MADRAS RECORD OFFICE

THE

Asylum Press Almanac

AND

COMPENDIUM OF INTELLIGENCE

FOR THE YEAR

1864,

BEING BISSEXTILE OR LEAP YEAR.

COMPILED FROM AUTHENTIC SOURCES,

AND PUBLISHED FOR THE BENEFIT OF

THE MILITARY MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Madras:

PRINTED AT THE ASYLUM PRESS, BY WILLIAM THOMAS.

Xerox copy 12885

N211 N64

TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES LIBRARY
ACC. NO. 12885
EGMORE, MADRAS-600 008

196101

Summary of Contents.

DIRECTORY.

PART I. CALENDAR	1— 44
II. CIVIL	45—238
III. MILITARY	239—286
IV. POLITICAL	287—300
V. JUDICIAL	301—330
VI. MARINE	331—352
VII. COMMERCIAL	353—424
VIII. ECCLESIASTICAL	425—462
IX. EDUCATIONAL	463—484
X. MISCELLANEOUS	485—508
XI. EUROPEAN AND INDIAN	509—524

APPENDIX 1—80

RETROSPECT, 1863.

EUROPEAN.

A REVIEW of the history of the year now drawing to a close, is calculated to awaken feelings of lively gratitude to the Supreme Disposer of events, for the many and signal blessings conferred upon our nation during this period of time.

We have been favoured with peace at home, and abroad; with the exception of the insurrectionary movement of the Maories in New Zealand, and the recent disturbances on our North West frontier. We have been blessed with an abundant harvest, the distress in the manufacturing districts has considerably decreased, and taxation diminished to the amount of three and a half millions—proves alike the satisfactory state of the Revenue, and the flourishing state of our Commercial interests—while the many excellent Institutions established for the diffusion of our glorious Christianity, have to rejoice in augmented incomes, enabling them to enlarge their operations and increase their usefulness.

We have then much to be thankful for; but the event that has called forth the liveliest demonstrations of joy from all classes, was the marriage of the Prince of Wales to the Princess Alexandra of Denmark. Like the union of our beloved Queen with the Illustrious Prince, whose loss she still so deeply mourns, this alliance seems to have been formed from motives of affection; (too often subordinated in royal marriages to considerations of political expediency,) though there were other reasons which rendered the connexion with the Royal Family of Denmark peculiarly desirable, their attachment to the Protestant faith, and the high character of the nation, as a brave and enterprising people—once the terror of our Saxon forefathers: a valiant and sturdy foe at the battle of Copenhagen, but now united to us by the ties of brotherhood.

The enthusiastic reception given to the Princess on her landing at Gravesend, and the hearty cheers with which the Royal Pair were every where greeted in their procession through the Metropolis, must have afforded her a most gratifying proof of the deep interest felt in her welfare by the people of England, and their heartfelt desire for her future happiness. The royal nuptials were celebrated at Windsor on a scale of great magnificence. The marriage ceremony was performed by the Archbishop of Canterbury on the 10th of March 1863, in the presence of a large assemblage of the nobility and gentry of England, and the representatives of the Sovereigns of other nations. Among distinguished foreigners, the Maharajah Dhuleep Sing was conspicuous for the rich dress and costly jewels he wore on the

occasion. The day was kept as a public holiday throughout the kingdom, and occasioned rejoicing in the remote parts of our Empire. All the large towns were brilliantly illuminated, and amidst the universal festivity, the poor were not forgotten, but in many places they were liberally regaled by public subscription. The inhabitants of Madras will not soon forget the pleasing sight presented in the gathering of the different schools in the grounds of Government House on the occasion, and the pleasure derived from seeing the enjoyment of a large number of the young, in the different amusements and good cheer provided for their entertainment. The marriage presents received by their Royal Highnesses, were both numerous and costly; but there was one worthy of special notice—a Bible richly bound, and beautifully embossed with golden clasps, concealing a Pearl; and a Reading Desk—purchased by the subscriptions of the various Sunday Schools, and presented to the Princess, as a token of their humble regard. May she indeed be enriched by the possession of the Pearl of great price, discovered in its sacred pages; and long live the cherished object of the esteem and affection of Her Majesty's loyal subjects.

The discovery of the sources of the Nile by Captains Speke and Grant, formerly of the Indian Army, has attracted a large amount of public interest. These enterprizing travellers were honored with the congratulation of the Queen, and the plaudits of many large assemblies, who listened with much interest to the interesting narrative of their arduous undertaking. They received a perfect ovation at the Dinner, and Annual Meeting of the Geographical Society. One of our leading journals observes "the source of the Nile was a puzzle long before the time of Moses. The enigma is suggested on the most ancient monuments of Egypt; it excited the curiosity of Rameses and Sesostris; confounded the wisdom of the Ptolemies; won attention during the Roman occupation; amused the leisure of the Schoolmen; tantalized the Portuguese Jesuits in the Sixteenth century; engaged the adventurous spirit of Bruce; aroused the wonder and baffled the resources of Mahomet Ali, and defied the zeal, the ability, and endurance of the brothers D'Abbadie. At length the mystery is solved, and the source of the Nile is found by a couple of Englishmen, to be a lake about 4 degrees south of the Equator, very near the position which Dr. Beke, so long ago as 1846, assigned to it theoretically. It is curious that the fact has been discovered, not by following the waters of the river from its mouth, the natural course of discovery, but by descending upon it from above."

Directing our attention to the Continent this year will be a memorable one in the annals of Poland, for the heroic and protracted struggle against Russian Despotism, occasioned by the oppressive mode in which the conscription Act was enforced. Many lives have been sacrificed in what is feared will prove a fruitless effort to obtain their national freedom, and much valuable property wantonly destroyed

by the Russian Soldiers. England, France and Austria, conjointly remonstrated with the Russian Government, on the unconstitutional course pursued towards the Poles, as an infraction of the Treaty of Vienna, and urged the necessity of the establishment of a Constitutional Government in Poland, as essential to the peace of Europe; but being unprepared to enforce their recommendation, by a declaration of war if rejected, Prince Gortshakoff has cooly intimated in reply, the intention of his august Master to carry out his own plans for the administration of the government of his Empire, and the pacification of Poland. The atrocities perpetrated by the Russian Generals Mouravieff and Bergs will add a deeper stain to the cruel treatment of that unhappy country by her powerful and unprincipled oppressor.

The Emperor of the French has recently proposed the assembly of a Congress for a general settlement of European affairs, and has addressed autograph letters to the Sovereigns of Europe, to which favourable replies have been received from some of the Powers. The assent of England, Austria and Prussia conditional on preliminary explanations. This new plan for the peaceful adjustment of international differences, it is to be hoped, will be attended with success, especially in bringing the powerful influence of public opinion to bear upon cases of oppression.

We noticed in our last Summary the unanimous desire of the people of Greece, that Prince Alfred should become their King; but the throne being declined for him by the British Government, an offer was made of it to the Duke of Saxe Coburg-Gotha, but with no better success. The Greeks have, however, at last obtained a Sovereign in the person of Prince William of Denmark brother of the Princess of Wales, who has lately received a very cordial reception at Athens, and ascended the throne under the title of King George 1st. We hope the reign of his youthful Majesty may be more prosperous than that of his predecessor.

The Pope still retains possession of the metropolis of Italy, sustained by the power of French bayonets, though it is thought his Imperial Ally would be glad of a favourable opportunity to withdraw his protection. The present state of things cannot last long, and his holiness may yet be glad of the asylum offered him by the British Government in Malta, and content himself with the exercise of his spiritual functions.

America is still suffering from the scourge of war, the prospect of peace seems to be as remote as ever. Many sanguinary battles have been fought without any decided advantage to either party, and much valuable property has been destroyed. The President has lately ordered the enrolment of 300,000 volunteers but from the difficulty already experienced in raising recruits, it is doubted whether he will be able to obtain the required number. The South appear as firm as ever in their determination not to yield, and to maintain

the iniquitous system of slavery. It is a matter for deep regret that in an address lately issued by the Clergy of the Confederate States to their Brethren in other lands, an attempt should be made to vindicate this monstrous evil, condemned alike by public opinion, the voice of humanity, and the sacred law, enjoining all men to love their neighbour as themselves!

Mexico has been captured by the French army, and a protectorate established. What effect this may ultimately have upon the war it is impossible to calculate. The Emperor is thought to be favourable to an alliance with the Southern States, though he has been careful to preserve a friendly aspect towards the Federal Government. The throne of Mexico has been offered to the Archduke Maximilian, but he has wisely intimated his acceptance of it depends upon the suffrages of the people, and the concurrence of other Governments.

The Obituary records the names of many public men, who have highly distinguished themselves in the service of their country. We had last year to chronicle the death of the Earl of Canning, late Viceroy of India; we have now to notice with unfeigned regret the recent decease of his noble successor, the Earl of Elgin, whose sudden removal after so short a term of office in this country, all deeply deplore. Two other illustrious men, whose heroic deeds will ever form a bright page in Indian History, have also been taken from their well earned honours, Lord Clyde and Sir James Outram. Both eminent for their valour, integrity, and generosity—for their wisdom in Council, as well as for their vigour and prowess in the battle field, and their humanity to the conquered foe.

The Church has lost a valued prelate in Archbishop Whately. The vacant See of Dublin has found a worthy successor in Dr. Trench, late Dean of Westminster, whose theological works are held in high and deserved repute. Among other names of note are Lord Lyndhurst at the advanced age of 92, the Marquis of Normanby, the Earl of Mornington, Sir Cresswell Cresswell, Sir George Bonham, the Rev. Dr. Raffles of Liverpool, Alderman Humphrey, and Mrs. Trollope.

By the last mail we have received intelligence of the death of the King of Denmark, who has been succeeded by Prince Christian, the father of the Princess of Wales.

RETROSPECT, 1863.

INDIA.

NEVER before has any compiler had to perform the sad duty that has fallen upon us, of commencing our retrospect, for two years in succession, with almost the same words and those announcing the death of our Governor General. "India has lost a Viceroy—whose conduct has furnished a rare illustration of the dignity of duty—amidst a strange combination of public success and private sorrow." Lord Elgin came amongst us with apparently every chance of a long and useful career, and, while he lived, did enough to prove that had he lived longer he would have attained a high place in the list of the great men who have swayed the destinies of this vast country. His treatment of the native dependent princes, while scrupulously conscientious in the preservation of their rights, was sufficiently firm and commanding to ensure at least some regard to good government in their respective territories; at the same time, by rigid neutrality in the very dangerous intestine disputes in Affghanistan, he gained the friendship of a ruler who had been distinguished for bitter hostility to our interests. Unlike Lord Canning, he died in India, having previously lost one of his sons in England. While on the march from Simla to Lahore, excessive fatigue and excitement, occasioned by a visit to the celebrated Rotang twig bridge, developed a disease of the heart from which he had long previously suffered, and which ought to have prevented his appointment to so onerous a post as that of Governor General. After a protracted and painful sickness he died at Dhurrumsala in the Kangra valley, where his remains were buried. His grave will be marked by an ornamental cross, the design of which was approved by His Excellency shortly before his lamented death.

To fill the vacancy caused by Lord Elgin's death, our own Governor became acting Governor General, and left Madras, a few weeks back, to commence the important duties of his high post. Mr. Maltby therefore became acting Governor, and from his long experience in all departments of Government is expected to make an excellent ruler.

One of the most remarkable events in the early part of the year was the Missionary Conference at Lahore, when ministers and laymen, both European and Native, spent several days in earnest consideration of the great questions of Missionary labor. Sir Herbert Edwardes and many of the highest officials of the Punjab joined in the discussions, which were characterized by the greatest harmony and a most thorough appreciation of the importance of the work. Among the various subjects discussed were "How far polygamy ought to be

tolerated among converts?" What were the proper limits of controversy with unbelievers?" How could greater harmony be made to exist between the European Missionary and his converts ?" and others of equal weight. Their deliberations have been published.

About the close of these proceedings Sir Charles Trevelyan landed in Calcutta, as the third Financial Minister of this country. His reception was very warm, both here and in Bengal, and great expectations were raised as to his measures. Nor were these disappointed. The Budget brought forward by Sir Charles, in an eloquent speech, was perhaps the most satisfactory ever proposed in India. The Treasury exhibited a large surplus, although many extra expenses had been incurred; almost every department of revenue showing a large increase. Nine-tenths of the payers of Income tax were relieved by the abolition of the lower rates, while all classes were benefited by a general reduction of one per cent.; the same opportunity was also taken for greatly reducing the customs duties on cotton, iron and other goods, thus increasing the trade and consequent material progress of the country. Nor were these the only matters in which progress was made. A largely increased grant fell to the share of the Educational Department, and public works were pushed on with greatly increased energy. Throughout the latter part of the year this progress has been so continued that it is expected that the next Budget will be even more jubilant than the last.

At the same time that the home and internal trade were thus encouraged, successful measures were adopted for extending the commerce of India with other nations. A commercial treaty of great importance was concluded with Burmah, and though it has, as yet, been prevented from having its full effect through the obstinacy of the Burmese authorities, it must eventually prove most beneficial both to British and Native Burmah. China too has been more perfectly opened to the productions of India, and mutual exchange benefits both countries. Commercial treaties are also being negotiated with Bhootan and other independent States on the northern frontier, preparatory to the opening of an inland trade with the people of Central Asia.

We have, however, been troubled by two small wars in the States to the north-west and north-east of our territory. The corrupt oppression of Hindu underlings, while professing to collect the Income Tax from the semi-barbarous tribes in Jynteah and its neighbourhood, led to an insurrection of considerable proportions, which was with great difficulty suppressed by Major Houghton and General Showers. The partial success of the rebels in the earlier part of the outbreak was entirely owing to the rugged nature of the country, and the ignorance of the British commanders respecting the whereabouts of their hidden foes. Another frontier war of larger proportion is being waged against a number of warlike tribes inhabiting the recesses of the mountains to the west of Peshawur. Upon the suppression of the mutiny in the Punjab in 1857-58, large bodies of rebellious

sepoys crossed the frontier and fixed themselves at a place called Sittana, from whence they made frequent incursions into British territory. Sir Neville Chamberlain was sent, in command of a small force, against this troublesome set; but, unfortunately, other tribes of the vicinity, especially those of Boneir and Swat, were allowed to imagine that his arms were directed against them. They consequently united their forces, and attacked the British while passing through a narrow defile called the Umbeylah pass. After several weeks fighting, it was found impossible to move forward against such opposition. Attempts are being made to overcome this opposition by pacific means; but, if these do not succeed, an overwhelming force will be marched through the hostile valleys, till the original object of the expedition be attained.

Serious disturbances were also feared in Affghanistan and Beloochistan, owing, in the one case, to the misgovernment of the Khan and his consequent deposition by a rising of his nobles; and, in the other, to the death of the aged Ameer, Dost Mahomed, whose numerous children exhibit every inclination to struggle for the chiefship. At present, however, Shere Ali Khan has succeeded in maintaining the position to which he was nominated by Dost Mahomed. Studious non-interference has preserved us, as yet, from any evil consequences from this disorder. One of the Burmese princes also fled for his life into British territory, an asylum from which he could not be driven even on the demand of the Burmese King and the threa of hostilities.

Among internal improvements, the opening of the Bhore Ghaut Incline on the Bombay Railway is perhaps the chief, and is at once an example of the results of energetic perseverance, kind treatment of the natives, and the requirements of modern civilization. Taken altogether it is the greatest engineering achievement the world has yet seen, exceeding in many respects the famous Semmering incline over the Alps. By it a heavily loaded train can be drawn over the top of a lofty range of mountains where, previously, there were no means of communication except by a solitary and very steep road, and a few mountain tracks only passable by pack bullocks. More than one million pounds sterling was spent on this gigantic work, in the employment of over 40,000 men of all ranks and abilities. Another very hazardous bu highly important work in the cause of progress has been the laying the Telegraph from Kurrachee, through the barren wild distri known as the Mekran, to the Persian Gulf, in order to complete semi-girdling of the world with the Electric wire from Londor Calcutta, and finally on to Shanghai. Mr. Walton and his assis have performed their work most bravely and well, and are now w the arrival of the sub-marine cable which is to carry their labors Bussora, and thence to Bagdad, where in a short time it will by another line from Constantinople, thus completing the chai two great Irrigation Companies are also busily prosecuting their

which will not only carry water to lands now impoverished for want of the rains which every year flow to the sea instead of fertilizing the soil, but will also provide means of communication, so that the products of the fields may, at a maximum of convenience and minimum of cost, be conveyed to the coast, there to be sold for the mutual benefit of the cultivator and the consumer. A scheme is also said to be in preparation for the improvement of the great Ganges canal, which has, through carelessness on the part of its original engineers, become practically useless. In every part of the country works of the utmost importance, demanding capital only to be reckoned by tens of millions sterling, are being rapidly commenced; so that, if India be blessed with peace, the compiler of twenty years hence will have to record the successful working of plans for the benefit of millions of people, which will be without parallel in any other country of the earth.

Turning for a moment from such matters, we ought to notice, as one of the chief events of the year, the wonderful enthusiasm which pervaded the whole country on the occasion of the marriage of the Prince of Wales. Addresses of the most gratulatory character were showered upon the happy couple from all parts of India, while in some places the general joy took a more substantial form in the shape of magnificent presents of Indian productions. The most beautiful and appropriate mark of joy was that, however, given by Sir W. and Lady Denison. All the children of the various Orphan Asylums of Madras, o the number of several hundreds, were invited to spend a pleasant evening in the grounds of the Government House, where, in addition to the pleasure of roaming about the park, they were entertained by bands of music, tumblers, jugglers, and the usual accompaniments of a school treat. A substantial tea prepared them for the pleasures of the night, which comprised speeches, huzzaing, exhibition of magic lantern, and a beautiful display of fireworks; the whole treat was at the expense of His Excellency.

Within a few weeks of these joyous proceedings, all India was startled by the news that Nana Sahib had been at last captured at Ajmere, in the disguise of a fakeer. At first appearances were greatly in favor of this supposition, but when the prisoner was removed to Cawnpore and confronted with persons who had been well acquainted with the real Nana, it was at once discovered that a mistake had been ade. He was accordingly set free, and the Nana remains uncaught. vo villanous murderers during the mutiny have, however, been cap-ed and brought to justice—Kishen Rao, and that arch-traitor Zahr--Hosein—and, so far, justice has been satisfied, though the insuffi-cy of the sentence against the latter has caused great indignation ghout the land.

he first approaches to that local government which only can ly provide for internal progress, have been made by the appoint-a Municipality at Calcutta, and honorary Magistrates in Oude e Punjab. As yet, though there is every appearance of success

in the labors of all of these bodies, sufficient time has not elapsed to show the real effects that will be produced. In the Punjab especially, there are great hopes that the leading members of the native community may be largely imbued with the spirit of self-government, thus providing the best preservative against future disorder. In the course of a year or two it is expected that regular corporations will be established in all the larger towns.

Nor have the Government been slow to recognize the great need for moral and intellectual progress among the masses. In Madras, Mr. Arbuthnot's Education Act bids fai to be of lasting benefit in providing a simple vernacular education for the lower classes. Throughout the Godavery district the scheme is firmly established, and is doing great good; and already other districts have applied for its application to them. The most important of these places is Sydapett, where a large proportion of the population came forward voluntarily to ask to be permitted to tax themselves to provide schools for their children. The various Universities are also growing rapidly in usefulness and importance, especially that of Bombay, where public spirited merchants have devoted large sums towards suitable buildings, the establishment of a library, and the endowment of Professors and Scholarships. The returns of the candidates for academical honors in 1863 show a large increase, not only in the number of applicants, but also of those who have successfully passed the various examinations.

The usually uneventful course of Missionary labor has been chequered by many circumstances which have for a while somewhat saddened those who look upon it as the great civilizing and Christianizing element of the present day. Two fine men, one in the prime of youth and the other in a green maturity, the Reverend Messrs. Scudder and Hislop, have perished by drowning; the one while earnestly engaged in the pursuit of scientific knowledge, and the other while hastening to cross a furious steam which lay between him and his work. Mr. Hislop had worked long and well in the Nagpore territory, and had gathered round him a goodly band of converts, who, in their turn, were working among the masses around; he was further distinguished as the most accurate observer of nature that Central India has yet seen, when he was thus prematurely cut off, leaving a wife and family who have been temporarily aided by the subscriptions of those who respected their husband and father. Another venerated name, that of Dr. Duff, has also ceased to be borne upon the roll of Indian Missionaries. After thirty years of most successful and arduous labor, in the course of which he has done more for education than any other man in India, he has succumbed to toils which were too much for his strength, and, amidst the applause of all the great and good in the land, he leaves us for another sphere of usefulness at Home. His friends and pupils, of whom there are upwards of a thousand in attendance at the Central Institution under his more immediate charge, have resolved to commemorate his brilliant career by the erection of a hall somewhat resemb-

ling in character our own Memorial Hall, which will be one of the principal ornaments of Calcutta. As if these things were not enough to depress the cause of Missions, the American Missionaries in Burmah have quarrelled amongst themselves concerning some ridiculous proceedings on the part of Mrs. Mason, so well known for her previous usefulness among the Karens. After a course of recrimination extending over a whole year, and through which the Mission cause must have greatly suffered, it appears probable that the matter will be settled by reference to arbitration. It is fervently to be hoped that nothing may interfere with the progress of so remarkable a work as has been carried on among the Karens, mainly by the instrumentality of Dr. and Mrs. Mason, and which has only been second to the great work of the Church Missionary Societies in Tinnevelly.

The year concludes in Madras by many important changes among its leading journals. Upon returning to this country, Mr. Vans Agnew, the senior partner in the well known firm of Arbuthnot and Co., and who had always distinguished himself by his energy and ability, has, in furtherance of a great scheme for improving Madras journalistic literature, bought the *Madras Times* and *Examiner* newspapers; and while, in all probability, the latter will be absorbed in the Tri-weekly edition of its great contemporary, the *Times* is to appear under the editorial care of Mr. Lawson, late Editor of the *Daily News*, a spirited journal which has been commenced and carried on during the year. The latter, which has attained a considerable circulation, will be carried on under the temporary care of its late chief, until other arrangements can be made. The *Observer* is, also in all probability, about to alter its character, preparatory to a greatly increased circulation and usefulness, and the *Carnatic Telegraph* becomes a Tri-weekly journal.

CONTENTS.

RETROSPECT—PRINCIPAL EUROPEAN AND INDIAN EVENTS.—i.-x.

	Page.
Absentee and Furlough Rules, Precis..	433
Academy, Vepery	479
Adjustment of the year	4
Admiralty Court, Vice	303
Advocates, Vakeels and Attornies.....	304
Agents and Bankers in Madras	364
Agents, Army, at Home	515
Agra and United Service Bank	355
Agri-Horticultural Society	486
Albert Life Assurance Company	372
Allowances, Deputation, to Acting Officers in the Police Dept...	145
„ Travelling, to Witnesses.....	332
Albion and Eagle Insurance Company.	373
Ambassadors, British and Foreign.....	515
Amended Bye-laws	328
Ameens, Principal Sudder, &c.	111
America, Civil War in	521
American Board of Missions	452
„ Baptist Mission	452
„ Evangelical Lutheran Mission	452
Anglo-Indian Baptist Mission	453
Anglo-Vernacular Schools	468
An Ephemeris	1
Anniversaries, Fixed, &c.	2
Apparent Declination of Planets	38
Armenian Church of St. Mary	458
Army Agents at Home	515
„ Madras, General Staff	241
Arts, School of Industrial	488
Articles, Principal, of the Calendar	3
Ascension and Declination of 47 fixed Stars, Mean Right	28
Assessed Taxes	325
Assistants, Modified Rules for examination of	151
Association, Madras Trade	368
„ East Indian	369
Assurance, Albert Life, Company.....	372
„ and Insurance Companies...	370
„ Church of England, &c.....	376
„ Company, Colonial Life.....	371
„ Equitable, Society	371
„ Universal Life, Society	374
Astronomical commencement of the four Seasons	3
Asteroids of Telescopic Planets, &c.....	22
Asylum, Military Male Orphan	473
„ „ Female Orphan.....	476
„ Civil Male and Female	
„ Magdalen, Madras	493
Attendant, Masters	333
Attornies, Advocates and Vakeels.....	304
Auxilliary Bible Society's Committee, Madras, ...	461

	Page.
Bangalore Baptist Free Com. Church	453
Banghy Postage Schedule	194
Bank, Agra and United Service	355
„ Chartered Mercantile, &c.	356
„ Central, of Western India	358
„ Government Savings'	361
„ in Madras	355
„ of Madras	358
„ Oriental Corporation	357
Baptist Anglo-Indian Mission	453
„ American Mission	452
„ Free Com. Church, Bangalore....	453
Bankers and Agents in Madras	364
Barristers	303
Basel Evangelical Mission	455
Bazaar, Horse, &c., Company	383
Bearers, Order regarding posting of...	216
Bengal Presidency, General Staff of the.	518
„ Judicial Establishment	516
Bible Society's Committee, Madras Auxilliary	461
Biden Home, the	490
Bishop Corrie's Grammar School	471
Board of Missions, American	452
Boardship, Spiritual charge of troops on	437
Boat and Cattamaran Regulations.....	336
Bombay, Government of	519
„ Presidency, Genl. Staff of the...	521
„ Judicial Establishment	520
„ Court of Small Causes	521
Britain, Royal Family of Great	509
British and Foreign Ambassadors....	515
„ Indian Steam Navigation Co..	395
„ Merchant Vessels	350
„ Burmah, Province of	295
Building Society, Madras	384
Bye-Laws, Amended	328

Calendar, the	2
„ Principal Articles of the.....	3
„ for the XIX Century	17
Canal and Irrigation Company	382
Carrying Company, Indian	379
Carnatic Coffee Company	381
Catholic, Roman, Establishments	458
Cattamaran and Boat Regulations.....	336
Cemetery, General Rules for the management of the Pursewalkum	445
Central Museum, Government	120
„ Provinces	291
„ Bank of Western India	358

	Page.
Century, Calendar for the XIX	17
Chamber of Commerce, Madras	366
Chaplain's visits to Out-Stations	438
„ Visits to Hospitals	438
„ Clerk's and Sexton's Fees	443
„ Rules for the Examination of	441
Chief Officers of State, Her Majesty's	510
Chartered Mercantile Bank, &c.	156
Charity, Protestant, School	480
Charities, Friend-in-Need Society	494
„ Patcheapah's	482
Choultry, the Monegar	492
Christ Church, District Schools	479
Christian Knowledge, Society for Promoting	460
„ Vernacular Education Society for India	489
Chronological Notes	3
Churches and Chapels in Madras	444
Church, Armenian, of St. Mary	458
„ Missionary Society	428
„ of Scotland, Established	447
„ „ and Presbytery of Madras	449
„ of Scotland, Free	449
„ of Scotland's Indian Mission	448
„ Bangalore Free Com. Baptist	453
„ Colonial and Continental Society	431
Christian Knowledge Society	460
„ Vernacular Education Society for India	489
„ Native Literary Society Madras	497
Civil Male & Female, Orphan Asylums	481
„ Fund	216
„ List	53
„ Service Regulations	135
„ War in America	521
Clergymen not in connection with any Society	432
Clive's Fund, Lord, Secretary of State's Order regarding	267
Club, Madras	487
Cochin and Travancore Residency	290
Coffee Company, Carnatic	381
Colonial & Continental Church Society	431
Collections of Revenue, &c.	
Collectors, List of Deputy	110
College, Doveton Protestant	472
„ Civil Engineering	
„ Council, Medical	467
„ Madras Medical	469
Colonial Life Assurance Company	371
„ and Continental Church Society	431
Commencement of the four Seasons, Astronomical,	3
Commerce, Madras Chamber of	366
Commission, Hyderabad	290
Commission, Mysore and Coorg	287
„ Central Provinces	291
„ Income Tax, Office of	123
„ Inam	126
Commissioners, Municipal, and their Officers	325
Committee, Madras Auxilliary Bible Society's	461
Company, Albert Life Assurance	372
„ British India S. N.	395
„ Carnatic Coffee	381
„ Church of England Life, &c.	376
„ Colonial Life Assurance	371
„ Eagle and Albion Assurance	371
„ East India and London	392
„ Exchange Hall	383
„ Equitable Assurance	371
„ Great Southern of India Railway	412
„ Horse, Bazaar, &c.	383
„ East India Iron	385
„ Indian Carrying	379
„ Irrigation and Canal	382
„ Madras Railway	403
„ Royal Insurance	378
„ P. & O. S. Navigation	387
„ Universal Life Assurance	374
„ Insurance and Assurance	370
Consuls of Foreign Countries	300
Corporation, Oriental Bank	357
Corresponding English and Malabar years	20
Council of Fort St. George	86
„ Medical College	469
„ Supreme, of India	516
„ The Indian	514
Court, Consistory	433
„ of Law, at Home	513
„ Insolvent Debtors'	319
„ Vice Admiralty	303
„ of Small Causes, Madras	322
Culminating, Rising, and Setting of Planets, &c.	32
Custom House, Sea, and Rules	178
Debating Society, Madras Hindu	497
Debtors,' Insolvent, Court	319
Declination of Planets Apparent	38
Declination, &c., of 147 Stars	28
Degrees and Minutes, table for turning, into time	24
Department, Forest	119
„ Educational	465
„ Deputation Allowances to Acting Officers in the Police	145
Department of Public Instruction	436
„ Public Works, at Hyderabad	290
„ Central Province	294
„ Revenue Survey	126-f
„ Govt. Electric Telegraph,	127
„ „ Revised Rules	130
Depot, Emigration	503
Deputy Collectors, List of	110
Dismissal of Uncovenanted Servants	172
Dispensary, Medical Mission	451
„ Govt. Telegraph	127
Distribution Return of P. W. D. in Mysore and Coorg	289
Districts, Ecclesiastical	433
District Moonsiffs	111
„ Schools, Christ Church	479
„ Surgeons at the Presy.	284
„ Vepery, Poor Schools	480
Divisions, Postal	182-a
Doveton Protestant College	472
„ Girls' School	473
Duties, Stamp	219
Eagle and Albion Insurance Compy.	373
East India London Shipping Company.	393
East Indian Association	369
East Indian Iron Company	385
„ Merchant Vessels connected with the	344
„ Precedence in the	229
Eclipses in the year 1864	41
„ of Jupiter's Satellites	34
„ „ Explanation	36
Ecclesiastical, Presidency, Districts	433
Educational and Literary Institutions.	
„ Department	465
Egmore Hindu Female School	
Emigration Depot	503
English Calendar, Months of the	5
English Men of War stationed in the East Indies	344
English, Tamil, &c, days of the week	19
„ do. do. months	19
„ and Corresponding Malabar years	20
Ephemeris, an	1
Equation of Time, table of	21
Equitable Assurance Society, Madras.	371
Established Church of Scotland	447
Establishment, Police, Madras	323
„ „ Bombay	521
„ Judicial, Bombay	520
„ „ Bengal	516
„ „ Madras	303
„ Medical	252
„ Her Majesty Naval, &c.	341
„ Roman Catholic	458
Evangelical Lutheran Mission, American	452
„ „ Leipzig, Socy.	456
Evangelical Basel Mission	455
Examination, Rules for of Chaplains	441
Exchange Hall Company	382
Family Royal, of Great Britain	509
„ „ of Travancore	509
Fees, Table of, High Court	316
„ Chaplain's, Clerk's & Sexton's	443
Female Orphan Asylum, Military	476
Festivals, Principal Hindu and Mahomedan	2
Fixed and Moveable Festivals, &c.,	2
Foreign and British Ambassadors	515
„ Countries, Consuls of	300
Forest Department	119
Four Seasons, Astronomical commencement of the	3
Friend-in-Need Society	494
French Mail Steam Ships	399
Free Communion Baptist Church, Bangalore	453
Free Church of Scotland	450
Fund, Civil, Madras	217
„ Mutual, Hindu and Relief	498
„ Lord Clive's, Secretary of State's Order regarding	267
„ Madras Medical	277
„ „ Military	277
„ Mount Soldiers' Widows', &c.	278
„ Madras Hindu Dravia, &c. Savings	502
„ Madras Hindu Janopakara Nithee or Genl. Benefit	501
„ Queen's Military	271
„ Taylor's	279
„ Madras Widows' and Orphans'	495
Furlough & Absentee Rules, Precis of	433
General Post Office	181
„ „ Stations	204
„ Staff, Madras Army	241
„ „ of the Bengal Presidency	518
„ „ Bombay do	521
„ Cemetery, Rules for	445
Gospel Society	430
Government of India, Supreme	516
„ of Bombay	513
„ Central Museum	120
Ecclesiastical Districts. Presidency	433
„ Telegraph Department	127
„ of India	516
„ Loans	122
„ Lying-in-Hospital	499
„ Savings' Bank	361
Gratuity and Pension Rules	174
Great Southn. of India Railway Compy.	412
Great Britain, Royal Family of	509
Grammar School, Bishop Corrie's	471

	Page.
Grammar School, Ootacamund	484
Her Majesty's Chief Officers of State	510
" Naval Establishment in the East Indies	341
High Court, &c., Rules of	304
" Fees, Tables of	310
Hindu and Mahomedan Festivals	2
" and Mutual Relief Fund	498
" Janopakara Nithee or General Benefit Fund, Madras,	501
Holidays allowed in Public Offices	2
Holidays in the Mofussil	44
Home, Army Agents at	515
" the Biden	490
" Courts of Law at	513
" Principal Govt. Public Offices at	511
" Indian Council at	514
Horticultural Society, Madras	486
Horse, Bazaar, &c., Company	383
Hospital, Government-Lying-in	499
Hospitals, Chaplain's visits to	438
House, Sea Custom, and Rules	178
" Ice	493
Hyderabad in the Deccan	297
Hyderabad Commission	290
Hyderabad Residency	290
" Public Works Dept. at	290
Ice House	493
Inam Commission	126
Income Tax Commission, Office of	123
Incorporated Society, &c.	430
India, British, Steam Navigation Company, (limited)	395
" Supreme Government of	516
" and London Shipping Compy.	392
" Central Bank of Western	358
Indian Council at Home	514
" Railway Co., Great Southern of	412
" Carrying Company	379
" Church of Scotland's, Mission	448
" East, Association	369
Indies, Precedence in the East	229
Island, Prince of Wales', Malacca and Singapore	518
Industrial Arts, School of	488
Insolvent Debtors' Court	319
Institute, Royapettah Literary	497
Institution, Church of England Life and Fire Assurance, Trust and Annuity	376
" Educational and Literary	
Insurance Compy. Eagle and Albion	373
" Royal, Company	378
" Office, Royal	378
" and Assur. Companies	370
Irrigation and Canal Company	382
Iron Company, East India	385
Judicial Establishment, Madras	303
" " Bombay	520
" " Bengal	516
Land Custom House Rules	178
" " Bengal	516
Law, Courts of, at Home	513
Leap year, rules to find the	23
Letters, Registration of	192
Leipzig Evangelical Lutheran Mission	456
Library, Neilgherry Public	504
Licenses, Surrogates for granting Marriage	432
Life, Assurance Company, Albert	372
" Assurance Company, Colonial	373
" Assurance Society, Universal	371
List, Civil	53
" of Deputy Collectors	110
" of Marriage Registrars	446
" of Penalties for Offences	326
" Trade	415
" of Tahsildars	116
" of Sheristadars	117
Literary Society, South Madras Native	503
Literary Society, &c., Madras	485
Lodges, Masonic	506
Literary Institute, Royapettah	497
Loans, Government	122
London Missionary Society	456
Lord Clive's Fund, Secretary of State's Order regarding	267
Lutheran Evan. Missy. Society	452
Lutheran Missionary Society, Leipzig	456
Lying-in-Hospital, Government	499
Madras Agri-Horticultural Socy	486
" Army, General Staff	241
" Auxiliary Bible Society's Committee	461
" Bank of	358
" Banks in	355
" Hindu Dravia, &c. Savings Fund	502
" Bankers and Agents in	364
" Churches and Chapels in	444
" Christian Vernacular Education Society	460
" Baptist Anglo Indian Mission	453
" Building Society	384
" Chamber of Commerce	366
" Civil Fund	217
" Club	487
" Court of Small Causes	322
" Equitable Assur. Society	371
" Exchange Hall Compy.	383
" Hindu Debating Society	497

	Page.
Madras Hindu Mutual Relief Fund	398
" Hindu Janopakara Nithee or Genl. Benefit Fund	501
" Inam Commission	126
" Normal School	468
" Irrigation and Canal Co.	382
" Judicial Establishment	303
" Literary, &c., Society	485
" Male and Female Civil Orphan Asylums	481
" Medical College	469
" " Fund	277
" Military Fund	277
" Mint	126-c
" Native Female Education Socy.	
" " Christian Lity. Socy.	497
" People's Park	121
" Magdalen Asylum	493
" Police Establishment	323
" Public Offices in	45
" Railway Company	403
" Revenue and Surv. Depts.	126-f
" School Book Society	490
" Screw Pile Pier	491
" See of	427
" Religious Tract and Book Society	462
" Trade Association	368
" " List	415
" Widows' and Orphans' Fund.	495
Magdalen Asylum, Madras	493
Mail Steamers, &c. Signals, Revised	351
Mail Steam Ships, French	399
Marriage Licenses, Surrogates for granting	432
Marine, Superintendent of	333
Masonic Lodges	506
Masters Attendant	333
Mean right ascension and declination of 147 principal fixed Stars	28
Medical College, Madras	469
" " Council	467
" Establishment	252
" Fund, Madras	277
" Albert and Family Endowment Life Assurance Co.	372
Medical Mission Dispensary	451
Men of War, English, stationed in the East Indies	344
Merchant Vessels connected with the East Indies	350
" Vessels, British	344
Measures and Weights	420
Mercantile Bank, Chartered, &c.	356
Military Female Orphan Asylum	476
" Fund, Queen's	271
" " Madras	277
" Male Orphan Asylum	473
Mint, Madras	126-c
Missionary, Church, Society	428
" London, Society	456
Mission, Baptist Anglo-Indian	453
" Church of Scotland Indian	448
" Free Church of Scotland	450
" Lutheran Evang. Society, Leipzig	456
" Basel Evangelical	455
" Medical Dispensary	451
" Shevaroy	454
" Vepery	442
" Wesleyan	454
" American, Board of	452
" " Baptist	452
" " Evangelical Lutheran	452
Mofussil Holidays	44
Monegar Choultry	492
Months, English, Tamil, &c.	19
Moon, surface of the	5
Moonsiffs, District	111
Mount Sold. W. & Orphans' Fund	278
Moveable Festivals, Anniversaries, &c.	2
Municipal Commissioners and their Officers	325
Museum, Govt. Central	120
Mysore and Coorg, Distribution Return of the P. W. D. in	289
Native Female Education Socy.	482
Navy, H. M.'s, in the East Indies	341
Neilgherry Public Library	504
Normal School, Madras	468
" Vernacular Schools	468
Notes, Chronological	3
Offences, List of Penalties for	326
Office, General Post	181
" of Municipal Commissioners	325
" of Income Tax Commission	123
" Royal Insurance	378
" Stamp	219
" Principal, Govt. & Public, at Home	511
" Public, at the Presidency	45
" Holidays allowed in Public	2
" Volunteers in Public	163
Officers of State, Her M.'s Chief	510
" of State in Scotland & Ireland	514
" Deputation Allowance to, acting in the Police Dept.	145
Order regarding Posting of Bearers	216
Oriental Bank Corporation	357
Ootacamund Grammar School	484
Orphan & W. Fund, Mount Soldiers,	278
Orphan Asylum, Military Male	473
" " Female	476
" Civil	481
Out-stations, Chaplain's visits to	438

	Page.
Parcherry School, Black Town	481
Park, People's, Madras,	121
Patcheapah's Charities	482
Pension and Gratuity Rules	174
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.	87
Petitions, Revised Rules respecting	318
Planetary Phenomena	39
Planets, Asteriods or Telescopic, &c.	22
„ Rising, setting, &c., of 5 principal, at Madras	32
„ Apparent Declination of	38
Police Establishment	323
„ Department, Deputation Allowances to Officers in the	145
„ Bombay	521
„ Mofussil	
Polymetrical Tables	204
Port Regulations	334
Ports, Registering, &c.	334
Postage, Banghy, Schedule of	194
„ „ Stations	204
Postal Divisions	182-a
„ Rules	182-h
Posting of Bearers, order regarding	182-h
Post Office, General	181
Precedence in the East Indies	229
Precis of New Absentee, &c., Rules	433
Presidency District Surgeons	284
„ Ecclesiastical Districts	433
„ General Staff of the Bengal	518
„ Public Offices at the	45
„ General Staff Bombay	521
Prince of Wales' Island, Malacca and Singapore	518
Principal Articles of the Calendar	3
„ Elements of the Solar System	3
„ Hindoo, &c., Holidays	2
„ Govt. & Public Offices at Home	511
„ Fixed Stars	28
„ Sudder Ameens	111
Printing Presses	419
Protestant, Doveton, College	472
„ Charity School	480
Province of British Burmah	295
Provinces, Central	291
Public, Neilgherry, Library	504
„ Instruction Department	465
„ Offices, Principal, Govt. at Home	511
„ Offices, holidays allowed in	2
„ „ the Mofussil	44
„ „ at the Presidency	47
„ „ Volunteers in	163
„ Works Dept. at Hyderabad	290
„ „ Central Provinces	291
Publications	419
Queen's Military Fund	271
Railway Company, Madras	403
„ Great Southern of India	412
Registering Ports	334
Registration of Letters	192
Registrars, List of Marriage	446
Regulations, Boat and Catamaran	336
„ Civil Service	135
„ Port	334
„ Uncovenanted Service	155
Religious Tract Society	462
Residency, Hyderabad	290
„ of Travancore and Cochin	290
Revenue Collections of the Presidency	
„ Survey & Settlement Depts.	126-f
Revised, Signals, Mail Steamers, &c.	351
„ Rules for the conduct of business	5
„ Rules respecting Petitions	318
„ „ Telegraph Department	130
Rising, setting & culminating of the &c. planets	32
Roman Catholic Establishment	458
Royapettah Literary Institute	497
Royal Family of Great Britain	509
„ „ of Travancore	509
„ Insurance Office	378
Rules, Sea Custom House	178
„ Modified, for examination of Assistants	151
„ of the Trade Association	368
„ Revised Petition,	318
„ General Post Office	182-h
„ for the management of the Pursewalkum General Cemetery	445
„ for the examination of Chaplains	441
„ Precis of Absentee & Furlough	433
„ Uncovenanted Service	155
„ to find the Leap year	23
„ and orders of High Court	304
„ Pension & Gratuity	174
Salutes, Table of	281
Satellites, Eclipses of Jupiter's	34
Savings' Bank, Government	361
„ Fund, Madras Hindu Dravia, &c.	501
Scale of Civil Allowances	
School, Bp. Corrie's Grammar	471
„ Christ Church District	479
„ Doveton Girls'	473
„ Madras Normal	468
„ Industrial of Arts	488
„ Madura Hindu Female	
„ Ootacamund Grammar	
„ Parcherry, Black Town	481
„ Protestant Charity	480
Schools, Proprietors of	
„ Taluq	468
„ Towns and Villages Vernacular	480
„ Vepery District Poor	480
„ Anglo Vernacular Normal	468
„ Union, John Pereira	480

	Page.
Schedule of Banghy Postage	194
Screw Pile Pier	491
Sea Custom House, and Rules	178
Seasons, Astronomical commencement of the four	3
Secretary of State's order regarding Lord Clive's Fund	267
Secretaries & Treasurers of Societies	505
See of Madras	427
Servants, Dismissal of Uncovenanted	172
Service, Civil, Regulations	135
„ „ Absentee Rules	136
„ „ Deputation allowance to Acting Officers in the Police Dept.	145
„ „ Modified Rules for examination of Assistants	151
„ „ Possession of landed property by Public Servants of the State	150
„ Bank, Agra and United	355
„ Civil, List	53
„ „ Uncovenanted and Examination Rules	155
Sexagesimal time, table for reducing	37
Shevaroy Mission	454
Shipping Compy., East India & London	392
„ H. M.'s Naval	341
Sidereal time, the table shewing at mean noon	25
Signals, revised Mail Steamer	351
Signs of the Weather	17
Small Causes, Madras Court of	322
Societies, Secretaries & Treasures of	505
Society, Agri-Horticultural, Madras	486
„ British and Foreign Bible	461
„ Building, Madras	384
„ for Promoting Christian Knowledge	460
„ Vernacular, &c.	489
„ Incorporated	430
„ Clergymen not in connection with any	432
„ Colonial and Continental Church	431
„ Equitable Assurance, Madras	371
„ Friend-in-Need	494
„ Gospel	430
„ Madras Auxiliary Bible Committee's	461
„ South Madras Native Literary	503
„ Madras Hindu Debating	497
„ Madras Native Christian Literary	497
„ Missionary, Church	428
„ India Basel Missionary	455
„ London Missionary	456
„ Madras Literary, &c.	485
„ Native Female Education	482
„ Madras School Book	490
„ „ Religious Tract & Book	482
Society, Propagation of Gospel	430
„ Wesleyan Missionary	454
„ Universal Life Assurance	374
Solar System, principal elements of the,	3
Soldiers' W. & O. Fund, (Mount)	278
Southern of India Railway Co., Great.	412
Spiritual Charge of Troops on Boardship	437
Stars, Ascension & Declination of	147. 28
Staff, General, Madras Army	241
„ „ Bengal Presidency	518
Sun, Eclipse of the	41
Sun, Right Ascension & Declination	26
Sun's Semi-diameter, horizontal parallax	31
Sudder Ameens, Principal	111
Survey Settlement Depts., Revenue	126-f
Surrogates for granting Marriage Licenses	432
Staff, Bengal Presidency	518
„ Bombay „	521
„ Madras „	241
Stamp Duties	219
Stamp Office	219
Statement showing the number of Villages, &c.	99
Steamers, Revised &c., Mail Signals	351
Steamers P. & O. N. Company	387
Steam Ship, French Mail	399
Steam Nav. Com., British India	395
Sudder Ameens, Principal	111
Sun's Right Ascension & Declination.	26
„ Semi-diameter, &c.	31
Superintendent of Marine	333
Supreme Government of India	515
Surgeons, District, at the Presidency	284
Surrogates for granting Marriage Licenses	432
System, principal elements of the Solar.	3
Table of Salutes	281
„ of the Equation of Time	21
„ for reducing Sexagesimal time	37
„ of Time & Fare	406
„ for turning degrees, &c., into time	24
„ showing the Sidereal time at mean noon	25
„ Polymetrical	204
„ of Fees, High Court	310
„ of the Sun's Right Ascension & Declination	26
„ showing the corresponding months, &c.	42
Taluq Schools	468
Taylor's Fund	279
Taxes, assessed,	325

	Page.
Tax. Income. Commission, Office of....	123
Telegraph, Government Dept.	127
Telescopic Planets, Asteriods of	22
Towns & Village Vernacular Schools .	480
Trade Association	368
Trade List	415
Training Institution, Sawyerpooram...	
Travancore, Royal Family of	509
Travancore & Cochin, Residency	290
Treasurers & Secretaries of Societies .	505
Tract and Book Society, Madras Religions	462
Travelling allowance to Witnesses.....	330
Universal Assurance Society	374
Uncovenanted Servants, dismissal of...	172
Uncovenanted Service Rules	155
United Service and Agra Bank	355
Union Schools, John Pereiras	480
University, the	465
Vakeels, Advocates & Attornies	304
Vessels, Merchant, connected with the East Indies	344
„ British Merchant	350
Visits to out-stations, Chaplain's	438
Visits to Hospitals, Chaplain's	438
Vice Admiralty Court	303
Vepery District Poor Schools	480
„ Mission	442
„ Academy	479
Vernacular Normal Schools	468
„ Anglo Schools	468
Villages and Town Schools	480
Volunteers in Public Offices	163
War, Civil in America	521
Weather, Signs of the	17
Wesleyan Missionary Society	454
Western India, Central Bank of	358
Widows' & Orphans' Fund, Madras...	495
„ „ Mount Soldiers'.....	278
Week, Days of the, &c.	19
Witnesses, travelling allowance to.....	330
Weights and Measures	420
Year, adjustment of the	4
„ Rules to find the Leap	23
Years, corresponding English and Malabar	20

APPENDIX.

Acts passed by the Madras Legislative Council.....	5
Acts passed by the Legislative Council of India in 1863.....	62
Adjudication of claims to Waste Lands.....	24
Arrivals of Ships, &c., during 1862-3.....	57
Departures of Ships, &c. during 1863.....	59
Census of Madras taken in 1863.....	61
Coffee Estates in the Shevaroy Hills.....	76
Death of the Earl of Elgin.....	55
Mofussil Trade List.....	78
Pay Department.....	53
Redemption of Land Revenue.....	29
Residence of Gentlemen in Madras.....	65
Revised Table of Staff Salaries	45
Revised Rules for the conduct of business at Meetings of the Council of the Governor of Fort Saint George.....	1
Rules for the sale of Unassessed Waste Lands in the Madras Presidency.....	16
Works of public utility constructed by Private Persons or Companies.....	13

General Abstract Account of Receipts and Disbursements of the several Presidencies and Provinces in India.

PART I.

Calendar.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Adjustment of the year...	4
An Ephemeris for the year 1864...	1
Apparent Declination of Planets...	38
Astronomical commencement of the four seasons...	3
Calendar for the XIXth Century...	17
Calendar from January to December... ... ...5 to	16
Chronological Notes...	3
Eclipses of the Satellites of Jupiter	34
Do. do. do. Explanation...	36
Eclipses of the Sun...	41
English, Tamil, Telugu and Malayalam &c., Calendar...	43
English, Tamil, Mahomedan, Burmese and Jewish Days of the Week and Month...	19
English and corresponding Malabar Years...	20
Equation of Time...	21
Fixed and moveable Festivals, Anniversaries, &c...	2
Holidays allowed in Public Offices...	2
Holidays allowed in Public Offices in the Mofussil...	44
Mean Right Ascension and Declination of 147 Principal Stars...	28
Planetary Phenomena...	39
Principal Hindu and Mahomedan Festivals...	2
Principal Articles of the Calendar	3
Principal Elements of the Solar system...	3
Rising, Setting and Culminating of the Five Principal Planets... ...	32
Rules to find the Leap year, Epact, &c...	23
Signs of the Weather...	17
Sun's Semi-diameter, Horizontal Parallax, &c...	31
Table for reducing Sexagesimal Time...	37
Do. for turning Degrees and Minutes into Time...	24
Do. of the Sun's Right Ascension and Declination...	26
Do. showing the Siderial time at mean noon...	25
Telescopic Planets between Mars and Jupiter...	22

AN EPHEMERIS FOR THE YEAR 1864, ADAPTED TO THE MERIDIAN OF MADRAS.

	h. m. s.	°	′	″	
Longitude of MADRAS OBSERVATORY.....	5 20 57·3	=80	14	19	East of Greenwich.
Latitude do.		13	4	8	North.
Longitude of the Light House.....	5 21 7·5	=80	16	52	East* ,,
Latitude do.		13	5	9	North.
Deviation of the Compass.....		0	59	2	East of true North.
Dip of the North Pole of Needle.....		7	37	22	
Longitude of TREVANDRUM OBSERVATORY	5 7 59·0	=76	59	45	East of Greenwich
Latitude do.		8	30	32	North.
Deviation of the Compass.....(July 1858).....		0	20	13	East of true North
Dip of the South Pole of Needle.....approximately.		2	10		
Longitude of COLABA OBSERVATORY.....		72	49	4·8	East of Greenwich
		or 72	48	4·5	East.† ,,
Latitude do.		18	53	30	North.
Longitude of Bombay Light House.....		72	48	8	East. ,,
,, ,, Cathedral.....		72	49	24	East. ,,
,, ,, Flag Staff.....		72	49	40	East. ,,
Longitude of CALCUTTA.....		88	30	0	East of Greenwich.
Latitude do.		22	35	0	North.
Longitude of Diamond Harbour.....		88	12	18	East. ,,
Latitude do.		22	11	15	North.
Longitude of Silver Tree.....		88	10	0	East. ,,
Latitude do.		21	58	0	North.
Longitude of Cowcolly Light.....		87	57	30	East. ,,
Latitude do.		21	50	30	North.
Longitude of Saugor Light.....		88	3	0	East. ,,
Latitude do.		21	37	0	North.
Longitude of MAULMAIN TOWN.....		97	38	0	East of Greenwich.
Latitude do.		16	30	0	North.
Longitude of Kyaikmai Pagoda.....		97	32	0	East. ,,
Latitude do.		16	3	0	North.
Longitude of RANGOON RIVER, Elephant Pagoda.....		96	23	45	East. ,,
Latitude do.		16	28	0	North.
Longitude of RANGOON TOWN.....		96	13	0	East. ,,
Latitude do.		16	49	0	North.
Variation.....approximately.....		2	48		East of true North.

* Lieutenant Sweeny, Indian Navy, when surveying the coast, in the month of October 1860, determined the position of the Light House to be 80° 16′ 47″ East Longitude, and 13° 5′ 20″ North Latitude.

† The former is dependent on the Longitude of the Madras Observatory which is 5h. 20m. 57s·3 as determined by the late T. G. Taylor, Esq., F. R. A. S. & F. R. S.; and the latter on the difference of Longitude as determined by the Great Trigonometrical Survey.

THE CALENDAR FOR THE YEAR 1864,

BEING BISSEXTILE OR LEAP YEAR.

FIXED AND MOVEABLE FESTIVALS, ANNIVERSARIES, &c., &c.

Epiphany	Jan. 6	Ascension Day—Holy Thursday	May 5
Septuagesima Sunday	Jan. 24	Whit Sunday	May 15
Quinquagesima—Shrove Sunday	Feb. 7	Trinity Sunday	May 22
Marriage of Queen Victoria	Feb. 10	Birth of Queen Victoria	May 24
Ash Wednesday	Feb. 10	Birth of Princess Helena	May 25
Quadragesima—1st Sunday in Lent	Feb. 14	Corpus Christi	May 26
St. David	Mar. 1	Accession of Queen Victoria	June 20
St. Patrick	Mar. 17	Proclamation of Queen Victoria	June 21
Birth of Princess Louisa	Mar. 18	St. John the Baptist—Midsummer Day	June 24
Palm Sunday	Mar. 20	Coronation of Queen Victoria	June 28
Annunciation—Lady Day	Mar. 25	Birth of Prince Alfred	Aug. 6
Good Friday	Mar. 25	St. Michael—Michaelmas Day	Sept. 29
Easter Sunday	Mar. 27	Birth of Prince of Wales	Nov. 9
Low Sunday	Apr. 3	Birth of Princess Royal	Nov. 21
Birth of Prince Leopold	Apr. 7	1st Sunday in Advent	Nov. 27
St. George	Apr. 23	St. Andrew	Nov. 30
Birth of Princess Alice	Apr. 25	St. Thomas	Dec. 21
Rogation Sunday	May 1	Christmas Day	Dec. 25
Birth of Prince Arthur	May 1		

PRINCIPAL HINDOO AND MAHOMEDAN FESTIVALS.

Eed Rujjub	Jan. 8	Auni Aumavasia	July 3
Pongul	Jan. 13	Teera Tareek	July 6
Sheeb-i-Burat	Jan. 24	Auchery Chaharshumba	Aug. 3
Tye Aumavasia	Feb. 7	Barawafat	Aug. 5
Mokakadesava at Trivatoor	Feb. 21	Auvani Vratum	Aug. 17
Mahasevaratree	Mar. 6	Streejayanti	Aug. 25
Eed Ramzan	Mar. 10	Garivee	Sept. 3
Mylawpoor Rathachavum	Mar. 20	Poolyar Chouthee	Sept. 5
Mylawpoor Avavathemoor	Mar. 21	Auvani Moolum	Sept. 10
Gentoo Bramins' New Year's Day	Apr. 7	Saraswetipuja Aydapusa	Oct. 9
Malabar Bramins' New Year's Day	Apr. 11	Deepavalee Feast	Oct. 29
Bukreed	May 17	Skunda Sastee	Nov. 5
Garudatsavand at Conjevaram	May 20	Karteeka Deepum	Dec. 12
Mahorum	June 6	Eed Rujjub	Dec. 27

HOLIDAYS ALLOWED IN PUBLIC OFFICES.

In their Notification, dated 28th March 1862, published on page 506 of the Fort Saint George Gazette of the same date, the Government direct that no Holidays be granted at any of their Offices which are not entered in the following list. But this does not interfere with the holiday on the last Saturday in the month, granted in some offices.

General.		Vishnava Sect.	
Christmas with New Year's Day	8 days	Triplicane Feast in April	1 day.
Easter	4 ,,	Krishnajainthee	1 ,,
Queen's Birth-day	1 day.	Siva Sect.	
To Christians.		Sevarathree	1 ,,
Ash Wednesday	1 ,,	Teloogoo.	
Ascension Day	1 ,,	New Year's Day	1 ,,
To Roman Catholics.		Tamil.	
Corpus Christi Day	1 ,,	New Year's Day	1 ,,
To Hindoos.		Wearing Thread.	
Pongul	2 days.	Auvani Auvaniauvuthum	1 ,,
Mahalaya Aumavasia	1 day.	To Mahomedans.	
Dasara Feast	1 ,,	Bukreed	2 days.
Deepavalee Feast	1 ,,	Mahorum	4 ,,
Lunar Eclipse*	1 ,,	Sheeb-i-Burat	1 day.
Solar do.	1 ,,	Ramzam	1 ,,
Vycoonda Yacadasy	1 ,,		

* When between 8 A. M. and 6 P. M.

CHRONOLOGICAL NOTES.

Lunar Cycle or Golden Number	3
Epact	22
Solar Cycle	25
Dominical Letters	CB
Roman Indiction	7
Julian Period	6577
Era of the Creation	5868
Jewish Era, (commences October 1)	5625
Mahomedan Era, (commences June 6)	1281
Ramadân (Turkish Abstinence), commences February 9	1864
Malabar Era, (commences August 18)	1040
Hindoo Era, (commences April 11)	1787
Hindoo Bengallee Ballasanna Era, (commences April 11)	1271

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF THE CALENDAR.

YEAR.	Days.	Hrs.	Min.	Sec.
The Anomalistic year is	365	6	13	49·3
A Sidereal year is	365	6	9	10·7
A Common, or Tropical year, as it is sometimes called, is	365	5	48	49·7
A Lunar year is	354	8	48	34·44

ASTRONOMICAL COMMENCEMENT OF THE FOUR SEASONS IN 1864.

MEAN TIME AT MADRAS.

Spring	March	20d.	1h.	31m.	P. M.
Summer	June	21	10	13	A. M.
Autumn	September	23	0	37	A. M.
Winter	December	21	6	24	P. M.

Meteorologically, there are only three seasons in India.

Earth in Aphelion 1864 July	2nd	10h.	57m.	P. M.
Earth in Perihelion 1865 January	2nd	5	21	A. M.

	°	′	″
Mean Obliquity of the Ecliptic 1st January 1864	23	27	25·17
Mean Annual diminution	0	0	0·457
Precession of the Equinoxes for the year 1864	0	0	50·2556
Sun's Semi-diameter at the Earth's mean distance	0	16	1·82
Sun's Equatorial Horizontal Parallax	0	0	8·5776
Moon's ,, ,, ,,	0	57	2·325

PRINCIPAL ELEMENTS OF THE SOLAR SYSTEM.

Planets, &c.	Mean distance from the Sun.	Sidereal Revolution in days.	Diameter in Miles.	Mass (denominator of fraction, the Sun being 1.)	Density.	Time of Rotation.
						h. m. s.
Mercury	0·387098	87·96926	3,089	4865751	2·94	24 5 28
Venus	0·723332	224·70080	7,896	401839	0·923	23 21 21
The Earth	1·	365·25637	7,926	359551	1·000	23 56 4
Mars	1·523691	686·97964	4,070	2680337	0·948	24 37 22
Jupiter	5·202798	4332·58482	92,164	1048	0·238	9 55 26
Saturn	9·538852	10759·21982	75,070	3502	0·138	10 29 17
Uranus	19·18273	30686·82056	36,216	24605	0·180	9 30 ?
Neptune	30·03627	60126·722	33,610	14446	0·222	unknown.
The Sun	.....	.....	888,646	1	0·252	607 48 0
The Moon	1·	27·32166	2,153	359551×88	0·566	655 43 5

	Days.	Hrs.	Min.	Sec.
A Lunar sidereal month is	27	7	43	11·5
A Lunar synodic month is	29	12	44	2·87
A Lunar tropical month is	27	7	43	4·7
A Lunar anomalistic month is	27	13	18	37·4
A Lunar nodal month is	27	5	5	36

Moon's Inclination to the Ecliptic	5°	8′	47″·9
„ Eccentricity	0·0548442		
„ Distance from the earth in radii	60·67		

Time.	Hours	Min.	Sec.
A Solar (average) day is	24	0	0
A Sidereal day is	23	56	4·09
A Lunar (average) day is	24	52	0
An average Tidal day is	24	48	0

ADJUSTMENT OF THE YEAR.

Almost all the nations of antiquity originally estimated the year by 12 Lunar months, which is more than 10 days less than the Solar year.

This in a very short period of time would lead to much confusion and complication, and cause the rapid deviation of the Seasons, so that one Season would be substituted for the other, the Summer for the Winter months, the dry Monsoon for the wet one.

As all the more important arrangements and business of cultivated life depends on the return of the Seasons, it was of the utmost importance that some invariable and uniform standard of time should be adopted.

Their return being regulated by the tropical year, that is the interval between two successive arrivals of the Sun at the vernal equinox, this is the year in common use.

It consists of 365d. 5h. 48m. and 49s·7., but for practical purposes, of 365 days; the odd hours, &c., being thrown out.

To bring in these, an extra day is added to every fourth year, which is given to the month of February.

This allowance, however, is a little too much, and occasions an error of about a whole day in 130 years, to counteract which, it has been settled by Act of Parliament (24 Geo. II, 1751) that the Years 1800, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, and every hundredth year of our Lord which shall happen in time to come, shall be computed as each consisting of 365 days only, excepting every fourth hundredth year, whereof the year 2000 shall be the first.

If this method be adhered to, the present mode of reckoning will not vary a single day from true time in less than 5000 years.

Julius Cæsar was the first person who seems to have attained to any accuracy on the length of the year, and fixed it at 365 days and 6 hours; introducing a day every fourth year, (called Leap year,) which accordingly consists of 366 days, while the three others have only 365 days each. From him it was called the Julian Year, and it continued in general use till the year 1582, when Pope Gregory XIII. undertook to rectify the error, which at the time amounted to ten days. He accordingly commanded the ten days between the 4th and 15th October in that year to be struck out, so that the 5th day was called the 15th. This alteration took place throughout the greater part of Europe, and the year was afterwards called the Gregorian Year, or New Style.

In England the method of reckoning after the New Style was not admitted into our Calendar till the year 1752, when the error amounted to nearly 11 days, which were taken from the month of September, by calling the 3rd of that month the 14th.

By the same Act of Parliament referred to, the Legal beginning of the year was changed from the 25th of March to the 1st of January, so that the succeeding months of January, February, and March up to the 24th day, which, by the Old Style, would have been reckoned part of the year 1752, were accounted as the three first months of 1753, and is the reason we sometimes meet with such a date as this—

March 15th, 1774—75;

that is, according to Old Style it is 1774, according to the New 1775.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
☾ Last Quarter	2	1	0	Afternoon.
○ New Moon	9	1	7	Afternoon.
☽ First Quarter	16	4	27	Morning.
○ Full Moon	24	3	24	Morning.
☾ Perigee	10	7	—	Morning.
☾ Apogee	25	2	—	Morning.

D of M	Day of Week	Remarkable Days, Etc.	Mean Time. The Sun. Rises	The Sun. Sets	The Moon. Rises	The Moon. Culm	The Moon. Sets
			h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	Fri	Circumcision	6 27	5 41	11 33	17 38	23 44
2	Sat	Fred. Wm. IV. King of Prussia died 1861	6 27	5 42	12 25	18 23	—
3	Sun	2d Sunday after Christmas. Sir C. Campbell ar.	6 27	5 43	13 14	19 11	6 25
4	Mon	Great fire at Sheerness 1830.....[at Futteghur 1858.	6 27	5 43	14 8	20 3	1 10
5	Tues	Marshall Radetsky died 1858	6 28	5 43	15 7	21 0	1 59
6	Wed	Epiphany	6 28	5 44	16 6	21 59	2 54
7	Thur	Cabul Massacre 1842	6 28	5 45	17 8	23 1	3 52
8	Fri	Battle of New Orleans 1815	6 29	5 45	18 6	6	4 54
9	Sat	Independence of Mexico 1825	6 29	5 46	19 2	0 3	5 53
10	Sun	1st Sunday after Epiphany. British entered Kandian	6 29	5 46	19 56	1 3	7 2
11	Mon	*Plough Monday*.....[country 1815	6 29	5 47	20 44	2 1	8 4
12	Tues		6 30	5 47	21 33	2 55	9 8
13	Wed	Battle of Chillianwalla 1849	6 30	5 48	22 19	3 48	10 1
14	Thur	Fire at Liverpool 1833, loss of £118,000	6 30	5 49	23 5	4 39	10 57
15	Fri	Madras University opened 1853	6 30	5 49	23 51	5 29	11 51
16	Sat	Battle of Corunna 1809	6 30	5 50	—	6 19	12 45
17	Sun	2d Sunday after Epiphany. Duke of Buckingham	6 30	5 50	0 39	7 9	13 38
18	Mon	Capture of Bhurtpore 1826.....[died 1839	6 30	5 51	1 27	7 59	14 30
19	Tues	James Watt born 1736	6 30	5 52	2 17	8 49	15 21
20	Wed	1st English Parliament 1265	6 30	5 52	3 8	9 39	16 11
21	Thur	King William's College destroyed by fire 1844	6 30	5 52	3 58	10 28	16 59
22	Fri	Moolraj surrendered 1849	6 30	5 53	4 50	11 16	17 44
23	Sat	Duke of Kent died 1820	6 31	5 53	5 36	12 2	18 28
24	Sun	Septuagesima. Indian Mutiny commenced 1857	6 31	5 54	6 23	12 46	19 11
25	Mon	Princess Royal married 1858	6 31	5 55	7 10	13 29	19 50
26	Tues		6 31	5 55	7 57	14 11	20 28
27	Wed	Prince Frederick William of Prussia born 1859	6 31	5 55	8 43	14 53	21 5
28	Thur	Battle of Aliwal 1846	6 31	5 56	9 30	15 35	21 43
29	Fri	King George III. died 1820	6 31	5 56	10 17	16 19	22 23
30	Sat	Charles I. beheaded	6 30	5 56	11 7	17 5	23 5
31	Sun	Sexagesima. Fire at Liverpool 1818, loss of £40,000	6 30	5 57	11 59	17 54	23 51

PHENOMENA.

	h.	m.	
January 3	5	27	Morn...Moon in conjunction with Saturn. Moon 5° 59′ S.
5	3	23	After...Moon in conjunction with Jupiter. Moon 1 31 S.
6	7	16	Morn...Moon in conjunction with Venus. Moon 2 28 S.
7	6	50	Morn...Moon in conjunction with Mars. Moon 1 45 N.
8	10	40	After...Saturn in quadrature with Sun.
9	2	33	After...Mercury at greatest eastern elongation 19° 3′.
10	11	32	After...Moon in conjunction with Mercury. Moon 5° 31′ N.
16	0	14	Morn ..Mercury stationary.
20	3	52	After...Moon in conjunction with Uranus. Moon 2° 21′ S.
25	9	19	Morn...Mercury in inferior conjunction with Sun.
28	6	14	After...Saturn stationary.
30	1	27	After...Moon in conjunction with Saturn. Moon 5° 49′ S.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
☾ Last Quarter	1	5	38	Morning.
● New Moon	7	11	31	Afternoon.
☽ First Quarter	14	6	45	Afternoon.
○ Full Moon	22	10	22	Afternoon.
☾ Perigee	7	8	—	Afternoon.
☾ Apogee	21	2	—	Morning.

D. of M.	Day of Week.	Remarkable Days, Etc.	Mean Time. The Sun. Rises	Sets	The Moon. Rises	Culm	Sets
			h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	Mon	Slavery partially abolished in Ceylon 1843	6 30	5 58	12 52	18 46	—
2	Tues	M. M. O. Asylum opened 1789	6 30	5 58	13 49	19 42	0 41
3	Wed	Revolution in Ava 1853	6 30	5 58	14 48	20 40	1 36
4	Thur	Battles of Gwalior 1804, and Ningpo 1819	6 29	5 59	15 47	21 41	2 33
5	Fri	Bishop Corrie died 1837	6 29	5 59	16 46	22 42	3 34
6	Sat	Guadaloupe surrendered 1810	6 29	5 59	17 42	23 41	4 37
7	Sun	Quinquagesima. Episcopal Chapel at Montrose burnt	6 29	5 59	18 31	♂	5 39
8	Mon	[1857	6 28	6 0	19 21	0 39	6 44
9	Tues	Oude annexed to British India 1856	6 28	6 0	20 8	1 34	7 45
10	Wed	*Ash Wednesday.* Queen Victoria married 1840	6 28	6 1	20 57	2 27	8 43
11	Thur	Battle of Sattara 1818	6 28	6 2	21 46	3 20	9 41
12	Fri	Hail storm at Benares 1859	6 28	6 2	22 35	4 12	10 37
13	Sat	Madras Medical College established 1835	6 27	6 2	23 24	5 4	11 32
14	Sun	Quadragesima or 1st Sunday in Lent. Founda-	6 26	6 2	—	5 55	12 25
15	Mon	[tion of Civil Church at Lucknow laid 1859.	6 26	6 2	0 14	6 46	13 18
16	Tues	Battle of Candy 1815	6 25	6 3	1 7	7 36	14 8
17	Wed	Battle of Meeane (Scinde) 1843	6 25	6 3	1 55	8 25	14 56
18	Thur	*Sir* W. T. Denison arrived 1861	6 25	6 3	2 46	9 13	15 42
19	Fri	Peace with Burmah 1826	6 24	6 4	3 35	9 59	16 25
20	Sat	Joseph Hume died 1855	6 24	6 4	4 23	10 44	17 7
21	Sun	2d Sunday in Lent. Battle of Goojerat 1849	6 24	6 4	5 11	11 27	17 46
22	Mon		6 23	6 5	5 54	12 10	18 26
23	Tues	Louis Phillippe, abdicated 1848	6 23	6 5	6 41	12 52	19 6
24	Wed	*St. Matthias*	6 23	6 5	7 27	13 34	19 43
25	Thur	Prince Paskiewitch of Russia died 1856	6 22	6 5	8 14	14 18	20 24
26	Fri	Mutiny at Berhampore 1857	6 21	6 5	9 4	15 3	21 5
27	Sat	Insurrection in China commenced 1851	6 21	6 5	9 53	15 50	21 48
28	Sun	3d Sunday in Lent	6 20	6 5	10 46	16 40	22 36
29	Mon		6 20	6 6	11 40	17 33	23 27

PHENOMENA.

	h.	m.	
February 2	7	7	Morn...Moon in conjunction with Jupiter. Moon 0° 58′ S.
5	3	22	Morn...Moon in conjunction with Venus. Moon 1 49 N.
5	4	25	Morn...Moon in conjunction with Mars. Moon 3 51 N.
6	0	31	Morn...Mercury stationary.
6	0	19	After...Moon in conjunction with Mercury. Moon 1 54 N.
16	2	41	Morn...Jupiter in quadrature with Sun.
16	8	35	After...Moon in conjunction with Uranus. Moon 2 31 S.
19	4	47	Morn...Mercury at greatest western elongation 26° 31′.
26	5	42	After...Moon in conjunction with Saturn. Moon 5° 46′ S.
28	9	31	Morn...Uranus stationary.
29	5	35	After...Moon in conjunction with Jupiter. Moon 0 33 S.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
☾ Last Quarter	1	6	33	Afternoon.
● New Moon	8	9	20	Morning.
☽ First Quarter	15	11	28	Morning.
○ Full Moon	23	3	45	Afternoon.
☾ Last Quarter	31	3	41	Morning.
☾ Perigee	7	7	—	Morning.
☾ Apogee	19	1	—	Afternoon.

D. of M.	Day of Week.	Remarkable Days, Etc.	Mean Time. The Sun. Rises	Sets	The Moon. Rises	Culm	Sets
			h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	Tues	*St. David.* Madras Building Society established 1861	6 20	6 6	12 38	18 29	—
2	Wed	Emperor Nicholas died 1855	6 19	6 6	13 33	19 26	0 21
3	Thur	Napolean returned from Elba 1815	6 19	6 6	14 30	20 21	1 18
4	Fri	Treaty of Peace with Persia 1857	6 18	6 6	15 25	21 22	2 18
5	Sat	Bishop Dealtry died 1861	6 18	6 6	16 19	22 20	3 18
6	Sun	4th Sunday in Lent. Peace of Seringapatam 1792	6 17	6 6	17 11	23 16	4 19
7	Mon	Union of Scotland with England 1707	6 16	6 6	17 54	♂	5 19
8	Tues		6 16	6 6	18 43	0 10	6 21
9	Wed	Treaty of Lahore 1846	6 15	6 7	19 33	1 4	7 23
10	Thur	Prince of Wales married 1863	6 14	6 7	20 22	1 58	8 21
11	Fri	Sir James Outram died 1863	6 14	6 7	21 13	2 51	9 18
12	Sat	Lord Elgin appointed Governor General 1862	6 13	6 7	22 5	3 44	10 14
13	Sun	5th Sunday in Lent. Explosion at Powder Mills	6 13	6 7	22 59	4 37	11 9
14	Mon	The Sikh Army surrendered 1849 [1857	6 12	6 7	23 49	5 30	12 2
15	Tues	Earl St. Vincent died 1823	6 11	6 7	—	6 20	12 51
16	Wed	Duchess of Kent died 1861	6 11	6 7	0 40	7 8	13 38
17	Thur	*St. Patrick*	6 10	6 7	1 31	7 56	14 23
18	Fri	Princess Louisa Caroline Alberta born 1840	6 9	6 7	2 19	8 41	15 5
19	Sat	Capture of Lucknow 1858	6 8	6 8	3 7	9 24	15 44
20	Sun	6th Sunday in Lent. *Palm Sunday.* Bangalore taken	6 8	6 8	3 54	10 7	16 22
21	Mon	Battle of Alexandria 1801 [1791.	6 7	6 8	4 41	10 50	17 1
22	Tues	Great Earthquake at Quito 1859	6 7	6 8	5 24	11 32	17 41
23	Wed	Duke of Parma assassinated 1854	6 6	6 8	6 11	12 16	18 23
24	Thur	Battle of Hydrabad (Scinde) 1843	6 5	6 8	7 0	13 1	19 4
25	Fri	Good Friday. *Annunciation of V. Mary*—Lady day.	6 5	6 8	7 50	13 48	19 48
26	Sat	Easter Even. Mohamrah in Persia taken 1857	6 4	6 8	8 43	14 38	20 35
27	Sun	Easter Day. Peace of Amiens 1802	6 3	6 8	9 36	15 29	21 23
28	Mon	England declared War with Russia 1854	6 3	6 8	10 32	16 21	22 17
29	Tues	Annexation of the Punjaub 1849	6 2	6 8	11 27	17 20	23 13
30	Wed	Fall of Asseerghur 1819	6 1	6 8	12 23	18 17	—
31	Thur	Madras Troops embarked for Burmah 1852	6 1	6 8	13 17	19 13	0 11

PHENOMENA.

	h.	m.	
March 5	2	14	Morn...Moon in conjunction with Mars. Moon 5° 38′ N.
6	1	48	Morn...Moon in conjunction with Venus. Moon 5 24 N.
7	0	23	Morn...Moon in conjunction with Mercury. Moon 7 20 N.
11	3	34	After...Uranus in quadrature with Sun.
13	5	49	After...Jupiter stationary.
15	3	47	Morn...Moon in conjunction with Uranus. Moon 2 47 S.
20	1	31	After...Sun enters Aries. Spring commences.
24	8	23	After...Moon in conjunction with Saturn. Moon 5 52 S.
27	10	53	After...Moon in conjunction with Jupiter. Moon 0 25 S.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
○ New Moon	6	7	10	Afternoon.
☽ First Quarter	14	5	30	Morning.
○ Full Moon	22	6	40	Morning.
☾ Last Quarter	29	9	55	Morning.
☾ Perigee	4	11	—	Morning.
☾ Apogee	16	7	—	Morning.

Day of Month	Day of Week	Remarkable Days, Etc.	Mean Time. The Sun. Rises	Sets	The Moon. Rises	Culm	Sets
			h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	m.	h. m.
1	Fri		6 8		14 9	20 8	1 8
2	Sat	Battle of Copenhagen 1801	5 59	6 8	14 59	21 2	2 5
3	Sun	1st Sunday after Easter. Low Sunday	5 58	6 8	15 47	21 55	3 3
4	Mon		5 57	6 9	16 36	illegible	4 1
5	Tues	Princess Louis of Hesse delivered of a Princess 1863	5 57	6 9	17 23	23 42	5 0
6	Wed	Battle of Coorg 1834	5 56	6 9	18 9	♂	5 58
7	Thur	Prince Leopold born 1853	5 56	6 9	19 0	0 36	6 59
8	Fri	Tantia Topee captured and hung 1859	5 55	6 9	19 52	1 30	7 59
9	Sat	Destructive fire in Bermondsey 1857	5 55	6 9	20 46	2 24	8 55
10	Sun	2d Sunday after Easter. Crystal Palace open to	5 54	6 9	1 40	3 18	9 50
11	Mon	Rowland Hill died 1833 [Public 1857.	5 54	6 9	22 32	4 11	10 43
12	Tues		5 53	6 9	23 23	5 1	11 31
13	Wed		5 52	6 9	—	5 49	12 17
14	Thur	Princess Beatrice born 1857	5 52	6 9	0 13	6 36	13 1
15	Fri	Battle of Maloun 1815	5 52	6 9	1 2	7 20	13 41
16	Sat	1st Railroad in India opened at Bombay 1853	5 51	6 9	1 49	8 3	14 19
17	Sun	3d Sunday after Easter. Fight for Championship	5 50	6 9	2 36	8 46	14 58
18	Mon	Lord Byron died 1824 [1860.	5 49	6 9	3 21	9 28	15 37
19	Tues		5 49	6 10	4 8	10 11	16 16
20	Wed		5 48	6 10	4 58	10 56	16 57
21	Thur	Duke of Sussex died 1843	5 48	6 10	5 44	11 43	17 42
22	Fri	Order of British India and Merit announced 1837	5 47	6 10	6 37	12 33	18 31
23	Sat	*St. George*	5 47	6 10	7 30	13 24	19 19
24	Sun	4th Sun after Easter. Grand Duke of Baden d. 1852	5 46	6 10	8 27	14 19	20 11
25	Mon	*St. Mark.* Princess Alice Maud Mary born 1843	5 46	6 10	9 23	15 16	21 9
26	Tues		5 45	6 11	10 19	16 12	22 5
27	Wed		5 45	6 11	11 13	17 8	23 2
28	Thur	Surinam taken 1804	5 44	6 11	12 6	18 3	23 59
29	Fri	Marquis of Anglesey died 1854	5 43	6 11	12 57	18 56	—
30	Sat	St. George's Cathedral opened 1815	5 43	6 11	13 43	19 49	0 55

PHENOMENA.

	h.	m.	
April 2	11	18	After...Moon in conjunction with Mars. Moon 6° 45′ N.
3	10	57	After...Mercury in superior conjunction with Sun.
4	11	14	After...Moon in conjunction with Venus. Moon 6° 18′ N.
7	3	25	Morn...Moon in conjunction with Mercury. Moon 3 1 N.
11	1	43	After...Moon in conjunction with Uranus. Moon 3 1 S.
20	11	48	After...Moon in conjunction with Saturn. Moon 6 3 S.
24	1	9	Morn...Moon in conjunction with Jupiter. Moon 0 34 S.
30	3	31	After...Mercury at greatest eastern elongation 20° 43′.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
○ New Moon	6	5	35	Morning.
☽ First Quarter	13	11	42	Afternoon.
○ Full Moon	21	6	45	Afternoon.
☾ Last Quarter	28	2	42	Afternoon.
☾ Perigee	1	4	—	Afternoon.
☾ Apogee	14	2	—	Morning.
☾ Perigee	26	5	—	Afternoon.

Day of Month	Day of Week	Remarkable Days, Etc.	Mean Time. The Sun. Rises	Sets	The Moon. Rises	Culm	Sets
			h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	Sun	Rogation Sunday. *St. Phillip & St. James.* Prince	5 43	6 11	14 31	20 40	1 53
2	Mon	[Arthur born 1850.	5 42	6 12	15 17	21 32	2 48
3	Tues		5 42	6 12	16 3	22 24	3 44
4	Wed	Seringapatam taken and Tippoo killed 1799	5 42	6 12	16 52	23 17	4 42
5	Thur	Ascension Day. Buonaparte died 1821	5 41	6 12	17 40	♂	5 40
6	Fri	Lord W. Russell assassinated 1840	5 40	6 12	18 33	0 11	6 39
7	Sat	Madras Railway extended to Vellore 1857	5 40	6 13	19 26	1 5	7 37
8	Sun	Sunday after Ascension Day. Installation of Shah	5 40	6 13	20 21	1 58	8 30
9	Mon	London Tract Society formed 1799 [Soojah 1839.	5 40	6 13	21 13	2 51	9 22
10	Tues	Rangoon captured 1824	5 39	6 13	22 5	3 41	10 10
11	Wed	Mutiny at Delhi 1856	5 39	6 13	22 53	4 29	10 55
12	Thur	Battle of Almarez 1812	5 39	6 14	23 42	5 14	11 37
13	Fri		5 39	6 14	—	5 58	12 17
14	Sat		5 38	6 14	0 29	6 41	12 55
15	Sun	Whit Sunday. O'Connell died 1847	5 38	6 14	1 15	7 25	13 33
16	Mon	Battle of Albuera 1810	5 38	6 15	2 1	8 5	14 11
17	Tues		5 38	6 15	2 49	8 49	14 51
18	Wed	Free Church of Scotland opened 1843	5 37	6 15	3 38	9 35	15 34
19	Thur	Bassein taken 1852	5 37	6 15	4 29	10 24	16 20
20	Fri	Ghiljee captured 1841 [pleted 1855.	5 37	6 15	5 23	11 16	17 10
21	Sat	Elec. Tel. between Sattara and Mahableshwur com-	5 37	6 16	6 17	12 10	18 3
22	Sun	Trinity Sunday	5 37	6 16	7 14	13 7	19 0
23	Mon	Albert Smith died 1860	5 36	6 16	8 11	14 4	19 57
24	Tues	Queen Victoria born 1819	5 36	6 17	9 7	15 2	20 57
25	Wed	Princess Helena born 1846	5 36	6 17	10 2	15 59	21 56
26	Thur	*Corpus Christi*	5 36	6 17	10 53	16 53	22 52
27	Fri	King of Hanover born 1819	5 36	6 18	11 41	17 46	23 49
28	Sat	Fire at Quebec, 1,650 houses burnt, 1845	5 36	6 18	12 28	18 37	—
29	Sun	1st Sunday after Trinity. Restoration of King	5 36	6 18	13 13	19 27	0 44
30	Mon	Sir J. Mackintosh died 1832 [Charles II.	5 36	6 18	14 0	20 18	1 39
31	Tues	Mutiny at Lucknow 1857	5 36	6 19	14 46	21 10	2 34

PHENOMENA.

	h.	m.	
May 1	6	51	After...Moon in conjunction with Mars. Moon 6° 53′ N.
4	6	45	After...Moon in conjunction with Venus. Moon 3 51 N.
6	—	—	Morn...Sun eclipsed, visible at Madras.
7	4	15	After...Moon in conjunction with Mercury. Moon 3° 49′ S.
9	1	12	Morn...Moon in conjunction with Uranus. Moon 3 9 S.
12	3	29	After...Mercury stationary.
18	5	12	Morn...Moon in conjunction with Saturn. Moon 6 8 S.
21	3	15	Morn...Moon in conjunction with Jupiter. Moon 0 52 S.
23	3	21	After...Mercury in inferior conjunction with Sun.
30	0	33	After...Moon in conjunction with Mars. Moon 5° 58′ N.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
○ New Moon	4	5	1	Afternoon.
☽ First Quarter	12	5	9	Afternoon.
○ Full Moon	20	4	15	Morning.
☾ Last Quarter	26	7	36	Afternoon.
☾ Apogee	10	8	—	Afternoon.
☾ Perigee	22	6	—	Afternoon.

D of M	Day of Week	Remarkable Days, Etc.	Mean Time. The Sun. Rises	Sets	The Moon. Rises	Culm	Sets
			h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	Wed	1st turf of Central India Railway turned 1856	5 36	6 19	15 33	22 1	3 31
2	Thur	Garibaldian Armistice 1860	5 36	6 19	16 25	22 55	4 27
3	Fri	Mutiny at Neemuch 1857	5 36	6 20	17 16	23 48	5 24
4	Sat	Battle of Magenta 1859	5 36	6 20	18 10	♂	6 19
5	Sun	2d Sunday after Trinity. Mutiny at Jhansi 1857.	5 36	6 20	19 3	0 41	7 13
6	Mon	Calcutta partially lighted with gas 1857	5 36	6 21	19 55	1 32	8 2
7	Tues	Reform Bill passed 1832	5 36	6 21	20 46	2 21	8 49
8	Wed	American Mission Chapel at Royapooram opd. 1843.	5 36	6 21	21 35	3 8	9 32
9	Thur	1st turf of Madras Railway cut 1853	5 36	6 22	22 22	3 53	10 13
10	Fri	Mutiny of 1st Oude Infantry 1857	5 36	6 22	23 9	4 36	10 52
11	Sat	*St. Barnabas*	5 36	6 22	23 55	5 18	11 30
12	Sun	3d Sunday after Trinity. Battle of Tarragurh 1818.	5 36	6 23	—	6 0	12 7
13	Mon	1st Cav. Hyd. Contgt. mutinied at Aurungabad 1857	5 37	6 23	0 40	6 42	12 46
14	Tues		5 37	6 24	1 29	7 27	13 27
15	Wed	King of Oude a State Prisoner 1857	5 37	6 24	2 18	8 14	14 11
16	Thur	Capture of Woosung 1842	5 37	6 24	3 9	9 3	14 58
17	Fri	Lord Canning died 1862	5 37	6 25	4 3	9 56	15 50
18	Sat	Battle of Waterloo 1815	5 38	6 25	5 0	10 53	16 46
19	Sun	4th Sunday after Trinity. Gwalior captured 1858.	5 38	6 25	5 58	11 51	17 44
20	Mon	Accession of Queen Victoria 1837	5 38	6 25	6 57	12 51	18 45
21	Tues	Proclamation of Queen Victoria	5 38	6 25	7 52	13 48	19 43
22	Wed	Terrible Conflagration in Southwark 1861	5 38	6 25	8 46	14 46	20 44
23	Thur	Insurrection at Paris 1848	5 39	6 25	9 38	15 41	21 43
24	Fri	*St. John Baptist.* Midsummer	5 39	6 25	10 26	16 34	22 40
25	Sat	Turks defeated by Egyptians at Hezit 1839	5 39	6 25	1 13	17 25	23 35
26	Sun	5th Sunday after Trinity. King George IV. died	5 39	6 26	11 59	18 16	—
27	Mon	Cawnpore Massacre 1858 [1830.	5 40	6 26	12 44	19 6	0 31
28	Tues	Coronation of Queen Victoria	5 40	6 26	13 33	19 58	1 26
29	Wed	*Saint Peter.* Prince Frederick Ferdinand of Denmark	5 40	6 26	14 21	0 50	2 22
30	Thur	Peace proclaimed with Burmah 1853 [died 1863.	5 40	6 26	15 11	1 42	3 17

PHENOMENA.

	h.	m.		
June 2	3	51	Morn...Venus in conjunction with Mercury.	Venus 2° 56′ N.
3	0	49	After...Moon in conjunction with Mercury.	Moon 2 59 N.
3	4	28	After...Moon in conjunction with Venus.	Moon 0 21 S.
4	6	49	After...Mercury stationary.	
5	0	35	After...Moon in conjunction with Uranus.	Moon 3 14 S.
14	0	41	After...Moon in conjunction with Saturn.	Moon 5 59 S.
14	6	21	After...Saturn stationary.	
16	11	21	Morn...Uranus in conjunction with Sun.	
17	7	27	Morn...Moon in conjunction with Jupiter.	Moon 1 0 S.
18	8	34	Morn...Mercury at greatest western elongation	22° 35′.
21	10	13	Morn...Sun enters Cancer. Summer commences.	
24	1	21	Morn...Venus in conjunction with Uranus.	Venus 0° 8′ S.
28	4	34	Morn...Moon in conjunction with Mars.	Moon 4 16 N.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
○ New Moon	4	5	45	Morning.
☽ First Quarter	12	9	12	Morning.
○ Full Moon	19	11	57	Morning.
☾ Last Quarter	26	2	7	Morning.
☾ Apogee	8	1	—	Afternoon.
☾ Perigee	20	7	—	Afternoon.

D of M	Day of Week	Remarkable Days, Etc.	Mean Time. The Sun. Rises	Sets	The Moon. Rises	Culm	Sets
			h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	Fri	Princess Alice married 1862	5 41	6 26	16 3	22 35	4 12
2	Sat	*Visitation of Blessed Virgin Mary*	5 41	6 26	16 55	23 26	5 6
3	Sun	6th Sun. after Trinity. Treaty of Peace with China	5 41	6 27	17 46	♂	5 58
4	Mon	Sir H. Lawrence died 1857 [signed 1858.	5 41	6 27	18 39	0 15	6 45
5	Tues	Capture of Chusan 1840	5 41	6 27	19 28	1 3	7 30
6	Wed	Old Midsummer day	5 42	6 27	20 17	1 48	8 10
7	Thur	14th Bengal N. I. disarmed 1857	5 42	6 27	21 4	2 32	8 50
8	Fri	Duke of Cambridge died 1850	5 43	6 27	21 50	3 15	9 28
9	Sat	Madras Volunteer Corps formed 1857	5 43	6 27	22 36	3 57	10 6
10	Sun	7th Sunday after Trinity. Vellore Mutiny 1806	5 43	6 27	23 21	4 39	10 44
11	Mon	Armistice between France and Austria 1859	5 43	6 27	—	5 21	11 23
12	Tues		5 43	6 27	0 9	6 6	12 5
13	Wed	Allies evacuated Crimea 1856	5 44	6 27	0 59	6 53	12 49
14	Thur	King of Prussia shot in neck 1860	5 44	6 27	1 51	7 44	13 38
15	Fri	Madras Horticultural Society established 1835	5 44	6 27	2 44	8 37	14 30
16	Sat	Cawnpore re-captured by British 1857	5 45	6 27	3 41	9 31	15 27
17	Sun	8th Sunday after Trinity. Revolution in Naples 1820	5 45	6 26	4 37	10 33	16 27
18	Mon		5 45	6 26	5 37	11 33	17 28
19	Tues	Duchess of Mecklenburgh Strelitz born 1822	5 46	6 26	6 31	12 32	18 29
20	Wed		5 46	6 26	7 28	13 30	19 30
21	Thur	Battle of Chin-Keang-foo 1842	5 46	6 26	8 19	14 25	20 29
22	Fri	Battle of Salamanca 1812	5 47	6 26	9 7	15 18	21 27
23	Sat	Capture of Ghuznee 1839	5 47	6 26	9 55	16 11	22 25
24	Sun	9th Sunday after Trinity. Princess Victoria of	5 47	6 25	10 42	17 3	23 22
25	Mon	*Saint James.* [Prussia born 1860.	5 47	6 25	11 30	17 55	—
26	Tues	Madras Lying-in-Hospital opened 1844	5 47	6 25	12 19	18 47	0 18
27	Wed	Battle of Talavera 1809	5 48	6 25	13 8	19 39	1 14
28	Thur	Battle of Pyrenees 1813	5 48	6 25	13 59	20 31	2 9
29	Fri	French Revolution 1830	5 48	6 24	14 51	21 22	3 3
30	Sat	Coal mines discovered in Pegu 1855	5 48	6 24	15 42	22 12	3 51
31	Sun	10th Sun. after Trinity. Upper Assam annexed 1839.	5 48	6 24	16 32	23 0	4 43

PHENOMENA.

	h.	m.		
July 2	7	41	After...Moon in conjunction with Mercury.	Moon 2° 19′ S.
2	10	48	After...Moon in conjunction with Uranus.	Moon 3 22 S.
3	3	16	After...Saturn in quadrature with Sun.	
3	9	42	After...Moon in conjunction with Venus.	Moon 4 22 S.
11	9	42	After...Moon in conjunction with Saturn.	Moon 5 36 S.
14	2	37	After...Moon in conjunction with Jupiter.	Moon 0 50 S.
15	11	36	Morn...Jupiter stationary.	
17	6	13	Morn...Venus in conjunction with Mercury.	Venus 0 40 S.
17	4	33	After...Mercury in superior conjunction with Sun.	
26	7	1	After...Moon in conjunction with Mars.	Moon 2° 12′ N.
30	7	35	Morn...Moon in conjunction with Uranus.	Moon 3 34 S.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
○ New Moon	2	7	55	Afternoon.
☽ First Quarter	10	11	18	Afternoon.
○ Full Moon	17	6	58	Afternoon.
☾ Last Quarter	24	11	25	Morning.
☾ Apogee	5	1	—	Morning.
☾ Perigee	18	3	—	Morning.

D of M	Day of Week.	Remarkable Days, Etc.	Mean Time. The Sun. Rises	Sets	The Moon. Rises	Culm	Sets
			h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	Mon	*Lammas day*	5 49	6 23	17 21	23 46	5 29
2	Tues	Goolab Sing died 1847	5 49	6 23	18 13	♂	6 13
3	Wed	Battle of St. Sebastian 1823	5 49	6 23	19 0	0 30	6 51
4	Thur	British Troops landed in Java 1811	5 49	6 22	19 46	1 13	7 23
5	Fri	Chusan captured 1840	5 49	6 22	20 33	1 55	8 6
6	Sat	Prince Alfred born 1844	5 50	6 22	21 17	2 37	8 44
7	Sun	11th Sunday after Trinity. Cabul taken 1839	5 50	6 21	22 4	3 19	9 22
8	Mon	Great flood at Baroda 1857	5 50	6 21	22 51	4 2	10 2
9	Tues	Sweaborg bombarded 1855	5 50	6 20	23 42	4 47	10 44
10	Wed	*Saint Laurence*	5 50	6 20	—	5 35	11 30
11	Thur	Ahmednugger surrendered 1803	5 50	6 19	0 34	6 26	12 19
12	Fri	Madrid taken 1812	5 51	6 19	1 27	7 20	13 13
13	Sat	Hungarian Insurrection ended 1849	5 51	6 19	2 23	8 17	14 11
14	Sun	12th Sun. after Trinity. Prince Albert Wilhelm	5 51	6 18	3 18	9 14	15 9
15	Mon	Duke of Somerset died 1855...[of Prussia born 1862.	5 51	6 17	4 14	10 13	16 11
16	Tues	Battle of the Tchernaya 1855	5 51	6 17	5 8	11 12	17 14
17	Wed		5 51	6 16	6 6	12 10	18 14
18	Thur	Mohamra in Persia burnt 1844	5 51	6 16	6 57	13 5	19 11
19	Fri	Mutiny at Ferozepore 1857	5 51	6 15	7 46	14 0	20 11
20	Sat	Day of Humiliation at Madras 1857	5 52	6 14	8 35	14 54	21 11
21	Sun	13th Sunday after Trinity. Battle of Vimiera 1808.	5 52	6 14	9 25	15 48	22 9
22	Mon	Prisoners at Mundlaisar Jail murdered Capt. Haines 59	5 52	6 14	10 14	16 41	23 6
23	Tues	Government Central Museum instituted 1851	5 52	6 13	11 4	17 34	—
24	Wed	Inauguration of General Neill's statue 1861	5 52	6 12	11 56	18 27	0 2
25	Thur	Sir W. Herschell died 1822	5 52	6 12	12 48	19 19	0 58
26	Fri	Louis Phillippe died 1850	5 52	6 11	13 39	20 9	1 50
27	Sat	Peace with China 1842	5 52	6 10	14 28	20 57	2 40
28	Sun	14th Sunday after Trinity. Slavery Abolition Act	5 52	6 10	15 19	21 44	3 27
29	Mon	*St. John the Baptist beheaded*...[passed 1833.	5 52	6 9	16 5	22 28	4 11
30	Tues		5 52	6 9	16 53	23 11	4 52
31	Wed	John Bunyan died 1685	5 52	6 8	17 40	23 54	5 32

PHENOMENA.

	h.	m.		
August 3	9	39	Morn...Moon in conjunction with Venus.	Moon 6° 34′ S.
4	3	7	After...Moon in conjunction with Mercury.	Moon 6 19 S.
8	7	42	Morn...Moon in conjunction with Saturn.	Moon 5 6 S.
11	0	29	Morn...Moon in conjunction with Jupiter.	Moon 0 22 S.
11	1	16	After...Jupiter in quadrature with Sun.	
19	0	24	Morn...Mars in quadrature with Sun.	
24	7	14	Morn...Moon in conjunction with Mars.	Moon 0 8 N.
26	3	27	After...Moon in conjunction with Uranus.	Moon 3 51 S.
28	3	43	After...Mercury at greatest eastern elongation	27° 9′.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
○ New Moon	1	11	29	Morning.
☽ First Quarter	9	11	11	Morning.
○ Full Moon	16	2	30	Morning.
☾ Last Quarter	23	0	15	Morning.
☾ Apogee	1	5	—	Morning.
☾ Perigee	15	1	—	Afternoon.
☾ Apogee	28	10	—	Morning.

D of M	Day of Week.	Remarkable Days, Etc.	Mean Time. The Sun. Rises	Sets	The Moon. Rises	Culm	Sets
			h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	Thur	Government of India transferred to the Crown 1858	5 52	6 7	18 30	♂	6 10
2	Fri	Great fire of London 1666	5 52	6 6	19 16	0 36	6 46
3	Sat		5 52	6 6	20 1	1 18	7 22
4	Sun	15th Sunday after Trinity. Storming of Highur and	5 52	6 6	20 49	2 0	8 1
5	Mon	Malta taken 1800...[Allahabad 1803.	5 52	6 5	21 38	2 45	8 43
6	Tues	Re-capture of Ghuznee 1842	5 52	6 4	22 27	3 32	9 27
7	Wed	Samuel Johnson born 1709	5 52	6 4	23 20	4 20	10 14
8	Thur	*Nativity of B. V. Mary*	5 52	6 4	—	5 12	11 5
9	Fri	Native Army of Bengal re-organized 1859	5 52	6 3	0 12	6 5	11 58
10	Sat	Treaty with New Grenada signed 1857	5 52	6 2	1 6	7 1	12 55
11	Sun	16th Sunday after Trinity. Battle of Delhi 1808	5 52	6 1	2 0	7 58	13 55
12	Mon	Cabul re-taken 1842	5 52	6 0	2 53	8 55	14 55
13	Tues	Defeat of M. Akbbar Khan at Teezeen 1842	5 52	5 59	3 47	9 52	15 56
14	Wed	Duke of Wellington died 1852	5 52	5 58	4 37	10 48	16 56
15	Thur	The Indian Press freed 1835	5 52	5 58	5 32	11 43	17 54
16	Fri	Re-occupation of Cabul 1842	5 52	5 57	6 23	12 39	18 53
17	Sat		5 52	5 56	7 13	13 34	19 53
18	Sun	17th Sunday after Trinity. Java conquered by	5 52	5 56	8 4	14 29	20 52
19	Mon	Earthquake at Trevandrum 1811...[English 1811.	5 52	5 55	8 56	15 25	21 52
20	Tues	Delhi re-taken 1857	5 52	5 54	9 48	16 19	22 49
21	Wed	*St. Matthew*	5 52	5 54	10 40	17 12	23 44
22	Thur	Battle of Assaye 1803	5 52	5 53	11 34	18 5	—
23	Fri	Charles I. dethroned 1640	5 52	5 53	12 25	18 54	0 37
24	Sat	Ex-Rajah of Coorg died at London 1859	5 52	5 52	13 15	19 41	1 24
25	Sun	18th Sunday after Trinity. Lucknow captured 1857.	5 52	5 51	14 3	20 26	2 9
26	Mon	General Neill killed 1857	5 52	5 50	14 49	21 9	2 51
27	Tues	Battle of Busaco 1810	5 52	5 50	15 38	21 53	3 31
28	Wed		5 52	5 49	16 24	22 35	4 11
29	Thur	*St. Michael and all Angels*	5 52	5 48	17 10	23 17	4 48
30	Fri	Battle of Alma 1854	5 53	5 48	17 56	23 59	5 26

PHENOMENA.

	h.	m.		
September 2	8	8	After...Moon in conjunction with Venus.	Moon 5° 24′ S.
3	8	46	After...Moon in conjunction with Mercury.	Moon 0 24 N.
4	6	28	After...Moon in conjunction with Saturn.	Moon 4 36 S.
7	0	32	After...Moon in conjunction with Jupiter.	Moon 0 15 N.
11	1	43	Morn...Mercury stationary.	
14	9	46	Morn...Venus in conjunction with Mercury.	Venus 5 36 N.
21	2	54	After...Moon in conjunction with Mars.	Mars 1 41 N.
22	11	56	Morn...Uranus in quadrature with Sun.	
22	11	15	After...Moon in conjunction with Uranus.	Moon 4 7 S.
23	11	57	After...Venus in conjunction with Saturn.	Venus 1 36 S.
24	8	12	Morn...Mercury in inferior conjunction with Sun.	
30	6	24	Morn...Moon in conjunction with Mercury.	Moon 3 0 S.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
○ New Moon	1	4	4	Morning.
☽ First Quarter	8	8	58	Afternoon.
○ Full Moon	15	11	36	Morning.
☾ Last Quarter	22	4	49	Afternoon.
○ New Moon	30	8	49	Afternoon.
☾ Perigee	13	11	—	Afternoon.
☾ Apogee	25	11	—	Afternoon.

D of M	Day of Week	Remarkable Days, Etc.	Mean Time. The Sun. Rises	Sets.	The Moon. Rises	Culm	Sets.
			h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	Sat	Chusan re-captured 1841	5 53	5 47	18 46	6	6 4
2	Sun	19th Sunday after Trinity. Battle at Ionian Isles	5 53	5 46	19 35	0 43	6 43
3	Mon	Battle of Julga 1810 [1809.	5 53	5 45	20 24	1 30	7 26
4	Tues	Day of Humiliation throughout India 1857	5 53	5 45	21 15	2 17	8 11
5	Wed	Marquis Cornwallis died 1805	5 53	5 44	22 8	3 8	9 1
6	Thur	H. H. the Ranee of Travancore died 1857	5 53	5 44	23 1	4 0	9 53
7	Fri		5 53	5 43	23 53	4 54	10 47
8	Sat	Flood in the Ganges, 50,000 lives lost 1831	5 53	5 42	—	5 49	11 44
9	Sun	20th Sunday after Trinity. Prome taken 1852	5 53	5 42	0 45	6 44	12 42
10	Mon	Chinghæ captured 1841	5 53	5 41	1 35	7 38	13 39
11	Tues		5 53	5 40	2 25	8 32	14 38
12	Wed	America discovered 1492	5 53	5 40	3 14	9 27	15 38
13	Thur	Ningpo taken 1841	5 53	5 39	4 3	10 21	16 37
14	Fri	Battle of Jena 1805	5 54	5 39	4 52	11 16	17 37
15	Sat	Murat shot 1815	5 54	5 38	5 49	12 12	18 36
16	Sun	21st Sunday after Trinity. Berhampore surrendered	5 54	5 38	6 41	13 9	19 35
17	Mon	1st Protestant Chapel opened in China 1842 [1803.	5 54	5 38	7 34	14 5	20 35
18	Tues	*St. Luke*	5 54	5 37	8 30	15 1	21 32
19	Wed	Dean Swift died 1745	5 54	5 36	9 22	15 54	22 26
20	Thur	Battle of Navarino 1827	5 54	5 36	10 17	16 47	23 18
21	Fri	Victory off Trafalgar 1805	5 55	5 35	11 7	17 35	—
22	Sat	Moscow re-taken 1812	5 55	5 35	11 58	18 22	0 4
23	Sun	22d Sunday after Trinity. Munro's Statue erected	5 55	5 34	12 45	19 6	0 48
24	Mon	Battle of Balaklava 1854 [in Madras 1810.	5 55	5 33	13 32	19 49	1 29
25	Tues		5 55	5 33	14 19	20 32	2 8
26	Wed		5 55	5 33	15 5	21 14	2 47
27	Thur	Terrific gale in Bay of Bengal 1851	5 56	5 32	15 51	21 56	3 25
28	Fri	*St. Simon and St. Jude*	5 56	5 32	16 38	22 40	4 3
29	Sat	Rajah of Tanjore died 1855	5 56	5 32	17 28	23 26	4 44
30	Sun	23d Sunday after Trinity. Martaban taken 1824	5 57	5 32	18 21	6	5 26
31	Mon	Battle of Kalunga 1814	5 57	5 31	19 11	0 14	6 10

PHENOMENA.

	h.	m.			
October 2	6	16	Morn...	Moon in conjunction with Saturn.	Moon 4° 13′ S.
2	3	50	After...	Mercury stationary.	
3	1	24	Morn...	Moon in conjunction with Venus.	Venus 1 18 N.
5	2	36	Morn...	Moon in conjunction with Jupiter.	Jupiter 0 52 S.
5	5	21	Morn...	Uranus stationary.	
9	7	31	After...	Mercury at greatest western elongation 18° 0′.	
14	8	30	Morn...	Saturn in conjunction with Sun.	
19	11	17	Morn...	Moon in conjunction with Mars.	Mars 3° 10′ N.
20	7	33	Morn...	Moon in conjunction with Uranus.	Moon 4 15 S.
23	8	21	After...	Mars stationary.	
26	0	37	Morn...	Saturn in conjunction with Mercury.	Saturn 0 44 N.
28	1	59	Morn...	Venus in conjunction with Jupiter.	Jupiter 1 19 N.
29	7	16	After...	Moon in conjunction with Saturn.	Moon 3 55 S.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
☽ First Quarter	7	5	14	Morning.
○ Full Moon	13	10	54	Afternoon.
☾ Last Quarter	21	0	38	Afternoon.
○ New Moon	29	0	38	Afternoon.
☾ Perigee	10	11	—	Afternoon.
☾ Apogee	22	6	—	Afternoon.

D of M	Day of Week	Remarkable Days, Etc.	Mean Time. The Sun. Rises	Sets.	The Moon. Rises	Culm	Sets.
			h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	Tues	*All Saints*	5 57	5 31	20 4	1 4	6 37
2	Wed	*All Souls*	5 58	5 31	20 57	1 56	7 49
3	Thur	Khelat taken possession by British 1840	5 58	5 30	21 50	2 50	8 43
4	Fri	London Missionary Society established 1794	5 58	5 30	22 41	3 45	9 39
5	Sat	*Papists' Conspiracy.* Battle of Inkerman 1854	5 58	5 30	23 30	4 39	10 35
6	Sun	24th Sunday after Trinity. Princess Charlotte of	5 59	5 29	—	5 32	11 32
7	Mon	Battle of Prague 1800 [Wales died 1817.	5 59	5 29	0 19	6 25	12 29
8	Tues	Milton died 1674	5 59	5 29	1 7	7 18	13 27
9	Wed	Albert Edward, Prince of Wales born 1841	6 0	5 28	1 54	8 10	14 24
10	Thur	Battle of Nivelle 1813	6 0	5 28	2 41	9 2	15 21
11	Fri	*St. Martin*	6 0	5 28	3 32	9 57	16 20
12	Sat	Charles Kemble died 1854	6 1	5 27	4 23	10 52	17 19
13	Sun	25th Sunday after Trinity. Capture of Khelat 1839.	6 1	5 27	5 18	11 48	18 18
14	Mon	Destructive hurricane in the Crimea 1854	6 2	5 27	6 13	12 45	19 16
15	Tues	Christ Church, Trevandrum, consecrated 1859	6 2	5 27	7 9	13 41	20 13
16	Wed	Garrison at Lucknow relieved 1857	6 3	5 27	8 3	14 34	21 6
17	Thur	St. Paul's Church Native Mission at Vepery cons. 1858	6 3	5 27	8 57	15 26	21 56
18	Fri	Duke of Wellington interred 1852	6 3	5 27	9 47	16 14	22 42
19	Sat	Poonah taken 1817	6 4	5 27	10 38	17 1	23 25
20	Sun	26th Sunday after Trinity	6 5	5 27	11 25	17 44	—
21	Mon	*St. Matthew.* Princess Royal born 1840	6 5	5 27	12 13	18 27	0 5
22	Tues	Lord Clive died 1774	6 5	5 27	12 59	19 9	0 44
23	Wed	Old Martinmas day	6 5	5 27	13 46	19 52	1 21
24	Thur	Flight of Pius IX. 1849	6 6	5 27	14 31	20 31	2 0
25	Fri	Lady Canning died 1861	6 7	5 27	15 20	21 19	2 39
26	Sat	British took Nagpore 1817	6 7	5 27	16 9	22 6	3 20
27	Sun	ADVENT SUNDAY. Battle of Seetabuldee 1817	6 8	5 28	17 3	22 57	4 4
28	Mon	Marquis of Hastings died 1826	6 8	5 28	17 55	23 49	4 53
29	Tues		6 9	5 28	18 50	6	5 45
30	Wed	*St. Andrew*	6 9	5 28	19 45	0 43	6 35

PHENOMENA.

	h.	m.			
November 1	6	54	After...	Moon in conjunction with Jupiter.	Jupiter 1° 27′ S.
2	4	47	Morn...	Moon in conjunction with Venus.	Venus 3 25 S.
10	0	26	After...	Mercury in superior conjunction with Sun.	
15	2	44	After...	Moon in conjunction with Mars.	Mars 4 12 N.
16	4	0	After...	Moon in conjunction with Uranus.	Moon 4 12 S.
22	10	10	Morn...	Jupiter in conjunction with Mercury	Jupiter 1 54 N.
26	9	7	Morn...	Moon in conjunction with Saturn.	Saturn 3 33 N.
29	1	32	After...	Moon in conjunction with Jupiter.	Jupiter 1 58 S.
30	9	12	Morn...	Moon in conjunction with Mercury.	Moon 6 17 N.
30	0	47	After...	Jupiter in conjunction with Sun.	

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
☽ First Quarter	6	0	55	Afternoon.
○ Full Moon	13	0	33	Afternoon.
☾ Last Quarter	21	10	24	Morning.
● New Moon	29	2	43	Morning.
☾ Perigee	7	3	—	Morning.
☾ Apogee	20	2	—	Afternoon.

Day of Month	Day of Week	Remarkable Days, Etc.	Mean Time. The Sun. Rises	Sets.	The Moon. Rises	Culm	Sets.
			h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	Thur	Capture of Punalla and Powunghur 1841	6 10	5 28	20 38	1 39	7 33
2	Fri	Queen Adelaide died 1849	6 11	5 29	21 29	2 35	8 31
3	Sat	Rance of Gonda surrendered 1859	6 11	5 29	22 17	3 29	9 28
4	Sun	2d Sunday in Advent. Suttee abolished 1829	6 12	5 29	23 7	4 22	10 25
5	Mon	Battle of Austerlitz 1805	6 13	5 29	23 53	5 15	11 22
6	Tues	Madras Court of Small Causes established 1850	6 13	5 29	—	6 6	12 17
7	Wed		6 14	5 30	0 38	6 57	13 13
8	Thur	Russians attack French at Badair 1855	6 14	5 30	1 26	7 49	14 10
9	Fri	Mauritius taken 1810	6 15	5 30	2 14	8 41	15 6
10	Sat	Bushire taken 1856	6 15	5 31	3 6	9 36	16 5
11	Sun	3d Sunday in Advent	6 16	5 31	4 0	10 31	17 2
12	Mon	Fortification of Bombay Harbour commenced 1859	6 16	5 31	4 55	11 27	17 59
13	Tues	Battle of Nive 1813	6 17	5 32	5 49	12 21	18 53
14	Wed	Prince Albert died 1861	6 17	5 32	6 43	13 14	19 46
15	Thur	Earl of Westmoreland died 1841	6 18	5 32	7 37	14 5	20 35
16	Fri	Battle of Nagpore 1817	6 19	5 33	8 29	14 55	21 19
17	Sat	Karamaney Bridge at Trevandrum opened 1853	6 19	5 33	9 17	15 38	22 1
18	Sun	4th Sunday in Advent. Battle of Moodkee 1845	6 20	5 34	10 4	16 21	22 40
19	Mon	Marquis of Dalhousie died 1860	6 20	5 34	10 52	17 4	23 19
20	Tues	Annexation of Pegu 1852	6 21	5 35	11 38	17 46	23 56
21	Wed	*St. Thomas*	6 21	5 35	12 25	18 29	—
22	Thur	Battle of Ferozeshah 1845	6 22	5 36	13 10	19 11	0 35
23	Fri	Fortress of Deig taken 1804	6 22	5 36	14 0	19 58	1 14
24	Sat	Peace between England and United States 1814	6 23	5 37	14 50	20 45	1 58
25	Sun	Christmas Day	6 23	5 37	15 43	21 37	2 42
26	Mon	*St. Stephen*	6 24	5 38	16 38	22 31	3 32
27	Tues	*St. John*	6 24	5 38	17 34	23 27	4 25
28	Wed	*Innocent's Day*	6 25	5 39	18 28	0	5 20
29	Thur	Battles of Maharajpoor and Punniar 1843	6 25	5 39	19 22	0 24	6 19
30	Fri	Nagpore taken 1817	6 25	5 40	20 13	1 21	7 19
31	Sat	The year closes	6 26	5 41	21 3	2 16	8 18

PHENOMENA.

	h.	m.	
December 1	11	19	Morn...Mars in opposition with Sun.
2	8	5	Morn...Moon in conjunction with Venus. Venus 6° 42′ S.
12	6	32	Morn...Moon in conjunction with Mars. Mars 4 35 N.
13	11	29	After...Moon in conjunction with Uranus. Moon 4 5 S.
19	7	26	Morn...Uranus in opposition with Sun.
22	9	21	After...Mercury at greatest eastern elongation 19° 52′.
25	10	36	After...Moon in conjunction with Saturn. Saturn 3° 20′ N.
27	9	53	Morn...Moon in conjunction with Jupiter. Jupiter 2 30 S.
30	1	47	Morn...Mercury stationary.
30	10	29	Morn...Moon in conjunction with Mercury. Moon 4 48 N.

CALENDAR FOR THE XIXTH CENTURY.

Years.	Leap Years.	Dominical Letters.
1801 1829 1857 1885		D
2 1830 58 86		C
3 31 59 87		B
4 32 1860 88	B	AG
5 33 61 89		F
6 34 62 1890		E
7 35 63 91		D
8 36 64 92	B	CB
9 37 65 93		A
1810 38 66 94		G
11 39 67 95		F
12 1840 68 96	B	ED
13 41 69 97		C
14 42 1870 98		B
15 43 71 99		A
16 44 72	B	GF
17 45 73		E
18 46 74		D
19 47 75		C
1820 48 76	B	BA
21 49 77 1900		G
22 1850 78		F
23 51 79		E
24 52 1880	B	DC
25 53 81		B
26 54 82		A
27 55 83		G
28 56 84	B	FE

Jan. Oct.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
May.	B	C	D	E	F	G	A
August.	C	D	E	F	G	A	B
Feb. Mar. Nov	D	E	F	G	A	B	C
June.	E	F	G	A	B	C	D
Sept. Dec.	F	G	A	B	C	D	E
April July.	G	A	B	C	D	E	F
1 8 15 22 29	Sun.	Sat.	Fri.	Thur.	Wed.	Tues.	Mon.
2 9 16 23 30	Mon.	Sun.	Sat.	Fri.	Thur.	Wed.	Tues.
3 10 17 24 31	Tues.	Mon.	Sun.	Sat.	Fri.	Thur.	Wed.
4 11 18 25	Wed.	Tues.	Mon.	Sun.	Sat.	Fri.	Thur.
5 12 19 26	Thur.	Wed.	Tues.	Mon.	Sun.	Sat.	Fri.
6 13 20 27	Fri.	Thur.	Wed.	Tues.	Mon.	Sun.	Sat.
7 14 21 28	Sat.	Fri.	Thur.	Wed.	Tues.	Mon.	Sun.

Explanation.—Look for the year in the first part of the table, and opposite it will be found the Dominical letter. When there are two letters together the first is for January and February, the second for the rest of the year. In a line with the month, in the second part of the table, find the Dominical letter of the year and down the same column with the letter find the day of the week, and the figures on the left give the day of the month. Thus for the Sundays in September 1863. Opposite 1863 in the 3rd column is D in the 5th. In a line with September find D, and descend the column to "Sun"—on the left is 6, 13, 20 and 27, the required dates.

AGE OF THE LAST DAY OF EACH MONTH.

Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
31	59	90	120	151	181	212	243	273	304	334	365

To find the age of the 14th day of August. Take from this table the age of the last day of July and add 14, total 226. In Leap years, 1 must be added for the months after February.

SIGNS OF THE WEATHER.

Extracted from a Manual of the Barometer, compiled by Rear-Admiral Fitzroy, and published by the Board of Trade.

"To know the state of the air, the barometer and thermometer should be watched.

"The words should not be so much regarded for weather indications as the rising or falling of the mercury; for if it stand at changeable, and then rise towards fair, it presages a change of wind or weather, though not so great as if the mercury had risen higher; and, on the contrary, if the mercury stand above fair and then fall, it presages a change, though not to so great a degree as if it had stood lower: besides which, the direction and force of wind are not therein noticed.

"It is not from the point at which the mercury may stand that we are alone to form a judgment of the state of the weather, but from its rising or falling; and from the movements of immediately preceding days as well as hours.

"It should always be remembered that the state of the air foretells coming weather, rather than shows the weather that is present—(an invaluable fact, too often overlooked).

"If the barometer has been about its ordinary height, say near 30 inches (at the sea-level), and is steady, or rising, while the thermometer falls, and dampness becomes less, north-westerly, northerly, or north-easterly wind, or less wind, less rain or snow may be expected. On the contrary, if a fall takes place with a rising thermometer and increased dampness, wind and rain may be expected from the south-eastward, southward, or south-westward.

"A fall with a low thermometer foretells snow.

"When the barometer is rather below its ordinary height, say down to near 29½ inches (at the sea-level), a rise foretells less wind, or a change in its direction towards the northward, or less wet; but when it has been very low, about 29 inches, the first rising usually precedes or indicates strong wind.

"Indications of approaching changes of weather, and the direction and force of winds, are shown less by the height of the barometer than by its falling or rising. Nevertheless, a height of more than thirty (30·0) inches (at the level of the sea) is indicative of fine weather and moderate winds.

"A rapid rise of the barometer indicates unsettled weather; a slow movement, the contrary; a steady barometer, with dryness, foretells very fine weather. A rapid and considerable fall is a sign of stormy weather and rain (or snow). Alternate rising and sinking indicates unsettled and threatening weather. A sudden fall of the barometer, with a westerly wind, is sometimes followed by a violent storm from N. W., or N., or N. E. A barometer begins to rise considerably before the conclusion of a gale, sometimes even at its commencement. Although it falls lowest before high winds, it frequently sinks very much before heavy rain.

"The longer a change of wind or weather is foretold before it takes place, the longer the presaged weather will last, and, conversely, the shorter the warning, the less time whatever causes the warning, whether wind or a fall of rain or snow, will continue.

"A few of the more marked signs of weather, are the following:—Whether clear or cloudy—a rosy sky at sunset presages fine weather; a red sky in the morning bad weather, or much wind (perhaps rain); a grey sky in the morning, fine weather; a high dawn, wind; a low dawn, fair weather.* Soft-looking or delicate clouds foretell fine weather, with moderate or light breezes; hard-edged, oily-looking clouds, wind. A dark, gloomy blue sky is windy, but a light, bright blue sky indicates fine weather. A bright yellow sky at sunset presages wind; a pale yellow, wet:—and thus by the prevalence of red, yellow, or grey tints, the coming weather may be foretold very nearly: indeed, if aided by instruments, almost exactly. Small inky-looking clouds foretell rain. High upper clouds crossing the sun, moon, or stars, in a direction different from that of the lower clouds, or the wind than felt below, foretell a change of wind. After fine clear weather, the first signs in the sky of a coming change are usually light streaks, curls, whisps, or mottled patches of white distant cloud. Dew is an indication of fine weather; so is fog. Remarkable clearness of atmosphere near the horizon, distant objects, such as hills, unusually visible, or raised (by refraction), and what is called 'a good hearing day,' may be mentioned among the signs of wet, if not wind, to be expected."

The Proper Motions of Stars.—The two stars, Sirius and Procyon, have long been affected with peculiar proper motions of their own through space which could not well be accounted for; but it now appears, from the researches of Safford and Auwers, that these anomalous perturbations are explained and satisfied by the existence of invisible masses round which these stars may be conceived to revolve—Sirius in 50, and Procyon in 40 years. This theory was started by Bessel many years ago, and is now endorsed by Professor Bond and Sir John Herschel. Where the regular proper motion of any star is only in one element, right ascension or declination, it is not safe to jump at hasty conclusions, but as in this case it is highly improbable that the same law of error should hold for both elements. Bessel's hypothesis becomes greatly strengthened. In the opinion of the eminent American astronomer named above, "the presence of an invisible mass in the neighbourhood of Sirius; comparable with it in magnitude, is entitled to be received as an established fact in astronomy."

* "A 'high dawn' is when the first indications of daylight are seen above a bank of clouds. A 'low dawn' is when the day breaks on or near the horizon, the first streaks of light being very low down."

DAYS OF THE WEEK.

ENGLISH, TAMIL, MAHOMEDAN, BURMESE AND JEWISH.

English.	Tamil.	Mahomedan.	Burmese.	Jewish.
Sunday	Nayar	Et-war	Ta-nen-ga-nway	Youmreeshon.
Monday	Tingal	Peer	Ta-nen-la	Youmshanee.
Tuesday	Shevvay	Mungul	En-ga	Youmshaleeshe.
Wednesday	Budhun	Bhood	Bood-da-hoo	Youmrabeehee.
Thursday	Vyazham	Jummahraut	Kya-tha-paday	Youmumeeshee.
Friday	Velli	Jumha	Thouk-kya	Youmsheeshee.
Saturday	Sani	Sunnychar	Tsa-nay	Youmshabat.

MONTHS.

ENGLISH, TAMIL, MAHOMEDAN, BURMESE AND JEWISH.

English.	Tamil.	Mahomedan.	Burmese.	Jewish.
January	Tye	Mohurrum	Pyatho	Teeshree.
February	Mausy	Suffer	Tabodwai	Hayswau.
March	Panguny	Rubbeeulaval	Taboung	Keeslev.
April	Chittray	Rubbeeulakar	Tagoo	Tebeth
May	Vaikausy	Jumadiulaval	Katsong	Sabeth.
June	Auny	Jumadiulakha	Nayong	Addar.
July	Audy	Rujub	Wahtso	Nessan.
August	Auvany	Shaban	Wahgoung	Eyar.
September	Puratasy	Rumzan	Thauthalen	Shewan.
October	Arpasy	Shaval	Thadenkyoot	Tummuz.
November	Kartigay	Zilkad	Tatsoungmong	Abb.
December	Margaly	Zilhuz	Nat dau	Ellell.

ENGLISH AND CORRESPONDING (COLUM AUNDOO) MALABAR YEARS.

English.	Malabar.	English.	Malabar.	English.	Malabar.
1800	975—6	1824	999—0	1848	1023—4
1801	976—7	1825	1000—1	1849	1024—5
1802	977—8	1826	1001—2	1850	1025—6
1803	978—9	1827	1002—3	1851	1026—7
1804	979—0	1828	1003—4	1852	1027—8
1805	980—1	1829	1004—5	1853	1028—9
1806	981—2	1830	1005—6	1854	1029—0
1807	982—3	1831	1006—7	1855	1030—1
1808	983—4	1832	1007—8	1856	1031—2
1809	984—5	1833	1008—9	1857	1032—3
1810	985—6	1834	1009—0	1858	1033—4
1811	986—7	1835	1010—1	1859	1034—5
1812	987—8	1836	1011—2	1860	1035—6
1813	988—9	1837	1012—3	1861	1036—7
1814	989—0	1838	1013—4	1862	1037—8
1815	990—1	1839	1014—5	1863	1038—9
1816	991—2	1840	1015—6	1864	1039—0
1817	992—3	1841	1016—7	1865	1040—1
1818	993—4	1842	1017—8	1866	1041—2
1819	994—5	1843	1018—9	1867	1042—3
1820	995—6	1844	1019—0	1868	1043—4
1821	996—7	1845	1020—1	1869	1044—5
1822	997—8	1846	1021—2	1870	1045—6
1823	998—9	1847	1022—3	1871	1046—7

TABLE OF THE EQUATION OF TIME FOR THE YEAR 1864, FOR THE MERIDIAN OF MADRAS.

Date 1864.	January.		February.		March.		April.		May.		June.		July.		August.		September.		October.		November.		December.	
	m.	s.	m.	s.	m.	s.	m.	s.	m.	s.	m.	s.	m.	s.	m.	s.	m.	s.	m.	s.	m.	s.	m.	s.
1	Add 3	31	Add 13	47	Add 12	31	3	53	Sub. 3	3	Sub. 2	27	Add 3	31	Add 6	2	Sub. 0	13	Sub. 10	25	Sub. 16	18	Sub. 10	10
2	4	0	13	55	12	19	3	35	3	10	2	18	3	43	5	58	0	51	10	48	16	18	10	17
3	4	28	14	3	12	6	3	17	3	17	2	8	3	54	5	53	0	51	10	20	16	18	10	23
4	4	56	14	9	11	53	2	59	3	23	1	58	4	5	5	48	1	10	11	2	16	17	9	28
5	5	23	14	15	11	40	2	42	3	28	1	48	4	15	5	42	1	30	11	38	16	15	9	4
6	5	50	14	19	11	26	2	25	3	33	1	37	4	26	5	36	1	50	11	55	16	13	8	38
7	6	17	14	21	11	11	2	7	3	38	1	26	4	36	5	29	2	10	12	12	16	9	8	12
8	6	43	14	27	10	56	1	50	3	41	1	15	4	45	5	22	2	30	12	29	16	6	7	46
9	7	8	14	29	10	41	1	34	3	44	1	3	4	54	5	14	2	51	12	45	16	0	7	19
10	7	33	14	31	10	25	1	17	3	47	0	51	5	3	5	6	3	11	13	1	15	51	6	52
11	7	58	14	32	10	9	1	1	3	49	0	39	5	11	4	56	3	32	13	16	15	48	6	24
12	8	22	14	32	9	53	0	45	3	50	0	27	5	19	4	46	3	53	13	31	15	40	5	46
13	8	45	14	31	9	37	0	30	3	51	0	15	5	26	4	36	4	11	13	46	15	32	5	28
14	9	7	14	29	9	20	Add 0	14	3	52	Sub. 0	2	5	33	4	25	4	35	13	59	15	22	4	59
15	9	29	14	27	9	3	Sub. 0	1	3	52	Add 0	10	5	39	4	13	4	56	14	13	15	12	4	30
16	9	51	14	24	8	45	0	15	3	51	0	23	5	45	4	1	5	18	14	26	15	1	4	1
17	10	11	14	20	8	28	0	30	3	50	0	36	5	50	3	48	5	39	14	38	14	50	3	31
18	10	31	14	16	8	10	0	44	3	48	0	48	5	55	3	35	6	0	14	49	14	37	3	2
19	10	50	14	11	7	52	0	57	3	45	1	1	5	59	3	22	6	21	15	0	14	23	2	32
20	11	8	14	5	7	34	1	10	3	42	1	14	6	2	3	8	6	42	15	10	14	9	2	2
21	11	26	13	58	7	16	1	23	3	39	1	27	6	5	2	53	7	3	15	20	13	54	1	32
22	11	43	13	51	6	58	1	35	3	35	1	40	6	8	2	38	7	24	15	29	13	38	1	2
23	11	59	13	43	6	39	1	47	3	31	1	53	6	10	2	23	7	45	15	37	13	21	0	32
24	12	14	13	34	6	21	1	58	3	26	2	6	6	11	2	7	8	6	15	45	13	4	Sub. 0	2
25	12	28	13	25	6	2	2	9	3	20	2	18	6	12	1	51	8	26	15	52	12	45	Add 0	28
26	12	42	13	16	5	41	2	19	3	14	2	31	6	12	1	34	8	47	15	58	12	26	0	58
27	12	55	13	5	5	23	2	29	3	7	2	43	6	12	1	17	9	7	16	3	12	6	1	28
28	13	7	12	53	5	6	2	39	3	0	2	56	6	11	1	0	9	27	16	7	11	46	1	57
29	13	18	Add 12	43	4	48	2	47	2	53	3	8	6	10	0	42	9	46	16	11	11	25	2	27
30	13	29			4	30	Sub. 2	56	2	45	Add 3	20	6	8	0	24	Sub. 10	6	16	14	Sub. 11	3	2	56
31	Add 13	38			Add 4	11			Sub. 2	36			Add 0	5	Add 0	6			Sub. 16	16			Add 3	25

ASTEROIDS OR TELESCOPIC PLANETS BETWEEN MARS AND JUPITER.

Number.	Name.	Discoverer.	Place & date of Discovery.		Mean distance from the Sun that of the Earth, viz.	Eccentricities.	Time of Sidereal revolution in days.	Inclination to the Ecliptic.
								° ′
1	Ceres	Piazzi	Palermo	1801 Jan. 1	2·7665	0·0795	1680·75	10 36·5
2	Pallas	Olbers	Bremen	1802 Mar. 28	2·7696	0·2391	1683·52	34 42·7
3	Juno	Harding	Lilienthal	1804 Sep. 1	2·6686	0·2565	1592·30	13 3·4
4	Vesta	Olbers	Bremen	1807 Mar. 29	2·3606	0·0902	1325·77	7 8·3
5	Astræa	Hencke	Driesen	1845 Dec. 8	2·5774	0·1888	1511·37	5 19·4
6	Hebe	Hencke	Driesen	1847 July 1	2·4254	0·2020	1379·64	14 46·5
7	Iris	Hind	London	1847 Aug. 13	2·3853	0·2324	1345·60	5 28·3
8	Flora	Hind	London	1847 Oct. 18	2·2017	0·1566	1193·28	5 53·1
9	Metis	Graham	Sligo	1848 Apr. 25	2·3866	0·1229	1346·73	5 36·
10	Hygeia	DeGasparis	Naples	1849 Apr. 12	3·1514	0·1009	2041·39	3 47·2
11	Parthenope	DeGasparis	Naples	1850 May 11	2·4516	0·0996	1402·11	4 37·
12	Victoria	Hind	London	1850 Sep. 13	2·3328	0·2189	1301·42	8 23·3
13	Egeria	DeGasparis	Naples	1850 Nov. 2	2·5769	0·0891	1510·89	16 32·2
14	Irene	Hind	London	1851 May 19	2·5853	0·1687	1518·29	9 6·7
15	Eunomia	DeGasparis	Naples	1851 July 29	2·6509	0·1893	1570·49	11 43 8
16	Psyche	DeGasparis	Naples	1852 Mar. 17	2·9229	0·1346	1825·20	3 4·2
17	Thetis	Luther	Bilk	1852 Apr. 17	2·4726	0·1268	1420·18	5 35·5
18	Melpomene	Hind	London	1852 June 24	2·2958	0·2172	1270·53	10 9·0
19	Fortuna	Hind	London	1852 Aug. 22	2·4414	0·1579	1393·30	1 32·5
20	Massilia	DeGasparis	Naples	1852 Sep. 19	2·4093	0·1438	1365·95	0 41·1
21	Lutetia	Goldschmidt	Paris	1852 Nov. 15	2·4354	0·1621	1388·24	3 5·2
22	Calliope	Hind	London	1852 Nov. 16	2·9096	0·1037	1812·82	13 44·9
23	Thalia	Hind	London	1852 Dec. 15	2·6259	0·2359	1554·21	10 14·0
24	Themis	DeGasparis	Naples	1853 Apr. 5	3·1416	0·1227	2033·84	0 49·4
25	Phocea	Chacornac	Marseilles	1853 Apr. 7	2·4011	0·2525	1358·65	21 35·9
26	Proserpine	Luther	Bilk	1853 May 5	2·6561	0·0875	1581·10	3 35·7
27	Euterpe	Hind	London	1853 Nov. 8	2·3473	0·1729	1318·57	1 35·5
28	Bellona	Luther	Bilk	1854 Mar. 1	2·7751	0·1547	1688·65	9 22·6
29	Amphitrite	Marth	London	1854 Mar. 1	2·5549	0·0724	1491·59	6 7·8
30	Urania	Hind	London	1854 July 22	2·3656	0·1264	1328·94	2 5·9
31	Euphrosyne	Ferguson	Washington	1854 Sep. 1	3·1562	0·2160	2048·03	26 25·2
32	Pomona	Goldschmidt	Paris	1854 Oct. 26	2·5868	0·0824	1519·65	5 29·1
33	Polyhymnia	Chacornac	Paris	1854 Oct. 28	2·8638	0·3378	1778·16	1 57·
34	Circe	Chacornac	Paris	1855 Apr. 6	2·6877	0·1056	1609·46	5 26·5
35	Leucothea	Luther	Bilk	1855 Apr. 19	2·8964	0·1984	1800·43	8 23·1
36	Atalanta	Goldschmidt	Paris	1855 Oct. 5	2·7499	0·2982	1665·60	18 42·2
37	Fides	Luther	Bilk	1855 Oct. 5	2·6421	0·1749	1568·67	3 7·2
38	Leda	Chacornac	Paris	1856 Jan. 12	2·7400	0·1555	1656·60	6 58·4
39	Lætitia	Chacornac	Paris	1856 Feb. 8	2·7706	0·1110	1684·45	10 21·
40	Harmonia	Goldschmidt	Paris	1856 Mar. 31	2·2671	0·0461	1246·86	4 15·6
41	Daphne	Goldschmidt	Paris	1856 May 22	2·4899	0·2154	1435·06	15 0·2
42	Isis	Pogson	Oxford	1856 May 23	2·4400	0·2086	1392·14	8 34·5
43	Ariadne	Pogson	Oxford	1857 Apr. 15	2·2038	0·1676	1195·00	3 27·8
44	Nysa	Goldschmidt	Paris	1857 May 27	2·4242	0·1493	1378·61	31 41·7
45	Eugenia	Goldschmidt	Paris	1857 June 27	2·7214	0·0824	1639·81	6 35·
46	Hestia	Pogson	Oxford	1857 Aug. 16	2·5303	0·1661	1470·16	2 17·8
47	Aglaia	Luther	Bilk	1857 Sep. 15	2·8834	0·1310	1788·38	5 0·
48	Doris	Goldschmidt	Paris	1857 Sep. 19	3·1045	0·0758	1997·93	6 29·7
49	Pales	Goldschmidt	Paris	1857 Sep. 19	3·0859	0·2378	1980·94	3 8·5
50	Virginia	Ferguson	Washington	1857 Oct. 4	2·6510	0·2871	1576·56	2 47·8

ASTEROIDS OR TELESCOPIC PLANETS, &c.—*(Continued.)*

Number.	Name.	Discoverer.	Place & date of Discovery.		Mean distance from the Sun that of the Earth, viz.	Eccentricities.	Time of Sidereal revolution in days.	Inclination to the Ecliptic.
								° ′
51	Nemausa	Laurent	Marseilles	1858 Jan. 22	2·3664	0·0664	1329·67	9 56·9
52	Europa	Goldschmidt	Paris	1858 Feb. 6	3·0999	0·1009	1993·50	7 24·6
53	Calypso	Luther	Bilk	1858 Apr. 4	2·6129	0·1803	1542·70	5 3·7
54	Alexandra	Goldschmidt	Paris	1858 Sep. 10	2·7077	0·1991	1627·37	11 47·2
55	Pandora	Searle	Albany	1858 Sep. 10	2·7596	0·1420	1674·45	7 13·5
56	Pseudo Daphne	Goldschmidt	Paris	1857 Sep. 9	2·5992	0·2271	1530·61	8 3·5
57	Mnemosyne	Luther	Bilk	1859 Sep. 22	3·1573	0·1041	2049·13	15 8·0
58	Concordia	Luther	Bilk	1860 Mar. 24	2·6978	0·0410	1618·54	5 2·7
59	Olympia	Chacornac	Paris	1860 Sep. 12	2·7140	0·1188	1633·14	8 36·5
60	Titania	Ferguson	Washington	1860 Sep. 14	2·4049	0·1919	1362·21	3 33·5
61	Danaë	Goldschmidt	Paris	1860 Sep. 19	2·9747	0·1631	1873·95	18 17
62	Erato	Forster and Lecser	Berlin	1860 Sep. 14	3·1241	0·1668	2016·93	2 12·6
63	Ausonia	DeGasparis	Naples	1861 Feb. 10	2·3972	0·1278	1355·04	5 45·4
64	Angelina	Temple	Marseilles	1861 Mar. 4	2·6783	0·1248	1500·97	1 19·7
65	Maximilliana	Temple	Marseilles	1861 Mar. 8	3·1523	0·1407	2342·94	3 29·2
66	Maia	Tuttle	Cantridge US	1861 Apr. 9	2·6539	0·1542	1579·12	3 4·2
67	Asia	Pogson	Madras	1861 Apr. 17	2·4150	0·1877	1370·74	5 57·1
68	Leto	Luther	Bilk	1861 Apr. 29	2·7748	0·1857	1688·30	7 58·3
69	Hesperia	Schiaparelli	Milan	1861 Apr. 29	2·8770	0·1439	1782·36	8 22·
70	Panopea	Goldschmidt	Paris	1861 May 5	2·6701	0·2235	1593·66	11 14·6
71	Niobe	Luther	Bilk	1861 Aug. 13	2·7441	0·1645	1660·31	23 8·5
72	Feronia	.....	.....	Elements	not yet	determined.	.....	.....
73	Clytie	.....	.....	"	"	"	"	.....
74	Galatea	.....	.....	"	"	"	"	.....
75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
76	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
77	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

RULES TO FIND THE LEAP YEAR, EPACT, &c.

To find the Leap Year.

RULE.—Divide the given year by 4, and if there be no remainder, it is Leap year; but if 1, 2, or 3 remain, they show it is so many years after Leap year.

To find the Epact.

RULE.—Divide the given year by 19, multiply the remainder by 11, and the product will be the Epact, if it does not exceed 29; but if it does, then divide the product by 30, and deduct 5, the last remainder will be the Epact.

To find the Moon's Age.

RULE.—To the Epact of the year add the number for the month, and the day of the month, the sum, if it does not exceed 30, is the Moon's age; but if it does, subtract 30 from it, and the remainder will be the Moon's age.

To find the Length of the Day and Night.

RULE.—Having the time of Sunrise and Sunset on any particular day, double the time of Sunset, and it will be the length of the given day, and double the time of Sunrise, and it will give the length of the night.

TABLE I.—FOR TURNING DEGREES AND MINUTES INTO TIME, AND THE CONTRARY.

°	h. m.	°	h. m.	°	h. m.	°	h. m.	°	h. m.	°	h. m.
′	m. s.	′	m. s.	′	m. s.	′	m. s.	′	m. s.	′	m. s.
″	s. t.	″	s. t.	″	s. t.	″	s. t.	″	s. t.	″	s. t.
1	0. 4	61	4. 4	121	8. 4	181	12. 4	241	16. 4	301	20. 4
2	0. 8	62	4. 8	122	8. 8	182	12. 8	242	16. 8	302	20. 8
3	0. 12	63	4. 12	123	8. 12	183	12. 12	243	16. 12	303	20. 12
4	0. 16	64	4. 16	124	8. 16	184	12. 16	244	16. 16	304	20. 16
5	0. 20	65	4. 20	125	8. 20	185	12. 20	245	16. 20	305	20. 20
6	0. 24	66	4. 24	126	8. 24	186	12. 24	246	16. 24	306	20. 24
7	0. 28	67	4. 28	127	8. 28	187	12. 28	247	16. 28	307	20. 28
8	0. 32	68	4. 32	128	8. 32	188	12. 32	248	16. 32	308	20. 32
9	0. 36	69	4. 36	129	8. 36	189	12. 36	249	16. 36	309	20. 36
10	0. 40	70	4. 40	130	8. 40	190	12. 40	250	16. 40	310	20. 40
11	0. 44	71	4. 44	131	8. 44	191	12. 44	251	16. 44	311	20. 44
12	0. 48	72	4. 48	132	8. 48	192	12. 48	252	16. 48	312	20. 48
13	0. 52	73	4. 52	133	8. 52	193	12. 52	253	16. 52	313	20. 52
14	0. 56	74	4. 56	134	8. 56	194	12. 56	254	16. 56	314	20. 56
15	1. 0	75	5. 0	135	9. 0	195	13. 0	255	17. 0	315	21. 0
16	1. 4	76	5. 4	136	9. 4	196	13. 4	256	17. 4	316	21. 4
17	1. 8	77	5. 8	137	9. 8	197	13. 8	257	17. 8	317	21. 8
18	1. 12	78	5. 12	138	9. 12	198	13. 12	258	17. 12	318	21. 12
19	1. 16	79	5. 16	139	9. 16	199	13. 16	259	17. 16	319	21. 16
20	1. 20	80	5. 20	140	9. 20	200	13. 20	260	17. 20	320	21. 20
21	1. 24	81	5. 24	141	9. 24	201	13. 24	261	17. 24	321	21. 24
22	1. 28	82	5. 28	142	9. 28	202	13. 28	262	17. 28	322	21. 28
23	1. 32	83	5. 32	143	9. 32	203	13. 32	263	17. 32	323	21. 32
24	1. 36	84	5. 36	144	9. 36	204	13. 36	264	17. 36	324	21. 36
25	1. 40	85	5. 40	145	9. 40	205	13. 40	265	17. 40	325	21. 40
26	1. 44	86	5. 44	146	9. 44	206	13. 44	266	17. 44	326	21. 44
27	1. 48	87	5. 48	147	9. 48	207	13. 48	267	17. 48	327	21. 48
28	1. 52	88	5. 52	148	9. 52	208	13. 52	268	17. 52	328	21. 52
29	1. 56	89	5. 56	149	9. 56	209	13. 56	269	17. 56	329	21. 56
30	2. 0	90	6. 0	150	10. 0	210	14. 0	270	18. 0	330	22. 0
31	2. 4	91	6. 4	151	10. 4	211	14. 4	271	18. 4	331	22. 4
32	2. 8	92	6. 8	152	10. 8	212	14. 8	272	18. 8	332	22. 8
33	2. 12	93	6. 12	153	10. 12	213	14. 12	273	18. 12	333	22. 12
34	2. 16	94	6. 16	154	10. 16	214	14. 16	274	18. 16	334	22. 16
35	2. 20	95	6. 20	155	10. 20	215	14. 20	275	18. 20	335	22. 20
36	2. 24	96	6. 24	156	10. 24	216	14. 24	276	18. 24	336	22. 24
37	2. 28	97	6. 28	157	10. 28	217	14. 28	277	18. 28	337	22. 28
38	2. 32	98	6. 32	158	10. 32	218	14. 32	278	18. 32	338	22. 32
39	2. 36	99	6. 36	159	10. 36	219	14. 36	279	18. 36	339	22. 36
40	2. 40	100	6. 40	160	10. 40	220	14. 40	280	18. 40	340	22. 40
41	2. 44	101	6. 44	161	10. 44	221	14. 44	281	18. 44	341	22. 44
42	2. 48	102	6. 48	162	10. 48	222	14. 48	282	18. 48	342	22. 48
43	2. 52	103	6. 52	163	10. 52	223	14. 52	283	18. 52	343	22. 52
44	2. 56	104	6. 56	164	10. 56	224	14. 56	284	18. 56	344	22. 56
45	3. 0	105	7. 0	165	11. 0	225	15. 0	285	19. 0	345	23. 0
46	3. 4	106	7. 4	166	11. 4	226	15. 4	286	19. 4	346	23. 4
47	3. 8	107	7. 8	167	11. 8	227	15. 8	287	19. 8	347	23. 8
48	3. 12	108	7. 12	168	11. 12	228	15. 12	288	19. 12	348	23. 12
49	3. 16	109	7. 16	169	11. 16	229	15. 16	289	19. 16	349	23. 16
50	3. 20	110	7. 20	170	11. 20	230	15. 20	290	19. 20	350	23. 20
51	3. 24	111	7. 24	171	11. 24	231	15. 24	291	19. 24	351	23. 24
52	3. 28	112	7. 28	172	11. 28	232	15. 28	292	19. 28	352	23. 28
53	3. 32	113	7. 32	173	11. 32	233	15. 32	293	19. 32	353	23. 32
54	3. 36	114	7. 36	174	11. 36	234	15. 36	294	19. 36	354	23. 36
55	3. 40	115	7. 40	175	11. 40	235	15. 40	295	19. 40	355	23. 40
56	3. 44	116	7. 44	176	11. 44	236	15. 44	296	19. 44	356	23. 44
57	3. 48	117	7. 48	177	11. 48	237	15. 48	297	19. 48	357	23. 48
58	3. 52	118	7. 52	178	11. 52	238	15. 52	298	19. 52	358	23. 52
59	3. 56	119	7. 56	179	11. 56	239	15. 56	299	19. 56	359	23. 56
60	4. 0	120	8. 0	180	12. 0	240	16. 0	300	20. 0	360	24. 0

This Table is for the conversion of space into time, and vice versa, and is very conveniently arranged. It is found on the ratio of 15° to 1h. and does not seem to require any further explanation.

TABLE II.—SHEWING THE SIDEREAL TIME AT MEAN NOON FOR THE YEAR 1864 FOR THE MERIDIAN OF MADRAS.

Date 1864.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.
	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m. s.
1	18 40 41·18	20 42 57·45	22 37 17·49	0 39 30·61	2 37 47·21	4 35 0·46	6 32 17·15	8 30 30·39	10 28 43·63	12 26 56·87	14 25 10·11	16 23 23·35
2	41 40 7·1	40 53 20·4	42 48 33·7	43 27 46·9	41 43 0·2	39 58 13·5	38 13 26·7	36 28 39·9	34 43 53·2	32 59 6·4	31 14 19·6	29 29 32·8
3	42 37·30	40 50 54·6	45 10·60	47 23·71	45 10·31	43 23·51	41 36·72	39 49·92	38 3·13	36 16·33	34 29·53	32 42·74
4	1 52 33·85	54 47·10	49 7·15	51 20·26	49 36·87	47 53·07	46 10·28	44 23·48	42 36·69	40 49·89	39 3·09	37 16·30
5	18 56 30·41	20 58 43·65	53 3·71	55 16·81	53 33·42	51 50·10	50 3·32	48 16·53	46 29·73	44 42·94	42 56·14	41 9·34
6	19 0 26·97	21 2 40·21	22 57 0·26	59 13·37	57 29·98	55 43·22	53 56·43	52 9·63	50 22·84	48 36·04	46 49·24	45 2·45
7	4 23·53	6 36·76	23 0 56·81	3 9·92	1 26·54	59 39·77	57 52·97	56 6·18	54 19·38	52 32·58	50 45·79	48 58·99
8	8 20·08	10 33·31	4 53·36	7 6·47	5 23·09	3 36·32	1 49·52	59 2·73	57 15·93	55 29·13	53 42·34	51 55·54
9	12 16·61	14 29·87	8 49·91	11 3·03	9 19·64	7 32·80	5 46·07	3 59·27	2 12·48	0 25·68	58 38·89	56 52·09
10	16 13·20	18 26·43	12 46·46	14 59·58	13 16·20	11 29·44	9 42·63	7 55·83	6 9·03	4 22·24	2 35·44	0 48·64
11	19 20 9·76	21 22 22·98	23 16 43·02	18 56·13	17 12·75	15 26·07	13 39·27	11 52·48	10 5·68	8 18·88	6 32·09	4 45·29
12	21 6·31	26 19·53	20 39·57	22 52·69	21 9·31	19 22·56	17 35·76	15 48·96	14 2·17	12 15·37	10 28·57	8 41·78
13	25 2·87	30 16·09	24 36·12	26 49·24	25 5·87	23 19·12	21 32·32	19 45·53	17 58·73	16 11·93	14 25·14	12 38·34
14	28 59·43	34 12·64	28 32·68	30 45·79	29 2·42	27 15·67	25 28·88	23 42·08	21 55·29	20 8·49	18 21·69	16 34·90
15	35 55·98	38 9·19	32 29·23	34 42·35	32 58·98	31 12·23	29 25·43	27 38·64	25 51·84	24 5·04	22 18·25	20 31·45
16	19 39 52·54	21 42 5·75	28 36 25·78	38 38·90	36 55·53	35 8·79	33 22·00	31 35·20	29 48·41	28 1·61	26 14·82	24 28·02
17	43 49·10	46 2·30	40 22·33	42 35·45	40 52·09	39 5·34	37 18·54	35 31·75	33 44·95	31 58·16	30 11·36	28 24·57
18	47 45·65	49 58·86	44 18·88	46 32·01	44 48·64	43 1·90	41 15·11	39 28·31	37 41·51	35 54·72	34 7·92	32 21·13
19	51 42·21	53 55·41	48 15·43	50 28·56	48 45·20	47 1·45	45 15·17	43 28·37	41 41·58	39 54·78	38 7·99	36 21·19
20	19 55 38·77	21 57 51·96	52 11·99	54 25·11	52 41·75	50 58·01	49 11·72	47 24·92	45 38·13	43 51·33	42 4·54	40 17·74
21	19 59 35·32	22 1 48·52	23 56 8·54	58 21·67	56 38·31	54 51·57	53 4·77	51 17·98	49 31·18	47 44·39	45 57·59	44 10·80
22	20 3 31·88	5 45·07	0 5·09	2 18·22	0 34·86	58 48·13	57 1·33	55 14·53	53 27·74	51 40·94	49 54·15	48 7·35
23	7 28·43	9 41·62	4 1·64	6 14·77	4 31·42	2 44·68	0 57·88	59 11·09	57 24·29	55 37·50	53 50·70	52 3·91
24	11 24·99	13 38·18	7 58·19	10 11·33	8 27·98	6 41·24	4 54·44	3 7·64	1 20·85	59 34·05	57 47·25	56 0·46
25	15 21·54	17 34·73	11 54·75	14 7·88	12 24·54	10 37·80	8 51·00	7 4·20	5 17·41	3 30·61	1 43·81	0 57·02
26	20 19 18·10	22 21 31·28	0 15 51·30	18 4·43	16 21·09	14 34·36	12 47·56	10 51·06	9 14·32	7 27·52	5 40·72	3 53·93
27	23 14·65	25 27·83	19 47·85	22 0·99	20 17·65	18 30·91	16 44·11	14 57·31	13 10·52	11 23·72	9 36·92	7 50·13
28	27 11·21	29 24·39	23 44·40	25 57·55	24 14·20	22 27·47	20 40·67	18 53·87	17 7·08	15 20·28	13 33·48	11 46·69
29	31 7·77	33 20·94	27 40·96	29 54·10	28 10·76	26 24·03	24 37·23	22 50·43	21 3·64	19 16·84	17 30·04	15 43·25
30	35 4·32		31 37·51	33 50·65	32 7·32	30 20·59	28 33·79	26 46·99	25 0·20	23 13·40	21 26·60	19 39·81
31	20 39 0·88		0 35 34·06		4 36 0·87		8 36 33·83	10 38 47·01		14 39 16·71		18 39 46·64

TABLE OF THE SUN'S RIGHT ASCENSION AND DECLINATION AT APPARENT NOON FOR THE YEAR 1864 FOR THE MERIDIAN OF MADRAS.

Date. 1864.	January. R. A.	January. Dec.	February. R. A.	February. Dec.	March. R. A.	March. Dec.	April. R. A.	April. Dec.	May. R. A.	May. Dec.	June. R. A.	June. Dec.
	h. m. s.	South. ° ′	h. m. s.	South. ° ′	h. m. s.	South. ° ′	h. m. s.	North. ° ′	h. m. s.	North. ° ′	h. m. s.	North. ° ′
1	18 44 16	23 4	20 56 47	17 17	22 49 51	7 27	0 42 24	4 40	2 34 43	15 10	4 37 33	22 6
2	18 48 41	22 59	21 0 52	17 0	22 53 35	7 4	0 47 3	5 3	2 38 33	15 28	4 41 38	22 14
3	18 53 6	22 54	21 4 55	16 42	22 57 19	6 41	0 50 41	5 26	2 42 23	15 46	4 45 45	22 21
4	18 57 30	22 48	21 8 59	16 25	23 1 2	6 18	0 54 20	5 49	2 46 13	16 3	4 49 51	22 28
5	19 1 54	22 41	21 13 1	16 7	23 4 45	5 55	0 57 59	6 12	2 50 4	16 21	4 53 58	22 35
6	19 6 18	22 35	21 17 2	15 49	23 8 28	5 32	1 1 38	6 35	2 53 56	16 37	4 58 6	22 41
7	19 10 41	22 28	21 21 3	15 30	23 12 10	5 8	1 5 18	6 57	2 57 48	16 54	5 2 13	22 47
8	19 15 4	22 20	21 25 3	15 11	23 15 51	4 45	1 19 57	7 20	3 1 41	17 10	5 6 21	22 53
9	19 19 26	22 12	21 29 2	14 52	23 19 33	4 21	1 12 37	7 42	3 5 35	17 26	5 10 29	22 58
10	19 23 48	22 3	21 33 0	14 33	23 23 14	3 58	1 16 17	8 4	3 9 29	17 42	5 14 38	23 3
11	19 28 9	21 54	21 36 57	14 14	23 26 54	3 34	1 19 57	8 26	3 13 23	17 58	5 18 46	23 7
12	19 32 29	21 45	21 40 54	13 54	23 30 34	3 11	1 23 38	8 48	3 17 18	18 13	5 22 55	23 11
13	19 36 49	21 35	21 44 49	13 34	23 34 14	2 47	1 27 19	9 10	3 21 14	18 28	5 27 4	23 14
14	19 41 8	21 25	21 48 44	13 14	23 37 54	2 24	1 31 0	9 31	3 25 10	18 42	5 31 13	23 17
15	19 45 27	21 15	21 52 39	12 53	23 41 34	2 0	1 34 42	9 53	3 29 7	18 56	5 35 22	23 20
16	19 49 45	21 4	21 56 32	12 33	23 45 13	1 36	1 38 24	10 14	3 33 4	19 10	5 39 32	23 22
17	19 54 2	20 52	22 0 25	12 12	23 48 52	1 12	1 42 6	10 35	3 37 2	19 24	5 43 41	23 24
18	19 58 18	20 40	22 4 17	11 51	23 52 30	0 49	1 45 48	10 56	3 41 0	19 37	5 47 50	23 25
19	20 2 34	20 28	22 8 8	11 30	23 56 9	0 25	1 49 31	11 17	3 44 59	19 50	5 52 0	23 26
20	20 6 49	20 16	22 11 59	11 9	23 59 47	0 1	1 53 15	11 38	3 48 59	20 3	5 56 9	23 27
						North.						
21	20 11 3	20 3	22 15 49	10 47	0 3 26	0 22	1 56 59	11 58	3 52 59	20 15	6 0 19	23 27
22	20 15 17	19 49	22 19 38	10 25	0 7 4	0 46	2 0 43	12 18	3 56 59	20 27	6 4 28	23 27
23	20 19 29	19 36	22 23 27	10 4	0 10 42	1 10	2 4 28	12 38	4 1 0	20 38	6 8 38	23 26
24	20 23 41	19 22	22 27 15	9 42	0 14 20	1 33	2 8 13	12 58	4 5 2	20 50	6 12 47	23 25
25	20 27 52	19 7	22 31 2	9 20	0 17 58	1 57	2 11 58	13 18	4 9 4	21 0	6 16 56	23 24
26	20 32 2	18 52	22 34 49	8 57	0 21 36	2 20	2 15 45	13 37	4 13 7	21 11	6 21 6	23 22
27	20 36 12	18 37	22 38 35	8 35	0 25 14	2 44	2 19 31	13 56	4 17 10	21 21	6 25 15	23 20
28	20 40 20	18 22	22 42 21	8 12	0 28 52	3 6	2 23 18	14 15	4 21 13	21 31	6 29 23	23 17
29	20 44 28	18 6	22 46 6	7 50	0 32 30	3 31	2 27 6	14 34	4 25 18	21 40	6 33 32	23 14
30	20 48 35	17 50	... ...	... ...	0 36 8	3 54	2 30 55	14 52	4 29 22	21 49	6 37 41	23 10
31	20 52 42	17 33	... ...	... ...	0 39 46	4 17	... ...	... ...	4 33 27	21 58	... ...	... ...

TABLE OF THE SUN'S RIGHT ASCENSION AND DECLINATION AT APPARENT NOON FOR THE YEAR 1864 FOR THE MERIDIAN OF MADRAS.

Date. 1864.	July. R. A.	July. Dec.	August. R. A.	August. Dec.	September. R. A.	September. Dec.	October. R. A.	October. Dec.	November. R. A.	November. Dec.	December. R. A.	December. Dec.
	h. m. s.	North. ° ′	h. m. s.	North. ° ′	h. m. s.	North. ° ′	h. m. s.	South. ° ′	h. m. s.	South. ° ′	h. m. s.	South. ° ′
1	6 41 49	23 6	8 46 33	17 58	10 42 31	8 11	12 30 34	3 18	14 26 53	14 33	16 30 48	21 52
2	6 45 57	23 2	8 50 26	17 43	10 46 9	7 49	12 34 11	3 41	14 30 49	14 52	16 35 8	22 1
3	6 50 5	22 57	8 54 18	17 27	10 49 46	7 27	12 37 49	4 5	14 34 45	15 10	16 39 28	22 10
4	6 54 12	22 52	8 58 9	17 11	10 53 23	7 5	12 41 28	4 28	14 38 43	15 29	16 43 49	22 18
5	6 58 20	22 47	9 2 0	16 55	10 57 0	6 43	12 45 7	4 51	14 42 41	15 47	16 48 11	22 26
6	7 2 26	22 41	9 5 50	16 38	11 0 36	6 21	12 48 46	5 14	14 46 40	16 5	16 52 33	22 33
7	7 6 33	22 34	9 9 40	16 22	11 4 13	5 58	12 52 25	5 37	14 50 40	16 23	16 56 56	22 40
8	7 10 39	22 28	9 13 29	16 5	11 7 49	5 36	12 56 5	6 0	14 54 41	16 41	17 1 19	22 46
9	7 14 45	22 20	9 17 17	15 47	11 11 25	5 13	12 59 45	6 23	14 58 43	16 58	17 5 42	22 52
10	7 18 50	22 13	9 21 5	15 30	11 15 1	4 50	13 3 26	6 46	15 2 45	17 15	17 10 6	22 57
11	7 22 55	22 5	9 24 53	15 12	11 18 36	4 27	13 7 7	7 8	15 6 49	17 31	17 14 30	23 2
12	7 26 59	21 57	9 28 39	14 54	11 22 12	4 4	13 10 49	7 31	15 10 53	17 48	17 18 55	23 7
13	7 31 3	21 48	9 32 25	14 36	11 25 47	3 42	13 14 31	7 53	15 14 58	18 4	17 23 20	23 11
14	7 35 6	21 39	9 36 11	14 17	11 29 23	3 18	13 18 13	8 16	15 19 3	18 19	17 27 45	23 15
15	7 39 9	21 30	9 39 56	13 59	11 32 58	2 55	13 21 57	8 38	15 23 10	18 35	17 32 11	23 18
16	7 43 11	21 20	9 43 40	13 40	11 36 33	2 32	13 25 40	9 0	15 27 18	18 50	17 36 37	23 21
17	7 47 13	21 10	9 47 24	13 21	11 40 9	2 9	13 29 25	9 22	15 31 26	19 5	17 41 3	23 23
18	7 51 14	21 0	9 51 8	13 1	11 43 44	1 46	13 33 10	9 44	15 35 35	19 19	17 45 29	23 25
19	7 55 15	20 49	9 54 51	12 42	11 47 19	1 22	13 36 55	10 6	15 39 45	19 33	17 49 55	23 26
20	7 59 15	20 38	9 58 33	12 22	11 50 54	0 59	13 40 42	10 27	15 43 56	19 47	17 54 22	23 27
21	8 3 15	20 26	10 2 15	12 2	11 54 30	0 36	13 44 29	10 49	15 48 8	20 0	17 58 49	23 27
22	8 7 14	20 14	10 5 57	11 42	11 58 5	0 12	13 48 16	11 10	15 52 21	20 13	18 3 15	23 27
						South.						
23	8 11 12	20 2	10 9 38	11 22	12 1 41	0 11	13 52 4	11 31	15 56 31	20 26	18 7 42	23 26
24	8 15 10	19 50	10 13 19	11 1	12 5 17	0 34	13 55 53	11 52	16 0 48	20 38	18 12 9	23 25
25	8 19 8	19 37	10 16 59	10 41	12 8 53	0 58	13 59 43	12 13	16 5 3	20 50	18 16 35	23 24
26	8 23 4	19 24	10 20 39	10 20	12 12 29	1 21	14 3 31	12 33	16 9 19	21 1	18 21 2	23 22
27	8 27 1	19 10	10 24 18	9 59	12 16 6	1 45	14 7 25	12 54	16 13 35	21 12	18 25 28	23 19
28	8 30 56	18 56	10 27 58	9 38	12 19 42	2 8	14 11 17	13 14	16 17 52	21 23	18 29 54	23 16
29	8 34 51	18 42	10 31 36	9 16	12 23 19	2 31	14 15 10	13 34	16 22 10	21 33	18 31 21	23 13
30	8 38 46	18 28	10 35 15	8 55	12 26 56	2 55	14 19 3	13 54	16 26 29	21 43	18 38 46	23 9
31	8 42 40	18 13	10 38 53	8 33	... ...	... ...	14 22 58	14 13	... ...	... ...	18 43 12	23 5

Star's Name.	Magnitude.	Right Ascension.	Annual Variation.	Declination.	Annual Variation.
		h. m. s.	s.	° ′ ″	″
α Andromedæ	2	0 1 21·723	+ 3·0853	N. 28 20 22·22	+19·991
γ Pegasi (*Algenib*)	3·2	0 6 14·063	3·0805	N. 14 25 38·23	20·029
β Hydri	3	0 18 33·230	3·2853	S. 78 1 15·90	20·250
12 Ceti	6	0 23 5·912	3·0593	S. 4 42 33·14	19·943
α Cassiopeæ	Var.	0 32 48·530	+ 3·3590	N. 55 47 27·46	+19·811
β Ceti	2	0 36 45·578	3·0124	S. 18 44 1·81	19·818
ε Piscium	4	0 55 53·248	3·1103	N. 7 9 25·72	19·462
α Urs. Min. (*Polaris*)	2	1 9 18·750	19·3644	N. 88 35 4·01	19·144
θ¹ Ceti	3	1 17 13·489	+ 2·9963	S. 8 53 10·46	+18·707
η Piscium	4·3	1 24 12·515	3·1975	N. 14 38 36·97	18·713
α Eridani (*Achernar*)	1	1 32 38·614	2·2356	S. 57 55 42·05	18·427
ν Piscium	5·4	1 34 21·320	3·1134	N. 4 47 53·49	18·335
β Arietis	3·2	1 47 7·886	+ 3·2951	N. 20 8 30·50	+17·792
α Arietis	2	1 59 36·719	3·3653	N. 22 49 3·46	17·239
67 Ceti	6	2 10 12·006	2·9861	S. 7 3 2·05	16·771
ξ² Ceti	4	2 20 55·846	3·1795	N. 7 50 54·57	16·362
γ Ceti	3·4	2 36 15·305	+ 3·1007	N. 2 39 37·61	+15·389
α Ceti	2·3	2 55 10·277	3·1263	N. 3 33 13·86	14·364
δ Arietis	4·5	3 3 51·392	3·4172	N. 19 12 36·08	13·941
α Persei	2	3 14 37·698	4·2452	N. 49 22 25·78	13·196
η Tauri	3	3 39 24·232	+ 3·5513	N. 23 40 54·41	+11·484
γ¹ Eridani	3	3 51 41·028	2·7943	S. 13 53 52·03	10·533
o¹ Eridani	4·5	4 5 13·673	2·9211	S. 7 11 40·16	9·704
ε Tauri	4·3	4 20 40·669	3·4916	N. 18 52 32·50	8·387
α Tauri (*Aldebaran*)	1	4 28 7·172	+ 3·4347	N. 16 13 58·31	+ 7·649
ι Aurigæ	3	4 48 8·446	3·8937	N. 32 56 49·93	6·166
ε Leporis	4·3	4 59 42·196	2·5356	S. 22 33 22·23	5·145
α Aurigæ (*Capella*)	1	5 6 38·811	4·4208	N. 45 51 19·54	4·194
β Orionis (*Rigel*)	1	5 8 0·133	+ 2·8796	S. 8 21 42·00	+ 4·488
β Tauri	2	5 17 41·764	3·7868	N. 28 29 19·62	3·480
δ Orionis	2	5 25 3·591	3·0639	S. 0 24 10·59	3·006
α Leporis	3	5 26 43·980	2·6458	S. 17 55 19·72	2·903
ε Orionis	2	5 29 18·767	+ 3·0412	S. 1 17 30·53	+ 2·660
α Columbæ	2	5 34 43·654	2·1776	S. 34 8 53·32	2·206
α Orionis	Var.	5 47 48·550	3·2460	N. 7 22 42·34	+ 1·061
ν Orionis	5·4	5 59 48·430	3·4259	N. 14 46 53·12	— 0·004
μ Geminorum	3	6 14 43·948	+ 3·6322	N. 22 34 47·34	— 1·418
α Argûs (*Canopus*)	1	6 20 56·101	1·3302	S. 52 37 21·05	1·830
γ Geminorum	2·3	6 29 51·304	3·4663	N. 16 30 43·66	2·572
51 (Hev.) Cephei	5	6 35 38·894	30·3683	N. 87 14 41·14	3·207
α Canis Maj. (*Sirius*)	1	6 39 9·412	+ 2·6452	S. 16 31 56·66	— 4·636
ε Canis Majoris	2·1	6 53 16·879	2·3579	S. 28 47 22·24	4·633
γ Canis Majoris	4·5	6 57 36·364	2·7158	S. 15 26 5·02	4·984
δ Geminorum	3·4	7 11 59·928	3·5918	N. 22 13 46·02	6·216
α² Geminor. (*Castor*)	2·1	7 25 55·099	+ 3·8425	N. 32 10 59·57	— 7·421
α Can. Min. (*Procyon*)	1	7 32 10·820	3·1449	N. 5 34 15·80	8·885
β Geminor. (*Pollux*)	1·2	7 36 59·375	3·6821	N. 28 21 5·41	8·296
6 Cancri	5	7 55 9·728	3·6951	N. 28 10 21·75	— 9·726

Star's Name.	Magnitude.	Right Ascension.	Annual Variation.	Declination.	Annual Variation.
		h. m. s.	s.	° ′ ″	″
15 Argûs	3	8 1 45·150	+ 2·5548	S. 23 54 51·36	—10·094
η Cancri	6	8 24 50·368	3·4795	N. 20 54 1·95	11·905
ε Hydræ	3·4	8 39 34·328	3·1842	N. 6 54 56·13	12·901
ι Ursæ Majoris	3	8 49 52·778	4·1428	N. 48 34 22·57	13·817
83 Cancri	6	9 11 23·100	+ 3·3565	N. 18 16 47·33	—15·032
ι Argûs	2	9 13 26·937	1·6017	S. 58 42 17·50	14·919
α Hydræ	2	9 20 54·197	2·9486	S. 8 4 15·20	15·383
θ Ursæ Majoris	3	9 23 44·499	4·0552	N. 52 17 41·71	16·133
ε Leonis	3	9 38 7·564	+ 3·4198	N. 24 23 55·30	—16·353
π Leonis	5	9 53 1·456	3·1769	N. 8 41 42·61	17·085
α Leonis (*Regulus*)	1·2	10 1 7·561	3·2028	N. 12 37 49·79	17·409
γ¹ Leonis	2	10 12 28·220	3·3172	N. 20 31 41·19	18·035
ρ Leonis	4	10 25 38·891	+ 3·1665	N. 10 0 19·11	—18·409
η Argûs	2	10 39 47·509	2·3080	S. 58 58 10·24	18·748
l Leonis	5	10 42 6·346	3·1580	N. 11 15 50·52	18·924
α Ursæ Majoris	2	10 55 18·563	3·7702	N. 62 29 3·22	19·350
χ Leonis	5	10 58 0·008	+ 3·0985	N. 8 4 13·42	—19·403
δ Leonis	2·3	11 6 52·296	3·2031	N. 21 16 5·47	19·664
δ Hydræ et Crateris	3·4	11 12 32·535	2·9945	S. 14 2 35·42	19·450
υ Leonis	5·4	11 29 59·145	3·0690	S. 0 4 23·00	19·856
β Leonis	2	11 42 7·191	+ 3·0653	N. 15 19 55·97	—20·096
γ Ursæ Majoris	2·3	11 46 39·769	3·1920	N. 54 27 2·96	20·025
ε Corvi	3	12 3 8·049	3·0748	S. 21 51 47·37	20·016
β Chamæleontis	5	12 10 25·941	3·3291	S. 78 33 25·72	20·043
η Virginis	3·4	12 12 56·855	+ 3·0648	N. 0 5 21·98	—20·056
α¹ Crucis	1	12 19 3·125	3·2610	S. 62 20 38·57	19·935
β Corvi	2·3	12 27 14·721	3·1309	S. 22 38 39·91	19·981
γ¹ Virginis	3·2	12 34 46·191	3·0372	S. 0 42 12·61	19·871
12 Canum Venaticor.	3	12 49 39·588	+ 2·8170	N. 39 3 12·76	—19·529
θ Virginis	4·5	13 2 54·595	3·0984	S. 4 48 43·54	19·343
α Virginis (*Spica*)	1	13 18 1·836	3·1500	S. 10 27 1·82	18·942
ζ Virginis	3·4	13 27 45·920	3·0519	N. 0 6 2·84	18·538
η Ursæ Majoris	2	13 42 10·691	+ 2·3734	N. 49 59 34·92	—18·118
η Bootis	3	13 48 12·523	2·8582	N. 19 4 50·39	18·214
β Centauri	1	13 54 15·303	4·1568	S. 59 42 53·55	17·682
τ Virginis	4	13 54 43·560	3·0472	N. 2 12 14·42	17·661
α Bootis (*Arcturus*)	1	14 9 27·494	+ 2·7336	N. 19 53 30·89	—18·918
ρ Bootis	4·3	14 25 58·128	2·5869	N. 30 58 11·93	15·985
α² Centauri	1	14 30 24·124	4·0315	S. 60 16 8·92	15·046
ε Bootis	2·3	14 39 2·787	2·6194	N. 27 38 56·79	15·411
α² Libræ	2·3	14 43 21·503	+ 3·3049	S. 15 28 28·27	—15·231
β Ursæ Minoris	2	14 51 8·372	— 0·2551	N. 74 42 39·77	14·755
ψ Bootis	4·5	14 58 37·155	+ 2·5704	N. 27 28 47·26	14·262
β Libræ	2	15 9 41·447	3·2182	S. 8 52 43·72	13·582
α Coronæ Borealis	2	15 28 55·764	+ 2·5376	N. 27 10 27·71	—12·354
α Serpentis	2·3	15 37 34·165	+ 2·9488	N. 6 51 20·92	11·619
ζ Ursæ Minoris	4·5	15 48 59·349	— 2·3009	N. 78 12 40·65	10·816
β¹ Scorpii	2	15 57 31·940	+ 3·4767	S. 19 25 48·94	—10·232

	Star's Name.	Magnitude.	Right Ascension.	Annual Variation.	Declination.	Annual Variation.
			h. *m.* *s.*	*s.*	° ′	″
ε	Ophiuchi	3	16 7 13·170	+ 3·1357	S. 3 20 29·53	— 9·596
α	Scorpii (*Antares*)	1·2	16 21 4·336	3·6658	S. 26 7 37·20	8·417
η	Draconis	3·2	16 22 9·910	0·8244	N. 61 49 22·27	8·223
α	Trianguli Australis	2	16 34 17·883	6·2764	S. 68 46 19·80	7·402
ζ	Herculis	3·2	16 36 9·587	+ 2·2623	N. 31 51 4·42	— 6·728
κ	Ophiuchi	3·4	16 51 13·935	+ 2·8338	N. 9 35 20·46	5·904
ε	Ursæ Minoris	4·5	17 0 1·657	— 6·4081	N. 82 15 20·25	5·193
α	Herculis	Var.	17 8 26·744	+ 2·7319	N. 14 32 52 56	4·428
θ	Ophiuchi	3·4	17 13 39·500	+ 3·6760	S. 24 51 35·37	— 4·010
β	Draconis	3·2	17 27 21·595	1·3505	N. 52 24 11·69	2·843
α	Ophiuchi	2	17 28 37·265	2·7806	N. 12 39 42·03	2·946
μ	Herculis	3·4	17 41 8·165	2·3123	N. 27 48 8·22	2·383
γ	Draconis	2·3	17 53 26·924	+ 1·3923	N. 51 30 21·74	— 0·611
σ	Octantis	6	17 55 25·454	109·6733	S. 89 16 42·99	— 0·266
μ^1	Sagittarii	4	18 5 37·720	+ 3·5844	S. 21 5 27·76	+ 0·488
δ	Ursæ Minoris	4·5	18 16 12·977	—19·3725	N. 86 36 12·90	1·429
α	Lyræ (*Vega*)	1	18 32 19·973	+ 2·0304	N. 38 39 32·55	+ 3·108
β	Lyræ	Var.	18 45 3·441	2·2120	N. 33 12 23·72	3·892
ζ	Aquilæ	3	18 59 9·398	2·7520	N. 13 39 50·14	5·048
ω	Aquilæ	6·5	19 11 25·909	2·8140	N. 11 21 9·07	6·170
δ	Aquilæ	3·4	19 18 38·374	+ 3·0241	N. 2 50 46·81	+ 6·848
h^2	Sagittarii	5·4	19 28 25·530	3·6563	S. 25 10 48·35	7·569
γ	Aquilæ	3	19 39 47·518	2·8515	N. 10 17 3·38	8·464
α	Aquilæ (*Altair*)	1·2	19 44 8·780	2·9274	N. 8 30 41·88	9·186
β	Aquilæ	4	19 48 37·871	+ 2·9465	N. 6 4 10·12	+ 8·680
λ	Ursæ Minoris	5	20 0 7·407	—57·5172	N. 88 54 5·41	10·009
α^2	Capricorni	3·4	20 10 30·299	+ 3·3329	S. 12 57 50·04	10·815
α	Pavonis	2	20 14 52·402	4·7990	S. 57 10 0·31	11·105
ρ	Capricorni	5	20 21 5·828	+ 3·4263	S. 18 15 37·93	+ 11·577
α	Cygni	2·1	20 36 47·702	2·0128	N. 44 47 44·89	12·676
32	Vulpeculæ	5·6	20 48 45·831	2·5536	N. 27 32 31·47	13·473
61^1	Cygni	5·6	21 0 47·908	2·6735	N. 38 4 56·45	17·477
ζ	Cygni	3	21 7 8·866	+ 2·5479	N. 2 9 40 13·87	+ 14·584
α	Cephei	3·2	21 15 19·888	1·4380	N. 62 0 35·74	15·105
β	Aquarii	3	21 24 23·767	3·1629	S. 6 10 3·60	15·614
β	Cephei	3	21 26 53·580	0·8018	N. 69 57 50·02	15·703
ε	Pegasi	2·3	21 37 30·359	+ 2·9479	N. 9 15 10·81	+ 16·305
16	Pegasi	5·6	21 46 52·515	2·7259	N. 25 17 11·01	16·759
α	Aquarii	3	21 58 47·780	3·0826	S. 0 58 45·66	17·304
α	Gruis	2	21 59 38·849	3·8171	S. 47 37 3·07	17·173
θ	Aquarii	4·5	22 9 39·275	+ 3·1697	S. 8 27 32·88	+ 17·743
η	Aquarii	4·3	22 28 21·971	3·0821	S. 0 49 2·71	18·418
ζ	Pegasi	3·4	22 34 40·674	2·9870	N. 10 7 20·72	18·685
α	Pis. Aus. (*Fomalhaut*)	1·2	22 50 7·665	3·3300	S. 30 20 32·13	18·957
α	Pegasi (Markab)	2	22 57 59·238	+ 2·9829	N. 14 28 27·20	+ 19·305
γ	Piscium	4	23 10 6·887	3·1061	N. 2 32 22·95	19·568
ε	Piscium	5·4	23 19 57·637	3·0746	N. 0 30 41·42	19·631
ι	Piscium	4·5	23 32 57·358	3·0841	N. 4 53 21·69	19·465
γ	Cephei	3·4	23 33 47·464	+ 2·3975	N. 76 52 24·40	+ 20·076
δ	Sculptoris	4·5	23 41 50·212	3·1329	S. 28 52 54·89	19·923
ω	Piscium	4	23 52 19·733	+ 3·0774	N. 6 6 37·37	+ 19·915

The Sun's Semi-diameter, Horizontal Parallax, Radius Vector, &c. &c.

Mean Noon at Greenwich.	The Sun's Semi-diameter.	The Sun's Horizontal Parallax.	Logarithm of the Radius Vector of the Earth.	Apparent Obliquity of the Ecliptic.	Mean Long. of Moon's Ascending Node.	Meridian Passage of Sun at Madras.
		Noon.		23 27	Daily motion —3.18	Mean Time.
1864	′ ″	″		° ′	° ′	*h.* *m.* *s.*
January 1	16 18·2	8·72	9·9926507	19·45	235 24·5	12 3 31·5
11	16 18·0	8·72	9·9927738	19·46	234 52·7	12 7 57·8
21	16 17·3	8·71	9·9930815	19·53	234 20·9	12 11 25·9
31	16 16·0	8·70	9·9936361	19·53	233 49·1	12 13 38·4
February 10	16 14·3	8·69	9·9943836	19·74	233 17·4	12 14 39·8
20	16 12·4	8·67	9·9952640	19·84	232 45·6	12 14 4·7
March 1	16 10·0	8·65	9·9963197	19·90	232 13·8	12 12 31·5
11	16 7·4	8·63	9·9974773	19·93	231 42·0	12 10 9·5
21	16 4·8	8·60	9·9986718	19·85	231 10·2	12 7 15·9
31	16 2·0	8·58	9·9999365	19·73	230 38·5	12 4 11·3
April 10	15 59·2	8·55	0·0011879	19·55	230 6·7	12 1 17·3
20	15 56·6	8·53	0·0023691	19·32	229 35·0	11 58 49·9
30	15 54·1	8·51	0·0035141	19·07	229 3·2	11 57 4·4
May 10	15 51·8	8·49	0·0045399	18·80	228 31·4	11 56 13·1
20	15 49·9	8·47	0·0054057	18·51	227 59·6	11 56 17·5
30	15 48·3	8·46	0·0061542	18·33	227 27·9	11 57 15·3
June 9	15 47·1	8·45	0·0067084	18·16	226 56·1	11 58 55·7
19	15 46·3	8·44	0·0070492	18·03	226 24·3	12 1 1·3
29	15 45·9	8·44	0·0072309	17·98	225 52·5	12 3 7·5
July 9	15 46·0	8·44	0·0071860	17·98	225 20·8	12 4 54·2
19	15 46·6	8·44	0·0069191	18·03	224 49·0	12 5 58·8
29	15 47·5	8·45	0·0064966	18·11	224 17·2	12 6 9·6
August 8	15 48·9	8·46	0·0058624	18·23	223 45·5	12 5 21·3
18	15 50·7	8·48	0·0050435	18·34	223 13·7	12 3 35·3
28	15 52·7	8·50	0·0041171	18·41	222 41·9	12 1 0·0
September 7	15 55·1	8·52	0·0030334	18·46	222 10·1	11 57 50·3
17	15 57·7	8·54	0·0018551	18·46	221 38·3	11 54 21·1
27	16 0·4	8·57	0·0006505	18·39	221 6·6	11 50 55·3
October 7	16 3·2	8·59	9·9993886	18·26	220 34·8	11 47 47·7
17	16 6·0	8·61	9·9981311	18·08	220 3·0	11 45 22·3
27	16 8·6	8·64	9·9969603	17·84	219 31·3	11 43 57·1
November 6	16 11·1	8·65	9·9958416	17·59	218 59·5	11 43 47·1
16	16 13·3	8·68	9·9948415	17·33	218 27·7	11 44 58·7
26	16 15·1	8·70	9·9940301	17·09	217 56·0	11 47 33·8
December 6	16 16·6	8·71	9·9933638	16·95	217 24·2	11 51 21·9
16	16 17·7	8·72	9·9929015	16·76	216 52·4	11 55 59·2
26	16 18·1	8·72	9·9926907	16·68	216 20·6	12 0 57·8
36	16 18·2	8·72	9·9926675	16·69	215 48·9	12 5 43·9

RISING, SETTING AND CULMINATING OF THE FIVE PRINCIPAL PLANETS AT MADRAS FOR 1864.

Month and Day.	☿ Mercury.			♀ Venus.			♂ Mars.			♃ Jupiter.			♄ Saturn.		
	Rises.	Culminates.	Sets.	Rises.	Culminates.	Sets.	Rises.	Culminates.	Sets.	Rises.	Culminates.	Sets.	Rises.	Culminates.	Sets.
	Mean Time.			Mean Time.			Mean Time.			Mean Time.			Mean Time.		
1864.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
January 1	19 38	1 17	6 56	15 7	20 52	2 37	16 16	21 55	3 34	14 46	20 30	2 14	12 30	18 25	0 20
9	19 46	1 28	7 10	15 15	20 58	2 41	16 10	21 48	3 26	14 20	20 4	1 48	11 59	17 54	23 49
17	19 24	1 9	6 54	15 24	21 5	2 46	16 4	21 42	3 20	13 54	19 37	1 20	11 29	17 24	23 19
25	18 23	0 8	5 53	15 34	21 14	2 54	15 58	21 35	3 12	13 27	19 10	0 53	10 58	16 53	22 48
February 2	17 16	22 59	4 42	15 44	21 23	3 2	15 52	21 29	3 6	13 0	18 43	0 26	10 26	16 21	22 16
10	16 51	22 33	4 15	15 54	21 33	3 12	15 46	21 23	3 0	12 32	18 15	23 58	9 54	15 49	21 44
18	16 47	22 29	4 11	16 3	21 43	3 23	15 39	21 17	2 55	12 3	17 46	23 29	9 21	15 17	21 13
26	16 54	22 37	4 20	16 11	21 52	3 33	15 32	21 11	2 50	11 33	17 16	22 59	8 48	14 44	20 40
March 5	17 5	22 50	4 35	16 17	22 0	3 43	15 26	21 5	2 44	11 4	16 46	22 28	8 15	14 11	20 7
13	17 18	23 7	4 56	16 22	22 8	3 54	15 17	20 58	2 39	10 33	16 15	21 57	7 42	13 38	19 34
21	17 33	23 27	5 21	16 26	22 15	4 4	15 10	20 52	2 34	10 1	15 43	21 25	7 8	13 4	19 0
29	17 50	23 50	5 50	16 28	22 20	4 12	15 0	20 44	2 28	9 27	15 10	20 53	6 33	12 30	18 27
April 6	18 8	0 14	6 20	16 30	22 25	4 20	14 52	20 37	2 22	8 54	14 37	20 20	5 55	11 52	18 49
14	18 29	0 43	6 57	16 32	22 30	4 28	14 42	20 29	2 16	8 20	14 3	19 46	5 26	11 23	17 20
22	18 50	1 8	7 26	16 34	22 35	4 36	14 31	20 20	2 9	7 45	13 28	19 11	4 52	10 49	16 46
30	18 57	1 19	7 41	16 33	22 39	4 45	14 20	20 12	2 4	7 10	12 53	18 36	4 19	10 16	16 13
May 8	18 48	1 10	7 32	16 36	22 44	4 52	14 11	20 3	1 55	6 34	12 18	18 2	3 45	9 43	15 41
16	18 18	0 39	7 0	16 39	22 50	5 1	13 58	19 53	1 48	5 58	11 42	17 26	3 12	9 10	15 8
24	17 29	23 47	6 5	16 42	22 57	5 12	13 47	19 44	1 41	5 22	11 6	16 50	2 39	8 37	14 35
June 1	16 48	23 3	5 18	16 47	23 5	5 23	13 34	19 34	1 34	4 47	10 31	16 15	2 7	8 5	14 3
9	16 21	22 36	4 51	16 54	23 14	5 34	13 23	19 24	1 25	4 12	9 56	15 40	1 35	7 33	13 31
17	16 9	22 26	4 43	17 3	23 25	5 47	13 11	19 14	1 17	3 37	9 22	15 7	1 4	7 2	13 0
25	16 16	22 34	4 52	17 13	23 36	5 59	12 57	19 3	1 9	3 3	8 48	14 33	0 32	6 30	12 28

RISING, SETTING AND CULMINATING OF THE FIVE PRINCIPAL PLANETS AT MADRAS FOR 1864.

Month and Day.	☿ Mercury.			♀ Venus.			♂ Mars.			♃ Jupiter.			♄ Saturn.		
	Rises.	Culminates.	Sets.	Rises.	Culminates.	Sets.	Rises.	Culminates.	Sets.	Rises.	Culminates.	Sets.	Rises.	Culminates.	Sets.
	Mean Time.			Mean Time.			Mean Time.			Mean Time.			Mean Time.		
1864.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
July 3	16 38	23 0	5 22	17 24	23 47	6 10	12 47	18 53	0 59	2 30	8 15	14 0	0 2	6 0	11 58
11	17 16	23 39	6 2	17 36	23 58	6 20	12 34	18 42	0 50	1 58	7 43	13 28	23 31	5 29	11 27
19	17 55	0 16	6 37	17 47	0 8	6 29	12 21	18 31	0 41	1 27	7 12	12 57	23 2	4 59	10 56
27	18 34	0 51	7 8	17 59	0 17	6 35	12 8	18 20	0 32	0 56	6 41	12 26	22 33	4 30	10 27
August 4	19 5	1 16	7 27	18 10	0 26	6 42	11 54	18 8	0 22	0 26	6 11	11 56	22 3	4 0	9 57
12	19 25	1 31	7 37	18 21	0 33	6 45	11 40	17 56	0 12	23 58	5 42	11 26	21 34	3 31	9 28
20	19 37	1 38	7 39	18 32	0 40	6 48	11 26	17 43	0 0	23 30	5 14	10 58	21 6	3 2	8 58
28	19 41	1 38	7 35	18 39	0 45	6 51	11 11	17 29	23 47	23 2	4 46	10 30	20 38	2 34	8 30
September 5	19 33	1 27	7 21	18 48	0 50	6 52	10 56	17 14	23 32	22 34	4 18	10 2	20 9	2 5	8 1
13	19 5	0 59	6 53	18 57	0 55	6 53	10 38	16 58	23 18	22 9	3 52	9 35	19 42	1 37	7 32
21	18 7	0 2	5 57	19 5	0 59	6 53	10 20	16 40	23 0	21 42	3 25	9 8	19 14	1 9	7 4
29	17 8	23 7	5 6	19 13	1 4	6 55	9 59	16 20	22 41	21 17	3 0	8 43	18 46	0 41	6 36
October 7	16 43	22 44	4 45	19 22	1 10	6 58	9 36	15 57	22 18	20 52	2 34	8 16	18 19	0 13	6 7
15	16 49	22 49	4 49	19 33	1 17	7 1	9 9	15 31	21 53	20 27	2 9	7 51	17 48	23 42	5 36
23	17 11	23 5	4 59	19 44	1 25	7 6	8 39	15 1	21 23	20 2	1 44	7 26	17 21	23 14	5 7
31	17 33	23 23	5 13	19 56	1 35	7 14	8 5	14 27	20 49	19 39	1 20	7 1	16 53	22 46	4 39
November 8	17 57	23 42	5 27	20 8	1 45	7 22	7 27	13 50	20 13	19 15	0 56	6 37	16 25	22 18	4 11
16	18 19	0 0	5 41	20 21	1 57	7 33	6 45	13 8	19 31	18 51	0 31	6 11	15 57	21 50	3 43
24	18 41	0 19	5 57	20 33	2 9	7 45	6 1	12 24	18 47	18 27	0 7	5 47	15 29	21 22	3 15
December 2	19 4	0 41	6 18	20 43	2 20	7 57	5 17	11 40	18 3	18 1	23 41	5 21	15 1	20 54	2 47
10	19 27	1 3	6 39	20 53	2 31	8 9	4 34	10 56	17 18	17 38	23 17	4 56	14 32	20 25	2 18
18	19 43	1 21	6 59	21 1	2 41	8 21	3 53	10 15	16 37	17 14	22 53	4 32	14 4	19 56	1 48
26	19 45	1 24	7 3	21 6	2 49	8 32	3 15	9 37	15 59	16 50	22 29	4 8	13 35	19 27	1 19

ECLIPSES OF THE SATELLITES OF JUPITER
FOR THE MERIDIAN OF MADRAS FOR THE YEAR 1864.

Jupiter's Satellites.	Madras Mean Time.		
JANUARY 1864.	h.	m.	s.
1st Im of I	9	0	31·3
3rd Im of I	3	28	59·4
3rd Im of II	23	3	11·9
4th Im of I	21	57	21·4
6th Im of I	16	25	48·7
7th Im of III	9	45	55·2
7th Em of III	11	40	29·2
7th Im of II	12	19	43·8
8th Im of I	10	54	8·1
10th Im of I	5	22	35·5
11th Im of II	1	36	13·2
11th Im of I	23	50	56·8
13th Im of I	18	19	23·5
14th Im of III	13	43	20·3
14th Im of II	14	52	41·9
14th Em of III	15	37	37·3
15th Im of I	12	47	42·2
17th Im of I	7	16	8·8
18th Im of II	4	9	9·3
19th Im of I	1	44	29·4
20th Im of I	20	12	55·7
21st Im of II	17	25	36·1
21st Im of III	17	40	41·6
21st Em of III	19	34	43·4
22d Im of I	14	41	14·0
24th Im of I	9	9	39·9
25th Im of II	6	42	2·3
25th Em of II	8	56	59·2
26th Im of I	3	38	0·0
27th Im of I	22	6	25·9
28th Im of II	19	58	27·7
28th Im of III	21	38	21·8
28th Em of II	22	13	21·9
28th Em of III	23	32	9·9
29th Im of I	16	34	43·6
31st Im of I	11	3	9·1
FEBRUARY.	h.	m.	s.
1st Im of II	9	13	53·4
1st Em of II	11	29	45·1
2d Im of I	5	31	28·8
3rd Im of I	23	59	54·4
4th Im of II	22	31	18·0
5th Em of II	0	46	7·5
5th Im of III	1	35	59·2
5th Em of III	3	29	35·2
5th Im of I	18	28	11·9
7th Im of I	12	56	36·9
8th Im of II	11	47	43·8
8th Em of II	14	2	31·5
9th Im of I	7	24	56·4
11th Im of I	1	53	21·7
12th Im of II	1	4	8·4
12th Em of II	3	18	54·4
12th Im of III	5	31	11·1
12th Em of III	7	27	36·9
12th Im of I	20	21	39·1
14th Im of I	14	50	3·7
15th Im of II	14	20	35·1
15th Em of III	16	35	19·7
16th Im of I	9	18	23·1
18th Im of I	3	46	46·3
19th Im of II	3	37	0·7
19th Em of II	5	51	44·0
19th Im of III	9	31	46·1

Jupiter's Satellites.	Madras Mean Time.		
FEBRUARY 1864.	h.	m.	s.
19th Em of III	11	25	3·4
19th Im of I	22	15	5·5
21st Im of I	16	43	30·0
22d Im of II	16	53	28·7
22d Em of II	19	8	11·0
23rd Im of I	11	11	49·3
25th Im of I	5	40	14·4
26th Im of II	6	9	56·7
26th Em of II	8	24	37·9
26th Im of III	13	29	23·0
26th Em of III	15	22	33·1
27th Im of I	0	8	31·8
28th Im of I	18	36	56·2
29th Im of II	19	26	26·9
29th Em of II	21	41	7·4
MARCH.	h.	m.	s.
1st Im of I	13	5	15·6
3rd Im of I	7	33	41·0
4th Im of II	8	42	57·7
4th Em of II	10	57	37·5
4th Im of III	17	26	37·0
4th Em of III	19	19	41·6
5th Im of I	2	1	58·6
6th Im of I	20	30	23·1
7th Im of II	21	59	31·2
8th Em of II	0	14	10·2
8th Im of I	14	58	42·9
10th Im of I	9	27	8·5
11th Im of II	11	16	5·7
11th Em of II	13	30	44·2
11th Im of III	21	23	51·8
11th Em of III	23	16	52·6
12th Im of I	3	55	26·6
13th Im of I	22	23	51·5
15th Im of II	0	32	42·4
15th Im of I	16	52	11·6
17th Im of I	11	20	37·7
18th Im of II	13	49	21·7
19th Im of III	1	21	51·1
19th Em of III	3	14	29·8
19th Im of I	5	48	56·5
21st Im of I	0	17	21·8
22d Im of II	3	6	2·1
22d Im of I	18	45	42·5
24th Im of I	13	14	9·3
25th Im of II	16	22	47·3
26th Im of III	5	19	10·8
26th Em of III	7	12	9·3
26th Im of I	7	42	28·9
28th Im of I	2	10	54·7
29th Im of II	5	39	52·2
29th Im of I	20	39	16·2
31st Im of I	15	7	43·7
APRIL.	h.	m.	s.
1st Im of II	18	56	24·0
2d Im of III	9	17	29·6
2d Im of I	9	36	4·2
2d Em of III	11	10	29·6
4th Im of I	4	4	30·7
5th Im of II	8	13	13·9
5th Im of I	22	52	53·1
7th Im of I	17	1	21·5
8th Im of II	21	30	13·3

Jupiter's Satellites.	Madras Mean Time.		
APRIL 1864.	h.	m.	s.
9th Im of I	11	29	43·1
9th Im of III	13	15	16·3
9th Em of III	15	8	19·2
11th Im of I	5	58	10·5
12th Im of II	10	47	8·5
13th Im of I	0	26	34·0
14th Im of I	18	55	3·4
16th Im of II	0	4	16·1
16th Im of I	13	23	26·2
16th Im of III	17	13	8·3
16th Em of III	19	6	15·7
18th Im of I	7	51	54·7
19th Im of II	13	21	16·8
20th Im of I	2	20	19·4
21st Im of II	20	48	50·0
23rd Im of II	2	38	33·3
23rd Im of I	15	17	14·3
23rd Im of III	21	10	44·2
23rd Em of III	23	3	57·4
25th Im of I	9	45	43·8
26th Im of II	15	55	39·8
27th Im of I	4	14	9·9
28th Im of I	22	42	41·8
30th Im of II	5	13	6·0
30th Im of I	17	11	7·6
MAY.	h.	m.	s.
1st Im of III	1	8	26·6
2d Im of I	11	39	38·3
3rd Im of II	18	30	18·7
4th Im of I	6	8	5·8
6th Im of I	0	36	39·0
7th Im of II	7	47	54·7
7th Im of I	19	5	6·4
8th Im of III	5	6	39·3
9th Im of I	13	33	38·3
10th Im of II	21	5	13·5
11th Im of I	8	2	7·2
14th Em of II	12	38	0·2
14th Em of I	23	6	39·5
15th Em of III	10	58	35·6
16th Em of I	17	35	12·4
18th Em of II	1	55	27·6
18th Em of I	12	3	42·5
20th Em of I	6	32	18·0
21st Em of II	15	13	26·6
22d Em of I	1	0	48·1
22d Em of III	14	57	45·3
23rd Em of I	19	29	22·3
25th Em of II	4	31	0·2
25th Em of I	13	57	53·8
27th Em of I	8	26	30·6
28th Em of II	17	49	9·9
29th Em of I	2	55	2·3
29th Em of III	18	56	26·1
30th Em of I	21	23	37·7
JUNE.	h.	m.	s.
1st Em of II	7	6	49·8
1st Em of I	15	52	10·7
3rd Em of I	10	20	48·6
4th Em of II	20	25	9·5
5th Em of I	4	49	21·9
5th Im of III	21	0	50·0
5th Em of III	22	55	13·8

Jupiter's Satellites.	Madras Mean Time.		
JUNE 1864.	h.	m.	s.
6th Em of I	23	17	58·3
8th Em of II	9	42	55·1
8th Em of I	17	46	32·6
10th Em of I	12	15	11·8
11th Em of II	23	1	24·6
12th Em of I	6	43	46·5
13th Im of III	0	59	7·4
13th Em of III	2	53	48·3
14th Em of I	1	12	24·0
15th Em of II	12	19	15·6
15th Em of I	19	10	59·5
17th Em of I	14	9	39·6
19th Em of II	1	37	54·2
19th Em of I	8	38	15·7
20th Im of III	4	57	31·3
20th Em of III	6	52	30·8
21st Em of I	3	6	51·0
22d Em of II	14	55	50·4
22d Em of I	21	35	30·5
24th Em of I	16	4	11·5
26th Em of II	4	14	37·7
26th Em of I	10	32	48·8
27th Im of III	8	56	25·3
27th Em of III	10	51	44·7
28th Em of I	5	1	27·9
29th Em of II	17	32	38·2
29th Em of I	23	30	5·4
JULY.	h.	m.	s.
1st Em of I	17	58	47·0
3rd Em of II	6	51	33·8
3rd Em of I	12	27	25·3
4th Im of III	12	55	18·1
4th Em of III	14	50	59·4
5th Em of I	6	56	5·2
6th Em of II	20	9	37·9
7th Em of I	1	24	43·4
8th Em of I	19	53	25·6
10th Em of II	9	28	39·9
10th Em of I	14	22	4·7
11th Im of III	16	54	48·5
11th Em of III	18	50	53·1
12th Em of I	8	50	45·1
13th Im of II	20	30	47·2
13th Em of II	22	46	48·2
14th Em of I	3	19	24·1
15th Em of I	21	48	6·6
17th Im of II	9	49	51·0
17th Em of II	12	5	56·3
17th Em of I	16	16	46·5
18th Im of III	20	53	44·0
18th Em of III	22	50	12·8
19th Em of I	10	45	27·2
20th Im of II	23	7	57·6
21st Em of II	1	24	7·3
21st Em of I	5	14	6·7
22d Em of I	23	42	49·5
24th Im of II	12	27	6·5
24th Em of II	14	43	20·6
24th Em of I	18	11	29·8
26th Im of III	0	52	39·6
26th Em of III	2	49	34·0
26th Em of I	12	40	10·7
28th Im of II	1	45	15·7

Jupiter's Satellites.	Madras Mean Time.		
JULY 1864.	h.	m.	s.
28th Em of II	4	1	34·3
28th Em of I	7	8	50·6
30th Em of I	1	37	33·4
31st Im of II	15	4	28·7
31st Em of II	17	20	51·0
31st Em of I	20	6	14·4
AUGUST.	h.	m.	s.
2d Im of III	4	51	17·7
2d Em of III	6	48	38·9
2d Em of I	14	34	55·2
4th Im of II	4	22	39·4
4th Em of II	6	39	7·2
4th Em of I	9	3	35·4
6th Em of I	3	32	17·9
7th Im of II	17	41	55·6
7th Em of II	19	58	28·3
7th Em of I	22	0	59·3
9th Im of III	8	49	58·7
9th Em of III	10	47	47·1
9th Em of I	16	29	40 1
11th Im of II	7	0	7·2
11th Em of II	9	16	44·9
11th Em of I	10	58	20 5
13th Em of I	5	27	2·8
14th Im of II	20	19	25·4
14th Em of II	22	36	8 2
14th Em of I	23	55	44·3
16th Im of III	12	49	6·0
16th Em of III	14	47	25·3
16th Em of I	18	24	25·1
18th Im of II	9	37	37·9
18th Em of II	11	54	25·7
18th Em of I	12	53	5·3
20th Em of I	7	21	47·4
21st Im of II	22	56	57·2
22d Em of II	1	13	50·1
22d Em of I	1	50	29·0
23rd Im of III	16	48	7·3
23rd Em of III	18	46	57·1
23rd Em of I	20	19	9·3
25th Im of II	12	15	9·5
25th Em of II	14	32	7·5
25th Em of I	14	47	49·7
27th Em of I	9	16	31·3
29th Im of II	1	34	29·0
29th Em of I	3	45	12·9
29th Em of II	3	51	52·1
30th Im of III	20	47	39·2
30th Em of I	22	13	52·9
30th Em of III	22	47	2·8
SEPTEMBER.	h.	m.	s.
1st Im of II	14	52	40 8
1st Em of I	16	42	32·9
1st Em of II	17	9	49·1
3rd Em of I	11	11	14·1
5th Im of II	4	11	59·8
5th Em of I	5	39	55·4
5th Em of II	6	29	13·1
7th Em of I	0	8	55·0
7th Im of III	0	46	32·8
7th Em of III	2	46	30·5
8th Im of II	17	30	11·0

Jupiter's Satellites.	Madras Mean Time.		
SEPT. 1864.	h.	m.	s.
8th Em of I	13	37	14·7
8th Em of II	19	47	29·3
10th Em of I	13	5	55·2
12th Im of I	7	34	36·4
12th Em of II	9	6	51·3
14th Em of I	2	3	15·4
14th Im of III	4	45	21·9
14th Em of III	6	45	54·4
15th Em of I	20	31	51·8
15th Em of II	22	25	6·0
17th Em of I	15	0	31·7
19th Em of I	9	29	15·6
19th Em of II	11	44	25·5
21st Em of I	3	57	54·2
21st Im of III	8	43	51·6
21st Em of III	10	45	0·0
22d Em of I	22	26	38·0
23rd Em of II	1	2	38·5
24th Em of I	16	55	12·1
26th Em of I	11	23	52·7
26th Em of II	14	21	54·1
28th Em of I	5	52	30·5
28th Im of III	12	42	21·9
28th Em of III	14	41	7·6
30th Em of I	0	21	9·0
30th Em of II	3	40	5·4
OCTOBER.	h.	m.	s.
1st Em of I	18	49	47·2
3rd Em of I	13	18	27·5
3rd Em of II	16	59	16·9
5th Em of I	7	47	4·4
5th Im of III	16	41	17·4
5th Em of III	18	43	41·6
7th Em of I	2	15	42·5
7th Em of II	6	17	25·1
8th Em of I	20	41	19·9
10th Em of I	15	12	59·6
10th Em of II	19	36	31·3
12th Em of I	9	41	35·8
12th Im of III	20	40	2·1
12th Em of III	22	43	5·4
14th Em of I	4	10	13·2
14th Em of II	8	54	36·4
15th Em of I	22	38	49·7
17th Em of I	17	7	28·9
17th Em of II	22	13	36·8
19th Em of I	11	36	4·2
20th Im of III	0	39	16·0
20th Em of III	2	42	59·7
21st Em of I	6	4	41·1
21st Em of II	11	31	38·6
23rd Em of I	0	33	16·6
24th Em of I	19	1	55·1
25th Em of II	0	50	52·2
26th Em of I	13	30	29·8
27th Im of III	4	37	48·2
27th Em of III	6	42	13·6
28th Em of I	7	59	6·0
28th Em of II	14	8	39·1
30th Em of I	2	27	40·6
31st Em of I	20	56	18·5

The Satellites of Jupiter are invisible during the months of Nov. and Dec., Jupiter being too near to the Sun.

The above Eclipses of the Satellites of Jupiter are given to the mean time of Madras.

The Immersion (Im.) denotes the instant of the disappearance of the Satellite, by entering into the shadow of Jupiter; and the Emersion (Em.) the instant of its re-appearance, at coming out of the shadow. They generally happen, when the Satellite is apparently at some distance from the body of Jupiter, except near the opposition of Jupiter to the Sun, when the eclipse takes place near to the body of the Planet. Before the opposition, the Immersions and Emersions happen on the western side, but after opposition on the eastern side, of the Planet. With an inverting telescope, however, the appearances will be directly the contrary. Before the opposition, the Immersions only of the first Satellite are visible; and after the opposition the Emersions only. It is seldom also, that the Immersion and Emersion of the second Satellite can be observed at the same eclipse; but both phenomena are generally visible with the third and fourth Satellites. The fourth Satellite does not enter the shadow of Jupiter in 1864, and is therefore omitted.

To find the time, at which the Immersion or Emersion of any of the Satellites will take place under any other meridian than that of Madras, it is merely necessary to *add* the difference of Longitude (*in time*) to the time of the phenomenon at Madras, if the meridian be *east* of Madras; or to *subtract*, if it be *west*, and the sum or difference will be the time required. But this determines only the instant of the occurrence of the phenomenon: Jupiter may be below the horizon at this time; or he may be above it, and the intensity of Sun light, or even the brightness of twilight, may be such as to render the Satellites invisible. To have the eclipses visible, it has generally been considered, that the Sun should be at least 8° below the horizon, and Jupiter not less than 8° above it, at the same time. Adopting these limits, it is then necessary to ascertain the position of the Sun and Jupiter, with respect to the horizon, at the time of the phenomenon. This may be readily accomplished by means of a celestial globe, or by the times of the Sun's rising and setting, and of Jupiter's rising and setting, given in this Almanac.

The Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites, especially of the first, afford us perhaps the readiest means of determining the Longitude; all that is necessary to be known being the exact time of observation; the difference between this time and the time at Madras, shews the difference of Longitude at once and it is *east* or *west* of Madras, according as the time of observation is *greater* or *less* than the Madras time. Suppose the Immersion of Jupiter's 1st Sat. to be observed on January 22, 1864, at Trevandrum at 14*h*. 28*m*. 15*s*.7 Mean Time at that place; by reference to page 34, it appears that the Immersion will take place at Madras, at 14*h*. 41*m*. 11*s*.0 Madras Mean Time, the difference 12*m*. 58*s*.3 is the difference of Longitude between Trevandrum and Madras; and because the Trevandrum time is less than that at Madras, we infer that Trevandrum is to the *west* of Madras.

Independent of defects in the tables, there are difficulties attending the observation of these phenomena, which unfit them for *accurate* determinations of Longitude. Different Telescopes give different results; and care should be taken to have recourse to those corresponding observations which have been made under circumstances the most similar, and particularly with telescopes of the same quality and power. When extreme accuracy is not required, the eclipses of the Satellites will always afford a good approximation towards the difference of meridians, and observations of them should on no account be neglected, especially when the Immersion and Emersion of the same Satellite are both visible.

Table for reducing Sexagesimal Time to the Decimal Fraction of a Day.

Hours.		Minutes.				Seconds.			
Hours.	Fraction of a Day.	Minutes.	Fraction of a Day.	Minutes.	Fraction of a Day.	Seconds.	Fraction of a Day.	Seconds.	Fraction of a Day.
0	0·0000	0	0·0000	30	0·0208	0	0·0000	30	0·0003
1	·0417	1	·0007	31	·0215	1	·0000	31	·0004
2	·0833	2	·0014	32	·0222	2	·0000	32	·0004
3	·1250	3	·0021	33	·0229	3	·0000	33	·0004
4	·1667	4	·0028	34	·0236	4	·0000	34	·0004
5	·2083	5	·0035	35	·0243	5	·0001	35	·0004
6	·2500	6	·0042	36	·0250	6	·0001	36	·0004
7	·2917	7	·0049	37	·0257	7	·0001	37	·0004
8	·3333	8	·0056	38	·0264	8	·0001	38	·0004
9	·3750	9	·0063	39	·0271	9	·0001	39	·0005
10	·4167	10	·0069	40	·0278	10	·0001	40	·0005
11	·4583	11	·0076	41	·0285	11	·0001	41	·0005
12	·5000	12	·0083	42	·0297	12	·0001	42	·0005
13	·5417	13	·0090	43	·0299	13	·0002	43	·0005
14	·5833	14	·0097	44	·0306	14	·0002	44	·0005
15	·6250	15	·0104	45	·0313	15	·0002	45	·0005
16	·6667	16	·0111	46	·0319	16	·0002	46	·0005
17	·7083	17	·0118	47	·0326	17	·0002	47	·0005
18	·7500	18	·0125	48	·0333	18	·0002	48	·0006
19	·7917	19	·0132	49	·0340	19	·0002	49	·0006
20	·8333	20	·0139	50	·0347	20	·0002	50	·0006
21	·8750	21	·0145	51	·0354	21	·0002	51	·0006
22	·9167	22	·0153	52	·0361	22	·0003	52	·0006
23	·9583	23	·0160	53	·0368	23	·0003	53	·0006
		24	·0167	54	·0375	24	·0003	54	·0006
		25	·0174	55	·0382	25	·0003	55	·0006
		26	·0181	56	·0389	26	·0003	56	·0006
		27	·0188	57	·0396	27	·0003	57	·0007
		28	·0194	58	·0403	28	·0003	58	·0007
		29	·0201	59	·0410	29	·0003	59	·0007

The above Table contains the decimal fraction of a day of 24*h*. It is useful for finding what part of a day, any number of hours, minutes, and seconds are, and consequently may be, conveniently employed in many calculations, where daily differences are involved, such as the daily rate of a clock, or chronometer, the change of which, in any given number of hours, &c., may be thereby readily obtained.

EXAMPLE.—Suppose a clock or a chronometer gains 3*s*·54 in 24*h*., what is the correction to be made on this account for an interval of 3*h*. 30*m*. 25*s*.

3*h*. = 0·1250*d*.	*d*.	*s*.	*s*.
30*m*. = ·0208	0·1461	× 3·54	= 0·517 = corr. for the given interval.
25*s*. = ·0003			
0·1461			

Apparent Declination of Planets—Mean Noon at Madras for 1864.

Month & Day	☿ Mercury	♀ Venus	♂ Mars.	♃ Jupiter	♄ Saturn	♅ Uranus.	♆ Neptune.
1864.	° ′	° ′	° ′	° ′	° ′	° ′	° ′
January... 1	S 22 38	S 16 13	S 22 10	S 16 55	S 4 37	N 23 23	N 0 0
9	19 10	18 18	22 57	17 16	4 42	23 22	0 3
17	16 5	20 0	23 30	17 35	4 45	23 21	0 7
25	15 53	21 12	23 48	17 51	4 45	23 20	0 11
February.. 2	17 42	21 49	23 52	18 4	4 42	23 19	0 16
10	19 7	21 45	23 40	18 15	4 37	23 19	0 21
18	19 22	21 3	23 13	18 23	4 30	23 18	0 27
26	18 15	19 42	22 30	18 29	4 20	23 18	0 34
March..... 5	15 45	17 44	21 33	18 32	4 9	23 18	0 41
13	11 50	15 15	20 22	18 32	3 56	23 18	0 48
21	6 39	12 17	18 59	18 30	3 42	23 19	0 55
29	S 0 13	S 8 55	17 23	18 25	3 27	23 20	1 2
April..... 6	N 7 7	5 23	15 37	18 18	3 13	23 21	1 9
14	14 22	S 1 39	13 41	18 8	2 59	23 22	1 16
22	19 58	N 2 11	11 39	17 57	2 46	23 23	1 23
30	22 57	5 59	9 29	17 44	2 34	23 24	1 29
May..... 8	23 25	9 39	7 16	17 29	2 24	23 25	1 35
16	21 44	13 6	4 59	17 15	2 16	23 27	1 40
24	18 46	16 14	2 41	17 0	2 10	23 28	1 44
June..... 1	16 19	18 55	S 0 23	16 47	2 7	23 29	1 48
9	15 53	21 5	N 1 53	16 35	2 6	23 30	1 51
17	17 26	22 38	4 7	16 25	2 8	23 32	1 54
25	20 8	23 50	6 16	16 17	2 12	23 33	1 56
July..... 3	22 45	23 28	8 20	16 13	2 19	23 34	1 56
11	23 46	23 2	10 18	16 12	2 28	23 34	1 56
19	22 2	21 42	12 6	16 14	2 39	23 35	1 55
27	18 0	19 41	13 46	16 19	2 52	23 36	1 54
August..... 4	12 46	17 5	15 18	16 28	3 7	23 36	1 51
12	7 11	13 59	16 40	16 39	3 24	23 37	1 48
20	N 1 47	10 28	17 52	16 53	3 42	23 37	1 45
28	S 2 53	6 39	18 55	17 0	4 1	23 37	1 40
September. 5	6 28	N 2 39	19 48	17 26	4 22	23 37	1 36
13	7 37	S 1 27	20 34	17 46	4 43	23 38	1 31
21	S 4 51	5 32	21 12	18 6	5 4	23 38	1 25
29	N 0 28	9 30	21 44	18 28	5 26	23 38	1 20
October ... 7	N 2 27	13 15	22 12	18 50	5 48	23 38	1 15
15	S 0 26	16 40	22 36	18 12	6 10	23 38	1 10
23	5 37	19 38	22 53	19 34	6 32	23 38	1 5
31	11 8	22 3	23 18	19 56	6 53	23 39	1 1
November. 8	16 10	23 49	23 34	20 17	7 13	23 39	0 57
16	20 18	24 50	23 45	20 37	7 32	23 39	0 54
24	23 27	25 4	23 48	20 56	7 50	23 39	0 51
December.. 2	25 17	24 31	23 42	21 14	8 7	23 38	0 50
10	25 40	23 10	23 30	21 31	8 22	23 38	0 49
18	24 29	21 8	23 16	21 46	8 36	23 38	0 49
26	S 22 5	S 18 27	N 23 5	S 21 59	S 8 47	N 23 38	N 0 50

PLANETARY PHENOMENA.

MERCURY will be an evening Star, during the early part of January, the whole months of April, May and August, and the first part of September; a morning Star in February, March, and June, and during the first part of July, as well as in October, and the first part of November. He arrives at his inferior conjunction with the Sun on January 25th, May 23rd, and September 24th; at his superior on April 3rd, July 17th and November 10th; at his greatest eastern elongation, on January 9th, April 30th, August 28th and December 22nd; and at his greatest western elongation on February 18th, June 18th and October 9th. He is stationary on January 10th, February 6th, May 12th, June 4th, September 11th, October 2nd and December 30th. When in superior conjunction, that is, when the Sun is exactly between the Earth and Mercury, the latter appears perfectly round but very small—not more than 5′ in diameter—but when in the opposite portion of his orbit or near his inferior conjunction, he presents the form of a slender and brilliant crescent, nearly 12″ in diameter.

VENUS (the largest of the inferior planets) will be a morning Star from January to June inclusive; an evening Star from the middle of August to the end of December. Her telescopic appearance, at the commencement of the year, will be that of a half moon about 20″ in diameter; diminishing slowly both in brilliancy and size until her superior conjunction, which takes place on July 17th, she then appears perfectly round, not more than 10″ in apparent diameter. By the end of October she will turn somewhat gibbous, but her diameter will not exceed 12″; and at the latter end of December her size and figure will be nearly the same as at the beginning of January.

MARS* with his fiery reddish hue, will be fine and viewable this year. He will be a morning Star until June, rising after midnight. His apparent diameter, which in May will not exceed 5″, will increase gradually to 10″ early in September and to 17″ at the time of opposition about the end of November. The planet will afterwards diminish both in intensity of light and in apparent size, until the end of the year, when he will be a little more than 12″ in diameter.

Astronomers will take much interest in observing Mars together with the Stars situated near his path about the time of opposition with a view to the determination of his parallax from the corresponding observations of differences of declinations between the planet and the Stars made at places differing considerably in latitude, such as the observatories in the northern and southern hemispheres.

* This planet, while in opposition with the Sun in 1862, was so conspicuous, that extraordinary observations were made of it for determining the Solar parallax.

JUPITER with his magnificent pure white light adorns the sky in the morning throughout January and from the middle of December. He will be an evening Star from the month of August till the early part of November. He may be seen all night from the middle of April to the end of May. His interesting belts and eclipses and other phenomena of four Satellites are well worthy of examination. His greatest apparent diameter will be nearly 42", when in opposition in May; his least, under 30", when in near conjunction with the Sun in November.

The eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites, best observable throughout India and elsewhere, are given in tables on pages 34 and 35 in Madras Mean Time. Between opposition and conjunction, that is from May till November of the current year, the eclipses will occur on the eastern side of the planet, but in the other portions of the year, to the west of the primary. When the immersion and emersion of the same Satellite are given, it must be remembered that both phenomena take place on the same side of the planet, but the emersion is always to the east of the spot at which the Satellite vanished. Any good pocket telescope, if steadily supported, might render the Satellites visible and their eclipses observable.

SATURN with his pale brightness will be a morning Star from the middle of October to the end of December; an evening Star from the middle of July till the end of September. He is in quadrature with the Sun on January 8th and July 3rd, and becomes stationary on January 28th and June 14th, when his apparent diameter will be 16" nearly.

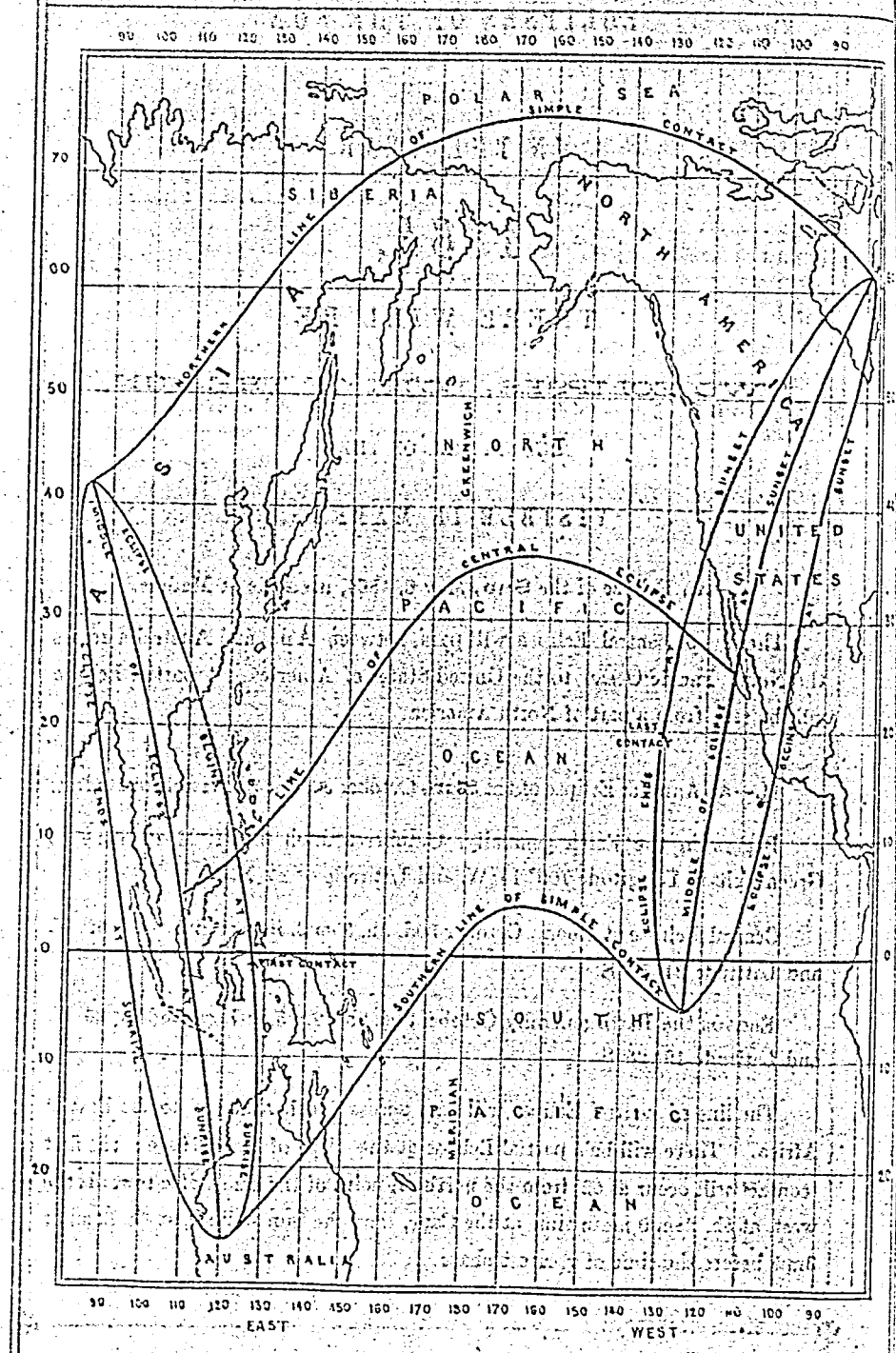
SATURN is attended by eight Satellites, five of which may be readily seen with any good telescope; but the remaining three require the best instruments yet constructed to render them discernible.

URANUS AND NEPTUNE are both readily visible with a mere pocket glass, when their positions are well known: (see page 38 for the Declination of Planets) though neither are distinguishable from the fixed Stars except with superior instruments, charged with high magnifying powers. Uranus will be in opposition on December 19th as a Star of the sixth magnitude, the faintest visible without telescopic aid in the absence of moonlight, in right ascension 5h. 48m. and north declination 23° 38'. His apparent diameter, is about 4". Neptune, never more than 2½" in diameter, and only of about the eighth magnitude as compared with the fixed Stars, will be in opposition on September 30th, in right ascension 0h. 27m. and north declination 1° 20'.

THE MINOR PLANETS between Mars and Jupiter, are now seventy-seven in number; seventy-four having been discovered within the last eighteen years. The only one ever visible to the unaided sight is Vesta, which under certain conditions can, for a brief time when near opposition, acquire a brilliancy equal to Stars of the fifth magnitude. A complete historical table of them will be found on pages 22 and 23.

ECLIPSE OF THE SUN.

TRACK OF THE MOONS SHADOW AND PENUMBRA UPON THE SURFACE OF THE EARTH DURING THE ECLIPSE OF THE SUN, 6TH MAY 1864.



A. BARRON, CHROMO LITHOG: MADRAS.

ECLIPSES OF THE SUN.

IN THE YEAR

1864,

THERE WILL BE

TWO ECLIPSES, BOTH OF THE SUN,

AND NEITHER OF THEM

VISIBLE IN MADRAS.

I.—An Eclipse of the **Sun**, May 6, 1864, invisible at Madras.

The line of central Eclipse will pass between Asia and Australia across the North Pacific Ocean to the United States of America. A partial Eclipse will be seen from a part of North America.

II.—An Annular Eclipse of the **Sun**, October 30, 1864, invisible at Madras.

Begins on the Earth generally, October 30d. 0h. 31m·1, Mean Time at Greenwich, in Longitude 100° 14′ W. and Latitude 6° 25′ N.

Central Eclipse at Noon, October 30d. 3h. 35m·2, in Longitude 57° 52′ W. and Latitude 24° 56′ S.

Ends on the Earth generally, October 30d. 6h. 29m·5, in Longitude 6° 26′ W. and Latitude 19° 25′ S.

The line of central Eclipse will pass across South America to the East of Africa. There will be a partial Eclipse at the Cape of Good Hope; the first contact will occur at 62° from the northern point of the Sun's disc towards the west, at 5h. 23m·0 mean time at the Cape, and the Sun will set at 6h. 25m, or 3m·5 before the time of greatest phase.

TABLE SHOWING THE CORRESPONDING MONTHS AND DAYS OF ENGLISH, TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND MAHOMMEDAN CALENDAR FOR 1864.

JANUARY.	Margali and Tai Dhanus & Makaram.	Margshra and Pushaya.	Rujjub and Shaban.	FEBRUARY.	Tai and Masi Makaram and Coombum.	Pushaya and Magha.	Shaban and Ramzan.	MARCH.	Masi and Panguni Coombum and Meenum.	Magha and Phaulgunn	Ramzan and Shaval.	APRIL.	Panguni and Chitrai Meenum & Mashum.	Phaulguna and Chittrum	Shaval and Zelcas.	MAY.	Chitrai & Vaisakey Mashum & Vrishabhum.	Chittrum and Vaisakum.	Zelcas and Zelhadge.	JUNE.	Vaisi and Aani Vrishaburn and Mithunum.	Yalsakem and Jyesthum.	Zelhadge and Moborum.
1	19	B 7	20	1	20	B 8	22	1	20	B 8	21	1	21	9	23	1	21	B 10	23	1	21	B 12	25
2	20	8	21	2	21	9	23	2	21	9	23	2	22	10-11	24	2	22	11	24	2	22	13	26
3	21	9	22	3	22	10	24	3	22	10	23	3	23	12	25	3	23	12	25	3	23	14	27
4	22	10	23	4	23	11	25	4	23	11	24	4	24	13	26	4	24	13	26	4	24	30	28
5	23	11	24	5	24	12-13	26	5	24	12	25	5	25	14	27	5	25	14-30	27			Jyesh tham	
6	24	12	25	6	25	14	27	6	25	13	26	6	26	30	28			Visaa kum.		5	25	S 1	29
7	25	13	26	7	26	30	28	7	26	14	27			Chit-		6	26	S 1	28				Moho
8	26	14	27	8	27	Maga	S1	8	27	30	28			trum.				2	29	6	26	2	rum. 1
9	27	30	28	9	28	S1	29			Phaul		7	27	S1	29	7	27	2	Zel-	7	27	3	2
		Push-				2	30	9	28	S 1-2	29	8	28	2	30				hadge. 1	8	28	4	3
10	28	aya. S 1	29				Ram-	10	29	3	Sha-	9	29	3	Zelcas	8	28	3	2	9	29	5	4
11	29	2-3	1				zan. 1	11	30	4	val. 1	10	30	4	1	9	29	4	3	10	30	6	5
12	30	4	2						Pungu-		2		Chit-		2	10	30	5	4	11	31	7	6
	Tai.							12	ni. 1	5	3	11	trl. 1	5	3	11	31	6	5		Aani.		
13	1	5	3	11	1	1	3	13	2	6	4	12	2	6	4	12	Visa-		6	12	1	8	7
14	2	6	4	12	2	2	4	14	3	7	5	13	3	7	5	13	sey. 1	2	7	13	2	9	8
15	3	7	5	13	3	3	5	15	4	8	6	14	4	8	6	14	2	3	8	14	3	10	9
16	4	8	6	14	4	4	6	16	5	9	7	15	5	9	7	15	3	4	9	15	4	11	10
17	5	9	7	15	5	5	7	17	6	10	8	16	6	10	8	16	4	5	10	16	5	11	11
18	6	10	8	16	6	6	8	18	7	11	9	17	7	11	9	17	5	6	11	17	6	12	12
19	7	11	9	17	7	7	9	19	8	12	10	18	8	12	10	18	6	7	12	18	7	13.14	13
20	8	12	10	18	8	8	10	20	9	13	11	19	9	13	11	19	7	8	13	19	8	15	14
21	9	13	11	19	9	9	11	21	10	14	12	20	10	14	12	20	8	9	14	20	9	B 1	15
22	10	14	12	20	10	10	12	22	11	15	13	21	11	15	13	21	9	10	15	21	10	2	16
23	11	15	13	21	11	11	13	23	12	16	14	22	12	16	14	22	10	B 1	16	22	11	3	17
24	12	B 1	14	22	12	12	14	24	13	B 1	15	23	13	B 1-2	15	23	11	2	17	23	12	4	18
25	13	2	15	23	13	B 1	15	25	14	2	16	24	14	3	16	24	12	3	18	24	13	5	19
26	14	3	16	24	14	2	16	26	15	3	17	25	15	4	17	25	13	4	19	25	14	6	20
27	15	4	17	25	15	3	17	27	16	4	18	26	16	5	18	26	14	5	20	26	15	7	21
28	16	5	18	26	16	4	18	28	17	5	19	27	17	6	19	27	15	6-7	21	27	16	8	22
29	17	6	19	27	17	5	19	29	18	6	20	28	18	7	20	28	16	8	22	28	17	9	23
30	18	6-7	20	28	18	6	20	30	19	7	21	29	19	8	21	29	17	9	23	29	18	10-11	24
31	19	7	21			7	21	31	20	8	22	30	20	9	22	30	18	10	24	30	19	12	25

TABLE SHOWING THE CORRESPONDING MONTHS AND DAYS OF ENGLISH, TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND MAHOMMEDAN CALENDAR FOR 1864.

JULY.	Aani & Aadi Dhanus & Markasham.	Aadi & Aavani Markasham & Kumbham.	Moharm & Saphar.	AUGUST.	Aadi & Aavani Kurkadam & Singum.	Avittam and Shravanum.	Saphar and Rubeaval.	SEPTEMBER.	Aavani & Pertasi Singum & Kumey.	Shraoum & Bhadrapada.	Rubeaval and Rubeasani.	OCTOBER.	Pertasy & Arpasi Kumey and Thulam.	Anuragum and Kharteekum.	Rubeasani & Jummadelawal.	NOVEMBER.	Arpasi and Kartigai Thulam & Vrooschigum.	Kartickum and Margasira.	Jummadelawal and Jumadesani.	DECEMBER.	Kartike & Margali Vrishabum & Dhanu.	Margsira and Pushaya.	Rujjub and Shaban.
1	18	B 13	20	1	19	B 14	27	1	18	B 30	28	1	17	S 1	23	1	19	S 2	1	1	18	2	1
2	19	14	27	2	20	30	28			Bhu-		2	18		20			3	Jumma	2	19	3	2
3	20	30	28			Shra-		2	19	drapa	29	3	19	2	1	2	19	4	du 1	3	20	4	3
		Aush				vanum	29			S1	Rube-	4	20	3	2	3	20	5	2	4	21	5	4
4	21	adam.	29	3	21	S1	30	3	20	2	sani.	5	21	4	3	4	21	6	3	5	22	6	5
5	22	S1	30	4	22	2	Rubul	4	21	3	1	6	22	5	4	5	22	7	4	6	23	7	6
6	23	2	1	5	23	3	aval 1	5	22	4	2	7	23	6-7	5	6	23	8	5	7	24	8	7
7	24	3	2	6	24	4	2	6	23	5	3	8	24	8	6	7	24	9	6	8	25	9	8
8	25	4	3	7	25	5	3	7	24	6	4	9	25	9	7	8	25	10	7	9	26	10	9
9	26	5	4	8	26	6	4	8	25	7	5	10	26	10	8	9	26	11-12	8	10	27	11	10
10	27	6	5	9	27	7	5	9	26	8	6	11	27	11	9	10	27	13	9	11	28	12	11
11	28	7	6	10	28	8	6	10	27	9	7	12	28	12	10	11	28	14	10	12	29	13	12
12	29	8	7	11	29	9	7	11	28	10	8	13	29	13	11	12	29	15	11	13	30	14	13
13	30	9	8	12	30	10	8	12	29	11	9	14	30	14	12	13	30	16	12	14	Mar-	15	14
	Aadi.			13	31	11	9	13	30	12	10	15	Arpa-		13	14	Kartikl.		13	15	gull. 1	B 1	15
14	1	10	9	14	Auva	12	10	14	31	13-14	11	16	si 1	15	14	15	1	B 1	14	16	2	2	16
15	2	11	10	15	nal. 1	13	11	15	Pertasi		12	17	2	B 1	15	16	2	2	15	17	3	3	17
16	3	12	11	16	2	14	12	16	1	15	13	18	3-4	2	16	17	3	3	16	18	4	4	18
17	4	13	12	17	3	15	13	17	2	B 1	14	19	5	3-4	17	18	4	4	17	19	5	5	19
18	5	14	13	18	4	B 1	14	18	3	2	15	20	6	5	18	19	5	5	18	20	6	6	20
19	6	15	14	19	5	2	15	19	4	3	16	21	7	6	19	20	6	6	19	21	7	7	21
20	7	B 1	15	20	6	3	16	20	5	4	17	22	8	7	20	21	7	7	20	22	8	8	22
21	8	2-3	16	21	7	4	17	21	6	5	18	23	9	8	21	22	8	8	21	23	9	9	23
22	9	4	17	22	8	5	18	22	7	6	19	24	10	9	22	23	9	9	22	24	10	10	24
23	10	5	18	23	9	6-7	19	23	8	7	20	25	11	10	23	24	10	10	23	25	11	11	25
24	11	6	19	24	10	8	20	24	9	8	21	26	12	11	24	25	11	11	24	26	12	12	26
25	12	7	20	25	11	9	21	25	10	9	22	27	13	12	25	26	12	13	25	27	13	13	27
26	13	8	21	26	12	10	22	26	11	10	23	28	14	13	26	27	13	14	26	28	14	14	28
27	14	9	22	27	13	11	23	27	12	11	24	29	15	14	27	28	14	15	27	29	15	15	29
28	15	10	23	28	14	12	24	28	13	12	25	30	16	15	28	29	15	16	28	30	16	16	30
29	16	11	24	29	15	13	25	29	14	13	26			16	29	30	16	30	Marga	31	17	17	S 1
30	17	12	25	30	16	13	26	30	15	14	27	31	17	Kartc	ka. 1	29		31	29		18	18	2
31	18	13	26	31	17	14	27		16	30	28											19	3

HOLIDAYS ALLOWED IN PUBLIC OFFICES IN THE MOFUSSIL.

The following is a list of the holidays granted to Revenue Establishments agreeably to the Circular Order of the Board of Revenue, dated 28th November 1859.

The *General Holidays* and those for *Christians* are the same as those specified in the foregoing list; but the Hindu Holidays are confined to those contained in the statement given below:

HOLIDAYS.	GANJAM.		VIZAGAPATAM.		RAJAHMUNDRY		MASULIPATAM.		GUNTOOR.		NELLORE.		CUDDAPAH.		BELLARY.		KURNOOL.		CHINGLEPUT.		NORTH ARCOT.		SOUTH ARCOT.		TANJORE.		TRICHINOPOLY.		MADURA.		TINNEVELLY.		COIMBATORE.		SALEM.		CANARA.		MALABAR.		
	Vaishnava.	Saiva.	Vaishnava.	Saiva.	Vaishnava.	Saiva.	Vaishnava.	Saiva.	Vaishnava.	Saiva.	Vaishnava.	Saiva.	Vaishnava.	Saiva.	Vaishnava.	Saiva.	Vaishnava.	Saiva.	Vaishnava.	Saiva.	Vaishnava.	Saiva.	Vaishnava.	Saiva.	Vaishnava.	Saiva.	Vaishnava.	Saiva.	Vaishnava.	Saiva.	Vaishnava.	Saiva.	Vaishnava.	Saiva.	Vaishnava.	Saiva.	Vaishnava.	Saiva.	Vaishnava.	Saiva.
Iravanapaurnami (to those wearing thread)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samvatsarapul or new year	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Radhotsavam or Car feast	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ananta Vratam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vinayaka Chaturthi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Varalakshmi Vratam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dasara	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Sivaratri	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dolochavram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sriramanavami	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Krishnasitami	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diparali or Narakasurachaturdasi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mahalia Amavasai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pongal or Makarasamkrammam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Southern Solstice	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vaikunta Yecadasi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tirumutchatram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Narasimhajayanti	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Padanettamperuku	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Radasaptami	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Adipandigai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tirukartigai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tiruvaliyanam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Grand festival at Alagar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Avanimulam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Alvar Tirunagari feast	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arpisi Vishu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagalapanchami	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tulam Amavasai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tai and Ani Amavasis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tiruvalliketi or Cadaipetai feasts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tiruvattur and Mallapur feasts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

PART II.

Civil.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Board of Revenue...	103
Civil Fund...	216
Civil Service List	87
Civil Service Regulations...	135
Absentee Rules...	136
Deputation Allowance to Acting Officers in the Police Department...	145
Modified Rules for Examination of Assistants...	151
Possession to Landed Property by Public Servants of the State...	159
Civil Servants retired on Annuities...	109
Civil, Session and Subordinate Judges...	106
Civil Servants employed in other Presidencies...	107
Collections of Revenue, Madras Presidency...	110-b
Council of Fort St. George...	86
Deputy Collectors and Magistrates...	108
Department Public Works	231
Financial Department...	85
Forest Department	119
Government Central Museum	120
Government Loans	122
Government Telegraph Department...	127
High Court of Judicature, Judges...	106
Inam Commission	126
Income Tax Commission	123
List of Principal Sudder Ameens, and Moonsiffs	111
List of Tahsildars...	114
List of Sherishtadars, &c...	117
List of Superintendents of Sea Customs...	118
Madras Mint	126-c
Order regarding Posting of Bearers...	218
People's Park	121
Polymetrical Tables showing the distances between the several Post Office Stations throughout India	204
Post Office Rules...	181
Do. Postal Divisions	182
Precedence in the East Indies...	229
Public Offices in Madras...	45
Revenue Settlement and Survey Departments...	126-f
Schedule of Banghy Postage...	194
Sea Custom House Rules...	178
Services of Covenanted Civil Servants	53
Small Cause Court Judges...	107
Special Appointments...	107
Stamp Office, &c.	219
Uncovenanted Service and Examination Rules...	155
Dismissal of Uncovenanted Servants...	172
Pension and Gratuity Rules...	174
Volunteers in Public Offices...	161

PUBLIC OFFICES AT THE PRESIDENCY.

Accountant General's Office.

Charles and James' Street, Fort.

Hours of business, 10½ A. M. to 5 P. M.

F. Lushington, Esq., M. C. S.....Depy. Audr. & Accountant General—On other duty.
J. L. Lushington, Esq., M.C.S.....Offg. do. do.
J. W. Raynor, Esq.....1st Asst. do. do.
J. Eede, Esq.....2d Asst. do. do.—on other duty.
J. Mackey, Esq.....Chief Assistant—on other duty.
Mr. T. Murray.....2d do.
„ H. A. Moraes.....
„ G. Fletcher..... } 3d do.
„ J. Forbes.....Actuary, Savings' Bank.

Adjutant General's Office.

Fort.

Hours of business, 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Colonel J. M. Primrose.....Adjutant General.
Lieut. Colonel C. Cooke.....Deputy do.
Major E. A. B. Travers.....Assistant do.
Lieut. Colonel A. T. Cadell.....Asst. Adjt. Genl., Arty.
Captain David Shaw.....Depy. Asst. do.—Actg.
Mr. R. P. Ives.....Uncovenanted Assistant.
„ R. B. Mitchell.....Manager.

Advocate General's Office.

High Court Buildings, North Beach.

Hours of business, 10 A. M. to 6 P. M.

Hon'ble T. S. Smyth.....Advocate General.

Army Clothing Agency Office.

Moorat's Garden, 130, Mount Road.

Hours of business, 10½ A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Colonel A. C. Silver.....Supt. & Agent for Army Clothing.
Mr. J. C. Wilkinson.....Uncovenanted Assistant.

Arsenal—Grand.

Office, Fort Saint George.

Hours of business, 8½ A. M. to 4 P. M.

Lieutenant Colonel J. L. Barrow...Principal Commissary of Ordnance.
Lieutenant J. Woodhouse.....Assistant do. do.
Mr. G. W. M. Taylor.....Manager.

Board of Examiners.

Office, College Hall, Nungumbaukum.

Hours of business, 10½ A. M. to 5 P. M.

Hon. H. D. Phillips.....President.
C. Pelly.....Member.
T. Clarke, Esq..... do.
Hon. A. J. Arbuthnot..... do.
Captain J. C. Macdonald..... do.
C. F. Chamier, Esq..... do.
Rev. J. Garrett..... do.
E. Thomson, Esq., A.M..... do.
C. G. Master, Esq.....Secretary.

Central Committee for the Examination of Assistants.

Hon. H. D. Phillips.....President.
C. Pelly.....Member.
T. Clarke, Esq..... do.
Hon. A. J. Arbuthnot..... do.
W. Hudleston, Esq..... do.
C. F. Chamier, Esq..... do.
Mr. A. Dique.....Manager.

Board of Revenue.

Office, Chepauk.

Hours of business, 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Hon'ble E. Maltby.....President.
C. Pelly.....Member.
H. A. Brett, Esq..... do.
T. Clarke, Esq..... do.
W. Hudleston, Esq.....Secretary.
R. A. Dalyell, Esq.....Sub do.
Mr. W. Scharlieb.....1st Uncovenanted Assistant—Eur.
„ H. M. C. Kelly.....Acting 1st do.
——.....Acting 2nd do.
Mr. T. Houghton.....Registrar.
S. Jeyaram Chettyar.....Head Serishtadar.

Brigade Major's Office.

Hanover Square, Fort.

Hours of business, 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Captain C. S. Elliot.....Brigade Major—Europe.
Major A. R. C. Kennedy..... do. —Acting.
Mr. H. Fox.....Manager.

Civil Paymaster's Office.

St. Thome Street—Fort.

Hours of business, 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

R. W. Lodwick, Esq., B. C. S.....Civil Paymaster.
W. Donald, Esq.....Chief Assistant.

Commissary General's Office.

Back of Sea Custom House.

Hours of business, 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Colonel J. Hill.....Commissary General.
Lieut. Col. E. E. Miller..... ....Deputy do.
Major C. W. S. Young.....Depy. Asst. Commissary General.
Lieut. E. S. Berkeley.....Sub Assistant Commissary General.
Mr. T. Alms.....Uncovenanted Assistant.
Mr. R. Wainhouse..... .....Manager.

Executive Commissariat Office.

Madras.

Hours of business, 10½ A. M. to 5 P. M.

Major J. Loudon.....Executive Officer.
Captain J. C. Macdonald.....Stock Department.
M. Moorgasam Moodelliar.....Manager.

Commissioner of Mofussil Police.

Office, Masonic Temple, South Beach.

Hours of business, 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

William Robinson, Esq.....Commissioner.
Captain M. W. Carr.....Personal Asst. to Comsr.—(Eur.)
Lieut. Colonel J. Temple.....Acting do. do.

Commissioner of Police.

Office, Pantheon Road.

Hours of business, 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Colonel W. J. Wilson.....Commissioner & Magistrate of Police.
W. J. Ansell, Esq.....Deputy Commissioner of Police.
T. Ramachendra Row, Esq..... Do. do. do
Mr. A. H. Clarke.....Clerk of the Peace.
Mr. J. Meneaud.....Manager.

Central Museum.

Pantheon Road—Egmore.

Open from 6 A. M. to 6 P. M.

Lieutenant J. Mitchell.....Superintendent.

Commissariat Audit Office.

Back of Small Cause Court.

Hours of business, 10½ A. M. to 5 P. M.

Major T. Gillilan.....Auditor of Commissariat, &c., Accts.
——.....Book-keeper and Manager.

Conservator of Forests.

Office, Chepauk.

Hours of business, 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

H. F. C. Cleghorn, Esq.....Conservator—on other duty.
Captain R. H. Beddome.....Offg. do.
A. Candasawmy Moodaliar.....Asst. do. & in charge of Office.

Consulting Engineer's Office, (Irrigation.)

Mount Road.

Hours of business, 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Col. S. O. E. Ludlow, Ret. List.....Consulting Engineer.
E. M. Gopala Pillai.....Manager.

Consulting Engineer's Office, (Railways.)

Mount Road.

Hours of business, 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Captain P. P. L. O'Connell, R. E.....Consulting Engineer.
Lieut. J. G. Lindsay.....Deputy. Consulting Engineer.
Mr. G. Hamnett.....Uncovenanted Assistant.

Controller Military Finance.

Office, Fort.

Hours of business, 10½ A. M. to 5 P. M.

Colonel T. McGoun.....Controller of Military Finance.
Lieut. Colonel C. H. Drury.....Military Accountant.
Captain J. W. Rideout.....Examiner, Pay Department.
Major E. T. Fasken.....Examiner, Ordnance Department.
Major J. G. Touch.....Compiler.
Mr. T. E. Greenfield.....Assistant in Pay Dept.—Europe.
Major A. Ritherdon.....Acting do.

Director of Revenue Settlement.

Office, Chepauk.

Hours of business, 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

R. E. Master, Esq.....Officiating Director.
Mr. J. Howell.....1st Uncovenanted Assistant.
G. Chenganah Sastri.....2d do.
Mr. W. P. Williams.....Manager.

REVENUE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Office, Chepauk.

Hours of business, 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Captain F. J. B. Priestley.....Superintendent.—On leave.
Captain W. R. Hessey.....Actg. do.
Mr. W. Starr.....Office Assistant.

Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals.

Office, Egmore.

Hours of business, 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

J. E. Mayer, Esq.....Deputy Insp. Genl. Hospitals.

Ecclesiastical Registrar.

Office, Mount Road.

Hours of business, 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Reverend R. Murphy, LL.D.....Registrar.
Mr. W. F. Hyter.....Manager.

Educational Department.

Office, College Hall, Nungumbaukum.

Hours of business, 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

E. B. Powell, Esq.....Director of Public Instruction.
Mr. D. S. White.....Uncovenanted Assistant.
„ J. Aubert.....Manager.

Executive Engineer, Madras.

Office, Pantheon Road.

Hours of business, 11 A. M. to 5. P. M.

Captain H. N. Prendergast.....Executive Engineer.

Government Central Book Depot.

Office, College Hall, Nungumbaukum.

Hours of business, 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Captain H. C. Roberts.....Curator Government Books.

Government Office.

Cornwallis Square, Fort.

Hours of business, 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Political and Public, &c., Departments.

Hon. A. J. Arbuthnot.....Chief Secretary.
W. H. Kerr, Esq.....Depy. do.
Mr. H. Arthur French.....1st Uncovenanted Assistant.
„ T. G. Breithaupt.....2nd do. do.
„ J. W. Lyons.....3rd do. do.
„ R. Upshon.....Registrar.

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

J. D. Sim, Esq.....Secretary.
C. G. Master, Esq.....Dy. do.
S. Vizia Ragavaloo Chetty.....1st Uncovenanted Assistant.
Mr. L. C. D'Cruz.....2nd do. do.
G. Mootoosawmy Chetty.....Registrar.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Colonel H. Marshall.....Secretary.
Lieut. Colonel R. Hamilton.....Dy. do.
Mr. J. G. Ferrand.....1st Uncovenanted Assistant.
„ G. A. Lafontaine.....2nd do.
„ J. Fonceca.....Registrar.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING PRESS.

Hours of business, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.

W. H. Kerr, Esq.....Supervisor.
Mr. Henry Smith.....Superintendent.
„ Henry Morgan.....Dy. do.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Office—Chepauk.

Hours of business, 10½ A. M. to 5 P. M.

Colonel C. A. Orr, R. E.....Secretary.
Captain S. Stewart.....Deputy Secretary.
Mr. F. J. James.....Uncovenanted Assistant.
„ D. D'Vaz.....Acting do.
„ S. Brock.....Registrar and Assistant.

PRESIDENCY STORES, D. P. W.

Dy. Comy. and Sub Engr. P. Curley. Supt. of Stores and Workshops.
Mr. F. Dodderet.....Mathematical Instrument-maker.
„ J. Gray.....Store-keeper.

GOVERNMENT LITHOGRAPHIC PRESS.

Mr. J. Dumphy.....Superintendent and Manager.

High Court of Judicature.

Original and Appellate Court.

Office, North Beach.

Hours of business, 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Hon. H. D. Phillips.....Puisne Judge.
„ Hatley Frere.....do.
„ W. Holloway.....do.
C. F. Chamier, Esq.....Registrar.
T. Wilkins, Esq.....Dy. do.
Mr. W. A. P. Begbie.....Manager.

Income Tax Office.

Office, Land Customs, Mount Road.

Hours of business, 11 A. M. to 4 P. M.

N. Morison, Esq.....Secretary and Assessor.

Judge Advocate General of the Army.

Office, Mount Road.

Hours of business, 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Colonel H. Pritchard.....Judge Advocate General.
Mr. G. Steevens.....Manager—Europe.
Mr. A. Campbell.....do Acting.

Mint.

Yellabanassar Street, Black Town.

Hours of business, 7½ A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Colonel J. Carpendale, R. E.....Mint Master.
Mr. T. E. Scriven.....Manager.

ASSAY OFFICE.

Hours of business, 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

G. J. Shaw, Esq., M. D., Bom. M. S.....Assay Master.
W. Aitken, Esq., M. D.....Actg. do.
H. W. Graham, Esq., Ben. M. S.....Asst. do.
Mr. G. D. VanDerwart.....Head Accountant and Manager.

Municipal Commissioner's Office.

Errabaulloo Chetty Street, Black Town.

Hours of business, 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Colonel A. C. Silver.....President.
B. Cardozo, Esq.....Member.
S. Jesudasem Pillay.....do.
D. Horgan, Esq.....Civil Engineer.
Mr. G. Leggatt.....Assessor.
„ N. Bazley, Junior.....Book-keeper.
„ J. Sinclair.....Assistant Civil Engineer.

Observatory.

Nungumbaukum.

N. R. Pogson, Esq., F. R. A. S.....Astronomer.

Ordnance Department.

Office, Arsenal, Fort.

Hours of business, 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Colonel G. W. Y. Simpson.....Inspector Genl. of Ord. & Magazines.
Mr. J. B. Cardozo.....Uncovenanted Assistant.
„ E. Lambert.....Manager.

Pay Department.

Office, Fort.

Hours of business, 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Colonel W. P. Macdonald.....Military Paymaster.
——.....Manager.

People's Park.

New Town.

Open from 5 A. M. to 9 P. M.

J. W. Mudge, Esq., M. D.....Honorary Secretary.
Sub-Conductor D. Riordan.....Superintendent.

Principal Inspector General, Medical Department.

Office, Fort.

Hours of business, 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

R. Cole, Esq.....Principal Inspector General.
W. R. Cornish, Esq.....Secretary to do.
Mr. R. D'Sylva.....Manager.

Quarter Master General's Office.

Hanover Square, Fort.

Hours of business, 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Colonel F. H. Scott.....Quarter Master General of the Army.
Major E. J. Lawder.....Deputy do. do.
Major A. Howlett.....Assistant do. do.
Mr. P. D'Silva.....Manager.

Saving's Bank.

Office, Accountant General's, Fort.

Business transacted Tuesdays and Fridays.

G. Mackey, Esq.....Secretary
Mr. J. Forbes.....Actuary.

Staff Officer and Superintendent of Details.

Office, Fort.

Hours of business, 10½ A. M. to 5 P. M.

Major G. Baldock.....Staff Officer.
Major A. K. Kennedy.....Offig. do.

Sea Custom House.

Office, Beach.

Hours of business, 11 A. M. to 4 P. M.

E. G. R. Fane, Esq.....Collector.—Europe.
J. H. Blair, Esq.....Ag. do.
Mr. E. S. Atkinson.....Deputy Collector.
„ G. B. Shaw.....Appraiser.
„ W. E. Fox.....Manager.

Superintending Engineer, 4th Division.

Office, Mount Road.

Hours of business, from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Colonel A. J. M. Boileau, R. E.....Superintending Engineer.
Mr. J. Mills.....Head Accountant & Manager.

Translators to Government.

Captain R. S. Wilson.....Persian and Hindoostanee.
C. F. Chamier, Esq.....Tamil.
Rev. J. Garrett.....Canarese.
E. Thomson, Esq., B. A.....Malayalam.
Capt. J. C. Macdonald, Staff Corps...Telugu.

LIST OF
HER MAJESTY'S INDIAN COVENANTED SERVANTS
ON THE MADRAS ESTABLISHMENT,

Corrected to the 31st October 1863.

COUNCIL OF FORT SAINT GEORGE.

Governor and President in Council.

His Excellency the Hon'ble Sir WILLIAM THOMAS DENISON, K.C.B.
Colonel in the Corps of Royal Engineers, appointed Governor of the Presidency of Madras, 2d November 1860.

His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir JAMES HOPE GRANT, K.C.B.
Commander-in-Chief, and Second in Council.

The Hon'ble EDWARD MALTBY, Esq.
Third in Council, took his Seat 16th December 1859.

The Hon'ble THOMAS PYCROFT, Esq.
Fourth in Council, took his Seat 29th October 1862.

SECOND CLASS OF 20 YEARS' STANDING.

EDWARD MALTBY.

1828 Second assistant to the principal Collector, Canara, 15th March 1831. Acting head assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Canara, 11th Jan. 1833 and 15th February 1834. Head assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Canara, 12th August 1834. Acting additional Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Canara, 16th June 1835. Additional Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Canara, 24th Jan. 1837. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Canara, 12th September 1837. Acting principal Collector and Magistrate, Canara, 16th April 1839. On furlough to Europe for 3 years, 18th June 1841. Acting deputy Collector, Madras, 8th March 1844. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Nellore, 27th December 1844. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Nellore, 7th March 1845. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Chingleput, 6th May 1845. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Chingleput, 3d September 1845. Civil and Session Judge, Cuddapah, 29th February 1848. Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, 1st May 1849. Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, 7th March 1851. Third Member of the Board of Revenue, 15th May 1851. Member of the Board of Examiners, 2d November 1854. Acting Chief Secretary to Government, 5th May 1857. Provisional Member of Council at Madras, 22d June 1858. Member of Council and President of the Revenue and Marine Boards, 16th December 1859.—31 years, 5 months, 11 days.

THOMAS PYCROFT.

1828 Second assistant to the principal Collector, South Arcot, 1st November 1831. Acting assistant Judge and Joint criminal Judge, Chingleput, 21st September 1832. Acting head assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, 12th October 1832. Head assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, 6th September 1833. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, South Arcot, 24th January 1837. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, South Arcot, 14th February 1837. On Furlough to Europe for 3 years, 1st November 1839. Acting Sub Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 7th February 1843. Commissioner for drawing Government Lotteries, 6th May 1843. Deputy Collector, Madras, 25th July 1843. Assistant Judge, Calicut, 7th January 1845. Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 24th January 1845. Acting Tamil Translator to Government, 22d April 1845. Acting Secretary to Government in the Revenue and Judicial Departments, 25th January 1850. Secretary to Government in the Revenue and Judicial Departments, 18th February 1850. Chief Secretary to Government, 19th February 1855. On private affairs for six months to Europe, 9th May 1857. Additional Member of the Council of Fort St. George, for making Laws and Regulations, 22d January 1862. Provisional Member of Council, 21st March 1862. Member of Council from 29th October 1862.—34 years, 3 months, 1 day.

WILLIAM ELLIOT.

1828 Assistant to the Secretary in the Revenue Department, 1831. Commissioner for drawing Government Lotteries, 28th February 1832. Acting Canarese Translator to Government, 2d October 1832. Acting head assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Nellore, 23d January 1833. Assistant and acting head assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, North Arcot, 12th February 1833. Acting Register to the Zillah Court of Nellore, 30th July 1833. Acting first assistant to the principal Collector of Nellore, 13th August 1833. Head assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 26th August 1831. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Salem, 29th September 1837. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Nellore, 6th February 1838. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Salem, 9th July 1838. Acting Judge and criminal Judge, Madura, 25th September 1838. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Salem, 6th April 1840. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Salem, 14th October 1840. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Madura, 2d November 1841. Acting Judge and criminal Judge, Madura, 25th February 1842. Acting Judge and criminal Judge, Madura, 31st July 1843. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, 9th March 1847. Civil and Session Judge, Cuddapah, 7th June 1849. Civil and Session Judge, Tinnevelly, 17th April 1860. On Medical Certificate to Europe for 21 months, 17th July 1860, and 14th September 1861. Civil and Session Judge, Honore, 15th February 1861. Civil and Session Judge, Cuddapah, 19th May 1862. Civil and Session Judge, Guntoor, 23d June 1862.—33 years, 12 days.

HENRY DOMINIC PHILLIPS.

1829 Acting second assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Nellore, 24th February 1832. Register of the Zillah of Nellore, 13th March 1832. Acting head assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Nellore, 3d April 1835. Register to the Zillah Court, Nellore, 29th December 1835. Acting assistant Judge and Joint criminal Judge, Guntoor, 1st March 1836. Junior deputy Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 24th January 1837. Officiating Senior deputy Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 2d August 1837. Acting assistant Judge and Joint criminal Judge, Salem, 12th September 1837. Acting assistant Judge and Joint criminal Judge, Madura, 29th September 1837. Assistant Judge and Joint criminal Judge, Madura, 23d January 1838. Acting second assistant to the Accountant General, 1st May 1838. Acting Sub Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 1st June 1838. Acting deputy Register of the Sudr and Foujdaree Adalut, 21st August 1838. Assistant Judge and Joint criminal Judge of the Auxiliary Court, Trichinopoly, and acting Senior deputy Register to the Sudr and Foujdaree Adalut, 22d January 1839. Commissioner for drawing Government Lotteries, 19th March 1839. Acting register of the Sudr and Foujdaree Adalut, 28th December 1842. Sub Judge, Combaconum, and acting Register of the Sudr and Foujdaree Adalut, 15th August 1843. Register to the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Adalut, 26th March 1844. Sub Judge, Madura, 1st December 1846. Agent to the Governor of Fort Saint George at Kurnool and Bunganapilly, 6th July 1847. Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 8th February 1850. Proceeded to England, 10th November 1853. Without employ, 26th October 1856. Acting Collector and Magistrate, and Resident and Commissioner, Tanjore, 6th and 16th January 1857. Civil and Session Judge, Mangalore, 20th January 1857. Civil and Session Judge, Madura, 29th October 1857. Collector and Magistrate, and resident and Commissioner, Tanjore, 27th April 1858. Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Adalut, 31st December 1858. President of the Board of Examiners, 11th January 1859. Commissioner for the Settlement of the Affairs of the late Tanjore Raj, 29th November 1859. Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, 15th August 1862.—30 years, 2 months, 6 days.

HATLEY FRERE.

1829 Europe, May 1832. Assistant and acting head assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, 5th January 1836. Acting head assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Coimbatore, 2d February 1836. Head assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Coimbatore, 25th March 1836. Officiating assistant Judge and Joint criminal Judge, Salem, 14th February 1837. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Coimbatore, 27th March 1838. Acting assistant Judge and Joint criminal Judge, Salem, 24th July 1838. Acting Sub Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 3d October 1839. Assistant Judge and Joint criminal Judge, Salem, 6th March 1840. Sub Judge, Salem, 15th August 1843. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Tinnevelly, 13th November 1849. Civil and Session Judge, Tellicherry, 13th June 1851. Officiating Judge of the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Adalut, 28th October 1859. Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Adalut, 1st May 1860. Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, 15th August 1862.—33 years, 6 months, 12 days.

JOHN ROHDE.

1829 Second assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Ganjam, 2d October 1832. Acting Register of the Zillah of Rajahmundry, 17th February 1835. Acting assistant Judge and Joint criminal Judge, Chicacole, 29th December 1835. Officiating assistant Judge and Joint criminal Judge, Chicacole, 9th July 1836. Register of the Zillah of Rajahmundry, 27th January 1837. Acting assistant Judge and Joint criminal Judge, Rajahmundry, 16th February 1838. Acting assistant Judge and Joint criminal Judge, Rajahmundry, 11th May 1838. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Masulipatam, 26th February 1839. Assistant Judge and Joint criminal Judge, Rajahmundry, 16th June 1840. Sub Judge, Rajahmundry, 15th August 1843. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Masulipatam, 25th January 1844. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Rajahmundry, 31st August 1844. Europe furlough, 14th March 1847. Without employ, 21st January 1850. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Trichinopoly, 6th September 1850. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Guntoor, 18th February 1851. Civil and Session Judge, Guntoor, 15th April 1851. Inspector General of Jails, 20th March 1855.—29 years, 4 months, 12 days.

EDMUND STORY.

1829 Assistant Collector, Nellore, 1st March 1833. Second assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Cuddapah, 27th May 1834. Acting register of the Zillah Court of Cuddapah, 17th March 1835. Acting register of the Zillah Court, Bellary, 22d September 1835. Acting register of the Zillah Court, Chicacole, 5th April 1836. Register of the Zillah Court, Chicacole, 28th December 1838. Acting assistant Judge and Joint criminal Judge, Chicacole, 21st June 1839. Register to the Zillah Court, Vizagapatam, 9th October 1839. Acting register to the Northern Provincial Court, 25th August [illegible] Acting assistant Judge and Joint criminal Judge, Guntoor, 6th October 1840. [illegible] Judge and Joint criminal Judge, Guntoor, 14th November 1840. Sub Judge, [illegible]pah, 15th August 1843. Acting Sub Judge, Salem, 7th October 1843. Ed[illegible]gh, 24th February 1845. Without employ, 30th October 1845. Acting [illegible] Session Judge, Trichinopoly, 3d December 1847. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Salem, 1st January 1849. Sub Judge, Bellary, 27th February 1849. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Cuddapah, 17th December 1850. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Bellary, 7th October 1851. Civil and Session Judge, Bellary, 23d December 1851. Civil and Session Judge, Guntoor, 30th April 1856. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Tinnevelly, 7th November 1856. Civil and Session Judge, Tinnevelly, 19th December 1856. On Medical Certificate to England for 15 months, from 2d June 1859. Civil and Session Judge, Nellore, 17th April 1860.—29 years, 9 months, 18 days.

GEORGE ANSTRUTHER HARRIS.

1830 Assistant to the Chief Secretary, 11th October 1831. Second assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, North Arcot, 28th September 1832. Acting assistant to the Chief Secretary, 5th October 1832. Acting register to the Zillah Court of Cuddapah, 16th July 1833. Second assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Vizagapatam, 25th October 1833. Officiating assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, North Arcot, 10th December 1833. Acting register of the Zillah Court of Bellary, 5th April 1836. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Rajahmundry, 25th July 1836. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Guntoor, 26th September 1836. Head assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Bellary, 19th September 1838. Acting assistant Judge and Joint criminal Judge, Malabar, 28th December 1838. Acting assistant Judge and Joint criminal Judge, Cochin, 30th July 1839. Acting assistant Judge and Joint criminal Judge, Malabar, 13th September 1839. Assistant Judge and Joint criminal Judge, Malabar, 18th January 1842. Sub Judge, Mangalore, 15th August 1843. Assistant Judge, Mangalore, 10th March 1846. Officiating Civil and Session Judge, Mangalore, 24th October 1848. Acting Sub Judge, Mangalore 15th December 1848. Europe furlough, 29th December 1849. Without employ, 30th November 1852. Acting register to the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Adalut, 21st December 1852. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Cuddalore, 20th May 1853. Civil and Session Judge, Calicut, 20th December 1853. Civil and Session Judge, Mangalore, 19th February 1856. Acting Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Adalut, 4th July 1856. Civil and Session Judge, Chittoor, 20th January 1857. Fifteen months sick leave from 15th January 1862. Returned, 27th March 1863. Civil and Session Judge, Ootacamund, 8th September 1863. Civil and Session Judge, Coimbatore, 13th October 1863.—29 years, 1 month, 23 days.

THOMAS INGLIS PARISH HARRIS.

1830 Assistant under the principal Collector of Tanjore, 1st March 1833. Placed under the principal Collector and Magistrate of Madura, 17th February 1834. Assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Coimbatore, 30th June 1835. Acting head as-

sistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Madura, 27th January 1837. Register of the Provincial Court, Southern Division, 7th August 1838. Acting assistant Judge and Joint criminal Judge, Salem, 12th February 1839. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Salem, 19th February 1839. Acting assistant Judge and Joint criminal Judge, Salem, 31st March 1840. Acting assistant Judge, Canara, 26th May 1840. Acting Register of the Zillah Court, Canara, 14th October 1840. Acting assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge, Cochin, 5th February 1840. Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge, Cochin, 18th January 1842. Sub Judge, Bellary, 15th August 1843. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Bellary, 3d December 1844, and 12th January 1847. Europe, Furlough, 2d March 1849. Without employ, 26th September 1851. Acting Deputy Collector of Sea Customs, Madras, 7th October 1851. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Cuddalore, 2d March 1852. Civil and Session Judge, Trichinopoly, 26th April 1853. On Medical Certificate to Europe for 18 months, 28th September 1858. Resumed charge of Office of Civil and Session Judge of Trichinopoly, 16th April 1860.—28 years, 10 months, 23 days.

CHARLES PELLY.

1829 Second assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Bellary, 28th September 1832. Acting head assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Bellary, 21st March 1834. Head assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Bellary, 14th July 1835. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Bellary, 28th February 1837, and 26th January 1838. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Bellary, 14th August 1838. Acting Judge and criminal Judge, Bellary, 17th August 1841. Europe, furlough, 24th December 1844. Without employ, 5th February 1848. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Bellary, 15th August 1848. Collector and Magistrate, Bellary, 20th August 1850. Member of the Board of Revenue, April 1859. Member and Acting President of the Board of Examiners, 20th [illegible] Government Director of the Bank of Madras, 28th March 1862. Acting [illegible] of the Income Tax Commission, 10th February 1865.—28 years, 8 mon[illegible]

SYLVESTER DOUGLAS.

1830 Doing duty under the Collector of Chingleput, 26th February 1833. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Chingleput, 21st October 1834. Assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 27th January 1835. Acting Cashier at the Government Bank, and Assistant to the Sub Treasurer, 20th March 1838. Cashier at the Government Bank and assistant to the Sub Treasurer, 1st Jan. 1839. (Resumed 15th November 1842.) Commissioner for drawing Government Lotteries, 19th March 1839 and 23d March 1841. Acting Sub Treasurer and Superintendent and Treasurer of the Government Bank, 31st August 1841. Secretary and Treasurer of the Bank of Madras, 1st July 1843. Acting Sub Treasurer, 24th January 1845. Director of the Madras Bank, 30th January 1845. Acting Member of the Mint Committee, 11th February 1845. Secretary to the Mint Committee, 14th February 1845. Head Assistant to the Accountant General, 2d March 1847. Special Assistant to the Accountant General, 16th November 1847. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate North Arcot, 29th February 1848. Sub Treasurer, 5th April 1849. Member of the Mint Committee, 13th April 1849. Director of the Incorporated Bank of Madras, 31st July 1849. Accountant General at Bombay, 3d June 1859. President of the Mint Committee and Government Director of the Bank of Bombay, 22d June 1859. 31 years, 5 months, 6 days.

HARRY AUGUSTUS BRETT.

1831 Doing duty as Assistant in the Chief Secretary's Office, 26th September 1832. Assistant to the principal Collector, Madura, 16th August 1833. Assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, North Arcot, 31st October 1834. Acting Register of the Zillah Court of Salem, 15th April 1836. Acting Register of the Provincial Court, Centre Division, 9th August 1836. Register of the Provincial Court, Centre Division, 3rd March 1837. Register of the Zillah Court of Bellary, 26th July 1839. Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Chingleput, 20th August 1839. Acting head Assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 1st October 1839. Assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 8th September 1840. Acting head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Chingleput, 15th September 1840. Acting head Assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 2d December 1840. Head Assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 2d November 1841. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Salem, 25th February 1842. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Salem, 17th November 1843. In charge of the Sub Court of Salem, 16th January 1844. Europe furlough, 14th February 1846. Without employ, 25th February 1849. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Madura, 15th May 1849. Acting Sub Judge, Chittoor, 12th June 1849. Sub Judge, Chittoor, 6th July 1849. Acting Collector and Magistrate, North Arcot, 16th January 1852. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 23d August 1853. Collector and Magistrate, Salem

11th November 1859. On Medical Certificate to Europe for 21 months, 28th October 1858 and 24th November 1859. Resumed charge of the Collectorate of Salem on 4th May 1860. Member of the Board of Revenue, 31st March 1862. President and Commissioner for the Presidency Town of Madras for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of the Income Tax Acts for the year 1862-63, 7th August 1862. Special Commissioner of the Income Tax Commission, 1st October 1862.—28 years, 10 months, 8 days.

THOMAS ONSLOW.

1831 Assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Bellary, 22d October 1833. Acting Register of the Zillah Court, Cuddapah, 26th September 1834. Acting Register of the Zillah Court, Chittoor, 13th March 1835. Register of the Zillah Court, Chittoor, 14th July 1835. Acting Deputy Collector of Land Customs, Madras, 28th April 1840. Acting Assistant Judge and Joint criminal Judge, Rajahmundry, 20th November 1841. Europe, 17th December 1842. Without employ, 30th November 1845. Acting Assistant Judge of the Zillah of Calicut, 9th December 1845. Acting Sub Judge of the Zillah of Calicut, 30th October 1846. Sub Judge of the Zillah of Cuddapah, 22d January 1847. Acting Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Cuddapah, 17th December 1847. Sub Judge of the Zillah of Calicut, 26th January 1850. Proceeded to England, 3d January 1852. Without employ, 11th October 1856. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Guntoor, 7th November 1856. Civil and Session Judge, Guntoor, 29th October 1857. Eighteen months sick leave, from 3d April 1862. To be Civil and Session Judge of Masulipatam from 14th April 1862, 17th April 1862.—Civil and Session Judge of Nundial, 9th June 1863. Civil and Session Judge, Chittoor, 8th September 1863. Collector and Magistrate of South Canara, 29th September 1863.—21 years, 11 months, 17 days.

JAMES SILVER.

1832 Assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Madura, 21st October 1834. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 16th September 1836. Officiating Assistant Judge and Joint criminal Judge, Madura, 20th March 1838. Acting head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, 27th November 1838. Head Assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, 12th March 1839. Acting Assistant Judge and Joint criminal Judge, Cochin, 13th September 1839. Special Assistant to the Collector, Tinnevelly, 24th August 1853. Europe, furlough, 26th February 1844. Without employ, 1st February 1848. Additional Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Canara, 21st November 1848. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Canara, 11th December 1849. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Honore, 2d December 1851. Sub Judge, Combaconum, 31th January 1854. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Combaconum, 24th February 1854. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Combaconum, 2d January 1855. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 23d October 1855. Collector and Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 12th February 1856. On Medical Certificate to Europe for 21 months, from 28th February 1858. Returned and assumed charge of the Office of the Collectorate of Tinnevelly, 4th November 1859.—25 years, 6 months, 15 days.

HENRY WOOD.

1832 Under the principal Collector, Cuddapah, 8th April 1834. Doing duty as an assistant under the principal Collector, South Arcot, 16th January 1835. Assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, 30th March 1837. Acting second Assistant to the Accountant General, 5th June 1838. Europe, 1839. Acting Register of the Provincial Court of the Northern Division, 11th May 1841. Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Chingleput, 21st September 1841. Acting assistant Judge and Joint criminal Judge, Guntoor, 2d February 1842. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Chingleput, 24th August 1843. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Chingleput, 20th February 1842. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, South Arcot, 14th January 1845. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 30th October 1846. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, South Arcot, 2d February 1847. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, South Arcot, 12th June 1849. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Guntoor, 7th July 1851. Collector and Magistrate, Guntoor, 4th September 1855. On leave to England for 6 months, Private affairs, from 9th May 1859. Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, 1st December 1859. Three years furlough from 11th March 1862.—25 years, 5 months, 14 days.

THOMAS CLARKE.

1833 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, 6th October 1835. Acting head assistant to the Register of the Sudr and Foujdaree Adalut, 9th April 1836. Head assistant to the Register of the Sudr and Foujdaree Adalut, 1st June 1838. Commissioner for drawing Government Lotteries, 9th October 1838. Acting senior deputy Register of the Sudr and Foujdaree Adalut, 9th April 1839. Acting Tamil

Translator to Government, 24th January 1810. Commissioner for drawing Government Lotteries, 19th March 1810. Acting Deputy Register of the Sudr and Foujdaree Adalut, 20th April 1810. Senior deputy Register of the Sudr and Foujdaree Adalut, 11th January 1842. Acting Tamil Translator to Government, 28th January 1845. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Madura, 9th March 1847. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Tanjore, 14th November 1848. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Madura, 1st May 1849. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Tinnevelly, 13th June 1851. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Madura, 1st April 1853. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Madura, 3d April 1855. Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, 25th September 1855. On Medical Certificate to Europe for 21 months, 29th August and 10th October 1856. Collector and Magistrate, Madura, 22d October 1858. Member of the Board of Revenue, 28th February 1860. Member of the Board of Examiners and of the central Committee for the Examination of Assistants, 10th February 1863.—28 years, 2 months, 21 days.

HENRY DAVID COOK.

1835 Assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, 12th November 1836. Acting head assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 1st February 1839. Head assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 27th October 1840. Head assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, 19th September 1843. Acting Sub Judge, Mangalore, 9th April 1847. Europe furlough, 5th February 1849. Without employ, 31st December 1850. Acting Sub Judge, Calicut, 24th January 1851. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Madura, 4th February 1851. Sub Judge, Calicut, 25th November 1851. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Salem, 27th February 1855. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Madura, 28th September 1855. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Calicut, 19th February 1856. Civil and Session Judge, Calicut, 28th April 1857.—24 years, 9 months, 8 days.

CHARLES WILLIAM READE.

1835 Under the principal Collector of Canara, 15th July 1836. Doing duty as an assistant under the principal Collector of Canara, 2d May 1837. Assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 9th January 1838. Acting head assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 7th May 1839. Acting register to the Zillah Court, Chittoor, 19th September 1839. Register to the Zillah Court of Bellary, 12th February 1841. Acting head assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 2d March 1841. Head assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 22d June 1841. Acting Register to the Zillah Court of Canara, 9th August 1842. Acting additional Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Canara, 17th February 1846. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Canara, 2d February 1847. Additional Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Canara, 6th July 1847. Europe Furlough, 26th December 1848. Without employ, 28th January 1852. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Chingleput, 14th May 1852. Sub Judge, Salem, 22d February 1853. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Salem, 8th January 1856. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Cuddalore, 24th March 1857. Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 21st July 1857. Without employ, 24th September 1859. On private affairs to England for 6 months, from 27th October 1859. Without employ. Acting Collector and Magistrate of Madras from 11th November 1861. Collector and Magistrate of South Arcot from 3d March 1862.—24 years, 4 months, 4 days.

WILLIAM FISHER.

1836 Assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot, 25th Sept. 1838. Acting head assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Bellary, 22d March 1839. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Bellary, 18th January 1842. Acting Sub Judge to the Zillah of Bellary, 3d December 1844. Europe, 15th April 1845. Without employ, 5th February 1848. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot, 24th March 1848. Acting Sub Judge of the Zillah of Chittoor, 18th April 1848. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, North Arcot, 6th June 1848. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Canara, 29th August 1848. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Canara, 9th January 1849. Acting additional Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Canara, 11th December 1849. Acting Sub Judge, Mangalore, 14th October 1851. Sub Judge, Combaconum, 18th May 1852. Additional Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Canara, 13th January 1854. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Canara, 23d May 1854. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Canara, 3d July 1855. Collector and Magistrate, Canara, 10th May 1856. Collector and Magistrate, South Canara, 3d December 1859. Collector and Magistrate, North Canara, 28th February 1860. Resident of Travancore and Cochin, from 1st May 1862.—23 years, 9 months.

ROBERT ROLLAND COTTON.

1836 Under the principal Collector of Tanjore, 14th March 1838. Doing duty as assistant under the principal Collector of Tanjore, 4th January 1839. Doing duty as assistant under the Collector of Trichinopoly, 5th February 1839. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 21st October 1839. Register of the Zillah Court of Cuddapah, 22d February 1840. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, 23d February 1841. Assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Cuddapah, 15th August 1843. Extra assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Chingleput, 16th July 1844. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Chingleput, 14th January 1845. Acting Sub Judge of the Zillah of Combaconum, 14th March 1845. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, North Arcot, 4th July 1845. Acting Sub Judge, Salem, 20th November 1849. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Chingleput, 5th February 1850. Sub Judge, Salem, 13th June 1851. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Salem, 29th July 1851, and 16th May 1852. England, furlough, 27th February 1853. Without employ, 29th February 1856. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Rajahmundry, 18th March 1856. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Guntoor, 21st July 1857. Sub Judge, Bellary, and acting Civil and Session Judge, Madura, 1st May 1858. Civil and Session Judge, Madura, 24th June 1859.—23 years, 3 months, 16 days.

GORDON SULLIVAN FORBES.

1838 Assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 26th July 1839. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Guntoor, 28th April 1840. Register of the Zillah Court of Combaconum, 15th October 1841. Extra assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 15th August 1843. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Canara, 10th September 1844. Acting assistant Judge of the Zillah of Mangalore, 30th January 1845. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Canara, 17th February 1846. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Canara, 2d February 1847. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Canara, 6th July 1847. Europe, furlo, 13th February 1849. Without employ, 29th March 1852. Acting deputy Collector of Sea Customs, Madras, 30th March 1852. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Malabar, 28th September 1852. Additional Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, South Arcot, 15th October 1852. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, South Arcot, 29th August 1854. Acting Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 3d July 1855. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, South Arcot, 4th September 1855. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Nellore, 20th November 1855. Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 2d February 1856. On Medical Certificate to Europe for 15 months, 27th September 1856, Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Ganjam, 5th July 1858.—21 years, 5 months, 16 days.

FRANKLYN LUSHINGTON.

1838 Under the principal Collector, Malabar, 1st February 1839. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Chingleput, 7th January 1840. Acting 2d assistant to the Accountant General, 5th January 1841. Second assistant to the Accountant General, 27th January 1842. Europe, 14th January 1843. Without employ, 30th November 1845. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, 12th December 1845. Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, 12th May 1846. Acting senior deputy Register to the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Adalut, 6th April 1847. Senior deputy Register to the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Adalut, 1st May 1849. Acting Register to the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Adalut, 2d March 1852. Register to the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Adalut, 1st July 1852. Civil Auditor and Superintendent of Stamps, 30th April 1855. Accountant, North Western Provinces, 24th April 1859. Accountant to the Government of Bengal, 9th September 1859. Officiating Deputy Accountant General, Madras, 12th May 1860. Officiating Deputy Auditor and Accountant General to the Governor of Fort Saint George, 5th September 1861. Thirty months sick leave from 14th May 1862. Deputy Auditor and Accountant General, Madras, 21st April 1863.—21 years, 8 months, 24 days.

ARTHUR HATHAWAY.

1839 Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate, Nellore, 29th September 1840. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Guntoor, 26th October 1841. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Masulipatam, 10th December 1842. Europe, furlo, 3d March 1845. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, North Arcot, 28th September 1847. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, 11th January 1848. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Cuddapah, 21st November 1850. Acting Sub Judge, Cuddapah, 25th March 1851. Sub Judge, Cuddapah, 23d September 1851. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Chittoor,

2d April 1852. Without employ, 26th October 1857. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Tinnevelly, 30th October 1857. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Madura, 30th March 1858. Additional Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Canara, and Acting Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 29th October 1858. Collector and Magistrate, Bellary, 15th April 1859. Twenty-one months sick leave to England from 13th April 1863.—19 years, 1 month, 23 days.

RICHARD GWATKIN CLARKE.

1839 Acting head assistant to the Register of Sudr and Foujdaree Adalut, 28th April 1840. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Chingleput, 23d February 1841. Acting Cashier to the Government Bank, and assistant to the Sub-Treasurer, 31st August 1841. Head assistant to the Register of Sudr and Foujdaree Adalut, 11th January 1842. Commissioner for drawing Government Lotteries, 12th April 1842. Deputy Secretary to Government, 4th March 1845. Private Secretary to the Governor, 23d February 1848. Acting Deputy Collector of Sea Customs, Madras, 24th June 1851. Acting Sub Judge, Bellary, 7th October 1851. Sub Judge, Bellary, 23rd December 1851. Without employ, 26th October 1857. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Tinnevelly, 30th November 1857. Subordinate Judge, Combaconum, 25th June 1858. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Salem, 27th July 1858. Acting Civil and Session Judge, and Session Judge, Trichinopoly, 1st October 1858. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Combaconum, 27th April 1860. Civil and Session Judge, Negapatam, 19th July 1860. On M. C. to Europe for 21 months, from 23th May 1861. Returned 3d June 1863.—19 years, 6 months, 10 days.

JOHN WILLIAM CHERRY.

1839 Assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, 15th December 1840. Assistant to the Chief Secretary to Government, 1st October 1841. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Chingleput, 4th March 1842. Acting 2nd assistant to the Accountant General, 8th November 1842. Second assistant to the Accountant General, 27th January 1843. Commissioner for drawing Government Lotteries, 25th June 1844. Head assistant to the Accountant General, 16th November 1847. Europe furlough, 15th September 1849. Without employ, 27th February 1853. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Salem, 22nd March 1853. Acting deputy Collector of Sea Customs, Madras, 3rd September 1853. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Salem, 11th October 1853. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Salem, 28th September 1855. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 10th May 1856. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 6th January 1857. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Salem, 24th March 1857. Sub Judge, Salem, 21st July 1857. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Coimbatore, 26th March 1858. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Salem, 5th March 1859. Civil and Session Judge, Salem, 22nd August 1859. On M. C. to Europe for 24 months, from 14th November 1859. Returned and assumed charge of the Office of Civil Court of Salem on 23rd November 1861.—19 years, 8 months, 24 days.

GEORGE HENRY ELLIS.

1839 Assistant to the Chief Secretary to Government, 20th July 1831. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, 1st October 1841. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, 11th March 1842. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, 20th Feb. 1843. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 26th March 1844. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Tanjore, 16th March 1847. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Tanjore, 15th May 1849. Acting Sub Judge, Madura, 4th January 1850. Europe furlough, 26th April 1851. Without employ, 5th April 1854. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Chingleput, 2nd May 1854. Additional Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Canara, 6th June 1854. Sub Judge, Mangalore, 27th June 1854. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Combaconum, 12th July 1854. Register to the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Adalut, 30th April 1855. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Cuddalore, 24th July 1857. Civil and Session Judge, Cuddalore, 5th March 1859. Collector of Sea Customs, Madras, 24th July 1863.—21 years, 2 months, 6 days.

EDWARD GEORGE ROBERT FANE.

1839 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 7th November 1840. Acting head assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Madura, 16th August 1842. Head assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Madura, 21st March 1843. Senior assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 25th July 1845. Acting principal assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and agent to the Governor of Fort Saint George in Vizagapatam, 27th November 1846. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Rajahmundry, 29th May 1850. Acting principal assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and agent to the Governor of Fort Saint George in Vizagapatam, 18th February 1851. Principal assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and agent to the Governor of Fort Saint George in Vizagapatam, 19th September 1851, England, 10th May 1855. Without employ, from 8th November 1858. Acting Post Master General, Madras, 3rd January and 9th June 1859. Collector and Magistrate and agent to the Governor of Fort Saint George in Vizagapatam, 7th October 1859. Fifteen months sick leave, from 14th May 1862.—20 years, 2 months, 17 days.

JOHN RATLIFF.

1839 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Bellary, 15th June 1840. Register of the Zillah Court of Bellary, 25th June 1841. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, North Arcot, 15th August 1843. Acting head assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Nellore, 6th February 1844. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 21st January 1845. Head assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Madura, 25th July 1845. Without employ, 3d Nov 1845. Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate and acting head asst., Cuddapah, 30th Oct. 1846. Acting head asst., Cuddapah, 22d June 1847. Acting Sub Judge of the Zillah of Cuddapah, 17th December 1847. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Madura, 25th January 1848. Acting Sub Judge, Madura, 6th March 1849. Europe, furlough, 9th January 1850. Without employ, 3d January 1853. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Nellore, 4th March 1853. Additional Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Canara, 23d May 1854. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Nellore, 6th June 1854. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Nellore, 25th July 1854. Acting Sub Judge, Cuddapah, 3d July 1855. Sub Judge, Cuddapah, 29th November 1855. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Rajahmundry, 7th July 1857. Acting Sub Judge, Rajahmundry, 22d December 1857. Acting Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, 16th November 1858. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Nellore, 25th April 1859. Acting Civil and Session Judge, 29th July 1859. Civil and Session Judge, Cuddapah, 17th April 1860. Officiating Civil and Session Judge, Honore, 15th February 1861. Civil and Session Judge, Bellary, from 26th April 1862.—21 years, 6 months, 12 days.

JOHN HENRY GOLDIE.

1839 Assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Coimbatore, 15th January 1841. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, 27th January 1843. Acting head assistant to the register of the Sudr and Foujdaree Adalat, 12th March 1844. Acting head assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Coimbatore, 10th September 1844. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Bellary, 19th March 1845. Europe, 4th December 1845. Without employ, 29th September 1848. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, North Arcot, 13th October 1848. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Rajahmundry, 29th December 1848. Acting Sub Judge, Rajahmundry, 25th May 1849. Acting Sub Judge, Rajahmundry, 9th October 1849. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Cuddapah, 29th January 1850. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Rajahmundry, 5th February 1850. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, North Arcot, 25th June 1850. Acting Sub Judge, Chittoor, 13th July 1852. Sub Judge, Chittoor, 10th November 1853. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Chittoor, 4th December 1857. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Bellary, 21st December 1858. Acting civil and Session Judge, Bellary, 7th June 1860. Civil and Session Judge, Tinnevelly, 15th February 1861. On sick leave to Europe for 9 months, from 15th March 1863.—20 years, 10 months, 27 days.

THOMAS JOHN KNOX.

1839 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Rajahmundry, 9th July 1840. Acting register to the Zillah Court of Rajahmundry, 15th November 1841. Register to the Zillah Court of Rajahmundry, 27th January 1843. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Rajahmundry, 13th March 1843. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Rajahmundry, 15th August 1843. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Rajahmundry, 18th February 1845. Acting Sub Judge of the Zillah of Rajahmundry, 27th November 1846. Acting Sub Judge, Rajahmundry, 25th July 1848. Europe furlo, 14th February 1849. Without employ, 21st April 1853. Acting Deputy Collector of Sea Customs, Madras, 29th April 1853. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Malabar, 3d September 1853. Principal assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 2d April 1855. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Masulipatam, 14th December 1855. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Masulipatam, 27th January 1857. Acting Collec-

ter and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Ganjam, 11th May 1853. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Masulipatam, 16th March 1859. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 23d May 1859. Civil and Session Judge, Chicacole, 17th April 1860.—20 years, 11 months, 11 days.

VERE HENRY LEVINGE.

1839 Assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Madura, 20th July 1841. Assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 9th November 1841. Acting register to the Zillah Court of Madura, 27th January 1842. Acting head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 21st March 1843. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 2d April 1844. Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 10th September 1844. Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 2d December 1845. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Madura, 4th February 1851. Europe furlo, 8th August 1851. Without employ, 11th August 1854. Acting Sub Judge, Combaconum, 29th August 1854. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 7th October 1854. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Tinnevelly, 26th August 1856. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Tinnevelly, 17th October 1856. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 7th December 1858. Collector and Magistrate, North Canara, 3d December 1859. Collector and Magistrate, Madura, 28th February 1860.—20 years, 7 months, 20 days.

ALEXANDER WILLIAM PHILLIPS.

1839 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 20th July 1841. Acting register of the Zillah Court of Combaconum, 19th April 1842. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, 12th September 1843. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, North Arcot, 24th January 1845. Acting Sub Judge of the Zillah of Chittoor, 1st April 1845. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, North Arcot, 15th July 1845. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 19th June 1846. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Chingleput, 30th October 1846. Europe, furlo, 14th February 1850. Without employ, 9th September 1853. Special assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 8th November 1853. Acting Sub Judge, Madura, 27th January 1854. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Madura, 23d January 18[illegible] Sub Judge, Madura, 28th January 1855. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Madura, 19th February 1856. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Madura, 3d November 1857. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Tinnevelly, 9th June 1859. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Salem, 1st December 1859. Civil and Session Judge of Chingleput, 17th May 1861.—On sick leave from 16th June to 15th October 1862. Collector and Magistrate of Godavery District, 30th April 1863.—20 years, 2 months, 17 days.

HENRY NEWILL.

1840 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Guntoor, 20th July 1841. Acting register to the Zillah Court of Cuddapah, 11th April 1842. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Guntoor, 20th February 1843. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Guntoor, 7th January 1845. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Guntoor, 16th September 1850. Europe furlough, 8th March 1851. Assistant to the Commissioner for the Northern Circars, 14th February 1854. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Guntoor, 9th October 1855. Director of Revenue Settlements, 21st July 1857. Eighteen months sick leave from 15th March 1862.—19 years, 9 months, 13 days.

GEORGE NOBLE TAYLOR.

1840 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Masulipatam, 3d August 1841. Assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Cuddapah, 4th March 1842. Acting assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Ganjam, 9th September 1842. Acting assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 13th March 1843, and 3d January 1845. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 1st April 1845. Europe, 13th October 1845. Without employ, 1st January 1849. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Chingleput, and acting Secretary to the College and University Boards, 12th February 1849. Assistant to the Collector of land customs, Madras, 27th March 1849. Secretary to the College Board and Madras University, 20th January 1851. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Rajahmundry, 18th February 1851. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Rajahmundry, 1st July 1851. Acting Deputy Secretary to Government and Secretary to the Board of Examiners, 8th January 1856. Europe, furlo, for 6 months, 19th August 1856. Acting Deputy

Collector of Sea Customs, 31st March 1857. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Nellore, 15th April 1857. Acting Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, 1st September 1857. Inam Commissioner of the Madras Presidency, 16th November 1858. Services temporarily placed at the disposal of the Government of India, 17th April 1863.—20 years, 25 days.

JAMES FRASER.

1840 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Bellary, 20th July 1841. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Rajahmundry, 3d December 1841. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Masulipatam, 4th June 1842. Acting assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Ganjam, 11th April 1843. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort Saint George in Ganjam, 4th July 1843. Acting principal assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort Saint George in Ganjam, 18th November 1845, 8th January 1850, 11th March 1853, and 25th August 1854. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Masulipatam, 17th November 1854. Acting Collector and Joint Magistrate, Masulipatam, 25th September 1855. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Masulipatam, 11th April 1856. On Medical Certificate to Europe for 15 months, 14th February 1857. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Cuddapah, 4th March 1859. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Kistna, 3d December 1859. Collector and Magistrate, South Canara, 28th February 1860. Three months sick leave from 24th October 1861. Acting Collector and Magistrate, North Arcot, from 1st February 1862. Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly but to continue to act at North Arcot, 28th April 1863.—22 years, 1 month, 15 days.

JAMES DOUGLAS ROBINSON.

1840 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Bellary, 14th October 1842. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Bellary, 27th February 1844. Acting head assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Coimbatore, 25th March 1845. Head assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Madura, 7th August 1846. Acting Sub Judge of the Zillah of Madura, 20th April 1847. Europe furlough, 21st February 1848. Without employ, 14th February 1852. Acting additional Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Canara, 2d March 1852. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Malabar, 15th October 1852. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, 2nd November 1852. Acting Sub Judge of the Zillah of Mangalore, 2d June 1854. Additional Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate Canara, 27th June 1854. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Canara, 10th May 1856. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Canara, 25th April 1857. On special duty in connection with the disturbances in the frontier of the Canara District, Extract Minutes Consultation, 12th March 1858, No. 538, Judicial Department. Acting Collector and Magistrate, North Arcot, 23d May 1859. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Kistna, 28th February 1860. Collector and Magistrate, North Arcot, from 29th June 1861. Nineteen months sick leave from 15th February 1862.—18 years, 5 months, 26 days.

WILLIAM MOLLE CADELL.

1840 Assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Canara, 20th July 1841. Acting Register of the Zillah court, Canara, 15th July 1842. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Chingleput, 14th October 1842. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Chingleput, 3d January 1845. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Chingleput, 18th March 1845. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Masulipatam, 21st July 1846. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, 18th September 1846. Europe furlough, 5th February 1847. Without employ, 31st January 1850. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Nellore, and acting head assistant of that District, 22d February 1850. Europe, 10th May 1850. Without employ, 12th December 1851. Acting Sub Judge, Combaconum, 6th January 1852. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 8th February 1853. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Tanjore, 15th April 1853. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Tanjore, 20th December 1853. Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 31st December 1858. Fifteen months sick leave from 1st March 1862. Returned 28th May 1863.—17 years, 11 months, 15 days.

WILLIAM HODGSON.

1840 Under the principal Collector of Malabar, 2d April 1841. Assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Nellore, 18th April 1843. Europe absent, 20th February 1844. Without employ, 3d March 1845. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate Rajahmundry, 21st March 1848. Europe, 10th July 1848. Without employ, 25th

July 1851. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, 26th August 1851. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, 18th May 1852. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 14th August 1852. Acting Sub Judge, Salem, 15th February 1853. Acting Sub Judge, Salem, 11th July 1854. Acting Sub Judge, Mangalore, 22d May 1855. Proceeded to England, 25th September 1855. Without employ, 30th October 1857. Acting Sub Judge, Salem, 2d December 1857. Acting Sub Judge, Salem, 28th March 1858, Sub Judge, Bellary, 11th January 1859. Sub Judge, Salem, 22d August 1859. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Chittoor, 22d March 1861. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Salem, 26th July 1861. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Coimbatore, 15th June 1862. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Tinnevelly, from 1st October 1863.—14 years, 7 months, 3 days

HON'BLE DAVID ARBUTHNOT.

1841 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Bellary, 23d January 1843. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Bellary, 15th April 1845. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Bellary, 24th October 1845. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Bellary, 5th May 1846. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Bellary, 16th March 1847. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Bellary, 7th March 1848. Acting Sub Judge, Bellary, 24th January 1849, 11th September 1849, 29th March 1850 and 17th December 1850. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Bellary, 3d November 1851. Collector and Magistrate of the District of Kurnool, 10th June 1858. On Medical Certificate to England for 21 months, 25th Feb. 1860. Returned to the Presidency, 9th February 1862, and assumed charge of the Office of Collector and Magistrate of Kurnool, on 5th March 1862. Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 28th March 1862.—21 years, 4 months, 12 days.

ANDREW WEDDERBURN.

1841 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, 4th July 1843. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, 13th May 1845. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, North Arcot, 30th October 1846. Europe, 14th February 1847. Without employ, 4th January 1848. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, North Arcot, 8th February 1848. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Cuddapah, 11th July 1848. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Cuddapah, 5th February 1850. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Cuddapah, 25th March 1851. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Cuddapah, 23d Sep. 1851. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Cuddapah, 23d August 1853. Europe on furlough, 14th February 1857. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Cuddapah, 28th February 1860. Collector and Magistrate, Cuddapah, from 14th April 1861, 25th June 1861. Acting Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, from 6th April 1863.—18 years, 5 months, 15 days.

JAMES LAW LUSHINGTON.

1841 Assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 23d January 1843. Assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Nellore, 28th May 1844. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Nellore, 25rd September 1845. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Nellore, 19th June 1846. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, 29th January 1847. Second assistant to the Accountant General, 3d December 1847. Acting head assistant to the Accountant General, 22d September 1848. Canarese Translator to Government, and head assistant to the Accountant General, 2d July 1850. Acting 1st assistant to the Accountant General, 16th December 1851. First assistant to the Accountant General, 1st August 1856. Acting Sub Treasurer, Secretary to the Saving's Bank, Member of the Mint Committee and Director of the Incorporated Bank of Madras, 12th September 1856. Acting Civil Auditor and Superintendent of Stamps, 25th May 1858. Acting Civil Auditor and Superintendent of Stamps, 15th February 1859. Civil Auditor, 21st April 1859. Accountant North Western Provinces, 1859. On Medical Certificate to England for 27 months, from 12th April 1861. Returned, 8th January 1863. Acting Deputy Auditor and Accountant General, Madras, from 10th January 1863. Deputy Auditor and Accountant General to the Government Bengal and Officiating Auditor General and Accountant General to the Government of India, from 1st May 1863.—21 years, 1 month, 14 days.

ALEXANDER JOHN ARBUTHNOT.

1842 Acting Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Chingleput, 6th June 1843. Assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Nellore, 27th February 1844. Head assistant to the Register to the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Adalut, 15th March

1845. Officiating Secretary to the College Board and Madras University, 27th October 1845. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Cuddapah, 25th January 1848. Acting Malayalam Translator to Government, 11th July 1848. Malayalam Translator to Government, 27th March 1849. Acting Secretary to the College and University Boards, 4th March 1851. Secretary to the College and University Boards, 1st July 1851. Acting Deputy Register to the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Adalut, 2d March 1852. Deputy Register to the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Adalut, 1st July 1852. Acting Register to the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Adalat, 20th May 1853. Member and Secretary to the Board of Examiners, 24th July 1854. Director of Public Instruction, 13th March 1855. Commissioner for the Uncovenanted Civil Service Examination, 3d May 1861. Acting Chief Secretary to Government from 1st May 1862. Fellow of the University of Madras, 23d May 1862. Chief Secretary to Government, 29th October 1862. Additional Member of the Council of Fort St. George for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, 18th November 1862.—21 years, 1 month, 10 days.

JAMES WILLIAM BALLANTINE DYKES.

1842 Assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 2d April 1841. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 16th March 1847. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 12th June 1849. Acting Sub Judge of the Zillah of Madura, 17th March 1851. Acting Sub Judge of the Zillah of Chittoor, 15th January 1852. On furlough to England, 14th August 1852. Without employ, 10th February 1857. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Salem, 24th March 1857. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Salem, 21st July 1857. Without employ, 29th September 1857. On special duty in Rajahmundry and Masulipatam, Extract Mins. Consultation, 19th March 1858, No. 359, Revenue Department. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Cuddapah, 14th September 1858. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Rajahmundry, 16th November 1858. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Guntoor, 3d May 1859. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Godavari, 3d December 1859. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Nellore, 17th October 1859. Collector and Magistrate, Nellore, 17th April 1860.—16 years, 9 months, 7 days.

EDWARD WHELER BIRD.

1842 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Masulipatam, 4th July 1843. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Masulipatam, 22d April 1845. Europe, 10th July 1846. Without employ, 2nd May 1847. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Chingleput, 11th May 1847. Officiating Government Agent at Chepauk and Paymaster of Carnatic stipends, 10th August 1847. Acting head assistant to the Register to the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Adalut, 25th January 1848. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 18th July 1848. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Nellore, 22d April 1850. Special assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Masulipatam, 31st July 1851. Acting assistant Judge, Combaconum, 6th September 1853. Assistant Judge, Combaconum, 13th December 1853. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Combaconum, 30th October 1856. Acting Sub Judge, Combaconum, 6th January 1857. Sub Judge, Octacamund, 1st May 1859. Acting Civil and Session Judge Coimbatore, 22d August 1859. Officiating Civil and Session Judge, Negapatam from 1st June 1861. Civil and Session Judge of Tanjore, from 1st May 1862, but to continue to act at Negapatam, 17th April 1862.—20 years, 6 months, 20 days.

JAMES DUNCAN SIM.

1842 Acting head assistant to the Register of the Sudder and Foujdaree Adalut, 30th May 1843. Europe, 23d September 1844. Without employ, 1st January 1849. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Nellore, 9th January 1849. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Nellore, 21st September 1849. Acting Deputy Secretary to Government, 18th February 1850. Acting Deputy Secretary under the Chief Secretary to Government, 24th June 1851. Deputy Secretary under the Chief Secretary to Government, 23d December 1851. Acting Teloogoo Translator to Government, 22th April 1853. Teloogoo Translator to Government, 1st May 1854. Member of the Board of Examiners, 24th July 1854. Acting Sub Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 1st December 1854. Sub Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 19th February 1855. Acting Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 9th September 1856. Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 5th July 1858. Acting Secretary to Government, Revenue and Public Works Department, 14th November 1860. Secretary to Government, Revenue and Public Works Department from 1st May 1861, 5th April 1861.—15 years, 10 months, 1 day.

WILLIAM ROBINSON.

1842 Assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Canara, 10th October 1843. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, 9th April 1847. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, 25th January 1848. Officiating Sub Judge, Calicut, 16th January 1849. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Malabar, 21st October 1851. Acting Sub Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, 23d June 1852. On furlo to England, 13th November 1852. Without employ, 2d December 1853. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Madura, 4th July 1856. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Rajahmundry, 8th January 1856. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, 9th September 1856. Inspector General of Police for the Madras Presidency, 18th May 1858.—18 years, 21 days.

PATRICK GRANT.

1842 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 18th January 1844. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 22d April 1845. Special assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 7th August 1846. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Tanjore, 23d March 1852. England, 11th October 1853. Without employ, 17th December 1856. Additional Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, South Arcot, 6th January 1857. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Salem, 29th September 1857. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, 18th May 1858. Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, 9th April 1859. Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, from 3d May 1862.—17 years, 10 months, 4 days.

GEORGE THORNHILL.

1842 Assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Coimbatore, 2d April 1844. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Rajahmundry, 24th September 1844. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Rajahmundry, 6th May 1845. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Cuddapah, 5th September 1845. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Masulipatam, 30th October 1846. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Masulipatam, 11th May 1847. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Guntoor, 9th January 1852. On furlough to England, 21st May 1853. Without employ, 18th November 1856. Acting principal assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Ganjam, 2d December 1856. Principal assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George, in Ganjam, 31st March 1857. Acting Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 24th September 1859. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Kurnool, 13th December 1859. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Masulipatam, 27th April 1860. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Kistna, 23d August 1860. Collector and Magistrate, Kistna from 27th December 1861, 10th January 1862. Fifteen months sick leave from 14th September 1862.—16 years, 8 months, 14 days.

MORETON JOHN WALHOUSE.

1843 Assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Coimbatore, 2d April 1844. Acting head assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Coimbatore, 22d December 1846. Acting head assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate Coimbatore, 4th May 1847. Acting head assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Coimbatore, 25th September 1849. Acting Sub Judge, Salem, 29th July 1851. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Coimbatore, 2d March 1852. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Madura, 1st April 1853. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Coimbatore, 18th July 1854. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Coimbatore, 1st May 1855. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Calicut, 6th November 1856. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Honore, 4th January 1856. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, 18th August 1859. On furlough to Europe, for 3 years, from 29th April 1859, 23d February 1859. Returned to the Presidency, 12th April 1862. Acting Civil and Session Judge of Tanjore from 1st May 1862. Acting Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly from 17th February 1863. Civil and Session Judge Mangalore, 10th April 1863.—17 years, 5 months, 7 days.

ÆNEAS RANALD McDONELL.

1843 Europe, 5th October 1844. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Chingleput, 23d January 1846. Acting head assistant to the Accountant General, 3d November 1846. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, 9th April 1847. Assistant and acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, 11th May 1847. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, 1st May 1848. Acting Sub Judge, Salem, 18th May 1852 and 16th July 1852. Acting additional Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, South Arcot, 11th July 1853. Acting Sub Judge, Combaconum, 28th February 1854. Acting additional Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, South Arcot, 29th August 1854. Sub Judge, Cuddapah, 13th March 1855. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, South Arcot, 3d July 1855. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, South Arcot, 20th November 1855. Acting Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, 9th April 1852. Officiating Civil and Session Judge, Combaconum, 17th October 1859. Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, 17th April 1860. Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, from 1st January 1862—13th December 1861. Fifteen months sick leave to Europe from 28th February 1863. Collector and Magistrate, South Canara, 30th April 1863. Civil and Session Judge, Rajahmundry, 29th September 1863.—18 years, 8 months, 19 days.

CHARLES FREDERIC CHAMIER.

1843 Assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Coimbatore, 25th October 1844. Acting head assistant to the Register to the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Adalut and Acting Secretary to the Madras University and College Board, 25th June 1847. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, 5th October 1847. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Canara, 22d January 1850. Assistant and acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Canara, 7th October 1851. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Canara, 18th May 1852. Acting Sub Judge, Mangalore, 28th November 1852 and 12th July 1854. Officiating special assistant to the Collector, Madras, 6th February 1855. Deputy Register to the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Adalut, 13th March 1855. Tamil Translator to Government, 12th June 1855. Acting Register to the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Adalut, 24th July 1857. Register to the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Adalut, 5th March 1853.—19 years, 10 months, 9 days.

THIRD CLASS OF 12 YEARS' STANDING.

LEWIS CHARLES INNES.

1841 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Canara, 2d January 1846. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, 22d June 1847. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 10th December 1847. Europe, furlo, 10th July 1849. Without employ, 14th June 1852. Assistant and acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 29th January 1852. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 15th April 1853. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 20th December 1853. Acting Sub Judge, Combaconum, 5th December 1855. Sub Judge, Combaconum, 12th February 1856. Civil and Session Judge, Nundial, 3d June 1858. Civil and Session Judge of Rajahmundry from 28th March 1862. Civil and Session Judge, Coimbatore, 29th September 1863. Civil and Session Judge of Ootacamund, 13th October 1863.—16 years, 3 months, 18 days.

FREDERICK SAMUEL CHILD.

1844 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, 7th April 1846. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 23d March 1847. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Nellore, 27th March 1849. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 23d October 1849. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 15th April 1851. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 29th July 1851. Without employ, 1st December 1852. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 20th December 1852. Acting Sub Judge, Madura, 19th February 1855. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Madura, 3d April 1855. On furlough to England, 14th October 1855. Without employ, 26th October 1857. Acting Sub Judge, Madura, 3d November 1857. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Malabar, 18th May 1858. On furlough to Europe for the unexpired portion of the 3 years furlough obtained by him on the 14th October 1855, 12th April 1859. Twelve months sick leave in extension, 29th September 1859, and 22d March 1861. Returned to the Presidency, 25th October 1861. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of South Arcot from 21th to 27th January 1862, and Sub Collector from the date following. Acting Civil and Session Judge of Guntoor from 7th April 1862, and Civil Judge of Guntoor from 14th April 1862. Civil and Session Judge of Cuddapah from 16th June 1862.—14 years, 7 months, 11 days.

JAMES INNES MINCHIN.

1844 Assistant the Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 8th July 1845. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 16th March 1847. Acting special assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 17th February 1849. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 4th January 1850. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 25th April 1851. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Nellore, 8th February 1853. Acting Sub Judge, Cuddapah, 8th April 1851. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Nellore, 25th July 1854. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Nellore, 15th February 1856. Officiating Civil and Session Judge, Masulipatam, 20th July 1859. Officiating Collector and Magistrate, Kurnool, 27th April 1860 and 7th March 1862. Collector and Magistrate, Kurnool, 21st March 1862.—19 years, 8 months, 15 days.

AUGUSTUS WILLIAM SULLIVAN.

1844 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, 4th April 1845. Acting second assistant to the Accountant General, 15th September 1845. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, North Arcot, 22d December 1846. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, North Arcot, 2d February 1847 and 12th June 1849. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, North Arcot, 18th February 1850. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, North Arcot, 6th September 1853. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, North Arcot, 4th March 1856. Officiating Collector, Madras, 26th August 1859. Without employ, 16th April 1860. Officiating Civil and Session Judge, Rajahmundry, 15th March 1861. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Kistna, from 31st July 1861. Civil and Session Judge, Nundial, from 27th March 1862,—Acting Civil and Session Judge, Tellicherry from 26th May 1863. Civil and Session Judge, Tellicherry, 9th June 1863.—19 years, 4 months, 8 days.

HENRY GEORGE SMITH.

1844 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Cuddapah, 7th April 1846. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, 26th November 1850. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, 7th October 1851. Acting assistant Judge, Combaconum, 7th December 1852. England, 11th August 1854. Without employ, 12th October 1857. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Malabar, 20th October 1857. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Salem, 18th May 1858. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Salem, 9th April 1859. Acting Collector and Magistrate of South Arcot, from 20th June 1862. Acting Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah from 6th April 1863. Civil and Session Judge of Nundial but to continue to act as Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 8th September 1863.—15 years, 10 months, 21 days.

CLARENCE ARMSTRONG ROBERTS.

1844 Student at the College—permitted to prosecute his studies under the Collector of Salem, 11th July 1845. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, 11th May 1847. Acting Assistant to the Accountant General, 22d September 1848. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 15th May 1849. Second Assistant to the Accountant General, 2d July 1850. Secretary to the Mint Committee, 7th May 1852. Acting Head assistant to the Accountant General and acting Canarese Translator to Government, 15th April 1853. Member of the Board of Examiners, 24th July 1851. Acting 1st assistant to the Accountant General, 12th September 1854. Europe, 14th January 1855. Without employ, 24th January 1858, Secretary to the Mint Committee, 20th March 1858. Ag. 1st assistant to the Accountant General, 21st May 1858. Acting Collector of Sea Customs, Madras, 17th August 1858. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 7th December 1858. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Coimbatore, 9th April 1859. Officiating Post Master General, 25th October 1859. On Medical Certificate to England for 21 months, from 16th April 1861—12th April 1881.—Returned 8th December 1862. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Madras District, from 5th January 1863. Acting Collector of Sea Customs Madras, from 27th July 1863. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Chittoor from 18th September 1863. Civil and Session Judge, Chittoor, 29th September 1863.—15 years, 1 month, 29 days.

ARTHUR PEMBERTON HODGSON.

1844 Permitted to prosecute his studies under the Collector of Salem, 11th July 1845. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Madura, 29th January 1847. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Madura, 11th December 1848. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Madura, 18th February 1850. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Madura, 2d December 1851.—Acting Sub Judge, Madura, 23d January 1855. England, 29th April 1855. Without employ, 1st December 1857. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Madura, 18th May 1858. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Madura, 31st December 1858. On Medical Certificate for 15 months, from 19th October 1859. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Cuddapah, 17th April 1860. On Medical Certificate to England for 24 months, 4th October 1859. Returned to the Presidency 7th and assumed charge of office 25th October 1861. Acting Collector and Magistrate, South Canara, from 27th November 1861. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Kistna, but to continue to act as Collector of South Canara, 25th March 1862. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Coimbatore, from 27th July 1863.—14 years, 11 months.

ROBERT STAUNTON ELLIS, C. B.

1844 Under the principal Collector, Coimbatore, 18th March 1846. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 24th November 1846. Europe furlo, 14th October 1848. Without employ, 25th September 1851. Assistant to the Collector of Land Customs, Madras, 7th October 1851. Head assistant to the Register to the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Adalut, 1st July 1852. Acting deputy Register of the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Adalut, 8th November 1853. Deputy Commissioner of the 2d Class, Nagpore Commission, 15th September 1854. On Medical Certificate to Europe for 21 months, from 9th May 1858. Officiating Collector and Magistrate, Chingleput, 7th March 1860. Sub Collector, Madras, and Joint Magistrate, Chingleput, 27th April 1860. Special Commissioner for the Assessment of Income Tax, 31st August 1860 and 27th August 1861. Acting Superintendent of Stamps, from 6th March 1862. Acting deputy Secretary to Government in the Departments under the Chief Secretary from 21st June 1862. Member and Commissioner for the assessment of Income Tax, 5th August 1862. Services placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of India from date of quitting Madras, 16th September 1862. Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations from 25th October 1862. Acting Collector and Magistrate of the Madras District from 18th March 1863. Collector and Magistrate of Do. Do. from 14th May 1863. Employed on special duty, in connection with his appointment as a Member of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, G. O. 24th September 1863.—15 years, 6 months, 3 days.

EDWARD BROMLEY FOORD.

1844 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Masulipatam, 7th April 1846. Acting senior assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, and Agent to the Governor of Fort Saint George in Vizagapatam, 18th February 1851. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort Saint George in Vizagapatam, 15th March 1853. Acting principal assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort Saint George in Ganjam, 17th November 1851. Sub Judge, Rajahmundry, 22d March 1856. Europe, 27th November 1856. Acting Subordinate Judge, Chittoor, 29th November 1859. Sub Collector, and Joint Magistrate, Bellary, 17th April 1860. Officiating Civil and Session Judge, Chingleput, 19th April 1861. On Medical Certificate, India, for 6 months, from 24th June 1861. Acting Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, from 10th April 1862. Acting Collector and Magistrate of Kistna, from 21st April 1862 and 15th September 1862.—15 years, 10 months, 6 days.

CHARLES COLLETT.

1845 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Nellore, 7th April 1846. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, 5th March 1847. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, 18th May 1851. Acting Sub Judge, Calicut, 19th February 1855. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Malabar, 21th April 1855. Acting deputy Collector of Sea Customs, Madras, 8th August 1856. On Furlough to Europe, 29th July 1856. Without employ, 12th October 1857. Acting deputy Collector of Sea Customs, Madras, 29th October 1857. Additional Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Bellary, 24th November 1857. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Bellary, 25th June 1858. On Furlough to Europe, for the unexpired portion of the 3 years furlo obtained by him on the 2d July 1856, March 1859, permitted to add to his furlough a period of 2 months and 6 days on account of the time occupied in his passage to and from India, 19th April 1861. Officiating Collector of Sea Customs, Madras, 7th May 1861. Member of the Central Committee at Madras for the London Exhibition of 1862, 14th June 1861. Commissioner for the Assessment of Income Tax, 27th August 1861. Sub Judge, Calicut, 30th August 1861. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Chittoor, from 3d January 1862. Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Cuddalore, but to continue to act as Civil Judge of Chittoor, 10th June 1862. Acting Civil and Session Judge of Nundial from 1st May 1863. Civil and Session Judge of Vizagapatam from 10th July 1863.—15 years, 1 months, 20 days.

GEORGE ALEXANDER BALLARD.

1815 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 9th November 1847. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 22d August 1851. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Madura, 14th January 1853. Special assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Masulipatam, 6th September 1853. Acting principal assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George, in Vizagapatam, 17th November 1854. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Madura, 24th April 1855. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Masulipatam, 25th September 1855. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Madura, 28th September 1855. On furlo. Europe, for three years, 26th December 1855. Without employ, 8th November 1857. Acting Sub Judge, Chittoor, 2d December 1857. Additional Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Bellary, 25th June 1858. Deputy Director of Revenue Settlement, 16th November 1858. On furlough for the unexpired portion of the three years obtained by him on the 26th December 1855, 31st January 1860, 3 months in addition to furlough, on account of the time occupied in the passage to and from India, by the Secretary of State, 9th August 1860. Returned to the Presidency, 26th December 1861. Acting Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, from 18th February 1862. Sub Collector of Madura, but to continue to act as Collector of Tanjore, 3d April 1862. Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, from 2d May 1862.—15 years, 9 months, 1 days.

ROBERT EDWARD MASTER.

1815 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Rajahmundry, 21st July 1846. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Rajahmundry, 25th May 1849. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Rajahmundry, 9th October 1849. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Rajahmundry, 25th June 1850. Acting Sub Judge, Rajahmundry, 29th October 1850, 15th August 1851 and 1st April 1853. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Rajahmundry, 8th November 1851. Sub Judge, Rajahmundry, 20th March 1855. On furlo to Europe, 15th March 1856. Without employ, 8th November 1857. Acting 2d assistant to the Accountant General, 8th December 1857. Deputy Director of Revenue Settlement, 16th March 1858. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of the Godavery District, without prejudice to his appointment of Deputy Director Revenue Settlement, February 1861. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of the Godavery District, and to officiate as Deputy Director Revenue Settlement, March 1861. Acting Director Revenue Settlement, April 1861. Officiating Director Revenue Settlement, 14th March 1862.—16 years, 5 months, 19 days.

WILLIAM HUDLESTON.

1815 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Canara, 13th July 1817. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Canara, 21st May 1832. Acting head assistant to the Register to the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Adalut, 21st March 1834. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Chingleput, 30th May 1834. Head assistant and acting deputy Register to the Court of Sudr Adalut, 26th September 1834. Acting deputy Secretary to Government, in the Departments under the Chief Secretary, 1st December 1834. Deputy Secretary to Government in the departments under the Chief Secretary, 19th February 1835. Secretary to the Board of Examiners, 27th March 1835. On furlo to Europe, 29th January 1836. Without employ, 26th October 1837. Acting deputy Secretary to Government, in the Revenue and Public Works Departments, 8th December 1837. Acting deputy Collector of Sea Customs, Madras, 21st May 1838. Sub Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 5th July 1838. Acting Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 22d August 1859 and 30th November 1860. Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 5th April 1861.—16 years, 6 months, 2 days.

WILLIAM SMITH NESBITT.

1815 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Guntoor, 11th February 1848. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Masulipatam, 15th July 1851. On Medical Certificate to England, 14th August 1851. Without employ, 10th June 1857. Acting Sub Judge, Cuddapah, 7th July 1857. Acting deputy Collector of Sea Customs, Madras, 21st July 1858. Acting Subordinate Judge, Chittoor, 3d December 1858. Acting Sub Judge, Ootacamund, 22d August 1859. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Coimbatore, 29th November 1859. Acting Sub Judge, Ootacamund, 1st February 1861. Sub Judge, Ooty, from 1st May 1862. Out of employ, 1st October 1862.—12 years, 11 months, 4 days.

JOHN HUNTER BLAIR.

1815 Under the principal Collector of Coimbatore, 17th April 1816. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Madura, 9th November 1817. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 7th March 1818. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 4th February 1851. England, 13th January 1852. Without employ, 25th December 1852. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Rajahmundry, 14th January 1853. Acting assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 15th March 1853. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to to the Governor of Fort Saint George in Vizagapatam, 20th December 1853. Acting principal assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 14th December 1855. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Masulipatam, 29th April 1856. Acting Sub Judge, Rajahmundry, 30th September 1856. Sub Judge, Rajahmundry, 2d December 1856. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Masulipatam, 11th January 1859. On furlough to Europe, for 3 years, from 10th May 1859, 1st March 1859.—6 months in extension on Medical Certificate, 31st March and 30th June 1862. Returned on the 7th November 1862. Acting Civil and Session Judge of Cuddalore, from 2d February 1863. Acting Civil and Session Judge of Tinnevelly, from 26th February 1863. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Tinnevelly and Acting Collector of Sea Customs at Madras, 8th September 1863.—13 years, 4 months, 21 days.

BERNARD PAUNCEFOTE.

1815 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, 9th November 1847. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Nellore, 23d October 1851. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Nellore, 24th December 1852. Acting assistant to the Accountant General, 15th April 1853. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly 28th July 1854. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Chingleput, 20th September 1854. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Madura, 7th September 1855. Additional Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, North Arcot, 10th May 1856. On Medical Certificate to Europe, for 27 months, 20th September 1856, 28th October 1857 and 28th April 1858. Officiating Civil and Session Judge, Chingleput, 13th August 1861.—Acting Sub Collector, South Arcot, from 9th December 1861. Sub Collector of South Arcot, from 1st January 1862.—3 years furlough from 28th January 1862.—11 years, 5 months, 11 days.

GEORGE LEE MORRIS.

1817 Under the Collector of Malabar, 4th February 1818. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 30th April 1850. Acting special assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 23d March 1852. Acting special assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 13th January 1854. Special assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 30th January 1855. Officiating special assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Coimbatore, 9th April 1855. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Coimbatore, 6th November 1856. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Malabar, 22d April 1856. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Malabar, 20th September 1856. On Medical Certificate to Europe for 24 months from 30th September 1857. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Madura, 18th May 1858. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Tanjore, 31st December 1858. Acting Collector of Tanjore, from 21th April 1862. Acting Collector and Magistrate of South Canara, from 7th July 1863.—14 years, 10 months, 6 days.

CHARLES RAYMOND PELLY.

1817 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Bellary, 7th November 1818. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Bellary, 17th December 1850 and 27th January 1852. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Canara, 5th December 1851. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, 19th February 1855. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Canara, 13th March 1855. Acting Sub Judge, Mangalore, 24th April 1855. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Rajahmundry, 9th September 1856. Acting principal assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 31st March 1857. Senior assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort Saint George, and acting principal assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Vizagapatam, 25th May 1858. Acting principal assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort Saint George in Vizagapatam, 16th March 1859. Sub Judge, Chicacole, 3d May 1859. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Masulipatam, 23d August 1860. Judge of the Court of Small Causes at Cuddalore but to act as Civil and Session Judge of Nundial, 9th June 1863. Six months Special leave from 16th September 1863.—15 years, 9 months, 23 days.

JOHN ROBERT KINDERSLEY.

1817 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 24th July 1849. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 20th May 1851. Acting head assistant

to the Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 23d January 1852. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Masulipatam, 22d June 1852. On Medical Certificate to England, 2d August 1852. Without employ, 27th January 1855. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Chingleput, 6th February 1855. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, 9th March 1855. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, and acting Sub Judge, Mangalore, 24th July 1855. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Chingleput, 10th May 1856. Assistant Judge, Mangalore, 14th February 1857. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Mangalore, 9th October 1857. Acting Sub Judge, Bellary, 30th July 1858. Senior assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Ganjam, 22d August 1859. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Nundial, 4th November 1859. Officiating Civil and Session Judge, Bellary, 7th June 1860. On furlough to Europe for 3 years, from 5th January 1861.—10 years, 6 months, 20 days.

JOHN GEORGE THOMPSON.

1848 Assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate, Coimbatore, 30th July 1850. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Coimbatore, 1st April 1853. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Coimbatore, 18th July 1854. Inspector of Schools, 21th July 1855. Acting Sub Judge, Mangalore, 30th January 1857. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 11th February 1857. Sub Judge, Mangalore, 5th March 1859. On furlough to Europe for 3 years, from 25th October 1859. Returned 8th September 1862. Acting Civil and Session Judge of Tellicherry, from 8th January 1863. Acting Civil and Session Judge of Mangalore, from 21st April 1863. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Malabar, but to continue to act as Civil and Session Judge of Mangalore, 29th September 1863.—12 years, 3 months, 21 days.

WILLIAM HOLLOWAY.

1848 Student at the College, 6th January 1849. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 4th February 1851. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 28th September 1852. Acting deputy Register to the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Adalut, 20th May 1853. Acting head assistant to the Register to the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Adalut, 8th November 1853. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Masulipatam, 14th March 1854. Acting Sub Judge, Rajahmundry, 23d January 1855. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Rajahmundry, 3d April 1855. Acting Sub Judge, Calicut, 14th April 1855. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, 10th May 1856. Special assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 20th September 1856. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 23d December 1856. Sub Judge, Calicut, 28th April 1857. Secretary to the Commission for enquiring into the present system of Judicature in the Madras Presidency, 9th June 1859. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Tellicherry, 17th November 1859, Civil and Session Judge, Tellicherry, 30th August 1861. Acting Puisne Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Madras from 16th April 1863. Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, 5th May 1863.—14 years, 9 months, 26 days.

WILLIAM THOMAS BLAIR.

1848 Assistant Collector and Magistrate, North Arcot, 24th July 1849. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, North Arcot, 19th November 1850. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Cuddapah, 28th October 1851. Acting Sub Judge, Cuddapah, 2d April 1852. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Cuddapah, 31st August 1853. Acting Sub Judge, Cuddapah, 4th January 1846. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Cuddapah, 14th February 1857. On Medical Certificate to Europe for 24 months, from 15th September 1858. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, North Arcot, 17th April 1860. Acting Inam Commissioner from 14th May to 6th September 1862. Acting Civil and Session Judge of Chittoor from 9th January 1863. Acting Inam Commissioner of Madras from 22d April 1863.—14 years, 6 months, 29 days.

HENRY MUNRO SHOWERS GRÆME.

1848 Student at the College, 31 March 1848. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 7th January 1851. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Cuddapah, 14th October 1851. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 26th September 1854. Acting Sub Judge, Salem, 19th August 1856. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, 25th September 1856. Acting additional Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Canara, 31st March 1857. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Canara, 6th May 1857. On furlough to England for 3 years, from 5th April 1859. Twelve months in extension, 31st March and 24th June 1862. Returned 20th February 1863. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Salem, from 14th March 1863. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, South Arcot from 9th May to 8th August 1863. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Kistna District, 6th October 1863.—11 years, 10 months, 25 days.

HENRY MORRIS.

1848 Student at the College, 5th December 1848. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Nellore, 19th March 1850. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Nellore, 2d January 1855. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Nellore, 2d February 1855. Inspector of Schools, 31st July 1856. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Rajahmundry, 31st March 1857. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Guntoor, 8th December 1857. On furlough to Europe, from 14th March 1859. Twelve months in extension, 6th February and 3d October 1862. Returned to the Presidency, 25th October 1862. Acting Judge of the Small Cause Court at Chittoor from 19th January 1863. Acting Civil and Session Judge of Nundial, from 3d February 1863. Acting Collector and Magistrate of the Godavery District from 14th May 1863.—11 years, 2 months, 18 days.

GEORGE BANBURY.

1848 Student at the College, 2d January 1849. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, 30th July 1850. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, 11th July 1853, and 7th March 1854. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, 13th March 1855. Acting additional Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, North Arcot, 10th May 1856. Deputy Director of Revenue Settlement, 16th March 1858. On furlough to Europe for 3 years, from 14th April 1859—8th March 1860. Four months in extension 15th February 1862. Returned to the Presidency, 5th August 1862. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Kurnool, from 1st September 1862. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of North Arcot, from 10th January 1863. Acting Civil and Session Judge of Cuddalore from 19th February 1863. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Madras District from 8th May 1863. Acting Collector and Magistrate of Madras District, from 1st October 1863.—11 years, 6 months, 10 days.

CHARLES NORMAN POCHIN.

1848 Student at the College, 5th December 1848. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Madura, 9th July 1850. Officiating head assistant to the Register to the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Adalut, 13th March 1852. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Coimbatore, 31st December 1852. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 5th December 1854. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, North Arcot, 9th February 1856. Acting additional Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Canara, 5th May 1857. Additional Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Canara, 15th April 1859. Acting Collector and Magistrate, North Canara, 16th December 1859. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Mangalore, 14th March 1860. Out of employ, ——— Subordinate Judge, Mangalore, 19th July 1860. Officiating Collector and Magistrate, North Canara, 7th December 1860. Three years, furlough from 13th April 1861.—12 years, 4 months, 10 days.

ROBERT BLAIR SWINTON.

1849 Student at the College, 12th June 1849. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 22d July 1851. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 8d April 1855. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 23d October 1855. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 26th August 1856. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, 20th September 1856. On Medical Certificate to England, for 15 months, 7th February 1857. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Rajahmundry, 2d February 1858. Acting Subordinate Judge, Cuddapah, 7th December 1858. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Rajahmundry, 21st December 1858. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Bellary, 9th April 1859. Acting Sub Judge, Madura, 2d July 1859. Acting Sub Judge, Ootacamund, 10th August 1859. Subordinate Judge, Mangalore, 22d July 1859. Subordinate Judge Combaconum, 19th July 1860. Judge of the Court of Small Causes, from 11th July 1862. Acting Civil and Session Judge of Tanjore, from 13th February 1863. Acting Civil and Session Judge of Negapatam, from 20th March 1863.—14 years, 4 months, 23 days.

JAMES WILKINSON BREEKS.

1849 Student at the College, 3d December 1849. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Bellary, 27th July 1852. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Bellary, 5th

July 1853. Acting third assistant to the Accountant General, 27th March 1855. Third assistant and acting second assistant to the Accountant General, 28th January 1856. Second assistant to the Accountant General, 1st August 1856. Acting first assistant to the Accountant General, 15th September 1856 and 31st March 1857. Canarese Translator to Government, 31st March 1857. Civil Auditor for the Punjaub, 30th August 1858. Second assistant to the Accountant General, 16th November 1858. Officiating Sub Judge, Madura, 9th June 1859. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Bellary 19th July 1859. Acting Subordinate Judge, Bellary, 5th November 1859. On furlough to Europe for 3 years, 16 December 1859. Returned to the Presidency, 23d April 1861.—Private Secretary to His Excellency the Governor, 23d April 1861. Six months special leave from 15th April 1863. Returned 27th October 1863. Re-appointed Private Secretary to His Excellency the Governor, from 28th October 1863.—12 years, 10 months, 4 days.

THOMAS ALEXANDER NICHOLLS CHASE.

1850 Student at the College, 2d April 1850. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Masulipatam, 14th October 1851. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Masulipatam, 30th January 1855. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Rajahmundry, 20th March 1855. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Masulipatam, 3rd April 1855. Acting Sub Collector and Magistrate, Masulipatam, 4th March 1859. Head assistant and Acting Sub Collector and Magistrate, Kistna, 3d December 1859. On furlough to Europe, for 3 years, from 14th April 1860. Returned to the Presidency, 12th April 1862. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Godavery, from 22d April 1862. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, of the Kistna District, but to continue to act as Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, of the Godavery District, 11th August 1863. Acting Civil and Session Judge of Rajahmundry, from 3d October 1863.—11 years 7 months, 1 day.

LOUIS FORBES.

1850 Student at the College, 31st December 1850. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Nellore, 13th May 1853. Acting head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Nellore, 4th May 1854. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Nellore, 25th July 1854. Acting head assistant to the Register to the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Adalut, 3rd April 1855. Acting assistant Judge, Combaconum, 1st April 1856. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Nellore, 1st August 1856. Acting Sub Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 30th September 1856. Acting additional Sub Collector, Bellary, 25th June 1858. Acting Deputy Collector of Sea Customs, Madras, 21st December 1858. Deputy Secretary to Government in the Departments under the Chief Secretary, and Secretary to the Board of Examiners, 28th March 1859. Furlough 3 years, from 16th April 1861.—10 years, 3 months, 16 days.

ROBERT ANSTRUTHER DALYELL.

1850 Student at the College, 31st December 1850. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 18th January 1853. On Medical Certificate to Europe, for 39 Months, 21st February 1855, 5th August 1857 and 15th July 1858. Without employ, 28th March 1859. Assistant Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, 5th April 1859. Senior assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, and acting Sub Collector, South Arcot, 5th August 1859. Principal assistant to the Collector and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 27th April 1860. To act as Sub Collector, South Arcot, Acting Subordinate Judge, Chicacole, 14th September 1860. Officiating Sub Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 15th February 1861. Sub Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 19th April 1861. Commissioner for the Assessment of Income Tax, 27th August 1861. Official Member of the Income Tax Commission, 14th November 1860. On Special leave from 14th May to 7th November 1862.—9 years, 8 months, 26 days.

HENRY EDWARD SULLIVAN.

1850 Student at the College, 20th December 1850. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, 6th April 1852. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, 19th February 1855. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, 13th March 1855. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Coimbatore, 24th July 1855. Acting Sub Judge, Madura, 20th September 1856. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Malabar, 24th July 1857. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Coimbatore, 19th August 1858. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Coimbatore, 15th March 1859. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Malabar, 13th April 1859. On Medical Certificate, 21 months, from 27th February 1861. Returned 26th January 1863. Acting Civil and Session Judge of Bellary, from 9th March 1863. Acting Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Tellicherry, from 7th August 1863. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Coimbatore, from 31st August 1863. Sub Collector of Coimbatore, 29th September 1863.—12 years, 17 days.

JOHN RENNIE COCKERELL.

1850 Student at the College, 1st December 1850. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate Madura, 6th April 1852. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Madura, 24th April 1855. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Madura, 28th September 1855. Acting Sub Judge, Madura, 26th February 1856. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Madura, 20th September 1856. Acting Sub Judge, Madura, 17th March 1857. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Madura, 31st March 1857. Acting Sub Judge, Combaconum, 23d May 1859. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 15th December 1859. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, South Arcot, 19th July 1860. Officiating Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, 25th January 1861. Furlough, 3 years, from 29th March 1861.—10 years, 3 months, 28 days.

DAVID FREEMANTLE CARMICHAEL.

1851 Student at the College, 2d March 1851. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, North Arcot, 18th November 1851. Acting head assistant and Register to the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Adalut, 13th June 1854. Head assistant and Register to the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Adalut, 19th February 1855. On Medical Certificate to England, 27th March 1855. Deputy Secretary to Government in the Departments under the Chief Secretary, and Secretary to the Board of Examiners, 28th October 1856. Private Secretary to the Right Hon'ble the Governor, 28th March 1859 and 8th June 1860. On Medical Certificate to Europe, for 17th months, from 24th June 1860. Without employ, December 1860. Returned to the Presidency 25th November 1861. Acting Sub Judge of Chicacole from 19th December 1861. Principal assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent, Ganjam, Let to continue to act as Sub Judge of Chicacole, 10th January 1862. Acting Collector and Magistrate, and Agent at Vizagapatam, from 17th April 1862. Collector and Magistrate and Agent, at Vizagapatam, 24th July 1863.—10 years, 7 months, 29 days.

THIRD CLASS OF 12 YEARS' STANDING.

EDWARD CROFT GREENWAY THOMAS.

1851 Student at the College, 29th December 1851. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Coimbatore, 1st April 1853. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, 21th July 1855. Special assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, 10th May 1856. Acting Sub Judge, Calicut, 22d October 1858. Acting Sub Judge, Calicut, 20th May 1859. Deputy Director of Revenue Settlement for the Wynaad Talook in Malabar, 19th August 1859. On Medical Certificate from 6th June to 31st October 1860, 22d June and 10th August 1860. Acting Deputy Director Revenue Settlement with the Salem party, 5th November 1860. On furlough for 3 years to Europe, from 12th October 1862.—11 years, 9 months, 14 days.

CHARLES HEBERT AMES.

1851 Student at the College, 29th December 1851. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 31st March 1851. On Medical Certificate to Europe for 15 months, 26th October 1856. Assistant and acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 2d December 1857. Acting Sub Collector and Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 28th September 1858. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 21st December 1858. Acting Sub Collector and Magistrate, Canara, 23d May 1859. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Coimbatore, 25th October 1859. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Madura, 13th December 1859. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Tinnevelly, 26th January 1860. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Madura, 7th March 1860. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Madura, 17th April 1860. On furlough for 21 months from 28th April 1862. 9 years, 6 months, 10 days.

RICHARD KAYE PUCKLE.

1851 Student at the College, 29th December 1851. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, 1st April 1853. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Chingleput, 7th September 1855. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, 10th May 1856. Acting assistant to the Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George at Vizagapatam, 31st March 1857. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, 5th May 1857. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, 29th March 1858. Acting Deputy Director of

venue Settlement, 5th March 1859.—Deputy Director of Revenue Settlement, 9th April 1859. On Medical Certificate to Europe for 15 months, from 13th November 1860. Returned to the Presidency 4th February and assumed charge of Office on the 17th February 1862. Special assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 11th April 1862. Deputy Director of Revenue Settlement, Tinnevelly, 31st July 1862. Depy. Dir. Rev. Settlement, Salem, 26th February 1863.—11 years, 3 months.

JOHN HENRY MASTER.

1852 Student at the College, 26th May 1852. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 1st April 1853. Assistant Commissioner 3d Class, Nagpore Commission, 15th September 1854. Assistant Commissioner, 2d Class, 4th April 1856. Officiating deputy Commissioner, Chindwarra, 6th April 1858. In charge of the District of Rvepore, 24th January 1859. Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, 12th November 1859. Officiating deputy Commissioner, of Chindwarra, 21st December 1859. Deputy Commissioner, 3d Class, at Chindwarra, 16th November 1860. Deputy Commissioner, 2d Class, at Bhundarra, 24th January 1862.—11 years, 5 months, 6 days.

ROBERT DAVIDSON.

1852 Student at the College, 29th March 1852. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 5th July 1853. Acting assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George, in Ganjam, 29th August 1854. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Ganjam, 17th November 1854. Acting principal assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George, in Ganjam, 30th September 1856. On Medical Certificate to Europe for 21 months, 24th March 1857 and 23d March 1858. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, 25th May 1858. Acting Sub Judge, Rajahmundry, 11th January 1859. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, 9th April 1859. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, from 16th January 1859,—5th April 1859. Acting principal assistant to the Collector and Masgistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George, Vizagapatam, 17th October 1859. Officiating Collector and Magistrate, and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George, Ganjam, 25th January 1860. Subordinate Judge, Cuddapah, 17th April 1860. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Cuddapah, 1st February 1861. Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Chittoor, 10th June 1862. Acting Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Madura, 1st July 1862. Acting Civil and Session Judge of Madura, from 18th July 1862. Acting Civil and Session Judge of Nundial from 17th September 1863.—10 years, 9 months, 27 days.

GEORGE VANSAGNEW.

1852 Student at the College, 26th March 1852. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 20th January 1854. Acting assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, 19th February 1856. Acting special assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 20th September 1856. Special assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 23d December 1856. Acting Sub Judge, Combaconum, 28th January 1859. Acting principal assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George, at Vizagapatam, 23d May 1859. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Rajahmundry, 17th October 1859. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Godavery, 3d December 1859. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Godavari, 17th April 1860. On Medical Certificate to Europe, for 21 months, from 29th March 1861. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 5th April 1861. Returned 27th March 1863. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Madura from 11th May 1863. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Madura, 8th September 1863.—10 years, 7 months, 5 days.

WILLIAM CLULOW SIM.

1852 Student at the College, 27th February 1853. Acting 2d assistant to the Accountant General, 14th September 1854. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, North Arcot, 13th March 1855. On Medical Certificate to England, for 18½ months, 31st August 1855, and 22d October 1856. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, 20th January 1857. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, 12th January 1858. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Chingleput, 18th June 1858. Acting deputy Secretary to Government in the Revenue and Public Works Departments, 1st March 1859. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Salem, but to act as deputy Secretary to Government in the Revenue and Public Works Departments, 5th March 1859. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, but to act as deputy Secretary to Government in the Revenue and Public Works Departments, 9th April 1859. Acting Canarese Translator to Government, 26th September 1859. On 15 months Sick leave from 29th April 1860.—6 years, 9 months, 16 days.

FREDERICK BERESFORD MOLONY.

1853 Student at the College, 23d April 1854. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Rajahmundry, 27th March 1855. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Rajahmundry, 4th March 1856. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Cuddapah, 24th February 1857. On Medical Certificate to England, for 15 months, from 16th December 1857. Returned to the Presidency, 10th December 1858. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Cuddapah, 21st December 1858. Without employ, from 6th April 1859. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Cuddapah, 15th November 1861. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Kistna, but to continue to act as Sub Collector at Cuddapah, 11th March 1862. Sub Collector of Cuddapah, 28th March 1862.—9 years, 6 months, 8 days.

JOHN DALRYMPLE GOLDINGHAM.

1853 Student at the College, 8th September 1853. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 13th March 1855. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Cuddapah, 4th January 1856. Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Bellary, 5th May 1857. Officiating Sub Judge, Bellary, 26th March 1858. Officiating Sub Judge, Madura, 19th July 1859. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, South Canara, 25th January 1861. Sub Judge, Madura, 17th May 1861. Officiating Civil and Session Judge, Tinnevelly, 12th July 1861. Officiating Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Madura, 1st October 1861. On six months special leave to Europe, from 14th June 1862. Returned to the Presidency, 8th December 1862. Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Madura, 10th July 1862.—10 years, 1 month, 23 days.

CHARLES THOMAS LONGLEY.

1853 Student at the College, 2d December 1853. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Madura, 17th July 1855. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Madura, 4th March 1856. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Kurnool, 25th June 1858. On Medical Certificate to Europe, for 24 months, from 15th September 1858. Returned to the Presidency, 22d August 1860. Officiating Sub Judge, Chicacole, 23d August 1860. Senior assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George, Vizagapatam, 5th October 1860. Principal assistant at Vizagapatam, 17th May 1861. Acting Collector and Magistrate at Ganjam, from 20th October 1862.—9 years, 23 days.

CHARLES GILBERT MASTER.

1854 Student at the College, 31st May 1854. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Masulipatam, 31st July 1855. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Guntoor, 10th May 1856. Head assistant to the Collector, Guntoor, 15th March 1859. Head assistant Collector and Magistrate, North Canara, 3d December 1859. Deputy Secretary to Government in the Revenue and Public Works Departments, 12th December 1859. Commissioner for the Assessment of Income Tax, 31st August 1860. Officiating Secretary, Board of Examiners, 12th April 1861. Secretary Board of Examiners, 19th April 1861. Commissioner for the Assessment of Income Tax, 27th August 1861. Acting Sub Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 17th April 1862. Commissioner for the assessment of Income Tax, 5th August 1862.—9 years, 5 months, 1 day.

EDWARD FREDERICK ELIOTT.

1854 Student at the College, 26th January 1854. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Cuddapah, 17th July 1855. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, North Arcot, 5th September 1855. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, 10th May 1856. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, North Arcot, 5th May 1857. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, North Arcot, 15th April 1859. Acting Subordinate Judge, Chittoor, 22d August 1859. Officiating Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Bellary, 13th December 1859. Officiating Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, North Arcot, 21st December 1859. Officiating Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Madras, 4th December 1860. Sub Collector of Nellore, but to continue to act as Sub Collector of Madras, 21st March 1862. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Nellore, from 20th September 1862.—9 years, 9 months, 6 days.

HENRY SULLIVAN THOMAS.

1855 Student at the College, 26th June 1855. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Canara, 3d March 1857. On Medical Certificate to the Neilgherry Hills for 9 months, 12th October 1858, 1st March and 29th April 1859. Assistant to the Col-

lector and Magistrate, Madura, 30th June 1859. Acting head assistant, Madura, 16th August 1860. Head assistant Collector and Magistrate, Madura, 3d May 1861. Officiating Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Nellore, 12th July 1861. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Madura, but to act as Sub Collector of Madras, 17th April 1862. Acting Sub Collector of Salem, from 15th June 1862 and from 2d April 1863. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Salem, 8th September 1863.—8 years, 4 months, 5 days.

JOHN ALEXANDER CORRIE BOSWELL.

1855 Student at the College, 28th April 1855. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Coimbatore, 6th May 1856. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Coimbatore, 20th September 1856. Acting assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor, of Fort Saint George, in Vizagapatam, 15th June 1858. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Coimbatore, 19th August 1858. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Coimbatore, 15th February 1859. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 9th April 1859. Officiating Subordinate Judge, Combaconum, 13th December 1859. On Medical Certificate to Europe for 39 months, from 28th January 1860. Returned 5th October 1863. Out of employ.—5 years, 9 months.

WILLIAM HENRY ARBUTHNOT.

1855 Student at the College, 28th February 1855. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, North Arcot, 10th June 1856. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 20th September 1856. Acting second Assistant to the Accountant General, 15th April 1857. Acting 3d assistant to the Accountant General, 20th October 1857. Officiating 2d assistant Accountant General, 1st May 1858. On Medical Certificate to Europe for 45 months, from 26th May 1858. Returned to the Presidency, 25th February 1862. On Medical Certificate for 18 months forfeiting appointment, from 14th April 1862.—4 years, 4 months, 13 days.

WILLIAM DOWDESWELL HORSLEY.

1855 Student at the College, 27th January 1855. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Rajahmundry, 11th November 1856. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Godavari, 3d December 1859. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Godavari, 7th March 1860. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, but to continue to act as head assistant at Godavari, 11th March 1862. Head assistant of Kurnool, but to continue to act as head assistant at Godavari, 28th March 1862. Acting Sub Collector, Kistna, 11th April 1862. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Madura, but to continue to act as Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of the Kistna District, 2d May 1862. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the Kistna District, but to continue to act as Sub Collector and Magistrate of that District, 12th December 1862. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of the Godavery District, 6th October 1863.—8 years, 9 months, 5 days.

GEORGE ROBINSON SHARPE.

1855 Student at the College, 15th November 1855. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, 20th May 1856. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 13th January 1857. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, 16th June 1857. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, 9th April 1859. Acting Subordinate Judge, Calicut, 19th August 1859. Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Tellicherry, from 1st July 1862.—7 years, 11 months, 16 days.

WALTER NISBET.

1855 Student at the College, 2d December 1855. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 8th July 1856. On Medical Certificate to Europe, for 30 months, from 18th June 1857. Returned to the Presidency, 9th December 1859. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Chingleput, 15th December 1859. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, 10th August 1860. Acting Sub Collector of Madura, from 24th May 1862.—6 years, 5 months, 9 days.

FARANCIS MARTIN KINDERSLEY.

1855 Student at the College, 2d December 1855. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, 13th January 1857. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, 15th March 1859. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 15th March 1860. Officiating Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 29th December 1860. Acting Civil and Session Judge of Tinnevelly, from 19th September 1863.—7 years, 10 months, 30 days.

FRANCIS CULLING CARR.

1855 Student at the College, 29th December 1855. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 6th January 1857. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 18th June 1858. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Coimbatore, 13th April 1859. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Coimbatore, 22d August 1859. Officiating Subordinate Judge, Salem, 30th December 1859. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Salem, 17th August 1860. Officiating Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Coimbatore, 30th April 1861. Acting Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Cuddalore, from 4th July 1862.—7 years, 10 months, 3 days.

WILLIAM STANLEY HOOPER.

1855 Student at the College, 2d December 1855. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Nellore, 3d March 1857. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Nellore, 15th June 1858. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 25th April 1859. Senior assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Ganjam, 15th March 1860. Principal assistant, Ganjam, 9th November 1860. Acting Sub Collector of Madras, 1st July 1862. On 15 months' sick leave to Europe, from 14th May 1863. Principal Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George, in Ganjam, 6th October 1863.—7 years, 10 months, 30 days.

ATHOLL MacGREGOR.

1855 Student at the College, 29th December 1855. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Madura, 3d March 1857. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 9th April 1859. Special assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, 19th August 1860. Acting Sub Collector, Malabar, from 1st January 1861. On furlough to Europe, for 1 year from 28th March 1863.—7 years, 4 months, 3 days.

JOHN WILLIAM REID.

1855 Student at the College, 30th October 1855. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Cuddapah, 8th July 1856. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Cuddapah, 24th October 1856. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Cuddapah, 27th August 1858. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Rajahmundry; and acting Subordinate Judge, Cuddapah, 9th April 1859. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Godavari, 3d December 1859. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Kistna, 18th April 1860. Acting Sub Collector, Bellary, from 2d September 1861 and 13th May and 15th August 1862. Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, of Malabar, but to continue to act as Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Bellary, 21st April 1863.—8 years, 2 days.

WILLIAM SOUTHEY WHITESIDE.

1855 Student at the College, 29th December 1855. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, North Arcot, 3d March 1857. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 7th September 1858. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Nellore, 9th April 1859. Officiating Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Nellore, 25th May 1860. Officiating Deputy Secretary to Government in the Departments under the Chief Secretary, 7th June 1861. Sub Collector of South Arcot, but to continue to act as Deputy Secretary to Government, 17th April 1862. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Chingleput, from 17th June 1862.—7 years, 10 months, 3 days.

RICHARD WELLESLEY BARLOW.

1855 Student at the College, 11th September 1855. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Guntoor, 13th January 1857. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, 20th February 1858. On Medical Certificate to Europe, for 21 months, from 2d July 1858, and 20th February 1860. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Nellore, 5th October 1860. Officiating head assistant, Nellore, 3d May 1861. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, North Arcot, from 2d November 1861. Head assistant to the Collector, North Arcot, 21st March 1862. Acting Sub Collector, North Arcot, from 13th May 1862 and from 25th February and 4th May 1863.—6 years, 11 months, 25 days.

FIFTH CLASS OF 2 YEARS' STANDING.

WILLIAM HOBART KERR.

1856 Student at the College, 27th November 1856. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 24th December 1857. Acting special assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 11th February 1859. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Madura, 7th March 1860. Head assistant, Tanjore, 11th January 1861. Deputy Secretary to Government in the Departments under the Chief Secretary, 12th February 1861. On Medical Certificate to Europe for 24 months from 15th June 1861. Returned 3d June 1863.—5 years, 11 months, 6 days.

CHARLES GEORGE PLUMER.

1856 Student at the College, 15th March 1856. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 21st April 1857. Acting head assistant Collector, Tinnevelly, 28th September 1858. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Chingleput, 1st March 1859. On Medical Certificate to Europe for 25 months, from 14th November 1859. Returned to the Presidency, 10th December 1861. Acting head assistant, Tanjore, from 20th January 1862. Assistant to the Collector of Madura, but to continue to act as head assistant at Tanjore, 24th December 1861. Head assistant to the Collector of Salem, but to continue to act as head assistant at Tanjore, 18th February 1862. Acting Sub Collector, Tanjore, from 25th April 1862. Head assistant to the Collector of Malabar, but to continue to act as Sub Collector, Tanjore, 16th September 1862. Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Madura, but to continue to act as Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Tanjore, 21st April 1863.—6 years, 6 months, 22 days.

DERING WILLIAMS.

1856 Student at the College, 11th December 1856. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, 9th February 1858. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, South Canara, 6th August 1859. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, South Canara, 3d December 1859. Head assistant, South Canara, 13th August 1861. Acting head assistant, Nellore, 18th March 1862. Head Assistant, Nellore, from 13th May 1862.—6 years, 10 months, 21 days.

JAMES CHISHOLME ST. CLAIR.

1856 Student at the College, 15th March 1857. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Bellary, 7th April 1858. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Bellary, 6th August 1859. Head assistant, Bellary, 25th January 1861. Acting Sub Collector, Coimbatore, from 30th June 1862.—6 years, 7 months, 17 days.

OCTAVIUS BUTLER IRVINE.

1856 Student at the College, from 29th March 1857, 9th April 1857. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Coimbatore, 15th June 1858. Officiating head assistant, Coimbatore, 30th April 1861. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Kistna, 13th December 1861. 18 months sick leave to Europe, from 28th June 1862.—6 years, 2 months, 29 days.

ROBERTSON JOHN MELVILLE.

1856 Student at the College, 29th January 1857. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Masulipatam, 30th March 1858. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Masulipatam, 4th March 1859. Assistant and acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Kistna, 8d December 1859. Acting Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Madura, 10th June 1862. Acting Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Chittoor, from 7th July 1862. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Madura, but to continue to act as Judge of the Small Cause Court at Chittoor, 12th December 1862. Acting Judge of the Small Cause Court of Chittoor, from 23d January to 23d April 1863. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Godavari from 21st May 1863. Acting Judge of the Court of Small Causes at Chittoor from 28th September 1863.—6 years, 9 months, 3 days.

ARTHUR ROBERT HUTCHINS.

1857 Student at the College, 13th December 1857. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, 31st August 1858. On Medical Certificate to England for 15 months, 4th October 1859, 17th November 1860, and 2d February 1861. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, 12th July 1861. Acting head assistant, Tanjore, from 6th September 1862.—5 years, 7 months, 6 days.

JOHN HENRY GARSTIN.

1857 Student at the College, 1st December 1857. On privato affairs to Calcutta, for 6 months, 29th January 1859. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 29th July 1859. Officiating head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 7th March 1860. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 10th August 1860. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Malabar, from 7th March to 11th August 1863. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Malabar, from 20th August 1863.—5 years, 11 months.

WILLIAM McQUHAE.

1857 Student at the College, 4th December 1857. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 31st August 1858. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Cuddapah, 6th August 1859. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Kurnool 25th January 1861. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Cuddapah, 28th March 1862.—5 years, 11 months.

JOHN ROBERT ARBUTHNOTT.

1857 Student at the College, 13th December 1857. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Kurnool, 6th May 1862. Officiating head assistant, Kurnool, 12th February 1861. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Kurnool, 2d May 1862. Acting Civil and Session Judge of Nundial from 29th August to 17th September 1863.—5 years, 10 months, 19 days.

GEORGE DOWNTON LEMAN.

1857 Student at the College, 1st December 1857. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, North Arcot, 11th January 1859. On Medical Certificate for 3 months, 1st February 1861. Officiating head assistant, North Arcot, 12th April 1861. On Medical Certificate to Europe for 22 months, from 28th September 1861. Returned 27th March 1863. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot, from 7th May 1863.—5 years, 5 months, 2 days.

ALEXANDER M'CALLUM WEBSTER.

1857 Student at the College, 26th December 1857. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Canara, 1st February 1859. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, North Canara, 15th December 1859. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, North Canara, 7th March 1860. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, North Canara, 10th August 1860. Head assistant of South Canara, from 15th May 1862.—5 years, 10 months, 6 days.

EDMUND FORSTER WEBSTER.

1857 Student at the College, 21th January 1858. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 6th May 1859. Head assistant, Tanjore, 15th February 1861. On Medical Certificate to Europe for 31 months, from 14th July 1861. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 10th February 1863.—1 years, 5 months, 21 days.

JOHN CHILD HANNYNGTON.

1857 Student at the College, 8th November 1857. On leave to Bengal for six months, from 9th April 1859. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, 28th September 1859. Officiating head assistant, Malabar, 12th February 1861. Special Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Malabar but to continue to act as Head assistant of do. do. 31st March 1863. Special assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 20th October 1863.—5 years, 11 months, 23 days.

PHILIP PERCIVAL HUTCHINS.

1858 Student at the College, 27th February 1858. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, 29th July 1859. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, 10th August 1860. Acting Deputy Secretary to Government in the Revenue Department, from 14th May 1862. Acting Deputy Secretary to Government in the Departments under the Chief Secretary from 7th November 1862. Acting Secretary to the Board of Examiners from 4th May 1863. Acting Deputy Secretary to Government in the Revenue Department, 3d June 1863. Acting Judge of the Court of Small Causes at Chittoor from 2d September to 28th September 1863. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Madras, from 7th October 1863.—5 years, 8 months, 2 days.

WILLIAM FREDERICK HATHAWAY.

1858 Student at the College, 20th June 1858. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 6th August 1859. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 7th March 1860. Head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 16th September 1862.—5 years, 4 months, 11 days.

SIXTH CLASS UNDER 4 YEARS' STANDING.

CHARLES GRANT WALKER.

1860 Student at the College, from 25th October 1860, 30th October 1860. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Coimbatore, 21st May 1861. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Coimbatore, from 10th July 1862.—3 years, 7 days.

ARTHUR COKE BURNELL.

1860 Student at the College, from 7th October 1860, 16th October 1860. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, from 16th November 1861.—3 years, 25 days.

JAMES GROSE.

1860 Student at the College, from 7th October 1860, 14th October 1860. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 12th July 1861. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, from 9th May 1862.—3 years, 25 days.

WILLIAM WILSON.

1860 Student at the College, from 25th October 1860, 30th October 1860. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Nellore, 12th July 1861. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Kistna, 27th September 1862.—3 years, 7 days.

WILLIAM SHRUBSOLE FOSTER.

1860 Student at the College, from 10th December 1860, 14th December 1860. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Bellary, from 28th November 1861.—2 years, 10 months, 22 days.

JOSEPH EVANS ARMSTRONG.

1860 Student at the College, from 12th November 1860, 20th November 1860. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, 12th July 1861. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, 21st August 1862. Acting head assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly from 9th March 1863.—2 year, 11 months, 19 days.

HENRY LINTON, B. A.

1861 Student at the College, from 7th October 1861. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the Godavary District, from 25th February 1863. Acting head assistant do. do. from 5th October 1863.—2 years, 25 days.

JAMES HENRY NELSON, M. A.

1861 Student at the College, from 25th January 1862. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Madura, from 29th March 1863. Acting head assistant of do. do. 29th September 1863.—1 year, 9 months, 7 days.

PHILIP LYDDON ROBERTS.

1862 Student at the College, 8th December 1862. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of South Arcot, from 20th August 1863.—10 months, 24 days.

JAMES BURN PENNINGTON.

1862 Student at the College, 26th November 1862. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, from 11th May 1863.—11 months, 5 days.

FRANCIS HENRY WOODROFFE.

1862 Student at the College, 14th January 1863. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Madras, from 2d May 1863.—9 months, 18 days.

JAMES HOPE.

1862 Student at the College, from 7th November 1862. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, from 19th May 1863.—11 months, 24 days.

JOHN READ DANIEL.

1862 Student at the College, from 27th December 1862. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of South Canara, from 1st June 1863.—10 months, 5 days.

HENRY JOHN STOKES.

1862 Student at the College, from 8th December 1862. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 9th October 1863.—10 months, 24 days.

FRANCIS BRANDT.

1862 Student at the College, from 7th October 1862. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the Kistna District, from 8th June 1863.—1 year, 25 days.

WILLIAM LOGAN.

1862 Student at the College, from 26th November 1862. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot, from 18th August 1863.—11 months, 5 days.

JAMES WILLIAM BEST, B. A.

1862 Student at the College, from 8th December 1862.—10 months, 24 days.

FRANCIS RAWDON HASTINGS SHARP.

1862 Student at the College, from 27th December 1862. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 20th October 1863.—10 months, 5 days.

JOHN FREDERICK PRICE.

1862 Student at the College, from 25th October 1862. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot, 9th October 1863.—1 year, 7 days.

EDWARD STORR.

1862 Student at the College, from 8th January 1863.—9 months, 24 days.

WILLIAM SAMUEL LILLY.

1862 Student at the College, from 14th January 1863. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, of Bellary, 9th October 1863.—9 months, 18 days.

WILLIAM HORATIO COMYN.

1862 Student at the College, 8th December 1862. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, from 4th September 1863.—10 months, 24 days.

JEREMIAH GARNETT HORSFALL.

1862 Student at the College, from 26th November 1862.—11 months, 5 days.

HENRY SEWELL.

1862 Student at the College, from 20th November 1862. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Madura, 9th October 1863.—11 months, 5 days.

ALEXANDER CRUICKSHANK.

1862 Student at the College, from 8th December 1862. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 9th October 1863.—10 months, 24 days.

HUNTLY PRYSE GORDON.

1862 Student at the College, from 8th January 1863. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, from 8th August 1863.—9 months, 24 days.

BOYD HORSBRUGH.

1862 Student at the College, from 14th January 1863.—9 months, 18 days.

ANDREW JOHN STUART.

1863 Student at the College, from 27th October 1863.—5 days.

HENRY EDWARD STOKES.

HENRY WILLIAM BLISS.

JOSEPH CHARLES HUGHESDON.

GEORGE SMITH.

JAMES FREDERICK SNAITH.

WILLIAM HENRY GLENNY.

HENRY NEWMAN.

JOHN KELSALL.

1863 Student at the College, from 27th October 1863.—5 days.

JOHN WALLACE.

1863 Student at the College, from 7th October 1863.—25 days.

CHARLES STEWART CROLE.

SAMUEL TRANT McCARTHY.

HARRY St. AUBYN GOODRICH.

1863 Student at the College, from 7th October 1863.—25 days.

HERBERT WIGRAM.

JOHN CAMERON.

JAMES DUNNING BAKER GRIBBLE.

GEORGE ARTHUR PARKER.

FRANCIS HENRY WILKINSON.

WILLIAM FRANCIS GRAHAME.

ALLEN LINDSAY LISTER.

GEORGE DUNCAN IRVINE.

1863 Student at the College, from 27th October 1863.—5 days.

CHARLES WILLIAM WALL MARTIN.

GEORGE McWATTERS.

NORTON AYLMER ROUPELL.

JOHN BROWNRIGG SPEDDING.

CHARLES ARTHUR GALTON.

CHARLES JOHN CROSTHWAITE.

1863 Student at the College, from 27th October 1863.—5 days.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

(Appointments as they stood on 1st December 1863.)

Financial Secretary	E. H. Lushington, Esq.	
Auditor and Accountant General	R. P. Harrison, Esq.—leave.	
Do. do. Officiating	J. L. Lushington, Esq.	
1ST CLASS.		
Deputy Auditor and Accountant General of Bombay	S. D. Birch, Esq.	3,000
Do. do. of Madras	F. Lushington, Esq.—leave.	3,000
Do. do. Officiating	R. W. Ledwick, Esq.	
Do. do. of Bengal	J. L. Lushington, Esq. dep.	2,500
Do. do. Officiating	E. F. Harrison, Esq.	
Do. do. of N. W. P.	J. M. Erskine, Esq.	2,500
First Assistant Secretary Financial Department	T. Peachey, Esq.	1,600
2ND CLASS.		
Civil Paymaster Bengal	H. D. Sandeman, Esq.	2,500
Do. Bombay	R. W. Ledwick, Esq. dep.	2,000
Do. Officiating	H. A. Mangles, Esq.	
Do. Madras	E. F. Harrison, Esq. dep.	2,000
Do. Officiating	W. J. Raynor, Esq.	
Do. N. W. P.	H. A. Mangles, Esq. dep.	1,500
Do. Officiating	R. Taylor, Esq.	
Deputy Auditor and Accountant General, Punjaub	L. C. Probyn, Esq.	1,500
First Assistant Auditor General, Calcutta	S. G. Wyatt, Esq.	1,500
Second Assistant Secretary Financial Department	R. H. Hollingberry, Esq.	1,150
3RD CLASS.		
Civil Paymaster, Punjaub	R. Taylor, Esq. dep.	1,200
Do. do. Officiating	W. Clarke, Esq.	
First Asst. Depy. Auditor and Acct. General, Bombay	J. Christie, Esq.	800
Do. do. Madras	W. J. Raynor, Esq. dep.	800
Do. do. do. Officiating	J. Mackay, Esq.	
Second Assistant Accountant General, Calcutta	W. Clarke, Esq. dep.	1,000
Do. do. Officiating	R. A. Fink, Esq.	
Third Assistant Secretary Financial Department	R. A. Fink, Esq. dep.	700
Do. do. Officiating	J. F. Cooke, Esq.	
First Asst. to Prin. Asst. Secretary Financial Dept.	H. E. Oakeley, Esq. M. A. Jer.	800
4TH CLASS.		
Deputy Auditor and Accountant General, Hyderabad	W. E. Gordon, Esq.	700
Do. do. Nagpore	T. W. Biss	600
Third Assistant Accountant General, Calcutta	H. Hudson, Esq.	750
Fourth do. do. do.	Khettermohun Chetterjee	750
Second Asst. Depy. Auditor and Acct. Genl., Bombay	Govin Chunder Dutt, Esq.	800
Do. do. Madras	J. Eedo, Esq.—leave.	700
Do. do. Officiating	T. Murray, Esq.	
Second Asst. to Prin. Asst. Secretary Financial Dept.	Vacant	0
Assistant Civil Paymaster, Calcutta	R. C. Tulloh, Esq.	600
5TH CLASS.		
Registrar Financial Department	J. W. Twalling, Esq.	500
Prin. Native Asst. Account Branch Fin. Secy.'s Office	Madubchunder Chaterjee	450
Prin. do. and Book-keeper Auditor Genl.'s Office	Shama Churn Dey	450
Chief Assistant Auditor General's Office	E. S. Byrne, Esq.	600
Do. Genl. Dept. Accountant Genl.'s Office	J. H. Bostan, Esq.	550
Do. Loan Dept. do.	N. W. Mackenzie, Esq.	450
Do. do. Bombay	D. B. Hodge, Esq.	400
Do. do. Madras	J. Mackay, Esq. dep.	600
Do. do. Officiating	H. A. Morris, Esq.	
Do. do. N. W. P.	W. W. Crawford, Esq.	700
Do. do. Punjaub	C. F. Kelly, Esq.—leave.	500
Do. do. Officiating	J. G. Gilliland, Esq.	
Do. Civil Paymaster's Office, Bengal	G. W. Macleod, Esq.	450
Do. do. Bombay	Pandurung Gurnoba, Esq.	450
Do. do. Madras	W. Donald, Esq.	500
Do. do. N. W. P.	G. Bayley, Esq.	500
Do. do. Punjaub	H. D. Lawrence, Esq.	450
Junior Assistant's Central Office	Hurryhur Mookerjee, Esq.	400
	Kylas Chunder Bose, Esq.	400
	D. Teagiah, Esq.	400
	D Onslow, Esq.	400
Probationer	J. G. Hewson, Esq.	250

COUNCIL OF FORT SAINT GEORGE.

The Honorable EDWARD MALTBY,.....*Governor and President in Council*—took his seat 26th Nov. 1863.
Lieutenant General *Sir* JAMES HOPE GRANT, G.C.B.....*Commander-in-Chief and Second in Council*—took his seat 26th Dec. 1861.
1 The Honorable THOMAS PYCROFT,.. .....*Third in Council*—took his seat 26th November 1863.
.....*Fourth in Council*—took his seat ———

COUNCIL FOR MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS.

The Hon. EDWARD MALTBY.....*President.*

Official.		*Non-Official.*	
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, *Sir* JAMES HOPE GRANT, G.C.B.....	Members took their seat	The Hon. WILLIAM REIERSON ARBUTHNOT.	
1 The Hon'ble THOMAS PYCROFT.....		,, ROBERT ORR CAMPBELL.	
,, THOMAS SYDNEY SMYTH.....	22d Jan. 1862.	,, JOHN BRUCE NORTON.—5th Dec. 1863.	
9 ,, CHARLES PELLY.....		,, SHURF-OOL-OMRAH BAHADOOR.—17th Nov. 1863.	
41 ,, ALEXANDER JOHN ARBUTHNOT.....18th Nov. 1862..			

SECRETARIAT.

41 ALEXANDER JOHN ARBUTHNOT.....*Chief Secretary.*
110 WILLIAM HOBART KERR,.....*Depy. Secretary in the Departments under the Chief Secretary.*
JOHN DAWSON MAYNE.....*Assistant Secretary to Government in the Legislative Department.*
44 JAMES DUNCAN SIM,.....*Secretary to Government in the Revenue Department.*
95 CHARLES GILBERT MASTER,.....*Deputy Secretary do. do.*
Colonel CHARLES ALEXANDER ORR, R. E.....*Secretary to Government Public Works Department.*
Major JOHN HERON MAXWELL SHAW STEWART, R.E..*Deputy Secretary to Government Public Works Department.* (*Abs.*)
Captain JOSEPH GORE RYVES, R. E.....*Acting do. do.*
124 PHILIP PERCEVAL HUTCHINS.....*Private Secretary to The Hon'ble the Governor.*

LIST OF HER MAJESTY'S COVENANTED CIVIL SERVANTS ON THE MADRAS ESTABLISHMENT,

Corrected to the 18th December 1863.

SECOND CLASS OF 20 YEARS' STANDING.

No.	Lingual Attainments.	Names.	Season of Appointment	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Non-Residence.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec. Y.	M.	D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Salary and Allowances. Rs.	A.	P.	Employments.
1	*Per. Tam.*	Thomas Pycroft.....	1826	29 Apr. 29	11 Aug. 29	13 Feb. 40 to 4 Feb. 43	31	5	1	28 Apr. 49	5,333	5	4	Member of Council, 29th Oct. 1862.
2	*Tel. Hin.*	William Elliot.....	.....	22 July 29	25 Jan. 30	16 *Aug.* 60 *to* 9*th May* 62	33	3	12	22 July 49	2,333	5	4	Civil and Session Judge of Ganjam, 23d May 1862.—*Assumed charge, 23d June* 1862.
3	*Per. Tel.*	Henry Dominic Phillips.....	1829	22 Apr. 30	17 Sep. 30	18 Nov. 53 to 25 Oct. 56	30	4	6	22 Apr. 50	4,083	5	4	Judge of the High Court of Judicature, 16th August 1862.—President of the Board of Examiners, 14th February 1859.
C 4	Per. Tam. *Hin.*	Hatley Frere.....	.....	7 July 30	19 Dec. 30	13 May 32 to 20 Dec. 35 4 *Feb.* 56 *to* 26 *Oct.* 57	28	8	12	7 July 50	4,083	5	4	Judge of the High Court of Judicature, 16th August 1862.
5	*Tam. Hin.*	John Rohde.....	.....	7 July 30	19 Feb. 31	14 Mar. 47 to 20 Jan. 50	29	6	12	7 July 50	2,750	0	0	Inspector Genl. of Jails, 20th May 1862.
6	*Hin. Tel.*	Edmund Story.....	.....	27 Oct. 30	11 May 31	24 Feb. 45 to 29 Oct. 47 2 *June* 59 *to* 8 *Mar.* 60.	29	11	18	27 Oct. 50	2,333	5	4	Civil and Session Judge, Salem, 1st April 1860.
7	*Tel. Per.*	George Anstruther Harris....	1830	12 Jan. 31	25 July 31	29 Dec. 49 to 29 Nov. 52 15 *Jan.* 62 *to* 26 *Mar.* 63	29	3	23	12 Jan. 51	2,333	5	4	Civil and Session Judge, Coimbatore, 13th October 1863.

SECOND CLASS OF 20 YEARS' STANDING.—(*Continued.*)

	Lingual Attainments.	Names.	Season of Appointment	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Non-Residence.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec. Y. M. D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Salary and Allowances. Rs. A. P.	Employments.
	Tel. Hin.	Thomas Inglis Parish Harris	1830	22 Apr. 31	5 Nov. 31	2 Mar. 49 to 25 Sep. 51 8 *Oct.* 58 *to* 16 *Apr.* 60	29 0 23	22 Apr. 51	2,333 5 4	Civil and Session Judge, Trichinopoly, 29th April 1853.
	Tel. Sans.	Charles Pelly.....	.....	6 July 31	14 Jan. 32	24 Dec. 41 to 4 Feb. 48	28 10 6	5 July 51	4,000 0 0	Member of the Board of Revenue, 15th April 1859—Member of the Board of Examiners, 20th Jany. 1860.—Addl. Member of the Council of Fort St. George for making Laws and Regulations, 22d Jan. 1862.—Director of the Bank of Madras, 28th March 1862.—Commissioner for the Uncovenanted Civil Service Examination, 21th November 1863.
C 10	*Tam. Hin.*	Sylvester Douglas Birch.....	.....	9 Nov. 31	26 May 32	.....	31 7 6	9 Nov. 51	3,000 0 0	Acct. General at Bombay, 3d June 1859.
	Tam. Hin.	Harry Augustus Brett.....	1831	4 Jan. 32	5 July 32	14 Feb. 46 to 21 Feb. 49 16 *Nov.* 58 to 23 *April* 60	26 0 8	4 Jan. 52	3,408 5 4	Member of the Board of Revenue, 21st March 1862.—President of the Income Tax Commission for the Town of Madras, for 1863-64—4th August 1863.
	Tel. Hin.	Thomas Onslow.....	.....	18 Jan. 32	21 Aug. 32	22 Jan. 43 to 29 Nov. 45 3 Jan. 52 to 16 Oct. 56 3 *Apr.* 62.	22 11 17	18 Jan 52	833 5 4	Collector and Mag. of South Canara, 29th September 1863—*Eighteen months sick leave to the Neilgherries, under Sect. VI., 21st Feb.* 1862.—*Extended up to 1st April* 1864.
	Per. Tam.	James Silver.....	1832	16 Jan. 33	4 Sep. 33	26 Feb. 44 to 30 Jan. 48 28 *Feb.* 58 *to* 3 *Nov.* 59	25 8 15	16 Jan. 53	2,420 13 4	Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 12th Feb. 1856.
14	*Tam. Hin.*	Henry Wood.....	.....	16 Jan. 33	31 Aug. 33	2 Mar. 59 to 1 Apr. 41 26 *Oct.* 55 *to* 25 *Oct.* 57 14 Mar. 62	25 5 14	16 Jan. 53	416 10 8	*On furlo to England for 3 years, 15th Nov.* 1861.
15	Tam. Tel. *Hin.*	Thomas Clarke.....	1833	15 Jan. 34	8 Sep. 34	11 *Oct.* 56 *to* 12 *Sep.* 58	28 4 21	15 Jan. 54	3,016 10 8	Member of the Board of Rev. 28th Feb. 1860; Member of the Board of Examiners & of the Central Committee for the Examination of Asstts., 10th Feb. 1863.
16	Tam. Hin.	Henry David Cook.....	1835	26 June 35	28 Dec. 35	5 Feb. 48 to 30 Dec. 50	24 11 8	26 June 55	2,333 5 4	Civil and Session Judge of Calicut, 24th April 1857.
17	*Tam. Hin.*	Charles William Reade	.....	26 June 35	26 May 36	26 Dec. 48 to 27 Jan. 52	24 6 4	26 June 55	2,420 13 4	Colr. & Mag., South Arcot, 4th Feb. 1859.
18	*Tel. Can.*	William Fisher.....	1836	15 June 36	11 Apr. 37	16 Apr. 45 to 4 Feb. 48	23 11 0	15 June 56	2,800 0 0	Resident of Travancore and Cochin, 21st May 1862.—*Gazette 18th March* 1862.
19	*Tam. Hin.*	Robert Rolland Cotton.....	.....	18 Jan. 37	14 July 37	27 Feb. 53 to 28 Feb. 56	23 5 16	18 Jan. 57	2,333 3 4	Civil and Session Judge of Madura, 24th June 1859.
20	*Tel. Hin.*	Gordon Sullivan Forbes.....	1838	22 June 38	13 Dec. 38	14 Feb. 49 to 28 Mar. 52 27 *Sep.* 56 to 23 *Jan.* 58	21 7 16	22 June 58	2,937 8 0	Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Ganjam, 5th July 1858.
C 21	*Tam. Hin.*	Franklyn Lushington.....	.....	22 June 38	11 Nov. 38	1 Feb. 43 to 29 Nov. 45 14 *May* 62	21 8 4	22 June 58	833 5 4	Depy. Auditor and Accountant General, Madras, 1st May 1863.—*18 months sick leave to Europe, from 14th May* 1862.
22	Tel. Hin.	Arthur Hathaway.....	1839	9 Jan. 39	1 Aug. 39	3 Mar. 45 to 11 Sep. 47 29 Apr. 55 to 26 Oct. 57 13 *April* 63.	19 4 23	9 Jan. 59	833 5 4	Collr. & Mag. of Bellary, 15th Apr. 1859.—*21 months sick leave to England, 17th Mar.* 1863.
23	*Tel. Tam.*	Richard Gwatkin Clarke.....	.....	3 Jan. 39	1 Aug. 39	30 Dec. 54 to 12 Sep. 58 28 *May* 61 *to* 2 *June* 63	19 8 10	3 Jan. 59	2,333 5 4	Civil and Session Judge of Negapatam, 19th July 1860.

SECOND CLASS OF 20 YEARS' STANDING—(*Continued*

No.	Linguial Attainments.	Names.	Season of Appointment	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Non-Residence.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Salary and Allowances.	Employments.
							Y. M. D.		Rs. A. P.	
24	*Tel. Hin.*	John William Cherry.....	1839	9 Jan. 39	29 Aug. 39	15 Sep. 49 to 26 Feb. 53 14 *Nov.* 59 *to* 10 *Nov.* 61	19 10 24	9 Jan. 59	2,333 5 4	Civil and Session Judge of Salem, 22d Aug. 1859.
25	*Tel. Hin.*	George Henry Ellis.....	.....	9 Jan. 39	29 Aug. 39	9 Apr. 51 to 4 Apr. 54	21 4 6	9 Jan. 59	2,333 5 4	Civil and Session Judge of Cuddalore, 5th March 1859.
26	*Tel. Hin.*	Edward George Robert Fane.....	.....	9 Jan. 39	29 Aug. 39	10 May 55 to 7 Nov. 58 14 *May* 62	20 2 17	9 Jan. 59	833 5 4	Collector of Sea Customs at Madras, 24th July 1863.—*On 24 months Sick leave to Europe, 15th April* 1862.
27	Tel. Can.	John Ratliff.....	.....	7 Aug. 39	5 Dec. 39	9 June 50 to 2 Jan. 53 9 *Jan.* 56 to 28 *May* 57	22 1 13	7 Aug. 59	2,333 5 4	Civil and Session Judge of Bellary, 18th March 1862.
28	*Tam. Tel.*	John Henry Goldie.....	.....	7 Aug. 39	23 Jan. 40	21 *Apr.* 56 to 21 *Oct.* 56 15 *Mar.* 63	23 7 23	7 Aug. 59	833 5 4	Civil and Session Judge of Tinnevelly, 15th February 1861—15 *months to England under Sec. VI of the Rules, 10th July* 1863.
29	*Tel. Hin.*	Thomas John Knox.....	.....	9 Jan. 39	13 Sep. 39	14 Feb. 50 to 20 Apr. 53	21 1 11	9 Jan. 59	2,333 5 4	Civil and Session Judge of Chicacole, 17th Apr. 1860.—15 *months sick leave to Eur. from 28th Proximo—8th Dec.* 1863.
30	*Tam. Hin.*	Vere Henry Levinge.....	.....	7 Aug. 39	28 Feb. 40	8 Aug. 51 to 10 Aug. 54	20 9 29	7 Aug. 59	2,420 13 4	Collr. & Mag. of Madura, 28th Feb. 1860.
31	*Tam. Hin.*	Alexander William Phillips.....	.....	7 Aug. 39	19 Jan. 40	14 Feb. 50 to 8 Sep. 52 16 *June* 62 *to* 15 *Oct.* 63	20 4 17	7 Aug. 59	2,333 5 4	Civil and Session Judge of Chingleput, 17th May 1861.
32	*Tel. Hin.*	Henry Newill.....	1840	15 Jan. 40	1 Aug. 40	8 Mar. 51 to 22 Feb. 54 15 *Mar.* 62	19 9 13	15 Jan. 60	833 5 4	Collr. and Magistrate, Godavery, 28th April 1863.—*21 months sick leave to Eur. 4th Feb.* 1862—*Granted extension to date of arrival at the Presy. 1st Dec.* 1863.

C 33	Tel Hin.	George Noble Taylor...	1840	15 Jan. 40	17 July 40	13 Oct. 45 to 1 Jan. 49	20 2 25	15 Jan. 60	2,500 0 0	Inam Commissioner of the Madras Presidency, 16th Nov. 1858.
34	Tel. Can.	James Fraser.....	.....	15 Jan. 40	13 Aug. 40	14 *Feb.* 57 *to* 20 *Dec.* 58 24 *Oct.* 61 *to* 23 *Jan.* 62	22 3 15	15 Jan. 60	2,420 13 4	Collr. and Mag. of Trichinopoly, 24th April 1863.
C 35	*Tel. Can.*	James Douglas Robinson.....	.....	15 Jan. 40	15 Sep. 40	21 Feb. 48 to 13 Feb. 52 15 *Feb.* 62 *to* 8 *Dec.* 63	18 5 29	15 Jan. 60	2,420 13 4	Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot, 21st June 1861.
CD36	*Tel. Tam.*	William Molle Cadell...	.....	31 July 40	24 Dec. 40	5 Feb. 47 to 30 Jan. 50 10 May 50 to 11 Dec. 51 1 *Mar.* 62 *to* 27 *May* 63	18 1 15	31 July 60	2,420 13 4 250 0 0	Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 31st Dec. 1858.
CD37	*Tel. Hin.*	William Hodgson.....	.....	31 July 40	16 Jan. 41	20 Feb. 44 to 2 Mar. 48 10 July 48 to 24 July 51 15 *Sep.* 55 to 29 *Oct.* 57	14 9 3	31 July 60	1,033 5 4	Assistant to the Collector and Mag., Coimbatore, 13th June 1862.—Acting Civil and Session Judge of Tinnevelly, 8th September 1863.
38	*Tel. Can.*	*Honorable* David Arbuthnott.	1841	20 Jan. 41	7 July 41	28 *Feb.* 60 *to* 8 *Feb.* 62	21 6 12	20 Jan. 61	2,420 13 4	Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 21st March 1862.
39	Tel. Hin.	Andrew Wedderburn.....	.....	28 July 41	2 Apr. 42	14 Feb. 47 to 3 Jan. 48 14 Feb. 57 to 7 Feb. 60	18 7 15	28 July 61	2,587 8 0	Collr. and Magistrate of Cuddapah, from 14th April 1861, 25th June 1861.—Acting Collr. and Magistrate, Bellary, 17th March 1863.—*Assumed charge 6th April* 1863.
40	*Tel. Can.*	James Law Lushington.....	.....	28 July 41	24 Dec. 41	12 *Apr.* 61 *to* 7 *Jan.* 63	21 3 14	28 July 61	2,500 0 0 550 0 0	Deputy Auditor & Accountant General, Bengal, and Officiating Auditor General and Acct. General to the Govt. of India, 1st May 1863.
C 41	Tel. Hin Mah.	Alexander John Arbuthnot.	1842	1 Feb. 42	21 Sep. 42	.....	21 3 10	1 Feb. 62	1,166 10 8	Chief Secy. to Govt. 29th Oct. 1862.—Additional Member of the Council of Fort St. George for making Laws and Regulations, 18th November 1862.

SECOND CLASS OF 20 YEARS' STANDING.—(*Continued.*)

No.	Lingual Attainments.	Names.	Season of Appointment	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Non-Residence.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec. Y. M. D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Salary and Allowances. Rs. A. P.	Employments.
42	Tel. Hin.	James Wm. Ballantine Dykes.....	.....	1 Feb. 42	28 July 42	14 Aug. 52 to 9 Feb. 57	16 11 7	1 Feb. 62	2,420 13 4	Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 17th April 1860.
[illegible]	Tel. Hin. Tam.	Edward Wheler Bird.....	.....	1 Feb. 42	19 June 42	10 July 46 to 1 May 47	20 8 20	1 Feb. 62	2,333 5 4	Civil and Session Judge of Tanjore, 17th April 1862 and 17th Mar. 1863.—*Assumed charge 25th Mar. 1863.*
[illegible]	Tel. Hin.	James Duncan Sim.....	.....	1 Feb. 42	21 Sep. 42	23 Sep. 44 to 31 Dec. 48	17 0 1	1 Feb. 62	3,333 5 4	Secretary to Government in the Revenue Department, 5th April 1861.
[illegible]	Tel. Hin.	William Robinson.....	.....	1 Feb. 42	21 Sep. 42	13 Nov. 52 to 1 Dec. 55	18 2 21	1 Feb. 62	2,500 0 0	Insp. Gnl. of Mad. Police, 18th May 1858.
46	Tel. Hin.	Patrick Grant.....	.....	1 Feb. 42	21 Sep. 42	11 Oct. 53 to 16 Dec. 56	18 0 4	1 Feb. 62	2,420 13 4	Collector and Mag. of Coimbatore, 17th Apr. 1862.—*Assumed charge 3d May.*
47	Tel. Tam.	George Thornhill.....	.....	27 July 42	7 Apr. 43	21 May 53 to 12 Nov. 56 14 *Sep.* 62.	16 8 14	27 July 62	833 5 4	Collr. & Mag. of Kistna, from 27th Dec. 1861—10th Jan. 1862.—*Fifteen months sick leave to Eur., 12th Aug.* 1862.
48	Tel. Tam.	Moreton John Walhouse.....	1843	30 Dec. 42	11 June 43	29 Apr. 59 to 11 Apr. 62	17 7 7	30 Dec. 62	2,420 13 4	Civil and Session Judge, Mangalore.—Officiating Collr. and Magistrate of Malabar, for Mr. Ballard, 11th Dec. 1863.
[illegible]	Tel. Tam.	Æneas Ranald McDonell.....	.....	5 July 43	19 Nov. 43	11 Oct. 44 to 2 Jan. 46 28 *Feb. to* 27 *Nov.* 63.	18 10 19	5 July 63	2,333 5 4	Civil and Session Judge of Rajahmundry 29th September 1863.
50	Tel. Tam.	Charles Frederic Chamier...	.....	21 July 43	23 Dec. 43	.....	20 0 9	21 July 63	2,187 3 0 300 0 0	Registrar, High Court of Judicature at Madras, 5th March 1859. Tamil Translator to Govt., 12th June 1855

THIRD CLASS OF 12 YEARS' STANDING.

No.	Lingual Attainments.	Names.	Season of Appointment	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Non-Residence.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec. Y. M. D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Salary and Allowances. Rs. A. P.	Employments.
[illegible]	Tel. Tam.	Lewis Charles Innes.....	1844	16 Feb. 44	10 Aug. 44	10 July 49 to 13 June 52	16 5 18	16 Feb. 56	2,333 5 4	Civil & Session Judge of Ootacamund, 13th October 1863.
52	Tel. Tam.	Frederick Samuel Child.....	.....	28 Feb. 44	18 Sep. 44	14 Oct. 55 to 25 Oct. 57 6 May 59 to 21 Oct. 61	14 9 11	28 Feb. 56	2,333 5 4	Civil and Session Judge of Cuddapah, 23d May 1862.—*Assumed charge 16th June* 1862.
[illegible]	Tel. Tam.	James Innes Minchin.....	.....	28 Dec. 43	14 Feb. 44	....	19 10 16	28 Dec. 55	2,420 13 4	Collr. & Mag. of Kurnool, 21st Mar. 1862.
[illegible]	Tel. Tam.	Augustus William Sullivan...	.....	14 Feb. 44	23 June 44	....	19 6 8	14 Feb. 56	2,333 5 4	Civil and Session Judge of Tellicherry, 9th June 1863.
55	Tel. Tam.	Henry George Smith.....	.....	28 Feb. 44	10 Aug. 44	11 Aug. 54 to 11 Oct. 57	16 0 21	28 Feb. 56	2,420 13 4	Civil & Session Judge of Nundial, from 1st Proximo, but to continue to act as Collr. and Mag., Cuddapah, 8th Sept. 1863.
56	Tel. Tam. Can.	Clarence Armstrong Roberts.	.....	31 July 44	29 Dec. 44	11 Jan. 55 to 23 Jan. 58 16 *Apr.* 61 *to* 7 *Dec.* 62	15 3 29	31 July 56	2,333 5 4	Civil and Session Judge of Chittoor, 29th September 1863.
57	Tel. Tam.	Arthur Pemberton Hodgson.	.....	31 July 44	17 Jan. 45	29 Apr. 55 to 30 Nov. 57 21 *Oct.* 59 *to* 6 *Oct.* 61 27 *Aug.* 63.	14 11 0	31 July 56	416 10 8	*One year under Section VIII of the Rules, 8th August* 1863.
58	Tel. Tam.	Robert Staunton Ellis, C. B.	.....	31 July 44	17 Nov. 44	14 Oct. 48 to 25 Sep. 51 9 *May* 58 to 6 *Nov.* 59	15 8 3	31 July 56	2,420 13 4	Collr. & Mag. of Madras, 1st May 1863.—Employed on special duty in connection with his appointment as a Member of the Council of the Govr. General for making Laws and Regulations—G. O. 24th September 1863.
59	Tel. Tam.	Edward Bromley Foord.....	.....	31 July 44	29 Dec. 44	27 Nov. 56 to 23 Nov. 59 21 *June* 61 *to* 10 *April* 62	16 0 6	31 July 56	1,687 8 0	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Bellary, 17th Apr. 1860.—Actg. Collr. and Mag. of Kistna, 12th Aug. 1862.—(Actg. Civil & Session Judge Chicacole, for Mr. Knox, 11th Dec. 1863.)
60	Tel. Tam.	Charles Collett.....	1845	19 Feb. 45	30 Apr. 45	27 Sep. 56 to 11 Oct. 57 28 Mar. 59 to 22 Apr. 61 5 *Jan.* 63 *to* 30 *April* 63	15 6 20	19 Feb. 57	2,333 5 4	Civil and Session Judge, Vizagapatam, 9th June 1863.

THIRD CLASS OF 12 YEARS' STANDING.—(Continued.)

No.	Lingual Attainments.	Names.	Season of Appointment	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Non-Residence.	Actual Residence on Service up to 31st Dec. Y. M. D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Salary and Allowances. R. A. P.	Employments.
61	Tel.Tam Can.	George Alexander Ballard..	.....	25 Feb. 45	1 Aug. 45	28 Dec. 55 to 7 Nov. 57 9 May 60 to 25th Dec. 61	14 11 4	25 Feb. 57	2,420 13 4	Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, 17th April 1862—*Assumed charge 2d May.—Two months privilege leave, 13th November* 1863.
C 62	*Tel. Tam.*	Robert Edward Master.....	.....	25 Feb. 45	18 Sep. 45	15 Mar. 56 to 7 Nov. 57	16 7 19	25 Feb. 57	1,875 13 4	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Godavari, 12th Apr. 1861—Officiating Director of Rev. Sett. 7th Feb. 1862.
63	*Tel. Tam.*	William Hudleston.....	.....	25 Feb. 45	6 Sep. 45	29 Jan. 56 to 20 Sep. 57	16 8 2	25 Feb. 57	2,000 0 0	Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 5th April 1861.
C 64	Tel.Tam Can.	William Smith Nesbitt.....	.....	6 Aug. 45	31 Jan. 46	14 Aug. 52 to 9 June 57	13 1 4	6 Aug. 57	326 10 8	Out of Employ.
65	*Tel. Tam.*	John Hunter Blair.....	.....	6 Aug. 45	3 Jan. 46	14 Jan. 52 to 24 Dec. 52 10 May 59 to 7 Nov. 62	13 6 21	6 Aug. 57	1,687 8 0	Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Tanjore, but to continue to act as Collr. of Sea Customs at Madras, 8th Sept. & 15th Dec. 1863—*Assd. charge 25th Sept.* 1863.
66	*Tel. Tam.*	Bernard Pauncefote.....	1846	14 Jan. 46	29 Sep. 46	27 *Sep.* 56 to 7 *Aug.* 61 28 Jan. 62.	11 5 11	14 Jan. 58	416 10 8	*On furlo for 3 years to Europe, 13th Jan.* 1862.
67	Tel.Tam Can.	George Lee Morris.....	1847	21 July 47	4 Jan. 48	30 *Sep.* 57 to 21 *Aug.* 59	15 1 6	21 July 59	1,687 8 0	Sub Collr. and Joint Mag. of Tanjore, 31st December 1858—Actg. Collr. and Mag., South Canara, 26th May 1863.
68	*Tel. Tam.*	Charles Raymond Pelly.....	.....	21 July 47	30 Oct. 47	10 *June* 55 to 18 *Aug.* 56	15 11 23	21 July 59	700 0 0	Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Cuddalore, 9th June 1863.—*Six months leave under Section XIV of the Rules, 25th August* 1863.

69	*Tel. Tam.*	John Robert Kindersley.....	.....	21 July 47	22 Dec. 47	3 Aug. 52 to 26 Jan. 55 5 Jan. 61	10 6 20	21 July 59	416 10 8	*On furlough for 3 years to Eur. 11th Dec.* 1860.
70	Tel.Tam Hin.	John George Thompson.....	1848	26 Jan. 48	31 May 48	28 Oct. 59 to 7 Dec. 62	12 5 21	26 Jan. 60	1,600 0 0	Sub Collr. & Joint Mag. of Malabar, but to continue to act as Civil and Session Judge of Mangalore, 10th April and 29th September 1863.
C 71	Tel.Tam. Hin.	William Holloway.....	.....	21 Jan. 48	6 Jan 49	....	14 11 26	21 Jan. 60	1,083 5 4	Pulsne Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, 9th June 1863.
72	*Tel. Tam.*	William Thomas Blair.....	.....	14 Jan. 48	5 Apr. 48	30 *Sep.* 58 to 25 *Sep.* 60	14 8 29	14 Jan. 60	1,254 2 8	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of North Arcot, 17th April 1860.—*Two months privilege leave.—(Not availed of as yet.)*
73	*Tel. Tam.*	Henry Munro Shower Græme.	.....	13 Jan. 48	3 Mar. 48	19 May 59 to 20 Feb. 63	12 0 25	13 Jan. 60	1,254 2 8	Sub Collr. & Joint Mag. of Tinnevelly, 15th December 1863.
74	*Tel. Tam.*	Henry Morris.....	.....	19 July 48	4 Dec. 48	14 Mar. 59 to 24 Oct. 62	11 5 18	19 July 60	1,120 6 8	Actg. Collr. and Mag. Godavery, 28th April 1863.
75	*Tel. Tam.*	George Banbury.....	.....	19 July 48	1 Jan. 49	11 Apr. 59 to 4 Aug. 62	11 8 10	19 July 60	1,687 8 0	Sub. Collr. & Joint Magistrate, Madras, 1st May 1863.—Actg. Collr. and Mag. of do. 29th September 1863.
76	*Tel. Tam.*	Charles Norman Pochin.....	.....	19 July 48	4 Dec. 48	13 Apr. 61	12 4 10	19 July 60	416 10 8	*On fur. for 3 years to Europe, 12th Feb.* 1861.
D 77	Tel.Tam. Hin.	Robert Blair Swinton.....	1849	24 Jan. 49	8 June 49	14 *Feb.* 57 to 23 *Jan.* 58	11 6 23	24 Jan. 61	416 10 8	*On fur. for 3 years to Europe, 8th Dec.* 1863.
D 78	Tel.Tam. Can.	James Wilkinson Brooks.....	.....	15 Aug. 49	3 Dec. 49	29 Mar. 60 to 22 Apr. 61	13 0 4	15 Jan. 61	2,000 0 0	Private Secy. to His Excy. the Governor General, 15th December 1863.
79	*Tel. Tam.*	Thomas Alexander Nicholls Chase.....	1850	2 Jan. 50	2 Apr. 50	14 Apr. 60 to 11 Apr. 62	11 9 1	2 Jan. 62	1,254 2 8	Sub Collr. and Joint Mag. of the Kistna District, 11th Aug. 1863.

THIRD CLASS OF 12 YEARS' STANDING.—(*Continued*)

No.	Lingual Attainments.	Names.	Season of Appointment.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Non-Residence.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec. Y. M. D	Date of promotion to present grade.	Salary and Allowances. Rs. A. P.	Employments.
80	*Tel.Tam.* } *Can.* }	Louis Forbes.....	.....	14 Aug. 50	31 Dec. 50	16 Apr. 61	10 3 16	14 Aug. 62	416 10 8	*On furlough for 3 years to Europe, 23d Jan.* 1861.
CD81	*Tel.Tam.* } *Can.* }	Robert Anstruther Dalyell...	.....	14 Aug. 50	31 Dec. 50	21 *Feb.* 55 to 27 *Mar.* 59	9 10 26	14 Aug. 62	1,500 0 0	Sub Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 19th April 1861.—Member of Income Tax Commission for 1863-64, 4th August 1863.
82	*Tel. Tam.*	Henry Edward Sullivan.....	.....	14 Aug. 50	20 Dec. 50	27 *Feb.* 61 to 25 Jan. 63	12 2 17	14 Aug 62	1,254 2 8	Sub Collr. and Joint Mag. of Coimbatore, 29th Sept. 1863.
83	*Tel. Tam.*	John Rennie Cockerell.....	.....	14 Aug. 50	1 Dec. 50	29 Mar. 61	10 3 28	14 Aug. 62	416 10 8	*On furlough for 3 years to Europe, 25th March* 1861.
84	*Tel. Tam.*	David Freemantle Carmichael	1851	31 Dec. 50	2 Mar. 51	28 *Mar.* 55 to 25 *Oct.* 56 24 *June* 60 to 25 *Nov.* 61	10 9 29	31 Dec. 58	2,420 13 0	Collector and Magistrate and Agent, Vizagapatam, 24th July 1863.
C 85	*Tel. Tam.*	Edward Croft Greenway Thomas.....	.....	17 Sep. 51	29 Dec. 51	12 Oct. 62	11 9 11	17 Sep. 63	416 10 8	*Furlo for 3 years to Eur., 26th Sep.* 1862.
C 86	*Tel.Tam.* } *Can.* }	Charles Herbert Ames.....	.....	17 Sep. 51	29 Dec. 51	8 *Nov.* 55 to 30 *Nov.* 57 28 April 62	9 5 10	17 Sep. 63	416 10 8	*On furlo to Europe for 24 months, 1st Apr.* 1862.
87	*Tel.Tam.* } *Hin.* }	Richard Kaye Puckle.....	.....	17 Sep. 51	29 Dec. 51	13 *Nov.* 60 *to* 3 *Feb.* 62	11 5 0	17 Sep. 63	1,287 8 0	Deputy Director Revenue Settlement, Salem 27th Feb. 1863.—*Two months privilege leave, 1st December* 1863.

FOURTH CLASS OF 8 YEARS' STANDING.

C 88	*Tel.Tam.* } *Hin.* }	John Henry Master.....	1852	14 Jan. 52	26 May 52	....	11 7 6	14 Jan. 60	1,200 0 0	2d Class Dy. Comr. of Bhundarra, 24th Jan. 1862; *Calcutta Gazette, 25th Idem.*
89	*Tel. Tam.*	Robert Davidson.....	.....	14 Jan. 52	29 Mar. 52	31 *Mar.* 57 to 5 *Jan.* 59	10 11 27	14 Jan. 60	1,833 5 4	Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Chittoor, from 1st July 1862.—*Gazette 10th June* 1862.—Acting Civil and Session Judge of Nundial, 1st Sept. 1863.
90	*Tel. Tam.*	George Vans Agnew.....	.....	14 Jan. 52	29 Mar. 52	29 *Mar.* 61 *to* 26 *Mar.* 63	10 9 5	14 Jan. 60	1,254 2 8	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Madura, 8th Sep. 1863.
91	*Tel.Tam.* } *Can.* }	William Clulow Sim.....	.....	11 Aug. 52	27 Feb. 53	4 *Sep.* 55 to 17 *Jan.* 57 29 *Apr.* 60	6 9 16	11 Aug. 60	.....	Out of Employ.—*In Europe.*
92	*Tel. Tam.*	Frederick Beresford Molony.	1853	27 July 53	28 Apr. 54	16 *Dec.* 57 to 10 *Dec.* 58	9 8 8	27 July 61	1,254 2 8	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Cuddapah, 28th March 1862.
C D93	*Tel. Tam.*	John Dalrymple Goldingham.....	.....	27 July 53	8 Sept. 53	....	10 3 23	27 July 61	1,400 0 0	Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Madura, 10th June 1862.
94	*Tel. Tam.*	Charles Thomas Longley.....	.....	27 July 53	2 Dec. 53	15 *Sep.* 58 to 21 *Aug.* 60	9 1 23	27 July 61	1,254 2 8	Principal Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 17th May 1861.
C 95	*Tel. Tam.*	Charles Gilbert Master.....	1854	30 Dec. 53	31 May 54	....	9 7 1	30 Dec. 61	1,000 0 0 300 0 0	Depy. Secy. to Govt. in the Rev. Dept. 12th Dec. 1859, Secy. to the Board of Examiners, 19th April 1861. Member of Income Tax Commission, for 1863-64, 4th August 1863.
C 96	*Tel. Tam.*	Edward Frederick Eliott....	.....	15 Dec. 53	26 Jan. 54	....	9 11 6	15 Dec. 61	1,254 2 8	Sub Collr. and Joint Magistrate, Nellore, 21st Mar. 1862.
97	*Tel. Tam.*	Henry Sullivan Thomas.....	1855	15 Dec. 54	26 June 55	19 *Oct.* 58 to 20 *July* 59	8 6 5	15 Dec. 62	1,254 2 8	Sub Collr. and Joint Mag. Salem, 8th September 1863.

FOURTH CLASS OF 8 YEARS' STANDING.—(*Continued.*)

No.	Lingual Attainments.	Names.	Season of Appointment.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Non-Residence.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Salary and Allowances.	Employments.
							Y. M. D.		RS. A. P.	
98	*Tel. Tam.* } *Hin.* }	John Alex. Corrie Boswell.....	.....	21 Dec. 51	28 Apr. 55	28 *Jan.* 60 *to* 4 *Oct.* 63	5 11 27	21 Dec. 62	805 14 8	Actg. Sub Collr. and Joint Magistrate of Madras, 27th November 1863.
A 99	*Tel. Tam*	William Henry Arbuthnot....	.....	10 Jan. 55	28 Feb. 55	26 *May* 58 *to* 24 *Feb.* 62. 14 *April* 62	4 4 13	10 Jan. 63	.....	*On Sick leave for* 24 *months to Europe under the orders of the late Court of Directors, No.* 28 *of the* 17*th April* 1857—11*th April* 1862.
100	*Tel. Tam.*	William Dowdeswell Horsley	.....	15 Dec. 54	27 Jan. 55	... .	8 11 5	15 Dec. 62	1,089 2 8	Head Assistant to the Collr. and Mag. of Kistna, 12th Dec. 1862.—Acting Sub Collector and Joint Mag. of the Godavery District, 6th October 1863.
101	*Tel. Tam.* } *Can.* }	George Robinson Sharpe.....	.....	1 Aug. 55	15 Nov. 55	....	8 1 16	1 Aug. 63	1,400 0 0	Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Tellicherry, 10th June 1862.
102	*Tel. Tam.*	Walter Nisbet.....	.....	1 Aug. 55	2 Dec. 55	18 *June* 57 to 8 *Dec.* 59	6 7 9	1 Aug. 63	810 5 4	Head Asst. to the Collr. & Mag. of Trichinopoly, 10th August 1860.
D 103	*Tel. Tam.*	Francis Martin Kindersley...	.....	1 Aug. 55	2 Dec. 55	....	8 0 30	1 Aug. 63	810 5 4	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 15th March 1860.
104	*Tel. Tam.*	Francis Culling Carr.....	.....	1 Aug. 55	29 Dec. 55	....	8 0 3	1 Aug. 63	1,090 5 4	Head Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 22d Aug. 1859.—Offg. Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Cuddalore, 10th June 1862.
105	*Tel. Tam.*	William Stanley Hooper.....	.....	1 Aug. 55	2 Dec. 55	14 *May* 63	8 0 30	1 Aug. 63	416 10 8	Prin. Asst. to the Collr. & Mag. & Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Ganjam, 6th Oct. 1863.—*Fifteen mths. sick leave to Europe, 12th May* 1863.
106	*Tel. Tam.* } *Can.* }	Atholl MacGregor.....	.....	1 Aug. 55	29 Dec. 55	28 Mar. 63	7 3 3	1 Aug. 63	416 10 8	*On furlough for one year to Eur., 30th Jan.* 1863.
107	*Tel. Tam.* } *Hin.* }	John William Reid.....	.....	1 Aug. 55	30 Oct. 55	....	8 2 2	1 Aug. 63	1,089 2 8	Head Asst. to the Collr. and Mag. of Malabar, but to continue to act as Sub Collr. and Joint Mag. of Bellary, 21st April 1863.
108	*Tel. Tam.*	William Southey Whiteside..	.....	1 Aug. 55	29 Dec. 55	....	8 0 3	1 Aug. 63	1,251 2 8	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of South Arcot, 17th April 1862.
109	*Tel. Tam.*	Richard Wellesley Barlow...	.....	6 July 55	11 Sept. 55	25 *July* 58 to 18 *Sep.* 60	7 1 25	6 July 63	810 5 4	Head Asst. to the Collr. & Mag. North Arcot, 21st March 1862.—(Acting Sub Collr. and Joint Mag., North Arcot, 1st May 1863.)

FIFTH CLASS OF 4 YEARS' STANDING.

No.	Lingual Attainments.	Names.	Season of Appointment	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Non-Residence.	Actual Residence on Service up to 31st Dec.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Salary and Allowances.	Employments.
							Y. M. D.		Rs. A. P.	
110	*Tel. Tam. Mal.*	William Hobart Kerr.....	1856	23 Jan. 56	27 Nov 56	15 *June* 61 *to* 2 *June* 63	6 1 16	23 Jan. 60	1,050 0 0	Dy. Secy. to Govt. under the Chief Secy., 12th Feb. 1861.
		FOURTH CLASS OF 6 YEARS' STANDING.								
D111	*Tel. Tam.*	Charles George Plumer.....	.....	19 Dec. 55	15 Mar. 56	14 *Nov.* 59 *to* 9 *Dec.* 61	6 8 22	19 Dec. 63	1,089 2 8	Head Asst. to the Collr. and Mag. of Madura, but to continue to act as Sub Collr. at Tanjore, 21st April 1863.—*Two months privilege leave, 15th Dec. 1863—(Not availed of as yet.)*
		FIFTH CLASS OF 4 YEARS' STANDING.								
112	*Tel. Tam.*	Dering Williams.....	.....	6 Aug. 56	11 Dec. 56	....	7 0 21	6 Aug. 60	810 5 4	Head Asst. Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 17th Apr. 1862.
113	*Tel Tam. Can.*	James Chisholme St. Clair...	.....	14 Jan. 57	15 Mar. 57	....	6 9 17	14 Jan. 61	810 5 4	Hd. Asst. Collr. & Mag. Bellary, 25th Jan. 1860.
B 114	*Tel. Tam.*	Octavius Butler Irvine.....	.....	26 Dec. 56	29 Mar. 57	27 *June* 62	6 2 29	26 Dec. 60	400 0 0	Asst. to the Collr. and Mag. of Coimbatore, 15th June 1858—19 *months sick leave to Europe, 20th June 1862.*
115	*Tel. Tam.*	Robertson John Melville.....	.....	18 Dec. 56	29 Jan. 57	....	6 11 3	18 Dec. 60	1,090 5 4	Head Asst. Collr. & Mag. of Godavery, 21st April 1863.—Actg. Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Chittoor, from 28th September 1863.
116	*Tel. Tam..*	Arthur Robert Hutchins.....	1857	18 July 57	13 Dec. 57	14 *Oct.* 59 to 26 *Jan.* 61	5 9 6	18 July 61	427 0 0	Asst. to the Collector and Mag. of South Arcot, 1st Feb. 1861.
117	*Hin. Tam Tel.*	John Henry Garstin.....	.....	1 July 57	1 Dec. 57	....	6 1 0	1 July 61	1,089 2 8	Head Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 10th Aug. 1860.—Offg. Sub Collr. & Joint Mag., Malabar, from 20th Instant, 26th August 1863.

118	*Tam. Tel.*	William McQuhae...	.....	21 July 57	1 Dec. 57	.....	6 1 0	21 July 61	810 5 4	Head Asst. to the Collector and Mag. of Cuddapah, 28th March 1862.
119	*Tam. Tel.*	John Robert Arbuthnott.....	.....	5 Aug. 57	13 Dec. 57	.....	6 0 19	5 Aug. 61	810 5 4	Head Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate of Kurnool, 2d May 1862.
B 120	*Tam. Tel.*	George Downton Leman.....	.....	5 Aug. 57	1 Dec. 57	10 *Jan.* 61 to 9 *Apr.* 61 28 *Sep.* 61 *to* 26 *Mar.* 63	5 7 2	5 Aug. 61	427 0 0	Asst. to the Collr. & Mag. of North Arcot, 11th Jan. 1859.—(Actg. Head Asst. to the Collr. & Mag. North Arcot, 1st May 1863.)
121	*Tam. Tel.*	Alexander McCallum Webster	.....	5 Aug. 57	26 Dec. 57	.....	6 0 6	5 Aug. 61	810 5 4	Hd. Asst. Colr. & Mag. of South Canara, 17th April 1862.
122	*Tam. Tel.*	Edmund Forster Webster....	.....	5 Aug. 57	24 Jan. 58	14 *July* 61.	4 5 21	5 Aug. 61	400 0 0	Asst. to the Collr. and Mag. of Salem, 10th Feb. 1863—*On M. C. to England for 31 months, 5th July 1861.*
D 123	*Tam. Tel.*	John Child Hannyngton.....	.....	20 July 57	8 Nov. 57	.....	6 1 23	20 July 61	810 5 4	Special Asst. to the Collr. and Mag. of Coimbatore, 20th October 1863.
124	*Hin. Tel. Tam.*	Philip Perceval Hutchins.....	1858	30 Dec. 57	27 Feb. 58	.....	5 10 2	30 Dec. 61	1,500 0 0	Private Secretary to the Hon'ble the Governor, 26th November 1863.
125	*Can. Tel. Tam.*	William Frederick Hathaway	.....	18 Dec. 57	20 June 58	.....	5 6 11	18 Dec. 61	810 5 4	Head Asst. to the Collector and Mag. of Salem, 16th Sept. 1862.

SIXTH CLASS UNDER 4 YEARS' STANDING.

No.	Lingual Attainments.	Names.	Season of Appointment.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Non-Residence.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Salary and Allowances.	Employments.
							Y. M. D.		Rs. A. P.	
B 126	*Tel. Tam. Hin.*	Charles Grant Walker.....	1860	10 Aug. 60	25 Oct. 60	.....	3 2 7	7 Oct. 60	627 0 0	Asst. to the Collr. and Mag. of Coimbatore, 21st May 61.—Ag. Head Asst. to the Collr. & Mag. of Coimbatore, 19th August 1862.
B 127	*Tel. Tam. Mal.*	Arthur Coke Burnell.....	.....	10 Aug. 60	7 Oct. 60	.....	3 2 25	,,	627 0 0	Asst. to the Collr. & Mag. of Malabar, 5th Nov. 1861,—Actg. Head Asst. to the Collr. & Mag. of do. 3d Nov. 1863.
128	*Tel Tam. Can.*	James Grose.....	.....	10 Aug. 60	7 Oct. 60	.....	3 2 25	,,	627 0 0	Asst. to the Collr. and Mag. of Tanjore, 12th July 1861.—Offg. Head Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, 17th April 1862.
129	*Tam. Tel. Hin.*	William Wilson.....	.....	10 Aug. 60	25 Oct. 60	.....	3 2 7	,,	427 0 0	Asst. to the Collr. and Mag. of Nellore, 12th July 1861.
A 130	*Tam. Tel.*	William Shrubsole Foster.....	.....	10 Aug. 60	19 Dec. 60	.....	3 0 22	,,	427 0 0	Asst. to the Collr. and Mag. of Bellary, 15th Oct. 1861.
B 131	*Tel. Tam. Hin.*	Joseph Evans Armstrong.....	.....	10 Aug. 60	12 Nov. 60	.....	3 1 19	,,	627 0 0	Asst. to the Collr. and Mag. of Trichinopoly, 12th July 1861.—Offg. Hd. Asst. to the Collr. & Mag. Tinnevelly, 13th February 1863.
B 132	TAM. TEL.	Henry Linton, B. A	1861	7 Oct. 61	7 Oct. 61	.....	2 2 25	7 Oct. 61	627 0 0	Asst. to the Collr. and Mag., Godavery District, 6th Jan. 1863.—Actg. Head Asst. of do. 29th September 1863.
B 133	TAM. TEL.	James Henry Nelson, M.A....	.....	7 Oct. 61	25 Jan. 62	.....	1 11 7	,,	627 0 0	Asst. to the Collr. and Mag., Madura, 6th March 1863.—Actg. Head Asst. of do., 29th September 1863.
A 134	*Tel. Tam.*	Philip Lyddon Roberts.....	1862	7 Oct. 62	8 Dec. 62	.....	1 0 24	7 Oct. 62	427 0 0	Asst. to the Collr. and Mag. of South Arcot, 24th July 1863.
B 135	*Tel. Tam.*	James Burn Pennington.....	.....	7 Oct. 62	26 Nov. 62	.....	1 1 5	,,	427 0 0	Asst. Collr. and Mag., Nellore, 24th April 1863.
A 136	*Tam. Tel.*	Francis Henry Woodrofle.....	.....	7 Oct. 62	14 Jan. 63	.....	0 11 18	,,	427 0 0	Asst. Collector and Mag., Madras, 28th April 1863.
A 137	*Tam. Tel.*	James Hope.....	.....	7 Oct. 62	7 Nov. 62	.....	1 1 24	,,	427 0 0	Asst. Collector and Mag., Tanjore, 28th April 1863.
A 138	*Tel. Tam.*	John Read Daniel.....	.....	7 Oct. 62	27 Dec. 62	.....	1 0 5	,,	427 0 0	Asst. to the Collector and Mag., South Canara, 5th May 1863.
A 139	*Tel.*.....	Henry John Stokes.....	.....	7 Oct. 62	8 Dec. 62	.....	1 0 24	,,	427 0 0	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 9th October 1863.
A 140	*Tel. Tam.*	Francis Brandt	.....	7 Oct. 62	7 O 62	.....	1 2 25	,,	427 0 0	Asst. to the Collector and Mag., Kistna, 28th April 1863.
A 141	*Tel. Tam.*	William Logan.....	.....	7 Oct. 62	26 Nov. 62	.....	1 1 5	,,	427 0 0	Asst. to the Collr. and Mag. of North Arcot, 24th July 1863.
A 142	*Tam. Tel.*	James William Best, M. A.....	.....	7 Oct. 62	8 Dec. 62	.....	1 0 21	,,	400 0 0	Student.
A 143	*Tam. Tel.*	Francis Rawdon Hastings Sharp.....	.....	7 Oct. 62	27 Dec. 62	.....	1 0 5	,,	427 0 0	Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 20th October 1863.
A 144	*Tel.*.....	John Frederick Price.....	.....	7 Oct. 62	25 Oct. 62	.....	1 2 7	,,	427 0 0	Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot, 9th October 1863.
A 145	*Tel. Tam.*	Edward Storr.....	.....	7 Oct. 62	8 Jan. 63	.....	0 11 24	,,	400 0 0	Student.
A 146	*Tam.*.....	William Samuel Lilly.....	.....	7 Oct. 62	14 Jan. 63	.....	0 11 18	,,	427 0 0	Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 9th October 1863.

SIXTH CLASS UNDER 4 YEARS' STANDING.—(*Continued.*)

No.	Lingual Attainments.	Names.	Season of Appointment	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Non-Residence.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec. Y. M. D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Salary and Allowances. Rs. A. P.	Employments.
A 147	*Tel. Tam.*	William Horatio Comyn	.....	7 Oct. 62	8 Dec. 62	.....	1 0 21	7 Oct. 62	427 0 0	Asst. to the Collr. & Mag. of Tinnevelly, 24th July 1863.
A 148	*Tel. Tam.*	Jeremiah Garnett Horsfall	.....	7 Oct. 62	26 Nov. 62	.....	1 1 5	,,	400 0 0	Student.
A 149	*Tel.*	Henry Sewell	.....	7 Oct. 62	26 Nov. 62	.....	1 1 5	,,	427 0 0	Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate of Madura, 9th October 1863.
A 150	*Tel.*	Alexander Cruickshank	.....	7 Oct. 62	8 Dec. 62	.....	1 0 24	,,	427 0 0	Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 9th October 1863.
A 151	*Tel. Tam.*	Huntly Pryse Gordon	.....	7 Oct. 62	8 Jan. 63	.....	0 11 24	,,	427 0 0	Asst. to the Collr. and Mag. of Coimbatore, 24th July 1863.
A 152	*Tam. Tel.*	Boyd Horsbrugh	.....	7 Oct. 62	14 Jan. 63	.....	0 11 18	,,	400 0 0	Student.
153	.....	Andrew John Stuart	1863	7 Oct. 63	27 Oct. 63	.....	0 2 5	7 Oct. 63	300 0 0	do
154	.....	Henry Edward Stokes	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
155	.....	Henry William Bliss	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
156	.....	Joseph Charles Hughesdon	.....	7 Oct. 63	9 Dec. 63	.....	0 0 23	7 Oct. 63	300 0 0	Student.
157	.....	George Smith	.....	7 Oct. 63	10 Nov. 63	.....	0 1 21	,,	300 0 0	do
158	.....	James Frederick Smaith	.....	7 Oct. 63	28 Nov. 63	.....	0 1 3	,,	300 0 0	do
159	.....	William Henry Glenny	.....	7 Oct. 63	28 Nov. 63	.....	0 1 3	,,	300 0 0	do

160	.....	Henry Newman	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
161	.....	John Kelsall	.....	7 Oct. 63	27 Oct. 63	.....	0 2 5	7 Oct. 63	300 0 0	Student.
162	.....	John Wallace	.....	7 Oct. 63	7 Oct. 63	.....	0 2 25	,,	300 0 0	do
163	.....	Charles Stewart Crole	.....	7 Oct. 63	9 Dec. 63	.....	0 0 23	,,	300 0 0	do
164	.....	Samuel Trant McCarthy	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
165	.....	Harry St. Aubyn Goodrich	.....	7 Oct. 63	7 Oct. 63	.....	0 2 25	7 Oct. 63	300 0 0	Student.
166	.....	Herbert Wigram	.....	7 Oct. 63	28 Nov. 63	.....	0 1 3	,,	300 0 0	do
167	.....	John Cameron	.....	7 Oct. 63	10 Nov. 63	.....	0 1 21	,,	300 0 0	do
168	.....	James Dunning Baker Gribble	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
169	.....	George Arthur Parker	.....	7 Oct. 63	9 Dec. 93	.....	0 0 23	7 Oct. 63	300 0 0	Student.
170	.....	Francis Henry Wilkinson	.....	7 Oct. 63	10 Nov. 63	.....	0 1 21	,,	300 0 0	do
171	.....	Willam Francis Grahame	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
172	.....	Allen Lindsay Lister	.....	7 Oct. 63	28 Nov. 63	.....	0 1 3	7 Oct. 63	300 0 0	Student.
173	.....	George Duncan Irvine	.....	7 Oct. 63	27 Oct. 63	.....	0 2 5	,,	300 0 0	do
174	.....	Charles William Wall Martin	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
175	.....	George McWatters	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
176	.....	Norton Aylmer Roupell	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
177	.....	John Brownrigg Spedding	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
178	.....	Charles Arthur Galton	.....	7 Oct. 63	10 Nov. 63	.....	0 1 21	7 Oct. 63	300 0 0	Student.
179	.....	Charles John Crosthwaite	.....	7 Oct. 63	27 Oct. 63	.....	0 2 5	,,	300 0 0	do

NOTE—Column 2, Capitals distinguish high proficiency. Column 7, Absence shown in Italics count as Residence to the extent of one year.

(A) denotes that neither of the two Standards of Qualification has been passed; (B) that the first or lower Standard has been passed; (C) that the Servant is entitled to Furlough, and (D) that he cannot take Special Leave.

Sir Colley Harman Scotland, *Kt.*, Chief Justice.

Sir Adam Bittleston, *Kt.*
3 Henry Dominic Phillips
4 Hatley Frere
71 William Holloway
} Judges.

50 C. F. Chamier.....Registrar.

Civil, Session and Subordinate Judges.

BELLARY.

27 J. Ratliff.....Civil and Session Judge.

CALICUT.

16 H. D. Cook....Civil and Session Judge.

CHICACOLE.

29 T. J. Knox....Civil and Session Judge.

CHINGLEPUT.

31 A. W. Phillips.Civil and Session Judge.

CHITTOOR.

56 C. A. Roberts..Civil and Session Judge.

COIMBATORE.

7 G. A. Harris...Civil and Session Judge.

CUDDALORE.

25 G. H. Ellis. ...Civil and Session Judge.

CUDDAPAH.

52 F. S. Child.....Civil & Session Judge.

GUNTOOR.

2 W. Elliot.....Civil and Session Judge.

MADURA.

19 R. R. Cotton....Civil and Session Judge.

MANGALORE.

48 M. J. Walhouse..Civil & Session Judge, (on
70 J. G. Thompson..Actg. do. (duty.)

NEGAPATAM.

23 R. G. Clarke....Civil & Session Judge.

NELLORE.

6 E. Story .....Civil & Session Judge.

NUNDIAL.

55 H. G. Smith.Civil & Session Judge.(on duty.)
89 R. Davidson....Acting do.

OOTACAMUND.

51 L. C. Innes....Civil and Session Judge.

RAJAHMUNDRY.

49 E. R. McDonell...Civil and Session Judge.

SALEM.

24 J. W. Cherry.....Civil & Session Judge.

TANJORE.

43 E. W. Bird...Civil & Session Judge.

TELLICHERRY.

54 A. W. Sullivan...Civil & Session Judge.

TINNEVELLY.

28 J. H.Goldie....Civil & Session Judge, (abs.)
37 W. Hodgson...Actg. do.

TRICHINOPOLY.

8 T. L. P. Harris...Civil & Session Judge.

VIZAGAPATAM.

60 C. Collett ... .Civil & Session Judge.

CHITTOOR.

89 R. Davidson.....Judge. (on duty.)
115 R. J. Melville.....Acting.

CUDDALORE.

68 C. R. Pelly..... .... Judge. (abs.)
104 F. C. Carr.....Acting.

MADURA.

93 J. D. Goldingham.....Judge

MADRAS.

L. U. Steele.....Senior Judge.
G. E. Cower.....Judge.
C. Ruganada Shastry.Judge.

MASULIPATAM.

James Wilkins.....Judge.

NEGAPATAM.

M. Cross.....Judge.

TANJORE.

65 J. H. Blair.....Judge. (on duty.)

TELLICHERRY.

101 G. R. Sharpe.....Judge.

Special Appointments.

21 F. Lushington.....Acct. Genl. (abs.)
R. W. Lodwick, B. C. S. Offg. do.
E. F. Harrison, B. C. S. Civil Pay Master (on duty.)
——— .....Officiating do.
45 W. Robinson.....Inspr. Gen. of Police.
5 J. Rohde.....Inspr. Genl. of Jails
18 W. Fisher.....Resident of Travancore and Cochin.
26 E. G. R. Fane...Collr. of Sea Customs, (abs.)
65 J. H. Blair... ...Acting do.
33 G. N. Taylor.....Inam Commissioner.
62 R. E. Master.....Officiating Director of Revenue Settlement.
87 R. K. Puckle.....Dy. do. do. (abs.)

Employed in other Presidencies.

10 S. D. Birch, Accountant General, Bombay.
40 J. L. Lushington, Depy. Audr. and Acct. Genl. Bengal & Offg. Audr. Genl. & Acct. Genl. to the Govt. of India.
88 J. H. Master, Second Class Deputy Commissioner, Bhundara.
78 J. W. Breeks, Private Secy. to His Excy. the Governor General.

9 Charles Pelly.....
11 Harry Augustus Brett..... } Members.
15 Thomas Clarke.....
63 William Hudleston.....Secretary.
81 Robert Anstruther Dalyell.....Sub Secretary.

Collectors and Magistrates, &c.

BELLARY.

22 A. Hathaway. .....Collr. and Mag. (Abs.)
39 A. Wedderburn.....Ag. do.
59 E. B. Foord .....Sub Collr., (on duty.)
107 J. W. Reid.....Offg. Sub Collector.
113 J. C. St. Clair.....Head Assistant.
130 W. S. Foster.....Assistant.
146 W. S. Lilly.....Assistant.

COIMBATORE.

46 P. Grant.....Collector & Magistrate.
82 H. E. Sullivan.....Sub Collector.
104 F. C. Carr.....Hd. Asst. (on duty.)
114 O. B. Irvine.....Assistant (absent.)
126 C. G. Walker.....Asst., Actg. Head Asst.
37 W. Hodgson.....Assistant (on duty.)
151 H. P. Gordon. .....Assistant.
123 J. C. Hannyngton....Special Asst.

CUDDAPAH.

39 A. Wedderburn.....Collr. & Mag. (on duty)
55 H. G. Smith.....Acting do.
92 F. B. Molony.....Sub Collector.
118 W. McQuhae.....Head Asst.
150 A. Cruickshank.....Assistant.

GANJAM.

20 G. S. Forbes. ... .Collr. & Mag. & Agent.
105 W. S. Hooper.....Principal Asst. (absent.)
—— ....Senior Asst.

GODAVARI.

32 H. Newill.....Collr. & Mag. (abs.)
74 H. Morris.....Ag. Collr. and Mag.
62 R. E. Master..... ..Sub Collector, (on duty.)
100 W. D. Horsley.....Acting Collector.
115 R. J. Melville.....Head Asst., (on duty.)
132 H. Linton, B. A.....Assistant Ag. Head Asst.

KISTNA.

47 G. Thornhill.....Collr.& Magistrate. (abs.)
59 E. B. Foord.....Acting do.
79 T. A. N. Chase.....Sub Collector.
100 W. D. Horsley....Head Assistant (on duty.)
140 F. Brandt.....Assistant.

KURNOOL.

53 J. I. Minchin.....Collr. & Magistrate.
—— ...Sub Collector.
119 J. R. Arbuthnott...Head Asst.

MADRAS.

58 R. S. Ellis, C.B.,.....Collr. & Mag. (on duty.)
75 G. Banbury.....Sub Collr.—Ag. Collr. &
98 J. A. C. Boswell. ...Ag. Sub Collector.[Mag.
136 F. H. Woodroffe.....Assistant.

MADURA.

30 V. H. Levinge.....Collector & Mag.
90 G. Vans Agnew....Sub Collector.
111 C. G. Plumer.....Head Asst., (on duty.)
133 J. H. Nelson .....Assistant,—Ag.Hd.Asst.
149 H. Sewell.....Assistant.

MALABAR.

61 G. A. Ballard.....Collr. & Mag., (absent.)
45 M. J. Walhouse.....Acting Collr. & Mag.
70 J. G. Thompson....Sub Collector, (on duty.)
117 J. H. Garstin ... ...Acting do.
107 J. W. Reid... .....Head Asst., (on duty.)
127 A.C. Burnell.....Assistant.—Ag.Hd.Asst.

NELLORE.

42 J. W. B. Dykes.....Collr. and Mag.
96 E. F. Eliott..... ...Sub Collector.
112 D. Williams.....Head Assistant.
129 W. Wilson.....Assistant.
135 J. B. Pennington....Assistant.

NORTH ARCOT.

35 J. D. Robinson.....Collector and Mag.
72 W. T. Blair.....Sub Collector.
109 R. W. Barlow.. .....Head Asst.
120 G. D. Leman.....Assistant.
141 W. Logan.....Assistant.
144 J. F. Price. .....Assistant.

SALEM.

38 *Hon.*D. Arbuthnott...Collr. & Mag.
97 H. S. Thomas. .....Sub Collector.
125 W. F. Hathaway.....Head Asst.
122 E. F. Webster.....Assistant, (abs.)
139 H. J Stokes.....Assistant.

SOUTH ARCOT.

17 C. W. Reade.....Collr. & Mag.
108 W. S. Whiteside.....Sub Collector.
128 J. Grose.....Acting Head Asst.
116 A. R. Hutchins.....Assistant.
134 P. L. Roberts .....Assistant.

SOUTH CANARA.

12 T. Onslow..... .....Collr. & Mag., (abs.)
67 G. L. Morris.....Actg. do.
121 A. McC. Webster...Head Assistant.
138 J. R. Daniel.....Assistant.

TANJORE.

36 W. M. Cadell.....Collr. & Mag.
67 G. L. Morris.....Sub Collr., (on duty.)
111 C. G. Plumer.....Actg. Sub Collector.
103 F. M. Kindersley.....Head Asst.
128 J. Grose.....Assistant, (on duty.)
137 J. Hope.....Assistant.

TINNEVELLY.

13 J. Silver.....Collector & Magistrate.
73 H. M. S. Græme.....Sub Collector.
117 J. H. Garstin.....Head Asst., (on duty.)
131 J. E. Armstrong.....Acting Head Assistant.
147 W. H. Comyn.....Assistant.

TRICHINOPOLY.

34 J. Fraser.....Collr. & Mag.
102 W. Nisbet.....Head Assistant.
—— .....Assistant.
131 J. E. Armstrong.....Asst. (on duty.)
143 F. R. H. Sharp.....Assistant.

VIZAGAPATAM.

84 D. F. Carmichael...Collr. & Mag. & Agent.
94 C. T. Longley... ...Principal Assistant.

26 Fane, E. G. R. | 105 Hooper, W. S. | 32 Newill, H.
28 Goldie, J. H. | 114 Irvine, O. B. | 47 Thornhill, G.
22 Hathaway, A. | 21 Lushington, F. | 132 Webster, E. F.

On Sick leave in Europe forfeiting their Appointments.

57 Hodgson, A. P. | 99 Arbuthnot, W. H.

On Sick leave in India.

12 Onslow, T.

On Furlough.

86 Ames, C. H. | 69 Kindersley, J. R. | 76 Pochin, C. N.
83 Cockerell, J. R. | 106 MacGregor, A. | 85 Thomas, E. C. G.
80 Forbes, L. | 66 Pauncefote, B. | 14 Wood, H.
77 Swinton, R. B.

Out of employ.

64 Nesbitt, W. S. | 91 Sim, W. C.

On Special leave.

68 Pelly, C. R.

Privilege leave.

61 Ballard, G. A. | 87 Puckle, R. K.

Retired on Annuities.

1857 Anderson, Findlay
1839 Anstey, J. T.
1859 Anstruther, Thomas Andrew
1846 Ashton, William
1844 Babington, B. G.
1849 Babington, William Henry
1838 Baskerville, (late Vivcash) H.
1859 Baynes, Charles Robert
1862 Bayley, William Henry
1862 Beauchamp, George Thomas
1851 Bird, George
1859 Bird, Charles James
1860 Bird, John
1857 Bishop, John Fitzsimmons
1847 Blair, Henry Martin
1830 Blair, W. T.
1854 Blane, Thomas Law
1861 Bourdillon, James Dewar
1854 Brown Charles Philip
1852 Bruce Alexander Fairlie
1854 Bruere, Jas. Graham Sadleir
1837 Casamaijor, James A.
1848 Chamier, Henry
1863 Chatfield, Rowland Winsley
1846 Clementson, Frederick Fenby
1828 Clarke, R.
1844 Clerk, Robert
1843 Clive, Robert Herbert
1862 Copleston, Francis
1862 Cotton, Joseph John
1850 Cockburn, Montagu Dundas
1825 Cook, W.
1836 Combe, H.
1862 Conway, Thomas Barlow A.
1843 Cotton, Charles Robert
1853 Crawford, Stewart
1862 Crozier, F. H.
1835 Cunliffe, E. W.
1863 Cunliffe, Brooke
1839 Dalzell, J. A.
1853 Davis, William Done
1853 Douglas, William
1862 Dowdeswell, W.
1850 Drury, George Dominico
1847 Eden, Robert
1858 Eliott, Daniel
1860 Elliot, Walter
1860 Elton, F. B.
1862 Forbes, Henry
1854 Forsyth, William Alexander
1851 Freese, Arthur
1861 Glass, Edward Binny
1860 Goldingham, J.
1861 Goodwyn, Thomas William
1844 Grant, R.
1830 Hadow, George John
1862 Hall, Arthur
1835 Hamilton, T.
1829 Harris, S.
1832 Hill, David
1860 Hooper, George Stanley
1855 Hudleston, Josiah Andrew
1844 Hutt, J.
1856 Inglis, Wm. Arthur David
1862 Irvine, Patrick
1836 Keene, H. G.
1862 Knox, William
1835 Lacon, H.
1857 Lascelles, Francis
1847 Lewin, Frederick Mortimer
1848 Lewin, Malcolm
1825 Lushington, S. R.
1850 Maclean, A.
1839 McDonell, Æneas R.
1841 Macleod, John MacPherson
1862 Malthy, Francis Newcombe
1859 Mathison, Archibald Stirling
1851 Mellor, Abel
1862 Molle, William Macquarie
1842 Montgomerie, Hugh
1858 Montgomery, *Sir* H. C. *Bart.*
1862 Morehead, William Ambrose
1852 Morris, Henry
1861 Murray, Mackenzie
1842 Ogilvie, George Macartney
1849 Ogilvie, William Cecil
1855 Onslow, Arthur Pooley
1859 Parker, Robert Dean
1846 Paternoster, John
1823 Piele, J. H.
1855 Porter, Robert Tindal
1858 Prendergast, Thomas
1863 Purvis, Arthur
1855 Robertson, Andrew
1859 Roupell, Thomas Boone
1849 Scott, J. C.
1859 Scott, Septimus
1863 Shubrick, Charles John
1844 Sinclair, A.
1836 Smalley, Edward
1856 Smith, E.
1858 Smollett, Patrick Boyle
1835 Stokes, John
1856 Stokes, Hudleston
1857 Stonhouse, *Sir* T. V. *Bart.*
1863 Strange, Thomas Lumsden
1845 Taylor, William Raynsford
1856 Thomas, John Fryer
1862 Thomas, Edward Brown
1852 Thompson, Edward Penton
1840 Turnbull, John George
1860 Underwood, William E.
1863 Ward, Samuel Nevil
1846 Waters, George Jenkin
1844 Wheatley, Thomas Randall
1862 Whittingham, Charles
1862 Williamson, Robert H.
1826 Wilson, Alexander
1834 Woodcock, E. Humphrey

Retired on Minor Annuity.

1863 Chase, M. C.

Casualty reported during the Fourth Quarter.

Frederick William Morris.

Names.	Season of Appt.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Amount of Salary.	Remarks.
First Class.			Rs.	
E. S. Atkinson	1860	17 Apr. 1860	700	Depy. Colr. of Madras Sea Customs.
W. E. Jellicoe	1859	5 Mar. 1859	600	Depy. Colr. & Mag. of Nellore.—In charge of the Treasury.
D. Streenevasa Raw	1859	25 Mar. 1859	600	Depy. Colr. and Mag. of Bellary.
V. Ramaiyangar	1859	26 April 1861	600	Do. Salem to have charge of Namcal Div.
C. Rungacharloo	.....	17 June 1859	600	Special Assistant to the Inam Commissioner.
A. Seshaya Sastri	.....	30 April 1861	600	Do. do. do.
P. Royapah Puntooloo	.....	24 June 1862	600	Depy. Colr. and Mag. of Cuddapah.
Mr. Alexander Smith	.....	24 do	600	Depy. Colr. in the Madras and Chinglepat District, and in charge of the Salt Department.
Y. Chedumbra Row	.....	24 do	600	Depy. Colr. and Mag. of Godavery District.
Second Class.				
Mr. S. R. Locke	1859	25 Mar. 1859	500	Deputy Colr. and Mag. of Madras and Chinglepat District, and in charge of the Treasury & Account Departments of the same District.
Mr. W. Boalth	.....	25 do.	500	Do. do. Salem, in charge of the Treasury—(on leave.)
S. Appasawmy Moodely	.....	19 Feb. 1861	500	Depy. Colr. and Mag. of Malabar. Actg. Depy. Colr. and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, in charge of Treasury
B. Sama Row	1861	24 June 1862	500	Depy. Colr. and Mag. of Nellore.
Mr. W. E. Underwood	1861	24 do	500	Do. do. of Tinnevelly.
Mr. Herbert Richardson	1860	24 do	500	Do. do. of Manantoddy.
Mr. W. E. Wright	1860	24 do	500	Do. do. South Arcot.
V. Rungasawmy Iyengar	1859	24 do	500	Do. do. of Madras and Chinglepat District.
C. Canaren	1859	24 do	500	Do. do. of Malabar.
T. Soondarum Pillay	1859	24 do	500	Do. do. of Trichinopoly.
B. C. Leggett	1861	24 do	500	Do. do. of the Godavery District, and in charge of the Salt and Customs Dept.
T. Durmaroya Moodely	1862	3 Oct.	350	Do. do. of Kurnool—(on special duty at Madras.)
Third Class.				
B. Cooppa Row	1859	25 Mar. 1859	350	Depy. Colr. and Mag. of Coimbatore, to have charge of the Treasury.
M. Narasimha Puntulu	.....	9 Sept.	350	Do. do. of Krishna District, to have charge of the Treasury.
Mr. W. Bates	.....	2 June 1863	500	Do. do. of Malabar, in charge of the Treasury.
M. Soobbaroyloo Naiduo	.....	25 Mar. 1859	350	Do. do. of North Arcot.
Mr. R. H. Lyons	.....	25 do	350	Do. do. of Ganjam, to have charge of the Treasury.
M. Sadasevem Pillay	1861	26 Apr. 1861	350	Do. do. of Tanjore, in charge of the Treasury—(on special duty.)
A. Ramachendra Row	.....	29 Nov.	350	Do. do. of Tanjore.
Mr. A. D'Monte	1860	30 Mar.	350	Do. do. Tanjore, to have charge of the Salt Department.
R. Raghunada Row	.....	29 Nov. 1861	350	Do. do. of Trichinopoly, and in charge of Treasury—to continue attached to the Kurnool District until further orders.
W. C. Stuart	1859	22 July 1859	350	Deputy Collector of Malabar—to act as Deputy Director of Revenue Settlement, Wynaad.
D. V. Narasinga Row	1859	19 Feb. 1861	350	Depy. Colr. and Mag. of Ganjam, and in charge of the Salt Department.
Narayana Swami Mudali	1859	19 do	350	Do. do. of Nellore, and in charge of the Salt Department.
C. Teroovengada Chary	1859	7 June 1861	350	Do. do. Ag. in charge of the Treasury in Tanjore.
D. Timmapa	1860	16 Mar. 1860	250	Do. do. Kurnool.

Names.	Season of Appt.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Amount of Salary.	Remarks.
Fourth Class.			Rs.	
P. Chentsal Rao	1859	17 June 1859	250	Depy. Colr. & Mag. } Placed at the disposal of
V. Rajagopaul Ayengar	.....	17 do 1859	250	Dy. Colr. & Mag. } the Inam Commissioner.
Vadiamannati Vekatachellum	1861	27 Dec. 1861	250	Do. do. of Kistna District.
Ram Rao	1859	5 Aug. 1859	250	Do. do. of Madura, and in charge of the Salt Department.
Ayyalu Naiyadu	1862	24 June 1862	250	Do. do. of Coimbatore.
P. Seshagiri Rao	1859	9 Aug. 1859	250	Do. do. of Madura, at the disposal of the Collector for employment on general duties.
K. Jagannathan	.....	9 Sep. 1859	250	Do. do. Godavery District—In charge of the Treasury—Register of Shipping for the Port of Coringa.
Mr. B. A. Blake	1859	9 do	250	Do. do. of Bellary, and in charge of the Treasury.
A. V. Narasingha Rao	.....	9 do	250	Do. do. of Vizagapatam, and in charge of the Treasury.
Timothy Cornilius Pillay	.....	9 do	250	Do. do. of Madura, and in charge of the Treasury.
Mr. T. G. Ward	.....	9 do	250	Do. do. of Cuddapah, and in charge of the Treasury.
M. Venkata Rutnum Pillay	1859	24 June 1862	250	Do. do. of North Arcot, and in charge of the Treasury.
M. Devasikhamani Pillai	1860	16 Mar. 1860	250	Do. do. of South Arcot, and in charge of the Treasury.
Venkata Rao	.....	16 do	250	Do. do. of Tinnevelly, and in charge of the Treasury.
Krishna Rao	.....	16 do	250	Do. do. of Inam Commission.
B. Gopalaya	.....	16 do	250	Do. do. do. do.
A. Srinivasa Rao	.....	16 do	250	Do. do. do. do.
Tolasinga Mudaliyar	.....	16 do	250	Do. do. do. do.
A. Narayana Rao	1861	19 Apr. 1861	250	Do. do. do. do.
Muhammad Yusuf Sahib	.....	30 Mar. 1860	250	Do. do. of South Arcot, and in charge of the Salt Department.
Mr. J. Balls	1862	23 May 1862	250	Do. do. of South Canara, in charge of the Salt Department.
J. F. Fernandez	1861	15 Feb. 1861	250	Do. do. of South Canara, and to have charge of the Treasury.
A. Suddursuna Row	.....	19 Apr.	250	Depy. Colr. under the Inam Commissioner.
G. Pantaiya	.....	17 Apr. 1863	250	Do. of Vizagapatam, and in charge of the Salt Department—(on special duty.)
J. A. Marjoribanks	.....	21 June 1861	250	Deputy Collector and Mag. of Kistna, and to have charge of the Salt Department.
T. Mootoosawmy Iyer	1862	25 July 1862	250	Deputy Collector of Tanjore.
C. Ramiah	1862	24 June	250	Deputy Collector of Tinnevelly, in charge of the Salt Department.
V. Coomarasawmy Mudali	1863	23 Jan. 1863	250	Acting Depy. Collr. of Kurnool, in charge of the Treasury.
Mr. P. A. Cole	1863	3 Mar.	250	Acting Depy. Collr. of Coimbatore.
C. Venkatasawmi Naidu	.....	29 May	250	Actg. Deputy Collr. of Vizagapatam, in charge of Salt Department.
Mr. W. Hewetson	.....	2 June	250	Actg. Depy. Collr. of Malabar.

COLLECTIONS OF REVENUE OF THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

For Fasli 1272 *from* 1st *July* 1862 *to* 30*th June* 1863.

	DISTRICTS.	Land Revenue.	Sundry Sources of Revenue.	Total.
1	Ganjam.	10,86,901	13,38,517	24,25,418
2	Vizagapatam.	12,60,503	5,68,624	18,29,127
3	Godavery.	34,04,839	7,43,552	41,48,391
4	Kistnah.	31,19,237	10,26,491	41,75,728
5	Nellore.	20,50,156	13,70,647	34,20,803
6	Cuddapah	19,83,019	2,90,858	22,73,877
7	Bellary.	24,70,111	6,48,654	31,18,765
8	Kurnool.	14,85,853	3,15,339	18,01,192
9	Madras.	15,52,336	28,87,288	44,39,624
	Do. Town.	.....	12,10,130	12,10,130
10	North Arcot.	20,96,667	4,13,589	25,10,256
11	South Arcot	30,76,933	8,66,065	39,42,998
12	Tanjore.	43,49,347	18,87,760	62,37,107
13	Trichinopoly.	16,91,889	1,47,415	18,39,304
14	Madura.	21,12,309	9,39,549	30,51,858
15	Tinnevelly.	28,02,481	9,61,052	37,63,533
16	Coimbatore.	27,03,865	4,01,532	31,05,397
17	Salem.	21,54,042	3,09,370	24,63,412
18	South Canara.	13,71,623	8,02,231	21,73,854
19	Malabar.	18,26,069	14,11,179	32,37,248
	Total.	4,26,28,180	1,85,39,842	6,11,68,022
	Forest Revenue.	——	2,23,424	——
	Abkarry.	——	35,37,237	——
	Income Tax	——	13,97,663	——
	Sea Customs.	——	18,60,252	——
	Land Customs.	——	2,08,554	——
	Salt.	——	91,99,956	——
	Stamps.	——	21,12,756	——
			185,39,842	
	Add Moturpha Collection.	——	4,890	4,890
	Total.	4,26,28,180	1,85,44,732	6,11,72,912

PRINCIPAL SUDDER AMEENS.

Corrected to 15*th December* 1863.

			Rs.	A.	P.
Mr. S. R. Dawes		Salem.	500	0	0
„ E. Cullin		Cochin.	500	0	0
Kookul Kelloo Nair		Calicut.	500	0	0
Mr. S. Marcar		Cuddapah.	500	0	0
T. Sadaseva Pillay		Madura.	500	0	0
Streenevassa Row		Mangalore,	500	0	0
Mr. L. S. Rozario, (Tempy.)		Mangalore.	500	0	0
V. Soondra Naidoo		Negapatam.	500	0	0
M. Juggarow		Rajahmundry.	500	0	0
A. P. Streenevass, (Offg.)		Tinnevelly.	500	0	0
Mr. F. P. Pereira		Tellicherry.	500	0	0
T. Kristnasamiah, (Addl.)		Tanjore.	500	0	0
T. Rungasawmy Pillay		Tanjore.	500	0	0

DISTRICT MOONSIFFS.

Bellary.

P. Streenevassa Row	1st Grade	Purghee	300	0	0
S. N. Cunteravacharry	3rd do	Tandmurry	200	0	0
P. Soobarow	3rd do	Adoni	200	0	0
Vencatta Gopaul Row	3rd do	Gooty	200	0	0
Mr. H. V. Platcher	3rd do	Bellary	200	0	0
D. Yagapah	3rd do	Naraindaverkary	200	0	0
Ameer Oodeen Sheriff	3rd do	Cullcandroog	200	0	0

Calicut.

Mr. John D'Silva	1st Grade	Calicut	300	0	0
M. George	1st do	Chowghaut	390	0	0
S. C. Arunachella Moodelly	1st do	Ernaad	300	0	0
Oonikaut Chapoo Menon	2nd do	Palghaut	250	0	0
Mr. J. M. D'Rozario	3rd do	Shernaad	200	0	0
Eduthara Vadaka Coottaly Shekri Nair	3rd do	Kootnaad	200	0	0
Chinguchelvittil Chungara Nair	3rd do	Betutnaad	200	0	0
M. Parthasarady Pillay	3rd do	Nedoonganad	200	0	0
Assen Ally Saib	3rd do Actg	Vellangode	200	0	0
Chembil Kristna Menon	3rd do Offg	Pattanby	200	0	0
Palaparata Ramen Menon	3rd do	Temulpoorum	200	0	0
Mr. Peter Netto	3rd do	Anjengo	200	0	0
Syed Vullee Ahmud Saib	3rd do Addl	Calicut	200	0	0

Chicacole.

V. Seethapaty Row	1st Grade	Aska	300	0	0
S. Kanakachellum	2nd do	Chicacole	200	0	0
Imam Oodeen Sheriff	3rd do	Berhampore	200	0	0
Goda Dasaya	3rd do Offg	Tickaly	300	0	0
Bundara Ramanoojiah	3rd do	Palasa	200	0	0

Chingleput.

O. Narrainsawmy Naidoo	3rd Grade	Tripassoor	200	0	0
C. Veerasamy Pillay	3rd do	Conjeveram	200	0	0
S. Narrasimloo Naidoo	3rd do	Carangoody	200	0	0
Syed Ally Buksh	3rd do Addl	Chingleput	200	0	0

Chittoor.

C. Butcha Row	2nd Grade	Vellore	250	0	0
Hamed Hoossain.	2nd do	Chittoor	250	0	0
W. Ramasamy Iyer	3rd do	Cholamgur	200	0	0
V. Cothundarama Naidoo	3rd do	Calastry	200	0	0
V. Rungasamy Iyengar	3rd do	Trivurtoor	200	0	0
A. Turoovengada Pillay	3rd do Offg	Goodiyatum	200	0	0

CUDDAPAH.

				RS. A.P.
A. Andirutna Sastry	2nd Grade		Royachotty	250 0 0
Syed Abdool Azuz Hussain Saib	3rd	do	Cuddapah	200 0 0
M. Vencataroya Sastry	3rd	do	Goorumcondah	200 0 0
S. Beema Row	3rd	do	Nundealumpett	200 0 0
M. Kristnamacharloo	3rd	do	Cudree	200 0 0
Joty Vencata Row	3rd	do	Doovoor	200 0 0
V. Sashasharloo	3rd	do	Tungatoor	200 0 0
W. Narasaramiah	3rd	do	Vempully	200 0 0

COIMBATORE.

J. D. Bashacarloo Naidoo	3rd Grade		Coimbatore	200 0 0
C. Visvanada Moodelly	3rd	do	Oodamulcottah	200 0 0
Syed Hoossain Saib	3rd	do	Cheyore	200 0 0
Soobaramiah	3rd	do	Bhowany	200 0 0
R. Mootoosawmy Pillay	3rd	do	Caroor	200 0 0
Soongavananada Moodelly	3rd	do	Collegal	200 0 0

CUDDALORE.

C. Lutchmiah Naidoo	1st Grade		Cuddalore	300 0 0
T. Appiah Chetty	3rd	do	Chellumbram	200 0 0
Mr. P. M. Pedroza	3rd	do	Virdachellum	200 0 0
C. Ramasamier	3rd	do	Velloopoorum	200 0 0

GUNTOOR.

M. Narasinga Row	3rd Grade		Bauputla	200 0 0
T. Kristniah	3rd	do	Carumpoody	200 0 0
Abdool Iyash Goolam Mahomed Yahiya Nakoree	3rd	do Addl.	Guntoor	200 0 0
P. Venkatakristniah	3rd	do	Masulipatam	200 0 0
P. Venkataramanapah Naidoo	3rd	do	Bezovada	200 0 0

MADURA.

A. P. Streenevass 1st Grade, Offg. Prin. Sudder Ameen Tinnevelly, Madura.

Syed Mustafa Sahib	3rd Grade, Actg.		Madura	300 0 0
T. Soondara Row	3rd	do	Shevagungah	200 0 0
Mr. T. Misquita	3rd	do	Paramagoody	200 0 0
Rungacharry	3rd	do	Dindigul	200 0 0
P. Streenewasa Iyengar	3rd	do Offg. Addl.	Madura	200 0 0
N. Gopuliengar	3rd	do	Palany Hills	200 0 0

MANGALORE.

Timmapaya	2nd Grade		Bekul	250 0 0
Mr. J. C. Coelho	3rd	do	Mangalore	200 0 0
O. Ramapah	3rd	do	Moolky	200 0 0
Larenco Praboo	3rd	do	Oodipy	200 0 0
Mr. F. Saldánha	3rd	do	Pootoor	200 0 0
Mangishaiya	3rd	do	Caup	300 0 0
Manguishya	3rd	do	Barkoor	200 0 0
Timmapa	3rd	do	Karkul	300 0 0
Mr. A. J. Coelho	3rd	do	Buntwall	200 0 0
T. Subbana Charry	3rd	do	Cundapoor	200 0 0
Hamed Hussain Saib	3rd	do Addl.	Mangalore	200 0 0

NELLORE.

Mr. J. Smith	3rd Grade, Ag.	1st do.	Nellore	300 0 0
Y. Gopaula Kristniah	3rd	do	Ongole	200 0 0
G. Narasimha Charry	3rd	do	Caligherry	200 0 0
V. Veerasamy	3rd	do	Goodoor	200 0 0

NUNDIAL.

P. Vencatasamy Naidoo	2nd Grade		Cumbum	250 0 0
B. Gireayapah	3rd	do	Kurnool	200 0 0
Ramachera Row	3rd	do	Sirwell	200 0 0

NEGAPATAM.

				RS. A.P.
Mr. T. Ballard	3rd Grade		Negapatam	200 0 0
Mr. J. H. Shunker	3rd	do	Tranquebar	200 0 0
S. Vathanayagum Pillay	3rd	do	Mayaveram	200 0 0
Ragavinegar	3rd	do Addl.	Cadumbady	200 0 0
M. Rungiengar	3rd	do	Sheally	200 0 0
Soondarapier	3rd	do	Trivalore	200 0 0
A. Soobiah	3rd	do	Tretorypoondy	200 0 0

RAJAHMUNDRY.

S. Vencatadry Naidoo	1st Grade		Cocanada	300 0 0
D. Sannasy Ranze	3rd Grade		Ellore	200 0 0
Saminany Rungiah Naidoo	3rd	do	Rajahmundry	200 0 0
Navob Saib	3rd	do	Peddapore	200 0 0
N. Lutchmanarina	3rd	do Actg.	Nursapoor	200 0 0
Lukranze Poorniah	3rd	do	Amalapore	200 0 0
Mr. G. Wells	3rd	do Offg. Addl.	Rajahmundry	200 0 0

SALEM.

Cooppoo Row	2nd Grade		Salem	250 0 0
Mr. John White	3rd	do	Namgherrypet	200 0 0
Subbiah	3rd	do	Kristnagherry	200 0 0
Adeseyem Pillay	3rd	do	Oossoor	200 0 0
P. N. Poonootamy Pillay	3rd	do	Triputtoor	200 0 0
C. Vencataramiah	3rd	do	Namcul	200 0 0

TELLICHERRY.

Mr. J. J. D'Rozario	1st Grade		Tellicherry	300 0 0
P. Kristnamenon	3rd	do	Cartnaad	200 0 0
Kymamoodum Sastraven	3rd	do	Irvenaad	200 0 0
Mr. D. D'Cruz	3rd	do	Cavay	200 0 0
K. Kistnamanen	3rd	do	Buddoogherry	200 0 0
Subbarow	3rd	do	Chavacherry	200 0 0
Illatavittil Coonjoo Ramen Nair	3rd	do	Pynaad	200 0 0

TINNEVELLY.

Mahomed Madar Saheb	1st Grade		Nelliambalum	300 0 0
Cabalaya Pillai	2nd	do	Brummadasem	250 0 0
C. Allagherrysamy Naidoo	3rd	do	Nedoomundalum	200 0 0
Arnachella Iyer	3rd	do	Streevyccondum	200 0 0

TANJORE.

Annoosamy Moodelly	1st Grade		Tanjore	300 0 0
Ramasami Iyer	3rd	do	Combaconum	200 0 0
Vasudava Roy	3rd	do	Puttoocottah	200 0 0
A. Sunkarayer	3rd	do Tempy	Paupanasem	200 0 0
S. Arnagherry Moodelly	3rd	do	Manargoody	200 0 0
Vencatachella Iyer	3rd	do Addl.	Combaconum	200 0 0
Kristna Row	3rd	do	Valungaman	200 0 0
V. Jeyaram Row	3rd	do	Trivady	200 0 0
Mahomed Gouse Saib	3rd	do Addl.	Combaconum	200 0 0

TRICHINOPOLY.

L. Kristniangar	3rd Grade	Offg.	Conaad	200 0 0
Appavaren	3rd	do	Toriore	200 0 0
S. Rajahgopaula Naiker	3rd	do	Arealore	200 0 0
Syed Gooiam Russool Saib	3rd	do Addl.	Conaud	200 0 0

VIZAGAPATAM.

G. Ramanjooloo Naidoo	1st Grade		Bimlipatam	300 0 0
B. Vencatasamy	2nd	do	Royaveram	250 0 0
B. Ghantaya Sastry	3rd	do	Rajam	200 0 0
C. Poorooshottum Iya	3rd	do	Vizagapatam	240 0 0
D. Narasia	3rd	do	Vizianagaram	200 0 0

GANJAM AGENT.

G. Venkatarama Doss	3rd Grade		Ganjam	200 0 0

VIZAGAPATAM AGENT.

M. Ragava Row	3rd Grade		Sectanagarum	200 0 0
D. Venkana	3rd	do	Vuddady	200 0 0

LIST OF TAHSILDARS.

Corrected to 15th December 1863.

Districts and Taluks.	Names of Tahsildars.	Pay.	Date of Appointments.
Ganjam.		Rs.	
Chicacole	Mr. J. J. Thompson	175	1st October 1861.
Gumsur	G. Balaramien	150	1st May 1862.
Berhampur	K. Timmiah	200	1st March 1862.
Vizagapatam.			
Golconda	N. Narrain Row	100	23d Nov. 1863
Suryasiddi	Pandrungi Narasanna	100	25th Nov. 1863.
Godavery.			
Rajahmundry	A. Ramanna	175	13th August 1862.
Amalpuram	D. Nursinga Row	200	17th April 1862.
Ramachendrapuram	K. Seshaiya	250	29th April 1862.
Ellore	A. Sundarraz	150	21st August 1863.
Narsapuram	D. Venkanna	225	1st February 1862.
Peddaduram	P. Venkata Rangacharlu	150	21st August 1863.
Yernagudem	Mahommad Rahim Uddin	150	20th November 1862.
Tanuku	A. Ramachendra Row	200	11th August 1862.
Condy	K. Etharajooloo	175	10th June 1862.
Kistna.			
Baupatla	V. Venkut Rau	225	14th Sept. 1863.
Repally	T. Ramaiya	225	20th March 1862.
Bundar	Mr. P. Tims	175	1st March 1862.
Guntoor	V. Seshaiya	200	14th Sept. 1863.
Bejvada	M. Venkatreddi Naidu	150	1st Nov. 1862.
Nundigama	P. Ramdos	150	1st Oct. 1862.
Rajapet	P. Sunderrao	200	6th August 1863.
Krosur	P. Lukshemenarainappa	175	1st Sept. 1861.
Palnaud	D. Adeppa (Actg.)	200	1st July 1862.
Vinnaconda	K. Venkata Rau	150	22d April 1863.
Goodevada	P. Ramasawmi	175	15th Dec. 1862.
Nellore.			
Nelloro	J. Hanoomunta Row	225	1st July 1860.
Gudur	P. Venkatakristnama	175	6th May 1861.
Kapuru	D. Vencata Row	150	13th March 1861.
Atmakur	Kanchi Subba Row	175	12th April 1862.
Kavali	Mahomed Yusuff Hoossain	175	20th Sept. 1860.
Udagagherry	H. Streenevassa Row	150	5th Oct. 1860.
Ongole	Nayapati Krishna Row	200	1st Nov. 1860.
Kandukur	Kasukhela Raghupati Row	200	16th Nov. 1860.
Kanigiri	Vaidula Hanumajirau	150	1st May 1863.
Cuddapa.			
Badval	K. Venkatakristnaya	150	14th Jan. 1860.
Poddatur	M. Narasinga Row	175	1st May 1861.
Siddavatum	P. Ramma Row	150	1st April 1860.
Rajampett	D. Vencoba Row	200	23rd April 1857.
Cuddapa	Bhekamsing Hazari	200	19th Dec. 1862.
Royachoty	Ragavendra Row	175	18th July 1859.
Kadiri	K. Venkatachalaputi Naidu	175	9th June 1862.
Kalakada	K. Madhava Row, (Actg.)	175	19th Dec. 1861.
Madanapelly	N. Appa Row	175	1st July 1859.
Zammalamadugu	R. Narayana Row	200	14th Jan. 1860.
Pulivendla	Lutchmireddy	175	24th May 1861.
Kurnool.			
Sirwell	Ramma Row	150	10th Dec. 1853.
Nundacotkoor	Ramachendra Row	175	1st March 1859.
Coilcoontla	P. Kistna Row	200	16th Aug. 1859.
Ramalcotta	Woommoordarauz Khan	200	23rd April 1851.
Markapoor	N. Gopala Kristumma Chetty	150	25th July 1863.
Nundial	C. J. Venkat Subbaiya (Actg.)	175	17th Oct. 1861.
Cumbum	Kristnamurty Row (Acting)	150	1st Nov. 1862.
Patticonda	K. Balaji Row, B. A.	175	24th Nov. 1863.

LIST OF TAHSILDARS.—*Continued.*

Districts and Taluks.	Names of Tahsildars.	Pay.	Date of Appointment.
Bellary.		Rs.	
Bellary	J. G. Firth	200	18th March 1863.
Hospett	Teroovangadia	175	1st May 1863.
Huvinhadgalli	M. Rungiah Naidu	150	18th Dec. 1859.
Gutti	K. Nursingarow	200	11th May 1863.
Tadpatri	Narayanapa	200	9th May 1863.
Anantapur	Ramachendra Row	175	20th Nov. 1860.
Penkonda	S. Sooboosetty	150	22nd June 1863.
Hindupur	Venkatachalapad Naidu	150	1st May 1863.
Kudlighi	S. Vencat Rau	175	1st Oct. 1862.
Harpahully	K. Sashagiri Row	150	4th June 1862.
Allur	Raghavaiya	175	20th Dec. 1862.
Adonie	Hanumuntu Row	200	6th June 1863.
Raidroog	Mayandi Pillay	175	15th May 1863.
Durmavarum	Raghavendra Row	200	5th August 1861.
Madakseera	D. Rama Row	150	15th July 1862.
Madras.			
Madurantakum	T. Sankhara Row	225	1st July 1862.
Conjeveram	Sawmy Naidu	200	16th Sept. 1860.
Saidapett	Perumal Naidu (under suspension) Sundara Row (Acting)	175	21st May 1863.
Trivellur	Nazamodin Sahib	175	21st May 1863.
Chingleput	C. Vijayarunga Moodelly	150	1st July 1862.
Ponnary	Kuppu Row	150	22nd July 1862.
Madras	R. Sambusiva Moodelly	100	26th Feb. 1863.
North Arcot.			
Chittoor	N. Baboo Row	175	3rd Sept. 1860.
Chenedragherry	E. Ahobalu Row	150	23rd May 1863.
Palmanair	Saiyad Isukh	150	1st Sept. 1860.
Vellore	V. Viziaragaviah	175	28th April 1858.
Wallaja	Lutchmiah Naidu	225	11th Oct. 1858.
Gooriathem	C. Narasimah Charry	175	1st Sept. 1860.
Arcot	Sunjeeve Row	200	21st Oct. 1857.
Poloor	K. Krishnia	150	5th Aug. 1861.
Wandavash	K. Venkiah Naidu	200	10th Sept. 1860.
South Arcot.			
Tindevanum	Narrainsawmy Naidu	225	2nd May 1859.
Vellapoorum	Cuppu Row	225	19th Nov. 1860.
Chidambrum	Govinda Row	250	1st May 1863.
Trinamolai	Davanayaga Naidu	150	7th Oct. 1862.
Virdachellum	Venkatasoobiah	175	1st March 1863.
Ellavanasur	Mr. F. Dique (Actg.)	200	1st Sept. 1863.
Cullacoorchy	Syed Meer Saib	175	7th Sept. 1857.
Cuddalore	Appasawmy Moodelly	200	1st May 1863.
Tanjore.			
Tanjore	Virasaim Naidu	250	16th Sept. 1863.
Negapatam	Venkatrayalu Naidu	250	20th Aug. 1862.
Nunnilum	Sokkalinga Pillay	250	16th Sept. 1863.
Combaconum	Swagum Pillay	250	1st Jan. 1860.
Mayaveram	Vasoodava Row	225	1st Aug. 1858.
Tritrapoondy	Mootoosawmy Moodelly	200	16th July 1858.
Sheally	Kondal Row	175	1st Jan. 1863.
Puttoocotta	Vacant	150	
Munnargoody	C. Rajagopalacharrier	225	1st Aug. 1863.
Trichinopoly.			
Trichinopoly	Vencatasawmy Naidu	225	1st Nov. 1860.
Kulitalla	Tambusami Pillay	200	19th May 1862.
Musere	Venghu Iyer	200	24th March 1861.
Woodiarpollicum	Kader Saib	150	25th Dec. 1860.
Perumbalur	Setu Row	175	1st Aug. 1863.

LIST OF TASHILDARS.—*Continued.*

Districts and Taluks.	Names of Tahsildars.	Salaries.	Date of Appointment.
		Rs.	
Salem.			
Salem	Ramasawmy Iyer	250	1st Dec. 1860.
Namacul	Gopalsawmi Moodly	225	1st June 1863.
Ahtur	Tengaraja Pillay	200	6th Dec. 1860.
Usur	Kuppasawmy Naidu	200	1st June 1863.
Shervaroy Hills	Mr. H. D. M. Jones (Depy.)	150	25th Oct. 1862.
Darampury	P. T. Rajagopala Charlu	175	31st Oct. 1863.
Tripatur	Sundarayer	175	1st Nov. 1860.
Kistnagherrie	Venkana Iyer	150	5th Oct. 1860.
Tinchengode	Mr. J. D. Manuel	225	1st Jan. 1862.
Ootungiri	Ganasegara Row	150	1st Nov. 1861.
Coimbatore.			
Coimbatore	C. M. Veerasawmy Mudali	200	1st April 1858.
Suttiamungalum	P. Coopoosawmy Naidu	200	15th May 1854.
Pulladum	P. Kristna Row	225	21st July 1860.
Pullachy	T. Streenevassa Iyengar	175	18th Mar. 1858.
Perindoray	T. Annajee Row	225	19th Sept. 1860.
Bowany	C. Zehurudin	150	19th Mar. 1856.
Darapooram	S. Belegheri Row	200	22d Dec. 1860.
Oodomalacottai	P. Bowany Senkara Row	175	1st Oct. 1860.
Caroor	K. Venkatramniah	175	22d Dec. 1860.
Neilgherry	M. Soondrum Mudali	225	10th May 1854.
Collegal	Ramachendra Row (Acting)	150	19th Sept. 1860.
Madura.			
Tiroomungalum	Somasundrum Mudali	200	19th Oct. 1861.
Madura	Venkat Row	175	18th Sept. 1861.
Meyalore	Ramaiya	200	26th Oct. 1860.
Dindigul	M. Ramasawmy Iyen	175	15th Feb. 1861.
Percacolum	Govinda Row	150	1st Sept. 1861.
Palany	Mr. G. Burby	150	13th Nov. 1861.
Tinnevelly.			
Ambasamudrum	Hurriram	225	20th Nov. 1861.
Tenkary	Ramasawmy Iyer	225	1st Dec. 1862.
Nungunere	Allagari Naidu	200	9th June 1862.
Oottapidaram	Jagannada Row	85	12th Mar. 1862.
Sattur	Soobroya Pillay	150	7th Oct. 1862.
Streevelliauthm	Terumal Row	200	1st Sept. 1862.
Tenkase	G. Apparau Naidu	175	9th June 1862.
Shenkernanaircovil	A. Govindoo Naidu	175	1st Aug. 1862.
Tinnevelly	Jovans Row	225	1st Oct. 1861.
South Canara.			
Mangalore	Ramappa	200	1st Feb. 1863.
Cassergode	Annaji Row	175	1st Sept. 1863.
Upinangudy	Lingappa	150	28th June 1862.
Ooodipy	G. Narayana Rau	225	5th Dec. 1862.
Cundapur	Ramarau	200	28th June 1862.
Malabar.			
Calicut	Churanjee Ramen (Acting)	175	21st May 1861.
Palghaut	K. Kristna Menon	200	16th Nov. 1861.
Cochin	Mr. F. Green	150	26th Nov. 1860.
Cherikul	P. Kristna Putter	175	15th Sept. 1862.
Ponnany	Ramakiny, (Acting)	225	1st May 1861.
Kurmenad	M. K. Vadayer	200	1st May 1861.
Ernad	N. Komen Nair	200	1st Aug. 1862.
Valuvanad	P. Ramoony Marar	200	27th Sept. 1861.
Wynaad	Upots Kaneu	150	11th Mar. 1863.
Kotioti	Mamay Rama Paniker	175	1st Feb. 1861.

LIST OF HOOZOOR AND SUB COLLECTORS' SHERISTADARS.

Districts.	Names of Sheristadars.	Salary.	Date of Appointment.
		Rs.	
Ganjam	T. Sivaramaiya	200	1st May 1860
	Kanta Rau	140	1st July 1859
Vizagapatam	Mr. John William McMurray	200	1st May 1860
	Godai Prabhaka Rau	100	1st July 1860
Godarery	V. Varada Chari (not joined.)	200	18th June 1863
	B. Bangarayya (Acting)	100	18th June 1863
	K. Subba Row (Acting)		
Kistna	D. Purushattamaiya	200	25th May 1860
	C Kistna Rau	100	24th Sep. 1863
Nellore	Baru Vencata Rau Puntula	200	1st July 1860
	Madakasara Rajakan	100	12th May 1863
Cuddapah	G. Simhadri Rau	200	19th Apr. 1861
	H. Kristna Rau	100	1st May 1861
Bellary	S. Venkoba Row (Acting)	200	5th Aug. 1863
	Sivaramappa	100	21st May 1862
Kurnool	Chaudappa	200	1st Aug. 1859
Madras	A. Kistnamachary	200	4th Mar. 1863
	Mr. M. Jordon	100	1st Nov. 1861
North Arcot	C. Purshottama Rau	200	20th Aug 1862
	Chittambala Mudali	100	19th Jan. 1860
South Arcot	C. Krishnaiya	200	1st Aug. 1860
	Stribalaiya	100	10th Nov. 1862
Tanjore	T. Venkasawmi Row	200	1st Aug. 1863
	Suryamurti Pillay	100	1st Jan. 1861
Trichinopoly	Setu Rau	200	1st May 1860
Madura	Venkatasawmi Naidu	200	21st Nov. 1863
	Subbaiya	100	15th Feb. 1861
Tinnevelly	Nana Rau	200	1st Aug. 1860
	Virabhadra Pillay	175	1st Aug. 1860
Cpimbatore	L. Narrayana Rau	200	1st July 1860
	P. Venkatramansiya	100	19th Sep. 1860
Salem	David Paul Pillay	200	1st Dec. 1860
	C. Tanikachalam Mudai	100	13th Oct. 1862
South Canara	Ruddrappo	200	1st June 1860
	Ouden Ambu	200	1st May 1860
Malabar	N. Shungara Marar	100	23d July 1863

LIST OF SUPERINTENDENTS OF SEA CUSTOMS.

Districts.	Names of Ports.	Names of Superintendents.	Pay.	Date of Appointments.
			Rs.	
Ganjam	Ganjam	Mr. W. Waters	130	13th Sept. 1862.
	Monsurkota	Mr. R. A. Tims	115	1st Aug. 1862.
	Kalingapatam	Mr. J. Lloyd	100	Do.
Vizagapatam	Vizagapatam	Grundi Venkatapati	85	Do.
	Bimlipatam	Madiralu Sandara Rai	100	Do.
Godavery	Cocanada	K. Venkata Raz	100	18th March 1863.
	Coringa	B. Raja Rau	70	Do.
	Narasapuram	B. Narayanamurti	50	1st Aug. 1862.
Kistna	Munganapudi	R. Nagabhushnam Naidu	85	Do.
Nellore	Kottapatnam & Itamukalu	Mr John Turner Ward	70	11th Aug. 1862.
South Arcot	Cuddalore	Mr. J. E. Vanderlowen	100	5th Dec. 1858. & 1st April 1862.
	Porto Novo	F. M. Anderson (Acting)	50	17th Aug. 1863.
Tanjore	Negapatam	Mr. John Roze	100	1st Aug. 1862.
	Mootoopettah	Manikkum Pillai	50	Do.
	Trimalvassal	Devasoodamani Pillai	50	25th April 1863.
	Tranquebar	Mr. T. Moran	50	1st Aug. 1862.
Madura	Paumben	Mr. A. Burby	65	1st June 1859.
Tinnevelly	Tutacorin	Subramanya Pillai	100	9th Aug. 1862.
South Canara	Mangalore	Sadat Khan	100	1st Do.
Malabar	Cannanore	Mr. J. H. Gerard	70	Do.
	Tellicherry	Mr. M. Nelson	70	Do.
	Badagherry	K. Ramayen	50	Do.
	Calicut	Mr. J. J. Rodrigues	100	Do.
	Ponani	Mr. J. E. D'Rozario	50	Do.
	Cochin	Mr. B. Frank	100	Do.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

H. F. C. Cleghorn, Esq., M. D. Conservator of Forests.—*On Special duty.*
Captain R. H. Beddome..... Offg. Conservator of Forests.
A. Cundasawmy Moodeliar.....Sub Asst. do. In charge of Office at Presidency.

SITUATION OF OFFICE, CHEPAUK.

Office Hours, 11 A.M. to 5 P.M.

ASSISTANTS.

Captain R. H. Beddome.....Offg. Conservator of Forests.
Major H. R. Morgan.....In charge of Nilgiri Sholas, Sigur, Mudumallai, Australian Plantation, Bhowany and Collegal, and Bolampatty.
Captain J. Michael.....Anamallai.
Captain W. A. Gib.....Wynaad and Hunsoor.
Lieut. G. E. Borradaile.....Salem and South Arcot.

SUB ASSISTANT CONSERVATORS.

Mr. T. Spring.....Cuddapah and North Arcot.
Mr. H. Yarde.....Acting do.
Mr. J. Lennon.....Kurnool.
Mr. J. Ferguson.....In charge of Nelambur Plantation.
Mr. E. Thompson.....South Canara.

OVERSEERS.

Mr. E. Sperschneider.....Madura.
Mr. E. Hall .....Australian Plantation, Wellington.

The Conservancy Establishments for the planting and preservation of Forests in Canara, Coimbatore, Salem, Madura, Cadapa, Kurnool, Nilgiris and Wynaad are now formed into one Department for one entire Presidency. An extensive Teak Plantation exist on the banks of the Nelambur River in Malabar. Periodical sales of Timber by auction take place on account of Government. Means have been taken to stop the destruction of Forests by fire and stray cattle. Nurseries have also been established.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS TO ASSISTANTS.

1. To keep a Diary of work done.

2. To obtain a complete knowledge of the quantity and quality of Timber in each Forest of the District, and to prepare a Forest Chart according to a fixed scale, indicating as far as possible the number and size of the more valuable Forest trees within their respective ranges.

3. To prevent any kind of depredation or damage being committed in the Forests, to aid in which the Civil Authorities will give every support in their power. It will be the duty of the Assistants also to make circuits of the Government Forests, and to prevent private individuals cutting or damaging trees of any description in them, and to complain to the nearest Police Official against all who violate the order—to be dealt with according to the offence.

4. To improve the Forests by clearing, planting, and by unremitting attention to young trees. To see that Teak and other fine Timber is carefully seasoned, and to take care that no trees are felled except under the Orders of the Forest Department, and when felled that the Timber is properly protected. If Forests are being worked by contract to watch against injury to seedlings and undersized trees, also to see that trees are cut near the root (always within two feet) and to guard against wastage of timber from any cause whatever.

5. To present monthly Returns and Half-yearly Statements of the work done.

6. To supply Tabular Statements of the quantity and description of the seasoned and green Timber contained in their respective Districts. Personally to pay the Establishment, and to take every care of the health of the employees. Also to report every instance of neglect on the part of their Subordinates.

7. To give details of all sales effected whether by notifications or otherwise.

8. To transmit to the Central Office as opportunity offers, any new or remarkable production of the Forests.

9. The services of the Assistants belong entirely to Government, and they are strictly prohibited from engaging in private transactions of any kind whatever.

H. F. C. CLEGHORN, *Conservator of Forests.*

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL MUSEUM.

PANTHEON ROAD.

Instituted by the Madras Government, 14th August 1851.

Captain Jesse Mitchell, Superintendent: P. Rungasawmy Moodeliar, Curator; C. Authecasavooloo Naidoo, Assistant Curator.

This is a Museum of Natural History and Economic Geology. It has also a Miscellaneous department illustrating the manners, customs and manufactures of various people.

A Library and Reading Room is attached to the Museum. It is intended that it shall contain such standard works of reference, particularly in the Natural Sciences, as from their costliness or bulk are not usually found in private Libraries, especially in India, or are not readily accessible. The efforts of the Superintendent are at present directed to the completion of a Natural History Library as the most important to the Museum.

The Library contains at present about 1,504 miscellaneous works, 31,115 numbers of the London Patent Office Papers, descriptive of Patents for Inventions that have been granted from A. D. 1617 to A. D. 1861, and 1,059 vols. of standard works of reference chiefly on the subjects of Botany, Geology, Paleontology and Zoology. Donations of works of the above description will be thankfully received by the Officer in charge.

The Museum is opened gratuitously to the public daily from 6 A. M. to 6 P. M. with the exception of Sundays, the vacation in January, and after the Easter holidays.

Tickets of admission to the Reading room may be obtained by any person of known respectability on application to the Superintendent.

Visitors to the Government Central Museum since its establishment.

	1851	530
	1852	2,906
	1853	20,096
	1854	40,316
	1855	201,987
	1856	542,866
	1857	380,102
	1858	386,600
	1859 to 30th April	159,097
*1859	1860	552,407
1860	1861	527,753
1861	1862	364,889
1862	1863	261,877
	Total	3,441,426

* The reckoning by the Official year commenced on 1st May 1859.

PEOPLE'S PARK, MADRAS.

INSTITUTED IN 1859.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Colonel W. P. Macdonald, *President.*

MEMBERS.

Col. W. K. Worster,	Col. G. W. Y. Simpson,	Major Bell, *(Europe.)*
Col. H. W. Hitchins,	A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq.	Dr. H. B. Montgomery.
Dr. C. M. Duff,	J. Rohde, Esq.	

Surgeon Major J. W. Mudge, M. D., Honorary Secretary.

We need scarcely remind our readers that the People's Park of Madras owes its origin to Sir Charles Trevelyan, K. C. B., our late talented and energetic Governor. His Excellency shortly after his arrival perceiving the urgent necessity which existed of providing a place for out-door amusement and exercise for the great body of the middle classes of Madras, (who are almost exclusively Eurasians) suggested the idea of the now intended Park. The sanction of Government was readily granted, and prizes were offered for the most suitable designs for laying out the Park. The idea of the competition for the prizes was eagerly laid hold of by the public, and within three months of the announcement no less than sixteen plans, all of them meritorious and some of them possessing very great excellence, were submitted to a Committee appointed by the Government to award prizes for the best designs. The first prize was granted to Mr. Robert Baldrey, who, under the suitable motto of "Trees and Water for a hot climate," contributed a design, not only possessing high artistic merit, but also fulfilling almost all the requirements of a Public Park. To Captain Brooks of Poonamallee, a prize of 100 Rupees was allotted, and to Captain C. P. Taylor, and J. W. Addis, Esq., rewards of 50 Rupees each were subsequently presented.

The Park is now established as one of the Institutions of Madras and has been opened to the Public. It must be considered an unqualified boon to the community. Trees are growing up. The first instalment of a Zoological collection has been introduced. The Tigers' and Panthers' cages daily attract hundreds of visitors. A handsome Aviary has been put up. A Giraffe, a Bear, several specimens of the Sambur, Neilgherry and spotted Deer are to be seen in appropriate enclosures, a large building for Monkeys is nearly completed, and a handsome roof to the Band stand has been erected. All the main roads are finished, and the course of a few months will see the Park completed, and various other works are in contemplation. The grass which has been carefully planted in the cultivated portions of the Park already returns a revenue to Government, and hay of the best description is produced in considerable quantity.

Grants for the prosecution of the works are made from the funds of the Department of Public Works on Budget estimates submitted in the usual way, and any proceeds arising from the sale of hay or other sources are paid into the Treasury and credited to the general revenue of the State.

A Band plays weekly in the Park.

GOVERNMENT LOANS.

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1824-25.

Opened 13th September 1824, and closed 19th May 1825. Interest payable quarterly in cash, or, to Proprietors bonâ fide resident in Europe, at their option, in cash, or by Bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors, at the exchange of 1*s.* 11*d.* per Sicca Rupee, and payable 12 months after date. The Notes of this Loan have nearly all been transferred to the Five per cent. Loan of 1825-26.

SECOND FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1828-29.

Opened on the 3d July 1828. Interest payable quarterly, in cash only, and not in bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors. No further Subscriptions are received on this Loan.

THIRD FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1832-33.
PROMISSORY NOTES DATED 1ST MAY 1832.

Opened 7th June 1831, and closed 16th September 1835. Interest payable half-yearly and in India only at the Fort Saint George and Bombay Treasuries at the exchange of 106½ per 100 Sicca Rupees.

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1835-36.

Opened 16th September 1835, and closed 15th May 1841. Interest is payable half-yearly, on the 31st March and 30th September.

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1842-43.

This Loan was opened on the 4th January 1843, and is comprised of Cash Subscriptions and Transfers from the 5 per cent. Loans of 1825-26 and 1829-30. Interest is payable on the 1st February and 1st August. The other conditions of this Loan are the same as those of the 4 per cent. Loan of 1835-36.

TRANSFER FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1854-55.

Opened on the 28th October 1853, and is comprised of transfers from the five per cent. Loan dated 30th June 1841. Interest is payable on the 30th June and 31st December. The Loan is repayable after expiration of three months' notice in the Calcutta Gazette.

FOUR PER CENT. TRANSFER LOAN.

Opened 22d July 1863, and comprised of transfers from the 5 per cent. Transfer Loan.

THREE AND A HALF PER CENT. LOAN OF 1854.

This Loan was opened on the 28th October 1853, and closed on the 30th August 1856. Interest is payable on the 28th February and 31st August. It is repayable after three months' notice of payment given in the Calcutta Gazette.

NEW FIVE PER CENT. LOAN, CALLED "THE PUBLIC WORKS LOAN OF 1854-55."

This Loan was opened on the 12th March 1855. Interest payable on 31st March and 30th September.

FOUR AND A HALF PER CENT. LOAN OF 1856.

Opened 30th August 1856 and closed 16th January 1857. Interest is payable on the 28th February and 31st August.

FIVE PER CENT. LOAN OF 1857.

Opened 16th January 1857. Interest payable 28th February and 31st August.

ISSUE OF TWO AND-A-HALF PIE TREASURY BILLS OF 1859.

These Treasury Bills are payable to Order, and bearing Interest at the rate of two-and-a-half Pie a day, for every one hundred Rupees.

FIVE AND A HALF PER CENT. LOAN OF 31st MAY 1859.

Opened 1st May 1859. Interest payable 31st May and 30th November. The Loan is closed.

OFFICE OF THE INCOME TAX COMMISSION.

Chepauk.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

PRESIDENT.

H. A. Brett, Esq.

OFFICIAL MEMBERS.

C. G. Master, Esq. | R. W. Norfor, Esq. | R. A. Dalyell, Esq.

NON-OFFICIAL MEMBERS.

A. Cammiade, Esq. | J. G. Coleman, Esq.
G. Lutchmanarasu Chetty. | Hafiz Sudril Islam Khan.

N. Morison, Esq., ...Secretary.
H. A. Brett, Esq., ...Special Commissioner.
N. Morison, Esq., ...Assessor and Collector of Income Tax.

INCOME TAX

Is levied, under the provisions of Act XXXII of 1860, amended by Acts XXI and XXXIX of 1860, and IX and XVI of 1862, on profits derived from property, professions, trades and offices.

The duties are charged at the rate of 3 per cent. for the service of the Government of India, and 1 per cent. for the execution and repair of re-productive public works.

The following persons and items are exempted from duty :—

(*a*) All those whose annual incomes or profits do not amount to 500 Rs.
(*b*) Officers and Soldiers of any Military or Police force whose pay and allowances are less than those of a Captain of Infantry.
(*c*) Ryots paying a revenue less than 600 Rupees yearly.
(*d*) Travelling, Contract, Tent or Horse allowance, or any allowance in lieu of house rent or to meet any disbursement for the public service.
(*e*) Houses occupied at a rack rent, and repairs, &c.
(*f*) Payments on account of Assurance premiums, &c.
(*g*) Subscriptions to Widows' and Children's Funds.
(*h*) Charitable and Religious Institutions.

The following Notification was issued by the Commissioners for the Town of Madras in regard to the imposition of the tax for the current year 1862-63.

NOTIFICATION.

Consequent upon the passing of Act No. XVI of 1862, by the Governor General of India in Council, the Income Tax Commissioners for the Town of Madras hereby notify, that, for the Income Tax year 1862-63, commencing on the 1st August 1862, no person will be chargeable to any Duty under Acts XXXII and XXXIX of 1860, whose annual profits or income, from whatever sources derived, do not amount to 500 Rupees. All profits and incomes amounting to Rupees 500 and upwards per annum, will be assessable to the Income Tax as before.

2. Any arrears of Income Tax Duty that may be due for the years 1860-61 and 1861-62, from parties whose incomes are not liable to the Tax during 1862-63, must be liquidated at once, and the amounts paid to the Collector of Income Tax in the usual manner.

3. With reference to the above Notice,* published in the Fort St. George Gazette of the 1st August 1862, those persons who may wish to be assessed "anew," instead of having the assessment of last year confirmed, should apply, without delay, to the Commissioners or to the Assessor of their division (or to the Special Commissioner should they wish to be assessed by that officer) for Forms of Returns.

4. In these Returns must be entered their Income or Profits for the past year, and these returns must be sent in to the Commissioners, Assessor, or Special Commissioner, on or before the 1st October 1862; that is within two months from the 31st July 1862.

5. The Commissioners will deal with these Returns in the same manner as has been usual during the past year, under the provisions of Sections LIII, LIV, Part IV, of Act XXXII of 1862.

6. It will not be required that parties should make a written application for re-assessment. They may, if more convenient to themselves, apply in person at the Income Tax Office to be newly assessed. Their names will at once be registered as having thus applied, and they will be furnished with the necessary Forms of Returns.

7. Unless parties claim within the period above mentioned to be assessed "anew," the assessments made for the past Income Tax year 1861-62 will be maintained for 1862-63, and bills for the same presented, quarterly, by the Income Tax Collector.

8. In cases where the Commissioners have reason to believe that parties have not been assessed, during the past years, but are liable for the current year 1862-63 (commencing 1st August 1862), or in cases where parties have made a fraudulent or obviously inadequate Return for the past Income Tax years, the Commissioners will issue to all such parties special notices as provided in Section XXXVIII. Act XXXII of 1860, accompanied by Forms of Returns in which must be entered the Income or Profits from all sources soever derived during the past year or years, and this Return must be forwarded to the Commissioners or Assessor within the time specified in the special notice.

9. Any parties failing to make such Returns will render themselves liable to the penalties of a fine not exceeding 200 Rupees, and to an assessment of treble the amount with which they may be justly chargeable.

10. The Returns made in compliance with these special Notices will be disposed of by the Board of Commissioners, as provided in part IV of Act XXXII of 1860, Sections LIII and LIV.

11. Any information required by parties to enable them to fill in their Returns, or on any subject connected with the Income Tax, can be obtained at the Income Tax Office, Government House.

H. A. BRETT, R. A. DALYELL, } *Commissioners of Income Tax for the Town of Madras.*

SCHEDULES I AND II.

Under the orders of the Governor General of India in Council, notice is hereby given, that except in the case of any person or persons to whom a special notice is issued, the Assessment for the Income Tax for the year commencing from the 31st July 1863, under Schedules 1 and 2, Act XXXII of 1860, (Income Tax Act) will be the same* as for the year ending on the said 31st day of July 1863; provided that if any person object to such Assessment, he may apply to the Commissioner or to the Assessor for Forms of Returns of Profits or Income under the said Schedules,

* Reduced from 4 to 3 per cent. under Act XXVII of 1863.

* Intimating that the Assessment for the current year will be the same as that of the previous year, unless objected to by the parties concerned.

and send in his Return thereof within two months from this date, and he will then be assessed on such Return under the said Act XXXII of 1860.

By order,

Office of the Income Tax Commission, Madras, 1st September 1863. } N. MORISON, *Secy. to the Income Tax Commission.*

NOTIFICATION.—1. With reference to the above notice published in the *Fort St. George Gazette* on the 4th September 1863, the Public are informed, that any person who may wish to be assessed anew for the year commencing 1st August 1863, instead of having the Assessment for the last year confirmed, should apply, without delay, to the Assessor of Income Tax or to the special Commissioner (should they wish to be assessed by that Officer), for Forms of Returns, as no applications will be received after the 31st October 1863.

2. It will not be required that parties should make a written application for re-assessment; they may, if more convenient to themselves, apply in person at the Income Tax Office, to be newly assessed. Their names will at once be registered as having thus applied, and they will be furnished with the necessary Forms of Returns.

3. Unless parties claim within the period above-mentioned to be assessed anew, the Income Tax for the past year 1862-63 will be maintained for 1863-64, reduced in accordance with Act XXVII of 1863 to 3 per cent. upon the Income, and bills for the same presented, quarterly, by the Income Tax Collector.

4. In cases where the Commissioners have reason to believe that parties have not been assessed during the past years, but are liable for the current year 1863-64 (commencing 1st August 1863), or in cases where parties have made a fraudulent or obviously inadequate Return for the past Income Tax years, the Commissioners will issue to all such parties special notices as provided in Section XXXVIII, Act XXXII of 1860, accompanied by Forms of Returns in which must be entered the Income or Profits from all sources derived during the past year or years, and this Return must be forwarded to the Commissioners or Assessor within the time specified in the special notice.

5. Any parties failing to make such returns, will render themselves liable to the penalties of a fine not exceeding 200 Rupees, and to an Assessment of treble the amount with which they may be justly chargeable.

6. Parties desirous of being assessed anew, are particularly requested to furnish the Income Tax Collector with the number of their former bills, with a view to their former Assessments being cancelled.

7. Any further information required on any subject connected with the Income Tax, can be obtained at the Income Tax Office, Chepauk.

By order,

Office of the Income Tax Commission, Madras, 6th September 1863. } N. MORISON, *Secy. to the Income Tax Commission.*

INAM COMMISSION.

1. The Madras Inam Commission was organized in the official year 1859-60. The main object of the Commission is to effect a satisfactory settlement of an enormous mass of property which has hitherto remained in a state of precariousness and uncertainty, to elicit order out of confusion, and thus to substitute contentment for vexation in the minds of a large and important portion of the population.

2. This object is proposed to be attained by an investigation into the original titles of Inamdars conducted on the following principles :—

3. Proved possession of an Inam for 50 years is to constitute valid title. In the case of personal grants, whether hereditary or conditional, an option is allowed to the holders to convert their terminable tenures into permanent freeholds, upon reasonable terms, in commutation of the reversionary rights of Government in the Inams. These terms are the immediate and permanent charge of an annual quit-rent of one-eighth of the full assessment, in the case of Inamdars having heirs competent to continue the family, of one-fourth when there are only terminable heirs, and a half when the incumbent is without heirs altogether.

4. The enfranchisement of the tenure is compulsory on aliences ; but the terms of commutation, in their case, are the same as those offered to the descendants of the original grantee.

5. The Inamdars are further allowed to absolve themselves at any time, from the quit-rent thus stipulated for, by the payment once for all of twenty times its amount.

6. Inams of more recent standing than 50 years are also recognized and admitted to a compromise. The terms of the compromise are the immediate imposition of a quit-rent on the Inam equal to a quarter, half, or two-thirds of its full assessment according to length of possession and other circumstances attending the grant.

7. The resumption of an Inam is totally disclaimed ; except when it has been satisfactorily proved that the Inam was obtained through fraud.

8. Inams held for religious and charitable objects are confirmed tax free, if old, and continued so long as the conditions are fulfilled.

9. On the validity of an Inam being established on the foregoing principles, a Title Deed is issued to the Inamdars specifying the terms of his future tenure, which is to secure him and his successors from any further scrutiny by Government, regarding the origin of the Inam.

10. Inam held for Police service, now no longer required, are also confirmed subject to a quit-rent not exceeding half of the assessment according to the nature of the service of which the holders are relieved. The quit-rent accruing from this source is intended to meet the cost of the new Village Police.

11. The system of adjudication based as it is on principles of liberality and justice, is not only highly acceptable to the great body of Inamdars concerned, but has also been practically found most admirably adapted to accomplish the great object held in view. It at once realizes all the interest which the Government fairly possesses in the Inam tenures, while it secures to the Inamdar an indefeasable right in his property, which he never before possessed, and which now enables him to transmit it without interference to his posterity.

12. The results of the settlement are already before the public in the several published reports of the Commissioner, and in the general administration Report of the past official year.

13. The settlement has met with no opposition. The enquiry has been brought to a close in the Godavari, Krishna and Madras Districts, the Ceded Districts and Kurnool, North Arcot, Nellore, South Arcot, Ganjam, Vizagapatam, Tanjore and Coimbatore.

14. The number of claims decided by the Deputy Collectors from the commencement of the undertaking to the end of September last is 3,19,554, exclusive of Village Service Inams. The number of cases already reviewed and confirmed by the Commission is 3,07,767 comprising an extent of 45,17,199 acres assessed at Rupees 58,78,176 and already charged with a Jodi of Rupees 6,13,179. The permanent annual addition made to the Revenue of Government in the shape of Quit-Rent is 11,17,993. The personal grants enfranchised from which the additional Quit-Rent is mostly derivable bear an estimated value of Rupees 34,47,211, upon which Quit-Rent charged inclusive of the Jodi already paid is Rupees 5,30,079. The personal grants confirmed on the present restricted tenure owing to the unwillingness of the holders to enfranchise them are only 6,145. In few cases only has the Quit-Rent been redeemed, but this is not to be regretted, since the little capital that exists in the Country can probably be turned to a more profitable account in private hands.

15. During the progress of the settlement in the several Districts above mentioned, various special and exceptional tenures and long pending questions of importance came under the consideration of the Commissioner ; and the result has been that several existing taxes arbitrarily imposed by the former Governments have been abolished, and a uniform rate substituted in their stead, conformably to the rules of enfranchisement. The effect of this will be, that while the future Quit-Rent then substituted will be double the amount of the cesses abolished, its pressure upon the Inamdars will not on the whole be felt so heavily, owing to the alleviating circumstances attending the present settlement which secures to the holders of Inam property a perfect security of title.

16. Similarly all the measures either carried through or initiated by the Commission up to the present time have for their object the recognition and confirmation of existing rights and the enhancement of the value of Inam land hitherto greatly depreciated by the conditions attached to its tenure.

17. An important question taken up and settled by the Commission is the enfranchisement of the Village Service Inams at 8th of their Assessment in the Ceded Districts and Kurnool, the object being to provide, with the proceeds thereof, for the certain and ready remuneration in money of the Village Revenue and Police Establishments. These Inams have hitherto been diverted from their proper object having been all along considered as private property and enjoyed in numerous shares by all the members of a family, some of whom only were the actual office-holders. The consequence of this was that the service was most inefficiently performed. With a view to put a stop to this state of things and to provide for the efficient performance of the Village service, the Village Establishments are now being revised under the rules laid down by Government, their remuneration being fixed at rates determined according to the circumstances of each Village and paid from the proceeds of the enfranchisement of the Service Inams. This reform has been generally carried out with success in the Districts above named.

18. Under Regulation IV of 1831 and other restrictive Enactments Inam lands were exempted from the jurisdiction of the Civil Tribunals except under the sanction of Government previously obtained. But this restriction has now been withdrawn, since the Inams have been enfranchised and placed in the same position as other descriptions of landed property, and Act IV of 1862 (Madras) has been accordingly passed, declaring all such Inams exempt from the operation of the above restrictive Enactments, and amenable to Courts for debts and other liabilities as other Ryotwar lands without the interference of Government.

ESTABLISHMENT.

G. N. TAYLOR, Esq., Inam Commissioner.

		Rs.
C. Parthasaradi Aiyengar	Manager	175
N. Parthasaradi Naidu	Deputy Manager	100
A. Krishnasami Aiyer	Translr. & Exmr. of Title Deeds	70
C. Krishnamachári	Examiner of Title Deeds	50
D. Srinivasa Rau	Do. do.	50
P. Narayanasami Naidu	Examiner of Fair Registers	50
V. Suraiya	Do. do.	50
T. Virasawmi Mudali	Do. do.	50
V. Nurasimlu Naidu	Head Gumasta	50
Y. Ramaswami Aiyer	Title Deed Writer	40
C. Krishnamachari	Do. do.	40
T. Jogaiya	Examiner of Fair Registers	40
A. Srinivásáchárlu	Do. do.	40
D. Hanumanta Rau	Record keeper	35
B. Venkat Rau	Registrar	35
H. Venkat Rau	Gumasta	35
K. Ramaiya	Title Deed Writer	30
T. Sáma Rau	Do. do.	30
S. Ramasami Naidu	Do. do.	30
C. Subbarayudu	Clerk	30
A. Ramanna	Do.	30
M. Venkatsami Naidu	Do.	30
M. Lakshmikantam	Do.	30
Kayar Grinivasa Chari	Do.	30
C. Rangachárlu	Do.	30
S. Devarájulu Naidu	Do.	30
C. Sundara Mudali	Do.	30
V. Narayanasami Mudali	Do.	30
Other Appointments		1372

OFFICE OF THE SPECIAL ASSISTANTS.

C. Rangacharlu	1st Special Assistant	700
Mirza Abdulkhudus Saheb	Head Clerk	35
Other Appointments		101
A. Sashiah Sastriyar	2nd Special Assistant	700
C. Srinivaso Charlu	Head Clerk	35
Other Appointments		101

DEPUTY COLLECTORS ATTACHED TO THE COMMISSION.

P. Chenstal Rau	4th Class Deputy Collector	340	0
Establishment		139	12
V. Rájagopalacharlu	4th Class Deputy Collector	340	0
Establishment		139	12
A. Sudursana Rau	4th Class Deputy Collector	340	0
Establishment		139	12
T. Krishna Rau	4th Class Deputy Collector	340	0
Establishment		139	12
B. Gopalaiya	4th Class Deputy Collector	340	0
Establishment		139	12
A. Srinivása Rau	4th Class Deputy Collector	340	0
Establishment		139	12
A. Narayana Rau	4th Class Deputy Collector	340	0
Establishment		139	12
A. Tolasinga Mudaliar	4th Class Deputy Collector	340	0
Establishment		139	12
G. Pantaiya Garu	4th Class Deputy Collector	340	0
Establishment		139	12

MADRAS MINT.

Vellabanasar Street, Black Town.

Mint Committee dissolved under orders of Government, dated 8th July 1859, No. 370.

Lieut. Col. J. Carpendale, Royal Engineers...Mint Master, and Commissioner of Issue of Paper Currency.
George James Shaw, Esq.....Assay Master.
Andrew James Scott, Esq.....Deputy Assay Master (Europe[S. C.)
William Aitkin, Esq., M. D.....Acting do.

SUBORDINATE OFFICERS OF THE MINT.

Mr. T. E. Scriven.....Head Accountant and Manager Mint and Paper Stamping Department.
„ A. G. Peterson.....Deputy do.
„ G. D. Vanderwart.....Head Accountant Assay Office.
„ A. Bowie.....Supt. of Machinery and Foreman of the works.

DEPARTMENTS.

Mr. J. E. Price.....Treasurer and Bullion keeper.
„ J. Duarte.....Supt. of melting and refining room.
„ M. Christian..... do. of laminating, cutting and assorting room.
„ G. A. Schwanke..... do. of milling, cleaning and stamping room.
„ J. C. D'Silva..... do. of copper melting and laminating room.
„ J. Schwanke..... do. of Artificers.
„ J. Stracey..... do. of die cutting room.
„ J. W. Bowie.....Storekeeper.
„ R. Tindale.....Superintendent of Mint gate.

MINT FOUNDRY.

Mr. G. Scott, Founder and Moulder and Mr. G. Clarke, Pattern maker.

REGULATIONS FOR THE PURCHASE OF BULLION.

The following are the Regulations by which Gold and Silver are purchased by the Mint Master :—

Sealed Tenders of Gold and Silver, specifying the weight and description of the Bullion tendered, will be received daily, Sundays and Holidays excepted, from ten till four o'clock at the Mint ; the tenders to be addressed to the Mint Master.

All private Bullion tendered to the Mint for Coinage shall be weighed in the presence of the Mint Master or his Deputy, and the owner or his agent, as notified in the written tender, the Mint Master granting a receipt for the weight of the Bullion. It shall then be melted in the presence of the owner or his agent, and again weighed in his presence and that of the Mint Master or an Assistant in his confidence, the musters for Assay being previously taken in the presence of the Mint Master, or his Deputy, under the direction of the Assay Master or his Deputy, who upon giving an acknowledgment for the weight of the samples and duplicates, shall remove them for Assay, and after that has been completed, issue his certificate of the quality and value upon the weight of the parcel given in the Mint Master's receipt, which shall be filed in the Assay office, when exchanged with the owner of the Bullion for the Certificate, due advice of which Certificate is to be furnished to the Bank of Madras.

These Certificates will be payable on demand at the Bank, in accordance with Clause 2 of Section IX, of Act XIX of 1861, at the rate of 979 Rupees per 1,000 Tolas of Standard silver fit for coinage, but any persons who prefer applying at the Mint for notes in exchange for coin or Bullion may apply there instead of at the Bank, provided they apply for not less than Rupees 2,000 at a time. They will in such case receive the notes at the Office of the Commissioner at the Bank one clear working day after their applications.

A charge of one per cent. will be levied as Seignorage on all Gold tendered for coinage,* and a charge for refining will be added on all Bullion below certain standards, agreeably to the following scale :

CHARGE FOR REFINING UNDER STANDARD SILVER.

Assay Dwts.	Refining charge per cent.	Assay Dwts.	Refining charge per cent.	Assay Dwts.	Refining charge per cent.	Assay Dwts.	Refining charge per cent.
0½ W.	0.02	6½ W.	0.26	12½ W.	0.50	18½ W.	0.74
1 W.	0.04	7 W.	0.28	13 W.	0.52	19 W.	0.76
1½ W.	0.06	7½ W.	0.30	13½ W.	0.54	19½ W.	0.78
2 W.	0.08	8 W.	0.32	14 W.	0.56	20 W.	0.80
2½ W.	0.10	8½ W.	0.34	14½ W.	0.58	20½ W.	0.82
3 W.	0.12	9 W.	0.36	15 W.	0.60	21 W.	0.84
3½ W.	0.14	9½ W.	0.38	15½ W.	0.62	21½ W.	0.86
4 W.	0.16	10 W.	0.40	16 W.	0.64	22 W.	0.88
4½ W.	0.18	10½ W.	0.42	16½ W.	0.66	22½ W.	0.90
5 W.	0.20	11 W.	0.44	17 W.	0.68	23 W.	0.92
5½ W.	0.22	11½ W.	0.46	17½ W.	0.70	23½ W.	0.94
6 W.	0.24	12 W.	0.48	18 W.	0.72	24 W.	0.96

CHARGE FOR REFINING UNDER STANDARD GOLD.

	Car.	Gars.		Car.	Gars.	
From	0	0½	W. to	1	1 W.	½ per cent.
From	1	1	W. to	2	2 W.	1 per cent.
From	2	2½	W. to	3	3 W.	1½ per cent.
From	3	3½	W. to	5	0 W.	2 per cent.
From	5	0½	W. to	4	2 W.	2½ per cent.

* The Assay Master is at liberty to levy the usual fees on the assay of all private Bullion brought to him for that purpose, and appropriate the same to his own use, agreeably to the usage of the Mints of Calcutta and Bombay.

126-e

Parties bringing Bullion to the Mint for Coinage shall be at liberty to withdraw the same within two days of the Assay report being made, if dissatisfied with the valuation, but on payment of fees for Assay, viz. four Rupees for each sample of gold and two Rupees for each of silver, together with the actual charges of melting the same, or they may be allowed a re-trial; but if the second assay give the same result, they shall become liable to double fees upon withdrawing their Bullion, otherwise only to the authorized fees for the extra Assay. Gold shall be returned as a matter of right to all parties who may deliver in gold to the Mint for Coinage.

All Bullion, which may be found brittle, will be returned unless an additional charge of 1½ per cent. be paid.

Under Act XIII of 1862 to provide for a new silver and copper Coinage for India, the new Rupee exhibits as its obverse a well executed likeness of Her Majesty, wearing the Imperial Crown and a rich Indian robe over the shoulders. Around the neck are shown several strings of pearls. The simple legend "Victoria Queen" completes the design. The reverse consists of a scroll pattern passing round the entire circumference of the Coin and enclosing the words "One Rupee, India" and the date "1862." The half rupee, quarter rupee, and two anna pieces, are reduced fac similes of the rupee, both as regards their obverse and reverse, their respective values being imprinted upon them.

The obverse of the largest Coin of the copper currency, the half anna, is identical with that of the rupee. Its reverse is a little different. A continuous wreath runs in an undulating form round the circumference, but it is of a simpler and less ornamental character. The value of the Coin and the word "India" figure, with the date, in the centre. The subordinate denominations of the copper series are copies, in design, of the half anna. The slight difference observable in the wreaths of the reverse faces of the silver and the copper series, has been made solely with a view to prevent the chances of the latter being tampered with by use of the electrotype or other means, and passed for silver.

The present power of the Mint is capable of giving a daily out-turn of 300,000 pieces of Silver and Copper in eight working hours or an average of 80,000,000, 8 crores pieces annually. The value fluctuates according to the amount of Bullion received.

At the Mint Foundry cast iron works of every description are made for the Ordnance and Engineer Departments as well as for Private Establishments and Shipping.

THE MADRAS REVENUE SURVEY AND SETTLEMENT DEPARTMENT.

I. Settlement Branch.

R. E. MASTER, Esq.....Offg. Director of Revenue Settlement.

CENTRAL OFFICE, MADRAS.

Office Establishment.

Mr. J. Howell.....1st Uncovenanted Assistant.
G. Chenganah Sastri.....2d do. do.
Mr. W. P. Williams.....Manager.

GODAVERY AND NELLORE PARTY.

R. E. Master, Esq.....Offg. Depy. Director of Revenue Settlement.

GODAVERY BRANCH.

P. Vena Rao.....Supervisor in charge of the Office.

NELLORE BRANCH.

C. Rundall, Esq.....Asst. Director of Rev. Settlement (in charge.)
E. M. Embley, Esq.....Proby. Asst. do. do.
K. Apparow.....Office Head Gomastah.

Field Establishment.

M. Venkaze.....Inspector 1st Branch of the party.
M. Hanumaiya..... Do. 2d do. do.

KISTNA AND KURNOOL PARTY.

KISTNA BRANCH.

——— .....Deputy Director of the Settlement.
J. H. M. Cox, Esq.....Assistant do. do. —(in charge.)
J. Lakshmikanta Rao .....Actg. Office Assistant.

KURNOOL BRANCH.

Major C. Smith.....Asst. Director of Rev. Settlement—(Eur. S. C.)
T. Pritchard, Esq..... Do. do. do.
R. V. Mayer, Esq.....Proby. Asst. Director of Rev. Settlement.
Y. Sunkara Rao.....Office Assistant.
B. Narrayanna Rao.....Head Writer.

Field Establishment.

A. Lingarazu.....Supervisor & Insptr. 1st Branch of the party.
P. Ramanya Rao.....Do. do. 2nd do. do.

TRICHINOPOLY, SALEM AND TINNEVELLY PARTIES.

R. K. Puckle, Esq.....Deputy Director of Revenue Settlement.

TRICHINOPOLY BRANCH.

Captain E. O. Leggett.....Asst. Director of Rev. Settlement (on other duty.)
T. Venkata Charri.....Office Assistant.
Mr. A. Thompson.....Head Writer.

Field Establishment.

Iyah Iyengar.....Supervisor.

SALEM BRANCH.

Lieut. C. J. Stuart.....Asst. Director of Revenue Settlement.

TINNEVELLY BRANCH.

W. A. Symonds, Esq.....Asst. Director Revenue Settlement.
Vencatarugareed Charry.....Office Head Gomastah and Writer.

Field Establishment.

Sashea Iyengar.....Supervisor.

COIMBATORE PARTY.

W. C. Stuart, Esq.....Actg. Depy. Director of Rev. Settlement.
H. B. Addis, Esq.....Probationary Assistant do.
A. Ayapillay..... .....Acting Head Writer.

Field Establishment.

Streenevassa Iyengar.....Actg. Inspector of 1st Branch of the party.
Ramier..... .... Do. 2d do.

II. Survey Branch.

CENTRAL OFFICE, CHEPAUK.

Major F. J. PRIESTLEY, Superintendent—(on leave.)
Captain W. H. Hessey, Acting Superintendent.

Office Establishment.

Mr. W. Starr..... .....Actg. 1st Office Assistant.
——— ....Manager.
Lieut. F. Pavy.....2d Asst. Superintendent—(Europe on leave.)

No. 1 PARTY—SALEM.

W. Beaumont, Esq..... .....Acting Deputy Superintendent.
Lieut. C. D. Baynes.....2d Assistant Superintendent.
Lieut. J. G. Cloete..... Do. do.
Mr. W. Patton,..... .....Actg. Sub Assistant.
M. Vittul Row..... .....Manager.

No. 2 PARTY—KURNOOL.

J. H. Wright, Esq.....Acting Deputy Superintendent.
H. Gompertz, Esq.....2d Asst. Supt. Godavery District.
T. A. Tomlinson..... Do. Kurnool do.
Mr. F. Frazer..... .Actg. Sub Asst. do. do.
Lutchmanu Narsimapuntalu.Acting Manager.

No. 3 PARTY—GUNTOOR.

Major W. Crewe..... .....Deputy Superintendent.
H. O. Dunsford, Esq..... ..2d Assistant Superintendent.
J. J. Tomlinson, Esq..... Do. do.
Mr. E. Liepenstein.....Sub Assistant.
A. Sheepathy Naidoo.....Manager.

No. 4 PARTY—TINNEVELLY.

Captain W. Barber..... .....Deputy Superintendent.
Lieut. C. A. Shortt... ... .1st Assistant Superintendent.
T. H. L. Gordon, Esq.....2d do. do.
Mr. J. Arkle. ....Ag. Sub Assistant.
C. Soobarow.....Manager.

No. 4 Branch—Coimbatore.

W. Beaumont Esq.....Acting Depy. Supt. Salem (in charge.)
H. O. C. Cardozo, Esq... .....1st Assistant Superintendent.

No. 5 PARTY—NELLORE.

F. C. Puckle, Esq.....Deputy Superintendent.
Lieut. A. O. H. Clay.....2d Assistant Superintendent.
B. W. Puckle, Esq.....Probationary Assistant Superintendent.
Mr. Middleton... .....Sub Assistant.

PURLA KIMEDY SURVEY.

Lieut. H. St. M. Wynch... ...1st Assistant Superintendent.

The mode of Survey pursued is to take main circuits by the traverse system of about 100 or 200 square miles, connected, where practicable, with stations of the Great Trigonometrical Survey, and then by the same method to take the circuit of each village boundary, or of sub-divisions of the villages, where they are large. The whole of the Government lands, except hilly and jungly tracts never likely to come under cultivation, are then measured in the detail of fields. The Topographical features of the country are delineated, and the whole is recorded in the form of Village maps on the scale of 16 inches to the mile, in Talook maps of 2 inches to the mile and District maps of half inch to the mile.

The duties of the Settlement Department divide themselves into two branches, *viz.* the Demarcation of boundaries for the Survey, and the Classification and Assessment of the lands.

The exterior boundaries of Villages are marked by masonry pillars at the tri-junctions and the two adjacent stations, as well as at other prominent points; the intermediate bends of minor importance are marked with earthen mounds, or with stones, where they are available. The masonry pillars thus employed are considered quite sufficient to admit of the theodolite stations of the traverse of the village boundaries being retraced in case of such a step being necessary at any future time. Where the villages are large they are marked out in divisions of 200 to 400 acres, in order to facilitate the check on the aggregated measurements of fields, and also to give more permanency to the Survey, by affording the means of retracing any obliterated portions from starting points in the interior of the village area, instead of trusting only to the marks on the exterior of the village boundary. The marks on these sub-divisions are earthen mounds, or stones where procurable. Trees also are planted on these as well as the exterior boundaries.

The boundaries of the fields are marked by earthen ridges about half a yard high, and extending about 2 yards from each corner in the direction of each side of the field, with intermediate ridges of 2 or 3 yards in any long distances. Where the fields are small, they are clubbed together for demarcation, provided the area of such aggregated patches does not exceed 2 acres of irrigated, or 4 acres of dry land.

The Demarcation establishment prepare on the ground rough sketches of the boundaries of the villages, and of their sub-divisions and also of the fields in each village, showing the relative position of each field; corresponding with these sketches, a Field Register is prepared giving the numbers of the fields, the names of the owners or occupants, the nature of the tenure and other necessary particulars. The village when thus demarcated are handed over to the Survey Department along with the Sketches and Registers above described.

For the classification of soils, the following four great series are adopted :—

1st. The *Alluvial and Exceptional* series which provides for the rich island soils of extraordinary fertility, and for garden and other soils permanently improved, and ranking above the ordinary cultivation.

2nd. The *Regar* series, comprising what is called the black cotton soil, with all its varieties under the head of Masab and other native terms, which are not very definite.

3rd. The *Red Ferruginous* series, originating from sandstone, laterite, &c., and possessing distinct characteristics in its constitution and fertility.

4th. The *Arenaceous* series, comprising chiefly the sandy tracts originally deposited from the sea in littoral districts.

Classes are then assigned to each series to take in all its varieties of fertility, and grain values in the staple produce are allotted to each class. The grain value is commuted at what is considered a moderate and fair price, a certain deduction made for expenses of cultivation, &c., and eventually after taking into account the circumstances of proximity to the homestead, to markets, roads, canals, &c., as well as the sources and sufficiency of irrigation and drainage, an assessment is fixed approximately in the ratio of the net profits.

GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

Director Genl. Tels. in India, (Calcutta) Lieut. Col. C. DOUGLAS, R. A. (Bengal.)

Director Telegraphs Southern Division, Madras, J. T. BLISSETT, Esq.

MADRAS CIRCLE (Head Quarters, Madras.)

Superintendent G. J. Moberly, Esq., (Europe.)
Do. W. H. St. Albin, Esq.
Asst. Do. H. E. Thompson, Esq.

EAST COAST CIRCLE (Head Quarters, Vizagapatam.)

Superintendent T. R. M. Bence, Esq.
Actg. Asst. Do. W. K. D. Bignell, Esq.

CENTRAL INDIA CIRCLE (Head Quarters, Hyderabad, Deccan.)

Superintendent J. H. Nowill, Esq.
Asst. Do. C. B. P. Gordon, Esq.

OFFICERS IN THE MADRAS CIRCLE.

Madras	T. L. Hill, Esq.	2d Inspector.
Madras	M. Vanoogopaul Pillay	Assistant.
Vellore	C. Veziaragavooloo Naidoo	Assistant.
Bangalore	G. Bowden, Esq.	3d Inspector.
Bellary	S. Parthasarady Iyenger	Assistant.
Mysore	Mr. S. Atkinson	Do.
Ooty	J. O. Knop, Esq.	2d Inspector.
Mercara	Mr. C. S. Lowry	Assistant.
Cannanore	Mr. Jno. McGuire	Do.
Tellicherry	Mr. J. Wisken	Do.
Calicut	Mr. J. Winckler	Do.
Beypore	Mr. J. W. Ashworth	Do.
Cochin	Mr. T. A. Fernandez	Do.
St. Thomas' Mount	T. Coopoosawmy Naidoo	Do.
Pondicherry	Mr. T. Harber	Do.
Cuddalore	Mr. W. Roberts	Do.
Karrical	Mr. F. Vinay	Do.
Negapatam	W. C. Costello, Esq.	2d Inspector.
Puttoocottah	A. S. Pinagapany Moodeliar	Assistant.
Paumbum	Mr. E. O'Reilly	Do.
Tuticorin	Mr. S. Murray	Signaller.

LINES.

1st	Division	Madras	to Bangalore	Mr. J. Robertson, Artificer.
2d	do.	Bangalore	to Bellary	Mr. J. Shortt, Artificer.
3d	do.	do.	to Mercara and Ooty	Mr. E. Breniffe, 4th Inspector.
4th	do.	Mercara	to Calicut	Mr. A. Alvares, 4th do.
5th	do.	Calicut	to Cochin	Mr. J. M. Straughan, 1st do.
6th	do.	Madras	to Negapatam	Mr. T. Priddle, 4th do.
7th	do.	Negapatam	to Paumbum	Mr. J. E. Seppings, 2d do.
8th	do.	Paumbum	to Tuticorin	Mr. J. White, 4th do.
9th	do.	Tuticorin	to Cochin	K. B. Thomas, Esq., 3d do.
,,	do.	do.	to do.	Mr. D. A. Hopkins, Artificer.
10th	do.	Mercara	to Cundapore	E. Faulkner, Esq., 2d Inspector.
,,	do.	do.	to do.	A. F. A. Hervey, Esq. 3d do.

TELEGRAPH OFFICES.

Bangalore.	Cochin.	Mercara.	Ootacamund.	Seerah†
Bellary.	Cuddalore.	Mysore.	Paumbum.	Tuticorin.
Beypore.	Guindy.*	Mount.	Pondicherry.	Tellicherry.
Cannanore.	Karical.	Negapatam	Puttoocottah.	Vellore.
Calicut.	Madras.			

RULES.—This Department is controlled by Act VIII of 1860.

Messages are transmitted on the Telegraph Lines in India, at the following Rates:—for distances of 400 miles, or less, messages of 16 words and under, are charged one Rupee; over 16 words, the charge increases at the rate of one anna for every additional word; peon hire is charged at the rate of 2 annas per mile, measured from each Telegraph Office; cypher messages are sent at the ordinary price, but can only be received in numbers written in full, or in common English words of concealed meaning; the rates are doubled for distances over 400 miles, and under 800 miles; tripled for distances over 800, and less than 1,200; quadrupled for distances over 1,200, and less than 1,600; and so on an additional rate is charged for each distance of 400 miles, or part of 400 miles; when the messages are to be repeated, one half extra is charged, and it is only for "Repeated" messages that Refunds of Charges are granted on account of inaccuracies or delays;—the repetition of Mercantile or other messages involving important results is optional, and not compulsory as heretofore; no enquiry respecting this message will be attended to without the production of this paper.

All messages must be paid for in cash at the place from which they are despatched, and before transmission, except messages between India, England, and China. Answers, however, may be prepaid by the sender of the message as at present.

Messages are received at all Telegraph stations by night as well as by day: the charge for all messages sent between sunset and sunrise being double the usual rate.

Messages, which must be prepaid, are transmitted at the following rate:—For 16 words and under, including the name of the sender and the name of the person addressed, the date and the names of places of despatch and destination, unless they be also the names of Telegraph stations, is charged one rupee for a single distance. No charge is made for stops, or for prepositions or such words as "and Co." "Mr." and "Mrs." occurring in the address of a message. No message or messages beyond 200 words in all can be sent at one time by one individual or Firm; and no second message can be sent till after the lapse of three hours unless the line be free and not required by any one else. The sender of a message may prepay the charge for a reply.

* Opened during the residence of the Governor.
† Opened during the Monsoon.

Private messages are transmitted in the order of their receipt at the office. When two or more messages are tendered at the same time, the shorter take precedence. So does a message in ordinary language precede one in cyphers. Messages are sent to the Post Office in letters bearing postage, if instructions to that effect be given. Messages may be sent from places not having Telegraph stations by Post and Telegraph, but these must be written on stamp paper, to be had at the Civil Treasuries or of vendors, of the value at which the message is charged for, and must be superscribed conspicuously "Electric Telegraph Despatch." Subscriptions for daily message of 48 words or more are received at an abatement of one-fourth of the usual rate.

A single distance is commonly any distance not exceeding 400 miles; and for every additional single distance, a charge equal to a single distance will be made.

Peon hire, at the rate of 2 annas per mile, will be charged, if the message be sent to a place beyond half 2 miles distant from a Telegraph station.

One Rupee is the minimum rate for messages however brief, excepting when sent between Madras, and the Mount and Poonamallee, when the charge is 8 annas for 16 words.

A message may be repeated at an extra charge of half the amount otherwise payable for it, and a refund obtained of money so paid in case of non-delivery, unreasonable delay, or gross error.

All messages for despatch should be directed to the "Assistant in Charge of the Telegraph Office," and the envelope should be marked outside, "Message for Despatch."

It often happens that the message is directed to the Superintendent, Deputy Superintendent, or other Officer who may be in some distant part of the country. Even in such a case if it bears the mark "Message for despatch" it is at once opened, and all is well—but without this distinguishing mark, it is of course forwarded to its address, and a delay of days or even weeks may result.

CORRECTED LIST OF TELEGRAPH OFFICES.

Agra	Buddeena	Dhoolia
Ahmedabad	Bulsar	Diamond Harbour
Ahmednuggur	Beerdwan	Doalutpore *(t)*
Akyab	Burhee	Dowlaishwaram
Allahabad	Calcutta	Furreedpore
Allyghur.	Calicut	Futtyghur
Alcheepore	Calingapatam	Fyzabad
Attock	Cannanore	Galle
	Cawnpore	Goa
Balasore	Chanda	Gwalior
Bangalore	Chicacole	Guindy *(g)*
Bareilly	Chittagong	Goorgaira *(t)*
Baroda	Cochin	Henzada
Barrackpore	Cocanada	Hoogly Point
Belgaum	Colombo	Hurdwar
Bellary	Comilla	Hydrabad (Deccan)
Benares	Cuttack	Hydrabad (Scind)
Beora	Cuddalore	Indore
Berhampore	Dacca	Jacobabad
Beypore	Dapoorie *(g)*	Jessore
Bezwarrah	Deesa	Jubbulpore
Bhaugulpore	Delhi	Jullunder
Bimlipatam	Dera Gazee Khan	Kalba Mahim *(t)*
Bombay	Dera Ishmael Khan	Kandy
Broach	Dharwar	Karrical

Corrected List of Telegraph Offices.

Keamaree	Myanoung	Rawul Pindee
Kedgeree	Moulmein	Rewah
Khull	Mussoorie	Roorkee
Kolapore	Naaf	Rustumpore *(t)*
Kookrahatty	Nagpore	Sattara
Kotree	Nainee Tal *(g)*	Saugor Island
Kurnool	Nassick	Sawantwaree *(t c)*—
Kurrachee	Negapatam	Seepree
Kusmore	Nellore	Seonee
Kyauk Phyoo *(c)*	Nugger Parker	Seroor *(c)*
Kussowlie *(t)*	Neelapully	Shajehanpore
Lahore	Ongole	Shikurpore
Lucknow	Ootacamund	Shoaygheen
Madras	Padeng *(c)*	Sironcha
Mahableshwar *(c)*	Parell *(g)*	Simla
Malabar Point *(g)*	Patna	Sukkur
Malligaum	Paumben	Surat
Manaar	Pegu	Sitang
Matheran *(g)*	Peshawur	Taroosha
Masulipatam	Phillour *(t)*	Tellicherry
Meerut	Pondicherry	Thayetmyoo
Mercara	Poona	Tonghoe
Midnapore	Prome	Tuticorin
Mirzapore	Puttoocottah	Umballa
Mooltan	Padoung	Umritsur
Mooradabad	Rajmahal	Vellore
Mount (Madras)	Rajunpore	Vingorla
Mud Point	Ramoo	Vizagapatam
Murree *(g)*	Rangoon	Vizianagarum
Mysore	Ranneegunge	Warrungal

N. B.—The Offices marked *(c)* are temporarily closed. Those marked *(t)* are temporary. Those marked *(g)* are Governor's Offices in Bombay and Madras Presidencies which are only open when the Governors of these Presidencies are residing near them.

REVISED RULES.

I. Messages are received for despatch at all hours day and night, with exception of Sundays, Christmas day, New Year's day, Good Friday and the Queen's Birth day, when the Offices will be closed between the hours of 8 and 16 (or 4 P. M.)*

Private Messages tendered for transmission on ordinary days, between 18 hours (or 6 P. M.) and 6 hours of the following day, and between 6 hours and 8 hours, and 16 hours and 18 hours on the above named holidays will be charged double the ordinary rate.

II. Messages are transmitted by Telegraph between all the Stations enumerated in the accompanying list, at the rate of 16 words for one Rupee for each distance of 400 miles or under; 2 Rupees for all distances between 400 and 800 miles; and so on.*

III. The distances are estimated by the direct Map line, and not by the actual length of wire.

* A single rate extra is charged on all Messages between any station in Ceylon, North of Colombo, and two rates on Messages for Colombo and stations South of it, and the Continent of India

IV. No message, however short, is sent for less than one Rupee.

V. For each word above 16, one anna additional is charged for each rate of distance. Thus for 16 words from Calcutta to Bombay (3 distances), the charge for 16 words or under is 3 Rupees; for 19 words, 3 Rupees 9 annas.

VI. Peon hire for the delivery of private* messages, at the rate of two annas per mile, will be charged for all distances beyond two miles from the Telegraph Station.

VII. The *names* of sender and addressee are charged in the address. Initials count each as one word, and it is recommended that the Christian name should always be spelt in full.

Compound names such as McNaughten, O'Donnell, DeSalis, Von Meyern, St. Clair, count as one word, provided the prefix be no more than one syllable.

VIII. In the *address* of a message, the words *From, To, Mr., Mrs., Messrs.*, and *Co.*, and all ordinary *prefix* designations, such as *Capt., Lieut.-Colonel, Sir, Lord, Baboo, Rajah, Nawaub*, are passed free, provided the designation be no more than two words, as *Major-General, Lieut.-Colonel.*

Affix designations are charged for, word by word. Thus, "From Bangalore, from Mr. *Brown*, To Calcutta, to Lieut.-Col. *Smith, commanding 60th Rifles*:" the words in italics are charged, the others are sent free.

IX. The names of towns from and to, if Telegraph Stations, are also sent free; but are charged for if not Telegraph Stations. Names of quarters, or streets, or numbers of houses, must be paid for.

Messages addressed to large cities such as Calcutta, Bombay, and Madras, should always have the residence of the addressee specified by Street and number, and messages to such names as Smith, Jones, Brown, &c., should have the Christian name or profession of the addressee, to prevent misdelivery.

X. The day, hour and minute of receipt of a message into a Telegraph Office for transmission, is in every instance added by the Department, following immediately the text of the message, and is telegraphed free of charge. Senders may date their messages if they think fit, but the senders' date will be charged for, and will, in view to avoid confusion, if given at the end, be transferred to the beginning of the text of the message.

XI. In the body of a message every word is charged. Stops, inverted commas, and notes of interrogation, are free.

XII. The accuracy of messages is not guaranteed, and the sender and receiver have to accept all risk arising from errors and delays.

XIII. Senders of messages are *advised* to use the shortest and most familiar words they can select. The more intelligible the message is, the greater is the probability of its being transmitted correctly.

XIV. The accurate transmission of messages is rendered much more certain by being repeated back from each repeating Station. This repetition is charged for at half price extra, and is advised in all messages of great importance.

XV. The errors which chiefly occur are in the numerals, such as *sixteen, sixty—thirteen, thirty*, owing to the sound and first three or four letters being similar. To obviate this, it is recommended that in all financial or money messages the sum be given in two forms, halving or doubling the amount, thus, "Pay to my order Rs. 500 or half 1000." When this is done, an error is of very rare occurrence.†

* Circular Order No. 886, dated 19th November 1859.—"Under the orders of the Hon'ble the President in Council, dated 18th November 1859, peon hire is not to be charged in future for Service Messages, and no extra charge is to be made on such messages when they are sent by night."

† The accidental omission of the word Not, causing in many cases the total change of the intended meaning of the message, this word is always signalled, in slow time, twice over by the sender, and once back by the receiver, at each station. The same precaution is taken in signalling the words *cur* and *your*.

XVI. Messages in cypher are transmitted at the ordinary charge, but must be in numbers, and these written in full, as in a cheque, or in ordinary English words of concealed meaning.

Figures are telegraphed as if written in full, as in a cheque, and charged for according to the number of words; thus, "Rupees fifteen hundred and sixty-four," count as six words.

XVII. Should a message in cypher be tendered for transmission simultaneously with a message in ordinary language, the latter will take precedence of the former.

XVIII. All messages must be in the English language.

XIX. The name of the sender must be written on the face of every message.*

XX. "When a Message is delivered in an unintelligible state, a refund of the cost of portion rendered unintelligible will be made to the sender if application be made within 3 months of the date of despatch, provided the message has not been transmitted beyond the limits of India or Ceylon, and within 6 months in the case of Messages for countries beyond India as Egypt or Europe. Such refunds will be made irrespective of whether the Message has been paid for at repetition price or not, but no refund will be given for an error in an unrepented Message arising from wrong figures being given, unless the precaution advised in XVI of these rules shall have been adopted. Refunds on account of Messages which have not reached their destination will be made subject to the above limits as respects time."

XXI. Refunds will also be made in all cases of non-delivery or unjustifiable delay of messages, whether repeated or not. By unjustifiable delay is meant that arising from neglect in the Offices. When a message is detained by an interruption on any section of the line, and is sent on by next post to the nearest Telegraph Station, the time occupied by the post is not allowed to count as delay in the Telegraph Department.

Expresses are never started for private messages, but only for Mail News or Government despatches of great importance. But when an express is required for these purposes, advantage is taken of the opportunity to send on all private messages on hand.

XXII. Complaints respecting errors or delays or neglects in the delivery of Messages, and applications for refund should be addressed to the Director General of Telegraphs in India, Complaint Office, Calcutta; an exact copy of the Message complained of and the receipt of the despatching Office should in all cases accompany the complaints.

XXIII. Private Messages shall be despatched in the order of their receipt in the Telegraph Office. Should two or more messages be tendered simultaneously, the shortest shall have the precedence, without reference to its relative importance.

XXIV. No message or messages of more than 200 words in all can be sent at one time by any individual or firm, and no second message by the same individual or firm till after the lapse of three hours, unless the line be free and not required by any one else.

XXV. Senders cannot choose the line, but they may send by two or three lines on the payment of double or triple price.

XXVI. Messages will be forwarded by post to places not having Telegraph Stations, but only in *registered* letters, the registration fee to be paid by the sender of the message.

* An exception will be made to Clause XX of the rules of the Department in cases where the signature has been omitted, and it has been afterwards impossible to make good the omission.

Messages received from passing ships are very likely to be sent without signature from ignorance of the rules of the Department by passengers and others who may, probably, be arriving in India. In all such cases the transmission of the Message must not be withheld, but they must bear at foot a note as follows: "Received unsigned." This foot note must be entered in the fair copy of the Message sent out for delivery as a caution to the receiver."

XXVII. Messages will be received by post from Europe or elsewhere for transmission, if money be deposited before-hand at the despatching Station sufficient to pay for the transmission. Such messages should always be addressed as per margin, and *not* to the Superintendent or Deputy Superintendent. This mistake often causes the letter to be sent by post to the Head Quarters of the Department. All such letters should invariably have the words "*Telegraph Message for Despatch*," written conspicuously outside.

"To the Assistant in charge ——— Telegraph Office."

XXVIII. Postmasters at places of importance not having Telegraph Stations, will be provided with copies of the Rules, and with Tables of distances and charges, and with forms on which the message should be written.

XXIX. Messages so sent by post must be prepaid by Telegraph stamps, and will be transmitted from the nearest Telegraph Station, where the stamp will be cancelled by being written across by the Assistant in Charge.

XXX. The stamped messages should be despatched marked conspicuously "*Telegraph message.*"

XXXI. Adhesive Telegraph stamps will be procurable from the Civil Treasuries and private vendors. They should be affixed on the face of the message, so as to be *inside* when the message is folded up for transmission by the post. The usual postage must of course be paid in addition.

XXXII. In cases of extreme pressure of business, Assistants in charge of Offices may refuse to receive for despatch any messages beyond the number which experience shews may be cleared off within the day. The messages in such cases are not to be received and kept for despatch the following day, but must be returned so as to prevent accumulation.

XXXIII. In case of interruptions on any line, Assistants in charge of Offices have the power to refuse the receipt of messages for transmission.

XXXIV. When an interruption occurs, notice to that effect is to be posted conspicuously at the entrance of each Office, and communicated to the Press for public information.

XXXV. In every such case all persons tendering messages for places beyond the interrupted section, are to be informed of the interruption, advised not to leave the message, and acquainted that a refund will not be made in case of delay from this cause.

XXXVI. The sender of a message may prepay the charge for a reply, which must be limited to the number of words so prepaid for.

XXXVII. Messages are sent "Bearing" from Sea Ports when received by Mail Steamers or other vessels, but no Message whether "paid" or "bearing" will be received for transmission from any vessel until her name has been made known.

"Bearing" Messages will not be delivered to the addressee till payment has been obtained.

XXXVIII. Assistants in charge of Telegraph Stations are authorized to refuse to transmit a message which may be of a decidedly objectionable character. Should the character of the message be disputed, the matter may be referred to a Secretary to Government if the dispute occur at the seat of a Government, or to the chief Civil Officer if at a provincial station.

XXXIX. To secure secrecy as much as possible, all persons *not actually on duty* in the Signal Room, whether belonging to the Telegraph Department or not, and without reference to official rank in any case, are strictly prohibited from entering the Signal Room. The only exception to this rule is for senders of messages, who may be allowed to see their messages despatched, if they attend the Office at the time of their turn for transmission.

XL. Violation of secrecy on the part of any Person in the Telegraph Department, will be punished by dismissal from office, forfeiture of arrears of pay, and a declaration in the official Gazette of the incapability of the delinquent to serve in any official capacity.

It is a violation of secrecy to mention the fact that any message has been received or despatched by any particular person or firm.

XLI. Service messages from all public functionaries must be paid for in cash prior to despatch, the rates being the same for distance and number of words as those charged to private individuals.*†

XLII. Service messages have no right of precedence, and take their turn of despatch with private messages, except in cases of pressing public emergency and importance, when priority may be claimed on special grounds.

XLIII. The sums paid by public functionaries for the despatch of messages will be recovered from Government by the senders, in their own Departments, by contingent bills countersigned as usual.

XLIV. On certain emergent occasions of great importance, the public functionaries named below have the power of "clearing the line," that is, of suspending the receipt and despatch of all other messages till the one for which the line is cleared has passed on :—

The Governor General of India.
Governor of Bombay.
Governor of Madras.
Governor of Ceylon.
Commanders-in-Chief, India, Madras, and Bombay.
Lieutenant-Governors of Bengal, N. W. Provinces, and Punjab.

Commissioners of Scinde, Oude and British Burmah, and such other Commissioners, Residents, Political Agents and Military Officers, as may receive the power from the Government of India by special order.

Director General of Telegraphs in India.

The Governors of Pondicherry and Goa shall also continue to enjoy the privilege of free transmission of Messages conceded to their Governments.—*Home Department, No.* 691, 1*st April* 1859.

The messages so sent are however to be paid for in cash as in ordinary cases.

XLV. No unpaid messages except those on the actual business of the Telegraph itself, as specified in the departmental Regulations, shall on any account whatever be transmitted. A violation of this rule will subject the Signaller or Assistant in Charge of the Station the message is sent from, to dismissal from the public service.

W. B. O'SHAUGHNESSY,
Supt., Elec. Telegraphs in India and Ceylon.

* The only exceptions to this rule are enumerated in special printed instructions issued to each Office.

One exception only will be made in the rules of cash payment:—Officers in command of Troops employed in operations in the field may send their messages without payment: but this privilege does not extend to the case of Troops marching to join or to the Moveable Columns while halted and with funds available for contingent expenses.

† Circular Order, No. 886, dated 19th November 1859.—"Under the orders of the Hon'ble the President in Council, dated 18th November 1859, peon hire is not to be charged in future for Service Messages, and no extra charge is to be made on such messages when they are sent by night."

CIVIL SERVICE REGULATIONS.

RULES FOR THE GRANT OF LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR REGULATING DEDUCTIONS FROM SALARIES AND DEPUTATION ALLOWANCES. AND FOR LIMITING THE PERIOD OF SERVICE OF CIVIL SERVANTS.

Application through what channel to be submitted, and what to specify, &c.

Applications for leave of absence, excepting those for privilege leave specially provided for in the Order of 17th October 1861, No. 506, [vide note page 136] are to be forwarded by Heads of Departments in every case *in original* to the Civil Paymaster, or if the applicant be a Chaplain, or Military or Medical Officer in Civil employ, to the Controller of Military Finance, who will submit the application to Government with a report as to the eligibility or otherwise of the applicant to the leave solicited.—*Notification, Gazette,* 14*th January* 1862.—If the application be from a Military man in Civil employ for leave to Europe it has to be transmitted through the Commander-in-Chief. *Proc. of Government.* Under this arrangement *no separate letter to Government is necessary.* Any opinion or recommendation of Heads of Departments should be *superscribed on the application itself.* On the leave being granted, it will be notified in the Fort Saint George Gazette. If the applicant be declared ineligible to the leave, or the Government decline to grant it, a copy of the order of Government will be furnished to the Head of the Department for communication to the applicant.—*Notification, Gazette,* 14*th January* 1862.

Applications for leave of absence should specify the particular Section of the Absentee Rules under which the indulgence is solicited, and the destination to which the applicant purposes to proceed.—*Notification,* 23*rd March* 1835.—And all Officers holding appointments directly under the Supreme Government, to whatever Presidency they may belong, must in making application for preparatory leave, declare from what port it is their intention to embark, and whether they desire to obtain a Furlough on private affairs, or on Medical Certificate, or with a view of ultimate retirement from the Service of Government. A copy of such application will be communicated in due course to the Local Government, in order to provide against any other furlough being granted other than that contemplated. In cases, in which Medical Certificates may be produced, setting forth the urgent necessity of *immediate embarkation,* the Local Government shall be at liberty to use its discretion in granting permission for such embarkation. But the term, for which leave is taken, and the conditions on which it is taken, must be understood to rest ultimately with the Government of India, and shall not depend on the Local Government.—*Notification, 5th October* 1855.

In order to obtain the prescribed Furlough Certificate from the Secretary to Government in the Public Department, Civil Servants must previously submit to that authority a Certificate from the Trustees of the Civil Fund, that they will receive no allowance from that Fund during their absence ; and also a Certificate from the Accountant General (who will require a Certificate from the Civil Auditor) of there being no public demands against them.—*Notification,* 27*th December* 1836.

Applications for permission to proceed to Europe, whether under a Furlough Regulation or otherwise, should invariably be accompanied by a Certificate from the Accountant General, that there are no public demands against the applicant.—*Notification,* 3*rd September* 1850.

Civil Servants applying for permission to resign the Service are invariably to submit with their applications a Certificate from the Accountant General of there being no public demands against them.—*Notification,* 23*d Mar.* 1855.

Application for extension of leave or return to duty while in England.

Civil Servants are to join the establishment to which they belong at the expiration of the term for which leave may have been granted, unless they shall have obtained an extension of it 3 months before the expiration of the said leave.

[Extensions of leave will not be granted by the Home Authorities except in cases of sickness certified to their satisfaction, or in cases in which it shall be proved that a further residence in Europe is indispensably necessary.

When under any such circumstances a Civil Servant obtains an extension of leave to a given period, he must at the expiration thereof apply for and obtain permission, either to return to his duty, or to reside a further time in Europe, failing in which, he will be liable to be struck off the List of Civil Servants.

The Act of the 33d, Geo. 3d, Chap. 52, Sec. 70, as it respects Civil Servants applies only to cases of sickness, or inevitable accident or infirmity, and no Civil Servant is considered eligible to return to the service after 5 years' absence, under that enactment, who has failed to obtain agreeably to the foregoing Regulations an extension of leave under the circumstances referred to in the Act.—*Court's Desp. 4th September* 1840 *and 25th April No.* 31 *of* 1856.]

Every Covenanted or Uncovenanted Civil Servant is to forward to the Office of the Secretary of State, immediately on arrival in England, Certificates stating the exact nature of his leave, the date of the departure of the vessel in which he embarked for Europe, and whether his Absentee allowance is to be drawn in that country or not, and the substantive appointment held by him.—*Despatch dated 15th March* 1860, *No.* 17, *and* Notification, Gazette, 6th September 1862.—For form, vide page 145.

When a Member of either the Covenanted or Uncovenanted Service is permitted by the Home Authorities to return to duty by a particular Vessel, it is equivalent to granting him an extension of leave until the arrival of that Vessel in India.—*Notification, 19th December* 1862.

Cancelment of leave—return to duty.

The resumption of the duties of Office at a date previous to that which leave of absence extends, virtually cancels the unexpired portion of leave and renders unnecessary special application for such leave being cancelled.

In cases where it is not intended to take advantage of leave obtained, special application for cancelling such leave is requisite and should be made to Government.—*Notification, 28th September* 1847.

Civil Servants or Military Officers in Civil employ, absent on Medical Certificate or on Private affairs for any protracted period, shall in future apply to Government and obtain permission to resume charge of their office, when they may desire to do so at any time earlier than one month prior to the termination of their leave, forwarding with their application to Government, in cases of sick leave, a certificate from a Medical Officer stating that the party has sufficiently recovered to be able to return to duty.—*Notification, 28th March* 1851.

ABSENTEE RULES, &c.

Dated 8th June 1855.

CHAPTER I.

Rules for application for leave of absence.

Section I. No leave of Absence from any Office or Station can be granted, but by the Government under which the employment is held, and on the application of the party requiring such leave, saving in such cases as may hereafter be specially excepted. (*a.*) The application must be made publicly through the regular channel in the Department to which the applicant may belong. (*b*)

(*a.*) In their Proc. of 17th October 1862, (*Fort St. George Gazette, 18th Idem*) the Governor in Council resolved to vest the Court of Sudur Adawlut, the Board of Revenue, and the Chief Engineer, Public Works Department, with the power to grant *privilege* leave to the full extent to all officers subordinate to them under the grades noted in the margin, a previous reference however being made to Government when it is necessary to appoint an Officer to act for the Absentee. Applications for such leave should be submitted to the above mentioned authorities through the prescribed channel, and be settled by them after reference to the Audit Office.

Civil and Session Judges.
Collectors and Magistrates, and Agents to the Governor.
District Engineers.

Director of Public Instruction.
Inspector General of Police.
Superintendent of Marine, except to Master Attendant of Madras.
Principal Inspector General Medical Department as regards Civil Medl. Officers.
Director of Revenue Settlement.
Superintendent of Revenue Survey.
Inam Commissioner.
Conservator of Forests.

2. The controlling authorities named in the margin are also vested with power to grant leave similarly to all Officers subordinate to them, subject to the same provisions.

3. Notifications of the grant of privilege leave by the several authorities will be forwarded *direct* to the Superintendent of the Government Press, to be published in the Fort St. George Gazette.

(*b.*) In regard to the course to be pursued in submitting applications for leave to Government —*Vide infra, page* 136.

Section II. The official allowances of the holder of a Civil Office quitting his station without leave will entirely cease from the date of his quitting until his return, or, in the event of his subsequently obtaining leave, to the date of such leave being granted to him.

Section III. No leave of absence shall have any retrospective effect, except in cases of severe illness, to be attested by Medical Certificate, conforming in every respect to the directions contained in Section V.

☞ [All leave granted under the old rules which counted as "Service" and "Residence," or as "Service" under those rules still count as such, notwithstanding that a portion of such leave had not expired on the date on which the new rules came into operation.]

CHAPTER II.

Rules for sick leave.

Section IV. Upon application duly made, the Government may grant Leave of Absence on Medical Certificate to any Civil Servant, to any place in India, in Europe, or elsewhere, as he may consider most conducive to the restoration of his health, without any restrictions whatever as to the places to which he may resort.

[Medical leave to a sanatarium within the Presidency may be extended to leave to Europe; but the Officer will not be entitled to a fresh preparatory leave for reaching the port of embarkation, having once been allowed such leave to proceed from his station to the sanatarium. The leave in such cases must reckon from the date of arrival at the sanatarium to the date of return to the port of embarkation. The 3 years' interval does not apply to leave of absence on Medical Certificate taken under the new rules.—*Government of India, 3rd October* 1856, *No.* 4538.]

Section V. When an application for Leave of Absence is made on the ground of ill health, it must be accompanied by a Certificate and a Statement of the case from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant has been attended, distinctly stating, from personal observation, the nature of the disease, symptoms by which it is manifested, the period during which it has existed, as far as the knowledge of the Medical Officer extends, and the necessity for temporary removal to some other place in India, or in Europe, or elsewhere, as laid down in Section IV.; and, in case of the applicant visiting the Presidency preparatory to obtaining leave, the Certificate must be countersigned by the Members of the Medical Board, on their being satisfied, on a perusal of the Medical Attendant's statement of the case, that the leave applied for is absolutely necessary towards his recovery. Should the applicant's Medical Attendant be of opinion that he ought to proceed to a Sanatarium or other place without visiting the Presidency, the Certificate must, in the first instance, be counter-signed by the Superintending Surgeon of the Division in which the applicant may be located, and afterwards submitted with the Statement of the case for the consideration and counter-signature of the Members of the Medical Board:—

The Certificate shall be given in the following form:—

I, A. B., Surgeon at or of———do hereby certify that E. F., of the Civil Service, is in a bad state of health, and I solemnly and sincerely declare that, according to the best of my judgment, a change of air is essentially necessary to his recovery, and do therefore recommend that he may be permitted to proceed to Sea, (or to such place as the Surgeon may think proper, expressing it in the Certificate.)

The following form shall be observed by the Members of the Medical Board or the Superintending Surgeon, in counter-signing the Surgeon's Certificate.

We (or I) do hereby certify, that, according to the best of our (or my) professional judgment, after careful personal examination of his case, we (or I) consider the state of health of E. F. to be such as to render Leave of Absence for a period of———absolutely necessary (or highly desirable) for his recovery.

An application for extension of leave must, if the applicant be in India, be accompanied by a Certificate to a like effect from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant is attended, together with a Statement showing sufficient reason for the extension solicited; and such Certificate must be counter-signed by the members of the Medical Board, or by the Superintending Surgeon of the Division, in which the applicant may be located, as the case may be, on perusal of the Statement. In like manner, if the applicant shall have proceeded beyond the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, he

must furnish a Certificate and Statement to the required effect from a Surgeon or Physician at the place of his temporary residence by whom he has been attended, such attendance, and the period of it to be stated, and the Certificate to be counter-signed by the Examining Physician of the East India Company if the applicant is in England, or if not in England, by the principal Medical authority of the Colony or the Country to which the absentee may have proceeded or some sufficient reason stated for the want of such counter-signature if the Certificate be not so counter-signed. The Medical Board or Superintending Surgeon, before counter-signing a Certificate as abovementioned must either personally examine the applicant or state some sufficient reason why they, or he, have or hath been unable to do so. When any of the required particulars are neglected, leave will be refused.

Section VI. (*a*) The following conditions will in future attach to leaves of Absence granted to Civil Servants who may be declared by a sufficient Medical Certificate to require such leave for the recovery of their health:—

1*st.*—The Total period of absence, with the privileges hereinafter provided, shall not (save as specially excepted in Clause 5 of this Section and in Section VII of the Rules) exceed eighteen months in the whole, nor shall it exceed fifteen months on any one occasion.

2*ndly.*—The office of the absentee will be considered to be vacated if he shall be absent beyond eighteen months altogether, or beyond fifteen months at any one time unless he shall obtain leave under Clause 5 of this Section, such absence to be computed, if he shall proceed to a Sanatarium within the Presidency, from the date of his arrival thereat to the date of his quitting the Sanatarium; if to any place beyond the Presidency, but within the Continent of India, from the date of his leaving the frontier of his own Presidency, to the date of his return thereto; and if he shall proceed to sea, from the date of the sailing of the vessel on which he may have embarked from any port in India which is not more distant from his station than the ports of his own Presidency to the date of his arrival at any port within the Presidency to which he belongs, or at any other port which is not more distant from his station than the ports of his own Presidency.

3*rdly.*—The absentee will be entitled to draw a moiety of his salary, and the same will be paid to him during such period of absence, provided that he shall in no case draw a larger sum than Rupees 10,000 (£1,000) per annum, during that period. In cases in which the emolument of the absentee's office does not exceed Rupees 5,000 per annum, no deduction therefrom shall be made for the period of eighteen months, nor shall such a deduction be made in other cases as shall reduce the allowance below Rupees 5,000 (£500) per annum. In cases in which the salary of the absentee may not be of that amount, the full salary will be granted.

4*thly.*—If the leave on Medical Certificate be taken *beyond Sea*, Special Leave for the interval elapsing between departure from Station and the commencement of reckoning absence and re-arrival at Station, for an additional period of four, six, or eight weeks, according as the distance to be travelled shall not exceed 300 or 600 miles, or be in excess of the last mentioned distance, on the condition that during this additional period, the Absentees shall be entitled to draw the same rates of allowances as are granted by the Clause of this Section. If the leave on Medical Certificate be taken *in India*, the Preparatory Leave is to be calculated at the rate of one day for every fifteen miles of the distance to be travelled to the Sanatarium. [*Notification. Government of India, Gazette, 14th October* 1857, *No.* 42.]

[One month's preparatory leave is allowed in the case of an Officer proceeding from a Presidency Town.—*Proceedings, Government of India, 10th June* 1861, *No.* 185.]

5*thly.*—If the absentee shall apply, under Medical Certificate, to remain absent for a longer period than eighteen months, or fifteen months, at any one time, and it shall appear to the Hon'ble the Court of Directors to be absolutely necessary, after examination by their Medical Officer in England, that he should do so, the leave which may have been granted in India will, under the orders of the Hon'ble Court, be extended to the limit of two years, with permission to retain office and half salary within the limits enjoined during such extension. (*b*) If the absentee be in India, the leave may be

(*a*) Civil Servants who may have had leave under the old Rules to the extent of 4 years, will nevertheless be permitted to take one additional sick leave under the provisions of this sec.:—viz. for 15 months with the privilege of retaining office and of counting the leave as "absence" provided that 3 years shall have expired from the date of return from the previous leave of absence.

(*b*) Vide ante p. 135, in respect of Officers on leave in Europe.

extended to the limit aforesaid, unders the orders of the Governmer of India, or the Subordinate Governments, upon the Certificate of the Board of Medical Officers to be summoned to report on the state of the absentee's health.

6*thly.*—If the absentee be compelled by the state of his health, under due Medical Certificate, to remain absent for a longer period than eighteen months, or fifteen months at any one time, or beyond two years in the case of extension under Clause 5, he will, as before stated, vacate his appointment, but he will be permitted to receive an allowance at the rate of £500 per annum, if above ten years' standing at the time when the leave was granted, or of £250 if not above ten years' standing at the time when the leave was granted, for such further period of absence as shall not exceed the entire term of three years in the whole. At the expiration of that term, all allowances must cease until he reports his return to his Presidency.

Section VII. If a Civil Servant of more than fifteen years' service, after having been absent on sick leave for eighteen months in the whole, or for fifteen months at one time, at whatever period of his service such Sick Leave shall have been taken, shall be again compelled by the same cause to apply for Leave of Absence, the Government of India and the Subordinate Governments may, on special grounds, grant Leave of Absence for one further period not exceeding six months, during which the absentee may retain his office and half his salary under the limits above enjoined.

Section VIII. If a Civil Servant, after fifteen years' service, shall be compelled by ill health to apply for further Leave of Absence, he may be permitted on special grounds to obtain it, but his absence will involve the loss of office and salary; the Government of India and the Subordinate Government, will, however, respectively exercise a discretionary power to grant in such last mentioned case, a sick absentee allowance, not exceeding Rupees 5,000 or £500 per annum, for a further period not exceeding twelve months.

Section IX. A Civil Servant who has taken Sick Leave under the Rules of the 17th May 1843, will not be debarred by that circumstance, from taking such leave again under the above Rules, with the privilege of retaining Office, provided the leave be not granted till three years have expired after his return from his leave under the Rules of the 17th May 1843.

Section X. None of the above mentioned Rules, will be applicable to Members of Council. Each Member may, however, with the special sanction of the Government, be permitted to be absent, under Medical Certificate for a period not exceeding six months, retaining his office and receiving half his salary, which shall be paid to him during such absence, but if his absence shall exceed six months, his office will be vacated.

Section XI. Civil Servants who may desire to draw their allowance while absent on account of sickness under the above Rules, will be required to give security in such amount and form as may be fixed by the Government for the refund of any excess that may be drawn either by the Agents at the Presidency or by themselves in case of their coming under retrenchment.(*a*)

CHAPTER III.

Privilege Leave.

Section XII. The Government may grant to Civil Servants leave of absence to any place in India, Europe or elsewhere, without any restrictions whatever as to the place to which they may resort, for one month in each calendar year, without deduction from the salaries and emoluments drawn by such servants. Such leave, however, will only be granted when the Government is satisfied that no inconvenience will arise from the departure of the Officer seeking it. No second leave can be granted under this Rule, until the completion of eleven months from the expiration of the last leave, if taken at one time; or from the date of return from any Sick leave, or until the completion of six months from the expiration of the last instalment of a leave, if it has been divided. (*b*) Servants not availing themselves of the indulgence in any one year may obtain, under the like conditions, leave of absence for two sucessive months, to commence at or after the expiration of twenty-two months, from the termination of their former leave; and if two

(*a*) Vide post page 144.

(*b*) The privilege of taking leave in instalments is confined to the one month's leave. A short leave so as to break in on the 22 or 23 months of continuous service required to qualify for 2 or 3 months' leave respectively vitiates that leave.—*Pro. of Govt. of India, 26th September* 1863, *No.* 4,363.

years elapse without enjoyment of the privilege, leave for three months may, in like manner be granted at the expiration of thirty-three months from the termination of the last preceding leave; but no leave shall be granted under this Rule for any period exceeding three months. If an Officer shall not return at the expiration of the period of leave granted him under this Rule, he shall forfeit all pay and allowances during the time of his remaining so absent without leave; and if he shall so continue absent for more than one month beyond the term granted, his office will become vacant.

Civil Servants absent from their Stations under Medical certificate cannot be admitted to leave under this Rule, in continuation of their Sick leave: and if, while absent under this Rule, they be granted extended leave under Medical Certificate, they shall be considered liable to the Rules applicable to leave of absence on Medical Certificate for the whole period of their absence, [and so also in the case of Furlough on private affairs.—*Court's Despatch, 6th February* 1856, *No.* 11.]

Civil servants, who have been absent on Medical Certificate during any portion of a calendar year, are not entitled to leave under this Rule during that year; nor can leave under this Rule be taken in connection with, or continuation of, leave granted under Section XIV Clause I.

[A Civil Servant must return to his duty at the expiration of his "privilege" leave to entitle him to the advantage thereof; and his allowance will not be payable till he shall have rejoined his appointment.—*Not. of Government of India, 11th July* 1856, *Gazette, 29th idem.*—The object of the indulgence should be kept in view and the advantage of leave with full salary should be reserved for those servants who, having been at their stations for eleven consecutive months (or longer if the leave be accumulative) require a little relaxation, and after enjoying it return to their duty.—*Court's Despatch, 6th February* 1856, *No.* 11.]

Section XIII. As a general Rule, when leave is granted under Section XII, such leave will be in one period only, whether for a whole month or less, and not in detached portions to complete one month, but as an exception to this Rule, it shall be discretional with the several Local Governments, when good cause is shown for the indulgence and it is attended with no public inconvenience, to sanction leave of absence under this Rule to such parties as may not have occasion to apply for the whole at once in two instalments only, which are not to exceed in the aggregate one month within one calendar year.

[Judges who take leave during the adjournment of their Courts are not entitled to privilege leave in addition, and that, if whilst absent during the recess, they take leave on Medical Certificate or on Private Affairs, the period of such absence must form part of the leave they may obtain. Absence during the recess is thus put on the same footing with Privilege leave.—*Not.*—*13th August* 1862.]

Special Leave.

Section XIV. Clause 1.—The Government may, on sufficient cause being shown, grant to a Civil Servant Special leave of absence on private affairs for six months to any place in India, Europe or elsewhere, without any restriction whatever as to the places to which he may resort, provided however that the absentee shall draw no more than one half of his salary and allowances. After an absence of six months any office held by the absentee shall become vacant.

Clause 2.—The leave granted under this Section, will be computed from the date of the absentee's quitting his station to the date of his return thereto, and if taken to Europe or beyond Indian limits, from the date of the sailing of the vessel on which he may have embarked from the Port nearest to his station, to the date of his arrival at the same on his return to duty. A second leave of the same description cannot be taken till the expiration of six years from the date of his return to duty from a former leave. No portion of the half salary allowed to be drawn will be claimable till the absentee shall have returned to his duty. (*a*)

Clause 3.—It will be understood that leave under this Section is not to be granted as a matter of course to every applicant, but that it will be the duty of the Government to consider and determine whether the grounds of the application are sufficiently urgent to justify the concession of the leave.

(*a*) For the interval elapsing in the case of leave taken to Europe or beyond Indian limits, between departure from station to arrival at the Port of embarkation, or between return to Port and re-arrival at station, the Government may grant, on the same terms and conditions as the Special leave, such an additional period of leave as may be considered to be absolutely required to enable the absentee to reach the Port of embarkation, or to return from the Port of debarkation to his station.—*Govt. of India, 22nd December* 1855, *No.* 34, *Financial.*

CHAPTER IV.

Furlough on Private Affairs. (*a.*)

Section XV. In the place of the period of three years (in one term) for which Furlough has hitherto been granted, Civil Servants will be allowed the option of taking a Furlough of three years as at present, or of dividing the Furlough into three periods of one year each, to be taken after successive periods of seven years' service or into two periods, which may either be of one or two years respectively, or of eighteen months each, provided that, in every case, the Civil Servant shall declare, on taking his Furlough, whether he intends it to be for twelve, eighteen, twenty-four or thirty-six months, in order that Government may make its arrangements accordingly. In case of a division, into two periods, the first Furlough must be taken after a residence of not less than seven years, and the second Furlough after a further residence in India of seven years from the date of return from the first Furlough; but Civil Servants returning on Furlough to Europe will continue, as at present, to vacate their offices.

Section XVI. The Furlough Allowance granted during the periods mentioned in the last Section, will be at the rate of £500 per annum, and the receipt of it will not, on any ground whatever, be permitted for any longer period than three years.

Section XVII. Civil Servants who may have been compelled by sickness to quit their duty under Medical Certificate, before completing seven years' residence in India, will be entitled to receive during their Furlough on Private Affairs, taken subsequently to their completion of that period of residence, the ordinary Furlough allowance of £500 per annum for three years.

Section XVIII. Clause 1.—In applying the foregoing Rules in substitution of those before existing, periods of absence to the limit of three years, will count as service in India in the twenty-five years entitling to the annuity, the present qualification of twenty-two years residence being retained.

Clause 2. Absence on Medical Certificate to the extent of one year will reckon as Service and residence in India, and be so computed in addition to the three years of absence which under the Clause next preceding are allowed to be reckoned as Indian Service. All periods of short leave of Absence on Private Affairs taken under Sections XII and XIV of these Rules will also count as service and residence.

Section XIX. Military Officers employed in the Civil Department, will be subject to the Rules laid down in General Orders No. 1150, dated 17th November 1854, for the grant of leave of Absence and Furlough to Officers holding Military Staff Appointments.

CHAPTER V.

Rules for Joining Stations.

Section XX. There shall be allowed to Officers appointed to any new Office the period of one month, two months, or three months for joining, accordingly as the distance may not exceed 300 or 600 miles, or be in excess of the last-mentioned distance. Officers not joining their station within the said periods, respectively, shall forfeit their salary for the time delayed in excess of the above periods, and if such excess shall exceed one month, the office shall be vacated, unless otherwise specially ordered by Government.

NOTE.—The time allowed for joining is computed from the date of the Order reaching the Officer appointed.

[For the portion of the journey traversable by Railway, one hundred miles a day are allowed; for that by Steamer, one hundred miles a day, or the time actually occupied in the voyage when, by accident, the duration of the voyage exceeds the time calculated at the rate of one hundred miles a day.—*Not. Govt. of India* 30*th March* 1861, No. 65.—In addition a fortnight's leave for preparation is allowed.—*Pro. Govt. of India,* 10*th June* 1861, *No.* 185.]

Section XXI. Upon the first appointment of any Civil Servant who shall be reported qualified for Public Service by the Examiners appointed by the Government to any Civil Station, there shall be allowed for travelling expenses to the station, an

(*a*) Civil Servants, who have not availed themselves of their furlough, but who may from time to time have been absent on medical leave under the old rules or out of employ within the Indian limits, will be permitted to take a furlough for 3 years with the privilege of counting that period as "Service."—*Not.*

allowance at the rate of 6 annas per mile, by the direct Post Road, according to the Polymetrical Table of the Post Office, the bill for which allowance will be passed by the Civil Auditor, after the Officer shall have joined the station : if required in advance, an order of the Government shall be necessary.

Section XXII. The salary of office will be payable from the date only of the Officer joining, but in case of Junior Civil Servants, the salary of Assistants will be payable from the date of their being reported qualified for the Public Service, unless forfeited under the preceding Rule, through delay in joining the Station to which they may be appointed.

Section XXIII. In case of a change of office, when an Officer is appointed to a higher situation, he shall not draw the higher salary until he joins. For the period occupied in travelling, the Rule No. XX, regulating the time and distance for joining Station, shall be applicable, and the Officer will, for the periods allowed in that Rule respectively, draw out of the salary of the office he is about to join, a sum equal to that of his previous situation.

CHAPTER VI.

*Rules for Deputation Allowances.**

Section XXIV. The sum of Company's Rupees 52,200 per annum having been fixed under the orders of the Court of Directors, as the maximum salary of Civil Office for the offices of Government under the situation of Member of Council, Civil Servants who may draw larger allowances than this annual sum, as a consolidated personal and sumptuary allowance, in consideration of the necessary expenses of their position, will, in all cases of absence, be treated in respect to deductions as drawing only the allowance thus limited, and the excess above the monthly salary yielded by that annual sum shall remain as a local addition to the usual Deputation Allowance to be drawn by the Officer performing the duties, to meet the necessary expenses of his position ; provided however, that in the cases of Civil Servants appointed to offices of the description referred to subsequent to 2d June 1854, the sum of Rupees 50,000 shall be held to be the maximum salary, under the Government Resolution, No. 563 of that date.

NOTE.—This Rule will equally apply in case of a Political Resident taking a leave of one, two, or three months, for which in other cases he would suffer no deduction The excess above the maximum monthly salary will in that case be enjoyed by the person in charge.

Section XXV. Deputation Allowances shall be granted to Civil Servants temporarily performing the duties of an office according to the following rates, and subject to the limitations and conditions hereinafter laid down :—

To Civil Servants not holding any substantive appointment, at the rate of 50 per cent. on the monthly salary of the appointment officiated in, such Deputation Allowance being in addition to the Subsistence Allowance of their respective ranks.

To Civil Servants holding an office of inferior emolument, when officiating in an office of superior emolument at the rate of 20 per cent. upon the monthly salary of the appointment officiated in, in all cases in which the salary of such appointment shall not exceed Company's Rupees 2,000 per mensem, and in respect to all appointments of which the salary shall be more than Company's Rupees 2,000 per mensem, at the rate of 20 per cent. upon Company's Rupees 2,000 and of 10 per cent. on the amount in which the monthly salary may exceed Company's Rupees 2,000, provided however that no lower rate of Deputation Allowance shall be given than Rupees 200 per mensem.

The Deputation Allowance shall in all cases be in addition to the salary of the substantive appointment held by the Officer on Deputation.

The above rates are granted provisionally, subject to future revision.

In the Punjab, Nagpore and other places where appointments are by classes, the amount of Deputation Allowances, payable at the above rates, will be calculated, not upon the salary of the individual Officer holding the substantive appointment in which the Officer deputed may be temporarily officiating, but on the average rate of salary attached to the particular *class* to which the appointment may belong.

* For the Deputation Allowance to Officers of Police and to Covenanted Officers in the General Department of Account—See page 145.

A Civil Servant acting for another shall have no claim to Commission or Fees, where any such sources of emolument exist. These shall be regarded as forming part of the income of the Officer to be relieved, subject to the prescribed deductions.

A Civil Servant acting in an appointment, the salary of which is to be reduced on the retirement of the present incumbent, will draw Deputation Allowance on the reduced salary.

An Officer officiating in more than one appointment will be entitled to Deputation Allowance, regulated by the aggregate amount of the salary of the Offices.

An Officer appointed permanently to a higher situation, but prevented from joining his appointment by an order of Government, and detained to officiate in a situation of still higher emolument than the one to which he has been permanently appointed, will be entitled to a Deputation Allowance in addition to a higher salary to which he has been promoted.

Section XXVI. No Civil Servant, temporarily officiating for another, shall draw an amount larger than the entire emoluments of the office in which he is officiating, and if the amount of the Deputation Allowance, according to the prescribed scale added to the permanent emoluments of the officiating Servant, would exceed the emoluments of the office in which he is temporarily acting, the excess shall not be drawn. But this provision shall not apply to the case of any Officer deputed for special reasons to act in an office of inferior emolument to his own. In cases where an officer holding two appointments, on being deputed to officiate for another, shall be relieved only from one, he shall receive no Deputation Allowance, unless the emoluments of the office in which he is deputed to act exceed the united emoluments of his permanent appointments, and in that case the Deputation Allowance shall be limited to the difference.

Section XXVII. No Subordinate Officer acting for his principal or for any other person holding a superior appointment in the same office or establishment, at the same station, shall be entitled to any Deputation Allowance until after the expiration of one month, and then the allowance is not to be drawn in arrear. But a Servant previously out of employment, or who may be deputed to act from a different station shall be entitled to Deputation Allowance from the date at which he may enter upon the discharge of the duties to which he has been temporarily appointed.

Section XXVIII. Civil Servants, if deputed to act at a distance from the Stations where they are employed, or if ordered by Government on special duty, shall be permitted to draw Travelling Allowances at the rate sanctioned in the case of a first appointment.

CHAPTER VII.

Rules for limiting the period of Service.

Section XXIX. After thirty-five years' service (*a*) no Civil Servant shall be appointed to any new Office, nor be permitted to retain an office which he has held for a period of five years and upwards, except in special cases, which are to be referred for the decision of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors. This Rule will be applicable to every Civil Servant appointed to office after its promulgation, and to the case of every other Civil Servant to whom it relates at the close of five years from the 25th August 1854.

CHAPTER VIII.

Rules for the grant of leave of absence to Law Officers.

Section XXX. The East India Company's Law Officers may obtain Sick Leave and Short Leave on Private Affairs under the conditions prescribed in the case of Civil Servants, both as respects the period of absence and the limitation of allowances during such absence. Leave will, however, only be granted at the convenience of the Government, and no additional expense will on any consideration be incurred by the Government on account thereof. (*b*)

If any Law Officer shall quit his duty, save on leave under Medical Certificate, or on short leave on Private Affairs, he will be considered to have vacated his appointment.

(*a*) Except in special cases, the period of Service is to be taken to commence from the date of the arrival of the Servant in India.—*Notification, Gazette, 28th March 1855.*

(*b*) This Section has been made applicable to the Administrator General.—*Court's Despatch, No. 9 of 1855.*

CHAPTER IX.

Rules for Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains.

Section XXXI. Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains may take Furlough on Private Affairs and on Medical Certificate, also Privilege leave and leave for short periods on Private Affairs, and on Medical Certificate in or out of India, on the same terms and conditions as Military Officers, with the following modifications :—

1*st.*—Chaplains being allowed to retire after 20 years' service, the period of Furlough on Private Affairs, is in their case limited to the present term of three years. The Furlough may, however, either be taken in one period, or be divided into two periods, whether of eighteen months each, or of two years and one year, respectively, and if divided, the first Furlough may be taken, as at present, after seven years' residence, and the second Furlough after a further residence of ten years in India. As respects Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains appointed before the 11th January 1854, when the period of service was only eighteen years, their second Furlough, if they should exercise the option of taking Furlough in two periods, will be available after a second residence in India for a term of eight years.

2*ndly.*—No Furlough or Leave of absence, whether on Private Affairs or on Sick Certificate, taken in Europe or elsewhere out of India, in excess of three years, will be allowed to count as service in India in the twenty years which qualify Chaplains for their retiring Pensions.

Section XXXII. The Furlough Pay of Chaplains will remain as at present. With regard to their allowances during Sick leave to any place out of India, they shall receive salary (but at the rate not exceeding £600 per annum) for the first six months of absence, and, for the remaining twelve months, an allowance equal to the Furlough Pay of their standing. If the leave be extended, an allowance equal to Furlough Pay may be drawn for a further period of eighteen months.

Military and Medical Officers in Civil Employ.

[These officers shall be subject in respect of "Privilege" leave and short leave on Private Affairs, to the same rules as officers holding Military and Staff appointments.—*Court's Despatch No.* 40 *of* 1855.—*Gazette*, 10*th August* 1855.]

SECURITY AND EMPLOYMENT OF AGENTS DURING ABSENCE.

Security from Civil Servants and Military Officers holding civil appointments on leave under Medical Certificate, or on private affairs, retaining their appointments, shall not be taken. Security shall be taken in cases of Furlough or of resignation of the Service, as heretofore.—*Notification*, *Gazette*, 29*th February* 1856.

Every party who may be desirous of employing an Agent or Agents to draw his salary from the public Treasury during his absence from the Presidency, will be required to furnish such Agent or Agents with a Power of Attorney, which Power of Attorney will so long as it may require to be acted upon, be lodged with the Department through which payment is made. The Agent or Agents who may be authorized to draw the salary of an Absentee will be required to produce security for the refund of any sum which may eventually be found to have been overdrawn.

Forms of Powers of Attorney and Bonds of Indemnity prepared by the Honorable Company's Solicitor, may be obtained on payment at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.—*Notification*, 9*th May* 1844.

HOW SALARY OF ABSENTEES TO BE DRAWN.

Officers who may be temporarily absent on duty, or on leave, in another District, or at the Presidency, as the case may be, should forward their Abstracts for Pay and other allowances due for a past month, on the 1st of the succeeding month to the Civil Auditor, who will pass and return the papers to them. On the presentment thereof by the Officers to the Collector of the District where they may be located, or the Sub-Treasurer if at the Presidency, he will disburse the amount to the Officers. To enable the Collector or the Sub-Treasurer, as the case may be, to discharge the Abstracts in question, the Collector of the District to which the Officers may stand permanently appointed, will forward on the 2nd of each month a Bill of Exchange drawn by him on, and in favor of, the Collector, or on, and in favor of, the Sub-Treasurer, as the case may be, for the net amount of Salary due for a past month.

In every case in which the amount of Pay and allowances to be drawn for a past month, by an Officer absent on duty or on leave as above mentioned, may differ from that actually drawn from the preceding month, a copy of the Abstract which may have to be sent to the Civil Auditor on the 1st of the month, should be despatched by him previously to the Collector of the District to which he may stand permanently appointed, so as to reach him on the 1st of the month, in view to his regulating the amount of the Bill of Exchange which is to be forwarded by him on that account on the 2nd of the month, as provided for in the preceding para.—*Notification*, 3*d September* 1856.

No Absentee Allowance will be issued in Europe to any Civil Servant who shall omit to transmit the following Certificate to the Office of the Secretary of State.—*Desp. of Secy. of State*, 16*th March* 1861, *No.* 219, 31*st July* 1862, *No.* 46.

Name, Service & Designation of the party obtaining leave.	Salary of Substantive appointment held by the Officer.	Nature and Period of the leave.	Date of intended departure of Vessel from Madras.	Portion of salary passed in advance at Madras.	Rate of allowance to be drawn in England or not.	Date from which the first payment is to commence.
					In England In Madras.	

Madras, } *Civil Auditor.*

DEPUTATION ALLOWANCE TO ACTING OFFICERS IN THE POLICE DEPARTMENT.

The present Rules regarding deputation allowances to Officers of Police having been found to be unsuitable, His Honor the President in Council resolves that Resolution Nos. 628G. and 20G., dated September 30th, 1862, January 3rd, 1863, be rescinded.

His Honor in Council is also pleased to determine that, in accordance with the principle of the Order No. 3390, dated July 25th, 1863, in the Financial Department, there shall be one uniform rate of acting allowances for Convenanted and Uncovenanted Officers of Police, and that no acting allowances shall be granted to Officers of Police officiating for other Officers in another grade of the same class as their own.

The following Rules are accordingly promulgated for general information and guidance :—

Rule I.—An Officer of Police officiating for another Officer in the same class will not receive deputation allowance.

Rule II.—An Officer of Police officiating for another Officer of Police in a higher class than his own will draw the full salary of his own office, and an allowance at the rate of twenty per cent. on the mean between the maximum and the minimum salary of the class in which he officiates, provided his total allowances do not exceed the minimum salary of such higher class.

Rule III.—An Officer of Police officiating at the same Station for an Officer of a higher class than his own will not be entitled to any deputation allowance during the first month he may thus officiate according to the Covenanted Civil Service Rules.

Rule IV.—Any Officer holding a substantive appointment in another Department of the Government Service and officiating for an Officer of Police will draw salary and acting allowances at the rates prescribed in Rule II.

Rule V.—Any person not holding a substantive appointment in the Public Service, and officiating for an Officer of Police will receive at the rate of fifty per cent. on the mean between the maximum and the minimum salary of the class to which he is appointed.

The 7th August 1863.

The following Resolution No. 3390 of 25th July 1863, will be substituted for that bearing the same number and date which was published in the *Calcutta Gazette* dated 1st August 1863, page 2190 :—

No. 3390. *The 25th July* 1863.

Read again the Financial Resolution No. 6G., dated the 29th August 1862, sanctioning a classification of the appointments in the General Department of Account in substitution of the arrangement introduced by Financial Resolution No. 84, dated the 13th May 1862.

Resolution.—The Hon'ble the President in Council observes that, under the Financial Resolution of the 13th May 1862, Covenanted Officers who entered the General Department of Account before that date are allowed to retain their privileges, and therefore when such Covenanted Officers are appointed to act for other Covenanted Officers in the Department, they are entitled to draw deputation allowances on the same terms as those allowed to Covenanted Officers in other branches of the Service.

But this Rule cannot be held to apply to Covenanted Officers entering the Financial Department after that date, nor does it seem proper to preserve a separate Rule for calculating the acting allowances of Uncovenanted Officers in the Department, as by the Resolution abovementioned all distinction between the Covenanted and Uncovenanted Service was abolished.

In considering what would be a suitable standard to introduce under these circumstances, His Honor in Council observes that, as the acting allowance Rules of the Covenanted Service are based upon a simple consistent principle, they may with advantage be taken as the basis of the Rules which shall be applicable to all the Officers of the Financial Department other than those specially noticed in the 1st paragraph.

His Honor in Council desires accordingly that the following Rules be observed in future.

1*st*.—No Officer will receive any deputation allowance for officiating for another Officer in the same class as himself.

2*nd*.—An Officer appointed to officiate for another Officer in a higher class than his own will draw, irrespective of any saving from the salary of the appointment in which he officiates, the full salary of his own appointment, with an additional allowance at the rate of twenty per cent. on the mean between the minimum and maximum salary of the class in which he officiates, provided the total allowance to be so drawn shall not exceed the minimum salary of such higher class.

3*rd*.—When the Officer thus appointed to act is in the receipt of the maximum salary of his own class he will receive no additional allowance on his first appointment to act, inasmuch as the maximum salary of any class is always the same as the minimum of that immediately above it; but he will be eligible, whilst officiating, to the yearly increase of salary allowed to those permanently appointed to the higher class.

4*th*.—An Officer officiating at the same Station for an Officer of a higher class than his own will not be entitled to any deputation allowance during the first month he may thus officiate according to the Covenanted Civil Service Rules.

5*th*.—Any person holding a substantive appointment in another Department of the Government Service, and officiating for an Officer of the Financial Department, will draw salary and acting allowances at the rates prescribed in Rule 2.

6*th*.—Any person not holding a substantive appointment in the Public Service, and officiating in the Financial Department, will receive at the rate of fifty per cent. on the mean between the maximum and the minimum salary of the class to which he is appointed.

Officer acting in an appointment shall receive more than one-half of the Staff salary attached thereto until he shall have acted six months in it, counting from the date of his joining the appointment. At the expiration of this period he will be allowed the full Staff salary in all cases, if it be available, but not otherwise.

"2. This order applies to all cases including those of Officers officiating for Staff Officers absent on furlo, under Rules 9 and 13 of Government General Order, No. 1150, dated 17th November 1854; but it is not to affect the allowances in their present appointments of those to whom, under any rule or practice heretofore in force, full Staff salary is now actually passed."—*Not. of Govt. of India*, 10*th August* 1863, *No.* 3655.

RULES RESPECTING SALARIES, &c. OF THE JUDGES OF THE HIGH COURT.

Fort St. George, the 15th August 1862.

Regulations by the Secretary of State in Council of India, under the provisions of 24 and 25 Victoria, Cap. 104, Section 6, respecting the salaries, furloughs, retiring pensions,

and (where necessary) expenses for equipment and voyage of the Chief Justice and Puisne Judges of the High Court of Judicature for the Presidency of Madras.

Salaries.

The Chief Justice shall be paid a salary of Company's rupees 60,000 per annum, and each Puisne Judge a salary of Company's rupees 45,000 per annum, such salaries being payable only in India.

Furloughs.*

1. A furlough for a period of one year, with an allowance of £1,000, payable by quarterly payments, shall be allowed to the Chief Justice and to each Puisne Judge of the High Court, after seven years' actual service as Chief Justice or Chief Justice and Judge, or Judge of the said Court.

2. The furlough granted under these Rules to a Judge selected from the Covenanted Civil Service shall be exclusive of the furlough to which such Judge is entitled under the Rules applicable to furloughs allowed to Members of such service.

3. If a Judge of the High Court, selected from the Covenanted Civil Service, who has not taken his furlough under the Rules applicable to his branch of the service, before his appointment to the High Court shall take such furlough within one year after expiration of his furlough under these Rules, the furlough taken by him as Judge of the High Court shall be reckoned as so much time of his furlough under the Rules applicable to the Covenanted Service, and the amount drawn by him shall be adjusted, with reference to such Rules, by deductions from the allowances payable to him as a Civil Servant on furlough.

4. A Chief Justice, or Puisne Judge, during his absence on furlough, shall retain his office; but such furlough shall not be reckoned as actual service in calculating the period of service entitling the Chief Justice, or Puisne Judge, to a pension.

5. Leave may be granted by the Governor General in Council to the Chief Justice, or any Puisne Judge of the High Court who may not be a Member of the Covenanted Civil Service, under Medical Certificate, once during the term of his service, either for a period of six months on half salary, payable on return and resumption of his duties, or for a period of fifteen months on an allowance of £1,000 per annum. Such Chief Justice or Puisne Judge, during his absence shall retain his office; but if his absence shall, under any circumstances, exceed fifteen months, his office shall be vacated.

6. If any Judge of the High Court who has taken leave of absence, under the foregoing Rule, for a period of six months, shall desire to extend his absence beyond such period he shall be permitted to do so under due Medical Certificate, his allowance for the entire period of absence being calculated at the rate of £1,000 per annum.

7. Leave of absence, under Medical Certificate, to Judges of the High Court who are Members of the Covenanted Civil Service, will be regulated by the Rules "for sick leave" applicable to the Civil Service generally.

8. No more than six months of the leave granted under Medical Certificate shall be reckoned as actual service in calculating the period of service entitling the Chief Justice, or Puisne Judge to a pension.

9. Short leave on private affairs may be granted to the Judges of the High Court, under the rules applicable to Covenanted Civil Servants.

Retiring Pensions.

1. A Chief Justice, after an actual service of twelve years as Judge of the High Court, of which at least six shall have been in the office of Chief Justice, shall receive a pension not exceeding £1,500 per annum.

2. A Puisne Judge on the same terms as to length of service, shall receive a pension not exceeding £1,200 per annum.

3. A Chief Justice or Puisne Judge, compelled to retire, on Medical Certificate, after seven years' actual service, shall receive a pension not exceeding one-half the amount of pension allowed for the full period of service.

4. In the event of a Judge of the High Court, selected from the Covenanted or Uncovenanted services, receiving a pension under these rules, he will not be entitled to any pension or retiring allowance under the rules applicable to Covenanted and Uncovenanted servants respectively.

* Revised Rules as published in Fort Saint George Gazette, 14th April 1863, page 610.

5. When a Judge of the High Court, selected from the Covenanted or Uncovenanted branches of the Civil Service, is permitted to retire before completing the full period of service entitling him to the pension of a Judge of that Court, he shall, on retiring, receive such a pension as he would be entitled to under the rules applicable to Covenanted and Uncovenanted servants respectively, reckoning the period during which he shall have served as Judge of a High Court towards his time for such pension.

6. Provided, however, that if a Judge of the High Court, selected from the Covenanted or Uncovenanted branches of the Civil Service, shall be compelled to retire on Medical Certificate, after seven years' actual service, he shall be allowed the option of taking his pension or retiring allowance either under these rules, or under the rules applicable to the service to which he belongs.

7. A Judge of the High Court, selected from the Covenanted Civil Service, shall be required to continue his subscriptions to the Civil Service Annuity and Provident funds.

For the purpose of defraying the expenses of equipment and voyage from England, there shall be allowed to a Chief Justice the sum of £1,000, to a Puisne Judge £800. But such allowance shall not be made to any person appointed to the office of Chief Justice or Puisne Judge, who, having been in India, may be at the time of his said appointment, in the United Kingdom, with the intention of returning to India.

The foregoing rules will not apply to the Judges who have been transferred to the High Court from the Supreme Court, who will be however at liberty to avail themselves of the privileges as to furlough, if they assent to the periods of service prescribed by the rules, to qualify for the pension of a Judge of the High Court. Nor will the rules respecting salaries affect those Judges of the late Sudder Court who are at present in receipt of higher allowances than rupees forty-five thousand per annum.

Leave of Absence.

All the Officers and servants of the High Court at the three Presidencies, Covenanted or Uncovenanted, who claim the privilege of being pensioned by the State, are subject to the general Leave of Absence Rules applicable to either branch of service.

The power of granting leave, under the general Regulations hereby ordered for adoption, to the Officers and servants of the Court, appointed by the Court and entitled to pension, vests in the Judges of the High Courts, subject in every case to the report of the Civil Paymaster that the applicant is entitled to leave. If the Civil Paymaster should report against the application, and the Court should take a different view from that recorded by the Civil Paymaster, a reference to the arbitrament of Government is necessary.—*Proc. of Govt. of India, 6th April* 1863, No. 2252.

Retiring Annuities and Pensions to Widows and Orphans.

Despatch from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, to His Excellency the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

Financial.
No. 193.

India Office,
London, 25th November 1862.

To His Excellency the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

My Lord,—1. The Memorials from the Covenanted Civil Servants of the several Governments in India, on the subject of their retiring annuities, and of the pensions of their widows and orphans, together with your Financial Letter, dated the 7th March 1862, No. 40, the Financial Letter from Madras, dated the 8th February 1862, No. 2, the Public Letter from Bombay, dated the 12th April 1862, No. 13, and the several Minutes of Members of the respective Governments in India, in reference thereto, have been considered by me in Council.

2. It does not appear to be necessary to give a detailed reply to the observations of your Government, or to the requests contained in the several Memorials, as the result of the consideration by Her Majesty's Government of those observations and Memorials will be apparent from the decision which I have now to communicate.

3. In regard to the period of service which is, in future, to be required as a qualification for an annuity, Her Majesty's Government see no reason for altering the period of 25 years' service, and 22 years' residence (including one year's sick leave, if such has been taken, as at present); but they cannot allow any future special leave of absence from India on private affairs to count as residence.

4. No sufficient ground appears to have been assigned for increasing or altering the amount of the full annuity, which must therefore remain at 1,000*l.*, or of the amount of the per-centage of deduction from salaries, which will continue at four per cent., the amount of subscriptions to accumulate, as at present, at six per cent. interest.

5. Her Majesty's Government are of opinion that there is ground for making some alteration in the terms on which annuities are granted, and they have decided that a Civil Servant, who has completed the prescribed period of service and residence, shall be granted by Government an annuity of 600*l.*; and that he shall have the option of taking in addition an annuity of the amount, not exceeding 400*l.*, which his accumulated subscriptions, with interest, will purchase, according to the Table now in force, or of adding to his subscriptions such a sum as will purchase an annuity of any amount which, added to the 600*l.* granted by Government, will not exceed the full annuity of 1000*l.* They have also decided that annuities, without limitation as to number, may be granted on application, at any time, to Covenanted Civil Servants who may have completed the prescribed periods of service and residence, and whose resignations of the service have been accepted; and that those Civil Servants who have obtained annuities since the Memorials were sent in, be admitted from this date to the benefit of the arrangement now sanctioned.

6. It must be clearly understood that, in the event of the death of a subscriber, his accumulated subscriptions will lapse, and that no refund of subscriptions can, under any circumstances, be allowed.

7. Her Majesty's Government are also disposed to make some provisions for Covenanted Civil Servants who, having devoted a proportion of their lives, and energies, and especially those years during which men qualify for a profession, to the service of Government, are deprived of the fruits of their labour by sickness, which may compel them to resign the service before they have become entitled to an annuity. In any such cases, when clearly proved by medical certificate, the following pensions may be granted:

If under 5 years' service, a grant of 500*l.*
Of 5 years' service and under 10, an annuity of 150*l.*
Of 10 years' service and under 15, an annuity of 250*l.*
Of 15 years' service and under 20, an annuity of 350*l.*
Of 20 years' service and under 25, an annuity of 450*l.*

8. Her Majesty's Government are willing to sanction the payment of all the annuities quarterly, and to the date of decease, with the same option as to payment in India or England as at present.

9. These changes will inevitably derange the calculations on which the Civil Service Annuity Funds were constituted. It is, therefore, important to consider whether any advantage could attend retaining Boards of Managers and the machinery of the Funds. Practically, all that will be required under the changes now sanctioned will be, an account showing the amount deducted from the salary of each Civil servant, and the interest thereon, and for that object the maintenance of the Funds does not appear to be necessary.

10. Before giving final orders on this point, however, Her Majesty's Government are desirous of being furnished with your opinion as to the expediency of closing the Funds.

11. It only remains for me to convey to you the decision of Her Majesty's Government as to The Bengal Civil Fund; The Madras Civil Fund, Charity Branch; The Bombay Civil Fund, Provident Branch.

12. There appears to be no ground for making any change in the management of these Funds, which will, consequently, as heretofore, remain with the Subscribers. In regard to the assistance from the State, Her Majesty's Government have no intention of withdrawing the aid which has been hitherto granted, and they see no reason for increasing it. If the Subscribers prefer it, there would apparently be no objection to granting, in lieu of the present indirect aids, an annual sum equal to the average of the donations during the past five years, the future interest on the balance of the Funds being in that case fixed at 5 per cent., and the remittance of the sums required by the Funds in England being made at the same rate of exchange as that fixed annually for the adjustment of transactions with the British Exchequer.

13. These changes may severally be brought into immediate operation, and a copy of this Despatch will be forwarded to the Governments of Madras and Bombay respectively, for the information and guidance of those Governments.—*Published in Gazette 9th January* 1863, *page* 17.

PUBLIC OFFICERS INTERDICTED FROM PECUNIARY DEALINGS WITH NATIVES RESIDING WITHIN THEIR JURISDICTION.

With reference to the Notification dated the 25th July 1854, No. 3200, "absolutely prohibiting the Officers of Government, of whatever rank or class, from selling or being concerned in the sale of property of any amount or description to Native Princes and Chiefs, or to their relatives or Ministers, or to any Native Gentlemen of rank or opulence residing under the protection of the British Government," the Governor General in Council is pleased to notify that the Notification in question was not intended to apply in its full strictness to any but Political Officers, and Officers discharging Political as well as ordinary civil functions, whether employed directly under the Government of India, or under any of the Local Governments, and that in regard to all other Officers, the order of the 31st October 1821 is to be considered as still in force.

But His Lordship in Council is strongly impressed with a sense of the necessity for discouraging as much as possible pecuniary dealings of every description between Public Officers and Natives under the authority or residing within their jurisdiction, or in their vicinity, and the permission of Government will never be given to any transaction of the kind if it should appear to afford even a plausible ground for suspicion of improper motives on the part either of the buyer or seller.—*Not., Gazette, 7th March* 1856.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *6th January* 1863.—The following letter from J. W. S. Wylie, Esquire, Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Financial Department, to the Officiating Civil Paymaster Punjaub, Fort William, Council Chamber, the 6th December 1862, is published for general information :—

(Financial Department.)

SIR,—In reply to your letter No. 786, dated 6th ultimo, I am directed to inform you that under the circumstances stated in the Punjaub Government's letter of the 1st idem, His Excellency the Governor General in Council has been pleased to direct that the present wording of the Certificate required to enable an officer to draw a travelling, or tentage allowance, whilst actually employed in tents at a distance from his station shall be changed to the effect that the officer "was absent from his station on public duty, and *bonâ fide* entitled to the tentage charged in his bill."

FORT ST. GEORGE, *6th February* 1863.—The following letter from the Secretary to the Government of India, in the Financial Department, No. 1389 G., dated the 6th ultimo, to the address of the Officiating Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, is re-published for the general observance of the directions contained therein :—

SIR,—Your Assistant Secretary's letter No. 1324, dated the 22nd October last, to the address of the Government of India, in the Home Department, having been transferred to this Department for disposal, I am directed to inform you in reply that His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the gratuities proposed to be given to the Police Burkendazes of the Saugor and Jubbulpore Divisions, who have been discharged in consequence of the reductions recently effected in the Establishments belonging to the Central Provinces.

2. I am instructed to take the opportunity to point out that in recommending the grant of gratuities in cases like the present, the local Officers should be careful to satisfy themselves of the correctness of the rates of pay and the periods of service shewn in the Statements, and to certify that they have done so at the foot of the Statements.

3. The necessity for such a Certificate and care will be obvious when it is remembered that the Civil Paymasters are not generally possessed of the means of reporting upon such cases, and that this Department has no means of readily detecting any errors in the data on which the proposals of the local Government are based.

POSSESSION OF LANDED PROPERTY IN INDIA BY THE PUBLIC SERVANTS OF THE STATE.

1. *Extract from the Secretary of State's Despatch, No. 22, dated the 10th August* 1861.

1.—I have had under my consideration in Council your Excellency's letters dated the 25th, 26th, and 31st October 1860, (Nos. 37, 38, and 39,) and 8th March (No. 5) 1861 on the subject of the possession of landed property in India by the Public Servants of the State.

* * * * * * *

4.—I have carefully considered in Council the entire subject, and I am now prepared on the part of Her Majesty's Government to lay down the following Rules for your future guidance. I should premise that these Rules refer only to the acquisition or possession of lands intended to be applied to agricultural purposes, and are not to be construed to include lands occupied merely by buildings for residence and their usual appurtenances.

5.—Officers of the Covenanted Civil Service are at liberty to acquire and possess lands anywhere out of the Presidency to which they are attached, but are absolutely precluded from holding lands within their own Presidency. Thus, an Officer of the Bengal Civil Service may hold lands in Madras or Bombay, but cannot be permitted to hold lands in any part of the Bengal Presidency, notwithstanding that, at the time of their acquisition, he may himself be actually employed in a different Lieutenant-Governorship from that in which the lands may happen to be situated.

6.—Regimental Military Officers may hold lands in any part of India, with the distinct understanding however, that a Military Officer possessing land will be disqualified for temporary employment in any Civil capacity in the District within which his land is situated; but Military Officers who are placed in permanent employment in the Civil administration must, like the Officers of the Covenanted Service, be prevented from holding land in the Presidency to any part of which they may be sent.

7.—No restrictions are to be placed on the possession or acquisition of lands by Uncovenanted Officers of any description, whether of European, Indo-British or Native descent, beyond those now in force.

8.—Officers of all classes (including candidates for office) must, however, be required to, make a declaration of the fact of their being in possession of, or of their having acquired landed property, stating the District within which it is situated, with such other particulars as you may consider necessary, of which registers should be kept at the seat of Government of each Presidency or Lieutenant-Governorship. Although Uncovenanted Officers are not to be precluded from holding land, it may, nevertheless, be inexpedient that appointments which necessarily confer a considerable amount of power and influence on their occupants, such as those of Sudder Ameen, Deputy Collector, and Tahsildar, should be filled by persons holding landed property within their jurisdiction; and it is right that the several Governments should always have at hand the information necessary to guide their judgment in selecting individuals for such offices.

9.—It will, moreover, be incumbent on the several Local Governments to take care that no Officer who may be in possession of landed property in India or elsewhere, to whatever class of the Service he may belong, shall apply any portion of the time and attention which ought to be devoted to his public duties, whether Civil or Military to the management of that property, and that longer or more frequent leaves of absence are not to be permitted on that account.

* * * * * * *

2. *Secretary of State's Despatch, No. 29, dated 30th November* 1861.

With reference to the letter from your Excellency in Council, dated the 1st October last, (No. 16,) which has been considered by me in Council, I have resolved to accede to your recommendation for a modification of the terms of my Despatch of the 10th August last, (No. 22.) so far as to permit Officers of the Bengal Civil Service, attached to the Lower Provinces, to acquire and hold land in the Upper Provinces including the Punjaub and Oude. Similarly, Officers attached to the Upper Provinces may be permitted to acquire and hold lands in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. It will of course be understood that such Officers possessing lands in either Division are absolutely precluded from employment under the Local Government of the Division in which their lands are situated.

MODIFIED RULES FOR EXAMINATION OF ASSISTANTS.

NOTIFICATION.—FORT ST. GEORGE, *May* 26, 1854.—The following revised Rules for the examination of Assistants in the Civil Service, are herewith published for general information.

The first examination to be held under these Rules will take place in the month of December next at certain Stations hereafter to be determined, and all Assistants who may not have attained substantively the rank of Head Assistant before that time, will be required to present themselves for examination.

RULES.

I. *Half-yearly Examinations of Assistants.*—A half-yearly examination of Assistants, liable under these Rules to examination, shall be held in the months of June and December of each year, at such central Stations as may be fixed by Government.

II. *Two qualifying Standards.*—At these half-yearly examinations, there shall be two standards of qualification, according to the one or the other of which the Assistants shall be examined. An Assistant must be examined and found qualified according to the first standard before he will be authorized to hear and determine any criminal cases except those specially referred to him by the Magistrate, or before he will be vested with a distinct Police charge. An Assistant who has been found, at some previous examination, qualified according to the first standard, must be found qualified according to the second standard before he will be considered by Government capable of holding the office of Head Assistant, and before he will be permitted to draw the increased allowance of 50 Pagodas per mensem.

III. *Effect of passing by each Standard.*—An Assistant who has passed according to the first standard of examination and who has been six months at a Station as an Assistant, will be invested to exercise the ordinary powers vested in Magistrates by the Regulations and Madras Code and may be vested with a distinct Police charge. An Assistant who has passed according to the second standard and who shall have been exercising the ordinary powers vested in Magistrates for at least one year, may, if the Government so order, be permitted to draw the increased allowance of 50 Pagodas per mensem although he may not have served six years.

IV. *Promotion of Assistants.*—The Government will promote to a Head Assistantship no Assistant who shall not have been examined under these rules and found qualified according to the second standard. All Assistants will be promoted under ordinary circumstances in the order of their passing the examination now prescribed according to the second standard of qualification.

V. *What Assistants are to be examined.*—All Assistants who may not have attained substantively, the rank of Head Assistant before the month of December next, shall be subjected to examination. All Assistants who have not passed according to the first standard of qualification prescribed by the present rules, and who have been more than six months at their Stations as Assistants shall be subjected to half-yearly examination. All Assistants who have passed according to that standard but have not passed according to the second standard and who have been more than two years at their Stations as Assistants shall be subjected to half-yearly examination. All other Assistants who have not passed according to the second standard of qualification, may be examined at any half-yearly examination with the special permission of the Collector of their District, previously obtained. Assistants examined under these rules will draw the usual travelling allowance to and from their respective Stations.

VI. *Local Examination Committee.*—The Government will constitute a Committee to be called the Central Examination Committee, by whose instructions the Local Committees shall be guided, and with whom they shall correspond on all matters connected with the half-yearly examinations. The Central Examination Committee will consist of a Judge of the Sudder Court, who shall be President thereof, and of one Member of the Board of Revenue, both nominated by Government; also the Register of the Sudder Court, the Secretary to the Board of Revenue, and such other Members as Government, from time to time, may appoint. A Secretary to the Committee shall be nominated by Government.

VII. *Duty of the Central Examination Committee.*—It shall be the duty of the Central Examination Committee to fix on every occasion the half-yearly examination days, which shall be the same for every Local Committee Station. It shall be the duty of the same Committee to prepare before hand, for each examination, sets of questions to be put to the Assistants under examination, a sufficient number of copies of each of which sets shall be forwarded to each Local Committee, in a sealed packet, not to be opened until the moment of examination. The Central Examination Committee from time to time, shall lay down such Rules as may appear to them best for the guidance of the Divisional Committees, in order to ensure a fair and uniform method of fixing the degree of attainment upon each point of examination which the several Assistants examined may reach.

VIII. *Divisional Examination Committees.*—At the several Stations where the examination is to be held, a Committee consisting of Public Officers, to be called the Divisional Examination Committee, shall on each occasion be constituted by Government, and the Judge of the Station if not absent on leave, shall be a Member. The Commissioner for the Northern Circars shall whenever practicable attend the examinations held within his Division and shall be Ex-Officio President of the Divisional Examination Committee. In other cases the Government shall appoint a President of the Committee.

IX. *Duty of the Divisional Examination Committees and Reports of the Examinations.*—The examinations shall be conducted by the Divisional Examination Committees, who after due deliberation in respect of each Assistant examined, will record the result, stating their opinion as to whether the standard of qualification has been attained or not; which result in case of difference of opinion, will be determined by a majority and shall deliver the record to the President. The President shall transmit the record to the Central Examination Committee with his own Report, wherein he shall express his agreement or disagreement with the Divisional Committee in each case. The President will be responsible for the fairness, impartiality, and proper strictness of the examination. The written answers of the Assistants, and the other papers written by them either in the Vernacular or in English, shall be forwarded with the Report to the Central Examination Committee, after taking all the Reports into consideration and perusing any of the examination papers that it may seem them proper to peruse, shall report to Government the names of such Assistants as in the opinion have proved their qualifications according to one or other of the standards prescribed, noticing especially, in the order of their merit any Assistants who, without reference to the length of their residence in India, may have passed with great distinction.

X. *Principal object of the first Standard.*—The principal object of the first standard of examination shall be to test the proficiency, for practical purposes, of the Assistant in the Vernacular language of his District. For this purpose a set of three papers which he has never seen before, taken from Official Records will be given at hazard, and written by different persons in a plain running hand, must be read aloud by the Assistant correctly, and without great difficulty, and after being read their contents must be correctly explained by him in English. An English judgment or other Official paper to be furnished by the Central Committee, must be translated by him into the Vernacular, without assistance. The translation must be substantially correct in meaning, and intelligible to a Native; tolerably correct in grammar and spelling, and free from any very bad errors of idiom. He must dictate off-hand with some fluency, the translation into the Vernacular of an English report, or other official paper also to be furnished by the Central Committee, whereof the Translation will be written down exactly as dictated. The dictated paper must in like manner be intelligible and substantially correct. He must then be tested in conversation with one or three Natives in such manner and to such extent as shall suffice to satisfy the Committee as to the degree of his power of understanding Natives of different classes, and of making himself understood by them—such conversation or colloquial examination to be confined to the ordinary duties and business of a Court or Cutcherry, and not to embrace abstruse or peculiar subjects. An Assistant must pass successfully every step of this branch of the examination, in order to qualify according to the standard.

XI. *Second object of the first Standard.*—The next object of the standard of qualification shall be to test the Assistant's general acquaintance with the leading principals of the Systems of Revenue Administration and Criminal Jurisprudence, especially with so much of the laws and Rules of Procedure as it is necessary for an Officer to know, in order to exercise properly the highest functions of a Magistrate. For this purpose, a set of questions on Revenue, Magisterial and Police subjects shall be furnished by the Central Committee. These questions should be so framed as not to involve points of difficulty or rare occurrence, and to show rather the possession, or the want of a general and intelligent acquaintance with the subjects of Examination and the fundamental laws applicable thereto, than of a knowledge of a string of points of detail and dates of orders, which may be soon learned for the occasion, and are generally as soon forgotten again. These questions must be all answered without book. The Assistant should also be examined generally as to his knowledge of Cutcherry Accounts—both the English Accounts kept at the Hoozoor and the Native Accounts Talook and Village—of Hookumnamah of his District, and of its past revenue history as to be learnt from the records.

XII. *Third object of the first Standard.*—The next object of the first standard of Examination shall be to test the power which the Assistant may have acquired to deal with conflicting arguments and evidence, in actual cases. For this purpose two decided

cases, with the final proceeding in each withdrawn which the Assistant has never before seen, one from the Collector's and one from the Magistrate's Office, of the nature of cases coming before Assistants exercising the highest functions of an Assistant to a Collector and Magistrate, shall be given to the Assistant. The papers may be read over to him by a Native Officer; and the explanation of any difficult word or phrase may be asked for and given in the Vernacular, the circumstances being in each case noted. The Assistant may now refer to all his books, and may take his notes as the case is read over. At the conclusion of each case he must write in English a brief but precise description upon the questions at issue, with a sufficient statement of the grounds on which it is founded.

XIII. *Fourth object of the first Standard.*—The last object of the first standard of Examination shall be to ascertain how the Assistant has been employed, and how he has done his duty at his Station. For this purpose the Collector and Magistrate under whom he has been employed shall furnish the Committee with a report upon these points. It shall be the duty of such Officers, to make over to their Assistants from time to time cases for report. The reports shall be written in English on one side of a sheet of paper; and after the case is decided, the Officer who decides it shall note on the other side of the sheet his remarks upon the report. These reports with the notes thereon, shall be submitted to the Divisional Examination Committee. Such Officers shall also require their Assistants to make English Minutes of the cases given to them for decision, which Minutes also shall be submitted to the same Committee. But these reports and Minutes need not be sent up to the Central Examination Committee. The opinion formed of them by the Divisional Committee, however, shall be entered in the record submitted to the Central Committee.

XIV. *Second Standard.*—The second standard of Examination shall be similar in its nature to the first, but more difficult in degree. In the Vernacular portion of it, the reading of a common office running hand must be tolerably read; the papers selected as tests should be of a more difficult description of office papers, the translation, dictation, and conversation should be fluent, generally correct and readily intelligible; and the Assistant should be tested in his power of explaining himself clearly, and with sufficient propriety in the Vernacular, in an argument or topic of some difficulty such as may occur in official business. In this Examination it will be necessary for the Assistant to pass in two Vernacular languages of which one shall be the language of the District in which the Assistant is stationed at the time of the Examination, and the other any one of the languages, including Hindustani prevailing in the Madras territories, which the Assistant may prefer. Provided that ordinarily and except on special grounds, no Assistant shall be promoted in any District, in the Vernacular of which he has not passed. The test described in this Rule shall be strictly enforced in respect of the language of the District in which the Assistant is stationed at the time of examination, but will be relaxed in respect of the second language, and in respect of any other language which an Assistant must pass before he can be promoted in any District in which it prevails. Ability to write the language will not be required but only a fair colloquial acquaintance with it on the part of the Examinee and power to translate correctly an official paper read to him; to dictate orders in the language and read ordinary urzees. The questions of law and practice should be selected from the whole field of the duties of a Magistrate and Collector; but they shall be arranged in two classes, one class comprehending important and leading points, in answering which no books shall be allowed; and the other class comprehending less general and less common points, in answering which the assistance of books shall be allowed. No Guides, Digest or Summaries, however, shall be permitted to be used, the Assistant being confined to the original laws, Circular Orders, and constructions. The object of this class of questions is to test the Assistant's knowledge of where readily to find the law or practice on the less common points that arise in business. In preparing these questions, nice and difficult points should be avoided; the object being not to evoke subtlety or ingenuity, but only to ascertain whether the acquisitions and capacity of the person examined are adequate to enable him to perform fitly the important functions of an Indian Magistrate and Collector, or not. The trial cases should be selected from those possessing enough of complexity to test the Assistant's ability to master all ordinary difficulties and especially to test his power of minute attention to and just appreciation of evidence.

XV. *Object of the second Standard.*—It shall be the object to make this second standard such that a man who has passed a College examination, being of ordinary understanding and capability, who fairly applies himself with proper diligence to his business, and makes it his daily object to familiarize himself with the language of the Country, may pass it after two or three years of Mofussil experience.

UNCOVENANTED SERVICE RULES.

AGE OF ADMISSION INTO THE SERVICE.

FORT ST. GEORGE, November 28, 1856.—The following Notification by the Government of India, is republished for general information.

FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, the 29th October 1856, No. 49.—NOTIFICATION.—With reference to instructions received from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to resolve, that no person is to be admitted into the service of Government, as a writer or clerk, at an earlier age than 16 years.

By order of the Governor in Council.

T. PYCROFT, *Chief Secretary.*

EXAMINATION RULES.

I.—GENERAL TEST.

NOTIFICATION.—FORT ST. GEORGE, *26th April* 1861.—His Excellency the Governor in Council deeming it expedient that the regulations now in force for testing the qualifications of candidates for employment in the Uncovenanted Civil Service of this Presidency should be so far altered as to allow of persons who have been admitted into the public service, on the ground of their having passed an elementary examination in those branches of knowledge which usually form the basis of a general education, being promoted without passing any further literary test; and that the University examinations should be more closely and more obviously connected with those prescribed for the public service; and also that more effective provision should be made for testing the professional qualifications of candidates for employment in particular offices or departments,—directs that the following regulations shall be substituted for those contained in the Notification dated the 4th March 1858.

I. No person (not being a graduate or a matriculated student of the University of Madras, or a passed candidate according to one or other of the tests laid down in the above Notification,) who had not been employed in the public service on or before the 1st January 1859, and has not been continuously employed ever since,* shall be appointed to any situation, the salary of which may exceed Rs. 25, without having passed a satisfactory examination in the following subjects:—

1. *Hand-writing*, including the ability to copy rapidly and in a good clear hand a manuscript or Lithographed paper.
2. *Orthography*, to include writing from dictation.
3. *Composition and Grammar*, including ability to write a simple letter in good grammatical language; to correct a passage written in an ungrammatical style; and to answer questions on grammar.
4. *Arithmetic*, the first four rules, simple and compound, with ability to apply the rules in practical cases.
5. *Geography*, including the elements of general geography and a somewhat more accurate knowledge of the geography of India.
6. *History*, including a knowledge of the leading facts of the history of India.

II. For the purposes of these examinations, the Uncovenanted Civil Service shall be divided into three branches, English, Vernacular, and Anglo-

* For exception to this rule, see page 157.

Vernacular, the first of which shall include all appointments, the duties of which are conducted entirely in the English language; the second, all appointments, the duties of which are conducted entirely in the Vernacular languages; and the third, all appointments requiring a knowledge both of English and of a Vernacular language.

III. Candidates for employment in the English branch shall be required to execute the test in hand-writing, orthography and composition in the English language; and candidates for employment in the Vernacular branch, shall be required to execute the same test in the Vernacular language of the District in which they seek employment.

IV. It shall be optional with candidates to perform the test in arithmetic, geography and history, either in English or in a Vernacular language, at their discretion.

V. Candidates for appointments in the Anglo-Vernacular branch must pass the test in hand-writing, orthography and composition, both in English and in the Vernacular language of the District in which they seek employment. They may pass these tests either at the same examination, or at two different examinations, as they may think proper.

VI. The foregoing test shall not apply to persons who have passed the matriculation examination of the Madras University, except that it shall be necessary for such persons, if candidates for employment either in the Vernacular or in the Anglo-Vernacular branch of the service, and if the second language in which they have passed the University examination be not the Vernacular of the district in which they seek employment, to pass in such language the test laid down in Rule I.

VII. The examinations shall be held annually, both at Madras and in the Provinces, at the same time and place as the University Matriculation examinations, and in the lists of passed candidates, which shall not be published until after the close of the University Degree examinations, the candidates shall be ranked in the following classes:—

1st. Graduates of the University of Madras in the Faculty of Arts.

2nd. Matriculated students of the University of Madras.

3rd. Passed candidates examined according to the service test.

VIII. The candidates entered in each class shall be ranked in the order of proficiency in a register prepared in the annexed form (Appendix A.*)

IX. In order that the fitness of candidates for particular situations, demanding special qualifications, may be adequately tested, the several controlling Boards and heads of departments shall, from time to time, with the sanction of Government, and after communicating with the officer appointed to direct the Uncovenanted Civil Service examinations, prescribe such special tests as they may deem requisite for particular offices or classes of offices in their respective departments; and persons desiring to pass such tests, shall be examined at the periodical examinations provided for in the preceding rules.

X. At the close of the said examination, a separate register of candidates passed according to a special test, shall be published.

XI. The examinations provided for in the foregoing rules shall be conducted by means of printed papers. They shall be open to all comers, whose age may exceed 18 years, on presenting an application prepared in the prescribed form and paying a fee of Rs. 3-8; provided that candidates who may have previously passed the University Matriculation examination or the general service test, shall not be required to pay a further fee in order to be admitted either to the examination in a second language or to the special test examination.

* Not printed in this Almanac, as not necessary for general information.—Ed.

XII. The general direction of the system of examination provided for in these rules shall be entrusted to an officer, who shall be styled Commissioner for the Uncovenanted Civil Service Examinations. It will be his duty to appoint examiners, to nominate officers to superintend the examinations in the Provinces, and to determine on the reports of the examiners what candidates shall be registered as eligible for employment in the public service, or for particular offices and departments. The functions of the examiners will be confined to preparing the questions under the instructions of the Commissioners and examining and reporting on the answers.

XIII. It is to be distinctly understood that the Government do not undertake to provide appointments for all persons who may pass the prescribed examinations under these rules. Appointments will, as before, be regulated by the requirements of the public service, and will be made by the same authorities as heretofore. It is likewise to be understood that it will still, as before, be open to Government and, with their sanction, to the controlling Courts and Boards, whenever they may see necessary to prescribe the period of service which must be passed in one grade of appointment before promotion to a higher grade altogether irrespective of these rules.

Certain classes admissible without Examination.

NOTIFICATION.—FORT ST. GEORGE, *May* 6, 1859.—The following Proceedings of the Madras Government, in the Public Department, dated 2d May 1859, No. 680, are published for general information.

The————————enquires whether the three undermentioned classes of public servants are required to pass the Uncovenanted Civil Service examination before they can be re-employed in the service of Government.

I. Persons not now in the service, but who were so formerly, resigned their appointments, and now seek re-employment.

II. Persons who have lost their posts from the reduction of establishments.

III. Persons who have been dismissed from the service, but whose re-employment has, on appeal, been either sanctioned or ordered by the Board or Government.

2. The Government reply that persons of the first of the above classes are not eligible to re-employment, unless they pass the examination.

3. In respect to parties of the second class, no general rule can be laid down. Such cases should be referred by heads of offices, from time to time, for the orders of Government as they occur. It is to be observed, however, that none are to be submitted, unless the previous service of the party on the regular (not hungamy or temporary) establishment, amount to at the least five years, or unless his conduct has been good.

4. Cases falling under the third class, are, also, to be referred, on the occasion arising, for the decision of Government.

5. The above are to be taken in supercession of all previous orders on the subject.

TEMPORARY APPOINTMENTS.

Men who have not passed the examination may be employed as substitutes for periods not exceeding one month. When the period may be longer and when there may be a difficulty in procuring a passed candidate, the case should be reported for the orders of Government.—*Notification, Fort St. George Gazette, 26th March* 1857.

II.—Special Departmental Tests.

(1) Judicial Department.

In a Notification published in the Supplement to the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 18th November 1862, the Government prescribed the following tests for candidates for the offices specified below. After the 1st of May 1863, no one will be appointed to any of these posts unless they have passed the prescribed test.

For District Moonsiff or Pleader in any one of the undermentioned Courts, viz.: (a) Civil and Session Court. (b) Court of a Subordinate Judge. (c) Principal Sudder Ameen's Court. (d) Court of Small Causes in the Provinces.

1. If the Candidate was not employed in the public service on or before the 1st January 1859, or has not been so employed consecutively since that date, he will be required to pass the following test:

(*a*) The Law of Evidence, as contained in Mr. Norton's work.

(*b*) The Codes of Civil and Criminal Procedure, and the Rules of Practice.

(*c*) The Indian Penal Code, as illustrated by Mayne.

(*d*) The Law of Contracts, as contained in Sawyer's Manual.

(*e*) The Law of Torts and the Measure of damages, as contained in Broom's Commentaries on the Common Law; pages 628 to 863, Edition 1856.

(*f*) Hindu Law, as contained in Strange's Manual and the 1st Volume of Strange's Hindu Law.

(*g*) Mahomedan Law, as contained in Sadagopah Charlu's Manual.

2. If the Candidate has been employed in the public service consecutively since the 1st January 1859, he may at his option pass the following test in preference to the above. The examination according to this test will be conducted in the vernacular.

(*a*) The Codes of Civil and Criminal Procedure, and the Rules of Practice.

(*b*) The Indian Penal Code.

(*c*) Hindu Law, as contained in Strange's Manual.

(*d*) Mahomedan Law, as contained in Sadagopah Charlu's Manual.

Practice as a Pleader is accepted as equivalent to employment in the public service.

Graduates in Law of the Madras, or other Indian University, will be eligible for the Office of District Moonsiff or Pleader without passing any other professional test.

Every Candidate for the Office of District Moonsiff, or Pleader, who was not employed in the public service on or before the 1st January 1859, will be required to have passed one or other of the following tests in the Vernacular language of the District in which he seeks employment, viz: Either (*a*) the University Matriculation test, or (*b*) the test in language laid down in Section I. of the rules for the Uncovenanted Civil Service Examinations, under date the 26th April 1861. Other Candidates will be required to have passed one or other of these last mentioned tests, only in the event of their seeking employment in a District, the language of which is not their Vernacular.

For Sheristadar in any of the undermentioned Courts, viz.: (a) High Court (Appellate Side). (b) Civil and Session Court. (c) Court of Subordinate Judge. (d) Principal Sudder Ameen's Court.

(*a*) The Codes of Civil and Criminal Procedure.

(*b*) The Rules of Practice (Civil.)

(*c*) The Stamp and Limitation Acts.

(*d*) The system of Judicial Accounts.

This examination will be conducted in English.

For Translator in the High Court (Appellate side.)

(*a*) The Code of Civil Procedure.

(*b*) Translating from two of the Vernacular languages of this Presidency into English, and *vice versâ*.

This examination will be conducted in English.

For Translator of Criminal Records in a Court of Session.

Translating from the Vernacular language of the District into English, and *vice versâ*.

For the following Ministerial Officers in the High Court (Appellate side), viz.: (1.) Manager. (2.) Record-keeper. (3.) Examiner of Correspondence. (4.) Clerk on a salary of Rupees 50 and upwards.

The Codes of Civil and Criminal Procedure and the Rules of Practice.

This examination will be conducted in English.

(2) Revenue Department and Magistracy.

In a Notification published in the Supplement to the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 18th November 1862, the Government prescribed the following examination tests for the offices specified below. After the 1st of May 1864, no person will be appointed to any of these posts who has not passed the special test prescribed for them.

For Deputy Collector and Magistrate.

(*a*) The Regulations and Acts applicable to the various branches of Revenue.

(*b*) The Circular Orders of the Board of Revenue.

(*c*) The Manuals of Taluk and Village Accounts and the Salt Manual.

(*d*) Precis writing.

(*e*) Ability to translate into English an official paper in the vernacular language of the District in which the Candidate seeks employment, written or lithographed in an ordinary running hand, or *vice versâ*.

(*f*) The Law and Rules applicable to the Stamp Department.

(*g*) The Law of Evidence as contained in Mr. Norton's work.

(*h*) The Code of Criminal Procedure and Rules of Practice as laid down by the High Court (Appellate side.)

(*i*) The Indian Penal Code.

For Tahsildar and Taluq Magistrate, Deputy Tahsildar, or Taluq Serishtadar.

a. b. c. e. f. g. h. i. of the tests prescribed for Deputy Collectors and Deputy Magistrates.

For an Uncovenanted Assistant or Serishtadar in the Office of the Board of Revenue.

a. b. c. d. and f. of the tests prescribed for Deputy Collectors.

For the Registrar, Deputy Registrar, Examiners, and Clerks in the Correspondence Department of the Office of the Board of Revenue on salaries of Rupees 50 and upwards.

English Precis writing.

The Head Accountant and Accountants in the Office of the Board of Revenue, and in Collectors' Offices on salaries of Rupees 50 per mensem and upwards.

(*a.*) The Manual of Taluq and Village Accounts.

(*b.*) Book-keeping by single entry.

For Translators in the Office of the Board of Revenue.

Ability to translate from one of the following languages into English, or *vice versâ* :—Tamil, Telugu, Hindustani, Mahratta.

For Translators in Collectors' Offices.

Ability to translate into English from the principal Vernacular language of the District in which the Candidate seeks employment, and *vice versâ*.

For Superintendents of Sea Customs.

The Law and Rules relating to the Collection of Sea Customs, the Conservancy of Ports and Emigration.

For Superintendents, Peshcars, and Ameens in the Salt Department.

The Law and System of Accounts applicable to the Salt Department.

In the case of Candidates for any of the appointments in the Revenue Department or Magistracy, who were not in the public service on the 1st January 1859, the examination will be conducted through the medium of the English language. Candidates who were in public employment on that date, and who have been so employed consecutively up to the date of the examination, will be allowed the option of being examined through the medium of a vernacular language, except where otherwise provided for.

Every Candidate for any of the Offices the duties of which require a knowledge of a Vernacular language, who was not employed in the public service on or before the 1st January 1859, will be required to have passed one or other of the following tests in the Vernacular language of the District in which he seeks employment : viz. : Either *(a)* the University Matriculation test, or *(b)* the test in language prescribed in Section I of the Rules for the Uncovenanted Civil Service Examination, under date the 26th April 1861. Other Candidates will be required to have passed one or other of these last mentioned Examinations, only in the event of their seeking employment in a District, the language of which is not their Vernacular.

Europeans, Eurasians, and other persons appointed to the Office of Deputy Collector and Magistrate in Districts, the language of which is not their Vernacular, will be required within one year from the date of their appointment to pass a colloquial test in the principal Vernacular language of their District, similar to that prescribed for the examination of Covenanted Assistants according to the 2d or higher Standard.

In the case of Candidates for the Offices of Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Tahsildar and Taluq Magistrate, Deputy Tahsildar, and Taluq Serishtadar, who may be permitted to pass the special test through the medium of a Vernacular language on the ground of having been employed in the public service before the 1st January 1859, the Examination in the Law of Evidence will be dispensed with, until Vernacular text books are available.

The examination of Candidates for the Office of Uncovenanted Assistant or Serishtadar in the Revenue Board Office will be conducted in English.

Candidates for the office of Superintendent of Sea Customs, or Superintendent in the Salt Department, will be required to pass the test here laid down through the medium of the English language.

(3) Revenue Settlement Department.

Candidates for appointment as Assistant Directors of Revenue Settlement, are required to pass the following Vernacular test :

I. Reading, translating, and explaining grammatically
In Telugu, the first 50 Stories of Morris' Selections.
In Tamil, the whole of Kathamanjiri.
In Canarese, the first 50 Stories of Æsop's Fables.
In Malayalam, the first 50 Stories of the Selections.

II. Translating, in writing, from the Vernacular into English, a paper of ordinary difficulty, specially prepared by the Board of Examiners at Madras, so as to test the Officer's knowledge of Vernacular accounts and of technical words and phrases in common use in the Revenue Settlement Department.

III. Translating, in writing, from English into Vernacular, a short paper of ordinary difficulty prepared at Madras.

IV. Reading and translating *viva voce* to the Examiners, a Vernacular letter or Urzee (which shall be selected by the local Committee and sent for the Board's inspection) written in an ordinary style, and such as a Revenue Settlement Officer is liable to receive in the course of duty.

V. Conversation with a Native upon ordinary topics, such as to satisfy the Examiners that the Officer is able to understand correctly, and to express himself intelligibly on all the usual matters which form the subject of communication between a Revenue Settlement Officer and his subordinates and also with the people of the District.—*Proceedings of Government, 9th March* 1861, No. 548.

(4) Public Works Department.

For admission into the Civil Engineering College.

First Department.—The course of instruction is regulated to fit Officers of the Army and other gentlemen of liberal education for the position of Assistant District Engineer in the Department of Public Works, and, those who may desire it, for the degree B. C. E. (Bachelor of Civil Engineering) in the University of Madras. Candidates for admission must be Commissioned Officers of the Army below the rank of Field Officer, or must have passed the Matriculation examination of the Madras University. Officers who are candidates for admission must be qualified by acquaintance with their military duties, and by having passed the examination in one of the Native languages for charge of a Company, and they will be required to undergo an entrance examination in the whole of Arithmetic, the first three books of Euclid, and Algebra as far as Simple Equations.

All students will be required to pay a monthly fee of sixteen Rupees.

All students will be required to provide themselves with the text books in use, also with a case of drawing instruments, and colour box.

It is to be distinctly understood that the Government do not in any way promise or guarantee employment as Assistant Engineers or in any other capacity, to gentlemen who may pass the examination prescribed for Assistant Engineer, or who may take Degrees in the University of Madras.—*Notification, 28th March* 1862.

Second Department.—The following are the admission tests in this Department :

(a) English.—Ability to write correctly and legibly from dictation, and to compose a letter on a given subject with tolerable clearness and intelligence. Also to have a competent knowledge of Grammar.

(b) Vernacular.—In the case of Europeans and East Indians, ability to translate into English easy sentences from an elementary Vernacular Prose work commonly used in schools.

(c) Arithmetic.—The four Simple and Compound Rules, Reduction, Vulgar Fractions and Decimal Fractions.

(d) History.—The leading facts of the Histories of India and England.

(e) Geography.—The Outlines of Geography generally, and the Geography of India in particular.

The examinations will be conducted by means of printed papers.

Candidates must be between 18 and 25 years of age, and it will be necessary for them, when registering their names, to furnish satisfactory certificates of age, of character and of physical fitness. European and East Indians must also state the Vernacular language in which they elect to be examined.

The examinees will be ranked according to the merits of their papers, and the vacancies existing in the College will be filled by them in the order of their proficiency.

A list of the successful Candidates will be published in the Fort Saint George Gazette; and the individuals therein entered will be expected to come into attendance at the commencement of the next Session.

All Students will be required to pay a monthly fee of 3 Rupees, and to purchase the text books and drawing instruments, &c., prescribed for their respective classes.—*Notification, 17th March* 1862.

☞ In the Senior or First Department, the number of Officers is for the present limited to five, and of Civilians to seven.

Civil Candidates must be over sixteen years of age, and must produce satisfactory testimony of good character.

All students are now resident.

Applications from Officers should be addressed through Commanding Officers of Regiments to the Principal of the College; who, after satisfying himself that the Candidates are fully qualified and are likely to profit by the course of study, will forward the application for the approval of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

Admissions to the College will usually take place at the opening of the Session on the 1st of August in each year. The places at which the entrance examination will be held, and the dates, will be notified.

The Principal of the College may, at any time, recommend to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief that an Officer may be remanded to his Regiment.

Officers who obtain permission to study at the College will be considered "absent on duty," and will be so reported in the Regimental Returns.—*Notification, 28th March* 1862.

---

(5) Medical Department.

For admission into the Medical College.

Senior Department.—This department has been organized for the instruction of young men desiring to qualify for a Degree in Medicine in the University of Madras or elsewhere, or for the appointment of Civil sub-assistant surgeon. Admission is restricted to matriculated students, and graduates in Arts of the Madras or other recognized University.—*Notification, 8th April* 1862.

☞ There are three Stipendiary Scholarships attached to this Department. For particulars see Notification dated 7th April 1862, published in Fort Saint George Gazette of the 8th idem, page 557.

Second Department.—The tests required to be passed by Candidates for admission in this Department are—

(*a*) *English*, including a competent knowledge of English Grammar and ability to explain the structure and meaning of an easy passage selected from a Standard prose author, and to write to dictation in a good hand and with correctness of spelling.

(*b*) *Arithmetic*, comprehending the four Simple and Compound Rules.

(*c*) *Geography*, the elements of General Geography, and a somewhat more accurate knowledge of the Geography of India.

Candidates must have attained the age of 15 and must not have exceeded the age of 18 years, calculated to the first day of the month after that on which the examination takes place.

Each Candidate must produce Certificates of parentage and date of birth, and satisfactory testimonials of character.

Candidates, whose certificates may be considered satisfactory, will be examined by a Board of Medical Officers as to their physical fitness for Military service.

The names of such Candidates as may be pronounced eligible for admission to examination will be forwarded immediately to the Principal of the Medical College.

The examination will be held on the 1st and 2nd July, and will be conducted by means of printed papers.—*Notification, 26th April* 1862.

Junior Department.—Candidates must not be under 15 or above 19 years of age, and must be physically fit for Military Service.

They must be able to read and write one at least of the following languages; viz.:—

Hindoostanee, Tamil or Teloogoo.

To read and write English from dictation, to spell correctly; and must have a knowledge of the meaning of words, and Arithmetic as far as the Rule of Three.—*Notification, 28th April* 1862.

☞ *The special tests for the other Departments have not yet been finally determined. They are under consideration and will probably be shortly published.*

Volunteers in Public Offices.

Notification, August 31, 1859.—The following Proceedings of the Madras Government in the Revenue Department, dated 20th August 1859, No. 1125, is published for the information and guidance of subordinate officers.

In their order of 13th March 1848, No. 268, Revenue Department, the Government directed that the employment of Volunteers in the public offices at the Presidency should be restricted to the narrowest possible limits, and the Court of Sudder Udalut have recently, in their Circular dated 11th June 1859, prohibited the employment of such persons in the Courts.

2. The Honorable the Governor in Council now resolves to extend the rule of March 1848 to the Collectors' offices also, if the aid of "Volunteers" cannot be altogether dispensed with there, as has been done in the Judicial department. There cannot be the same need of such unpaid assistants now that there was some years ago, since the Collectorate Presses have so much reduced the copying work in Collectors' offices.

3. Collectors will be instructed very strictly to limit the number of Volunteers employed either in their own offices or in those of their subordinates. None should be allowed but such as are registered after enquiry as to qualification and character; and none should hereafter be so registered who have not passed the Uncovenanted Service Examination.

4. Volunteers admitted into the offices at the Presidency also will be so only in accordance with the preceding rule.

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

T. Pycroft, *Chief Secretary.*

Rules for regulating Leave of Absence to Uncovenanted Servants.

(Published in Fort Saint George Gazette, 26th June 1863.)

☞ *Passages under brackets indicate the modifications that have taken place since the publication of the rules and the old rules still unrescinded.*

These Rules are applicable to all Officers of the Uncovenanted Civil Service receiving salaries of not less than Rupees 100 a month, whether they receive their appointments direct from Government or from Heads of Offices and Departments.

The following are the kinds of leave allowed :—

I. Leave on Medical Certificate.
II. Leave on Private Affairs and Furlo'.
III. Privilege Leave.
IV. Preparatory or Additional Leave.

General Rules.

1. All applications for leave must be made publicly, through the regular channel, in the Department to which the applicant belongs.

2. Officers appointed by Government can obtain privilege leave from the Heads of their respective Departments—when the latter are duly authorised to exercise this power—but in other cases leave must be granted by the Government. (*a*)

3. Officers appointed by Heads of Offices and Departments can obtain any leave under these Rules without reference to Government ; but the Authorities granting such leave must furnish to the Civil or Military Audit Office which passes the Pay Bill of their Establishment, a monthly Return of the leave granted by them according to the Form given in Appendix A.

4. Absence without leave will involve loss of salary, and render the absentee liable to loss of appointment.

5. No leave of absence shall have retrospective effect, except in case of severe illness, to be attested by a Medical Certificate in the prescribed Form.

Applications for leave on Medical Certificate.

6. Applications for leave on Medical Certificate must be accompanied by a statement from the Medical man by whom the applicant has been attended—distinctly stating, from personal observation, the nature of the disease, its symptoms, causes, and duration, so far as the knowledge of the Medical Officer extends, and by a Certificate from the Chief Medical Officer of the Station or District ; or, if at a Presidency Town, from a Presidency or other Official Surgeon, certifying, after careful personal investigation, the necessity for temporary removal, and the period for which absence is, to the best of his judgment, absolutely requisite for restoration to health. If the requisite leave be for a longer period than six months, the Certificate must be countersigned by the Superintending Surgeon of the Division in which the applicant may be employed. In cases of leave beyond sea, the Certificate must be also submitted, with the statement of the case, for the countersignature of the Principal Inspector-General of the Medical Department.

Extension of leave on Medical Certificate.

7. An application for extension of leave must, if the applicant be in India, be accompanied by a Certificate to a like effect from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant is attended, together with a statement shewing sufficient reason for the extension solicited ; and such Certificate must be countersigned by the Principal Inspector-General of the Medical Department, or by the Superintending Surgeon of the Division in which the applicant may be residing. If the applicant shall have proceeded beyond the Territories under the Government of India, he must furnish a Certificate and Statement to the required effect from a Surgeon or Physician at the place of his temporary residence by whom he has been attended ; such attendance, and the period of it, to be stated, and the Certificate to be countersigned, after *personal* examination, by the examining Physician of the India Office, if the absentee is in England—or by the Principal Medical Authority of the Colony or country to which the absentee may have proceeded.

8. If any of the above particulars be neglected, or the omission of any one of them unsatisfactorily explained, the leave will be refused.

Application for leave on Private Affairs.

9. Leave on Private Affairs and furlo' will be granted by Government, or by authorised Officers, on sufficient cause being shewn, and when the concession of the indulgence may in no way interfere with the interest of the Public Service.

Extension of leave to date of arrival of vessel.

10. When an Officer on leave in England is permitted by the Home Government to return to duty by a particular vessel, this permission, if necessary, will be held equivalent to an extension of leave until the arrival in India of the vessel on which the Officer is permitted to return.

Leave on Medical Certificate.

11. Leave on Medical Certificate, with allowances, is limited to the extent of three years in two periods—of which not more than two years may be taken at one time. Should any further leave be applied for on medical certificate, it may be granted, but without any allowance.*

[Leave of absence, on Medical Certificate taken for short periods within Indian limits shall not bar a further leave of absence either in India or elsewhere : provided that the whole of the periods of absence shall not exceed three years during entire service of Government.—*Not. Government of India, 16th July* 1863, *Gazette, 28th idem, page* 165.]

Leave on private affairs and furlo'.

12. Leave on private affairs and furlo', with retention of office, may be granted as follows :—

1*st.*—*Leave on private affairs*—for six months in one period, which leave may be repeated after intervals of six years.

2*nd.*—*Or* a FURLO'—for one year after ten years' service, and a second furlo', also for one year, after eighteen years' service in India—such absence being limited to two years during the whole period of service.

(*a*) In their Proceedings of 17th October 1861, No. 506, the Madras Government resolved "to vest the Court of Sudder Adawlut, the Board of Revenue, and the Chief Engineer, Public Works Department, with the power to grant *privilege* leave to the full extent to all Officers subordinate to them under the grades noted in the margin, a previous reference however being made to Government when it is necessary to appoint an Officer to act for the Absentee.

Civil and Session Judges.
Collectors and Magistrates, and Agents to the Governor.
District Engineers.

Applications for such leave should be submitted to the above mentioned authorities through the prescribed channel, and be settled by them after reference to the Audit Office.

Director of Public Instruction.
Inspector General of Police.
Superintendent of Marine, except to Master Attendant of Madras.
Principal Inspector General, Medical Department, as regards Civil Medical Officers.
Director of Revenue Settlement.
Superintendent of Revenue Survey.
Inam Commissioner.
Conservator of Forests.

2. The controlling authorities named in the margin are also vested with power to grant leave similarly to all Officers subordinate to them, subject to the same provisions.

3. Notifications of the grant of privilege leave by the several authorities will be forwarded *direct* to the Superintendent of the Government Press to be published in the Fort St. George Gazette.

*This rule is considered to apply to cases of leave of absence to England or to places beyond Indian limits.—*Not. of Government of India, 16th July* 1863, *Gazette, 28th July* 1863, *page* 165.

13. On taking leave under the preceding Rule, for the first time, an Officer must decide whether he will apply for leave on private affairs, or for furlo', and having once exercised his option and obtained leave accordingly, he will not, during the remainder of his service, be eligible to the other description of leave.

14. Furlo', and leave on private affairs, taken in India, will reckon from the date of leaving office to the date of return thereto. Furlo', and leave on private affairs, taken beyond India will reckon from the sailing of the vessel on which the Officer embarks to the date of his return to India.

15. Furlo', or leave on private affairs, cannot be taken in continuation of privilege leave.

Privilege leave.

16. Privilege leave, *(a)* when it can be granted without injury to the public service and without additional expense to the State, may be allowed for not more than one month in each Calendar year—to be taken either in one period or in not more than two instalments. This leave is not allowed to accumulate, and will therefore lapse if not taken within the year.

[Uncovenanted Officers who were entitled to accumulated privilege leave under the old rules, when the new rules were issued, are allowed two or three months leave in the same manner as if the old rule still remained in force.—*Notification of Government of India*, 31*st July* 1863, *Gazette*, 18*th August following, page* 293.]

17. Privilege leave for one month in each Calendar year may be allowed to Officers who have not been absent on leave for eleven months immediately preceding; unless they took their last privilege leave in two instalments, in which case the indulgence will not be available until eleven months after the expiration of the first instalment, and six months after expiration of the second instalment of the previous year's privilege leave.

Preparatory leave.

18. Preparatory, or additional leave, is allowed to Officers proceeding to or from a Sanatarium on medical certificate, or to or from the port of embarkation from India to Europe on private affairs, furlo', or medical certificate, and is limited to such period as the authority granting leave may think sufficient. Officers proceeding from Presidency towns on sick leave beyond Sea will be allowed fourteen days for preparation.

Preparatory Leave.

[The Government is authorized to grant, as a general rule, to Uncovenanted officers proceeding beyond sea, on medical certificate, special leave for the interval elapsing between departure from station and the commencement of reckoning absence or between the end of reckoning absence, and re-arrival at station, for an additional period of four, six, or eight weeks, according as the distance to be travelled shall not exceed 300 or 600 miles, or be in excess of the last mentioned distance, on the condition that during this additional period, the absentee shall be entitled to draw the same rate of allowances as are granted by the Clause noted in the margin. If the leave on medical certificate be taken in India, the preparatory leave is to be calculated at the rate of one day for every fifteen miles of the distance to be travelled to the Sanatarium.—*Notification of Government of India*, 14*th October* 1857, *No.* 42.]

In the case of Uncovenanted servants, Clause 3 of Section V of the absentee rules for the Uncovenanted Service.

[A separate application for preparatory leave need not be submitted by officers proceeding to Europe on sick leave. The Civil Paymaster is authorized to pass the allowances of such officers for the period occupied in travelling to and from the port of embarkation when satisfied that the conditions upon which such leave is permitted by the existing orders of the Supreme Government have been duly fulfilled.—*Notification of Government of India*, 17*th April* 1857, *No.* 18, *Gazette*, 1*st May* 1857.]

(a) The mere fact of the presentation of a Medical Certificate is no bar to the grant of Privilege instead of Sick leave.—*Gazette*, 11*th May* 1860, *page* 1050.

[Leave may be granted on separate application preparatory to furlough on private affairs, or for return to station after the expiration of furlough only on the terms of Section IX of four, six, or eight weeks, according as the distance to be travelled shall not exceed 300 or 600 miles, without forfeiture of appointment, but without pay; the period of absence not counting as service towards pension.

If the furlough, however, be enjoyed in India, no preparatory leave is to be granted; the furlough being reckoned from the date of the absentee's quitting his post to the date of his return thereto.—*Notification of Government of India*, 22*nd January* 1857, *No.* 4, *and* 17*th April* 1857, *No.* 18, *Gazette, February* 1857, *and* 1*st May* 1857.]

[The absentee is not entitled to any pay for the time intervening between the expiring of his preparatory leave and the date of embarkation: nor is he at liberty to reckon his sick leave from date of expiring of preparatory leave instead of from the date of embarkation; but every special case of this description will be considered on its merits.—*Letter from Government of India*, 17*th April* 1862, *No.* 2882, *published on page* 803 *of Gazette*, 23*rd May* 1862.]

[If the officer be at a Presidency town he is allowed one month's preparatory leave.—*Letter of Government of India*, 7*th September* 1861, *No.* 11,369, *Gazette, October* 1861, *page* 519.]

19. Officers retiring from the service on Pension will be allowed fourteen days' leave on half pay—provided the indulgence can be given without detriment or extra expense to the Public Service.

Occasional Leave.

[It is left to Heads of Offices, subject to the orders of the local Government, to grant, at their discretion, casual leave of absence from office in cases of sickness, death of near relatives, &c., on condition that the local Government shall see that the discretionary power to be placed in the Heads of Offices is not abused. Such casual absences from office are not to be reported to the Civil Auditor, but systematically entered in a book to be kept in each office, and when an application for privilege leave is received, the leave should be granted or refused with some reference to the entries in this book.—*Pro. of Supreme Government*, 28*th Sept.* 1858, *Fin. Dept., No.* 5670, *Fort Saint George Gazette*, 18*th Nov.* 1858.]

[This leave is granted without loss of salary and without being taken into account as part of the two years allowed by Clause 1 of Section V.—*Pro. of Govt. of India*, 12*th June* 1857, *Fin. Dept., No.* 2527, *Gazette*, 17*th July* 1857.]

Absentee Pay.

20. Absentee pay, if at half salary, shall in no case exceed 6,000 *Rs.* or 600*£* per annum—or if at one-fourth salary, shall not exceed 300*£* per annum. Within these limitations Absentee Pay will be given as follows:—

I. To an Officer absent on sick leave in or out of India—half salary for the first fifteen months of each period of absence, and one-fourth salary during the remainder of his absence on allowances.

[If taken for short periods, half salary during the first 15 months taken from time to time, and after the completion of 15 months, one-fourth salary for all other periods to the limit of 3 years.—*Not. of Govt. of India*, 10*th July* 1863, *Gazette*, 28*th idem, page* 165.]

II. To an Officer on leave on private affairs—one-half of his salary for a period not exceeding six months of continuous absence, and for any further period of preparatory leave which may be granted to him. But if an Officer, absent on private affairs obtain an extension of leave on Medical Certificate, he will be subject for the whole period of his absence to the Rules for sick leave.

III. To an officer proceeding on furlo' whose salary does not exceed 200 *Rs.* per month—one-half of his salary: Provided, however, that it shall not exceed 800 *Rs.* or 80£ per annum. If the absentee's salary shall be above 200 *Rs.*, and not exceeding *Rs.* 400 per month, he may be granted an allowance of..... ..... 1,300 *Rs.*, or 130 £

Do.	400 do.	do.	700	do.	2,000 ,,	or 200 ,,
Do.	700 do.	do.	1,200	do.	3,000 ,,	or 300 ,,
Do.	1,200 do.				4,000 ,,	or 400 ,,

IV. To an Officer on preparatory leave—one-half salary before commencement of other leave, and—on return from leave—one-half, or one-fourth salary, or furlo' pay, according to the rate of salary he may be then drawing.

V. To an Officer on privilege leave—full pay.

21. An Officer who overstays privilege leave by not more than one month will forfeit pay for the period in excess; but if he exceed his leave by more than one month his office will become vacant. An Officer on privilege leave who may resign the service, or who may obtain sick leave without first rejoining, will, in the former case, forfeit his salary for the period of privilege leave, and in the latter case be subject to the Rule for sick leave for the whole period of his absence.

Rules for joining Office.

Time allowed for joining an appointment will be fixed by the Authority conferring the appointment.

An Officer entering the service of the Government is not entitled to any salary before joining his appointment; but when transferred from one appointment to another, of equal or higher value, he will draw so much of the salary of his new office as may be equal to that of his former appointment.

[Advancement to a higher class during privilege leave, does not bar payment of the higher salary from date of advancement if the promotion does not involve any increase or change of duties or responsibilities.—*Proceedings Government of India, 29th July* 1863—*Proceedings Madras Government, 29th August* 1863, *No.* 552.]

[Arrival on a Sunday entitles the relieving officer to the salary of his appointment for that day, but on other days it is necessary in order to enable the relieving officer to draw the current day's allowance, that he should take charge of the duties of the office before noon.—*Not. of Govt. of India, 26th March* 1862, *No.* 49, *Gazette, 15th April* 1862, *page* 594.]

[For the portion of the journey traversable by railway 100 miles a day are allowed; for the portion traversable by steamer 100 miles a day or the time actually occupied in the voyage, when by accident the duration of the voyage exceeds the time calculated at the rate of 100 miles a day.—*Not. of Govt. of India, 30th March* 1861, *No.* 65, *Gazette, 14th May* 1862, *page* 675.]

Payments of Absentee Allowances.

22. Officers absent on privilege leave cannot draw pay until their return to duty.

23. Officers proceeding to England on furlo', or on private affairs, or on Medical Certificate, must obtain Certificates from the Civil Paymaster—in the Form given below—for submission to the India Office on their arrival in London:—

Name, Service and Designation of the party obtaining leave.	Salary of Substantive Office.	Nature and period of the leave.	Date of intended departure of vessel from Calcutta or other Port.	Rate of allowance to be drawn in England or not.	Date from which the first payment is to commence.
				In England.	
				In Calcutta.	

24. But if they desire to draw their allowances through their Agents in India, the latter must execute a guarantee to refund over-payments. When Officers remain in India, and draw their allowances themselves, and attach to their Bills life-Certificates attested by a Deputy Magistrate, or a Covenanted District Officer, they will not be required to furnish any security.

DEPUTATION ALLOWANCE

[*under Rules of 28th February* 1856, *No.* 340.]

Section XIV. A person officiating temporarily in any situation, will draw so much of the salary of such situation as may equal the sum deducted on account of absence from the real incumbent, and the substantive allowances of every officer temporarily acting in a situation of superior emolument, will be subject to deduction at the same rate; but no additional expense is on any account to be incurred by the absence of any officer on leave.

[When Covenanted officers, Civil or Military, officiate for Uncovenanted officers, and when Uncovenanted officers act for Covenanted officers, Civil or Military, the deputation allowances in such cases will be regulated according to the principle laid down in Chapter VI. Sections 25, 26, and 27* of the Covenanted Civil Absentee Rules, it being understood, however, that Section 27 shall not apply to *Ministerial* officers acting for Covenanted officers, who

*CHAPTER VI.

RULES FOR DEPUTATION ALLOWANCES.

* * * * * *

Section XXV. Deputation allowances shall be granted to Civil Servants temporarily performing the duties of an office according to the following rates, and subject to the limitations and conditions hereafter laid down:—

To Civil servants not holding any substantive appointment, at the rate of 50 per cent. on the monthly salary of the appointment officiated in, such Deputation allowance being in addition to the subsistence allowance of their respective ranks.

To Civil servants holding an office of inferior emolument, when officiating in an office of superior emolument, at the rate of 20 per cent. upon the monthly salary of the appointment officiated in, in all cases in which the salary of such appointment shall not exceed Company's Rupees 2,000 per mensem, and in respect to all appointments of which the salary shall be more than Company's Rupees 2,000 per mensem, at the rate of 20 per cent. upon Company's Rupees 2,000 and of 10 per cent. on the amount in which the monthly salary may exceed Company's Rupees 2,000, provided, however, that no lower rate of Deputation allowance shall be given than Rupees 200 per mensem.

The Deputation allowance shall in all cases be in addition to the salary of the substantive appointment held by the officer on Deputation.

The above rates are granted provisionally, subject to future revision.

are entitled to acting allowance from the date they commence to officiate, and not after the expiration of one month, as in the case of other Uncovenanted officers of superior grade.

When an officer of the Uncovenanted Service acts for another of the same service, or when a Military officer acts for another Military officer, he shall be governed by the rules of the respective services to which he belongs.—*Notification of Government of India, 9th May* 1859, *No.* 638, *Fort Saint George Gazette, 27th idem, page* 1074.]

[When an officer officiates in another appointment continuing at the same time to discharge the duties of his own post, he is permitted to draw the full salary of his substantive and a moiety of the acting appointment.—*Resolution of Government of India, 16th March* 1860, *Gazette, 17th April* 1860, *page* 843.]

[The deductions are invariably to be made in accordance with these rules from the salaries of all absentees, whether they are in receipts of 100 Rupees or less, except when special directions are issued by Heads of Offices to make larger deductions which may be necessary in cases of officers whose duties cannot be otherwise provided for without extra expense to Government.—*Proceedings of Government of India, 9th November* 1857, *No.* 4696, *and Proceedings of Madras Government, 30th idem, No.* 764.]

Heads of Offices are required to be guided by the spirit of the rules above prescribed in granting leave of absence to servants, whose salaries are less than 100 Rupees a month.—*Notification of Government of India, 6th February* 1857, *No* 11, *Gazette, 20th idem, page* 342.

In the Punjaub, Nagpore and other places, where appointments are by classes, the amount of Deputation allowances, payable at the above rates, will be calculated, not upon the salary of the individual officer holding the substantive appointment in which the officer deputed may be temporarily officiating, but on the average rate of salary attached to the particular classes to which the appointment may belong.

A Civil servant acting for another shall have no claim to Commission or Fees, where any such sources of emolument exist. These shall be regarded as forming part of the income of the officer to be relieved, subject to the prescribed deductions.

A Civil servant acting in an appointment, the salary of which is to be reduced on the retirement of the present incumbent, will draw Deputation allowance on the reduced salary.

An officer officiating in more than one appointment will be entitled to Deputation allowance, regulated by the aggregate amount of the salary of the Offices.

An Officer appointed permanently to a higher situation, but prevented from joining his appointment by an order of Government, and detained to officiate in a situation of still higher emolument than the one to which he has been permanently appointed, will be entitled to a Deputation allowance in addition to the higher salary to which he has been promoted.

Section XXVI. No Civil servant, temporarily officiating for another, shall draw an amount larger than the entire emoluments of the office in which he is officiating, and if the amount of the Deputation allowance, according to the prescribed scale, added to the permanent emoluments of the officiating servant, would exceed the emoluments of the office in which he is temporarily acting, the excess shall not be drawn. But this provision shall not apply to the case of any officer deputed for special reasons to act in an office of inferior emolument to his own. In cases where an officer holding two appointments, on being deputed to officiate for another, shall be relieved only from one, he shall receive no deputation allowance, unless the emoluments of the office in which he is deputed to act, exceed the united emoluments of his permanent appointments, and in that case the Deputation allowance shall be limited to the difference.

Section XXVII. No subordinate officer acting for his principal or for any other person holding a superior appointment in the same office or establishment, at the same station, shall be entitled to any Deputation allowance until after the expiration of one month, and then the allowance is not to be drawn in arrear. But a servant previously out of employment or who may be deputed to act from a different station, shall be entitled to Deputation allowance from the date at which he may enter upon the discharge of the duties to which he has been temporarily appointed.

APPENDIX A.

Name of Absentee.	Office held by Absentee.	Monthly Salary of Absentee.	Section of Rules under which leave is granted, or nature of leave.	Period of leave.	Amount of deduction from salary.	Name of Substitute (if any.)	Amount payable to Substitute.	Net amount to be retrenched from Pay. Abstract for the above month.	Remarks.
A. B.	Head Asst.	600 0 0	Section 11 & Section 20, Rule I.	Nine months, from 1st January to 30th Sept. 1859.	300 0 0	E. F.	200 0 0	0 0 0	
C. D.	5th Asst.	200 0 0	Section 16 & Section 20, Rule V.	Fifteen days, from 1st to 15th March 1859.	0 0 0	None.	0 0 0	0 0 0	
G. H.	21st Asst.	150 0 0	Section 12 & Section 20, Rule II.	Five months, from 1st January to 31st May 1859.	75 0 0	L. M.	75 0 0	0 0 0	

For the above, the Civil Paymaster has substituted the following :—

Register of leave of every description granted to Uncovenanted Servants drawing more than 10 *Rupees* a month on the establishment of during the month of 186 .

Name of Absentee.	Office held by Absentee.	Monthly salary of Absentee.	Nature and Period of leave.				Amount of deduction from salary.	Name of substitute (if any.)	Amount payable to substitute.	Net amount to be retrenched from Pay Abstract for the above month.	Remarks.
			Sick leave.	Privilege leave.	Private affairs.	Furlo.					
			Sections XI and XX, Clause 1.	Sections XVI, XVII and XX, Clause 6.	Section XII, Clause 1; and XX, Clause 2.	Section XII, Clause 2; and XX, Clause 3.					

APPENDIX B.

The Certificate from an Official Surgeon to an applicant for sick leave shall be given in the following Form :—

I, A. B., Surgeon at (or of) do hereby certify that E. F., (here enter designation of office) is in a bad state of health: and I solemnly

and sincerely declare that, according to the best of my judgment, a change of air is essentially necessary to his recovery, and that the circumstances of his case are such as to render leave of absence for the period of
absolutely necessary (or highly desirable.)

The following Form shall be observed by the Superintending Surgeon and the Principal Inspector General of the Medical Department in countersigning the Certificate :—

I do hereby certify that, according to the best of my professional judgment, after careful consideration of his case, I believe the state of health of E. F. to be such as to render leave of absence, for a period of
absolutely necessary (or highly desirable) for his recovery.

Dismissal of Uncovenanted Servants.

Para. 1. In the Resolution of the Most Noble the Governor General in Council forwarded with Mr. Under Secretary Couper's Letter of the 24th February last, the local Governments are directed "to issue the necessary orders for the establishment of a rule to prevent the arbitrary dismissal of Uncovenanted servants, based on the suggestions of the Honorable Court."

2. The Right Honorable the Governor in Council considers a rule of this nature highly desirable—for so long as the Uncovenanted servant can be dismissed without full enquiry, and proof of misconduct, at the will of his superior, his tenure of office is so uncertain that it leads almost necessarily to the habit of looking at office as temporary, and the temptation therefore is to make the most of it whilst it is held.

3. This power of arbitrary dismissal also confirms in the whole body of the Native servants the habit of servile dependence on a superior, which strikes at the root of all independence and manliness of character.

4. The Governor in Council resolves therefore, in compliance with the orders of the Government of India, to lay down for the guidance of the Heads of all Offices in the Revenue, Judicial, Military and Public branches of the Service, the following general principles by which the dismissal of Uncovenanted servants should in future be regulated.

5. Persons appointed to permanent situations in any Department, shall not be dismissed, but for fraud and dishonesty—continued and wilful negligence—offences involving moral disgrace—and proved incompetency.

6. As under the present rules for the Revenue and Judicial Departments, fines exceeding 10 Rupees cannot be inflicted without the sanction of the Board of Revenue and the Court of Sudder Adawlut respectively, it is simply consistent to provide the same control over the dismissals of persons receiving upwards of 10 Rupees—but it will be sufficient to require returns to be made of such dismissals, specifying the cause of dismissals as falling within one or other of the Heads in the above category, and to provide that no dismissal shall be final until the expiration of three months from the date on which the return shall be transmitted, giving the party a right of appeal at any time within that period. It should be understood that dismissal not appealed from nor objected to by the Controlling Board upon their own review of the returns, are to be taken as confirmed.

7. The rule should be more definite than it is in the Judicial Department as to what servants may be dismissed *without the previous consent* of the controlling authority. In the Revenue Department, Tahsildars cannot be dismissed without previous sanction—and this rule ought to be extended to some other responsible situations—such as Talook Sheristadars, Peishcar, Hoozoor Head Gomastah and the like. A similar rule should be applied to protect Officers of the same grades in the Judicial Department.

8. The Governor in Council considers it but just and proper that greater protection should be given to *old* servants, and with this view he directs that the previous sanction of the controlling authority should be indispensable to the dismissal of any servant of 15 years' standing receiving a certain salary, say 25 Rupees a month—but the amount will be determined on the report of or according to the opinion of the Court of Sudder Adawlut and Board of Revenue, who will confer together and report on this point.

9. In every case the specific grounds upon which it is proposed to dismiss any servant should be reduced to writing and furnished to him, and the answer or defence or explanation of the party taken in writing, and the final decision of the superior recorded in writing. It will not be absolutely necessary for every head of charge to be formally proved by evidence, but where a specific fraudulent act is charged, of course it should be so proved in the presence of the party accused and subject to his cross examination, and so with other specific acts susceptible of proof by the evidence of witnesses upon which accusations within the category are built—but the charges will often be matter of inference from circumstances not capable of formal proof but not less leading to a moral conviction. The rule therefore on this head ought not to be rigorous.

10. As connected with this subject, the Governor in Council takes the opportunity of declaring the practice of Officers introducing their own dependants or followers from other Districts into high and responsible trust under them in a new office, thus supercceding the old servants of the office, to be very objectionable—and he accordingly resolves that this source of arbitrary removal be at once checked. With regard to the highest offices in the Revenue Department, they are subject to the confirmation of the Board of Revenue, and it will be the duty of the Board to prevent the appointment of a follower of the Collector without good and sufficient reason being assigned, contrary to the declared sense of Government on the subject. The appointment of Deputy Sheristadar should also be made subject to the confirmation of the Board—but it will be sufficient when an Officer of that grade is appointed that the appointment shall be reported to the Board with a statement of his previous services, that the Board may interfere if the appointment shall appear objectionable on the ground of the declaration of Government.

11. This course should also be followed in regard to the appointment of the Sheristadars and other principal Ministerial Officers of the Judicial Courts.

12. With regard to offices which are subject to no controlling authority, the Government will directly exercise the same measure of control as is proposed to be exercised by the Sudder Court and the Board of Revenue respectively in regard to the Heads of Offices subordinate to them.

13. The Court of Sudder Adawlut and the Board of Revenue as well as other controlling authorities will accordingly prepare and submit subsidiary rules for giving effect to the foregoing views and orders of Government.

14. The Government of India require the transmission to them of a half-yearly list of all dismissals (with the cause briefly set forth) of Uncovenanted servants holding office with a salary above 10 Rupees per mensem. To enable this Government therefore implicity to obey those orders, Heads of all offices in the Revenue, Judicial, Military and Public branches of the Service must consider it their very special duty to furnish the Government regularly with the required half-yearly Returns—and those officers who have hitherto neglected to obey the orders of this Government on the subject, dated 18th November 1851, No. 1064, will immediately submit their Returns for the entire year of 1853. With these Returns and those already received for that year, a General Return will be prepared in this office to be laid before the Government of India.—*Ex. Min. of Cons., 5th May* 1854, *Public Department, No.* 421.

Pension Rules for Uncovenanted Servants other than Educational Officers, Law Officers, and Native Judges, receiving more than Rupees 10 (*a*) a month, and belonging to Classes eligible to Pension under the Orders of Government.

Published in Fort St. George Gazette Supplement, 26th June 1863.

Applications for pension must be submitted in a letter to Government by the Head of the Office or Department in which the applicant may be employed, who shall certify that the character, conduct, and past service of the applicant are such as to entitle him to the favorable consideration of Government.

2. Every application shall be accompanied by a Register prepared according to Form A, in the Appendix; [and by an accurate statement of all the leaves other than Privilege and Preparatory leaves obtained by the applicant during the whole period of his service.—*Government of India Notification, 25th August* 1863.—*Gazette, 22d September, p.* 540.] In cases of other than a Good Service Pension every application shall be accompanied by a Medical Certificate, stating the applicant's incapacity for further Service, with the cause thereof, and that it has not been induced by irregular or intemperate habits.

3. Applicants for a Superannuation Allowance must be examined by the Principal Inspector General of the Medical Department, if serving at the Presidency, or by a Military Invaliding Committee, if serving elsewhere within a moderate distance (*b*) of a Station at which a Military Invaliding Committee is periodically assembled. It is optional, however, with the Local Government to accept the Certificate of a single Medical Officer, or to convene a Special Invaliding Committee at a convenient Civil Station, if the applicant be serving at an inconvenient distance from a Station where a Military Invaliding Committee can be assembled.

4. Good Service and Superannuation Allowances on retirement, sanctioned under these Rules by the Local Governments, will be reported to the Government of India in Quarterly Returns in the Form given in Appendix B.

Allowances on Retirement.

5. On production by an applicant of such Medical Certificates as shall satisfy the Government, under which he may be serving, of his incapacity to serve longer in India, he will be allowed—

I. Under fifteen years' service—a gratuity not exceeding twelve months' salary.(*c*)

II. After fifteen years' service—one-third of his average salary, (and of his personal allowance, if any,) during the previous five years: Provided, that in no case shall a pension be granted exceeding the sum of 3,000 *Rs.* per annum, whatever the amount of salary, nor of 2,000 *Rs.* per annum, if the salary shall not exceed 12,000 *Rs.* per annum.

III. After twenty-five years' service, one-half of his average salary, (and of his personal allowance, if any,) during the previous five years: Provided, however, that in no case shall a pension be granted exceeding 5,000 *Rs.* per annum, whatever the amount of salary; nor exceeding 4,000 *Rs.* per annum, if the salary shall not exceed 12,000 *Rs.* per annum.

(*a*) When salary is drawn in Sicca Rupees, they should be converted to Rupees (Government) and the minimum of 10 preserved—*Notification of Government of India, 17th July* 1863, *Gazette, 25th Idem, p.* 165.

(*b*) i. e. within 50 miles of such station. The certificate of a single Medical Officer will be accepted only in cases where there is no station containing two Medical Officers within 50 miles of the place where the applicant for pension is serving.—*Notification, Gazette, 4th August* 1863, *No.* 205.

(*c*) To persons belonging to grades which do not qualify for pension, the old gratuity rules are still applicable. For those Rules, see page 176.

6. After thirty years' service or upwards a pension may be granted, without production of Medical Certificate, of the same amount and subject to the same limitation as that sanctioned for twenty-five years' service on Medical Certificate. This pension—as the reward of faithful, efficient discharge of duty for thirty years—is termed a Good Service Pension.

7. Pensions of the full amount authorized in paragraphs 5 and 6 are to be granted only as the reward of approved service. In any case in which an Uncovenanted Servant, without having incurred the penalty of removal from Government employ, shall, nevertheless, in the opinion of the Government under which he has been serving not be entitled to the full amount of pension, the Local Government will make such a reduction in the amount of pension as it shall consider just.

8. The foregoing rates of pension and gratuity are applicable also, without the production of a Medical Certificate of unfitness for service, to Officers discharged on reduction of Establishment.

Service towards Pension.

9. Dismissal for misconduct entails forfeiture of the benefit of past service.

10. Service as a substitute does not count towards pension.

11. Periods of service before the age of 22, or of absence on other than privilege leave and preparatory leave, shall not count towards pension.

12. The whole of the service, in virtue of which pension is claimed, must have been passed in an eligible grade and on a permanent Establishment; but claims barred by this Rule will be specially considered if the promotion from an ineligible grade was bestowed as a reward for meritorious service or for good conduct.

13. The period of service must be continuous; but in case of the abolition of the office held by an Officer, and his being subsequently employed by Government, his first period of service is to be taken into account.

Gratuities.

14. When an Officer is discharged with a gratuity under these Rules on reduction of Establishment, the gratuity will not be given to him in one sum, but in monthly instalments of a month's pay until the full amount is exhausted. Should he be re-employed before or after the period for which gratuity is allowed, he will have the option of refunding the gratuity and recovering his former service, or of forfeiting that service by retaining the gratuity. In the latter case, any balance of gratuity remaining undrawn at the date of his re-employment may be paid to him.

[An accurate statement of all the leave other than privilege and preparatory leaves obtained by the applicant during the whole period of his service, should be submitted by the Head of the Department with his application.—*Proceedings of Government of India, 25th August* 1863.—*Gazette, 22nd September, page* 540.]

[In recommending the grant of gratuities in cases of Police Burkundazes discharged in consequence of reductions of establishments, the local Officers should be careful to satisfy themselves of the correctness of the rates of pay and the periods of service shewn in the Statements, and to certify that they have done so at the foot of the Statements.—*Not. Fort St. George Gazette, 6th February* 1863, *page* 201.]

[*The following Rules are applicable to persons belonging to grades which do not qualify for pension.*—Pro. of Mad. Govt., 28th Sept. 1863, Fin. Railway Dept., No. 497.]

[An individual who has served less than 5 years has no claims to gratuity. A gratuity of three months' pay is allowed to one who has served 5 and less than 10 years, 4 months' pay for one who has served 10 and less than 15 years, 5 months' pay for one who has served 15 and less than 20 years, and 6 months' pay for one who has served 20 and upwards.—*Government of India Not., 6th June* 1862, *No.* 3,999.]

[The Government of India have ruled, 30th September 1858, No. 2183, that servants on 10 Rupees a month and under should receive gratuities in about the same proportion as has been provided for persons on salaries in excess* of 10 Rupees and less than 25 Rupees a month, that is, that the gratuities shall be calculated at 5 months' pay.]

* "See Clause 3, Section "II, of the Rules dated 13th November 1857, No. 4912A."

[For the future, when an Uncovenanted servant is thrown out of employ by the abolition of his appointment, his claim to gratuity shall at once be considered, and decided on; but instead of receiving in one sum the whole gratuity which may be sanctioned, he shall continue after his discharge to draw his salary from month to month until the amount of the gratuity be exhausted. If he should, in the meantime, be re-admitted to the Government service, he may be permitted either to draw the unexhausted balance of the gratuity on the understanding that his previous service will not be allowed to count towards pension, or to refund by convenient instalments the amount already paid to him, and thus to recover the privilege of reckoning his service.—*Gazette, 3d October* 1862, *page* 503.]

Payment of Pensions.

15. Payment of pension will commence from the date on which the applicant ceases to be borne on the Establishment, or from that of his application, whichever may be the later date.

16. No pension shall be payable in arrear, for a period exceeding six months, without the express sanction of the Government, obtained through the Civil Pay-Master,—unless the cause of the suspension of payment shall have been the neglect, order, or act of some public Officer and beyond the control of the Pensioner, when the Civil Pay-Master, on a reference being made to him, shall exercise his discretion in passing arrears for payment or submit a representation of the case for the information and orders of Government, as he shall consider proper.

18. An Officer shall, on retirement, have the option of drawing his pension either in India or from the Home Treasury. After exercising his option on retirement, he may at a subsequent period, change the place of payment from England to India, or *vice versâ*. This change can, however, be allowed but once. The payments in England will be made at the rate of exchange which is annually fixed in communication with the Lords of the Treasury for the adjustment of transactions between the British and Indian Exchequers.

TABLE

APPENDIX A.

Register of an Application for a Superannuation Pension from the Establishment of passed by Government, under date preferred under the Rules

Name of the person by whom the pension is applied for, with the name of his Father.		Indelible-marks and other signs or natural defects.
Number on the Establishment.		
Identification of the applicant's person.	Feet.	
	Inches.	
	Size.	
Age of applicant at the time of application.	Years.	
	Months.	
	Days.	
Religion, caste or tribe.		
Where residing.	Province.	
	Perguunah.	
	Village.	
Present employment.		
Total period of service.	Years.	
	Month.	
Applicant's service continuous or not.		
How long unemployed, and under what circumstances.		
Date of application to Government.		
Average salary or authorized official allowances per mensem, for the five years preceding the date of application.	Rupees.	
	Annas.	
Salary or authorized official allowances per mensem at the time of application.	Rupees.	
	Annas.	
Abstract of the grounds of application.		
Remarks by the Head of Office.		
Proposed amount of pension per mensem.	Rupees.	
	Annas.	
Treasury at which the party, if pensioned, wishes to draw his pension.		
Orders of Government.		

N. B.—Should the Head of the Office be unable, from his personal or official knowledge, to supply the whole of the specific information which the Register should contain, he shall call upon the individual concerned to furnish a written Statement (to be verified by his oath or solemn declaration if required) on the points on which information may be defective.

In filling up the Register the Head of the Department will state, after inspecting the Establishment Roll, whether the service of the applicant has been continuous, and if not, for how long he was unemployed, and under what circumstances.

SEA CUSTOM HOUSE.

NORTH BEACH.

Open for the transaction of business every day, (Sundays excepted) from 10 A. M. to 4 P. M.

	RS.	A.	P.
E. G. R. Fane, Esq., *Collector—on leave*..... 2,333	5	4	
J. H. Blair, Esq., *Acting*			
E. S. Atkinson, Esq., *Deputy Collector*...	700	0	0
Mr. G. B. Shaw, *Appraiser*.....	500	0	0
Mr. W. E. Fox, *Head Manager*.....	225	0	0

RULES AND FORMS FOR THE ENTRY AND PASSING OF GOODS THROUGH THE SEA CUSTOM HOUSE OF MADRAS.

Sanctioned by the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council under date the 31st Jan. 1851. See Fort Saint George Gazette, 15th April 1851, No. 2303—Page 333.

Rules for the Landing and Shipment of Goods and other Forms to be observed at the Port of Madras.

The Custom House is open for the transaction of business every day, (Sundays excepted) from 10 in the morning till 4 in the afternoon. Goods and merchandize for which a Permit has been given, may be landed and shipped from sunrise to sunset under the superintendence of Officers appointed for the purpose.

Sea Custom House closed every Saturday at 2 P. M., provision being duly made for the transaction of any urgent business after that hour.—Revenue Board's Order, 26th November 1856.

LANDING OF GOODS.—All goods must be landed at the Custom House. Goods landed at any other place without special permission in writing, are liable to seizure and confiscation.

Grain shall be landed within the space between the North angle of the Custom House and Clive's Battery, and all other Goods, excepting Timber, shall be landed within the space between the North angle of the Custom House, and the South angle of Bentinck's Buildings. Timber may be landed any where, if the permission of the Collector of Sea Customs be first obtained.

No Goods are allowed to be landed or shipped on Sundays except in extraordinary cases of absolute necessity, to be judged of by the Collector of Customs, and expressly permitted by him in writing.

Building materials for the erection of Churches are not exempt from the payment of duty.—Revenue Board's Order, 3d January 1861.

ENTRY OF MERCHANDIZE.—Parties applying to pass Goods entered in the General Manifest, must do so agreeably to the following form :—

FORM OF PERMIT.

To the Collector of Customs.

Sir,—Please permit to pass the undermentioned Goods imported per Ship Commander from under Colours, *viz.*

Marks and Numbers.	Number and Nature of Packages.	Sorts of Goods.	Quantity.	No. of Yards.	Weight.	Place of Production or Manufacture.	Rates.	Market value.	Tariff value.	Rate of Duty.	Amount of duty.

do hereby declare that the contents and value are truly stated.

Madras, the 18 . (Signature.)

NOTE.—The total value whether "Market," or "Tariff," Weight and Quantity, must be written in words as well as figures.

A Bill will be furnished for the amount of Duty paid.

After 3½ o'clock afternoon, no Cash can be received or Bills of duties settled. Parties therefore who are desirous of clearing Goods or private packages, are recommended to apply early in the day for the same. This rule is necessary to enable the accounts of the day to be closed in the evening, which could not be done were duty received until a late hour.

CLEARANCE OF GOODS.—After duties have been paid or a deposit made for the payment of duty, parties are required to make application to pass the Goods in the following Form :—

FORM OF IMPORT PASS.

To the Collector of Customs.

SIR,—Please permit to be passed inwards the following Goods :—

Marks and Numbers.	Description of Packages.	Description of Goods.	Quantity of Weight	On what Vessel Imported.	From what place Imported.	REMARKS.

Madras, 18 . (Signature.)

RELIGIOUS VESTMENTS.—The Supreme Government have sanctioned the exemption from Customs duty, of religious vestments, *bonâ fide* the property of a Clerical functionary, and imported by himself for his own use, in the performance of religious duties, on his making the following declaration, viz. :—

"I, A. B., do hereby declare that the vestment above mentioned is imported by "myself for my own use in the performance of religious duties as a clerical functionary."

All Pass Notes must bear the signature of the party to whom the Goods belong or are consigned. No other signature or documents for entering or clearing Goods through the Custom House is recognized except when duly authorized by letter which requires to be written on a stamped paper of 4 Rupees agreeably to Article 43, Schedule A, Act X of 1862.

All pass Notes for every description of Goods Imported or Exported, must be signed either by the Collector or Deputy Collector ; no other signature is an authority for the Gate-keepers or other Custom House Officers to pass Goods.

SEA CUSTOM HOUSE, *Madras*, 22*nd May* 1861.

ORDERS FOR BAGGAGE SUPERINTENDENT AS TO BAGGAGE OF PASSENGERS BY THE STEAMERS FROM SUEZ.—1. For the accommodation of Passengers by the Steamers from Suez, the Baggage Superintendent and Assistants will be in attendance at the Custom House, on the arrival of the Steamer at any hour between Sunrise and Sunset, to clear at once all Baggage not liable to duty.

2. The baggage Superintendent is authorized to pass only baggage not liable to duty, after *actual* examination of each box or package.

3. On a passenger's baggage being brought to the Custom House, he is to be furnished with the usual printed Notice, and must enter on the back the particulars therein required, signing the same. Articles liable to duty and closed up cases can only be passed during office hours, when the Baggage Superintendent will at once shew the dutiable articles to the appraiser who will satisfy himself as to the valuation, after which the "Notice" Paper is to be sent upstairs that the duty may be levied. If the Baggage contains nothing dutiable, the Baggage Superintendent will sign "*examined, nothing dutiable.*" Any package containing articles not liable to duty and which a passenger may wish to take away with him at once, must be opened and submitted to *actual* examination.

4. The object of these rules being to enable Passengers landing out of office hours, to clear and remove at once as much of their baggage as possible; a Passenger who may prefer doing so, is at liberty to leave his baggage or any part of it at the Custom House, and clear it afterwards in the ordinary way during office hours.

5. The baggage Superintendent must certify at the foot of the list signed by each Passenger, what packages he has passed, and what articles of cases have been detained for duty. These lists are to be transmitted without delay to the Deputy Collector.

6. The baggage Superintendent is to be assisted on the arrival of each Steamer by a Tide waiter, and a Duffadar and two Peons. Any inconvenience arising to Passengers from non-attendance of these officers will be severely noticed.

FORM OF EXPORT PERMIT.

To the Collector of Customs.

Sir.—Please permit to be exported the undermentioned Goods per Ship

Commander under Colours to

Marks, &c.—*Same as Import.* Vide Page 179.

do hereby declare that the contents and value are truly stated herein.

Madras, 18 . (Signature.)

NOTE.—The total value, Weight and Quantity must be written in words as well as figures.

The Tare of Packages should be written on each by the Exporter or entered in the Permit where the duty on Goods is chargeable by Weight.

Goods to be Exported free must be entered in a separate application, as also Goods for Drawback, and no Goods liable to duty should be mixed with either of the former kinds.

A Pass will be required to be taken the same as for Goods Imported.

NOTE.—The new consolidated Customs Bill for all India came into operation from the 1st May 1863. The publication of a Sea Custom guide for Madras, sanctioned by Government in April 1861, to be compiled by Mr. Fox, is under preparation, and will be published shortly.

GENERAL POST OFFICE.

G. Paton, Esq.....Director General of the Post Offices in India.—*Europe.*
A. M. Monteath, Esq...In charge of do. do.

BENGAL.	BOMBAY.
C. K. Dove, Esq.....Post Master General.	E. T. Beauvis, Esq...Post Master General.
CALCUTTA.	NORTH WEST PROVINCES.
J. McGown, Esq.....Post Master.	G. W. Battye, Esq...Post Master General.
PUNJAB AND SCINDE.	TENASSERIM PROVINCES.
R. F. Saunders, Esq....Post Master General	— Grant...Chief Inspector of Post Offices.

MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Col. A. C. Pears .....Post Master General | Mr. R. James ...Officiating Post Master.

POST OFFICE AND RECEIVING HOUSES.

Hd. Pt. Office, Popham's Bdway., Black Town.
Receiving House, No. 1, Royapettah.
Do. „ 2, Vepery.
Do. „ 3, Fort.
Do. „ 4, Nursingapooram.
Do. „ 5, St. Thome.
Do. „ 6, Tanampet.
Do. „ 7, Perambore.
Do. „ 8, Royapooram.
Tannah Station, Captain Biden's Office, Beach.
Do. Maunady.
Do. Washermanpettah.
Tannah Station, Big Parcherry.
Do. Egmore.
Do. Commissioner's Office, Pantheon Road.
Do. Amanjecary
Do. Pareamattoo.
Do Poorasavakum.
Do. Flower's Garden.
Do. Brodie Castle.
Do. Club.
Do. Triplicane.
Do. Moubray Road
Do. General Hospital.

INSPECTING POST MASTERS.

1st	Division,	Mr. J. Honner.	7th	Divison,	Mr. R. James.
2nd	do.	Mr. T. Rhenius.	8th	do.	Mr. J. Hodges.
3rd	do.	Mr. John D'Costa.	9th	do.	Mr. W. J. Cosby.
4th	do.	Mr. J. E. Kellie.	10th	do.	Mr. R. W. Williams.
5th	do.	Mr. C. A. Stuart.	11th	do.	Mr. R. Soobiah.
6th	do.	Mr. W. J. Rose.	12th	do.	Mr. W. Gregory.

POST MASTERS.

Chicacole . ..... J. Ramdoss Naidoo.
Vizagapatam....Mr. B. G. A. Boosch.
Rajahmundry...B. Naroosimha Row.
Masulipatam ...Mr. R. A. Johnson.
Hydrabad..... G. Teagaroy Chetty.
Bellary.. .....Mr. A. R. Lewis.
Cuddapah.....Mr. J. James.
Mangalore.....Mr. G. Cross.
Calicut.....Mr. E. W. Cumberland.
Bangalore..... ..Mr. J. M. Mandiville.
Salem.....Mr. E. Exeker.
Cotacamund ...Mr. J. Rodrigues.
Trichinopoly....Mr. A. H. Teixeira.
Vellore. ..... V. Moothoosawmy Pillay.
Nellore.....V. Veerasawmy Moodelly.
Mount.....M. Seivanathum Naick.
Cuddalore. .....S. Shunmoogum Pillay.
Pondicherry.....Mr. J. Defries.
Tanjore... .....P. Mootoosawmy Pillay.
Madura..... ...T. Saravanah Pillay.
Palamcottah....A. Sevasoobramania Pillay.
Trevandrum....T. Chinnasawmy Naick.
Cochin..... ...B. Gooroo Rajah.

No. 4213. NOTICE.—The Government of India having sanctioned two additional remodelling the existing Divisions, which are to take effect from 15*th November* 1863,

Present Arrangement.

Post Offices. Name.	Number of Obliterator.	Line of Post Road. Name.	Length of each. M.	F.
NORTHERN DIVISION.				
(*Head Quarters*, VIZAGAPATAM.)				
CHICACOLE	59	Chitterpore to Ellore	342	0
Aska	60	Gopaulpore to Russelcondah	60	0
Berhampore	61	Chitterpore to Berhampore	12	2
Calingapatam	62	Kemedy to Poondy	26	2
Chitterpore	63	Chicacole to Palcondah	24	0
Gopaulpore	64	Bimlipatam to Vizianagarum	18	0
Kemedy	65	Nursapatam to Toony	26	0
Poondy	67	Rajahmundry to Dowlaishweram	4	0
Russelcondah	66	Nursapore to Juggumpettah	87	6
VIZAGAPATAM	80	Ellore to Dummagudiem	107	0
Bimlipatam	81	Vizagapatam to Bimlipatam	17	0
Nursapatam	70			
Palcondah	83			
Vizianagarum	84			
Waltair	31			
RAJAHMUNDRY	73			
Cocanada	74			
Dowlaishweram	75			
Dummagudiem Ex				
Ellore	71			
Ingeram	76			
Juggumpettah	77			
Nursapore	78			
Samulcottah	79			
Toony	82			
NELLORE DIVISION.				
(*Head Quarters*, NELLORE.)				
MASULIPATAM	68	Naidoopett to Poodoovoil	44	0
Bezoarah	69	Ongole to Nursapore	139	6
Juggiapett	162	Ellore to Masulipatam	39	0
Guntoor	35	Masulipatam to Bezoarah	45	0
Ventapollem	36	Naidoopett to Ellore	244	3
NELLORE	37			
Naidoopett	38			
Ongole	39			
Rampatam	40			

POSTAL NOTICE.*

THE Arrangements published in Notice No. 4213, dated 27th ultimo re-modelling the Inspectoral Divisions have been modified as follows:—

Present Arrangement.

Post Offices. Name.	Number of Obliterator.	Line of Post Road. Name.	Length of each. M.	F.
NINTH DIVISION. (*North Arcot and Nellore Districts.*) (*Head Quarters*, Arcot.)				
VELLORE	123	Cauipauly to Palmanair	45	0
Arcot	124	Arcot to Arnee	19	4
Arnee	125	Arcot Post Office to Railway		
Chittoor	126	Station	4	4
Kircumbady	127	Vellore Post Office to do	4	0
Palmanair	128	Tripatty to Kircumbady	2	4
Wallajahnuggur, R. H.	129	Trivellore to Vaniembady by Railway	80	2
Arconum, Ex			41	2
CUDDALORE	106	Arconum to Tripatty by do	135	6
Cuddalore old Town, R. H.	41			
Oolundoorpett	107	Cuddalore to Oolundoorpett		
Porto Novo	108	Tindevanum to Sheally		
Tindevanum	109	Madrastieum to Oolundoorpett by carts		
PONDICHERY	110			
	111			

New Arrangement.

Post Offices. Name.	Number of Obliterator.	Line of Post Road. Name.	Length of each. M.	F.
NINTH DIVISION. (*North Arcot and South Arcot Districts.*) (*Head Quarters*, Arcot.)				
VELLORE	123	Cauipauly to Palmanair	45	0
Arcot	124	Arcot to Arnee	19	4
Arnee	125	Arcot Post Office to Railway Station	4	4
Chittoor	126			
Kircumbady	127	Vellore Post Office to do	4	0
Palmanair	128	Tripatty to Kircumbady	2	4
Wallajahnuggur, R. H.	129	Trivellore to Vaniembady by Railway	96	6
Arconum, Ex			41	2
CUDDALORE	106	Arconum to Tripatty by do	33	6
Cuddalore old Town, R. H.		Kircumbady to Naidoopett	37	0
Oolundoorpett	107	Cuddalore to Oolundoorpett	81	4
Porto Novo	108	Tindevanum to Sheally	75	0
Tindevanum	109	Madrastieum to Oolundoorpett by carts		
PONDICHERY	110			
	111			

* The Reader will please substitute these Two pages for the *Ninth* and *Tenth Divisions*, as printed in pages 182-*e* to 182-*g*.

POSTAL DIVISIONS.

POSTAL NOTICE.—*Continued.*

Present Arrangement.				New Arrangement.			
Post Offices.		Line of Post Road.		Post Offices.		Line of Post Road.	
Name.	Number of Obliterator.	Name.	Length of each. M. F.	Name.	Number of obliterator.	Name.	Length of each. M. F.
ST. THOS.' MOUNT.				**TENTH DIVISION.**			
				(Madras and South Arcot Districts.)			
				(Head Quarters, MOUNT.)			
ST. THOS.' MOUNT.....	112	Trivellore P. O. to Trivellore		NELLORE.....	37	Madras to Naidoopett.....	65 4
Chingleput.....	113	Railway Station.....	2 0	Naidoopett.....	38	Naidoopett to Ongole.....	112 0
Conjeveram	114	Avady to Poonamallee.....	5 4	Ongole.....	39	Poodoovoil to Pulicat.....	15 0
Madrantlcum.....	115	Madras to Poodoovoil... . .	21 4	Ramapatam.....	40	Avady to Poonamallee.....	5 4
Pallaveram.....	116	Poodoovoil to Pulicat.....	15 0	ST. THOS.' MOUNT.....	112	Trivellore P. O. to Railway	
Poodoovoil.....	117	Chingleput to Conjeveram.....	24 0	Chingleput	113	Station.....	2 0
Poonamallee...	118	do to Sadras...	19 4	Conjeveram.....	114	Chingleput to Conjeveram..	24 0
Pulicat	119	Madras to Oolundoorpett by carts	127 4	Madrantlcum.....	115	do. to Sadras.....	19 4
Sadras.....	120	do to Arconum by Railway	42 4	Pallaveram	116	Madras to Madrantlcum by	
Trivellore.....	121	Cuddalore to Oolundoorpett...	37 0	Poodoovoil.....	117	carts.....	52 0
Wallajabad.....	122	Tindevanum to Sheally.....	81 4	Poonamallee.....	118	do. to Trivellore by Rail-	
CUDDALORE.....	106			Pulicat	119	way.....	26 0
Cuddalore, old Town, R. H.....	107			Sadras	120		
Oolundoorpett..... ...	108			Trivellore.....	121		
Porto Novo.....	109			Wallajabad.....	122		
Tindevanum.....	110						
PONDICHERRY.....	111						

MADRAS, POSTMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE.
31st October 1863.

A. C. PEARS, *Postmaster General.*

POSTAL DIVISIONS. 182-*a*

Inspecting Postmasters,' the Postmaster General makes the following arrangements, in anticipation of the sanction of the Director General of the Post Office in India.

New Arrangement.			
Post Offices.		Line of Post Road.	
Name.	Number of Obliterator.	Name.	Length of each. M. F.
FIRST DIVISION.—(*Ganjam* and *Vizagapatam Districts.*)			
(Head Quarters, CHICACOLE.)			
CHICACOLE.....	59	Chitterpore to Berhampore.....	12 0
Aska.....	60	Gopaulpore to Russelcondah	60 2
Berhampore	61	Kemedy to Poondy.....	26 0
Calingapatam	62	Chicacole to Palcondah	24 0
Chitterpore.....	63	Bimlipatam to Vizianagarum.....	18 0
Gopaulpore	64	Vizagapatam to Bimlipatam	17 0
Kemedy.....	65	Nursapatam to Toony.....	26 0
Poondy	67	Toony to Chitterpore	224 0
Russelcondah.....	66		
VIZAGAPATAM	80		
Bimlipatam.....	81		
Nursapatam.....	70		
Palcondah.....	83		
Vizianagarum	84		
Waltair.....	31		
SECOND DIVISION.—(*Godavery* and *Kistna Districts.*)			
(Head Quarters, MASULIPATAM.)			
RAJAHMUNDRY	73	Rajahmundry to Dowlaishweram...	4 0
Cocanada.....	74	Ellore to Dummagudiem, Ex.	107 0
Dowlaishweram...	75	do to Masulipatam.....	39 0
Ellore.....	71	Masulipatam to Bezoarah...	45 0
Ingeram....	76	Ongole to Toony.....	249 0
Juggempettah.....	77	Juggempettah to Ongole.....	227 4
Nursapore.....	78		
Samulcottah.....	79		
Toony.....	82		
Dummagudiem Ex..			
MASULIPATAM.....	68		
Bezoarah....	69		
Guntoor.....	35		
Ventapollem.....	36		
Juggiapett.....	162		
THIRD DIVISION.—(*North Hydrabad.*)			
(Head Quarters, SECUNDRABAD.)			
SECUNDRABAD	56	Mominabad to Barsee.....	59 0
Bassim	42	Gungakhair to Jaulnah.....	92 0
Bolarum	43	Hydrabad to Patallah.....	235 0
Bowenpully, R. H....	44	Oomurgah to Mulligaum.....	194 4
Gungakhair	45	Hydrabad to Bolarum.....	14 0
Hingooly	46		
Manwath.....	27		
Mahker	28		
Mominabad	48		
Mulligaum.....	29		
Neermull...	53		
Hominabad.	54		
Secundrabad bazar, R. H.....	57		
Oomurgah, R. H.....	58		
Trimulgherry, Ex.....			

Present Arrangement.

Post Offices. Name.	Number of Obliterator.	Line of Post Road. Name.	Length of each. M.	F.
HYDRABAD DIVISION.—(*Head Quarters*, HYDRABAD.)				
HYDRABAD	41	Gungakhair to Barsee	91	0
Bassim	42	Do. to Jaulnah	92	0
Bolarum	43	Hydrabad to Kurnool	138	5
Bowenpully, R. H.	44	Do. to Bezoarah	166	2
Gungakhair	45	Do. to Patallah	235	0
Hingooly	46	Do. to Ongole	203	0
Lingasoogoor	47	Moossapett to Hoongoond	150	2
Manwuth	27	Mucktul to Narrainpett	20	0
Mahker	28	Sedashepett to Mulligaum	236	6
Mominabad	48	Hydrabad to Bolarum	14	0
Moossapett	49			
Mucktul	50			
Mulligaum	29			
Narrainpett	52			
Neermull	53			
Hominabad	54			
Nakricul, R. H	72			
Raichore	55			
Secundrabad	56			
Secundrabad Bazar, R. H.	57			
Sedashepett	58			
Warrapully, R. H.				
Trimulgherry, Ex.				
BELLARY DIVISION.—(*Head Quarters*, BELLARY.)				
BELLARY	18	Kurcumbady to Hoongoond	323	4
Bellary Brucepettah, R. H.	19	Bellary to Kurnool	97	0
Anantapore	20	do to Ramandroog	38	0
Gooty	21	Cuddapah to Kurnool	123	6
Ramandroog	22	Nundial to Ongole	134	6
KURNOOL	23	Anantapore to Gooty	31	6
Cumbum	34	Cuddapah to Nellore	82	0
Nundial	156	Toongabudra to Ramandroog	30	0
CUDDAPAH	33			
CANARA DIVISION.—(*Head Quarters*, CALICUT.)				
MANGALORE	24	Manuntoddy to Calicut	57	0
CALICUT	86	Beypore to Condapore	209	6
Cannanore	85	Teroor to Ponnany	12	0
Manuntoddy	87	Perpanagady to Malleapoorum	13	4
Paulghaut	88	Paulghaut Post Office to Railway Station	2	0
Ponnany	89	Coimbatore to Beypore, by Railway	103	6
Beypore	158			
Malleapoorum	155			
Tellicherry	90			
Vythery	10			
Shoranore, Ex.				
Puttamby, Ex.				

New Arrangement.

Post Offices. Name.	Number of Obliterator.	Line of Post Road. Name.	Length of each. M.	F.
FOURTH DIVISION. *(South Hydrabad and Kurnool Districts.)* *(Head Quarters, HYDRABAD.)*				
HYDRABAD*	41	Hydrabad to Bezoarah	166	0
Lingasoogoor	47	do to Ongole	203	2
Moossapett	49	Moossapett to Hoongoond	150	0
Mucktul	50	Mucktul to Narrainpett	20	2
Narrainpett	52	Hydrabad to Kurnool	138	5
Raichore	55	Kurnool to Nundial	45	4
Warrapully, R. H.				
Nakricull, R. H.	72	Nundial to Ongole	134	6
KURNOOL	23			
Cumbum	34			
Nundial	156			
FIFTH DIVISION. *(Bellary and Cuddapah Districts.)* *(Head Quarters, BELLARY.)*				
BELLARY	18	Kurcumbady to Hoongoond	323	4
Bellary Brucepettah, R. H.	19	Bellary to Kurnool	97	0
Anantapore	20	do. to Ramandroog	38	0
Gooty	21	Cuddapah to Nundial	78	2
Ramandroog	22	Anantapore to Gooty	31	6
CUDDAPAH	33	Cuddapah to Nellore	82	0
		Toongabudra to Ramandroog	30	0
SIXTH DIVISION. *(South Canara and Malabar Districts.)* *(Head Quarters, CALICUT.)*				
MANGALORE	24	Manuntoddy to Calicut	57	0
CALICUT	86	Beypore to Condapore	209	6
Cannanore	85	Teroor to Ponnany	12	0
Manuntoddy	87	Perpanagady to Malleapoorum	13	4
Paulghaut	88	Paulghaut Post Office to Railway Station	2	0
Ponnany	89	Beypore to Coimbatore by Railway	103	6
Beypore	158			
Malleapoorum	155			
Tellicherry	90			
Vythery	160			
Shoranore, Ex.				
Puttamby, Ex.				

* The Hydrabad Post Office will continue to be the Disbursing Post Office for all Post Offices and Lines in the entire Hydrabad Territory, as hitherto, until further orders.

Present Arrangement.

Post Offices.		Line of Post Road.		
Name.	Number of Obliterator.	Name.	Length of each. M.	F.
BANGALORE DIVISION. (*Head Quarters*, BANGALORE.)				
BANGALORE	10	Bangalore to Mangalore	24	0
Mysore	15			
Bangalore Bazar, R. H.	11			
Bangalore Fort, R. H.	12			
Hurryhur	30			
French Rocks	13			
Mercara	32			
OOTACAMUND DIVISION. (*Head Quarters*, OOTACAMUND.)				
OOTACAMUND	94	Wellington to Kotergherry	9	4
Teeroopoor	92	Pothanoor to Ootacamund	5	4
Errode	93	Sooramungalum to Yercaud	14	0
Coonoor	95	Morapoor to Darumpoory	18	0
Coimbatore	91	Kistnagherry to Royacottah	17	0
Kotergherry	97	Errode Post Office to Railway Station	1	0
Mettapolliem	159	Teroopoor Post Office to Railway Station	1	0
Wellington	96	Sooramungalum to Salem	3	0
Pothanoor	26	Vaniembady to Coimbatore by Railway	179	0
SALEM	98			
Darumpoory	100			
Kistnagherry	101			
Oossoor	103			
Tripatoor	105			
Vaniembady	163			
Yercaud	157			
Namcull, R. H.	102			
Royacottah, R. H.	104			
SAINT THOMAS' MOUNT DIVISION. (*Head Quarters*, ARCOT.)				
VELLORE	123	Arcot to Arnee	19	4
Arcot	124	Cautpaudy to Palmanair	45	0
Arnee	125	Chingleput to Conjeveram	24	0
Chittoor	126	Do. to Sadras	19	4
Kurcumbady	127	Cuddalore to Oolundoorpett	37	0
Palmanair	128	Kurcumbady to Naidoopett	33	6
Wallajahnuggur, R. H	129	Madras to Poodoovoil	21	4
Arconum Ex		Poodoovoil to Pulicat	15	0
ST. THOMAS' MOUNT	112	Tindevanum to Sheally	81	4
Chingleput	113	Avady to Poonamallee	5	4
Conjeveram	114	Trivellore Post Office to Trivellore Railway Station	2	0
Madranticum	115	Arcot Post Office to Arcot Railway Station	4	4
Palaveram	116	Vellore Post Office to Vellore Railway Station	4	0
Poodoovoil	117	Triputty to Kurcumbady	2	4

New Arrangement.

Post Offices.		Line of Post Road.	
Name.	Number of Obliterator.	Name.	Length of each.
			M. F.
SEVENTH DIVISION.—(*Mysore Territory* and *Salem District.*)			
(*Head Quarters*, BANGALORE.)			
BANGALORE	10	Mercara to Cannanore	67 6
Mysore	15	Bangalore to Mangalore	244 0
Bangalore Bazar, R. H.	11	Sooramungalum to Yercaud	14 0
Bangalore Fort, R. H.	12	Morapore to Darumpoory	18 0
Hurryhur	30	Kistnagherry to Royacottah	17 0
French Rocks	13	Sooramungalum to Salem	3 0
Mercara	32	Vaniembady to Salem by Railway	84 0
Veerajunderpett, Ex			
SALEM	98		
Darumpoory	100		
Kistnagherry	101		
Oossoor	103		
Tripatore	105		
Vaniembady	163		
Yercaud	157		
Namcull, R. H.	102		
Royacottah, R. H.	104		
EIGHTH DIVISION.—(*Coimbatore* and *Trichinopoly Districts.*)			
(*Head Quarters*, OOTACAMUND.)			
OOTACAMUND	94	Wellington to Kotergherry	9 4
Teroopoor	92	Pothanore to Ootacamund	54 0
Errode	93	Errode Post Office to Railway Station	1 0
Coonoor	95	Teroopoor Post Office to Railway Station	1 0
Coimbatore	91	Coimbatore to Salem by Railway	95 0
Kotergherry	97	Trichinopoly to Salem	86 0
Mettapollem	159	Do. Post Office to Railway Station	1 4
Wellington	96	Do. to Colundoorpett by Carts	82 4
Pothanoor	26		
TRICHINOPOLY	153		
Trichinopoly Fort, R. H.	154		
Covilputty	140		
NINTH DIVISION.—(*North Arcot* and *Nellore Districts.*)			
(*Head Quarters*, ARCOT.)			
VELLORE	123	Naidoopett to Poodoovoil	44 0
Arcot	124	Cautpaudy to Palmanair	45 0
Arnee	125	Arcot to Arnee	19 4
Chittoor	126	Arcot Post Office to Railway Station	4 4
Kurcumbady	127	Vellore Post Office to Railway Station	4 0
Palmanair	128	Triputty to Kurcumbady	2 4
Wallajahnugger, R. H.	129	Arconum to Vaniembady by Railway	80 2
Arconum Ex	37	Arconum to Triputty by Railway	41 2
NELLORE	38	Kurcumbad to Ongole	145 6
Naidoopett	39		
Ongole	40		
Ramapatam			

Present Arrangement.

Post Offices.		Line of Post Road.		
Name.	Number of Obliterator.	Name.	Length of each.	
			M.	F.
SAINT THOMAS' MOUNT DIVISION.				
(Head Quarters, Arcot.)				
Poonamallee	118	Madras to Oolundoorpett by Carts	127	4
Pulicat	119	Madras to Vaniembady by Railway	122	6
Sadras	120	Arconum to Triputty by Railway	41	2
Trivelloor	121			
Wallajahbad	122			
CUDDALORE	106			
Cuddalore old Town, R. H.	107			
Oolundoorpett	108			
Porto Novo	109			
Tinderanum	110			
PONDICHERRY	111			
TRICHINOPOLY DIVISION.				
(Head Quarters, Trichinopoly.)				
TRICHINOPOLY	153	Covilputty to Dindigul	43	0
Trichinopoly Fort, R. H.	154	Madura to do.	38	0
Covilputty	140	Do. to Paumbum	98	0
TANJORE	144	Trichinopoly to Madura	82	4
Calimere Point	145	Sheally to Calimere Point	77	6
Combaconum	146	Do. to Needamungalum	51	2
Karrical	147	Trichinopoly to Oolundoorpett by Carts	82	4
Mayaveram	148	Do. to Salem	85	0
Nagore	149	Do. Post Office to Railway Station	1	4
Negapatam	150	Tanjore Post Office to do.	0	6
Sheally	151	Trichinopoly to Negapatam by Railway	79	0
Tranquebar	152			
MADURA	139			
Dindigul	141			
Paumbum	142			
Ramnad	143			
TINNEVELLY DIVISION.				
(Head Quarters, Palamcottah.)				
PALAMCOTTAH	135	Palamcottah to Tuticorin	34	4
Tuticorin	137	Madura to Trevandrum	189	4
Virdooputty	138	Shoranore to Trevandrum	202	0
Tinnevelly, R. H.	136			
TREVANDRUM	134			
Alleppy	131			
Nagercoil	132			
Quilon	133			
COCHIN	130			

New Arrangement.

Post Offices.		Line of Post Road.		
Name.	Number of Obliterator.	Name.	Length of each.	
			M.	F.
TENTH DIVISION.—(*Madras* and *South Arcot Districts.*)				
(Head Quarters, Mount.)				
ST. THOMAS' MOUNT	112	Trivellore Post Office to Railway Station	2	0
Chingleput	113	Avady to Poonamallee	5	4
Conjeveram	114	Madras to Poodoovoil	21	4
Madrantieum	115	Poodoovoil to Pulicat	15	0
Palaveram	116	Chingleput to Conjeveram	24	0
Poodoovoil	117	do. to Sadras	19	4
Poonamallee	118	Cuddalore to Oolundoorpett	37	0
Pulicat	119	Tindevanum to Sheally	81	4
Sadras	120	Madras to Oolundoorpett by Carts	127	4
Trivelloor	121	Madras to Arconum by Railway	42	4
Wallajabad	122			
CUDDALORE	106			
Cuddalore old Town, R. H.	107			
Oolundoorpett	108			
Porto Novo	109			
Tindevanum	110			
PONDICHERRY	111			
ELEVENTH DIVISION.—(*Tanjore* and *Madura Districts.*)				
(Head Quarters, Madura.)				
TANJORE	144	Sheally to Needamungalum	51	2
Calimere Point	145	do to Calimere Point	77	6
Combaconum	146	Tanjore Post Office to Railway Station	0	6
Karrical	147	Madura to Trichinopoly	82	4
Mayaveram	148	Covilputty to Dindigul	43	0
Nagore	149	Madura to do	38	0
Negapatam	150	do to Paumbum	98	0
Sheally	151	Negapatam to Trichinopoly by Railway	79	0
Tranquebar	152			
MADURA	139			
Dindigul	141			
Paumbum	142			
Ramnad	143			
TWELFTH DIVISION.—(*Tinnevelly District, Travancore* and *Cochin.*)				
(Head Quarters, Palamcottah.)				
PALAMCOTTAH	135	Palamcottah to Tuticorin	34	4
Tuticorin	137	Madura to Trevandrum	189	4
Virdooputty	138	Shoranore to Trevandrum	202	0
Tinnevelly, R. H.	136			
TREVANDRUM	134			
Alleppy	131			
Nagercoil	132			
Quilon	133			
COCHIN	130			

POSTAL RULES.

The management of the Post Office and the Regulation of Postage duties are provided for by Act No. XVII of 1854.

☞ *Post Offices are not maintained at every Station or village but only at places of importance where the correspondence is such that the postage derivable from it is likely to cover the expense. Letters directed to Stations or villages where Post Offices do not exist are only sent to the nearest Post Office with a view to their delivery* IF SENT OR CALLED *for by the addressee.*

TIME OF CLOSING PACKETS.—At the *Presidency* Letters and Newspapers are received daily for despatch until 6 P. M., and Banghy parcels, except on Sundays, from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M., after which hours respectively they will be received for despatch by the North, Northwestern and Southern packets till 7 P. M., on payment of an extra postage of 8 Annas on each cover. Letters received after the closing of the packets fowarded by Railway are marked as "*Too late*" and transmitted by the next first opportunity. The hours for closing the packets at the General Post Office on the several Inland lines are given below :—

ROUTES.	Letter Mail.	After Letter Mail.	Banghy Mail.	REMARKS.
*Western	8-30 A. M.	9-30 A. M.	5 A. M.	
‡Northern§			1 P. M.	
Poodoocoil and Pulicat	1 P. M.		5 P. M.	
‡North-western†				
‡Southern				
Salem & Ootacamund lines*	6 P. M.		5 P. M.	
Cuddapah and Kurnool do.§	1 P. M.		1 P. M.	

Packets for the following places are closed at 8½ A.M., and an after packet at 9½ A.M. for despatch by the 10-15 A.M. Train :—

Ahmedabad, Ahmednuggur, Arcot, Arnee, Asseerghur, Aurungabad, Bangalore, Baroda, Bassim, Bejapore, Belgaum, Bellary, Bhooj, Bhopawar, Bhownuggur, Bombay, Broach, Candeish, Catagul, Chittoor, Colaba, Coompta, Damaun, Danoor, Deesa, Dharwar, Dindolia, Fraserpett, French Rocks, Goa, Guzerat, Honore, Hoonsoor, Hurryhur, Hursole, Jaulnah, Kaira, Keerpoy, Khandalla, Kirkee, Kistnagherry, Kolapore, Kotree, Kulladghee, Kurrachee, Lingasagoo, Mahableshwar, Malligaum, Malwan, Mangalore, Mercara, Mhow, Mundlesir, Mysore, Nassick, Oossoor, Padigaum, Palamanair, Panwell, Poonah, Punderpoor, Poonamallee, Rutnagherry, Scinde, Seringapatam, Sedashegur, Sheemoogah, Shikarpore, Sholapoor, Sircee, Sukger, Surat, Tanna, Toomkoor, Tripatore, Vaniembandy, Vellore, Vingorlah, and places in the North Western Provinces.

2. The Mails for the undermentioned Lines for despatch by the third or 3 P. M. Train will be closed at this Office at 1 P.M. :—

Cuddapah, | Kurnool, | Hydrabad, and Northern Mails.

Letters and papers will be received till 9 A.M.

3. Newspapers from the several Presses in Madras, intended for despatch by the second and third Trains, should be posted at the General Post Office at 8½ A.M. and 1 P.M. respectively.

No Banghy Parcels or Book Packets received on Sundays.

The Western Mail (after the starting of the 10-45 A. M. Train) is closed at 7 P. M., on Saturdays, as no despatch is made on Sundays.

The following is a list of the Receiving Houses and Pillar Boxes in Madras, and of the hours at which the letters, &c. are sent on to the General Post Office. All papers received after the hours specified are marked as "too late" and despatched by the next first opportunity.

* A morning mail is made up at the General Post Office at 4-45 A. M. daily for Tripassore, Arcot and Vellore, and an after packet for each of the stations on the Salem and Ootacamund lines, for despatch by the Train which leaves Madras at 6-15 A. M.

† A special mail is despatched to St. Thomas' Mount and Palaveram, at 3 P. M. daily.

‡ Letters, Newspapers and Parcels are received until 7 P. M., on payment of a fee of 8 Annas on each (both the postage and the late letter fees on such articles being prepaid in stamps.)

§ Newspapers from the several presses should be posted by 1 P. M.

RECEIVING HOUSES.

Number.	Stations.	Hours at which despatches are made to the General Post Office.	Number.	Stations.	Hours at which despatches are made to the General Post Office.
1	Royapettah*	8 A.M. 0-30 & 4 P.M.	6	Tenampett*	8 A.M 0-30 & 4 P.M.
2	Vepery*		7	Perambere*	
3	Fort St. George*	8 A.M. 0-30 & 5 P.M.	8	Royapooram*	
4	Nursingapooram*	8 A.M. 0-30 & 4 P.M.	9	Sydapett*	7 & 11 A.M. & 3 P.M.
5	St. Thomé				

PILLAR LETTER BOXES.

Number.	Stations.	Hours at which the boxes are served.	Number.	Stations.	Hours at which the boxes are served.
1	Master Attendant's, Beach	8 7 & 11-30 A.M. & 4. P.M.	9	Pereamettoo	8 7 & 11-30 A.M. & 4 P.M.
2	Maunady		10	Pursewaulkum	
3	Washermanspettah		11	Flower's Garden	
4	Saint Thomé		12	Brodie Castle	
5	Big Parcherry		13	Club	
6	Egmore		14	Triplicane	
7	Pantheon Road		15	Mowbray Road	
8	Amanjecarry		16	General Hospital	
			17	Chepauk Palace	4 P.M.

Covers posted at the Pillar-box stations and the Receiving houses, up to 6½ A. M. and 7½ A. M. respectively, will be in time for the second Train which starts at 10-15 A. M. Those posted at the Pillar-boxes and the Receiving houses, up to 11 A. M. and 12 noon respectively, will arrive at the General Post Office in time for despatch by the third or 3 P. M. Train. On Saturdays, after the despatch of the Mails by the 3 P. M. Train, letters posted at the Receiving-houses and Pillar-boxes up to 4 P. M., and the General Post Office up to 7 P. M. for places to which the Mails are carried by Train or partly by Train and partly by the ordinary dâk, will be forwarded by the Sunday Train leaving Madras at 6-15 A. M.

Madras, General Post Office, 9th October 1863.

At the *Provincial* Post Offices, Letters and Newspapers are received until the hour at which they have to be got ready for despatch whether during the night or day. The hours however generally are for letters until 5 P.M., and from 10 A.M. to 4 P.M. for Banghy Parcels.

Late Letters and Parcels whether posted at a Presidency or Provincial Post Office, must be prepaid by stamps so as to include both the ordinary postage and the late letter fee.

HOURS OF DELIVERY.—At *Madras* there are three deliveries daily, except Sundays, at 7 and 11 A. M., and at 3 P. M. At these hours the peons quit the office with the packets and are conveyed in Accelerators into the more distant parts of the city. On Sundays there is only one delivery, viz. at 11 A.M.—To payers of a fee of Rs. 12 per annum a *window ticket* is furnished for delivery at the Post Office of all letters, &c. arriving by the overland mails, &c. to their address.

In the *Provinces* the hours of delivery at each station depend on the time of the arrival of the mails there. In commercial towns should an important mail arrive after 6 P. M., it may be opened and letters delivered to persons who may send for them.

INLAND POSTAGE.—(1) *Letters.* The postage on letters prepaid is disbursed by stamps which are recommended to be attached at the upper right hand corner of the letter on the side on which the address is written. The rates of postage are, for letters

* On Sundays at 9 A.M. and 5 P.M. only.

† On Sundays at 7 A.M. and 12 Noon only.

§ On Sundays at 8 A.M. and 4 P. M. only.—The Pillar boxes are generally placed at Police Stations.

not exceeding in weight ½ tolah, half anna ; ½ tolah, one anna ; 1 tolah, two annas ; 1½ tolahs, three annas ; 2 tolahs, four annas ; and for every tolah in weight above two tolahs, two additional annas. Every fraction of a tolah above two is charged as an additional tolah. On letters sent bearing, double postage is payable ; and on those underpaid a charge is made equal to twice the difference between the value of the stamp put on and the regulated amount of postage payable. Letters are registered on the payment of a fee of 4 annas in stamps, and a receipt for them is furnished. No letter exceeding 12 tolahs in weight can be transmitted by the letter post on a line of road where there is a Banghy dâk, nor can a letter of less weight than 12 tolahs be sent as a Banghy parcel, on a line where the Banghy and Letter Mails are conveyed in the same carriage. Letters posted for delivery through the *Mysore Auchay, i. e.* the separate Post Office of the Mysore Government, must be *prepaid*—if not they will be returned to the senders through the Dead Letter Office, except in the case of redirected letters and unpaid Imported letters. Letters, &c., damaged or bearing the appearance of having been opened and reclosed, or otherwise improperly dealt with, will not be received for transmission unless the writer or sender thereof attest with his full signature that they were posted in that state. Letters cannot be recalled except with permission of Government. Those posted for despatch to any place to which a post communication has not been established by Government, must be prepaid according to the above rates : if they be not they will be dealt with as unclaimed letters. Letters on private affairs addressed to Government must be prepaid, and those having stamps, but obliterated, will be treated as unpaid. Forward or redirected letters are charged with a single rate of postage in addition to that paid, or due on them. The postage on letters, &c., rejected unopened by the addressee, if unpaid, is recoverable from the senders. Unclaimed letters, packets and parcels, *i. e.*, those which for any reason cannot be delivered to the addressee, are returned through the Dead Letter Office ; but if the senders cannot be traced and they remain unclaimed for a year, they are destroyed, and the valuables, &c., found in them are made over to Government.

(2) *Newspapers, &c.* The postage on Newspapers, Pamphlets or other printed or engraved papers and proof sheets put up in short covers, each by itself, and conveyed by the letter post packet, is, for every packet not exceeding in weight 6 tolahs one anna, and for every additional 6 tolahs or fractions thereof one anna more. The packet must be prepaid in full by stamps. The name and address of the person to whom the parcel is forwarded and the name and address of the sender are alone to be written or printed on it. If there be any other words or marks on it or any thing enclosed therein, the packet will be treated as a letter. Newspapers, &c., may be recalled. A packet of newspapers cannot be sent as a Banghy parcel on lines where there are both Letter and Banghy mails, nor at Book Post rates unless prepaid.

Prepayment is compulsory on all newspapers, books and parcels posted for delivery through the *Mysore Government* Post Office, except in the case of (1) redirected parcels, &c., charged with forward bearing postage, and (2) unpaid imported papers, &c.

(3) *Banghy Postage* is charged according to the following scale on parcels sent by the Banghy dâk, provided "several letters" are not enclosed in them. The rate is the same whether the parcel be prepaid or not. If posted for delivery through *Mysore Government* Post Office prepayment is compulsory, except as described in the preceding para.

FOR DISTANCES		IF NOT EXCEEDING IN WEIGHT											
		20 tolahs.		100 tolahs.		200 tolahs.		300 tolahs.		400 tolahs.		500 tolahs.		600 tolahs.	
	Miles.	RS.	A.	RS.	A.	RS.	A.	RS.	A.	RS.	A.	RS.	A.	RS.	A.
Not exceeding.....	100	0	2	0	4	0	8	0	12	1	0	1	4	1	8
Not exceeding.....	300	0	6	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8
Not exceeding.....	600	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8	9	0
Not exceeding.....	900	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8
Not exceeding.....	1,200	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Exceeding.....	1,200	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8

Each Banghy parcel must not exceed 3 feet in length or 1 foot in breac or 600 tolahs in weight. The Officer in charge of the Post Office has discre to receive or not a parcel exceeding this weight for transmission on a line w no foot-runners, but no parcel exceeding 2,000 tolahs in weight can be tran any circumstances whatever. It must be securely packed in cloth, wax-clc bear distinct impression of some device fixed at intervals not exceeding 3 the line of sewing. No parcel will be forwarded to Ceylon exceeding 3 lbs to other places to which a post communication has not been established by unless Ship and Inland Banghy postage have been prepaid in full. A C pass must accompany parcels addressed to any Foreign Port. Banghy par post articles cannot be transmitted by private steamers and sailing vessel be sent as goods through the Custom House or otherwise as the sender wisl

Where there is no Banghy dâk established on any line of road, pr cels de the full signature and address of the sender, above 12 tolahs in weigh ceeding 40 tolahs, and not containing any letter or other written communi paper, or other printed or engraved paper, will be received and transmitted Post at Banghy rates.

(4) *Book Post.*—Packets, made up in wax-cloth and open at both en of Books, Publications or works of Literature or Art, either printed or i Newspapers, &c., may be forwarded, if prepaid, by Book-Post, *i. e.* Bang rate of one anna for every 20 tolahs, but they must not exceed 120 tola Books are charged as if posted afresh when re-directed. A fee of 4 ani when a book is registered. When the packets are within 12 tolahs in w invariably sent with the Letter Mails. If therefore it is desired to secure t the packet, "per Book-Post" should not be superscribed thereon.

Ship Postage.—(1) *Letters* forwarded and received by private saili subject, in addition to the ordinary inland postage when transmitted from c rior, to a charge of one anna without reference to weight. Unpaid letters any place not under the Indian Government are liable to single rates of pos ery, but if re-posted by an agent they are, if unpaid, liable to double ra When sent beyond H. M.'s Indian territories the inland postage must be paid or insufficiently paid, such letters, &c., are treated as unclaimed. Ship is levied when deliveries are made in Presidency towns, except in regard received from beyond H. M.'s Indian possessions, on which no postage is cl sent to the interior they will be liable to Inland postage. Letters sent t United Kingdom are charged when not exceeding ½ oz. 4 annas ; 1 oz. 8 an adding 8 annas for every oz. or fraction thereof. Newspapers not exce charged 8 pice. The payment of postage on letters is optional, but on ne pulsory.

(2) *Banghy Parcels* received from seaward are charged at the rate every 100 tolahs, and when transmitted to or from the interior, inland pos to the scale laid down in para. 3 is also levied. When they exceed 2,000 made over to the Collector of Customs for publication in his list of unclaim

Government Steamers.—*Letters, Parcels, &c.*, transmitted by this o liable to Indian rates of postage, but when sent to places beyond H. M.'s In they must be prepaid. No parcel exceeding 600 tolahs in weight can be fc

Her Majesty's Mail.—(1) *Letters.* (*a*) The payment of postage c United Kingdom, Malta, Gibraltar, Calcutta, Ceylon, Bombay, Aden, Ma Singapore, Hong-Kong, and Re-Union, is optional ; but on those to A VerdIsles, Maderia and Portugal through the United Kingdom, Australian of Good Hope, China (except HongKong,) Manilla, Batavia, Java, Mauriti not a British colony, compulsory. In the former case so far as the Unit concerned, unpaid or insufficiently paid letters will be forwarded, charged annas in addition to the ordinary postage ; in the latter, they will be returne through the Dead Letter Office. Unpaid letters sent to and paid letters Ceylon, Hong-Kong, Malta, Gibraltar, Azores, Cape de Verd Isles, Mad and Spain from and for the Mofussil, are subject to inland postage.

The following table gives the rates of postage on letters to the United K rica, &c. They include inland postage except in the case of those noted a

(b.) The following are the rates of postage on letters forwarded by the *English* route to the undermentioned *Colonies* and *Foreign countries*, calculated on a letter not exceeding half an ounce in weight sent via Southampton; if sent via Marseilles an addition of annas 2-8 has to be made on every half ounce for the French transit rate. The prepayment of the postage to the countries marked * is compulsory.

	Rs.	A.	P.
*Africa, W. C. of...	0	7	4
Antivari	0	9	4
*Ascension.....	0	11	4
Austria	0	7	4
Belgium	0	6	0
Belgrade	0	7	4
Belzie, Honduras...	0	7	4
Bermuda	0	11	4
*Bolivia.....	1	3	4
Bostuscharry and Piojeshte.....	0	8	0
*Brazil.....	0	11	4
Bremen	0	7	4
Brunswick	0	7	4
*Buenos Ayres.....	0	11	4
*California	0	12	8
Cape of Good Hope	0	11	4
Canea	0	10	8
Canada	0	7	4
Canary Islands	0	7	4
*Chili	1	3	4
*Costa Rica	0	11	4
*Cuba	0	11	4
*Curacoa	0	11	4
Denmark	0	9	4
*Ecuador	1	3	4
Eissnach	0	7	4
Falkland Islands...	0	7	4
Frankfort	0	7	4
Gambia	0	7	4
Gold Coast	0	7	4
*Grey Town	0	7	4
*Guadaloupe.....	0	11	4
*Guatemala	0	11	4
Hamburgh	0	7	4
Hanover	0	7	4
*Hayti.....	0	7	4
Heligoland.....	0	8	8
Hesse	0	7	4
Holland	0	6	0
Homburg Hesse...	0	7	4
Hohenzollern	0	7	4
Honduras	0	11	4
Ionian Island	0	10	0
Lagos	0	7	4
Liberia	0	7	4
Larnaca	0	10	8
Lauenburg	0	8	0
Lippe Detmold ...	0	7	4
Lubeck	0	7	4
*Martinique.....	0	11	4
Mecklenburg	0	7	4
*Mexico	0	11	4
*Monte Viedo.....	0	11	4
Nassau (Ger.) ...	0	7	4
Natal	0	11	4
*New Granada ...	0	11	4
Norway	0	12	8
New Brunswick...	0	7	4
New Foundland...	0	7	4
Nicaragua	0	7	4
Nova Scotia	0	7	4
Oldenburg	0	7	4
*Oregon	0	12	8
*Peru	1	3	4
Poland	0	10	0
*Porto Rico.....	0	11	4
Prince Edward Is.	0	7	4
Prussia.....	0	7	4
Reuss	0	7	4
Russia.....	0	10	0
St. Helena	0	11	4
St. Croix	0	11	4
*St. Eustatius.....	0	11	4
*St. Martins	0	11	4
St. Thomas.....	0	11	4
*Sandwich Islands.	0	12	8
Siera Leone	0	7	4
Saxe Altenburg ...	0	9	4
Saxe C. Gotha ..	0	7	4
Saxe Meiningen...	0	7	4
Saxe Weimar.....	0	7	4
Saxony	0	7	4
Schaumburg Lippe	0	7	4
Schwartzburg Rudolstadt.....	0	7	4
SchwartzburgSonderhausen	0	7	4
Seres	0	10	8
*Surinam	0	11	4
Sweden	0	11	4
Tchensme	0	10	8
Tenedos	0	10	8
Turkey (Europe) except the places specified	0	9	4
United States.....	0	9	4
*Venezuela.....	0	7	4
W. I. (British) ...	0	11	4
W. I. (Danish) ...	0	7	4

(c.) Letters forwarded by the *French route* to *France* or *Algeria* and other *Foreign countries*, are charged as follow. The payment of postage is optional except when sent to the places marked * when it must be paid in advance. Letters intended for despatch by this route should have the words *via France* written on them. Letters *posted in France* if sent unpaid are charged with double French postage on delivery in India, *i. e.*, annas 8-8 for every ¼ ounce.

TABLE

Not exceeding	Via Southampton.	Via Marseilles.	Via Southampton.	Via Marseilles.	Via Southampton.	Via Marseilles.	Via Alexandria and Trieste.	Via Alexandria.	Via Malta.	Via Malta.	Via Malta.	
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
½ oz	0 4 0	0 6 8	0 9 4	0 12 0	0 11 4	0 14 0	0 8 0	0 11 4	0 8 0	0 13 4	0 5 4	0 4 0
Do.	0 4 0		0 9 4	0 12 0	0 11 4	0 14 0	0 8 0	0 11 4	0 8 0	0 14 8	0 8 0	0 4 0
Do.	0 8 0		1 2 8	1 8 0	1 6 8	1 12 0	1 0 0	1 6 8	1 12 0	1 13 4	0 13 4	0 8 0
Do.	0 8 0		1 2 8	1 8 0	1 6 8	1 12 0	1 0 0	1 6 8	1 12 0	1 13 4	1 0 0	0 8 0

	Via Southampton.	Via Marseilles.	Via Southampton.	Via Marseilles.	Via Southampton.	Via Marseilles.	Via Alexandria and Trieste.	Via Alexandria.	Via Malta.	Via Malta.	Via Malta.	
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	And so on, adding 8 annas for every additional oz. or fraction thereof.	And so on, adding 8 annas for every additional oz. or fraction thereof in addition to annas 2-8 (French postage) for every additional ½ oz.	And so on, adding 1-2-8 for every additional oz. or fraction thereof. If sent registered a postage of 15 annas for ½ oz. and fee of 8 annas must be prepaid.	And so on, adding 1-2-8 for every additional oz. or fraction thereof in addition to 2 annas & 8 pice (French postage) for every additional ½ oz.	And so on, adding 1-6-8 for every oz. or fraction thereof.	And so on, adding 12 annas for every additional oz. or fraction thereof in addition to 2 annas & 8 pice (French postage) for every additional ½ oz.	And so on, adding 1 rupee for every additional oz. or fraction thereof.	And so on, adding 1-6-8 for every additional oz. or fraction thereof.	And so on, adding 1 rupee 3 annas for every additional oz. or fraction thereof in addition to 1 anna and 4 pice for every ½ oz.	And so on, adding 5 annas and 4 pice for every additional oz. or fraction thereof in addition to 2 annas and 4 pice for every ½ oz.	And so on, adding 8 annas for every additional oz. or fraction thereof.	

* Steam postage compulsory. When sent to or received from the Mofussil, Inland postage is payable.

Destinations.	Limit to which Letters may be paid.	Not exceeding ¼ oz.			Above ¼ oz. and not exceeding ½ oz.			Above ½ oz. and not exceeding ¾ oz.			Above ¾ oz. and not exceeding 1 oz.		
1		R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
FRANCE OR ALGERIA.	Destination.	0	5	4	0	10	8	1	0	0	1	5	4
2.													
FOREIGN COUNTRIES *via* FRANCE													
* Spain	Through France...	0	6	0	0	12	0	1	2	0	1	8	0
* Portugal													
Luxemberg	Destination...	0	6	8	0	13	4	1	4	0	1	10	8
Baden													
The Netherlands													
Belgium													
Rhenish Prussia													
Bavaria													
Wurtemburg													
German States, *via* :—Hohenzollern, Birkenfeld, Hesse, Homburg, Lippe, Permold, Schwartzburg, Rudelstadt, Reuss, Nassau, Saxe Coburg Gotha, Saxe Meiningen, Hildburghausen, Hesse Electoral, Hesse Darmstadt, Saxe Weimar, Eisenach, Frankfort-on-the-Maine, Hamburgh, Bremen and Lubeck													
Switzerland													
Sardinia													
Prussia (the Rhenish Provinces excepted)	Destination...	0	8	0	1	0	0	1	8	0	2	0	0
Hanover													
Saxony													
Mecklenburg-Schwerin													
Mecklenburg-Strelitz													
Brunswick													
Oldenburgh (the Principality of Birkenfeld excepted)													
Anhalt													
Austrian Dominions and Belgrade	Destination...	0	8	8	1	1	4	1	10	0	2	0	0
Denmark													
Southern Italy													
* Servia (Belgrade excepted)	Extreme frontier of Austria	0	8	8	1	1	4	1	10	0	2	0	0
* Montenegro													
Moldavia	Destination...	0	12	8	1	9	4	2	6	0	3	2	8
Wallachia													
Turkey in Europe (the places at which France maintains Post Offices excepted) *via* Austria													
Sweden													
Norway													
Poland													
Russia													
* Any Foreign Country beyond Sea to which Letters may be despatched from a Port in France by private Ship	Port of disembarkation.	0	7	4	0	14	8	1	6	0	1	13	4

(*d*) *The Express Postage*, on letters sent via Bombay, must be paid *in cash*, and is levied at the following rates in addition to the steam postage :—

	Rs.	A.	P.
On every letter not exceeding ¼ oz. in weight...	1	0	0
On every letter exceeding ¼ oz. and not exceeding ½ oz. in weight ...	2	0	0
On every letter exceeding ½ oz. and not exceeding ¾ oz. in weight ...	3	0	0
On every letter exceeding ¾ oz. and not exceeding one oz. in weight ...	4	0	0

Each letter must be superscribed, per "Express via Bombay."

The letter must be handed to a clerk in the Post Office and not dropped in the letter box as ordinary letters.

(2.) *Newspapers and Prices Current.*—(*a*) The rates of Postage chargeable on Newspapers and Prices Current sent by Her Majesty's Mail are given in the annexed table. No more than one paper can be put under one cover. Newspapers to all places, except to and via France, must be prepaid with steam postage. Those insufficiently paid to the United Kingdom via Southampton, but upon which a single rate of 8 pice has been paid, will be forwarded charged with the deficient postage and a fine of 8 pice. Those to all places, except the United Kingdom, must be prepaid with Inland postage when posted in the Mofussil. Those addressed to British North America, via the United States, must be prepaid with additional charge of 8 pice besides Inland Postage. Those sent or received through Great Britain to or from Peru, Chilli, Bolivia, Ecuador, the Sandwich Islands, California or any Colony addressed via Panama, are liable to a transit charge of 1 anna and 4 pice, which postage must be paid either on despatch or delivery, in addition to Inland Postage.

Stations and Routes.	Not exceeding in weight.																	
	2 oz.			4 oz.			6 oz.			8 oz.			10 oz.			12 oz.		
	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
United Kingdom.																		
Via Southampton	0	1	4	0	1	4	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	8	0	2	8
Marseilles	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	6	0	0	6	0
United States.																		
Via Southampton	0	1	4	0	1	4	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	8	0	2	8
Marseilles	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	6	0	0	6	0
West Indies.																		
Via Southampton	0	1	4	0	1	4	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	8	0	2	8
Marseilles	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	6	0	0	6	0
Belgium.																		
Via Southampton	0	1	4	0	1	4	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	8	0	2	8
Marseilles	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	6	0	0	6	0
Foreign Europe and the Ionian Islands.																		
Via Alexandria and Trieste	0	1	4	0	1	4	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	8	0	2	8
Turkey and Syria.																		
Via Alexandria	0	1	4	0	2	0	0	3	4	0	3	4	0	6	0	0	6	0
Egypt and the Mediterranean	0	0	8	0	0	8	0	1	4	0	1	4	0	2	0	0	2	0
States in Italy (*excepting* Sardinia, Parma, Tuscany, Modena and Romagna) Via Alexandria	0	1	4	0	2	0	0	3	4	0	4	0	0	5	4	0	6	0
States under the Sardinian Govt. Via Alexandria	Steam postage cannot be prepaid. Those posted in the Mofussil must be prepaid with Inland Postage.																	
Indian Ports and the Colonies	0	0	8	0	0	8	0	1	4	0	1	4	0	2	0	0	2	0

NEWSPAPER POST.—By this post all Newspapers, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved papers and proof sheets, &c., weighing under 12 tolahs are transmitted at the following rates, and must be prepaid by stamps attached to Newspapers at the upper right hand corner on the address side.

Newspapers, Pamphlets, &c., whether imported or printed in India.		
Not exceeding in weight.	Six tolahs.	Twelve tolahs.
Rates.	One Anna.	Two Annas.

Single postage being added for every additional six tolahs, fractions of six tolahs being charged as six tolahs.

Only one Newspaper, &c., can be sent under one cover.

A Supplement or extra to any Newspaper bearing the same date and transmitted under the same cover as the Newspaper is reckoned part of the Newspaper.

Newspapers must be packed in short covers open at the ends or sent without cover.

No word can be printed, nor any writing made or mark put on a Newspaper after its publication, except on the cover which may bear the name and address of the sender, as well as the name and address of the person to whom sent.

No paper or thing can be enclosed in any Newspaper, Pamphlet or printed or engraved paper.

Bearing *letter* rates of postage will be charged on any Newspapers, &c., in which there is any thing enclosed.

The term Newspaper implies any periodical, published at regular intervals, not exceeding 28 days, provided it is the medium of current intelligence.

Newspapers posted unpaid are treated as unclaimed and transferred to the Dead Letter Office, but when partially paid by an Anna they are despatched charged with the difference of postage underpaid and a fine of one Anna.

The hours of receipt for Newspapers are the same as those for Letters.

Newspapers are forwarded by the *Bombay Express* at a charge of one Rupee per copy not exceeding 4 oz. in weight in addition to the steam postage as above. Both must be paid in advance.

Book-post.—The maximum weight allowed for a parcel sent for despatch by Book-post is 3 lbs., and dimensions 2 feet in length, width or depth. The packet may contain any number of separate books or other publications, including printed letters and printed matter of every kind, prints or maps, and any quantity of papers, parchment or vellum; but no letters closed or open or any enclosure sealed or otherwise closed against inspection, nor can any communication of the nature of a letter be written or printed in any such packet or on its cover. The postage should be paid in full by means of postage stamps affixed outside the packet or its cover. If insufficiently paid and provided a single rate at least is paid; the parcel will be forwarded charged with the deficient postage, together with an additional rate: but if the postage stamps affixed do not equal in value a

single book rate, the packet will be forwarded charged with letter rate of postage. The following table shews the places to which *alone* there is a Book-post and the rates charged.

Book Parcels.	United Kingdom.				West Indies.				Indian Ports and the Colonies.		
	Viâ Southampton.			Viâ Marseilles.			Viâ Southampton.			Viâ Marseilles.					
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Not exceeding 4 oz	0	2	8	0	4	6	0	4	8	0	6	0	0	2	0
Do. 8 do	0	5	4	0	8	0	0	9	4	0	12	0	0	4	0
Do. 1 lb. 0 do	0	10	8	1	0	0	1	2	8	1	8	0	0	8	0
Do. 1 lb. 8 do	1	0	0	1	8	0	1	12	0	2	4	0	0	12	0
Do. 2 lb. 0 do	1	5	4	2	0	0	2	5	4	3	0	4	1	0	0
	And so on, adding two rates for every additional half pound or fraction thereof.						And so on, adding two rates for every additional half pound or fraction thereof.						And so on, adding two rates for every additional half pound or fraction thereof.		

Suggestions to the Public, &c.

By careful attention to the following suggestions, much facility will be given to the Post Office in the discharge of its daily duties, and greater security afforded to the Public.

1st. Post all letters, &c., as early as practicable, especially when sent in large numbers.

2nd. Make the address legible and complete.

3rd. See that every Letter, Newspaper, or other packet sent by post is securely folded and sealed,—and when prepaid, see that there is no possibility of the removal of the stamp by dishonest servants.

4th. Never trust your servants with money to purchase stamps for the purpose of affixing them to the letters, &c.

5th. Never send money or any other article of value through the post, and where necessity obliges the transmission of important documents it would be as well to do so in a registered letter. Any person who sends such documents in an unregistered letter not only runs a risk of losing his property, but exposes to temptation, every one through whose hands his letter passes.

6th. When complaint is made of Letters or Newspapers lost, miscarried or delayed, furnish information as precise as possible regarding all the facts of the case, and enclose whatever documents may throw light upon it. The day, and hour, at which the letter or newspaper, was posted, as well as the the office at which, and the person by whom this was done, should always be stated; and when possible, the cover, or wrapper, in an entire state should be sent, in order that the place of delay may be ascertained by an examination of the stamps.

7th. See that every letter contains the full address of the writer, in order to ensure the return of the letter if the person to whom it is directed cannot be found.

8th. To obviate the necessity of opening unclaimed letters, parties would do well to write their names in full with places of residence on the cover of letters.

REGISTRATION OF LETTERS.

Camp Nynee Tall, 21st October 1862.

NOTICE.—With the sanction of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, the following Rules are published for information:—

Rules relating to the Registration of Letters sent through the Post Office.

1. By the payment of a fee of 4 As. in addition to the ordinary postage, *both of which must be prepaid in Stamps*, any letter, Newspaper, Pamphlet or Book may be registered to any place under the Government of India, or in the United Kingdom and Colonies.

2. Information regarding the Foreign Countries to which letters can be registered, and the conditions thereof, will be found in the "Steam Postage Schedule for the Post Office in India."

3. Letters intended to be registered must be brought to the Post Office at least half an hour before the time fixed for closing the Mail,—if brought after that time they will be stamped "Too late," and retained for the following Mail.

4. A Post Master or other Official on being applied to to register a letter will grant a receipt and retain a copy on the counterpart of the Cheque Book for the purpose, the dated Office Stamp should be affixed to the receipt and also to the copy.

5. So soon as a letter is registered, the postage labels thereon should be defaced, and the special Stamp "*Registered*" should be affixed, the address and weight should then be entered in the *yellow cover*, after which the letter and cover should be folded up together, and placed under lock and key, until the time for closing the Mail.

6. On opening a Mail Packet, the Post Master should carefully examine the registered letters, and compare the weight of each, with the entries thereof in the Chulan and yellow cover, the Office dated Stamp should then be affixed to them, and also to the yellow cover, after which they should be disposed of as prescribed in the Rules for opening and distributing the Mail.

7. In disposing of a registered letter, care must be taken to ensure *proof* of transfer by each Official through whose hands it passes from the time of receipt to that of delivery, an acknowledgment must therefore be taken by initials or otherwise from each person into whose hands it may be given for *custody, despatch*, or *delivery*.

8. On delivery of a registered letter, the Postman should obtain the signature of the addressee on the yellow cover, the "original" receipt will be retained in the Delivery Office, and the "duplicate" returned to the Office of Despatch *by the first Mail*.

9. The "duplicate" receipt on being returned should be pasted to the counterpart in the Cheque Book; when not received back within the proper time, it should be called for, and a note of the requisition made on the duplicate receipt.

10. On a registered letter having to be *re-directed*, the duplicate portion of the yellow cover should be receipted and returned to the Office of Despatch, with a remark showing the Office to which it has been forwarded.

11. When a registered letter cannot be delivered, it should be forwarded without delay, together with the original yellow cover, to the Office of Despatch, in view to be returned to the sender, and, if he cannot be found, it should be sent to the Dead Letter Office.

12. When a registered letter is found to be missing, the Post Master must *immediately* submit a full and clear report of the circumstance to the Inspecting Post Master and Post Master General, and also to the Office of Despatch, in view to a searching inquiry being at once instituted to ascertain *where* and *how*, it disappeared.

13. The Post Master General will, without delay, bring to the notice of the Director General the loss, or heft, of a registered letter, and on completion of the inquiry instituted thereon, report the result.

14. By Section 49 of the Postal Act, Government does not guarantee, and is not responsible for the safety of a registered letter, but any Official through whose neglect it may be lost or made away with, will be called to strict account, and may be required to make good any loss.

15. Registration makes the transmission of a letter more secure by rendering it practicable to trace it from one official to another. If, therefore, by neglect of prescribed precautions, it is lost or made away with, the officials of the Post Office will have no ground for complaint, if held responsible for the consequences of their neglect.

16. As registration does not involve a receipt for the *contents* of a letter, and as abstraction thereof may take place *before*, as well as *after the cover is posted, and even after delivery*, it is recommended that the addressee who expects valuable enclosures should, at the time of granting a receipt, open the letter *in the presence of the Postman*.

17. A letter containing Bank Notes, Postage Stamps, or other valuable articles, should, as a rule, be registered, and should be securely folded or enclosed in a substantial envelope, and *always sealed with wax*, in order to prevent as far as possible its being tampered with.

N. B.—A letter is not ordinarily of importance to any person excepting the addressee, but if valuable articles are enclosed the case is otherwise, and temptation is thrown in the way of the numerous persons in the Post Office through whose hands it passes. Hence the precaution of registering such letters is recommended.

G. PATON,
Dir. Gen. of the Post Office of India.

Schedule of Banghy Postage to the undermentioned Stations from Madras.

Names of Post Office Stations.	Distance.	IF NOT EXCEEDING IN WEIGHT											
		20 Tolahs		100 Tolahs		200 Tolahs		300 Tolahs		400 Tolahs		500 Tolahs		600 Tolahs	
		R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.
Agra or Baurthpore	1238	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Ahmenabad (Goozrat)	1050	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Ahmednuggur (Decka)	664	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8
Ahtoor	186	0	6	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8
Aimere	1272	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Akola	694	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8
Akalcote	557	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8	9	0
Akyab (Arracan)	1611	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Allahabad	1151	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Alleppee	470	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8	9	0
Alligunge	1284	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Allyghur (or Coel)	1321	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Almorah Kunaum	1413	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Amulnair	829	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8
Anantapoor	293	0	6	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8
Anjunwell	656	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8
Anopshuhur	1329	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Arcot	71	0	2	0	4	0	8	0	12	1	0	1	4	1	8
Arnee	81	0	2	0	4	0	8	0	12	1	0	1	4	1	8
Arrah or Shahabad	1367	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Arracan (Akyab)	1614	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Aska	622	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8
Asseerghur (Boorhampore)	779	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8
Augor	1056	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Agurparah	1071	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	6	15	0	18	0
Aurungabad	690	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8
Auttah	1864	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Azimghur	1220	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Baboopoor	1212	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Backurgungee	1246	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Bahmulpore	1996	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Bair	1339	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Baitool	851	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8
Balasoor	922	1	8	3	0	6	0	[illegible]	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Bancoorah	1662	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Bancote	878	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8
Bandara	771	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8
Banda	1102	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Banially	1134	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Bangalore	205	0	6	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8
Barraset	1078	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Bareilly	1329	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Baroda	997	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Bhobdah	1233	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Boogung	1111	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Burrod	1406	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Bunnoo	1933	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Burhee	1326	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Buttallah	1779	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Barrackpore	1079	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Bassein	784	1	2	2	4	4	8	*6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8
Bagput	1392	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Begundee	1108	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Bassim	670	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8
Beena	1292	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Beauleah or Rajeshaye	1135	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Behar	1321	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Bejapoor	482	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8	9	0

Names of Post Office Stations.	Distance.	IF NOT EXCEEDING IN WEIGHT											
		20 Tolahs		100 Tolahs		200 Tolahs		300 Tolahs		400 Tolahs		500 Tolahs		600 Tolahs	
		R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.
Beypore	405	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8	9	0
Beerbhoon or Soory	1118	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Belgaum or Kolapoor	510	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8	9	0
Bellary	316	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8	9	0
Benares	1151	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Berhampore or Moorshedabad	1138	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Berhampore or Ganjam	682	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8
Betteah	1355	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Beawar	1287	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Bezoarah	275	0	6	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8
Bhagulpore	1288	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Bhewance	1418	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Bhewndy	774	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8
Bhelsah	973	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Bhoolooh or Noacolle	1356	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Bhooj Cutch	1281	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Bhurlpore	1394	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Bhopawar	1095	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Bhowalpore	2560	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Bhowgan	1284	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Bhowanny or Errode	253	0	6	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8
Bhowpaul	944	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Bhowgong	1137	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Bimlipatam	518	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8	9	0
Bishnauth Upper Assam	1647	1	14	3	12	7	8	18	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Bissinpore	1111	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Bissly	368	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8	9	0
Bonagotty	1172	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Bograh	1266	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Bogwangola	1373	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Bolarum Hydrabad	408	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8	9	0
Bombay	763	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	0
Biznore	1420	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Bolundshuhur (Delhie)	1335	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Boodhool	1099	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Bhoultolly	1186	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Bouranpore (Kandesh)	1074	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Bugchura	1103	1	8	3	0	6	8	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Bugwah	1352	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Bucker (Sinde)	1771	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Banwareebad	1172	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Burdwan	1056	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Burkaghur	1256	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Burkee	1224	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Burhee (Bahar)	1893	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Burtpore	1273	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Buxar	1222	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Cachar	1461	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Cocanada	385	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8	9	0
Calcutta	1062	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Callypore	1071	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Calicut or Malabar	418	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8	9	0
Calingapatam	563	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8	9	0
Calimere Point	221	0	6	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8
Callian	760	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8
Calpee	1168	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Cannanore	419	0	12	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8	9	0
Carangooly	40	0	2	0	4	0	8	0	12	1	0	1	4	1	8
Cashepore	1118	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	15	0	18	12	22	8
Cawnpore	1200	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Chandernagore	1085	1	8	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0
Chandore	738	1	2	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8

Names of Post Office Stations.	Distance.	IF NOT EXCEEDING IN WEIGHT						
		20 Tolahs	100 Tolahs	200 Tolahs	300 Tolahs	400 Tolahs	500 Tolahs	600 Tolahs
		R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.
Chicacole	567	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Chingleput	56	0 2	0 4	0 8	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8
Chetwye	1489	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Cherrapoonjee	1423	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Chittagong	1495	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Chitteor North Arcot	96	0 2	0 4	0 8	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8
Chotanagpoor	1358	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Chunar	1146	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Chundpore	1259	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Chandowsay	1361	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Chuprah or Saum	1291	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Chutterpore	1071	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Chyebassa or Sihgbhoom	1366	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Cochin	437	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Coimbatore	315	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Colgong	1270	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Combaconum	187	0 6	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8
Comercolly	1197	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Conjeveram	46	0 2	0 4	0 8	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8
Cowtae Kidgellee	980	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Coochrode	2108	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Coochbehar	1362	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Coolbarriah	1150	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Coompta	418	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Coomreah	1096	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Cookrahatty	1110	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Coonoor	443	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Cotaramba (Manantoddy)	400	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Cotvam (Allepee)	490	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Covilpatty	236	0 6	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8
Cuddalore South Arcot	110	0 6	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8
Cuddapah	166	0 6	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8
Culnah	1122	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Culneah	1181	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Cumbum	223	0 6	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8
Cusbah	1149	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Cuttack	815	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8
Cutwah	1153	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Dacca	1250	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Damaum	861	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8
Dannore	424	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Dapooly	622	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8
Darampoory (Hurroor)	170	0 6	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8
Darjeling (Dinagepore)	1373	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Darapursad (Arcot)	86	0 2	0 4	0 8	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8
Deesa	1147	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Daudpore	1160	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Digra	1116	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Delhie (Hindostan)	1372	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Deyrah Doon	1492	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Dera Ismal Khan	1928	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Deera Gazee Khan	1693	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Deenanuggur	1807	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Dharwar	468	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Dhoolia (Kandish)	806	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8
Dhummow	975	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Diamond Harbour	1028	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Dinajepore	1289	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Dinapore	1337	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Dindigul	270	0 6	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8
Doomagoodiem	422	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Dowlaishwaram	367	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0

Names of Post Office Stations.	Distance.	IF NOT EXCEEDING IN WEIGHT						
		20 Tolahs	100 Tolahs	200 Tolahs	300 Tolahs	400 Tolahs	500 Tolahs	600 Tolahs
		R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.
Dowluthpore	1173	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Dum Dum	1071	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Duranda	1276	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Durbangah	1374	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Dahocoola	1162	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Dugshair in Simla Hills	1582	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Dugshaie	2133	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Ellichpoor	736	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8
Elleepoore	1079	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Ellore	315	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Erinpoorah	2108	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Errode	253	0 6	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8
Eta (Delhie)	1319	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Etwah (Agra)	1221	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Ferozepore	1771	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Fort Gloster	1091	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
French Rocks	305	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Fultah	1083	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Furcedpore	1191	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Fultallah	1165	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Futtyghur or Furruckbad	1252	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Futtypore	157	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Futwah	1313	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Ganjam or Chetterpore	699	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8
Gazeepore	1209	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Ghattall	1123	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Goa	573	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Goonah	1073	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Goozerah	1700	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Goozeramwallee	1763	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Goorgong	1396	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Gootty	262	0 6	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8
Gopaulpore	689	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8
Gopegunge	1138	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Gorbegtah	1069	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Gurnekpore	1273	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Gorebunder (Salzett)	790	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8
Gorriattum	95	0 2	0 4	0 8	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8
Gowahhatty (Lower Assam)	1522	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Gowalpara	1445	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Gungakhair	570	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Guatoor	255	0 6	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8
Guawarrah	1819	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Gurmuckteasur	1371	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Gutlaul	1695	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Gwalior	1161	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Gya	1270	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Hameerpore	1112	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Hansi	1176	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Hazarah	1874	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Hamper	1358	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Haajegunge	1195	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Hazareebagh	1200	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Herapoore	1014	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Hingoolee	608	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8
Hissar	1496	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Hodel	1338	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Hooghly or Chinsurah	1098	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Hoosee	1330	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Hoonsoor	335	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Hooshairpore	1652	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Hunnabad	501	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0

Names of Post Office Stations.	Distance.	If not exceeding in weight: 20 Tolahs	100 Tolahs	200 Tolahs	300 Tolahs	400 Tolahs	500 Tolahs	600 Tolahs
		R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.
Honore	546	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Howrah	997	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Hurryhur	393	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Hursole	1053	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Hurrappa	1837	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Hussingabad	900	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8
Huttah	997	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Hyderabad (Deccan)	398	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Hydrabad (Scinde)	1451	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Inkoloo or Ventapollum	215	0 6	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8
Inchura	1114	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Indore	975	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Indapore	935	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Ingeramor Coringa or Yenam	412	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Jansi	1001	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Janapool	1095	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Jaulnah	1651	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8
Jheelum	1734	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Jellunder	1815	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Jhung	1906	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Jeloun	1196	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Jeagunge (Moorshedabad)	1145	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Jehanabad	1298	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Jehanagore	1136	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Jalalabad	1275	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Jaunpore	1168	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Jelasore	951	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Jeanada	1171	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Jetepore Khatcarinza	1095	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Julgaum	854	1 2	2 4	4 8	4 12	9 0	11 4	13 8
Jungypore	1174	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Jassere	1141	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Jeypore	1340	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Jorehant (or Maghar)	1747	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Joura	1069	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Joynagore	1192	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Jhanpore	1529	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Jubblepore	879	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8
Jugadaree	1501	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Juggumpettah	398	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Juggiapett	315	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Julunder Daub	1640	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Juedpore	2070	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Jumalpore	1321	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Kaira	1029	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Kaladghee	453	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Kalka	2110	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Kamptee	722	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8
Kangra	1702	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Kandie	1158	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Karinja	773	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8
Karricaul	175	0 6	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8
Katchrode	1058	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Kotarpore	1652	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Kohat	1881	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Koteghur (Grookote)	1649	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Kooshall	1804	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Kurturpore	1652	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Kristnaghur	1114	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Kedgeeree	994	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Keerpoy	1025	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0

Names of Post Office Stations.	Distance.	If not exceeding in weight: 20 Tolahs	100 Tolahs	200 Tolahs	300 Tolahs	400 Tolahs	500 Tolahs	600 Tolahs
		R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.
Khandala	709	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8
Khasgunge	1368	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Khasalpore	1144	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Khangurh	1969	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Khatmandoo	1623	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Khyook Phyoo	1711	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Kimedy	670	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8
Kircumbaddy	82	0 2	0 4	0 8	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8
Kirkee	670	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8
Kishore Saugor	1186	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Kistnagherry	165	0 6	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8
Koonch	1501	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Kopergaun	884	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Kolapoor	592	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 8
Kotah	1161	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Kotekangra	2263	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Kotergherry	325	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Kotulpore	1081	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Kotree	1371	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Kutra	1081	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Kujooah	1168	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Kunhur	1013	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Kurara	640	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8
Kurachee	1596	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Kurnal	1477	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Kurnool	289	0 6	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8
Kuncir	734	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8
Kusowlee	1582	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Kytul	1527	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Lahore	1725	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Landour (or Mussooree)	1505	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Lingasoogoor	510	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Loodianah	1662	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Lohooghat (Almorah)	1497	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Luckeepore	1379	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Lucknow	1253	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Luckput	1436	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Lullutpore	1007	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Lukkee	1910	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Luckimpore	1790	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Leiah	1757	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Maddapollam (or Nursapeer)	365	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Madranticum	49	0 2	0 4	0 8	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8
Madras	0	0 2	0 4	0 8	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8
Madura	292	0 6	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8
Mahableshwar or Molcompett	639	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8
Mahidpore	1035	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Mahim	771	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8
Mahamedpore	1183	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Magorah	1183	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Maldah	1211	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Malwan	616	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8
Mangalore (Canara)	436	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Manantoddy	362	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Masulipatam	322	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Maunbhoom	1090	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Mayaveram	174	0 6	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8
Meerut	1405	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Meria	1144	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Mercara or Coorg	372	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Meritch	1005	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Mettapollem	328	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Mhar	655	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8
Mhow	961	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0

Names of Post Office Stations.	Distance.	If not exceeding in weight: 20 Tolahs	100 Tolahs	200 Tolahs	300 Tolahs	400 Tolahs	500 Tolahs	600 Tolahs
		R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.
Midnapore	994	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Mirzapore	1124	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Mithenkote in Loodianah	1692	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Mohaba	1138	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8
Mominabad (or Ambajegee)	551	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Moonegallah	350	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Moorshedabad	1138	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Moctearry	1347	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Monyhgr (or Bugwanpore)	1324	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Mooltan	1784	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Mannoor	437	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Moossapett	348	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Moradabad	1388	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Mozuffernuggur	1441	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Mow (Bundlecund)	1111	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Muctul	349	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Mulleapoorum	410	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Mulligaum	680	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8
Mussoorie	1505	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Mungledhye	1678	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Mundleysir	858	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8
Munglepore	1120	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Mundisore	1089	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Munipore	1557	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Munioott	1204	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Muttra	1301	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Mymansing	1348	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Myupoory	1285	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Mysore	290	0 6	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8
Nabalgunge	1215	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Nagercoil	438	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Nagery	56	0 2	0 4	0 8	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8
Nagode	1152	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Nazore	182	0 6	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8
Nagpore	713	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8
Naidoepettah	70	0 2	0 4	0 8	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8
Nakodra	1640	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Nakodur	2204	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Nalchitty	1236	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Narraingunge	1200	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Narrainpett	403	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Nassick	762	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8
Nattere	1215	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Neemuch (Meywar)	1119	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Neermull	539	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Negapatam	187	0 6	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8
Nowhatta in Jessore	1141	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Nellore	111	0 6	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8
Nepaul (or Katmandoo)	1470	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Noh	2693	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Nollye	1363	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Noorpoore	1020	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Nowgang (Assam)	1694	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Nowgaum (Russelcondah)	732	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 0
Nubbeaugger	1310	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Nowgong in Bundlecund	1102	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Nuddea or Kishnagur	1114	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Nujeebabad	1444	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Nundial	247	0 6	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8
Nursapatam	445	0 12	1 0	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Narsingapoor (or Gurramana)	877	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8
Nusseerabad (Rajapootanah)	1255	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Nyasurai	1138	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Nynetal	1448	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8

Names of Post Office Stations.	Distance.	If not exceeding in weight: 20 Tolahs	100 Tolahs	200 Tolahs	300 Tolahs	400 Tolahs	500 Tolahs	600 Tolahs
		R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.
Ongole	189	0 6	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8
Obeypore	1200	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Oojien	1009	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Oolundoorpettah	181	0 6	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8
Oomrawuttee	720	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8
Onoopshohur	1302	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Ourungabad (Rajmahal)	1189	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Oussoor	200	0 6	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8
Ootacamund (or Neilgherries)	338	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Padigaum	629	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8
Palcondah	567	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Palunpore	1165	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Palamcottah (or Tinnevelly)	390	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Palaveram	11	0 2	0 4	0 8	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8
Palee	1269	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Packputton	1807	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Parolah	830	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8
Patteankote	1748	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Peshwar	1906	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Palamanair	126	0 6	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8
Paniput	1428	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Paunwell	741	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8
Patoolee	1149	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Patnah	1299	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Paulghaut	446	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Paumbum	389	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Pindadumkhan	1761	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 2	22 8
Plibeet	1364	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Penn	716	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8
Periapatam (or Fraserpett)	324	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Pertalghur	1151	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Petoraghur	1525	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Philor	1609	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Pondicherry	98	0 2	0 4	0 8	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8
Ponnany	399	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Poonah	667	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8
Poonamallee (or Jaghire)	12	0 2	0 4	0 8	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8
Poodoovoil	21	0 2	0 4	0 8	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8
Poondy	624	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8
Poory (or Juggernauth)	766	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8
Poosa (or Tirhoot)	1363	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Porto Novo	129	0 6	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8
Pan	1391	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Pubna	1210	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Pulicat	30	0 2	0 4	0 8	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8
Penderpore	549	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Purneah	1392	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Patahat	1391	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Pateelee (or Serpoorah)	1321	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Punjab	1725	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Quilon (or Travancore)	454	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Ragapore near Ellore	350	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Ramandroog	450	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Raichore	410	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Rajahmundry	373	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Ramnugger	1787	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Ravilpindy	1827	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Raunaghaut	1169	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 10	18 0
Raipore	1039	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Rajpoor	1512	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 2	22 8
Rajcote (Kattywar)	1153	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Rajmahal	1216	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Ramapatam	157	0 6	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8
Ramnad	331	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0

Names of Post Office Stations.	Distance.	If not exceeding in weight.						
		20 Tolahs	100 Tolahs	200 Tolahs	300 Tolahs	400 Tolahs	500 Tolahs	600 Tolahs
		R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.
Ramree (Kyook Phyoo)	1761	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Rewah	1019	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Rewarry	1436	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Rhotuck	1422	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Rogonatpore	1097	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Rohithpore	1223	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Roodurpore	1385	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Royacottah	179	0 6	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8
Radrampore	2005	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Rungpore	1322	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Russorah	1515	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Rutlan	1091	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Rutnagherry (South Concan)	690	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8
Reyepore	893	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8
Sadras	58	0 2	0 4	0 8	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8
Saharanpore	1477	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Sahuswan	1536	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Saickapoora	1743	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Shahapoor	1799	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Saint Thomas' Mount	8	0 2	0 4	0 8	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8
Salem	217	0 6	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8
Sambur	1309	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Samlee	1432	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Samulcottah	401	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Sandoway	1811	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Santepore	1122	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Sarungpoor	1026	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Sasseram	1197	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Sassore	869	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8
Saugor	964	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Sawuntwaree	587	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Secundra	1192	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Secundrabad	298	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Secundarow	1339	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Sedashaghur	604	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8
Sedashepett	516	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Scinde Hyderabad	1451	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Setapore	1305	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Sehore	966	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Seepree	1085	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Seonee	791	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8
Sealkote in Wuzeerabad	1753	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Sewan in Chuprah	1331	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Serampore	1081	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Seringapatam	281	0 6	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8
Seroor	661	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8
Seronge	1009	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Serowie	1243	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Severndroog	634	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8
Shahjaolpoor	1187	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Shahjehanpore	1520	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Sheally	150	0 6	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8
Sherghotty	1258	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Shekohabad	1257	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Shemoogah	439	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Sholapore	534	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Sion	771	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8
Sigouly	1373	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Sircey	539	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Siree	2426	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Sirdonnah (Meerut)	1417	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Seerajgunge	1276	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Sewan	1331	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Sirsah	1548	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8

Names of Post Office Stations.	Distance.	If not exceeding in weight						
		20 Tolahs	100 Tolahs	200 Tolahs	300 Tolahs	400 Tolahs	500 Tolahs	600 Tolahs
		R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.
Simlah (Himalayah)	1601	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Sittarah	609	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8
Seomoondergore	1132	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Soorool	1100	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Subatoo	1577	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Sukree (or Gally)	1233	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Suckur	2219	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Sultanguni	1306	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Sultanpore (Benares)	1149	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Sultanpore (Oude)	1228	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Sumbulpore	1081	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Surat	867	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8
Surdah	1147	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Syedpore	1174	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Syllet	1395	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Tanjore	212	0 6	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8
Tannah (or North Concan)	764	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8
Tarrapore	843	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8
Tatta	1536	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Tellicherry (or Mahe)	411	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Tizpore (Assam)	1614	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Tindevanum	77	0 2	0 4	0 8	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8
Tippera (Comellah)	1306	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Tirhook (Moozufferpore)	1342	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Tirpoor	284	0 6	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8
Toomkoor	264	0 6	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8
Toonee	439	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Tranquebar	163	0 6	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8
Tripassoor	30	0 2	0 4	0 8	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8
Tripatore	137	0 6	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8
Trichinopoly	209	0 6	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8
Trivandrum	481	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Trivellore	30	0 2	0 4	0 8	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8
Tulleh	680	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8
Tumlook	1031	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Tuticoreen	424	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Vaniembuddy	130	0 6	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8
Vattopollum	117	0 6	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8
Vellore	86	0 2	0 4	0 8	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8
Virdooputty	322	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Vencatagherry or Palamanair	126	0 6	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8
Ventapollum	205	0 6	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8
Vingorla	593	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 8
Vizagapatam	501	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Viziadroog	737	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8
Vizianagram	523	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Vythery	445	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Umritsir	1759	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Umbulla	1532	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Undul (or Bancorah)	1088	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Wallajahbad	38	0 2	0 4	0 8	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8
Wellington	327	0 6	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8
Wuzarabad	1693	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8
Wooloobeiah	1077	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Yoolahd (Ahmednuggur)	996	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Yercaud	221	0 6	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8
Stations in the Island of Ceylon.								
Candy	567	0 12	1 0	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Colombo	504	0 12	1 0	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Galle (Point de)	576	0 12	1 0	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Nurwera Elia	576	0 12	1 0	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Trincomallee	426	0 12	1 0	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0

	Alttoor	Alleppee	Anantapore	Arcot	Arnee	Avanashy	Bangalore	Bellary	Berhampore	Bezoarah	Bimlipatam	Bolarum	Bombay	Calecutta	Calicut	Calimere Pt.	Cannanore	Madranticum	Chicacole	Chingleput
Alttoor	285	290	146	127	101	146	336	803	444	687	529	779	1232	243	193	302	137	736	150	
Alleppee		477	402	383	181	333	485	1093	687	930	717	805	1475	133	404	192	421	978	434	
Anantapore			225	242	305	144	61	687	281	524	239	507	1068	333	435	335	287	572	276	
Arcot				19	221	136	269	704	295	541	492	715	1085	348	212	349	61	589	51	
Arnee					202	145	286	723	317	560	419	732	1104	341	193	358	70	608	59	
Avanashy						184	319	912	595	748	544	735	1293	139	240	198	239	797	253	
Bangalore							188	789	374	616	383	633	1161	212	311	213	197	665	187	
Bellary								709	303	546	239	446	1090	347	479	349	331	594	321	
Berhampore									456	158	591	1015	382	993	902	994	728	115	714	
Bezoarah										242	184	608	786	586	496	587	321	291	307	
Bimlipatam											427	851	540	829	739	830	564	43	550	
Bolarum												444	972	572	608	574	448	476	457	
Bombay													1185	672	925	613	777	900	767	
Calecutta														1374	1283	1375	1109	493	1095	
Calicut															370	58	379	877	392	
Calimere Point																429	174	787	188	
Cannanore																	411	879	401	
Madranticum																		913	13	
Chicacole																			599	
Chingleput																				

Supplemental Table.

Name of Post Office.	Distance of each station from Madras.
	Miles.
Aska,	682
Bassin,	670
Beypoor,	405
Calingapatam,	563
Cocanada,	585
Cosmoor,	343
Dowlaishwarum	367
French Rocks,	395
Hommabad,	501
Hoonsoor,	335
Jurgiapett,	325
Kistnagherry,	165
Linguasoogoor,	510
Malkher,	
Mallapoorum	410
Manwuth,	
Mayaveram,	174
Mettoopollem,	328
Moossapett,	348
Mulligaum,	680
Narrainpett,	563
Neermal,	537
Nursapatam,	445
Nundial,	247
Palmanair,	126
Palcondah,	587
Pannibum,	389
Ponany,	399
Poolicoroil,	21
Raichore,	410
Ramandroog,	459
Sheemoogah,	439
Toomkoor,	264
Tripatore,	137
Ventapollem,	205
Virdooputty,	322
Vytherry,	445
Wellington,	327
Yercaud,	221

Distance from Places in the Island of Ceylon to Calimere Point on the mainland of India.

	Distance of each station from Point Calimere
	Miles.
Candy,	352
Colombo,	289
Galle(Point de)	352
Nuwera Elia,	352
Trincomalee,	292

POLYMETRICAL TABLE

SHOWING THE DISTANCES

BETWEEN THE SEVERAL POST STATIONS SUBORDINATE

TO THE GENERAL POST OFFICE,

MADRAS.

	Chittoor	Cochin	Coimbatore	Combaconum	Conjeveram	Covilputty	Cuddalore	Cuddapah	Cumbum	Darampoore	Dindigul	Ellore	Errode	Ganjam or Chitterpore	Gooty	Gopaulpore	Gunga Khair	Guntoor	Hingolee	
Chittoor	174	252	130	156	153	151	92	280	368	73	135	484	68	875	522	865	691	424	729	Alttoor
Cochin	395	33	155	343	419	272	378	502	590	295	250	727	217	1111	510	1101	786	667	917	Alleppee
Coimbatore	197	444	322	398	252	372	326	128	149	219	362	320	295	704	32	694	388	261	439	Anantapore
Combaconum	28	369	247	175	27	196	102	135	223	107	229	337	185	721	220	711	531	278	602	Arcot
Conjeveram	45	350	228	156	35	177	83	152	240	88	210	356	166	740	237	730	546	297	619	Arnee
Covilputty	214	148	26	172	237	147	196	321	409	115	84	545	35	929	367	919	614	485	677	Avanashy
Cuddalore	117	300	178	261	163	227	197	153	242	75	217	413	150	797	176	787	504	354	567	Bangalore
Cuddapah	241	452	330	442	296	416	370	150	171	263	406	342	339	726	54	716	354	283	384	Bellary
Cumbum	695	1060	938	865	704	900	788	626	538	798	934	566	876	18	655	8	753	426	791	Berhampore
Darampooree	291	654	532	458	298	494	382	220	132	392	528	39	470	423	149	413	346	20	384	Bezoarah
Dindigul	534	897	775	701	541	737	625	463	374	635	770	203	713	176	491	166	589	262	627	Bimlipatam
Ellore	373	683	561	571	413	586	494	266	241	458	601	224	534	608	297	598	182	193	220	Bolarum
Errode	685	772	746	888	742	862	816	596	617	709	819	648	758	1032	500	1022	801	617	373	Bombay
Ganjam or Chitterpore	1079	1441	1319	1246	1086	1281	1170	1007	919	1179	1315	748	1258	364	1036	374	918	807	885	Calecutta
Gooty	325	100	113	303	375	251	336	366	454	253	188	626	175	1010	365	1000	618	566	711	Calicut
Gopaulpore	238	379	257	85	194	155	113	341	429	254	189	555	217	919	459	909	710	476	808	Cannere Pt.
Gunga Khair	330	159	172	361	376	310	395	367	455	286	247	627	234	1011	367	1001	684	567	735	Cannanore
Guntoor	90	387	265	137	84	187	60	181	269	153	220	361	204	745	277	735	575	301	648	Madranticum
Hingolee	582	945	823	750	589	785	673	511	423	683	819	251	761	132	540	122	638	311	676	Chicacole
Chingleput	79	401	279	151	24	200	74	171	255	148	234	347	217	731	267	721	565	287	637	Chingleput
	Chittoor	362	240	201	55	222	129	106	195	100	246	331	178	715	192	705	501	271	563	Chittoor
	Cochin	122	311	386	260	345	469	557	262	197	693	183	1077	476	1067	753	631	816	Cochin	
	Coimbatore	189	264	156	222	347	435	140	93	571	61	955	554	945	630	512	714	Coimbatore		
	Combaconum	157	87	76	301	392	188	121	498	150	882	393	872	698	438	771	Combaconum			
	Conjeveram	203	81	146	235	124	246	338	202	722	242	712	541	278	613	Conjeveram				
	Covilputty	142	329	417	155	63	533	116	917	494	907	753	474	796	Covilputty					
	Cuddalore	228	316	140	197	422	161	806	381	769	622	362	691	Cuddalore						
	Cuddapah	88	207	353	259	285	643	95	633	416	200	466	Cuddapah							
	Cumbum	295	441	171	373	555	117	545	368	112	441	Cumbum								
	Darampooree	145	431	78	815	251	805	564	372	627	Darampooree									
	Dindigul	567	94	951	394	941	706	508	773	Dindigul										
	Ellore	510	384	288	374	386	52	424	Ellore											
	Errode	894	327	884	637	450	700	Errode												
	Ganjam or Chitterpore	672	10	770	443	808	Ganjam or Chitterpore													
	Gooty	662	356	229	387	Gooty														
	Gopaulpore	760	435	798	Gopaulpore															
	Gunga Khair	355	63	Gunga Khair																
	Guntoor	393	Guntoor																	
	Hingooly	Hingooly																		

	Hurryhur	Hyderabad	Ingeram	Juggumpettah	Karicaul	Kimedy	Kircumbaddy	Kottrgherry	Kurnool	Madhapollam or Nursapoor	Madras	Madura	Mangalore	Manuntoddy	Masulipatam	Mercarah	Mominabad
Ahtoor ...	333	519	581	567	144	779	209	140	386	534	186	174	377	262	491	281	648
Alleppe ...	455	707	824	809	379	1021	447	186	573	776	470	217	281	196	733	244	807
Anantapore ...	174	229	417	403	326	615	212	307	95	370	293	400	304	277	327	274	356
Arcot ...	323	392	434	420	163	632	62	257	258	387	71	251	367	292	344	302	520
Arnee ...	332	409	453	439	144	651	81	238	275	406	81	232	376	301	363	311	539
Avanashy ...	289	534	642	628	208	840	266	36	401	595	289	122	287	171	552	190	641
Bangalore ...	187	373	510	496	262	708	168	186	240	463	205	256	230	156	420	166	502
Bellary ...	113	229	439	425	430	637	234	321	96	392	316	445	268	291	349	294	392
Berhampore ...	822	581	294	284	853	99	646	948	607	382	682	955	978	936	416	946	785
Bezoarah ...	416	174	136	122	447	334	239	542	200	89	275	549	571	530	46	540	373
Bimlipatam ...	659	417	130	120	690	86	482	785	443	188	518	792	814	773	252	783	621
Bolarum ...	352	10	359	307	559	519	350	546	143	274	408	640	508	516	230	513	214
Bombay ...	446	431	783	731	876	913	680	737	542	698	763	858	521	707	654	676	269
Calcutta ...	1203	962	674	665	1234	460	1027	1330	988	733	1062	1337	1359	1317	797	1323	980
Calicut ...	317	562	723	709	339	920	381	124	428	675	418	226	147	63	633	111	673
Calimere Pt. ...	499	598	632	618	49	830	257	277	465	585	224	186	518	411	542	430	727
Cannanore ...	270	564	724	710	397	922	382	150	430	677	419	285	89	57	634	68	615
Madrantieum ...	385	438	458	441	125	656	97	276	304	411	49	242	428	353	368	364	566
Chicacole ...	705	466	178	168	738	43	531	835	492	237	567	840	863	821	301	831	670
Chingleput ...	374	427	444	430	139	642	87	289	294	397	36	256	418	343	354	358	556
Chittoor ...	303	363	428	414	189	625	51	250	230	380	96	277	348	273	338	283	492
Cochin ...	422	673	790	776	347	988	414	153	540	743	457	235	248	163	700	211	773
Coimbatore ...	300	551	668	654	225	866	292	31	418	621	315	132	261	181	578	209	680
Combaconum ...	448	561	595	581	36	793	220	209	427	548	187	125	450	344	505	362	689
Conjeveram ...	350	403	435	420	145	632	62	274	270	387	46	258	394	319	344	329	532
Covilputty ...	411	586	630	616	123	828	258	183	452	583	236	55	399	306	540	537	654
Cuddalore ...	385	481	519	504	64	716	143	253	351	471	110	202	433	351	428	361	603
Cuddapah ...	263	256	356	342	292	554	84	339	123	309	166	384	384	310	266	320	385
Cumbum ...	284	231	268	254	380	466	172	428	97	221	223	472	439	398	178	408	359
Darampooree ...	262	448	528	514	205	725	152	150	315	481	170	184	306	229	438	239	577
Dindigul ...	373	591	664	650	157	862	292	120	458	617	270	38	336	251	574	274	820
Ellore ...	455	214	91	82	486	294	279	582	240	44	315	589	611	569	49	580	418
Errode ...	312	524	607	592	195	834	230	72	390	559	253	132	321	193	516	212	552
Ganjam or Chitterpoor ...	839	598	311	301	870	191	663	956	624	369	699	973	995	953	433	964	802
Gotty ...	167	197	385	371	381	553	180	339	63	338	262	433	322	309	295	306	324
Gopaulpore ...	829	588	301	291	860	91	653	956	614	359	689	963	985	943	423	954	792
Gunga Khair ...	450	172	482	469	683	681	478	642	270	436	570	745	540	592	392	591	52
Guntoor ...	396	183	136	11	427	384	219	522	180	169	255	529	551	510	66	520	397
Hingolee ...	493	210	539	527	776	779	560	765	525	471	668	821	652	698	429	695	95

Muctul	Mysore	Nacrient	Nagercoil	Nagore	Naidoopettah	Negapatam	Nellore	Nowgunna or Rasselcondah	Ongole	Oothumdoorpettah	Oussoor	Ootacamund	Palamcottah	Palaveram	Palghaut	
446	180	350	320	151	239	156	280	991	359	55	123	155	312	175	161	Ahtoor
604	265	766	140	372	481	367	522	1143	601	340	345	199	187	459	124	Alleppee
154	205	278	547	893	246	398	216	737	219	315	172	292	499	289	353	Anantapore
318	220	352	397	170	92	175	133	754	212	91	128	270	350	65	278	Arcot
335	229	371	378	151	111	156	152	773	231	72	129	251	331	74	259	Arnee
307	99	553	268	208	300	205	341	952	420	159	163	49	221	277	57	Avanashy
300	84	385	402	269	203	274	242	839	295	193	22	171	355	201	209	Bangalore
119	220	279	591	437	268	442	238	759	241	359	211	306	518	312	361	Bellary
667	865	511	1102	860	612	865	571	50	492	795	803	961	1054	691	969	Berhampore
290	358	105	695	453	205	458	161	456	85	389	396	554	618	284	563	Bezoarah
503	701	347	938	696	418	701	407	208	328	632	639	797	891	527	806	Bimlipatam
110	441	80	786	566	338	571	297	641	218	491	496	531	738	417	592	Bolarum
420	636	501	1001	835	714	888	684	1065	642	823	656	722	957	758	751	Bombay
1060	1246	892	1483	1241	993	1216	952	425	873	1177	1181	1342	1435	1072	1350	Calcutta
456	127	597	273	338	415	333	455	1033	508	298	255	109	321	414	82	Calicut
525	340	550	274	42	290	37	331	952	410	138	288	289	226	212	288	Calimere Pt.
468	129	598	332	397	416	392	456	1031	509	357	236	135	380	415	141	Cannanore
364	282	412	388	152	116	137	156	778	235	82	190	288	341	38	296	Madrantieum
566	750	396	986	745	497	750	456	165	377	681	688	846	939	576	851	Chicacole
354	272	362	402	146	102	151	143	764	222	95	180	302	359	24	310	Chingleput
325	201	338	423	196	85	201	126	738	205	118	123	263	376	92	271	Chittoor
571	232	700	173	317	448	312	489	1100	568	307	311	166	220	426	91	Cochin
478	110	588	295	225	326	220	367	988	446	185	189	44	231	301	31	Coimbatore
187	272	535	271	42	253	47	294	915	373	101	238	221	221	175	290	Combaconum
330	247	352	401	152	92	157	133	754	212	98	135	286	357	38	295	Conjeveram
512	246	586	201	122	288	117	329	950	408	105	291	173	154	225	115	Covilputty
401	280	436	364	71	176	76	217	838	296	37	175	245	317	99	255	Cuddalore
183	238	231	530	299	118	304	88	676	141	225	176	324	485	162	378	Cuddapah
157	326	143	618	387	153	392	112	588	70	315	261	413	571	232	466	Cumbum
375	157	438	330	211	186	216	227	818	306	121	52	162	282	162	171	Darampooree
618	183	581	184	156	322	151	363	981	412	138	195	133	137	259	105	Dindigul
314	498	141	735	493	215	498	201	416	125	429	436	591	687	524	602	Ellore
350	122	516	278	185	264	180	305	926	384	123	128	84	231	212	92	Errode
638	882	528	1119	877	629	882	588	61	509	815	820	978	1071	708	986	Ganjam or Chitterpoor
122	237	216	579	288	214	293	184	705	187	310	199	324	531	258	385	Gooty
688	872	518	1109	867	810	872	578	58	499	803	810	968	1061	698	976	Gopaulpore
292	529	212	901	693	500	698	459	803	380	619	511	695	814	556	661	Gunga Khair
267	438	113	675	433	185	438	141	476	65	369	276	531	628	261	515	Guntoor
265	626	250	967	747	538	752	497	841	418	673	586	723	920	610	779	Hingolee

	Payakerowpet	Pondicherry	Poonamallee	Poondy	Porto Novo	Pulicat	Quilon	Rajahmundry	Ramapatam	Ramnad	Royacottah	Sadras	St.Thos.Mount	Salem	Sumulcottah	Secunderabad	Sedasheger
Ahtoor ...	605	104	181	793	111	217	336	543	326	247	101	173	178	32	573	519	545
Alleppee ...	816	390	465	1032	396	500	55	784	568	290	323	457	462	253	815	707	449
Anantapore ...	441	313	280	629	344	303	533	378	252	474	188	299	287	258	409	229	401
Arcot ...	458	90	59	646	121	84	413	395	179	291	107	73	65	119	426	392	535
Arnee ...	478	71	69	665	102	111	394	414	193	272	107	82	74	130	445	409	544
Avanashy ...	666	209	283	854	215	319	236	603	387	195	141	275	281	72	634	534	455
Bangalore ...	531	194	193	722	216	218	388	471	288	329	44	209	200	114	502	373	399
Bellary ...	463	337	301	637	388	324	541	400	284	518	232	343	311	302	431	229	399
Berhampore ...	215	776	684	58	807	662	1118	309	525	995	799	736	687	840	282	581	1049
Bezoarah ...	160	369	277	348	401	255	711	97	118	589	393	330	281	433	128	174	643
Bimlipatam	82	612	520	100	613	498	951	145	361	832	636	573	521	676	120	417	886
Bolarum ...	315	482	410	53	513	388	772	282	251	713	427	460	414	497	313	6	492
Bombay ...	769	803	750	957	850	770	859	706	671	931	676	789	757	747	737	431	472
Calcutta ...	626	1157	1065	439	1188	1043	1500	690	906	1376	1180	1118	1068	1221	664	962	1430
Calicut ...	717	318	405	931	354	456	188	683	501	300	254	415	413	211	715	562	316
Calimere Pt. ...	656	126	218	811	295	251	319	593	377	121	267	173	216	214	624	598	686
Cannanore ...	718	406	407	936	413	432	217	685	502	358	255	425	411	270	716	561	257
Madranticum ...	482	48	41	670	79	79	401	419	202	282	168	36	41	167	450	438	596
Chicacole ...	130	661	569	57	692	547	1003	191	410	880	684	621	572	725	168	466	931
Chingleput ...	168	62	30	656	93	66	418	405	180	295	158	22	28	181	456	427	586
Chittoor ...	152	116	83	639	119	106	459	388	172	317	101	102	90	112	420	363	511
Cochin ...	815	357	431	1002	363	467	88	751	535	308	290	421	429	220	782	673	416
Coimbatore ...	694	235	309	880	211	315	210	629	413	205	163	302	307	98	660	551	429
Combaconum ...	619	89	181	807	57	217	287	556	340	116	216	136	179	116	587	561	519
Conjeveram ...	459	68	31	647	99	76	420	395	179	298	131	46	38	166	424	403	562
Covilputty ...	655	155	231	842	145	265	217	591	375	95	183	223	228	113	622	586	567
Cuddalore ...	543	12	104	730	18	140	364	479	263	212	153	59	102	121	510	484	601
Cuddapah ...	380	215	154	568	216	174	546	317	131	421	198	193	161	249	348	256	490
Cumbum ...	292	306	225	480	331	206	631	229	102	512	286	278	229	337	260	251	511
Darampoorce ...	552	137	158	710	158	299	346	489	273	257	31	170	162	41	529	448	474
Dindigul ...	688	210	261	876	179	300	290	625	409	111	173	257	262	103	656	591	501
Ellore ...	121	499	317	308	440	295	751	57	158	628	132	370	329	473	88	214	682
Errode ...	681	173	218	818	179	283	272	567	351	205	106	240	245	36	598	524	489
Ganjam or Chitterpoor ...	282	795	701	75	821	679	1136	326	512	1012	816	751	701	857	360	398	1066
Gooty ...	469	368	250	537	339	270	745	316	230	505	220	289	257	299	377	197	391
Gopaulpore ...	252	783	691	85	811	669	1126	316	532	1002	806	744	691	847	299	588	1056
Gunga Khair ...	507	649	548	295	616	550	876	441	415	218	543	587	555	606	478	172	706
Guntoor ...	180	532	357	538	381	295	694	147	98	560	373	310	281	443	118	387	858
Hingolee ...	547	665	602	757	694	588	994	482	452	891	699	576	577	573	537	256	709

Seringapatam	Shcally	Tanjore	Tellicherry	Tindevanum	Tranquebar	Trivellore	Trichinopoly	Trivandrum	Tuticoreen	Vaniumbaddy	Vellore	Vizagapatam	Vizianagaram	Wallajahbad	
200	119	135	286	109	137	188	133	363	306	119	150	670	632	161	Ahtoor
275	389	320	175	393	385	472	299	97	221	342	387	913	931	445	Alleppee
195	361	382	327	288	379	261	345	575	533	225	219	479	501	262	Anantapore
211	138	172	342	65	156	45	169	410	383	38	14	523	545	37	Arcot
220	119	152	351	46	137	62	150	421	364	67	25	542	564	45	Arnee
109	209	150	182	212	209	290	112	278	254	161	205	731	753	263	Avanashy
75	237	238	205	178	255	179	200	430	388	92	121	599	621	173	Bangalore
210	405	426	341	332	424	285	389	583	577	273	263	528	550	397	Bellary
855	828	876	986	755	846	684	873	1145	1088	756	718	176	159	714	Berhampoor
419	421	470	579	342	440	278	467	738	681	344	312	225	247	307	Bezoarah
692	664	713	822	585	683	521	710	981	924	587	555	17	19	550	Bimlipatam
435	534	571	566	457	552	402	569	814	772	425	395	410	432	423	Bolarum
626	870	871	629	711	889	731	835	892	990	719	709	834	856	753	Bombay
1236	1209	1257	1367	1129	1227	1055	1251	1526	1469	1132	1100	557	541	1095	Calcutta
137	340	280	42	351	340	392	242	250	351	302	331	812	833	385	Calicut
349	74	90	413	151	55	225	128	317	193	249	216	721	743	198	Calimere Pt.
138	398	339	16	384	398	393	301	289	413	304	335	813	835	387	Cannanore
272	100	162	403	27	118	51	160	431	374	129	75	517	539	24	Madranticum
740	713	761	871	633	731	569	758	1030	973	636	603	61	44	598	Chicacole
262	114	176	393	41	132	40	173	415	388	110	65	535	555	14	Chingleput
192	164	198	323	91	182	67	195	467	410	53	22	517	538	65	Chittoor
242	318	289	142	360	348	439	251	130	254	302	533	879	901	412	Cochin
119	226	166	155	238	226	316	129	252	264	187	231	757	779	290	Coimbatore
282	37	22	345	113	37	188	60	314	257	202	179	684	706	161	Combaconum
238	120	188	369	43	139	27	176	448	391	85	41	524	545	10	Conjeveram
248	124	64	293	159	124	238	27	244	187	202	200	719	741	211	Covilputty
270	39	99	378	37	57	111	115	408	284	133	106	608	629	85	Cuddalore
229	267	305	359	190	235	155	302	573	516	160	129	445	467	157	Cuddapah
317	355	393	447	278	374	224	390	662	605	248	217	337	379	245	Cumbum
148	179	165	278	114	198	151	128	373	316	47	91	617	639	141	Darampooree
193	158	98	230	193	158	272	60	227	170	192	234	753	775	245	Dindigul
488	461	509	619	381	479	317	506	778	721	384	352	186	207	347	Ellore
131	187	127	217	176	187	255	89	314	264	125	170	696	717	228	Errode
872	845	893	1003	765	853	691	890	1162	1105	768	736	193	177	731	Ganjam or Chitterpore
228	536	390	359	343	374	231	377	607	565	245	214	474	496	253	Gooty.
862	835	883	993	755	853	681	880	1152	995	758	726	183	167	721	Gopaulpore
521	661	699	610	581	680	530	706	940	900	511	523	572	594	551	Gunga Khair
429	401	450	559	322	420	258	417	718	661	321	292	245	267	287	Guntoor
610	715	733	666	638	734	584	750	967	954	698	577	610	632	695	Hingolee

	Hurryhur	Hyderabad	Ingeram	Juggumpettah	Karicaul	Kimedy	Kircumbaddy	Kotirgherry	Kurnool	Maddapollam	Madras	Madura	Mangalore	Manuntoddy	Masulipatam	Mercarah	Mominabad
Harryhur,	342	552	538	450	748	346	291	209	505	393	412	181	261	462	230	393	
Hyderabad	310	297	549	509	340	536	133	264	398	630	498	506	220	503	204		
Ingeram	38	583	222	376	679	337	47	412	636	708	666	90	677	512			
Juggumpettah	569	211	362	664	323	68	398	671	694	652	132	662	499				
Karicaul	781	208	245	416	536	175	161	486	380	493	308	678					
Kimedy	574	876	535	280	670	883	907	864	344	874	711						
Kircumbaddy	302	207	329	82	313	399	325	236	335	469							
Kotirgherry	403	631	325	159	239	92	588	191	642								
Kurnool	290	289	496	365	373	247	370	262									
Maddapollam or Nursapoor	365	638	661	619	42	629	466										
Madras	292	436	362	322	372	551											
Madura	374	289	595	312	758												
Mangalore	146	618	89	526													
Manuntoddy	576	72	612														
Masulipatam	586	421															
Mercarah	615																
Mominabad																	

	Mooneyullah	Muetul	Mysore	Nacricul	Nagercoil	Nagore	Naidoopettah	Negapatam	Nellore	Nowgaum or Russilcondah	Ongole	Oolundoorpettah	Oossoor	Ootacamund	Palamcottah
Hurryhur	392	232	190	361	558	456	380	461	351	872	354	377	210	276	511
Hyderabad	100	102	434	70	776	556	328	561	287	631	208	481	396	521	728
Ingeram	210	416	595	245	832	589	312	594	301	344	222	526	533	691	784
Juggumpettah	196	397	581	227	818	576	328	581	287	334	208	512	519	677	770
Karicaul	521	470	308	479	590	7	241	11	282	893	361	89	239	257	252
Kimedy	408	606	793	439	1029	588	540	593	499	149	420	724	731	889	982
Kircumbaddy	314	267	253	315	459	215	34	220	75	696	151	154	175	315	412
Kotirgherry	585	446	101	571	327	234	336	239	377	998	456	195	100	15	257
Kurnool	182	69	301	183	642	422	241	427	210	657	167	348	263	388	595
Maddapollam or Nursapoor	163	304	548	194	781	543	295	548	254	402	175	479	486	644	737
Madras	350	342	290	329	438	182	70	187	111	732	189	131	200	338	390
Madura	623	556	222	603	146	154	313	149	384	995	463	160	253	171	98
Mangalore	647	387	199	548	421	476	433	481	473	1028	509	421	253	221	469
Manuntoddy	556	410	71	541	336	369	359	374	399	986	451	317	179	77	381
Masulipatam	120	307	505	150	742	500	252	505	211	466	95	436	443	601	694
Mercarah	552	413	90	551	384	388	369	393	409	996	461	336	189	176	411
Mominabad	302	292	541	272	901	684	503	689	472	835	429	610	525	630	857
Muetul	339	170	702	482	301	487	270	731	227	408	323	428	655		
Mysore	469	368	298	287	303	327	915	380	246	107	86	321			
Nacricul	751	568	258	513	218	561	140	432	458	556	714				
Nagercoil	293	489	288	530	1152	609	306	379	339	47					
Nagore	248	5	289	910	368	96	201	257	246						
Naidoopettah	253	40	662	119	184	209	349	442							
Negapatam	294	915	373	101	251	252	241								
Nellore	621	78	225	250	390	483									
Nowgaum or Russilcondah	512	846	853	1011	1114										
Ongole	304	318	469	562											
Oolundoorpettah	167	208	259												
Oossoor	196	332													
Ootacamund	270														
Palamcottah															

	Palaveram.	Palghaut	Payaherowpet	Pondicherry	Poonamallee	Poondy	Porto Novo	Pulicat	Quilon	Rajahmundry	Ramapatam	Ramnad	Royacottah.	Sadras	St. Thomas' Mount	Salem	Samuleottah
Hurryhur ...	389	331	576	382	380	762	404	409	511	513	397	485	231	397	388	301	544
Hyderabad ...	497	582	335	472	400	523	503	378	762	272	241	703	417	450	404	487	303
Ingeram ...	421	699	48	506	414	235	537	392	848	37	255	725	529	467	417	570	25
Juggumpettah ...	407	685	38	492	400	225	523	378	834	25	241	711	515	452	403	556	13
Karicaul ...	163	256	607	77	169	795	46	205	323	544	328	147	218	124	167	182	575
Kimedy ...	619	897	173	701	612	26	735	590	1046	237	445	923	727	665	613	768	211
Kircumbaddy ...	78	323	400	131	70	588	162	90	491	337	121	353	153	109	77	194	368
Kotirgherry ..	314	62	703	245	320	890	251	355	242	639	423	232	178	312	317	108	670
Kurnool ...	285	449	361	338	277	549	369	297	629	298	200	569	284	316	284	354	329
Madapollam or Nursapore ..	374	652	106	459	367	291	490	345	801	43	208	678	482	419	370	523	72
Madras ...	11	446	436	98	12	624	129	30	454	373	157	331	179	58	8	217	401
Madura ...	280	141	710	214	286	897	183	322	162	646	430	73	212	261	284	142	677
Mangalore ...	432	230	732	425	424	929	447	449	336	669	519	447	275	410	431	315	709
Manuntoddy ...	358	145	691	348	349	873	370	374	251	627	445	363	198	366	356	230	658
Masulipatam ...	331	609	170	416	321	358	447	302	758	107	165	635	439	376	327	480	115
Mercarah ...	368	193	711	338	359	888	380	384	299	637	455	385	208	376	366	249	668
Mominabad ...	547	682	537	600	539	727	631	559	862	474	412	831	546	578	546	616	507
Muctul ...	345	480	435	398	337	623	429	357	660	358	260	629	344	376	344	414	389
Mysore ...	286	141	619	277	278	807	298	303	321	556	373	295	126	291	285	158	587
Nacricul ...	338	609	265	503	321	453	455	308	777	202	172	655	429	381	335	380	236
Nagercoil ...	426	264	856	577	432	1043	346	468	85	782	576	152	358	424	430	288	824
Nagore ...	170	256	611	84	181	692	52	212	316	551	335	140	225	131	174	172	582
Naidoopettah ..	79	357	366	164	72	554	195	50	506	393	86	383	187	121	75	228	334
Negapatam ...	175	251	619	89	181	607	57	217	311	556	340	135	230	136	179	177	587
Nellore ...	119	398	325	205	112	513	236	90	546	262	46	424	228	165	116	269	293
Nowgaum or Russilcondah ..	741	1019	295	826	731	108	857	712	1168	359	575	1045	849	786	737	890	333
Ongole ...	198	477	216	284	191	434	315	169	625	183	32	503	307	244	195	318	214
Oolundoorpettah.	129	216	550	49	126	738	56	162	322	487	271	200	145	118	123	87	518
Ossoor ...	134	220	557	172	188	745	198	213	396	424	296	306	21	202	191	91	525
Ootacamund ...	326	75	715	258	332	903	264	368	254	652	436	244	190	324	330	121	683
Palamcottah ...	379	243	809	330	385	926	298	420	132	745	520	105	311	377	382	241	776

Seeunderabad	Seringapatam	Shcally	Tanjore	Tellicherry	Tindevanum	Tranquebar	Trivellore	Trichinopoly	Trevandrum	Tuticoreen	Vaniumbaddy	Vellore	Vizagapatam	Vizianagrum	Wallahjahbad	
342	227	180	424	425	287	865	443	371	388	553	544	280	309	641	663	360	Hurryhur
4	502	425	524	561	556	447	542	392	359	804	762	416	385	400	422	413	Hyderabad
349	779	585	558	606	716	478	576	414	603	875	818	481	449	113	134	444	Ingeram
297	765	571	514	592	702	461	562	400	589	861	804	467	434	103	124	430	Juggumpettah
549	655	318	25	58	381	102	6	176	96	343	219	191	167	672	694	149	Karicaul
509	957	783	756	801	922	676	774	612	801	1073	1016	679	646	101	87	641	Kimedy
340	563	241	183	231	374	106	201	51	231	518	446	105	73	465	487	73	Kircumbaddy
536	349	110	216	186	142	248	216	327	148	284	291	197	242	768	789	300	Kotirgherry
133	436	291	390	428	422	313	409	259	425	670	629	283	252	426	448	280	Kurnool
261	732	538	511	559	669	431	529	367	556	828	771	434	401	171	193	396	Maddapollam or Nursapore
398	604	281	150	212	411	77	168	30	209	481	424	130	86	501	523	38	Madras
630	512	231	162	102	269	214	168	293	82	189	132	231	255	775	796	266	Madura
498	168	190	487	428	105	408	487	410	590	378	502	323	352	797	819	404	Mangalore
506	314	81	381	321	49	326	381	335	283	293	417	246	278	755	777	329	Manuntoddy
220	689	495	468	516	626	388	486	321	513	785	728	391	358	235	257	351	Masulipatam
503	258	91	399	340	68	337	399	316	302	341	445	256	288	766	787	339	Mercarah
204	471	531	652	690	631	575	671	511	687	932	891	545	514	602	624	542	Mominabad
100	459	329	450	488	460	373	469	309	485	730	689	343	312	486	508	340	Muctul
434	367	9	309	249	121	255	309	261	212	362	354	175	206	684	706	258	Mysore
70	572	460	498	521	590	396	491	332	521	805	735	399	366	330	362	363	Nacricul
776	589	377	325	248	316	361	306	439	228	43	80	377	401	921	942	412	Nagercoil
556	611	307	32	58	381	108	13	183	96	336	212	197	171	679	701	156	Nagore
528	597	278	216	261	408	136	231	72	261	533	476	139	106	431	453	101	Naidoopettah
581	619	312	37	53	376	113	18	188	91	331	207	202	179	684	706	161	Negapatam
257	578	318	257	305	448	177	275	115	302	574	617	189	117	390	412	142	Nellore
631	1092	905	878	926	1036	805	896	731	925	1195	1158	790	768	226	209	764	Nowgaum or Russilcondah
208	581	370	336	381	517	256	351	192	381	652	595	259	226	311	333	221	Ongole
181	589	255	61	80	311	51	82	133	78	349	292	115	95	615	637	106	Oolundoorpettah
336	421	98	211	215	228	150	233	171	177	423	366	70	111	622	644	165	Ossoor
521	392	95	258	199	127	261	258	339	161	296	303	210	251	780	802	312	Ootacamund
728	637	330	278	201	363	313	259	392	181	90	33	330	354	873	895	365	Palamcottah

	Palaveram	Palghaut	Payakerowpet	Pondicherry	Poonamallee	Poondy	Porto Novo	Pulicat	Quilon	Rajahmundry	Ramapatam	Ramnad	Royacottah	Sadras	St. Thomas' Mount	Salem	Samulcottah	Secunderabad
Palaveram	335	445	86	8	633	117	41	442	382	165	320	172	47	3	205	413	407	
Palghaut	723	266	349	911	272	376	170	660	441	217	199	333	338	120	691	582		
Payakerowpet	530	438	187	561	416	872	63	279	750	554	491	442	594	38	335			
Pondicherry	92	718	81	128	376	467	251	224	150	47	90	137	498	472				
Poonamallee	626	123	35	448	375	158	326	166	52	7	211	406	400					
Poondy	749	601	1060	251	467	937	741	678	629	782	225	523						
Porto Novo	159	345	498	282	193	172	78	121	143	529	503							
Pulicat	484	353	136	361	191	88	38	247	384	378								
Quilon	809	692	235	374	424	446	304	840	762									
Rajahmundry	216	686	490	427	378	531	31	272										
Ramapatam	470	274	211	162	315	247	241											
Ramnad	285	272	323	215	717	703												
Royacottah	180	172	69	521	417													
Sadras	50	203	458	450														
St. Thomas' Mount	209	409	404															
Salem	562	487																
Samulcottah	307																	
Secunderabad																		

	Sedashagur	Seringapatam	Sheally	Tanjore	Tellicherry	Tindevanum	Tranquebar	Trivellore	Trichinopoly	Trevandrum	Tuticoreen	Vaniumbaddy	Vellore	Vizagapatam	Vizianagram	Wallajahbad	
	600	277	138	209	407	65	157	26	196	470	413	124	79	510	582	27	Palaveram
	398	150	257	187	124	269	257	347	160	221	276	218	262	788	810	321	Palghaut
	803	610	582	630	740	502	601	438	628	899	842	505	473	64	86	468	Payakerowpet
	593	267	52	111	391	24	70	99	128	420	296	130	94	595	617	72	Pondicherry
	592	268	144	206	399	71	162	18	204	475	418	118	73	503	525	29	Poonamallee
	991	797	770	818	936	690	788	626	815	1087	1030	693	660	118	191	655	Poondy
	615	289	20	80	397	56	33	130	118	389	265	152	125	626	648	103	Porto Novo
	617	293	180	212	424	107	198	38	239	511	454	143	98	481	503	65	Pulicat
	504	330	321	264	231	377	330	455	244	41	135	393	417	937	959	425	Quilon
	740	546	519	567	677	439	537	375	564	836	779	442	409	128	150	404	Rajahmundry
	624	361	309	351	494	223	321	159	348	620	563	226	133	344	366	188	Ramapatam
	616	305	172	124	342	254	151	333	122	195	71	304	295	814	836	306	Ramnad
	414	117	193	194	217	128	211	152	156	401	344	48	92	618	640	141	Royacottah
	608	285	99	159	415	63	117	63	196	467	343	132	88	556	577	36	Sadras
	599	275	142	201	406	69	160	25	201	473	416	124	79	506	528	30	St Thos' Mount
	513	168	151	124	254	140	183	218	86	331	274	89	153	659	681	191	Salem
	771	577	550	598	708	470	568	406	595	867	810	473	440	102	124	436	Samulcottah
	502	425	521	561	556	447	512	392	559	804	762	416	385	400	422	413	Secunderabad
Sedashagur	358	656	596	273	577	656	578	558	546	670	491	559	868	890	572	Sedashagur	
Seringapatam	319	259	130	245	319	254	221	372	364	1				674	696	218	Seringapatam
Sheally	59	382	76	18	151	97	368	244							669	124	Sheally
Tanjore	322	131	59	213	37	292	235	196							517	186	Tanjore
Tellicherry	376	382	385	285	273	397	296	3								379	Tellicherry
Tindevanum	95	78	132	89	404	347	108	69									Tindivanum
Tranquebar	169	97	350	226	181	160	66										Tranquebar
Trivellore	211	482	425	104	60	503	5										Trivellore
Trichinopoly	271	211	175	173	692	711											Trichinopoly
Trevandrum	121	420	444	961	986	45											Trevandrum
Tuticoreen	363	387	907	929	398												Tuticoreen
Vaniumbaddy	44	570	592	96													Vaniumbaddy
Vellore	538	559	31														Vellore
Vizagapatam	36	533															Vizagapatam
Vizianagram	554																Vizianagram
Wallajahbad																	Wallajahbad

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE

POSTING BEARERS FOR TRAVELLERS.

FORT SAINT GEORGE, *October* 23, 1863.

The following *Revised* Notification is published for general information.

NOTIFICATION.

FORT SAINT GEORGE, *October* 9, 1863.

...uentioned Officers will be entrusted with the duty of posting bearers for Tra... Madras Presidency from and after the 1st November 1863 :—

...e Presidency and in the Madras ...trict.....	.....	Deputy Collectors.
...istrict of Bellary,.....	.....	
Coimbatore,	.....	
Cuddapah,	.....	
Ganjam,	.....	
Godavari,	.....	
Kistna,	.....	
Kurnool,	.....	
Madura,	.....	
Malabar,	.....	
Nellore,	.....	
Salem,	.....	
South Arcot,	.....	
South Canara,	.....	
Tanjore,	.....	
Tinnevelly,	.....	
Trichinopoly,	.....	
Vizagapatam,	.....	
B... Cantonment.		.....Superintendent of Police.
...sore Province.		
...trict of Bangalore,	.....	Deputy Superintendents.
Colar,	.....	
Toomkoor,	.....	
...o Mysore,	.....	
Do Hussan,	.....	
Do Shimoga,	.....	
Do Cudoor,	.....	
Do Chituldroog.	.....	
Coorg.....		.....Superintendent.
His Highness the Nizam's Territories.....		Superintendent of Police, Residency Bazaars.

By Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council,

A. J. ARBUTHNOT, *Chief Secretary.*

MADRAS CIVIL FUND.

OFFICE—CHEPAUK.

Hours of business—from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Hon. H. D. Phillips, „ H. Frere, „ C. Pelly, } Trustees of the Civil Fund. { T. Clarke, Esq. J. D. Sim, Esq. C. G. Master, Esq.

The Chief Secretary, Trustee Ex-Officio.

Hon. H D. Phillips, „ H. Frere, „ C. Pelly, } Managers of the Civil Service Annuity Fund. { T. Clarke, Esq. J. D. Sim, Esq.

The Chief Secretary..... } Managers Ex-Officio.
The Accountant General..... }

W. Hudleston, Esq.....Secretary

Messrs. Coutts and Co.—Agents in England.

COMMITTEE OF RETIRED MEMBERS IN ENGLAND.

R. Clarke, Esq.	Sir H. C. Montgomery, Bart.	J. F. Thomas, Esq.
D. Hill, Esq.	T. L. Blane, Esq.	W. H. Bayley, Esq.
R. Clerk, Esq.	D. Elliott, Esq.	

Half-yearly General Meetings are held in the months of January and July of each year, on a day to be fixed by the Trustees and notified in the Official Gazette.

Under the old Rules of the Civil Fund Subscriptions at 2½ per cent. are payable by all Members of the Covenanted Civil Service on their allowances for a period of 16 years, and a Donation of £30 is payable at option on the birth of a daughter to secure to her the benefits of the Subsidiary Rules after the age of 19.

The Pensions granted to Widows under the old Rules of the Civil Fund, are continued till re-marriage or death, and are revived on 2nd Widowhood.

The daughters of deceased Members for whom the benefits of the Subsidiary Rules have been secured, are allowed pensions till marriage or death, but those for whom the above benefits have not been secured, are granted pensions up to the age of 19 only or till marriage if married at an earlier age when in either case a Donation of £300 is paid to them or to their guardians. But if such daughters are proved to be in indigent circumstances, then, instead of the Donation, a pension of £50 per annum is allowed to them after the age of 19 till marriage or death.

Pensions to Sons are granted up to the age of 19, when a Donation of £390 is paid to them or to their guardians, but if such sons are proved to labor under mental or bodily infirmity, then, instead of the Donation, a pension of £50 per annum, is granted to them till recovery.

The whole amount of pensions allowed under these Rules, to each family (Widows and Children) is reducible by any private income in excess of £45 private income—which amount is allowed for the benefit of the *whole* family of a deceased Subscriber. The individual pension is reducible by the individual share of the private income in excess of £45 equally divided between the whole family.

Under the Rules of the Provident branch of the Civil Fund, lately adopted by the Service, the following Subscriptions and Donations are payable by Subscribers to this branch.

Subscriptions at 2½ per cent. on the allowances of Subscribers for 16 years as before, and at the same rate for the whole further term of Service, in the cases of married men and Widowers with families; but at 1 per cent. after 16 years for the whole further period of Service, in the cases of Bachelors and Widowers without families.

On each marriage and by each married man entering the Service a Donation of Rupees 1,500 0 0

On birth of each daughter a Donation of „ 500 0 0

On birth of each son a Donation of „ 250 0 0

The Annuities granted to widows under these rules, are reduced to one-half on re-marriage and continued at that rate during second marriage and until death; but if the second husband happen to be a Subscriber to this branch, then the widow on second widowhood reverts to the full Annuity.

The Annuities to daughters of deceased Members are continued till marriage or death and a Donation of £300 is paid to them on marriage.

The Annuities to sons are continued up to the age of 21, when a Donation of £300 is paid: but if such son is proved to labor under mental or bodily infirmity, then instead of the Donation and without reference to age, an Annuity of £125 is granted until recovery.

The Annuities granted from this branch of the Fund to the families of deceased Subscribers are not affected by any amount of private income they may possess or inherit.

STAMP OFFICE.

2ND LINE BEACH.

R. W. NORFOR, Esq., Superintendent of Stamps.

DUTIES PAYABLE ON DEEDS AND OTHER INSTRUMENTS.

Act X of 1862 provides the Stamp Duties that have to be paid on Deeds, Instruments and Writings, and Law Papers. Below is given a list of the former ordinarily and generally executed with the amount of the Stamp to be impressed on each as contained in Schedule A of the Act.

The Stamp must be impressed on the paper itself, except in the case of the transfer of shares of any Banking Corporation or Joint Stock Company, which by any law applicable to such Corporation can be effected by simple endorsement of Receipts, Shop Bills, Bills of Exchange, and applications to Collectors of Customs. In these cases adhesive stamps, which should be obliterated in such a manner as to show that they had been used, may be employed.

If a Deed, Instrument or other writing be not stamped or insufficiently stamped, it is invalid as creating, transferring, or extinguishing any right or obligation; but when executed inadvertently, without intention to evade the stamp duty or otherwise to defraud Government on paper not bearing a proper stamp, such deed, &c., may be admitted in evidence before a Civil Court or duly stamped by the Collector of Stamps on payment of the prescribed stamp duty and a penalty.

Drafts or orders for payment of money on demand drawn without stamp may be stamped by an adhesive stamp by the person receiving them; but this does not relieve the drawee from the penalty incurred for issuing them unstamped.

The value of the stamp affixed to receipts is to be paid by the person granting them under a penalty in case of refusal not exceeding 100 Rupees, and so also is the expense of providing stamps for Bills of Exchange, Bonds, &c., to be met by the person drawing or making them.

Appeals from the Collectors of Stamps lie to the Board of Revenue.

DOCUMENTS.

	PROPER STAMPS.
AGREEMENT, on any Minute or Memorandum of an Agreement, not being of the nature of a Bond or other Obligation for the payment of money, or of a Conveyance, or of a Deed of Mortgage, Gift, or Dower, and not being otherwise provided for in this Schedule, whether the same be only evidence of a contract or obligatory upon the parties.....	1 Rupee.

NOTE.—If two or more letters are offered in evidence to prove an Agreement between the parties who shall have written such letters, it will be sufficient if any one of such letters be stamped as an Agreement.

If the Agreement, or Minute or Memorandum be of the nature of a Bond or other Obligation for the payment of money or of a Conveyance, or of a Deed of Mortgage, Gift, or Dower.	The same Stamp as prescribed by this Schedule for such Instrument.
Agreement for an annual or periodical payment not otherwise charged for in this Schedule.	The same Stamp as for a Bond for the amount of ten years' payment, or of sum total secured if less.
Agreement, or Minute or Memorandum for a lease or of the terms and conditions on which any land, house, or other real property is let, held, or occupied.	The same Stamp as for a lease for the same property on the same terms and conditions.

Provided that any lease afterwards made of the same land, house, or other real property in pursuance of such Agreement, Minute or Memorandum, shall be chargeable with a stamp duty of 8 Annas only, to be denoted by a Stamp, which shall be affixed to such lease by the Collector of Stamp Revenue of the District upon the production of the Agreement, Minute or Memorandum bearing the proper Stamp, and not otherwise.

Agreement to cultivate, manufacture, produce, provide, or deliver any article in consideration of advance made—

	Rupees.	*Annas.*
If the amount advanced do not exceed 50 Rupees.....	0	1
If it exceed 50 Rupees but do not exceed 100 Rupees.....	0	2
If it exceed 100 Rupees but do not exceed 200 Rupees..	0	4
If it exceed 200 Rupees but do not exceed 500 Rupees.....	0	8
If it exceed 500 Rupees.....	1	0

	Proper Stamps.
Agreement or Contract, or any Minute or Memorandum of an Agreement, made for or relating to the sale or purchase of any Security of the Government of India, Railway Scrip, Share in any Joint Stock Company, or Bill of Exchange to the amount or value of 100 Rupees or upwards.....	1 Anna.

Exemptions.

Agreement or Contract, or any Minute or Memorandum of an Agreement, made for or relating to the sale or purchase of any Security of the Government of India, Railway Scrip, Share in any Joint Stock Company, or Bill of Exchange, if not of the amount or value of 100 Rupees.

Agreement or Contract, or any Minute or Memorandum of an Agreement, made for or relating to the sale of any goods or merchandize.

Agreement for service or personal employment by the month or for any longer period—

If the amount of monthly salary or wages secured by such Agreement do not exceed in value 5 Rupees.....	1 Anna.
If the amount so secured exceed 5 Rupees but do not exceed 20 Rupees	4 Annas.
If the amount so secured exceed 20 Rupees but do not exceed 50 Rupees	8 Annas.
If any other case.....	1 Rupee.

Exemption.

Agreement for service or personal employment for any period less than a month.

Assignment, if not of the nature specified under the head of Conveyance or Settlement, nor specially exempted—

In any case where the assignment is of any interest secured by an original Deed, Instrument or Writing on a stamp of a value less than eight Rupees	The same Stamp as the original Deed.
In any other case	8 Rupees.

Exemption.

Transfer by mere endorsement of a *Bill of Exchange, Promissory Note*, or other negotiable Instrument; or of a *Bill of Lading*, and transfer by Assignment of a Policy of Insurance.

Bill of Exchange, Letter of Credit, Draft, Cheque, Promissory Note, Hoondee or other Order or Obligation for the payment of money not being a Bond, Instrument, or Writing bearing the attestation of one or more witnesses.

If payable on demand and bearing the date on which it is made, and if the sum payable exceed *twenty* Rupees...	1 Anna.

If payable at sight or at any period not exceeding one year after date or sight—				If drawn singly.		If drawn in a set of two, each to be Stamped.		If drawn in a set of three, each to be Stamped.	
				Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.
When not exceeding			100 Rs.	0	1	0	1	0	1
When exceeding	100	and not exceeding	250 „	0	3	0	2	0	1
„	250	„	500 „	0	6	0	3	0	2
„	500	„	1,000 „	0	12	0	6	0	4
„	1,000	„	2,500 „	1	8	0	12	0	8
„	2,500	„	5,000 „	3	0	1	8	1	0
„	5,000	„	10,000 „	6	0	3	0	2	0
„	10,000	„	20,000 „	12	0	6	0	4	0
„	20,000	„	30,000 „	18	0	9	0	6	0

And for every further 10,000 Rupees or for any part of every further 10,000 Rupees, if drawn singly, 6 Rupees in addition; if drawn in a set of two, each to be stamped 3 Rupees in addition; if drawn in a set of three, each to be stamped 2 Rupees in addition.

If bearing no date, the same stamp as if payable at sight, unless any date or period of payment be specified, in which case the same Stamp as prescribed by Article 12 for a Bond of the same amount.

If drawn in a set of more than three, each of the set in excess of three to be stamped as required for each one of a set drawn in a set of three.

If not drawn singly, each of the set shall state that it is drawn in a set of two or three, and shall denote on the face thereof that it is the first, second, or third of the set as the case may be.

	Proper Stamps.
If payable at a period exceeding one year after date or sight.....	The same Stamp as prescribed by Article 12 for a Bond for the payment, of the same amount.
Bill of Lading of or for any goods to be exported.....	4 Annas for a single Bill, Acknowledgment, or Instrument, or each part of every set of the same.

Bill of Sale—See Conveyance and Mortgage.

Bond or other Obligation for the payment either absolutely or conditionally of any definite or certain sum of money, not otherwise charged for or expressly exempted from the payment of Stamp Duty in this Schedule—

If any sum not exceeding				Rupees	25	*Rupees*	0	*Annas*	2
Above	25	Rs.	and not exceeding	„	50	„	0	„	4
„	50	„	..... „	„	100	„	0	„	8
„	100	„	..... „	„	200	„	1	„	0
„	200	„	..... „	„	300	„	2	„	0
„	300	„	..... „	„	500	„	4	„	0
„	500	„	..... „	„	700	„	5	„	0
„	700	„	..... „	„	1,000	„	6	„	0
„	1,000	„	..... „	„	2,000	„	10	„	0
„	2,000	„	..... „	„	3,000	„	15	„	0
„	3,000	„	..... „	„	5,000	„	25	„	0
„	5,000	„	..... „	„	10,000	„	35	„	0
„	10,000	„	..... „	„	20,000	„	60	„	0
„	20,000	„	..... „	„	40,000	„	100	„	0
„	40,000	„	..... „	„	60,000	„	125	„	0
„	60,000	„	..... „	„	80,000	„	150	„	0
„	80,000	„	..... „	„	100,000	„	200	„	0
	And for every further part of			„	100,000	„	100	„	0
	And for every further			„	100,000	„	200	„	0

Bond or Agreement for a loan made upon the deposit of Title Deeds or a Note or other Security of the Government of India, Share or Debenture of any Railway or Joint Stock Company, Bill of Lading, Warrant for Goods Deposited in a Bonded or other Warehouse, or Assignment of any Goods, with or without a deposit of the acceptance or Promissory Note of the borrower. Provided that no such Agreement is drawn in the form of a Bond or of a Bill of Exchange or Promissory Note, or in any such way as would render it a negotiable Instrument passing by endorsement, for whatever amount, in case the period of such loan shall not exceed one month.....	*Rupees* 1 *Annas* 0
If such loan is for a period exceeding one month and not exceeding two months.....	„ 2 „ 0
If such loan is for a period exceeding two months and not exceeding three months	„ 4 „ 0
If such loan is for a period exceeding three months.....	The same Stamp as prescribed by Article 12 for a Bond of the same amount.
Bond or other Obligation concerning respondentia and bottomry	The same Stamp as prescribed by Article 12 for a bond for the like amount.
Bond or other Obligation given as Security for the transfer of any Government Security or Stock of any Public Company, or for the delivery or accounting for any matter or thing capable of being valued.....	The same Stamp as prescribed by Article 12 for a Bond for the payment of the amount engaged to be paid or accounted for, or of the value of the thing to be delivered or transferred.
	Proper Stamps.
Bond or other Obligation for an annual or any periodical payment, not being interest upon any principal sum secured by the Bond or other Obligation, whether for a fixed or for an indefinite period	The same Stamp as prescribed by Article 12 for a Bond for the payment of a sum equal to ten times the yearly payment, or of the total sum secured, if less.
Bond or other Obligation when the amount of the money to be secured is not specified	An optional Stamp—See Sec. XXVII of the Act.
When the amount is limited to a certain sum.....	The same Stamp as prescribed by Article 12 for a Bond for the payment of such limited sum.
Bond or other Obligation for the due execution of an office or work, and any other Bond not otherwise specially provided for or expressly exempted from the payment of Stamp Duty by this Schedule.....	An optional Stamp—See Section XXVII of the Act.
Bond or other Obligation taken as collateral security with some Deed or Instrument executed on the Stamp prescribed for a Conveyance or Money Bond, or as security for the performance of any other Contract, Covenant, or Agreement, not being for the payment of money, the transfer of property, or the satisfaction of any pecuniary demand	The same Stamp as the Deed, Instrument, Contract, Covenant, or Agreement, if of value not exceeding 8 Rs.; otherwise a Stamp of eight Rupees.
Certificate, that is to say, a document denoting or intended to denote the right or title of the holder thereof, or any person, to any Share or Shares or Scrip in any Joint Stock or other Company, or proposed or intended Company; or any Certificate declaring or entitling the holder thereof, or any person, to be or become the proprietor of a Share or Shares or Scrip of or in any such Company	1 Anna.

Composition Deed, or other Instrument of Composition between a debtor and his creditor ..... 8 Rupees.

Conveyance or Deed or Instrument of any kind or description whatsoever, executed for the sale or transfer, for a consideration, of any land, tenement, rent, annuity, or other property, real or personal, moveable or immoveable, or of any right, title, or claim to or upon, or interest in, any land, house, rent, annuity, or other property, that is to say, for or in respect of the principal or only Deed, Instrument, or Writing whereby the property sold shall be conveyed to, or otherwise vested in, the purchaser, or to some other person by his direction—

	Rupees.
When the purchase or consideration money therein expressed or denoted shall not exceed 100 Rupees	1
Above 100 Rs. and not exceeding 200 Rs.	2
„ .....200 „ „ ..... 400 „	4
„ .....400 „ „ ..... 800 „	8
„ .....800 „ „ ..... 1,200 „	12
„ ..... 1,200 „ „ ..... 2,000 „	20
„ ..... 2,000 „ „ ..... 3,000 „	30
„ ..... 3,000 „ „ ..... 4,000 „	40
„ ..... 4,000 „ „ ..... 5,000 „	50
„ ..... 5,000 „ „ ..... 7,500 „	75
„ ..... 7,500 „ „ ..... 10,000 „	100
„ ... 10,000 „ „ ..... 20,000 „	150
„ ... 20,000 „ „ ..... 40,000 „	200
„ ... 40,000 „ „ ..... 60,000 „	300
„ ... 60,000 „ „ ..... 80,000 „	400
„ ... 80,000 „ „ .....100,000 „	500
And for every further 50,000 „	200
Or part thereof	100

	Proper Stamps.
Conveyance when the consideration is an annuity.....	The same Stamp as for a Conveyance when the purchase money is equal to ten times the annuity.
Conveyance of any kind whatever not otherwise charged, if the value of the property conveyed or if the consideration for the conveyance be stated or appear on the face of the conveyance.....	The same Duty as would be charged if a consideration in money equal to such value were expressed in the Conveyance as the consideration thereof.
If no value appear on the face of the Conveyance.....	50 Rupees.
Conveyance or Transfer of a Share of a Banking Corporation or Joint Stock Company, whether by Deed or Endorsement, when the market value of Share transferred does not exceed 100 Rupees, per Share.....	4 Annas.
When it exceeds 100 Rupees and does not exceed 200 Rupees.....	8 do.
When it exceeds 200 Rupees and does not exceed 300 Rupees.....	12 do.
When it exceeds 300 Rupees and does not exceed 400 Rupees.....	1 Rupee.

And for every 100 Rupees a further Duty of 4 Annas, and for the *conveyance* or transfer of every quarter or half of any such Share, a corresponding rate of Duty.

Exemption.

All transfers of subscription to any of the Government Loans, or other Government Securities.

Co-partnership.—Deed or other Instrument of..... 8 Rupees.

COPY—Copy or extract of any Deed, Instrument, or writing attested or certified to be a true copy or extract, and furnished for the purpose of being given in evidence in any Civil or Revenue proceeding or made for the security or use of any person being a party to, or taking any benefit or interest immediately under such Deed, Instrument, or Writing ..... } The same Duty as the original when such Duty does not exceed 8 Annas.

If the Duty chargeable on the original exceed 8 Annas, but do not exceed 10 Rupees ..... 1 Rupee.

If the Duty chargeable on the original exceed 10 Rupees, but do not exceed 50 Rupees..... 2 Rupees.

If the Duty chargeable on the original exceed 50 Rupees 5 do.

NOTE.—Every copy bearing the proper Stamp which shall at any time be offered in evidence shall be deemed to have been made for that purpose.

Where such copy may be made for the security or use of any person not being a party to, or taking any benefit or interest immediately under the Deed, Instrument, or Writing, per sheet ..... 8 Annas.

Copy, attested or certified to be a true copy or made for the purpose of being given in evidence in any Civil or Revenue Proceeding, of any Will, Testament, or Codicil, or of any Probate or Probate copy of any Will or Codicil, or of any Letter of Administration, or of any Confirmation of any Testament, Testamentary, or Dative, or of any part thereof respectively... ..... 1 Rupee.

Copy, or Extract of any Deed, Instrument, or Writing, annexed to any Deed, Instrument, or Writing..... } The same Stamp as the Deed, Instrument, or Writing from which the Copy or Extract is made, if of value not exceeding 8 Annas; otherwise 8 Annas per sheet.

	PROPER STAMPS.
Copy, authenticated or certified, of any record, letter, account, statement, report, or other writing, furnished to any individual from any Government Office, per sheet...	8 Annas.
For copies of Judicial or Revenue Papers given from Courts of Justice, Revenue Offices, &c.	See Schedule B.

EXEMPTION.

Copy of any paper which any Public Officer is required to make or furnish, for which a Stamp is not specially required by this Schedule.

Counterpart of a lease... ... ... } The same Stamp as for such lease.

EXEMPTION.

Counterpart of a lease executed by a ryot or other actual cultivator of the soil, provided that no fine or premium be paid as part of the same transaction.

(For Madras.)

Counterpart of a lease executed between landlord and tenant relative to lands in the Presidency of Madras, subject to the payment of Revenue to Government.

A counterpart of a lease includes a kubulet and the like.

COVENANT.—Any separate Deed of Covenant made on the sale or mortgage of any immoveable property or of any right or interest therein (the same not being a Deed chargeable with *ad valorem* Duty under the head of Conveyance in this Schedule) for the conveyance, assignment, surrender, or release of such property, right, or interest, or for the title to or quiet enjoyment, freedom from incumbrance, or further assurance of such property, right, or interest, or otherwise by way of indemnity in respect of the same, or for the production of the title Deeds, or Muniment of Title relating thereto, or for all or any of those purposes. ... ... 10 Rupees.

Deed of Gift or Dower whether to take effect on the instant, or at a future period, determinate or indeterminate. ... ... } The same stamp as for a Conveyance.

Deed of any kind not otherwise charged or expressly exempted from Stamp Duty by this Schedule. ... ... 1 Rupee.

Duplicate, or counterpart of any Deed, Instrument, or Writing of any description whatever chargeable with Duty under this Act not otherwise charged for or expressly exempted from Stamp Duty under this Schedule. ... ... } The same Duty as the original when such Duty does not exceed 8 Annas.

If the Duty chargeable on the original exceed 8 Annas, but do not exceed 10 Rupees. ... ... 1 Rupee.

If the Duty chargeable on the original exceed 10 Rupees, but do not exceed 50 Rupees. ... ... 2 Rupees.

If the Duty chargeable on the original exceed 50 Rupees.... 5 Rupees.

Provided that such duplicate or counterpart Stamp shall be affixed by the Collector of Stamp Revenue of the District upon the production of the original Deed bearing its proper Stamp and not otherwise.

EXCHANGE.—Any Deed, Instrument, or Writing whereby any real property shall be conveyed or surrendered in exchange for other property. ... ... } The same Stamp as for a Conveyance.

LEASE.—Any lease made in perpetuity, or for a term of years, or period determinable with one or more lives, or otherwise contingent, in consideration of a sum of money paid in the way of premium, fine, or the like, if without rent. ... ... } The same Stamp as for a Conveyance or Deed of Sale for a sum of the amount of such consideration

Any lease of any land, house or other real property at rent, without any payment of any sum of money, by way of fine or premium—	PROPER STAMPS. When the Lease is for a period not exceeding one year. Rs.	As.	When the Lease is for a period exceeding one year. Rs.	As.
Where the rent calculated for a whole year shall not exceed in value 24 Rupees.	0	4	0	8
Exceeding 24 Rs. but not exceeding 50 Rs. ...	0	8	0	12
„ 50 „ 100 „ ...	0	12	1	0
„ 100 „ 250 „ ...	1	0	2	0
„ 250 „ 500 „ ...	2	0	4	0
„ 500 „ 1,000 „ ...	4	0	8	0
„ 1,000 „ 2,000 „ ...	8	0	16	0
„ 2,000 „ 4,000 „ ...	16	0	32	0
„ 4,000 „ 6,000 „ ...	24	0	48	0
„ 6,000 „ 10,000 „ ...	40	0	80	0
„ 10,000 „ 25,000 „ ...	100	0	200	0
„ 25,000 „ 50,000 „ ...	200	0	400	0
and for every additional 25,000 or for any part of every additional 25,000 Rupees...	100	0	200	0

	Rupees.	*Annas.*
Letter of license from a Creditor to his Debtor... ...	8	0

MORTGAGE.—Any Deed of Mortgage or Conditional Sale, Assignment, Pledge, or Hypothecation, or of any Acknowledgment in the nature of a Mortgage, Conditional Sale, Pledge or Hypothecation of or in respect of any immoveable property with or without possession given, or of any personal property without possession given intended as a security for money due or to be lent thereupon; also any Deed or Contract accompanied with a deposit of Title-Deeds to any property, where the same may be made as security for payment of money due or lent at the time... } The same Stamp as for a Bond for the payment of the amount due or lent

Deeds of Mortgage or Conditional Sale, Assignment, Pledge, or Hypothecation, or of any Acknowledgment in the nature of a Mortgage, Conditional Sale, Assignment, Pledge, or Hypothecation, given for a loan or advance made on the deposit of any personal property	The same Stamp as for a Promissory Note.
Deed of Mortgage or Conditional Sale, Assignment, Pledge, or Hypothecation with or without possession given of any immoveable property or of any right, title, or interest therein, intended as security for the transfer of a Government Security, or for the payment of an Annuity for a fixed period, or for the delivery at a future date of any matter or thing capable of being valued.	The same Stamp as for a Bond for the payment of the total amount assured, or for the *bona fide* value.
Deed of Mortgage or Conditional Sale, Assignment, Pledge, or Hypothecation with or without possession given of any immoveable property, or of any right, title, or interest therein given for the security of an Annuity for an indefinite period, such as a Life Annuity.	The same Stamp as for ten times the annual payment.
Where it may be stipulated that the amount secured by such Mortgage shall not exceed a certain sum.	The same Stamp as for a Deed of Mortgage of such limited sum.
Where the total amount secured by the Mortgage is unlimited	An optional Stamp—See Sec. XXVII of the Act.
Deed of Mortgage where a Bond shall have been already taken for the amount secured, or where from any other cause the Mortgage shall act merely as collateral security, to some other transaction in which an Instrument requiring a Stamp has been executed	The same stamp as for the Bond or other Instrument, if of value not exceeding eight Rupees; otherwise a Stamp of eight Rs.
NOTE.—Where there are more Deeds than one required to execute the Mortgage in the manner desired by the parties, then for every other Deed than the principal Deed; provided the original Deed has been duly Stamped	The same Stamp as for the Principal Deed if of value not exceeding eight Rupees; otherwise a Stamp of eight Rupees.

EXEMPTION.

Letter of Hypothecation accompanying a Bill of Exchange.

PROPER STAMPS.	
MORTGAGE PROPERTY.—Re-conveyance of.....	The same Stamp as for an Assignment.
MORTGAGE PROPERTY.—Release of an equity of redemption of.....	The same Stamp as for a Conveyance.
NOTARIAL ACT.—Any Notarial Act whatsoever not otherwise charged in the Schedule.....	*Rupees.* 2 *Annas.* 0

Partition by private agreement or made by a public Officer, of an estate or property, real, or personal, or in the nature of separation of Brotherhood, as amongst Hindoos, for each sharer's copy of the Deed of Partition.

	Rupees.	*Annas.*
When the sharer's portion does not exceed one hundred Rupees in value.....	0	8
Exceeding 100 Rupees and not exceeding 200 Rupees...	1	0
„ 200 „ „ 400 „ ...	2	0
„ 400 „ „ 600 „ ...	4	0
„ 600 „ „ 800 „ ...	6	0
„ 800 „ „ 1,000 „ ...	8	0
And for every additional four hundred Rupees, or part thereof.....	2	0

When the subject of the partition, consisting either wholly or in part of other property than money, and money not being part of such subject is paid, or agreed to be paid for the purpose of compensating any difference from just proportion in the partition actually made of that subject.....	A Stamp of value equal to the joint value of the Stamp which would have been required had the subject of partition been actually divided with the just proportion and of the Stamp for a conveyance or Deed of Sale for a sum equal to the amount so paid, or agreed to be paid, for the purpose of compensating the difference therefrom.
PROMISSORY NOTE for the payment of any sum by Instalments, or for the payment of several sums at different dates, so that the whole of the money to be paid shall be definite and certain	The same Stamp as for a Bond for the payment of the whole amount.
PROTEST of any Bill of Exchange or Promissory Note for any sum of money.....	*Rupees* 2
RECEIPT or discharge given for the payment of money or in acquittal of a debt paid in money or otherwise, when the sum received, discharged, or acquitted, exceeds 20 Rupees...	*Annas* 1

GENERAL EXEMPTIONS.

Letter sent by post acknowledging the arrival of a Currency or Promissory Note, Bill of Exchange, or any Security for money.

Receipt or discharge for the rent of land paying Revenue to Government, granted to any ryot or other actual cultivator for the rent of land cultivated by him.

Receipt or discharge written upon any Promissory Note, Bill of Exchange, Draft, or Order for the payment of money, duly stamped.

Receipt or discharge written upon or contained in a Mortgage Deed or other Security, or a Deed of Conveyance, Settlement, Personal Bond, or other Instrument duly stamped, acknowledging the receipt of the consideration money therein expressed or the receipt of any principal money, interest, or annuity thereby charged.

Receipt given for money deposited in any Bank, or in the hands of any Banker to be accounted for, whether with interest or not, provided the same be not expressed to be received of or by the hands of any other than the person to whom the same is to be accounted for. Provided always that this exemption shall not extend to a receipt or acknowledgment for any sum paid or deposited for or upon a letter of any allotment of a share, in respect of a call upon any scrip or share of or in any Joint Stock or other Company, or proposed or intended Company, which last mentioned receipt or acknowledgment, by whomsoever given, shall be liable to the Duty charged upon a receipt.

RELEASE to an Executor or Trustee from his trust.....	*Rupees* 10
Schedule annexed or referred to in any Agreement, Lease, Bond, Deed, or other Instrument, per sheet, ...	*Annas* 8
SETTLEMENT—Marriage Settlement, &c., namely, any Deed or Instrument, whereby any sum of money, or any Government Security or other property, real or personal, shall be settled, or agreed to be settled, upon or for the benefit of any person, in any manner whatsoever.....	The same Stamp as prescribed by Article 12 for a Bond for the payment of the amount of value settled or agreed to be settled; or in cases in which the value shall be determinate, an optional Stamp—See Section XXVII of the Act.

GENERAL EXEMPTIONS.

Any Deed, Instrument, or Writing of any kind made or executed by or on behalf of the Government by any Government Board, Commission, Court, Officer or Agent.

Note.—The foregoing exemption does not extend to any Deed, Instrument, or Writing, executed by a Court of Wards, Local Agent, or Officer acting under the authority of any such Court or Agent, or by a Municipal Commissioner, or by any Administrator General or Receiver appointed by any Court; neither does it extend to a sale made for the recovery of an arrear of Revenue or rent, or in satisfaction of a decree or order of Court, in any of which cases the purchaser shall be required to pay, along with the purchase money, the price of the requisite Stamp, or else provide such Stamp, and shall receive from the Officer conducting the Sale a Deed of Sale executed on the proper Stamp.

Renunciation of land executed by a Ryot or other actual cultivator of the land to his landlord.

WILL, TESTAMENT, and the like, together with a Deed merely declaratory of trust or appointment or otherwise, in execution of powers, or pursuant to any previous Settlement, Deed, or Will.

Note.—(*a*) Any Deed, Instrument, or Writing required by the foregoing Schedule to be Stamped, may be written on one or more Stamps, if the value of the Stamps used amount to the value required by the Schedule.

(*b*) When of several Deeds, Instruments or Writings, a doubt shall arise which is the principal, it shall be lawful for the parties to determine for themselves which shall be so deemed. In any case, however, where there are more Deeds than one, every other Deed than the principal requires the same Stamp as the principal Deed, of value not exceeding eight Rupees (which shall be the maximum Stamp for collateral Deeds), and every such collateral Deed shall specify by its contents which other is the principal Deed by which the conveyance has been affected, certifying that it is executed on the proper Stamp.

PRECEDENCE IN THE EAST INDIES.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22nd August 1862, No. 336.—The following Notification by the Government of India is published in General Orders :—

FORT WILLIAM, *Home Department, the 29th July* 1862. No. 3780. NOTIFICATION.—The following Warrant under Her Majesty's Sign Manual, in supersession of the Table of Precedence for India, prescribed in January 1855, and notified in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 2nd of May following, is published for general information :—

VICTORIA R.

VICTORIA, by the Grace of God, of the United Kindgom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith.

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting, Whereas it hath been represented unto us, that it is advisable to regulate the Rank and Precedence of Persons holding appointments in the East Indies.

In order to fix the same, and prevent all disputes, We do hereby declare that it is Our Will and Pleasure that the following Table be observed with respect to the Rank and Precedence of the Persons hereafter named, *viz.* :—

The Governor-General and Viceroy, or Governor-General and Viceroy for the time being.

The Governor of Bengal. The Governor of Madras. The Governor of Bombay. The Governor of Agra.

The Governor of any Presidency which may be hereafter formed in India.

The President of the Council of the Governor General of India.

The Lieutenant-Governors of any of the Presidencies or Provinces in India, according to priority of appointment.

The Chief Justice, Bengal. The Bishop of Calcutta. The Chief Justice, Madras. The Bishop of Madras. The Chief Justice, Bombay. The Bishop of Bombay.

The Commander-in-Chief in India, when also a Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India.

Ordinary Members of the Council of the Governor-General of India, according to priority of appointment.

Ordinary Members of Council, Bengal, according to priority of appointment.

The Commander-in-Chief at Madras, when also a Member of Council.

Ordinary Members of Council at Madras, according to priority of appointment.

The Commander-in-Chief at Bombay, when also a Member of Council.

Ordinary Members of Council at Bombay, according to priority of appointment.

The Puisne Judges of the High Court of Judicature at Calcutta, according to priority of appointment.

The Puisne Judges of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, according to priority of appointment.

The Puisne Judges of the High Court of Judicature at Bombay, according to priority of appointment.

The Governor of the Straits Settlements.

The Commander-in-Chief in India.

The Commander-in-Chief of Her Majesty's Naval Forces.

The Commanders-in-Chief of the Army at the several Presidencies (not being Commander-in-Chief in India,) according to relative rank in their respective services.

The Commander-in-Chief of the Indian Navy.

Members appointed to the Council of the Governor-General of India, for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, according to priority of appointment, except in the case of Members who may, on other grounds, be entitled to special precedence.

Members of the Council of the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal, appointed for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, according to priority of appointment, except in the case of Members who may, on other grounds, be entitled to special precedence.

Members of Council at Madras, appointed for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, according to priority of appointment, except in the case of Members who may, on other grounds, be entitled to special precedence.

Members of Council at Bombay, appointed for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, according to priority of appointment, except in the case of Members who may, on other grounds, be entitled to special precedence.

Naval and Military Officers above the rank of Major General.

Civilians, with reference to their Rank and Precedence, to be divided into six Classes.

Civilians of thirty-five years' standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class I, and from date of entering such Class to rank with

Major Generals according to date of Commission.

Civilians of twenty years' standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class II, and from date of entering such Class to rank with

Colonels according to date of Commission.

Archdeacons of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay,

Civilians of twelve years' standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class III, and from date of entering such Class to rank with

Lieutenant Colonels according to date of Commission.

Civilians of eight years' standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class IV, and from date of entering such Class to rank with

Majors according to date of Commission.

Civilians of four years' standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class V, and from date of entering such Class to rank with

Captains according to date of Commission.

Civilians under four years' standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class VI, and to rank with

Subalterns according to date of Commission.

Advocates-General (not being Members of Council for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations) to rank with the First Class of Civil Servants.

Administrators-General to rank with the Second Class of Civil Servants.

Chaplains to rank with Civilians of the Fourth Class and Majors.

Assistant Chaplains to rank with Civilians of the Fifth Class and Captains.

All Officers not mentioned in the above Table, whose rank is regulated by comparison with rank in the Army, to have the same rank with reference to Civil Servants as is enjoyed by Military Officers of equal grades.

All other persons who may not be mentioned in this Table to take rank according to general usage, which is to be explained and determined by the Governor General in Council in case any question shall arise.

Nothing in the foregoing Rules to disturb the existing practice relating to precedency at Native Courts, or on occasions of intercourse with Natives; and the Governor General in Council to be empowered to make rules for such occasions in case any dispute shall arise.

All Ladies to take place according to the rank assigned to their respective Husbands, with the exception of wives of Peers, and Ladies having precedence in England, independently of their Husbands, and who are not in rank below the Daughters of Barons.

Such Ladies to take place according to their several ranks, with reference to such precedence in England, immediately after the wives of Members of Council at the Presidencies in India.

Given at our Court, at Balmoral, this twenty-first day of May, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two, and in the twenty-fifth year of Our Reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,

(Signed) CHARLES WOOD.

(Signed) E. C. BAYLEY, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

(Signed) H. MARSHALL, Colonel,

Secretary to Government.

GRADATION LIST OF THE ENGINEER ESTABLISHMENTS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Passed in Surveying and Civil Engineering.	Lingual Attainments.	NAMES.	Regiment.	Date of first Appointment to the Department.	Date of present Appointment.	District or other duty on which now employed.	REMARKS.
	te	Orr, C. A.....Colonel....	Royal Engrs...	21 June 1833	1 Sep. 1863	Secretary to Govt. D. P. W.	
		Stewart, J. H. M.Shaw Bt. Major...	do.	13 Jan. 1834	do.	Depy. Secy. to Govt.	

Superintending Engineers.

T	Bolleau, A. J. M.....Lieut. Col..	Royal Engrs...	19 June 1846	1 May 1863	4th Division	Madras.
e	Walker, G. W.....Lieut. Col..	do.	21 Jan. 1845	1 do.	do.	Coimbatore.
teh	Hitchins, H. W.....Lieut. Col..	do.	22 Jan. 1847	1 do.	5th do.	Salem.
teh	Hemery, E.....Lieut. Col..	do.	18 May 1847	1 do.	3d do.	Cuddapah.
teh	Chambers, O. W. S.....Captain....	do.	11 May 1847	1 do.	1st do.	Waltair.
S	Moberly, F. J.....Captain....	do.	19 Oct. 1847	6 do.	6th do.	Madura.
th	Anderson, J. C.....Lieut. Col.	do.	26 Feb. 1861	1 do.	2d do.	Masulipatam.
	Bean, J.....Captain....	do.	19 Oct. 1847	17 Nov.	6th do.	Tanjore.

First Class Executive Engineers of Districts.

teh	Moberly, A. S.....Captain....	Royal Engrs...	23 July 1848	23 June 1863	Nellore.	
te	Fisher, J. F.....Captain..	do.	17 June 1851	do.	Bellary.	
t	Gallagan, T. E.....do	do.	3 Feb. 1852	do	Salem.	
t	Ryves, J. G.....2d Captain...	do.	24 Feb. 1852	do	Tanjore.	
Hte	Prendergast, H. L. 2d Captain....	do.	3 Jan. 1854	do	Kistnah.	
		do.	27 Nov. 1857	17 Nov.	Presidency.	On special duty to Calcutta.

Second Class Executive Engineers of Districts.

S & C E	Harington, E. H.....Captain....	Staff Corps	3 Feb. 1854	23 June 1863	North Arcot.....	*Europe S. C.* 20th Dec. 1861.
S & C E	Stoddard, J. F.....Major.....	do.	2 Aug. 1853	do.	Godavery.	
	Goddard, J.....Captain....	Royal Engrs....	31 Jan. 1851	do.	Bangalore.	
	Palmer, W. C.....Captain....	Staff Corps....	9 May 1854	do.	Trichinopoly.	
S & C E	Vertue, J.....Captain....	Royal Engrs....	22 Nov. 1852	do.	Malabar.	
S & C E	Payne, G. M.....Captain....	Staff Corps....	29 July 1853	do.	Madura.	
	Kennedy, R.....Esq.....	Uncovd. Asst.				
te		Civil Engr...	24 Apr. 1855	do.	Madras.....	
t	Tulloch, H.....2d Captain....	Royal Engrs....	26 Feb. 1856	do.	Presidency.....	
Ste	Fraser, W.....Esquire....	Cord. Civil Engr	6 Mar. 1855	do.	Madras.....	Available for Special duty.
St	Farewell, W. F. F.....Major.....	Staff Corps	1 Oct. 1863	16 Sep. 1863	Coimbatore.	
	Paxton, L.....Captain....	Staff Corps.....	6 Jan. 1854	17 Nov.	Tinnevelly.	

Third Class Executive Engineers of Districts.

	t	Dopping, J. H.	Esq	Covd. Civil Engr.	6 Mar. 1855	30 June 1863	Kurnool	Acting Exec. Engr. 2d Class, vice Harrington, 30th June 1863.
S & C E	H to	Palmer, J. G.	Major	Staff Corps	10 Feb. 1851	23 do.	Cuddapah.	
S & C E	H to	Phillipps, C. G.	Captain	do.	9 May 1854	do.	Ganjam.	
	te	Beatty, J.	2d Captain.	Royal Engrs.	13 Mar. 1855	do.	Vizagapatam.	
S & C E	T	Harington, W. C.	Esquire	Uncovenanted	27 Jan. 1851	do.	South Arcot.	
S & C E	te	Smith, H. B.	Esquire	Uncovd. Asst. Civil Engr.	24 Apr. 1855	do.	South Canara	In charge of Wynaad.—Temporarily.
	t	Rogers, H. T.	Captain	Royal Engrs.	6 Jan. 1862	15 Sept.	Madras.	
	t	Chrystie, W.	2d Captain	Royal Engrs.	23 Oct. 1855	17 Nov.	North Arcot	

First Class Assistant Engineers of Districts.

S & C E	t	Lawford A.	Esquire	Uncovenanted	18 July 1855	23 June 1863	Trichinopoly	*Europe S. C.*
	te	Rundall, W J.	Esquire	Uncovenanted	2 Aug. 1855	do.	Godavary.	
	te	Sage, G. S.	Esq.	Uncovd. Asst. Civil Engineer	24 Apr. 1855	do.	Kistnah.	Actg. Exec. Engr. 3d class, vice Dopping.
	t to	Huxted, J. O.	2d Captain.	Royal Engrs.	30 Jan. 1856	do.	Kistnah.	
	te	Prendergast, H. N. D. V. C.	Major	do.	28 Oct. 1856	17 Nov.	Madras.	On leave for 6 months, 24th Nov. 1863.

Second Class Assistant Engineers of Districts.

	t	Wood, H. W.	Lieutenant.	Royal Engrs.	1 Dec. 1857	30 June 1863	Presidency.	
	t to	Makgill, J.	Lieutenant.	do.	9 Apr. 1858	23 do.	Godavery	Ag. Asst. Engr. 1st class, vice Sage.
	te	Smith, C. J.	Lieutenant.	do.	12 Jan. 1859	do.	Nellore.	Do. do. vice Lawford.
	t	Mead, H. R.	Lieutenant.	do.	12 Jan. 1859	do.	Tanjore.	Do. do.
S & C E	S to	Syme, W.	Captain	Staff Corps	19 June 1851	do.	Malabar.	Temporarily Transferred to Paumben.
S & C E	te	George, J.	Esquire	Uncovenanted	29 Mar. 1856	15 Sep.	North Arcot	
	te t	Smalley, H.	Lieutenant.	Royal Engrs.	15 July 1859	17 Nov.	Godavery	
	S t	Whish, W. T.	Lieutenant.	do.	4 June 1858	do.	South Arcot	

Third Class Assistant Engineers of Districts.

	to	Trail, D. H.	Lieutenant.	Royal Engrs.	1 Feb. 1861	23 June 1863	Salem	Ag. Asst. Engr. 2d class, vice Makgill, 17th Nov. 1863.
	t	Roberts H.	Esquire	Covenanted	20 Sept. 1859	do.	Tanjore.	Do. do.
	t	Coningham, W. C.	Lieutenant.	Royal Engrs.	13 Sep. 1861	do.	Madura	Do. do. vice Smith.
	t	Vibart, H. M.	Lieutenant.	do.	13 do.	do.	Kistnah.	
	to	Pennycuick, J.	Lieutenant.	do.	4 Apr. 1862	do.	Presidency.	Leave for 6 months, 27th Nov. 1863.
	to	Wilson, J. L.	Esquire	Covenanted	20 Sep. 1859 to 24 Jan. 1862	15 Sept.	Bellary.	
	te	Edgcome, A. R.	2d Captain	Royal Engr.	13 Jan. 1863	17 Nov.	Kistnah	
	t	Fraser, R. C.	Esquire	Covenanted	20 Sep. 1859	do.	Trichinopoly	
	t	O'Rattigan, P. O.	Esquire	do.	20 Sep. 1859	do.	Tinnevelly	
	te	Paynter, L. W.	Esquire	do.	20 Sep. 1859 to 24 Jan. 1862	do.	Salem	Acting vice Trail.
	S to	Hankin, F. G.	Captain	Staff Corps	3 Apr. 1855	8 do.	Coimbatore	Employed on the Lawrance Asylum.
		Filgate, A. J.	Lieutenant.	Royal Engrs.	5 Sep. 1863	17 Nov.	Malabar	Acting vice Coningham.
		Brosnahan, J.	Esquire	Covenanted	6 Mar. 1855	10 Sept.	6th Division	Supernumerary.
		Thompson, R.	Lieutenant.	Royal Engrs.	17 Aug. 1863	17 Nov.	Coimbatore	Acting vice Roberts.
		Bowen, C.	Lieutenant.	do.	27 Nov. 1863	27 Nov.	Presidency	Do. vice Pennycuick.
		Merrall, E. E.	Esquire	Covenanted	4 Feb. 1855	4 Feb. 1855	Coimbatore	Employed on the Lawrence Asylum work.

Divisions.	District comprised in each Division.	Head Quarters.	Names of the Superintending Engineer.	Date of present Appointment
First Division	Ganjam, Vizagapatam, Godavery	Waltair	Captain O. W. S. Chambers, R. E.	1 May 1855.
Second Division	Kistna, Nellore	Masulipatam	Lt. Col. J. C. Anderson, R. E.	1 do.
Third Division	Cuddapah, Bellary, Kurnool	Cuddapah	Lieut. Col. E. Heuery, R. E.	1 do.
Fourth Division	Presidency, Madras, North Arcot	Madras	Lieut. Col. A. J. M. Boileau, R. E.	1 do.
Fifth Division	South Arcot, Salem, Bangalore	Salem	Lieut. Col. H. W. Hitchins, R. E.	1 do.
Sixth Division	Tanjore, Trichinopoly	Tanjore	Captain J. Bean, R. E.	1 Nov.
Seventh Division	Coimbatore, Malabar, South Canara	Coimbatore	Lieut. Col. G. W. Walker, R. E.	5 May
Eighth Division	Madura, Tinnevelly	Madura	Captain F. J. Moberly, R. E.	5 do.

Nominal Roll of Officers composing the permanent strength of the Department of Public Works arranged according to Districts.

Ganjam.

Rank and Names.	Appointment.	Remarks.
Captain C. G. Phillipps	2d Class Exec. Engr.	
Deputy Asst. Commy. H. Irving	Staff Corps.	
Sub Condr. J. Lever	Sub Engineer 3d Class.	
T. Ramiah	Supervisor 2d Class.	
Sergeant M. Brien	....	
M. Comaruz	Overseer.	
	do.	
	....	
	....	

Vizagapatam.

2d Captain J. Beatty	2d Class Exec. Engr.	
Condr. W. G. Bryan	Supervisor 1st Class.	
Sergeant F. Hudson	Supervisor 2d Class.	
M. Venkeyah	Overseer.	
Ramanah	do.	
	....	
	....	

Godavery.

Major J. F. Stoddard	Staff Corps.	
W. Rundall	2d Class Exec. Engr.	
Lieut. J. Makgill	1st Class Asst. Engr.	
Lieut. H. Smalley	2d Class Asst. Engr.	Ag. Asst. Engr. 1st Class, vice Sage.
V. Veeranah Garu Rai Bahadur	Royal Engrs.	
	do.	
Mr. C Fouracres	2d Class Sub. Engineer.	Ag. Sub Engr. 1st Class, vice Arnold, 17th Nov. 1863.
Mr. G. Rees	Supervisor 2d Class, Overseer	On leave to Europe.
	....	Doing duty in the Dowlaishweram Workshop.
Mr. R. Harris	do.	
K. Venkatratnum	do.	
S. Venkatachellum	do.	
N. Kota	do.	
	....	
	....	Doing duty in the Cuttack Irrigation Canal Company.
K. Bhaskarrau	do.	
P. Ramana	do.	
Y. Ramiah	do.	
A. Sooryayoloo	do.	
Narsah Naidoo	do.	
	....	
	....	

Rank and Names.	Appointment.	Remarks.
Captain J. G. Eyres.....Royal Engrs.	1st Class Exec. Engr.....	On special duty to Calcutta.
C. S. Sale.....Esq.....	1st Class Asst. Engr.....	Ag. Exec. Engr. 3d Class, vice Dopping. [17th Nov. 1863.
Captain J. C. Hasted.....Royal Engrs.	1st Class Asst. Engr.....	
Lieut. H. M. Vibart.....Royal Engrs.	3d Class Asst. Engr.....	
Lieut. A. R. Edgcome..... do.	do.	
Mr. F. N. Hankins.....	Sub Engr. 3d Class.....	
Serjeant D. Campbell.....	Supervisor 2d Class.....	Ag. Supervisor 1st Class, vice Howard.
Actg. Sub Conductor H. Lee....	do.	
Conductor C. Palmer.....	Overseer	On leave to Europe.
Sub Conductor W. H. Butler.....	do.	
M. Rungiah.....	do.	
C. Sambiah Chetty.....	do.	
Serjeant J. Grime.....	do.	
M. Puthmanaboodoo.....	do.	
Sepy. Serjeant J. Joyce, Gun Carriage Manufactory.....	do.	
Mr. D. Carlier.....	do.	
C. Narrayanasawmy.....	do.	
Meershumshuddeen.....	do.	
V. Moonesawmy Moodelly.....	do.	
A. Baddrychellum.....	do.	Ag.—vice Palmer, on leave to Europe.

Nellore.

Captain A. S. Moberly.....Royal Engrs.	1st Class Exec. Engr.....	
Lieutenant C. J. Smith.....Royal Engrs.	2d Class Asst. Engr.....	Ag. Asst. Engr. 1st Class, vice Lawford.
Mr. A. Colquhoun	Sub Engineer 3d Class.....	Acting Sub Engr. 2d Class, vice Veeranah Garu Rai Bahadur.
Appavu Moodelly.....	Supervisor 2d Class.....	
Mr. C. D. G. O'Brien.....	Overseer.	
Mr. M. O'Connor.....	do.	
Mr. T. Franklin.....	do.	
Serjt. J. Banks.....	do.	
T. Parthasarathi Mudali.....	do.	
Sub Conductor J. Shilling.....	do.	
P. Venketanursoo.....	do.	
Corporal W. C. West	do.	
P. Seshaiah.....	do.	

Cuddapah.

Major J. G. Palmer..... Staff Corps..	3d Class Exec. Engr.....	
Mr. J. Biggers.....Supy.....	Covenanted Civil Engr.....	
Depy. Commy. W. Arnold	Sub Engineer 1st Class....	On leave to Europe.
Mr. W. H. Blacker.....	Supervisor 1st Class.....	
Mr. J. W. Laskey.....	Supervisor 2d Class	
Mr. S. Howell.....	Overseer.....	
Mr. G. W. Lewis.....	do.	Acting Supervisor 2d Class in Kurnool, 17th Nov. 1863.
Serjeant C. Seton.....	do.	
Private R. Elliott.....	do.	
Mr. A. Damerum, ...	do.	
Private J. Conners.....	do.	
G. Venketasawmy Naidoo.....	do.	
Private F. Barnes.....	do.	
Private R. Skehan.....	do.	
P. Mntoosawmy Moodelly.....	do.	
Mr. P. Thorpe.....	Acting Overseer	Vice Laskey.
	do.	Vice Lewis.

Bellary.

Captain J. F. Fisher.....Royal Engrs..	1st Class Exec. Engr.....	
J. L. Wilson, Esq.....Covenanted....	3d Class Asst. Engr.....	
Captain J. Flint.....38th N. I..	.....	To be employed during Mr. Porter's completion of the Survey Toombuddra.
Ag. Depy. Asst. Comy. W. Porter.	Supervisor 1st Class	Employed in Surveying the Toombuddra and Pedda Huggry.
Conductor J. Gray	Supervisor 2d Class.....	
Serjeant R. Hasler.....	do	
Serjeant J. Cairns.....	do.	
Mr. S. Claridge.....	Overseer.	
A. Soobaraya Moodelly.....	do.	
D. Baupiah.....	do	
Corporal A. Smith.....	do.	
Corporal J. Mullins.....	do.	
Mr. J. O'Leary.....	do.	Tempy.
Somasoondra Moodelly.....	do.	
Veerabuddra Moodelly.....	do.	
A. Rungasawmy Moodelly.....	do.	
A. Vardaraz Moodelly	do.	
Mr. T. King.....	do.	
Velayuda Moodelly.....	do.	
S. Ramachendra Moodelly.....	do.	
Serjeant M. Day.....	do.	
Tolson, Mr.....	do.	Tempy.
Nunjundoppoh.....	do.	Tempy.

Rank and Names.	Appointment.	Remarks.
J. H. Dopping.....Esquire.....	3d Class Exec. Engr.....	Ag. Exec. Engr. 2d Class, vice Harington.
Mr. F. A. Bance.....	Supervisor 1st Class.....	
Serjeant S. C. Plummer.....	Supervisor 2d Class.....	
Mr. G. W. Lewis.....	do.	Acting vice Campbell, 17th Nov. 1863.
Ordnance Artificer T. Skipp.....	Overseer.	
Mr. J. W. Ellis.....	do.	
Gunner J. Taylor.....	do.	
V. Kodandapanni.....	do.	
T. Iyavu Moodelly.....	do.	
Corporal J. Allen.....	do.	
Satwajee Row.....	do.	
Patsha Saib.....	do.	Tempy.

Presidency.

2d Capt. H. L. Prendergast...Royal Engrs.	1st Class Exec. Engr	
2d Capt. H. Tulloch..... do.	2d Class Exec. Engr.	
Lieut. H. W. Wood..... do.	2d Class Asst. Engr.	Available for special duty.
Lieut. J. Pennycuick..... do.	3d Class Asst. Engr.....	On leave for 6 months, 27th Nov. 1863.
Lieut. C. Bowen..... do.	Ag. 3d Class Asst. Engr....	Vice Lieut Pennycuick, 27th Nov. 1863.
Mr. P. Walsh.....	Sub Engineer 3d Class.	
R. Coomaradavoo Moodelly.....	Overseer.....	
P. Annadoray Putten.....	do.	
T. Davasagamoney Moodelly.....	do.	
M. Gooroosawmy Moodelly.....	Ag. do.	
D. Daniell Pillay.....	do.	

Madras.

R. Kennedy, ...Esq....	2d Class. Exec. Engr.....	Available for special duty.
W. Fraser..... Esq....	2d Class Exec. Engr.....	
Capt. H. T. Rogers..... Royal Engrs.	3d Class Exec. Engr..	
Lieut. H. N. D. Prendergast, V.C. Roy. Engrs.	1st Class Asst. Engr.....	On leave for 6 months, 24th Nov. 1863.
Mr. W. B. Leggatt.....	Late Assistant Engineer....	Acting vice H. N. D. Prendergast, 27th 27th Nov. 1863.
Mr. C. W. Maitland.....	Sub Engineer 3d Class.	
Mr. W. A. Goodchap	Supervisor 1st Class..	
Mr. J. Wakefield.....	Overseer	
Mr. F. Conroy.....	do.	
Mr. W. Donaghue.....	do.	
Corporal L. A. Sayre.....	do.	
Aunamalay Moodelly.....	do.	
Narrain Auchary.....	do.	
C. Strenevasulu Naidoo.....	do.	

North Arcot.

Captain E. H. Harington..... Staff Corps..	2d Class Exec. Engr.....	S. C. to Europe.
2d Captain W. Chrystie.....Royal Engrs.	3d Class Exec. Engr.....	
J. George, Esq.....	2d Class Asst. Engr.....	
Cholambara Mudali.....	Sub Engineer 2d Class.....	
Asst. Commy. M. Howard.....	Supervisor 1st Class.....	Ag. Sub Engr. 3d Class, vice Colquhoun, 17th Nov. 1863.
Sub Conductor D. Booth.....	do.	
Moonesawmy Moodelly.....	Overseer....	
Appasawmy Pillai	do.	
Mr. A. Erskine	do.	
Conductor J. Enright.....	do.	
Mr. J. Fox	do.	
Parthasarathi Iyengar.....	do.	
M. P. Murray.....	do.	
A. Ramasawmy Moodelly.....	do.	
C. Aroonachella Moodelly.....	do.	

South Arcot.

W. C. Harrington.....Esquire....	3d Class Exec. Engr.....	
Lieut. W. T. Whish.....Royal Engrs....	2d Class Asst. Engr.....	
Depy. Asst. Commy. F. Graham.....	3d Class Sub Engr.	
Serjeant J. O'Shaughnessy.....	Supervisor 1st Class.....	
Velumailu Moodelly.....	Overseer	
T. Appasawmy Mudali.....	do.	
M. Manikum Mudali.....	do.	
Serjeant J. Carey.....	do.	
Sub Condr. J. King.....	do.	
Mr. J. Thompson	do.	
Serjeant J. Pollard.....	do.	
Corporal J. Tilson	do.	

Salem.

Rank and Names.	Appointment.	Remarks.
Capt. T. E. Gahagan.....Royal Engrs.	1st Class Exec. Engr.....	
Lieut. H. D. Trail.....Royal Engrs.	3d Class Asst. Engr.....	Ag. as Asst. Engr. 2d Class, in Coimbatore vice Lieut. Makgill, 17th Nov. 1863.
L. W. Paynter.....Esq.	3d Class Asst. Engr.....	Acting vice Trail.
T. Veerasawmy Moody	Sub Engineer 3d class.....	
Serjeant J. P. Barringer	Overseer.....	
Syed Yusuf	do.	
T. Chockalingum Pillay	do.	
Corporal J. Nicholson	do.	
Mr. J. B. Misquito	do.	
Cuppaunah Pillay	do.	
Munnappah Moodelly	do.	
C. Marriappah Moodelly	do.	
Venkatachella Moodelly	do.	

Bangalore.

Capt. J. Goddard	2d Class Exec. Engr	
Serjt. H. Thorpe	Overseer.	
Aroonachella Moodelly	Do.	

Tanjore.

Captain J. Mullins.....Royal Engrs.	1st Class Exec. Engr.....	
Lieutenant H. R. Mead.....Royal Engrs.	2d Class Asst. Engr.....	Ag. Asst. Engr. 1st Class.
Roberts, H.....Esq.	3d Class Asst. Engr.....	Do. do, 2d Class, 17th Nov. 1863.
Atchooda Naidoo	3d Class Sub-Engineer	
Conductor W. F. Bateman	Supervisor 1st Class.....	
Cuppusawmy Rajee	2d Class Supervisor.....	
Kistniah	Overseer.....	Acting Supervisor 2d Class vice Fouracres 1st July 1863.
Sub Condr. T. Edmonds	do.	
Mr. R. H. Hayes	do.	
Appathoray Mudali	do.	
C. Kistnasawmi Nayudu	do.	
Mr. W. H. M. Wylie	do.	
Corporal J. Doheney	do.	
Teroovengada Iyengar	do.	
Ponniah Mudali	do.	Acting vice Kistniah.
Teyagaraiya Pillai	do.	

Trichinopoly.

Captain W. C. Palmer.....Staff Corps.	2d Class Exec. Engr.....	
A. Lawford.....Esq.	1st Class Asst. Engr.	On leave to Europe, 11th March 1863.
Mr. R. C. Fraser.....Covenanted.	3d Class Asst. Engr.....	
Mr. J. Brosnaham	Late 2d Asst. Dist. Engr...	Supy.
Balasoondrum Moodelly	Supervisor 1st Class.....	
Sub Conductor L. Cahill	Overseer.	
Gunner J. Kinsella	do.	
Conductor J. Hadock	do.	
Ponnusawmy Pillay	do.	
Kristnasawmy Pillay	do.	
Manikum Pillay	do.	

Coimbatore.

Captain W. T. F. Farewell.... Staff Corps.	2d Class Exec. Engr.....	
Lieut. D. H. Trail.....Royal Engineers.	3d Class Asst. Engr.....	Acting Asst. Engr. 2d Class, vice Lieut. Makgill, 17th Nov. 1863.
Lieut. R. Thompson.....Royal Engrs.	Ag 3d Class Asst. Engr.....	Vice Mr. Roberts.
Mr. R. J. Lowry	1st Class Sub Engineer.....	
Serjt G. E. Wiffin	Supervisor 2d Class.....	
Sub Conductor J. McDonough	do.	
Mr. J. P. Martin	Overseer.	
Mr. J. A. Hamnett	do.	
Drummer H. Smith	do.	
Gunner T. Spurr	do.	
Private J. Forkgen	do.	
Mr. A. C. D'Rozario	do.	
M. N. Addykalum Pillay	do.	
R. Parthasarathy Naidoo	do.	
T. A. Chendrasegaram Pillay	do.	
Manikaswamo Pillay	do.	Tempy.
David Pillay	do.	Tempy.
C. Parthasarathy Naidoo	do.	

Malabar.

Rank and Names.	Appointment.	Remarks.
Captain J. Vertue .....Royal Engrs.	2d Class Exec. Engr.....	
H. B. Smith.....Esq.	2d Class Exec. Engr.....	Employed on the Wynaad Road.
Major W. Syme.....Staff Corps.	2d Class Asst. Engr.....	Temply. transferred to Paumbem.
Lieut. A. J. Filgate.....Royal Engr.	3d Class Asst. Engr.....	Ag. vice Lieut. Coningham, 17th Nov. 1863.
Ag. Depy. Commissary H. Bailey,	Sub Engineer 1st Class.....	
Serjt. T. Smithers	Supervisor 2d Class.....	
Vedoomootoo	Overseer	
Sub Condr. W. Campbell	do.	
Mr. F. J. Potter	do.	
Drummer H. Smith	do.	
Corporal W. Dalby	do.	
Mr. R. Francis	do.	
Iyanarcooty	do.	
Corporal W. Davis	do.	
Corporal F. Washington	do.	
Corporal J. Austin	do.	
Soobaroy Pillay	do.	

South Canara.

H. B. Smith.....Esq.	2d Class Exec. Engr..	Temporarily employed on the Wynaad in Malabar District.
Lieutenant A. J. Filgate.....Engineers.	Engineer	
Mr. W. H. Walton..	Supervisor 2d Class....	
Mr. V. M. Fernandez	do.	
T. Ramappa	Overseer.....	
Mr. M. Rodrigues	do.	
Mr. J. M. D'Mello	do.	
Mr. X. C. Machado	do.	
Mr. J. H. Scott	do.	

Madura.

Capt. G. M. Payne.....Staff Corps.	2d Class Exec. Engr.	
Major W. Syme..... ....Staff Corps.	1st Class Asst. Engr.....	Acting Supt. Paumbem operations.
Lieutenant W. Coningham...Royal Engrs.	3d Class Asst. Engr.....	Ag. Asst. Engr. 2d Class, vice Smith.
Conductor W. H. Bywater	Supervisor 2d Class.....	
Sub Condr. D. Riordan	Overseer.	Doing duty at the People's Park at the Presidency.
M. Yagambara Naik	do.	
Velayudan Pillay	do.	
Muttoosawmy Pillay	do.	
Rungasawmy Pillay	do.	
Chockalingum Pillay	do.	
Nagalingum Pillay	do.	Tempy.

Tinnevelly.

Captain L. Paxton. ..... Staff Corps.	2d Class Exec. Engr.....	
P. O. O'Ratigan, ...Esquire	3d Class Asst. Engr.....	
Mr. D. McNair	Supervisor 1st Class.....	
Nuncappah Pillay	do. 2d Class	
Pulnevelu Moodelly	Ag. do. do.	Vice Campbell.
Ordnance Artificer T. Barnett	Overseer.	
Mr. F. Watkins	do.	
Private D. McNab	do.	
Mr. J. Fonseca	do.	
Corporal J. Telford	do.	
Corporal J. C. Littlewood	do.	
T. Subramonien Pillay	do.	Tempy.
Mr. A. Watkins	do.	Tempy.
Chockalingum Pillay	do.	

240

CONTENTS.

	Page.
District Surgeons at the Presidency...	284
General Staff of the Army, Fort St. George...	241
Madras Military and Medical Funds...	277
Medical Establishment...	252
Medical Staff at the Presidency...	253
Medical College, &c...	253
Surgeons...	254
Assistant Surgeons.....	256
Veterinary do	259
Apothecaries...	260
2nd do	260
Asst. do	261
List of Medical Subordinates who have received Medals... ...	264
Mount Soldiers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund...	278
Pensions in lieu of those formerly granted from Lord Clive's Funds ...	267
Queen's Military Fund...	271
Salutes Fired at Fort St. George...	281
Secretary of State's Order regarding Lord Clive's Fund	267
Taylor's Fund...	279
Volunteer Guards...	266

GENERAL STAFF OF THE ARMY

SERVING UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF

FORT SAINT GEORGE.

His Excellency LIEUTENANT GENERAL *Sir* JAMES HOPE GRANT, G.C.B., COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF—*Assumed Command 26th December* 1861.

Major General.....	*EDWARD ARMSTRONG.....	Ceded Districts.
Do.	*ISAAC CAMPBELL COFFIN.....	Southern Division.
Do.	*The Honorable* AUGUSTUS A. SPENCER, C.B..	Mysore Division.
Do.	WILLIAM ANSON MCCLEVERTY.....	Centre Division.
Do.	CHARLES ALFRED BROWNE.....	Northern Division.
Do.	WILLIAM COUPERUS MCLEOD.....	Pegu Division.

Colonel.....	JAMES MAURICE PRIMROSE..	43d Foot.....	Adjutant General.
Lieut. Col..	*CRAWFORD COOKE.....	Staff Corps....	Deputy Adjutant General.
Major.....	*ERNEST AUGUSTUS BELFORD TRAVERS.....	Staff Corps....	Assistant Adjutant General.
Lieut. Col..	ALEXANDER TOD CADELL...	Royal Artillery.	Assistant Adjutant General of Artillery.
Captain....	DAVID SHAW.....	Staff Corps....	Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.
Lieut. Col..	FRANCIS HENRY SCOTT.....	Staff Corps....	Quarter Master General.
Major.....	EDWARD JAMES LAWDER.....	Staff Corps....	Deputy Quarter Master General.
Major.....	ARTHUR HOWLETT.....	Staff Corps....	Assistant Quarter Master General.
Colonel....	HENRY PRITCHARD.....	8th Regt. N.I..	Judge Advocate General.
Major.....	ROBERT BIDDULPH.....	Royal Artillery.	Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief.
Lieutenant..	EVELYN MEDOWS NORIE....	Staff Corps....	Interpreter to the Commander-in-Chief.
Lieutenant..	NORMAN MAGNUS MACLEOD..	HM. 74th Highs.	Aide-de-Camp to the Commander-in-Chief.
Lieutenant..	CHARLES WALTER CAMPBELL	Bengal Cavalry	Aide-de-Camp to the Commander-in-Chief.
Subadar.....	MAHOMED HOOSSAIN, "BAHADOOR".....	4th Light Cav.	Native Aide-de-Camp to the Commander-in-Chief.

Deputy Inspector General of H. M.'s Hospitals.

JAMES GORDON INGLIS, M. D., C. B.

Governor of the Presidency of Fort St. George & its Dependencies.

The Honorable EDWARD MALTBY, *Assumed charge—26th November* 1863.

Personal Staff of the Honorable the Governor.

Rank.	Names.	Corps.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
.....	PHILIP PERCEVAL HUTCHINS, Esq...	.....	26 Nov. 1863	Private Secretary.
Captain....	ALFRED FOX PLACE.....	34th Regt. L. I....	26 Nov. 1863	Military Secretary.
Captain.....	ROBERT PENISTON MILBANKE CREW...	14th Regt. N. I.....	26 Nov. 1863	Aide-de-Camp.
Lieutenant....	HUGH RICHARD HOPE.....	Cav. Genl. List.....	26 Nov. 1863	Aide-de-Camp.
Captain.....	FRANCIS WILLIAM HAMILTON.....	HM.'s 21st Fusiliers.	26 Nov. 1863	Extra Aide-de-Camp.
Subalar Major..	VEERASAWMY, "SIRDARBAHADOOR"	Sappers & Miners...	26 Nov. 1863	Native Aide-de-Camp.

The Honorable the Governor's Body Guard.

Major.....	JOHN MURRAY MACGREGOR.....	6th Regt. L. C.....	12 Apr. 1861	Commandant.
Lieutenant....	HENRY WILBERFORCE BIRD.....	6th Regt. L. C.....	4 Aug. 1857	Adjutant.
Surgeon Major..	DONALD MACFARLANE, M. D.....	Medical Establt.....	.....	In Medical Charge.
.....	THOMAS [illegible].....	.....	28 May 1863	Veterinary Surgeon.

Adjutant General's Department.

Rank.	Names.	Corps.	Date of Appointment to the present grade.	Date of first Appt. to the Department	Remarks.
Colonel	James Maurice Primrose	72d Foot	10 Apr. 1863	.....	Adjutant General.
Lt. Col.	*Crawford Cooke	Staff Corps	10 do	15 Nov 1853	Deputy Adjutant General.
Major	*Ernest Augustus Belford Travers	Staff Corps	10 do	29 Nov. 1855	Assistant Adjutant General.
Captain	David Shaw	Staff Corps	10 do	15 Jan. 1863	Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.
	Royal Artillery.				
Lt. Col.	Alexander Tod Cadell	Royal Arty.	1 Mar. 1863	.....	Assistant Adjutant General.

Quarter Master General's Department.

Rank.	Names.	Corps.	Date of Appointment to the present grade.	Date of first Appt. to the Department	Remarks.
Lieut. Col.	Francis Henry Scott	Staff Corps.	25 Sept. 1861	24 Oct. 1843	Quarter Master General.
Major	Edward James Lawder	Staff Corps	25 do	13 do 1849	Deputy Quarter Master General.
Major	Arthur Howlett	Staff Corps	25 do	3 July 1855	Assistant Quarter Master General.

Judge Advocate General's Department.

Rank.	Names.	Corps.	Date of Apt. to the present grade.	Date of first Appt. to the Department	Divisions and Forces.
	JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL.				
Colonel ..	Henry Pritchard	8th Regt.	†14 May 1861		
	DEPUTY JUDGE ADVOCATES GENERAL.			Date of Apt.	
Lt. Col.	Charles Campbell McCallum	Staff Corps	.....	18 Oct. 1853	Northern Division.—Europe S. C.
Lt. Col.	John White	Staff Corps	.....	21 do	Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.
Captain	Edward Henry Power	Staff Corps	.....	16 Jan. 1855	Pegu Division.—Europe S. C.
Captain	*Geo. Philip Brudenell Sherard	Staff Corps	.....	14 Aug. 1857	Mysore Division.
Major	James Edmund Mayne	Staff Corps	.....	4 Dec. 1857	Centre Division.
Captain	Charles Harry Wilson	Staff Corps	.....	10 June 1859	Nagpore Force.
Captain	Francis Mardall	16th Regt.	.....	‡31 Jan. 1862	Ceded Districts.
Major	George Frederick Shakespear	Staff Corps	.....	26 June 1863	Southern Division.
Major	Andrew Cooke McMaster	Staff Corps	.....	.....	Northern Divn.—*Ag.* 24th June 1863.
Lieut.	Richard Augustus Chadwick	5th Regt.	.....	.....	Pegu Division.—*Ag.* 23d Nov. 1863.

† Previously in the Department from 18th June 1850 to 4th December 1857.
‡ Previously in the Department from 19th September 1851 to 25th November 1856.

Divisional Commanders, 6.

TWO OFFICERS BRITISH ARMY AND FOUR OFFICERS MADRAS ARMY.

Rank, Names and Corps.	When Appointed.	Date from which commenced drawing full allowances as Divisional Commanders.	Division to which attached.
Major General *Isaac Campbell Coffin....12th N. I	G. O. G. 15 Mar. 1859	23 Mar. 1859	Southern Division.
do. The *Hon.* Augustus A. Spencer, C.B.	G. O. G. 27 Mar. 1860	23 Mar. 1860	Mysore Division
do. William Anson McCleverty.....	G. O. G. 27 do. 1860	23 April 1860	Centre Division.
do. *Edward Armstrong ..34th L. I.	G. O. G. 25 Mar. 1862	11 May 1862	Ceded Districts.
do. Charles Alfred Browne....Unattd.	G. O. G. 8 April 1863	15 Oct. 1863	Northern Division.
do. William Couperus McLeod§ 1st N. I.	G. O. G. 24 Feb. 1863	2 June 1863	Pegu Division.

§ In transit from Nagpore to Rangoon left———arrived on the 8th April 1863.

Brigadiers General, 4.

Names.	When appointed.	Date of Rank as Brigadier Genl	Date from which commenced drawing allowances as Brigadier.	Stations.
David Robinson, 7th N. I.	G. O. G. 17 Jan. 1863	1 October 1863	1 April 1863	Malabar and Canara.
John Thornton Grant, C. B., 1st Batt. 18th Royal Irish.	G.O.G.G. 5 Feb. 63 / G. O. G. 20 Feb. 63	do	1 March 1863	Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.
Richard Shubrick, 5th N. I.	G.O.G. 21 Feb. 63 / G.O.C.C. 28 Feb. 63	do	25 April 1863	Nagpore Force.
George Briggs, Royal Artillery	G. O. G. 21 Feb. 63 / G.O.C.C. 28 Feb. 63	do	3 May 1863	Thayet-myoo.

Assistant Adjutants General of Divisions and Forces, 8.

Major	Robert Woolley	28th N. I.	3 Feb. 1860	Nagpore Force.
Captain	George Brown Roberts	Staff Corps	21 Mar. 1862	Northern Division.
Captain	Charles Edward Taylor	35th N. I.	21 Mar. 1862	Southern Division.
Captain	George Bagot	69th Foot	21 Mar. 1862	Mysore Division.
Captain	Charles Hayes Abdy	5th L. C.	21 Mar. 1862	Ceded Districts.
Major	Thomas Craufurd Longcroft	Staff Corps	11 Apr. 1862	Pegu Division.
Major	Herbert Dawson Slade	1st K. D. Gs.	13 Apr. 1863	Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

Assistant Quarter Masters General of Divisions and Forces, 3.

Major	Hugh Heefke O'Connell	Staff Corps	27 Oct. 1857	Pegu Division.
Major	Edmond Francis Burton	Staff Corps	1 Dec.	Nagpore Force.
Major	*Sweedland Mainwaring	Staff Corps	....	Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.—*Acting* 30th Dec. 1862.

Deputy Asst. Quarter Masters General of Divisions and Forces, 5.

Captain	Francis Dawson	Staff Corps	22 June 1855	Southern Division.
Captain	George De la Poer Beresford	Staff Corps	6 July 1855	Mysore Division.
Captain	William Alexander Riach	12th Regt.	21 Mar. 1862	Ceded Districts.
Captain	Douglas Scott	Staff Corps	21 Mar. 1862	Northern Division.
Captain	William Cornwallis Phillips	44th N. I.	2 Feb. 1863	Centre Division.

Aides-de-Camp to General Officers Commanding Divisions.

Lieut. John Ewing.....45th N. I.	7 Feb. 1861	To Major General W. A. McCleverty.
Captain Thomas Dyer.....Staff Corps	27 June 1862	To Major General I. C. Coffin.
Major Henry Ambrose Hare.....Staff Corps.	8 Apr. 1863	To Major General C. A. Browne.
Lieut. William F. Spencer.....46th Foot.	.....	To Major General *The Hon'ble* A. A. Spencer, C. B.—*Acting* 12th March 1863.
Lieut. James Duncan Sim Bennet.....5th N. I.	.....	To Major General W. C. McLeod—*Actg.* 6th June 1863.
—.....	.....	To Major General E. Armstrong.

Brigade Majors, 7.

Lieut. Col.	*Arthur Loftus Steele	Staff Corps	17 Apr. 1858	Bellary.
Captain	James Murray Grant	Staff Corps	22 Nov.	Bangalore—Europe S. C.
do	Robert Henry Bolton	Staff Corps	2 Jan. 1860	Malabar and Canara.—*Acting* at Bangalore, 4th August 1863.
do	Charles Scott Elliot	Staff Corps	21 Mar.	Fort Saint George and Centre Division.
do	Francis George Hodgson	Staff Corps	21 Mar. 1862	Trichinopoly.—Madras and Neilgherries furlo.
do	Andrew Robert Clephane	Staff Corps	22 Apr.	Thayet-myoo.
Major	Edmond Tudor Boddam	Staff Corps	.....	Malabar and Canara.—*Acting* 4th Aug. 1863.
Captain	Robert Alexis Clementson	Staff Corps	.....	Trichinopoly—*Acting* 13th Oct. 1863.

Station Staff Officers.

Major	James Smith Martyr	Staff Corps	20 Mar. 1862	Tonghoo.
Lieut.	George Edward Fryer	21st Rt. N. I.	24 Sep. 1863	Vellore.
Lieut.	John Alexander Richmond	9th Rt. N.I.	12 Mar. 1863	Moulmein.
Lieut.	George Edward Henry Beauchamp	45th Rt. N. I.	5 Aug. 1862	Straits (Singapore.)—Europe S. C.
Captain	Theodore Clayton Georges	Staff Corps	.....	Straits.—*Acting* 19th September 1862.
Lieut.	Charles George Gunning	37th Grs.	21 Oct. 1859	Saint Thomas' Mount.
	—	.....	.....	Arcot.
Lieut.	Alexander Tulloch Rolland	Staff Corps	21 Jan. 1861	Mangalore.
	—	....	.....	Masulipatam.
	—	....	.....	Cuttack.
	—	....	.....	Penang.
Lieut.	George Baillie Farrington	Staff Corps	.....	Vizianagrum.—*Acting* 18th July 1862.
	—	.....	.....	Vizagapatam.
	—	.....	.....	Kurnool.

District Inspectors of Musketry.

1ST DISTRICT.

Captain *The Hon'ble* J. B. J. Dormer, H. M.'s 74th Highlanders, 1st February 1862.

Madras.	Trichinopoly.	Bellary.
Mount.	Wellington.	Malliapooram.
Arcot.	Bangalore.	Cannanore.
Poonamallee.	Mysore.	

2D DISTRICT.

Captain Henry Charles Zachary Claridge, 37th Regt., 21st Apr. 1860.

Rangoon.	Thayat-myoo.	Malacca.	Secunderabad.
Moulmein.	Singapore.	Waltair.	Jaulnah.
Tonghoo.	Penang.	Vizagapatam.	Kamptee.

Military Finance Department.

Rank and Names.	Corps.	Date of Apt. to the present grade.	Remarks.
Lieut. Col. *Thomas McGoun	6th Regt.	16 Nov. 1860	Controller of Military Finance.
Major Charles Harison Drury	Staff Corps	31 Jan. 1862	Military Accountant.
Captain John Wood Rideout	Staff Corps	31 Jan. 1862	Examiner, Pay Department.
Major Thomas Gillilan	Staff Corps	1 Jan. 1862	Examiner of Commissariat, Clothing, and Stud Accounts.
Major Edward Thomas Fasken	Staff Corps	16 Nov. 1860	Examiner, Ordnance Department.
Surg.Major *John Wm. Mudge, M.D.	Medl. Dept.	13 Oct. 1863	Examiner, Medical Dept.
Major *John Gray Touch	Staff Corps	1 Jan. 1863	Compiler.
Major *Augustus Ritherdon	Staff Corps	.....	Acting Asst. in the Pay Examiner's Department, 20th January 1863.

Pay Department.

Rank and Names.	Corps.	Date of App. to the present grade.	Date of first Appt. to the Department	Stations.
PAYMASTERS				
*Colonel Wm. Pitt Macdonald	Staff Corps	15 Oct. 1859	30 Oct. 1838	Presidency—including the accounts of the Troops in Penang and its dependencies.
Lt. Col. George William Russell	Staff Corps	22 Dec. 1845	22 Dec. 1843	Trichinopoly.—Neilgherries S. C.
Lt. Col. Alexander John Greenlaw	Staff Corps	24 June 1853	24 June 1853	Madras Troops, Pegu.—Europe S. C.
Major Charles Philip Taylor	Staff Corps	17 Apr. 1855	17 Apr. 1855	Bangalore.
Lt. Col. Alexander Robert Fraser	Staff Corps	19 July 1859	1 May 1855	Hyderabad Subsy. Force.
Lt. Col. Alexander Eol	Staff Corps	29 Jan. 1861	5 Aug. 1859	Nagpore Force
Captain George Prinzle	25th Regt.	14 Jan. 1862	14 Jan. 1862	Ceded Districts.
Captain William Calcott Clarke	24 L. C.	.....	.....	Vizagapatam—*Acting* 9th August 1861.
Capt. John Richard Gason Magrath	Staff Corps.	.....	.....	Pegu Division.—*Acting* 11th March 1862.
Capt. James Hale Warden	Staff Corps.	.....	.....	Trichinopoly—*Acting* 3d June 1863.
DEPUTY PAYMASTERS.			Date of Apt.	
Capt. John Richard Gason Magrath	Staff Corps	.....	1 May 1860	Malabar and Canara—(on other duty.)
Captain Thomas Henry Stoddard	1st Gr. 1st R.I.	.....	8 Nov. 1861	Poonamallee.
Captain Walter Dowding	Staff Corps.	.....	.....	Malabar and Canara.—*Ap.* 27th Mar. 1863.

Rank and Names	Corps.	Date of Apt. to the present Rank.	Date of last Apt. to the present Class.	Stations
COMMISSARY GENERAL.				
Colonel John Hill	Staff Corps	1 Jan. 185[illegible]	24 Feb. 185[illegible]	No Fixed Station.
DEPUTY COMMISSARY GENERAL.				
Lieut. Col. Edward Every Miller	Staff Corps	1 Jan. 1862	30 Mar. 1854	Madras.
ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL.				
FIRST CLASS 3.				
Major John Loudon	Staff Corps	23 Feb. 1855	30 Mar. 1847	Madras.
Major John Ponsonby Watts	Staff Corps	1 Jan. 1862	31 Dec. 1856	Secunderabad.
Captain Richard Alexander Moore	Staff Corps	4 Feb. 1863	3 June 1855	Rangoon.
SECOND CLASS 2.				
*Major John Neil Patrick Donald Mackellar	Staff Corps	29 May 1860	8 July 1857	Tonghoo.
Major Robson Benson	Staff Corps	7 Aug.	14 Jan. 186[illegible]	
DEPUTY ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL.				
FIRST CLASS 4.				
Captain George Andrew Walker	Staff Corps	1 Nov. 1860	14 Jan. 1853	Bangalore.
Major Campbell William Shotton Young	Staff Corps	18 Jan. 1861	24 June	Madras.
Captain George Robert Frederick Bardin	Staff Corps	1 Jan. 1862	18 Oct.	Bellary.
Major Geo. Joseph Stainton Tireman	Staff Corps	23 Dec.	18 Apr. 1854	Masulipatam.
SECOND CLASS 3.				
Captain Beauchamp Henry Whittingham Magrath	Staff Corps	4 Feb. 1863	18 Apr. 1854	Hoonsoor.—Mysore Western Range.
Captain Henry Philip Hawkes	Staff Corps	29 May	22 Dec.	Wellington.
Major Archibald John Paterson Ewart	Staff Corps	7 Aug.	16 Feb. 1855	Cannanore.
SUB ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL.				
FIRST CLASS 8.				
Captain John Collins Macdonald	Staff Corps	.....	17 Mar. 1857	Madras.
Major John Elphinstone	Staff Corps	.....	4 Aug.	Singapore.
Captain George John Davies Heath	Staff Corps	.....	27 Nov.	Port Blair.
Captain Barrington Frederick Heysham	Staff Corps	.....	27 do	Thayet-myoo.
Captain Thomas Wolrich Stansfeld	Staff Corps	.....	8 Jan. 1855	Europe S. C.
Lieutenant John Dalrymple William Sewell	Staff Corps	.....	16 Nov.	Trichinopoly.
Lieutenant Henry Tristram O'Reilly	Staff Corps	.....	16 do	Kamptee.
Captain Reginald Quintin Mainwaring	Staff Corps	.....	30 do	Europe S. C.
SECOND CLASS 4.				
Captain Henry Edward Mottet	Staff Corps	.....	14 Jan. 1862	Bangalore.—Acting 1st Class, 8th Dec. 1862.
Lieutenant John Campbell Gunning	25th Rt. N.I.	.....	14 do	Madras.—Ag. 1st Class, 8th Dec. 1863.
Lieutenant Arthur Frederick Laughton†	Staff Corps	.....	1 May 1863	Secunderabad.
Lieutenant George Shaw Butler Hewetson†	34th L. I.	.....	5 June	Rangoon.
Lieutenant Emeric Streatfeild Berkeley†	7th L. C.	.....	21 July	Madras.

† Probationers.

Rank and Names.	Date of first Appt.	Date of present Rank.	Stations, &c.
DEPUTY COMMISSARY 1.			
*George Andrews *g s*	14 Sep. 1837	26 Aug. 1863	Penang.
ASSISTANT COMMISSARY 1.			
Henry Field	1 Mar. 1838	26 Aug. 1863	Madras.
DEPY. ASST. COMMISSARY 1.			
*Charles David Magrath *g s*	22 Feb. 1842	26 Aug. 1863	Vizagapatam.
CONDUCTORS 10.			
*Henry Wheldon *g s*	2 Sep. 1839	16 May 1854	Bellary
*John Robinson	29 Jan. 1841	16 do	Bangalore.
*James Brown	7 Dec. 1848	7 June 1858	Madras.
James Charles Brindley *g s*	7 do	7 do	Kamptee.
*William Scriven *g s*	17 July 1850	9 Mar. 1859	Burmah.
William Gage	18 July 1849	18 Sep. 1861	Hoonsoor.
James Smith *g s*	27 Aug.	1 Oct.	Presidency Dn.—Bangalore S. C. till 18th May 1864.
James Tims *g s*	17 July 1850	4 June 1862	Wellington.
John Wood *g s*	17 Dec.	2 Sep.	Under orders to Secunderabad.
*James Greatorex *g s*	6 Nov. 1852	26 Aug. 1863	Madras.
SUB-CONDUCTORS 10.			
*William Prout *g s*	18 Mar. 1853	7 June 1858	Burmah.
James Macleod *g s*	29 Sep.	7 do	Secunderabad.
Thomas Beale *g s*	16 May 1854	23 Nov.	Masulipatam.
George Ewing *g s*	29 Aug.	18 Sep. 1861	Burmah.
John Ward *g s*	23 Oct.	1 Oct.	Burmah.
Charles Smith	23 do	4 June 1862	Burmah.
George Freeman *g s*	23 do	2 Sep.	Bangalore.—Under orders to Kamptee.
William Giles *g s*	8 Jan. 1855	28 Feb. 1863	Singapore.
Benjamin Prichard	8 do	25 Apr.	Trichinopoly.
John Bishworth	8 do	26 Aug.	Kamptee.

Remount Depot, Oossoor.

Rank and Name.	Date of first Appt.	Date of present Rank.	Station, &c.
Conductor William Farmer	12 *Apr.* 1860	4 *June* 1862	*Oossoor.—Eur. furlo 2 years,* (N. R.) *22d Dec.* 1862
Acting Sub Conductor John Peel	.....	4 Mar. 1863	Oossoor.

Names.	Date of Appt. to the present grade.	Date of first Appt. to the Dept.	Stations, &c.
INSPECTOR GENERAL OF ORDNANCE AND MAGAZINES.			
Colonel Geo. Wm. Young Simpson	16 Nov. 1860	22 Mar. 1859	Fort Saint George.
PRINCIPAL COMMISSARY OF ORDNANCE.			
*Lt. Col. Joseph Lyon Barrow	16 Nov. 1860	9 Feb. 1847	Arsenal of Fort St. George.
COMMISSARIES 5.			
Captain Allan Newton Scott	12 Apr. 1859	12 Apr. 1859	Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.
Captain Charles Douglas Waddell	24 Dec. 1861	24 Dec. 1861	Pegu Division.
Captain Charles Henry Harrison	24 Dec. 1861	24 Dec. 1861	Bangalore.
Capt. Lancelot Francis Chas. Thomas	21 Feb. 1862	24 Dec. 1861	Nagpore Force.
—	.....	.....	Fort Saint George.
DEPUTY COMMISSARIES 3			
Lieut. Thomas R. Ardagh †	.....	2 Apr. 1842	In charge of the Magazine at Bellary, 4th January 1862.—On leave till 31st January 1864.
*Major Johnstone Hamilton	29 Feb. 1856	26 May 1821	In charge of the Magazine at Cannanore, 20th Oct. 1862.
Captain John French	15 Nov. 1860	21 Dec. 1824	In charge of the Magazine at Singapore, and supervision over the Ordnance Establishments in the Straits.
ASSISTANT COMMISSARIES 3.			
Captain John McBride	9 May 1856	27 Dec. 1825	Camp Equipage Depôt.
*Lieut James Tomlinson	.....	22 May 1827	In charge of the Magazine at Vizagapatam.
*Lieut. James Lancaster	15 Nov. 1860	12 June 1830	Doing duty Bullet Factory, Madras.
George Warder †	1 Nov. 1862	1 Sep. 1836	In charge of the Ordnance Depôt, St. Thomas' Mount.
DEPUTY ASSISTANT COMMISSARIES 7.			
Lieut. Isaac Curran, *A. I. C. E.*	1 Sep. 1855	23 Apr. 1847	Supernumerary—Gun Carriage Manufactory.
*Lieut. John Craig	9 May 1856	10 Dec. 1831	Pegu Division.
*Lieut. John W. Woodhouse	4 Jan. 1858	13 Apr. 1832	Fort St. George.—*Acting* Commissary of Ordnance, 18th January 1862.
Lieut. John Bradley	6 Mar. 1858	13 Apr. 1832	Secunderabad.
Lieut. George Duncan	5 May	1 Aug.	Nagpore.
John Thomas Gibson	20 Sep. 1858	1 Aug.	Fort Saint George.
*Lieut. Richard Taylor	15 Nov. 1860	31 Oct.	Arsenal, Fort St. George.—*Singapore S. C. 2 years, 3d February* 1863.
John James Ward *g s*	.....	.....	*Acting* 14th Feb. 1863.—Bellary.—In charge of the Magazine at Trichinopoly.

† Supernumerary.

Rank.	Names.	Date of Rank.		Stations, &c.
	CONDUCTORS 38 TROOP QR. MRS. 5.			
Conductor	Thomas McLoughlin	18 May	1847	Arsenal Fort St. George.—Palaveram, Bangalore and Neilgherries P. A. till 15th December 1863.
do	*James Kehoe g s*	10 *Aug.*	1849	*Europe S. C. 2 years, 24th March* 1863 (O. R.)
do	*William Battinson g s	27 Feb.	1852	Permanent—Secunderabad
Tr. Qr. Mr.	William Burton *g s*	8 Mar.	1854	Secunderabad.
Conductor	James Rowland *g s*	23 June		*Acting* Permanent—Seetabuldee Hill
do	Thomas Eagles *g s*	5 Apr.	1855	Permanent—Bangalore
do	John Croker *g s*	20 July		*Acting* Permanent—Fort Saint George.
Tr. Qr. Mr.	James Smith	20 Aug.	1856	Bellary.
Conductor	*Edward Allmark *g s*	1 Oct.		Pegu Division. Permanent—Rangoon Arsenal.
do	William Stewart *g s*	20 June	1857	Nagpore—Permanent.
do	Patrick Flanagan *g s*	25 Sept.		Fort St. George.
do	John William Eade *g s*	25 do		Fort Saint George—Permanent.
do	Edmond Hennessy *g s*	4 Dec.		Secunderabad—Acting Permanent.
do	Jasper Diamond *g s*	6 Mar.	1858	Secunderabad.
do	John Fox	6 do		Cannanore.
do	*Walter Bourke g s*	18 *do*		*Fort St. George.—Bangalore and Neilgherries S. C. till 21st April* 1864.
do	*Arthur Wade g s*	27 *Apr.*		*Pegu Division.—Madras S. C. till 31st March* 1864.
do	Wm. Edward Francke *g*	5 May		Pegu Division.
do	*James Burke *g s*	18 do		Penang—Permanent.
do	*James Tocher *g s*	29 Oct.		Fort Saint George—Permanent.
do	Joseph Gibson	9 Nov.		Fort Saint George.—Bangalore and Eastern Coast furlo 6 months, from 15th September 1863.
do	Henry Briggs *g s*	3 Dec.		Gun Powder Manufactory—Head Overseer.
do	*Edwin Lewis *g s*	13 Aug.	1859	Bangalore.
Tr. Qr. Mr.	George Bacon *g s*	19 do		Bangalore.
Conductor	Lewis Dunne *g s*	15 Nov.	1860	Fort St. George.
do	Charles Deasy	23 do		Labuan—*Acting* Permanent.
Tr. Qr. Mr.	Edward Kilroy	31 Aug.	1861	Bangalore.
Conductor	George William Dean *g s*	20 July	1862	Fort St. George.
do	*Daniel Casey	20 do		Fort St. George.
do	William Power *g s*	1 Aug.		Fort St. George.
do	Parlane McFarlane *g s*	31 do		Fort St. George.
do	James McDermott *g s*	10 Nov.		Singapore.
do	Thomas Barney *g s*	12 do		Nagpore.
do	Richard Spink	15 Dec.		Pegu Division.
do	*George Carter *g s*	17 Jan.	1863	Pegu Division—*Acting* Permanent, Thayet-myoo Depôt.
do	Thomas Taylor *g s*	22 Feb.		Bullet Factory—Permanent.
do	*Isaac Ecris g s*	1 *Apr.*		*Fort St. George.—Mount, Palaveram and Bangalore S. C. till 1st September* 1864.
do	*Daniel Lissenburg *g s*	26 do		Camp Equipage Depôt—Permanent.
do	John Harvey *g s*	10 July		Camp Equipage Depôt.
Ag Condr.	*John Wolfe *g s*	15 Dec.	1862	Fort St. George.—*Acting* Permanent Laboratory.
do	John Hooper *g s*	17 Jan.	1863	Vizagapatam.
do	*James Crawley *g s*	22 Feb.		Fort St. George.
do	*James Liddy *g s*	1 *April*		*Fort St. George—On Command to burst Guns at Out-posts and Stations of the Madras Presidency.—Madras & Eastern Coast S. C. till 21st May* 1864.
do	Elias Mellan *g s*	1 do		Nagpore.

Names.	Date of Rank.		Stations, &c.
SUB CONDUCTORS 34.			
John Holland *g s*	6 March	1859	Fort St. George.
John Bennett *g s*	6 do		Cannanore.
Clement Berry	6 do		Depôt, Mount.
*Joseph Costello *g s*	6 do		Vizagapatam.
Charles Smith *g s*	6 do		Fort Saint George.—*Acting* Permanent
Thomas Hyde *g s*	18 do		Mountain Train—Malabar.
Daniel Callaghan *g s*	19 April		Secunderabad.
John Seaward g s	27 do		*Fort St. George.—On Command to burst Guns, at out-posts and Stations of the Madras Presidency.*
William Dargen *g s*	5 May		Secunderabad.
*John Cochran *g s*	24 do		Pegu Division.—*Acting* Permanent—Tonghoo Depôt.
George Ramsbottom *g s*	29 Oct.		Bellary.
*Frederick Dady *g s*	9 Nov.		Nagpore.
Joseph Williams *g s*	3 Dec.		Fort Saint George.
William Goggan *g s*	26 May	1859	Bellary.
George Bay *g s*	13 Aug.		Fort St. George.
John Tate *g s*	16 Sep.		Singapore.
Joseph Barraclough *g s*	20 July	1862	Fort Saint George.
William Hussey *g s*	20 do		Secunderabad.
Thomas Montgomery *g s*	1 August		Fort Saint George.
James Yates *g s*	21 do		Nagpore.
Robert Claridge	10 *Nov.*		*Europe S. C. 2 years,* O. R. *18th Nov.* 1862 *and 2d Mar.* 1863.
James Oldham	12 do		Fort Saint George.
William Nugent g s	14 *Dec.*		*Europe S. C. 18 months, 24th March* 1863. (N. R.)
Samuel Hand g s	15 *do*		*Bangalore.—Madras and Palaveram S. C. till 1st May* 1864.
Thomas Webster *g s*	17 Jan.	1863	Nagpore.
William Wilton	22 Feb.		Trichinopoly.
Thomas Wilson	26 April		Bangalore.
Dominick McKlosky	16 May		Secunderabad.
Patrick Parker	10 July		Fort St. George.
William Colquhoun *g s*	17 do		Fort St. George.
Acting Martin Kelly	15 Dec.	1862	Fort St. George.—Doing duty in Arsenal at Secunderabad.
do John Kelly	21 Jan.	1863	Fort St. George.
do. John Ring	22 Feb.		Fort St. George.
do. Bernard Doyle *g s*	1 April		Fort St. George.
do. Peter Sullivan *g s*	1 do		Nagpore.
do. Joseph Slater *g s*	20 do		Singapore.
do. Francis Clark *g s*	26 do		Fort St. George.
do. Thomas Mellor *g s*	16 May		Vizagapatam.
do. Robert McMorran	10 July		Singapore. Doing duty at Malacca.
ASSISTANT SUPERVISORS.			
Richard Davis	18 Dec.	1856	Fort Saint George.
Thomas Lee *g s*	22 August	1860	Fort Saint George.

Riding Masters.

Names.	Date of Rank.		Corps.
Joseph Hopson *g s*	21 March	1836	4th Regiment Light Cavalry.
Lieut. Alexander Davidson	19 July		*Acting* Paymaster H. M.'s 105th Regt. of Foot.
Lieut. James Barry *g s*	2 Aug.	1847	Horse Artillery.
George Louis Wilkinson *g s*	6 May	1853	3d Regiment Light Cavalry.
George Butfoy *g s*	31 Aug.	1854	Doing duty 1st Regiment Light Cavalry.—Salem & Bangalore till 8th December 1863.
John O'Condell *g s*	15 May	1857	Doing duty 1st Regiment Light Cavalry.
Thomas Davis *g s*	15 Jan.	1858	Doing duty 4th Regiment Light Cavalry.
*Lawrence Collins *g s*	16 Aug.	1859	Doing duty 2d Regiment Light Cavalry.

SAPPERS AND MINERS.

Deputy Commissary.....	—	.....	
Conductor.....	—	.....	

GUN CARRIAGE MANUFACTORY.

		Date of Rank.
Conductor	Michael Duffy.....	1 April 1863.
Sub-Conductor.....	John Robert Forsyth..	9 July 1862.
Do.	Edward D'Lima.....	1 April 1862.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Conductor.....	Richard Bainbridge Mitchell *g s*.....	19 Sept. 1862.

OFFICERS EMPLOYED IN THE MADRAS POLICE.

W. ROBINSON, Esq., C. S.—INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE.

To H *Hon. Rcwd.* 1850—CAPTAIN M. W. CARR, 9th Regt. N. I., ASSISTANT INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE—Appointed 1st May 1860.—
(*On leave—Europe S. C. for 18 months from 28th September 1863.*)

Districts.	Ranges.	Lingual Attainments, &c.	Rank and Names.	Year of appt. to the Army.	Regiment.	Rank in the Police.	Date of appt. to the Police.	Actual performance of Police duty. Y.	M.	D.	Where Stationed.
Ganjam, Vizagapatam, Godavery, Krishna, Nellore, Bellary	Northern Range.	SSurvC.Eng.	Lieutenant T. B. E. Tennant	1851	Staff Corps...	Deputy Inspector General.	6 July 1858	5	5	2	Chicacole.
Kurnool, Cuddapah, Arcot, North, Madras	Ceded District Range.	H	Captain C. S. Hearn	1846	Staff Corps...	Deputy Inspector General	25 Nov. 1859	3	11	3	Vellore.
South Canara, Malabar, Coimbatore, Salem	Western Range.	H Surv.	Captain W. S. Drever	1847	Staff Corps...	Deputy Inspector General.	30 June 1859	4	0	8	On leave Europe S. C. for 20 months, 8th July 1863.
Arcot, South, Tanjore, Trichinopoly, Madura, Tinnevelly	Southern Range.	S	Captain G. Hearn	1844	Staff Corps...	Deputy Inspector General.	6 July 1858	4	8	19	On leave—Europe S. C. for 20 months, from 15th Apr. 1863.
Arcot, North		H *t*	Captain E. D. Gompertz. ...	1852	Staff Corps...	Superintendent	31 Jan. 1860	3	9	17	Chittoor.
		H *t*	Lieutenant H. W. H. Cox....	1858	5th N. I.....	Proby. Asst. Supt. 1st class	1 Mar. 1861	2	8	21	Acting Supt. Trichinopoly.
Arcot, South		S. Surv. HSurvC.Eng	Lieutenant F. B. Boone.....	1851	6th N. I.....	Ag. Asst. Supt. 1st class....	6 Oct. 1863	0	0	0	
			Captain W. O. Swanston.....	1847	Staff Corps...	Superintendent.....	6 July 1858	4	1	16	Cuddalore.—Ag. Dy. Inspr. Genl. Southern Range.
		S	Lieutenant E. A. Campbell...	1856	11th N. I.....	Proby. Asst. Supt., 1st class	26 July 60 / 4 June 61	3	0	26	Acting Supt. Tanjore.
		S	Lieut T. H. B. Young.....	1858	19th N. I.....	Actg. Proby. Asst. Supt. 1st class.....	7 July 1863	0	5	21	Trinomalei.
Bellary		H	Lieutenant F. J. Hicks.... ...	1854	Staff Corps...	Proby. Superintendent.....	1 Mar. 1861	2	8	26	Bellary.
		S	Lieutenant W. H. Hoskins...	1858	49th N. I.....	Proby. Asst. Supt. 1st Class.....	14 Apr. 1863	0	7	28	Anuntapoor.
Canara, South		HteSurC.Eng	Captain H. L. Grove.....	1840	Staff Corps...	Superintendent.....	25 Nov. 1859	1	1	21	Actg. Princl. Asst. to the Collector and Agent to the Govr. of Fort St. George in Ganjam.
Chingleput		S *t*	Captain H. D. Cloeté.....	1850	5th N. I.....	Superintendent.....	1 May 1860	3	5	21	St. Thomas' Mount.
Coimbatore		S	Captain T. Weldon.	1854	12d N. I.....	Proby. Superintendent.....	1 May 1860	3	5	10	Coimbatore.
Cuddapah		H	Lieutenant A. T. Rolland...	1856	Staff Corps...	Proby. Asst. Supt. 1st class.	2d Dec. 1862	1	0	24	Caroor.
		S	Captain G. B. Bowen.....	1847	48th N. I.....	Proby. Superintendent.....	1 Mar. 1861	2	9	24	Cuddapah.
		S	Lieutenant J. E. Baillie.....	1848	Staff Corps...	Proby. Asst. Supt., 1st class	1 May 1860	3	7	29	Ag. Supt. S. Canara.
Ganjam		S	Lieut. G. Chrystie.....	1858	Late 3rd E R.	Actg. Proby. Asst. Supt. 1st class.....	7 July 1863	0	5	0	Muddenpally.
		H *Te*	Captain R. A. W. C. Stuart....	1850	17th N. I. ...	Proby Superintendent.....	7 June 1861	2	6	13	Berhampore.
Godavery		S	Lieutenant R. H. Cunliffe....	1851	Staff Corps...	Proby. Asst. Supt. 1st class.	11 Mar. 1863	0	9	8	Kimedy.
		S *te*	Lieutenant A. M. Lys.....	1856	31st L. I....	Proby. Asst. Supt. 1st class	2d Dec. 1862	1	0	28	Russelcondah.
Krishna		S	Lieutenant W. Robertson.....	1852	Staff Corps...	Proby. Superintendent.....	7 June 1861	2	6	18	Rajahmundry.
		S	Lieutenant T. K. Guthrie...	1856	36th N. I.....	Proby. Asst. Supt. 1st class.	2d Dec. 1862	1	0	29	Nursapore.
Kurnool		a	Captain P. T. Sims.....	1844	6th N. I.....	Superintendent.....	1 May 1860	3	7	6	Masulipatam.
		S *te*	Lieutenant W. M. Frazer....	1852	25th N. I. ...	Proby. Asst. Supt.....	13 Sept. 1861	2	1	11	Guntoor.
		S *te*	Lieutenant H. S. Robinson...	1851	Staff Corps...	Proby. Superintendent.....	1 May 1860	3	8	0	Kurnool
		H	Lieutenant J. B. Reid.....	1852	16th N. I.....	Proby. Asst. Supt., 1st class	19 July 1861	2	4	13	Ag. Supt. of Salem
		S	Lieutenant C. S. Blair.....	1855	18th N. I.....	Actg. Proby. Asst. Supt. 1st class.....	16 June 1863	0	2	15	Cumbum.
Madura		H *te*	Lieutenant A. J. F. Gordon..	1855	Staff Corps...	Proby. Superintendent.....	21 Feb. 1860	3	2	15	On leave—Eur. S. C. for 20 months from 14 May 1863.
		S	Lieut. H. E. Coningham.....	1855	15th N. I.....	Proby. Asst. Supt.....	22 Nov. 1861	2	0	7	Madura.—Acting Supt.
		S	Lieutenant R. G. Jenkins...	1857	8th N. I.....	Actg. Proby. Asst. Supt. 1st class.....	16 June 1863	0	5	11	Ramnad.
Malabar, N. Division		H *Mu*	Captain C. G. Blomfield.....	1849	Staff Corps...	Superintendent.....	1 May 1860	3	8	0	Tellicherry.
Malabar, S. Division		te S e Surv	Captain E. L. Hankin.....	1848	Staff Corps...	Superintendent.....	1 May 1860	3	7	5	Actg. Depy. Inspr. Genl. [Western Range.
		H	Lieutenant A. M. Davies....	1852		Proby. Asst. Supt. 1st class	22 Aug. 1863	1	3	13	Acting Supt Calicut.
		H	Lieutenant F. Hole.....	1860	do	Ag. Asst. Inspr. 1st class..	9 Oct. 1863	0	2	18	Paulghaut.
Nellore		h	Lieutenant A. Balmer.....	1851	d. d. 17th N. I.	Superintendent.....	1 May 1860	3	5	10	Nellore.
		S *te*	Lieutenant C. L. Highmoor..	1857	24th N. I.....	Asst. Supt., 1st class.....	21 June 1861	2	5	23	Ongole.
Salem		H *te*	Capt. (Bt. Lt. Col.) J. Temple	1840	Staff Corps on Probation.	Proby. Superintendent.....	20 June 1862	1	5	26	Madras—Ag. Asst. Inspr. General.
Tanjore		S	Captain E. J. Storey.....	1859	12th N. I.....	Proby. Asst. Supt. 1st class.	14 Apr. 1863	0	7	22	Trippatore. [Genl.
		S	Captain F. D'Arcy.....	1846	66th Foot. ...	Proby. Superintendent.....	7 June 1861	1	11	12	On leave—Eur. S. C. for 26 mths. from 7th May 1863.
		S *T*	Lieutenant J. P. Warlow....	1855	32d N. I.....	Asst. Supt., 1st class.....	21 Feb. 1860	3	9	15	Actg. Supt. South Arcot.
		S Surv.	Lieut. E. R. Hudleston.....	1853	5th N. I.....	Acting Proby. Asst. Supt.	26 June 1863	0	5	19	Tranquebar.
Trichinopoly		H	Captain C. E. Bates.....	1845	Staff Corps...	Proby. Superintendent.....	21 Mar. 1860	3	5	6	Europe S. L. leave for 20 months.
Tinnevelly		S	Capt. A. F. F. Bloomfield....	1850	16th N. I.....	Proby. Superintendent.....	7 June 1861	1	3	28	On leave—Eur. S. C. for 15 months.
		S *T*	Lieutenant C. A. Porteous..	1857	Staff Corps...	Proby. Asst. Supt., 1st class	1 May 1860	3	7	29	Tinnevelly. [Asst. Supt.
		S	Lieutenant W. H. Hodges...	1856	27th N. I.....	Actg. Proby. Asst. Supt. 1st class.....	16 June 1863	0	4	23	Streevalaputtur.
Vizagapatam		S	Major L. W. Buck..... ...	1842	1st N. I.....	Proby. Superintendent.....	3 May 1861	2	7	20	Vizagapatam.
		S	Lieutenant Cosmo Gordon...	1856	Staff Corps...	Proby. Asst. Supt. 1st class.	7 June 1861	1	11	4	On leave—Eur. S. C. for 18 months from 28th May 1863.
		S	Lieutenant H. Porteous.....	1859	46th N. I.....	Actg. Proby. Asst. Supt. 1st class.....	16 June 1863	0	5	24	Seetanagarum.
		H	Captain S. Galbraith.....	1848	13d N. I.....	Proby. Asst. Supt., 1st class	25 April 1862	1	8	6	Jeypore.

Her Majesty's British Army.

Rank and Names.	Date of Rank.	Remarks.
DEPUTY INSPECTOR GENERAL.		
J. G. Inglis, M. D., C. B.	1 May 1863	
STAFF SURGEON.		
—		
STAFF ASSISTANT SURGEONS.		
George Simon, M. D.	20 Apr. 1859	Attached to 3d Battalion 60th Rifles.
J. Stannard M'Adam	31 Mar. 1862	do 103th Foot.
Edward Nicholson	31 do	do 102d Foot.
R. Jones Owen, M. D.	21 do	do Royal Artillery, St. Thomas' Mount.
Kenneth William Cumming	1 Oct.	Not Arrived.

Her Majesty's Indian Army.

GENERAL STAFF.

Principal Inspector General—Medical Department.

ROBERT COLE, Esq.,—Appointed 28th April 1861.
Honorary Surgeon to Her Majesty from 6th September 1861.

Inspector General of Hospitals.

JAMES SHAW, F. R. C. S.,—Appointed 5th March 1863.

Secretary to the Principal Inspector General.

WILLIAM ROBERT CORNISH, Esq.,—Appointed 26th March 1860.

Deputy Inspectors General of Hospitals.

John Templeman Maule	26 Feb. 1851	Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.
Frederick Cooper	12 Feb. 1856	Northern Division.
Charles Irving Smith, L. R. C. P. L.	4 Oct. 1862	Pegu Division—Europe S. C.
James Dorward	25 Feb. 1863	Presidency Division.—Europe S. C.
John Emelius Mayer	1 Mar. 1863	Southern Division.—*Acting* Presidency Division.
Wm. Mackenzie, C. B., A.M. & M.D.	5 Mar. 1863	Mysore Division.
Edward Green Balfour	23 Aug. 1863	Ceded Districts.
John Henry Orr, C. B., M. D.	11 Oct. 1863	Nagpore Force.
John Andrew Reynolds	*Ag.* 10 Mar. 63	Southern Division.
Joseph Myres Jackson	*Ag.* 3 Dec. 63	Pegu Division.

Garrison Surgeons.

John Andrew Reynolds	5 Mar. 1861	Cannanore.—Absent on other duty.
Joseph Myres Jackson	15 June 1851	Bellary.—Absent on other duty.
Donald Macfarlane, M. D.	4 Dec. 1862	Fort St. George.
John Kennedy, M. D.	11 Mar. 1863	Trichinopoly.
Moses Rogers	10 Nov. 1863	Bangalore.
David Thomas Morton, F. R. C. S.	7 Mar. 1863	Cannanore.—*Acting.*
Charles William Pickering	22 May 1863	Bellary.—*Acting.*

Garrison Assistant Surgeons.

Edward Somerset Cleveland, M.D.	23 June 1862	Bangalore—Officiating.
William Nathan Chipperfield	13 Oct. 1863	Fort St. George.

Medical Store Keeper.

Surgeon Major Charles Barclay	6 Oct. 1863	Presidency.

Medical Staff at the Presidency.

Rank and Names.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
Surgeon Major Henry William Porteous	19 Dec. 1856	Surgeon 4th District, i. e., all South of the Club; with charge of Triplicane Dispensary and Police, (on other duty.)
do. Ambrose Blacklock	11 Apr. 1860	Physician of the General Hospital, & Professor of Medicine & Clinical Medicine.
do. John William Mudge, M. D.	13 Oct. 1862	Examiner of Accounts, Medical Department.
Surgeon Charles Murray Duff, M. D.	21 Nov. 1862	Surgeon 2d District, i. e., from Poonamallee Road, Southward as far as and on the Adyar, East of the Mount Road to the Mowbray Road & D'Monte's house; with charge of Male Asylum.
do George Mackay, M. D., L.R.C.P.E.	15 Dec. 1863	Acting Surgeon 4th District.
do. George Smith, M. D.	24 Feb. 1863 9 Oct.	Superintendent of the Eye Infirmary. Principal Medical College.
do William Aitken, M. D.	11 Apr. 1860	Superintendent of the Lying-in-Hospital and Dispensary, Medical charge of Penitentiary.
do. ..W. Judson vanSomeren, M. D.	19 Apr. 1859	Surgeon 1st District, i. e. Black Town and Royapooram; with charge of Jails, Native Infirmary, Leper Hospital and Emigration.
1st Class.		
Asst. Surg. John Liston Paul, M. D. & A. M.	11 Apr. 1860	Surgeon of the General Hospital; Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.
do ..Howard B. Montgomery, A. B., M.C., M.D., F.R.C.S.I., & M.R.I.A.	6 July 1858 13 Oct. 1863	Professor of Botany, Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Surgeon 2d District, i. e., from Poonamallee Road and all to the North, not included in the 1st District.
2d Class.		
do. ..William Nathan Chipperfield	12 Oct. 1860 13 Oct. 1862	Professor of Anatomy and Physiology. Garrison Asst. Surgeon, Fort St. George.
do. ..Samuel Mason	4 Feb. 1859	Resident Medical Officer and in medical charge of the Madras Lunatic Asylum

Medical College.

COLLEGE COUNCIL.

Surgeon GEORGE SMITH, M. D.—9th October 1862.—*Principal.*

Surgeon Major A. BLACKLOCK,
Surgeon G. SMITH, M. D.,
Asst. Surg. J. L. PAUL, M. D., A. M.
} PROFESSORS { Asst. Surg. H. B. MONTGOMERY, A.B., M.C., M.D., F.R.C.S.I., & M.R.I.A.
" W. N. CHIPPERFIELD.

DEPARTMENT OF INSTRUCTION.

PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY	Asst. Surg. S. J. WYNDOWE, M. D.—*Offg.*	6 Oct. 1863
PROFESSOR OF MEDICINE AND CLINICAL MEDICINE	Surgeon Major A. BLACKLOCK	11 Apr. 1860
PROFESSOR OF MIDWIFERY & DISEASES OF THE EYE	Surgeon GEORGE SMITH, M. D.	11 Mar. 1863
PROFESSOR OF SURGERY AND CLINICAL SURGERY	1st Class Asst. Surg. J. L. PAUL, M.D., A. M.	11 Apr. 1860
PROFESSOR OF BOTANY, MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS	1st Class. Asst. Surgeon H. B. MONTGOMERY, A.B., M.C., M.D., F.R.C.S.I. & M.R.I.A.	6 July 1858
PROFESSOR OF ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY	2d Class Asst. Surg. W. N. CHIPPERFIELD	12 Oct. 1860
PROFESSOR OF MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE	J. URQUHART, Esq., M. D.	7 Nov. 1862
ASSISTANT TO THE PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY	Mr. Asst. Apothecary R. HARVEY	12 June 1862
ASSISTANT TO THE PROFESSOR OF BOTANY AND MATERIA MEDICA	Mr. Asst. Apothecary J. J. WOOD	8 Aug. 1859
DEMONSTRATOR OF ANATOMY AND CURATOR OF THE MUSEUM	Mr. Asst. Apothecary R. WILKINS	8 Feb. 1856
NATIVE ASSISTANT	Mr. J. E. WATKINS	20 Jan. 1859
ENGLISH TEACHER	P. R. NARRAINASAWMY MOODELLY	12 Dec. 1862
LIBRARIAN		

STANDING MEDICAL COMMITTEE at the PRESIDENCY under the control of the PRINCIPAL INSPECTOR GENERAL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, for the purpose of Examining Officers and others applying for leave on Medical Certificate, Applicants for Pension or Superannuation allowance, for compensation for Wounds, and final Examination for Wound Pension, and Candidates for admission to the Service as Uncovenanted Medical Officers or for duty on Ship board, and for performing such other duties as may be confided to it by the PRINCIPAL INSPECTOR GENERAL.

Members of the Committee available two at a time.

Surgeon Major H. W. PORTEOUS.
Surgeon Major MOSES ROGERS
Surgeon Major A. BLACKLOCK.
Surgeon Major J. W. MUDGE, M. D.
Surgeon C. M. DUFF, M. D.
Surgeon GEORGE SMITH, M. D.
Surgeon W. AITKEN, M. D.
Surgeon W. J. VANSOMEREN, M.D.
1st Class Asst. Surgeon J. L. PAUL, M. D. & A. M.
1st Class Asst. Surg. H. B. MONTGOMERY, A.B., M.C., M.D., F.R.C.S.I. & M.R.I.A.
2d Class Asst. Surgeon W. N. CHIPPERFIELD.

The Committee meet at the President's Quarters, Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore, every Wednesday, between 10 A. M. and 3 P. M.

Number	Season of Appointment	Names	Date of Commissions. Substantive	Army.	Service up to 31st Dec. 1861. Actual performance of duty.	Period passed on leave.	Furlough Regls.	Remarks.
		PRINCIPAL INSPECTOR GENERAL.			Y. M. D.	Y. M. D.		
1	1827	Robert Cole	28 Apr. 1861	.....	32 5 *	2 10 1	N	Honorary Surgeon to Her Majesty, 6th Sept. 1861.
		INSPECTORS GENERAL OF HOSPITALS.						
	h 1836	*Duncan Macpherson, M D C	5 Jan. 1858	.....	21 1 23	2 1 19	N	Honorary Physician to Her Majesty, 6th Sept. 1861.—Unemployed, G. O. G. 21st Aug. 1863.—Eur. S. C. 20 months, 9th June 1862.
	h 1834	James Shaw, F. R. C. S.	5 Mar. 1863	.....	26 8 2	1 6 22	N	
		DEPUTY INSPECTORS GENERAL OF HOSPITALS.						
	1825	*John Templeman Maule	26 Feb. 1851	.....	24 5 1	2 10 28	..	Hyderabad Subsy. Force.
5	1827	Frederick Cooper	12 Feb. 1856	.....	28 4 19	6 9 4	N	Northern Division.
	1831	CharlesIrvingSmith, L.R.C.P.L.	4 Oct. 1862	.....	26 9 1	4 5 22	N	Pegu Division—Eur. S C. 15 months, 21th Oct. 1862.
	h 1832	James Dorward	25 Feb. 1863	.....	27 2 6	3 3 19	N	Presidency Division.—Eur. S. C. 20 months, 24th July 1863.
	h 1833	John Emelius Mayer	1 Mar.	.....	23 3 21	6 0 29	..	Southern Division.—*Acting* Presidency Division.
	1835	William Mackenzie, C. B., A.M. & M. D.	5 do.	.....	26 4 2	1 3 16	N	Mysore Division.
10	H 1836	Edward Green Balfour	28 Aug.	.....	27 2 9	3 1 1	..	Ceded Districts.
	h 1837	John Henry Orr, C.B., M.D.	11 Oct.	.....	24 1 2	1 7 0	N	Nagpore Force.
		SURGEONS.						
	1830	John Colin Campbell	9 Aug. 1849	SM13Jan.60	*22 11 10	6 8 24	N	Durbar Surg. to H. H. the Rajah of Mysore—Eur.SC 20 months, 27th May 1862.
	h 1831	Robert Henry Rennick	13 Feb. 1851	SM13 do	22 9 2	4 10 11	N	31st Regiment L. I.
	h ,,	Thomas Caverhill Jerdon	22 Feb. 1852	SM13 do	24 6 14	2 3 26	O	
15	h 1837	*John Andrew Reynolds	24 Nov 1853	SM13 do	20 2 6	5 4 28	O	Garrison Surg. Cannanore. *Actg.* Depy. Inspr. Genl. of Hospls. Southern Divn. 10th March 1863.
	h ,,	William George Prichard, M D	15 Dec.	SM13 do	18 5 13	7 0 20	N	Europe S.C. 25th March 1862 and 20th Nov. 1863.
	h ,,	*Joseph Myres Jackson	1 Jan. 1854	SM13 do	24 0 25	1 2 23	..	Garrison Surg. of Bellary.—*Actg.* Depy. Inspr. Genl. of Hospls. Pegu Division, 3d Dec. 1863.
	h ,,	Charles George Edwin Ford, F. R. C. S.	8 do	SM13 do	25 0 4	0 0 0	N	Staff Surgeon, Rangoon.
	h 1838	Donald Macfarlane, M D	14 Feb.	SM13 do	20 10 2	3 9 10	..	Gar. Surg. Fort St. George, In Medical charge of His Excellency the Governor's Body Guard.
20	h ,,	Henry William Porteous	21 do	SM13 do	23 6 16	0 11 11	..	Surgeon 4th District.—Surgeon to His Excellency the Govr. Genl., 9th Dec. 1863.
	h ,,	John Kennedy, M D	29 Oct. 1854	SM 13 do	20 4 22	4 1 3	..	Garrison Surgeon Trichinopoly.
	h ,,	David Thomas Morton, F.R.C.S.	29 do	SM13 do	21 11 12	2 6 13	N	*Acting* Garrison Surg. Cannanore.
	h ,,	*WilliamCampbellMaclean, M D	9 Dec.	SM13 do	22 1 16	2 3 0	N	Eur. fur. for appt. as Professor at the Medl. College, Chatham, 9th Nov. 1860 & 22d March 1861.
	h ,,	John Borlase Stevens	1 Jan. 1855	SM 13 do	24 0 16	0 4 10	N	18th Regiment N. I.
25	h ,,	Charles William Pickering	21 Feb.	SM 13 do	18 9 26	5 2 17	O	H. M.'s 108th Regt. of Foot —*Actg.* Gar. Surg. Bellary, 22d May 1863.
	h 1839	James Cecil Burton, M D	26 July	SM 13 do	18 5 11	5 0 24	N	41st Regiment N. I.
	h ,,	*Charles Timins, F R C S	10 Feb 1856	SM 13 do	15 8 4	6 10 28	N	Eur. S. C. 20 months, 25th Mar. 1862.

* Service made up to 31st December 1861.

Number	Season of Appointment	Names	Date of Commissions. Substantive	Army.	Service up to 31st Dec. 1862. Actual performance of duty.	Period passed on leave.	Furlough Regls.	Remarks.
		SURGEONS.			Y. M. D.	Y. M. D.		
	h 1838	Henry Smith, F. R. C. S.	12 Feb. 1856	SM13Jan.60	20 5 2	2 6 14	N	20th Brigade Royal Arty., & to be in Medical charge of Horse & Foot Artillery at Kamptee, (as a temporary arrangement) 1st Dec. 1862.
	h ,,	Edward Samuel Tribe	Mar. 30	SM 13 do	21 1 18	1 8 15	N	Temporary doing duty 41st Regiment N. I.
30	h ,,	Charles Barclay	27 Apr.	SM 13 do	17 1 24	5 6 16	O	Medical Storekeeper, Presidency.
	h ,,	Moses Rogers	16 May	SM 13 do	13 8 4	4 0 6	O	Garrison Surg. Bangalore, 10th Nov. 1863.
	h 1840	James Lancaster Ranking	18 Sep.	SM 13 do	22 6 14	0 0 0	..	22d Brig. Royal Arty. & to be in Medl. charge of Horse & Foot Arty. at Secunderabad, (as a temporary arrangement) 1st Dec. 1862.
			18 Feb. 1857	SM 13 do	17 6 15	5 0 19	O	Eur. S. C. 26th Feb. 1861.
	h ,,	James Peterkin, M. D.	28 do	SM 13 do	21 11 23	0 6 21	N	Eur. furlo 1 year, 6 months and 16 days, 25th Sept. 1862.
	h ,,	John Pringle, M. D.						
35	h ,,	*William Johnston, M. D.	8 Aug.	SM 13 do	20 9 14	1 9 1	N	Doing duty 3d Royal Horse Brigade.
	h ,,	Ambrose Blacklock	21 Dec.	SM 8 Feb.	19 2 9	3 4 6	..	Physician, Genl. Hospl., and Professor of Medicine, and Clinical Medicine.
	HP ,,	*John William Mudge, M. D.	15 Feb. 1858	SM 8 Mar.	20 4 8	2 1 6	N	Examiner of Accounts, Medical Department, 13th October 1863.
	h ,,	*William Wilson Rawes	29 June	SM 14 Apr.	17 4 27	4 11 25	..	4th Regt. Light Cavalry.
	h ,,	*James Mackintosh	5 Aug.	SM 22 Dec.	13 * 11	7 11 5	O	32d Regiment N. I.
40	h 1841	William Scott, M. D.	9 Apr. 1859	.....	15 6 0	5 1 11	N	Eur. S. C. 20 months, 24th July 1863.
	h ,,	*William Hewitt Seton Burn, F. R. C. S.	5 May	SM15Nov.61	18 8 2	2 10 25	N	24th Regiment L. I.
	h ,,	*John Kinloch Ogilvie, M. D.	10 Aug.	SM 17 Feb.	19 8 27	1 10 3	N	20th Regiment N. I.
	h ,,	Alexander Charles Macleod, M D L. R. C. P. I. & M. R. C. P. L.	26 Oct.	.....	12 11 10	7 5 26	N	Doing duty 2d Regt. Light Cavalry.
	h ,,	Robert Rushbrook Sutleffe	19 Nov.	SM 28 July 62	18 0 12	3 5 16	N	5th Regiment N. I.
45	h ,,	James Ratton	30 do	SM 15 Aug. 62	17 5 19	4 0 4	N	2d Regt. Light Cavalry.
	h ,,	*William Forrester	30 do	.....	15 9 20	5 11 2	O	16th Regiment N. I.—Bangalore, Madras & Eastern Coast S. C. till 1st Feb. 1864.
	h ,,	Henry James Penny, F.R.C.S.	30 do	SM 8 Feb. 62	17 10 28	2 11 8	..	2d Regiment Light Cavalry. —Europe S. C. 20 months. 6th Nov. 1863
	h ,,	*Charles Murray Duff, M.D.	2 Jan. 1860	.....	12 0 3	7 8 6	O	Surgeon 2d District.
	h ,,	Henry Young	13 Feb.	SM 1 Apr. 63	17 4 28	3 2 0	..	H. M.'s 102d Foot.
50	h ,,	Henry Thomas Webster Harper	1 Mar.	.....	16 9 6	3 10 1	O	25th Regiment N. I.
	h 1842	Christopher Beadnell Craske	2 Sep.	SM 29 Mar. 63	15 7 29	4 10 8	..	10th Regiment N. I.
	h ,,	James KirkPatrick, M. D.	28 Dec.	SM 30 Apr. 62	20 3 12	0 1 11	..	Surg. to the Mysore Comn. —Cape of Good Hope P.A. 6 months, 7th Aug. 1863.
	h ,,	*Robert Pilkington Linton	8 Feb. 1861	SM 14 July 63	15 3 19	3 6 20	..	1st Regt. Light Cavalry.
	h ,,	Hugh Francis Clarke Cleghorn, M. D.	21 do	.....	14 8 28	5 3 27	N	Conservator of Forests in the Madras Presy.—Temply. at disposal of the Govt. of India.
55	h 1842	Matthew Kane, M. A., M. D.	23 Feb.	.....	15 9 29	4 2 28	N	Actg. Assay Master, Bombay
	h ,,	*George Mackay, M.D. L.R.C.P.E	1 Mar.	.....	15 6 19	3 0 0	..	Acting Surgeon 4th District, 13th December 1863.
	h ,,	Alexander Hunter, M. D.	29 Apr.	.....	17 8 1	2 0 8	N	Supt. of the School of Industrial Arts.
	h ,,	Hamlin Nott, L. R. C. P. E.	29 May	.....	12 10 22	6 7 22	..	Eur. S. C. 20 months, 26th Dec. 1862.
	h 1843	Frederick Fletcher	15 June 1861	.....	17 2 29	2 2 12	N	27th Regiment N. I.
60	h 1844	James Hay Blackwell	13 Aug.	.....	13 8 26	4 10 10	O	12th Regiment N. I.
	h ,,	William Wentworth Heude, M D	30 Nov.	.....	13 10 7	4 7 2	..	Civil Surgeon, Nagpore.
	h ,,	William Williamson	26 Feb. 1862	.....	13 2 23	1 5 0	O	Eur. S. C. 4th Feb. 1862.

Number.	Season of Appointment.	Names.	Date of Commissions. Substantive	Army.	Service up to 31st Dec. 1862. Actual performance of duty. Y. M. D.	Period passed on leave. Y. M. D.	Furlough Regls.	Remarks.
		SURGEONS.						
	h 1811	George Smith, M. D.	4 Oct.	.....	16 2 21	2 0 26	N	Principal of the Medical College, 9th October 1862.—Superintendent Eye Infirmary, and Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of the Eye, 1st March 1863.
	h 1815	Walter Alexander Leslie	31 do	.....	13 11 28	3 7 14	..	Doing duty 17th Brigade Royal Artillery.
65	h ,,	Frederick Lewis Clementson	21 Nov.	.....	16 0 22	1 0 10	N	Doing duty 11th Reg. N. I.
	h ,,	John Brett, M. D.	25 Dec.	.....	13 0 5	3 11 19	O	14th Regt. Native Infantry.
	h 1846	William Aitken, M. D	31 Jan. 1863	.....	13 9 0	2 10 2	..	Supt. of the Lying in Hospital.
	h ,,	Patrick Gerald FitzGerald, M.D. F. R. C. S. I.	25 Feb.	.....	11 8 15	4 11 15	..	Doing duty H. M.'s 105th Regt. of Foot.
	H ,,	Wm. Judson vanSomeren, M.D	1 Mar.	.....	15 4 7	1 3 7	N	Surgeon 1st District.
70	H ,,	James Boyd Fleming, M. D.	1 do	.....	14 0 11	2 4 18	N	Doing duty 19th Regt. N. I.
	h ,,	Duncan Mackenzie	2 May	.....	9 1 16	7 2 27	O	24th Regt. N. I.
	h ,,	George Baillie, M. D.	12 do	.....	10 4 29	5 10 13	O	H. M.'s 108th Regt. of Foot
	h ,,	Edward Dixon	15 Aug.	.....	15 11 20	0 3 14	..	29th Regt. N. I.
	h 1848	James Cowpar	28 do	.....	14 9 28	0 0 0	..	Civil Asst. Surgeon, Singapore.—Eur. S.C. 20 months, 6th Aug. 1863.
75	h ,,	Arthur Langford Trewman Cooke	5 Sep.	.....	10 8 13	3 9 21	O	25th Regt. Native Infy.
76	h ,,	*Lestock Wilson Stewart	11 Oct.	.....	12 0 10	2 2 14	..	13th Regt. Native Infy.

Number.	Season of Appointment	Names.	Date of Commissions.	Service up to 31st Dec. 1862. Actual performance of duty.	Period passed on leave.	Furlough Regls.	Remarks.
		ASSIST. SURGEONS, 167.		Y. M. D.	Y. M. D.		
		FIRST CLASS.					
1	h 1845	John Robert Theobalds	20 Dec. 1845	12 6 13	0 4 19	N	Europe furlo. 2 years, 16th Oct. 1862.
	h ,,	George Flower Trimnell	27 do	13 8 25	0 0 0	..	1st Regt. N. I.
	h 1849	James Donaldson, M. D.	20 Feb. 1849	8 11 14	4 9 15	N	Europe S. C. 27th March 1862 and 17th July 1863.
	h ,,	Charles James Rogers	20 Apr.	11 10 2	1 8 28	N	Medical Officer, Nilgiris.
5	h ,,	*Edward John Waring	22 June	13 1 24	0 0 0	..	Physician to H. H. the Rajah of Travancore.—Eur. S. C. 20 mths. 13th Mar. 1863.
	h ,,	*George Whitaker Walter	12 Oct.	11 2 25	1 7 13	N	4th Regiment. N. I.
	h 1850	John Liston Paul, M D. & A.M.	20 Jan. 1850	12 8 0	0 1 29	..	Surgeon of the Genl. Hospl., also Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.
	h ,,	John George Gibbs	20 do	8 7 26	4 1 24	O	8th Regiment N. I.
	h ,,	Henry Rowley Donaldson Marrett	16 Feb.	10 7 14	1 10 16	N	Zillah Surgeon, Salem.
10	h ,,	John Wilson	9 Mar.	12 6 21	0 0 0	..	Civil Asst. Surgeon, Jubbulepore.
	h ,,	John Miller, M. D.	8 July	11 8 0	0 7 5	N	Medical Officer of Ootacamund.
	h ,,	Henry Robert Oswald, M. D.	24 Aug.	10 6 14	1 7 19	N	Employed in the Mysore Commission.—Offg. In Medical charge of Nundidroog Division.
	h ,,	*John Thomas Williams	20 Dec.	6 8 7	5 2 27	O	38th Regt. Native Infantry.
	h 1851	Alexander Adam Renton, M.D.	20 Jan. 1851	10 2 24	1 7 1	O	Europe S. C. 25th Jan. 1862.
15	h ,,	*John Anderson Cox, M. D.	10 Feb.	7 9 5	3 9 14	O	22d Regt. N. I.
	h ,,	*James Edward Dickinson	10 Sep.	10 7 26	0 4 18	..	10th Regt. N. I.
	h ,,	*Colvin Smith, M. D.	3 Nov.	6 11 12	3 9 6	O	Medical Officer at Cooncor, with charge of Khotagherry.
	h 1852	Edward D'Arcy Evezard	27 Jan. 1852	8 11 22	1 7 23	N	42d Regt. N. I.
	h ,,	*Francis Day	26 Feb.	8 1 26	2 3 22	N	Civil Surgeon Cochin.
20	h ,,	Charles Lee	11 Sep.	10 0 6	0 0 0	..	Presidency preparatory to Europe.

Number.	Season of Appointment	Names.	Date of Commissions	Service up to 31st Dec. 1862. Actual performance of duty. Y. M. D.	Period passed on leave. Y. M. D.	Furlough Regls.	Remarks.
		ASSISTANT SURGEONS.					
		FIRST CLASS.					
	h 1852	*Howard Benjamin Montgomery, A. B., M.C., M.D., F. R. C. S. I. & M. R. I. A.	20 Oct. 1852	8 2 12	1 10 19	N	Surgeon 2d District, 12th Oct. 1863.—Professor of Materia Medica & Botany in the Medical College. 6th July 1859.
	H ,,	Joseph Marcus Joseph, M. D. F. R. C. P. E. & M. R. C. P. L.	20 Nov.	9 10 0	0 2 0	..	Civil Surgeon Tranquebar.—Doing duty 44th Regt. N. I.
	h ,,	Edw. Somerset Cleveland, M.D.	20 do	9 2 22	0 7 24	O	Officiating Garrison Assistant Surgeon, Bangalore.
	h ,,	William Henry Harris, M. D.	13 Feb. 1853	7 10 25	1 9 15	O	43d Regt. N. I.
	h ,,	William Henry Rean, M. D.	14 May	8 1 1	1 4 5	O	9th Regt. N. I.
25	h ,,	Henry Thompson Shaw	10 Sept.	6 0 15	2 11 15	N	Staff Asst. Surgeon, Palaveram.
	S ,,	Alfred Sanderson, M. D., M. A.	20 Oct. 1853	9 1 5	0 0 0	N	In Medl. charge 1st Cav. Hyd. Contgt.—Eur. S. C. 20 months, 19th May 1863.
	h ,,	Clarence Cooper, M. D.	20 Nov.	7 9 13	3 6	N	Doing duty Dett. Arty., Ins. Labuan.
		SECOND CLASS.					
	h 1854	James McDonald	11 Feb. 1854	7 9 2	0 11 2	N	Zillah Surgeon, Rajahmundry.
30	h ,,	Samuel Jardine Wyndowe, M.D.	24 Mar.	7 5 21	1 0 9	N	Civil Surgeon, Malabar—*Actg.* Chemical Examiner, Presidency, and Offg. Professor of Chemistry, Medical College.
	h ,,	William Robert Cornish	1 Apr.	8 5 29	0 0 0	N	Secy. to the Principal Inspector Genl. Medical Department.
	h ,,	John Simm Morton, M. D.	10 June	8 3 25	0 0 0	N	36th Regiment N. I.
	h ,,	Ardern Hulme Beaman	10 do	6 4 13	1 11 13	N	Acting Zillah Surgeon, Tellicherry.
	h ,,	John Pearson Nash, M. D.	20 do.	6 5 12	1 9 14	N	15th Regt. N. I.
35	S ,,	Henry Critchley Brodrick, M.D. L. R. C. P. E.	2 Sep.	6 9 18	1 2 14	N	Residency Surgeon of Travancore.
	h ,,	George Stewart Watson Ogg, M. B., M. A.	12 do	8 0 3	0 11 29	N	Zillah Surgeon, Coimbatore.
	H ,, (Hon. Retd.)	John Shortt, M. D. F. L. S. & M. R. C. P. L.	20 do	6 7 21	1 6 8	N	Zillah Surg. of Chingleput.
	h ,,	Donald Coleman McAllum, M.D.	30 Dec.	7 8 5	0 0 0	N	In Medl. charge 3d Infy. Hyd. Contgt. Doing duty 5th Infy. Hyd. Contgt.
	h 1855	William Nathan Chipperfield	3 Jan. 1855	7 5 20	0 0 0	N	Garrison Asst. Surgeon Fort St. George, 13th Oct. 1863.—Professorial Anatomy and Physiology.
40	h ,,	William Pearl	24 do	7 9 11	0 0 4	N	D Batty. 3rd Royal Horse Brigade Arty. in Med. charge of the Army Horse & Foot at Bellary.
	h ,,	George Marr, A. M. & M D.	24 do	7 9 20	0 0 0	N	Civil Surg. Moulmein.
	h ,,	William Doyle, M.D., F. R. C.S.I.	24 do	5 8 29	1 7 11	N	Zillah Surgeon Combaconum.—*Acting* Civil Surg. Cuddalore, 11th Mar. 1863.
	h ,,	Edmund Eyre Lloyd	24 do	7 8 5	0 0 0	N	Civil Surgeon Cocanada.—Europe S. C. 20 months, 10th Aug. 1862.
	h ,,	*Thomas Lowe	24 do	6 8 10	0 6 0	N	Sappers and Miners.
45	h ,,	Henry Webster	24 do	5 0 16	2 4 8	N	Eur. S. C. 14th Aug. 1860. 28th Feb., 24th June 1862, 31st March, 16th June and 18th Dec. 1863.
	h ,,	James Augustus Foy	24 do	6 5 23	1 1 10	N	Doing duty 37th Regiment Grenadiers.
	h ,,	Michael Cudmore Furnell	7 Feb.	6 10 11	0 9 14	N	Zillah Surgeon, Tellicherry.—Acting Residency Surgeon of Travancore.
	h ,,	George Alexander Burn, M. A. & M. D.	30 May	6 9 13	0 6 11	N	In Medical charge 3d Cavalry Hyd. Contgt.—Eur. S. C. 11th July 1862 and 25th Sep. 1863.
	h ,,	Thomas Croudace	4 Aug.	6 10 23	0 0 0	N	Civil Surgeon, Guntoor.
50	h ,,	Henry Joseph Herschel Griesbach, M. D.	4 do	6 9 23	0 0 0	N	Europe S. C. 18 months, 4th Aug. 1863.
	h ,,	Benjamin Hooke	4 do	†5 9 28	0 0 0	N	Civil Asst. Surg. and in Medical charge Details at Tavoy—Europe S. C. 18 months, 9th Sept. 1862.
	h ,,	Robert Dempster	4 do	6 9 23	0 0 0	N	39th Regt. N. I.
	h ,,	John Houston, M. D.	4 do	6 9 24	0 0 0	N	Acting Durbar Surgeon to His Highness the Rajah of Mysore.
	h ,,	Henry Elmsley Basteed	4 do	6 9 28	0 0 0	N	Civil Surgeon, Cuddalore.—Eur. S. C. 20 months, 31st March 1863.
55	h ,,	Henry Crocker, M. D.	4 do	5 0 7	1 9 21	N	In med. charge 4th Infy. Hyd. Contgt.
	h ,,	Richard Arnold	4 do	6 8 12	0 3 0	N	26th Regt. N. I.

† Service made up to 31st December 1861.

Number.	Season of Appointment.	Names.	Date of Commissions.	Service up to 31st Dec. 1862. Actual performance of duty.	Service up to 31st Dec. 1862. Period passed on leave.	Furlough Regls	Remarks.
		ASSISTANT SURGEONS.		Y. M. D.	Y. M. D.		
		SECOND CLASS.					
	h 1555	Hunter Adam	4 Aug. 1855	6 9 28	0 0 0	N	Zillah Surgeon, Nellore
	h ,,	William Henry Morgan	4 do	6 9 28	0 0 0	N	23d Regiment L. I.
	t h ,,	Josiah Dashwood Gillies, M.D.	7 Nov.	6 1 15	0 10 17	N	Zillah Surg. of Tinnevelly.
60	h ,,	Dugald Campbell, M. D.	21 do	6 11 14	0 0 0	N	F (Native) Batty. 3d Horse Brig. Arty.
	h 1556	Henry King, A. B. & M. B.	11 Jan. 1856	6 7 17	0 0 0	N	Civil Assistant Surgeon of Baitool.—Eur. S. C. 20 months, 16th Dec. 1862.
	h ,,	Benjamin Williamson, M. D.	30 do	6 4 12	0 3 21	N	In Medical charge of the 2d Cavalry Hyd. Contingent—Europe S. C. 18 months, 20th October 1863.
	h ,,	James Thomas Fraser, M. D.	20 Feb.	6 4 12	0 0 0	N	Civil Surgeon, Malacca.
	h ,,	George Bidie, M. D.	20 do	6 2 6	0 0 0	N	Medl. Officer of the Mysore Farm. Hoonsoor.
65	h ,,	John Groscort Reed, M. D.	20 do	6 4 12	0 0 0	N	In Medical charge 3d Cav. Hyderabad Contingent.
	h ,,	John Henderson, M. D.	20 do	6 4 12	0 0 0	N	33d Regt. N. I.
	h ,,	Hamilton McEilheron Ross, M. D.	20 do	6 4 12	0 0 0	N	Residency Surgeon, Travancore.—*Acts.* Physician to His Highness the Rajah of Travancore.
	h ,,	Charles Thick Eves	20 do	6 3 8	0 0 0	N	Medical charge 2d Infy. Hyd. Contgt.—Offic. in Medical charge 3d Co. Arty., Staff and Details, Hyd. Contingent.
	h ,,	James Sadleir Ridings, M. D.	20 do	4 0 7	2 4 7	N	Europe S. C. 23th April 1862 and 18th August 1863.
10	h ,,	James Joseph Hefferman	20 do	6 6 6	0 0 0	N	11th Regiment N. I.—Europe S. C. 20 months, 10th July 1863.
	h ,,	David William Trimnell	20 do	6 3 8	0 0 0	N	Civil Asst. Surg. Nursingapore.
	h ,,	Charles Abdy Andrews	25 Apr.	5 9 0	0 6 1	N	Civil Surgeon Vizagapatam.
	h ,,	John McNeale Donnelly, M.D.	3 July	6 1 12	0 0 0	N	Civil Surgeon, Mergui.
	h ,,	James Reess, M B & L R C P L	4 Aug.	6 1 1	0 2 19	N	In Medical charge of the Civil Establishment &c. at Kurnool.
75	h ,,	Robert Wilson, M. D.	4 do	5 11 22	0 0 0	N	Civil Surgeon, Madura.
	h ,,	Robert William Cockerill	4 do	6 0 4	0 0 0	N	Zillah Surgeon, Chicacole.
	h ,,	Charles Robertson, M. D.	4 do	5 11 7	0 1 8	N	Zillah Surg. of Masulipatam.—Eur. S.C. 15 months, 10th June 1863.
	h ,,	William Charles Elliot, M. D.	4 do	5 11 20	0 1 0	N	7th Regt. N. I.
	h ,,	Alexander Gamach, A.M. & M.D.	4 do	6 0 6	0 0 0	N	Medical Officer at Port Blair.
80	h ,,	Jacob Wilkins, M. D.	4 do	3 11 12	2 0 18	N	28th Regt. N. I.
	h ,,	Thomas Gwynne Howell	12 Nov.	5 10 15	0 0 0	N	Doing duty 2d Regt. N. I.
	h 1857	James Ross, M. B	29 do	3 5 21	2 2 0	N	*Acting* Zillah Surgeon, Tanjore.
	h ,,	Samuel Thomas Heard, M. D.	29 Jan. 1857	3 10 16	1 6 25	N	A Battery 3d Royal Horse Brigade.
	h ,,	William Arnold Smith, M. D.	29 do	5 6 23	0 0 0	N	B Battery 3d Royal Horse Artillery.
85	h ,,	Wm. Fredk. deFabeck	29 do	5 6 23	0 0 0	N	Acting Zillah Surgeon, Chittoor.
	h ,,	George Edward Whitton, M.B. & B. A.	29 do	5 8 7	0 0 0	N	Acting In Medical charge of the Nuggur Division, Mysore Commission.
	h ,,	Thomas Beaumont, M. D.	29 do	5 3 18	0 0 0	N	In Med. charge of the 3d Corps "Central India" Horse.
	h ,,	William Pierce Kelly	9 June	5 3 18	0 0 0	N	2d Regt. P. L. I.
	h ,,	Wm. Richards Grylls, M. D.	4 Aug.	4 10 22	0 0 0	N	In Medical charge of the District of Chindwarrah, Nagpore.
90	h ,,	James Thomas Joseph Doyle	10 Dec.	4 8 11	0 0 0	N	Zillah Surgeon of Cuddapah.
	h 1855	Henry John Beach	27 Jan. 1855	4 7 22	0 0 0	N	In Medical charge of the District of Chanda, Nagpore.
	h ,,	John Massy Miller, M. D.	13 Apr.	4 4 16	0 0 0	N	In Medical charge of the Officers and people employed at the Kistna Anicut and its Subsidiary Works.—Europe S. C. 15 months, 13th March 1863.
	h ,,	William Farquhar, M. D.	28 May	4 2 25	0 0 14	N	Doing duty 20th Regt. N. I.
	h ,,	John Law, M. D.	28 do	4 1 7	0 0 0	N	In Civil Medical charge Bhundara Dist.
95	h ,,	George Hamilton Alexander, M.D.	28 do	3 1 6	1 2 3	N	Eur. S. C. 25th Oct. 1861, 31st Mar. and 25th Sept. 1863.
	h ,,	Walter Fry	29 June	4 0 14	0 0 0	N	21st Regt. N. I.
	h ,,	William John Busteed	23 July	1 4 29	2 10 10	N	Zillah Surgeon of Mangalore.
	h ,,	Wm. Farquhar Davis, M. D.	23 do	2 2 27	2 0 13	N	17th Regiment N. I.
	h ,,	Samuel Rule, M. D.	23 do	4 0 0	0 0 0	N	Doing duty H. M.'s 105th Regt. of Foot.
100	h ,,	James McDonald Houston, M.D.	23 do	4 0 0	0 0 0	N	In Medl. charge Engineer's Establishment, Upper Godavery.
	h ,,	Wm. Howland Roberts, M.D.	23 do	4 3 8	0 0 0	N	At disposal of Govt. of India for employment under the Govt. of the North Western Provinces.
	h ,,	John Murray, M. D.	23 do	1 9 6	2 4 3	N	Acting Civil Surgeon of Tranquebar.
	t 1555	John Bilderbeck	10 Feb. 1859	4 0 0	0 0 0	N	F Batty. 20th Brigade Royal Arty.—To Neilgherries S. C. till 16th May 1864.

Number.	Season of Appointment.	Names.	Date of Commissions.	Service up to 31st Dec. 1862. Actual performance of duty.	Service up to 31st Dec. 1862. Period passed on leave.	Furlough Regls	Remarks.
		ASSISTANT SURGEONS.		Y. M. D.	Y. M. D.		
		SECOND CLASS.					
	h 1859	Peter William Marriott	10 Feb. 1859	2 5 0	1 6 24	N	Eur. S. C. 13th Aug. 1861, 26th Jan. and 18th August 1863.
105	h ,,	Robert Edmund Pearse	10 do	*2 0 0	0 0 0	N	Actg. Civil Surgeon, Calicut.
	h ,,	George Dalziel Riddell	10 do	4 0 0	0 0 0	N	In medical charge 5th Infy. Hyd. Contingent.—Europe S. C. 20 months, 20th October 1863.
	h ,,	Æneas McLeod Ross	10 do	4 0 0	0 0 0	N	Zillah Surgeon, Honore.
	h ,,	Joseph Dougall	10 do	4 0 0	0 0 0	N	B Batty. 20th Brig. Royal Artillery.
	h ,,	Benjamin Thomas Suffrein	27 July	4 0 0	0 0 0	N	In Medical charge of the Jail and Civil Establishments at Toungoo. British Burmah.
110	h ,,	Joseph Francis Barter	27 do	4 0 0	0 0 0	N	Doing duty Dept. of Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, Nagpore Force.—In Medical charge of Detachment Sappers & Miners and Details on the Nuttoor Hill.—In Civil Medical charge of Muthoor, 12th Aug. 1862.
	h ,,	John FitzGerald	27 do	4 0 0	0 0 0	N	Doing duty No. 5 Battery, 20th Brigade Royal Arty.
	h ,,	Andrew Fergusson, M. D.	27 do	4 0 0	0 0 0	N	Doing duty under the Surgeon of Artillery, St. Thomas' Mount.
	h ,,	Hugh Griffith	27 do	4 0 0	0 0 0	N	Doing duty Dept. of Deputy Inspr. Genl. of Hospitals, Pegu Division.—In Medl. charge of the station of Thayet-myoo.
	h 1860	George Williamson, M. D.	20 Jan. 1860	0 0 0	0 0 0	N	
115	h ,,	Charles Robert George Parker	20 do	0 0 0	0 0 0	N	Doing duty 102d Regt. of Foot.
	,,	Hugh Ronaldson Handyside, M. D.	20 do	0 0 0	0 0 0	N	Eur. S. C. 18 months, 9th Sept. 1862.
	t ,,	Daniel Kearney	20 do	0 0 0	0 0 0	N	In Civil Medical charge of the Station of Shoay Gheen.
	h ,,	Francis Orde Bigg Wither	25 do	0 0 0	0 0 0	N	B Battery 23d Brigade Royal Artillery—Cannanore and Neilgherries S. C. till 30th September 1864.
119	h ,,	Frederick Duckworth, M. D.	1 Oct.	0 0 0	0 0 0	...	In Medical charge 3d Infantry Hydrabad Contingent, 9th October 1863.—To afford Medical aid to 3d Cavalry—No. 1 Battery Arty. and Details, Hyd. Contgt. 31st October 1863.

Number.	Names.	Date of Commissions.	Corps or Stations and Departments.	Service up to 31st Dec. 1862. Actual performance of duty.	Service up to 31st Dec. 1862. Period passed on leave.	Furlough Regls.	Remarks.
	STAFF VETERINARY SURGEON.			Y. M. D.	Y. M. D.		
1 h	Edward Beghurst Dawson	28 June 1862	1st L. C.	12 6 17	1 11 17	O	Australia S. C. 2 years 25th July 1862.
	VETERINARY SURGEONS.						
h	Josiah Martin Cullimore	7 Aug. 1845	.....	12 1 11	2 3 11	O	Doing duty Royal Artillery, Nagpore Force.—Bombay & Western Coast, S. C. till 31st July 1864.
h	Rowland Hill Usherwood Holloway	26 Dec. 1850	2d L. C.	11 7 21	0 4 11	O	
h	James Thacker	23 Apr. 1851	Horse Arty.	11 8 21	0 0 0	..	
5 h	Thomas Pritchard	2 Oct.	Body Guard	10 6 6	0 8 23	N	
h	Daniel Cullimore	27 Dec. 1853	2d L. C.	7 8 13	1 3 21	N	Europe S. C. 24th Dec. 1861, 17th Feb. and 20th Oct. 1863.
h	Frederick George Shaw	6 Feb. 1857	Remount Depôt, Ossoor.	1 5 29	1 4 27	N	
8 h	George Western	25 Apr.	4th L. C.	5 8 6	0 0 0	N	

* Service in [illegible] Department [illegible]

No.	Name	Date of Rank.	Corps, Stations, &c.
	LOCAL ASST. SURGEONS.		
1	Samuel Mason	26 Aug. 1858	Resident Medical Officer in charge of the Lunatic Asylum.
	Arthur Harris	24 July 1862	Garrison of Trichinopoly.
3	*George Dewsnap	7 Feb. 1863	In Medical charge of the Officers and men employed upon the Kistna Anicut, Bezwarrah, 25th June 1863.—Ag. Civil Surgeon Cocanada, 30th October 1863.
	SENIOR APOTHECARIES 6.		
1	Arthur Harris*	4 Feb. 1831	Has the Local Rank of Assistant Surgeon from 24th July 1862.
	George Haldwell*	2 June 1832	Garrison of Bangalore.
	Samuel Mason†	27 Aug. 1833	Has the Honorary Rank of Asst. Surgeon, with its relative Rank of Lieutenant, and a special allowance of Rs. 150 per mensem.
	Henry Xavier†	19 June 1836	Under the Commissioner in Mysore.
5	P.A. Mark Sterling†	7 Feb. 1840	Port and Marine Surgeon's Department.
6	*George Dewsnap‡	15 May 1857	Has the Honorary Rank of Assistant Surgeon, with its relative Rank of Lieutenant, from the 7th February 1863.
	APOTHECARIES 39.		
1	P.A. David Scot Turner	2 Sept. 1842	Garrison of Vizagapatam.
	P.A. *Gustin Wilson	1 Nov.	Secunderabad.
	P.A. Thomas Good	6 Feb. 1844	Attached to the Commissioner, Tenasserim Provinces.
	P.A. Bartholomew Woutersz	24 Feb. 1845	Under the Commissioner in Mysore.
5	P.A. Amond Doutre	24 Sept.	General Hospital, Presidency.
	P.A. John Mathews	12 June 1849	Under the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput.—Bangalore & Eastern Coast S. C. 12 months.
	P.A. Robert Thomson	15 Mar. 1850	Dispensary, Fort St. George.
	P.A. Thomas King	24 Dec.	Under the Commissioner in Nagpore.
	P.A. Joseph North	25 July 1851	Garrison of Bellary.
10	P.A. Henry William King	1 Nov.	Dept. of Depy. Inspr. Genl. of Hospitals, Presidency—Bangalore and Eastern Coast 6 months.
	P.A. *Peter McIntyre	9 May 1854	Medical Stores, Cannanore.
	P.A. Thomas Michael Francke	21 Nov.	Cantonment of Kamptee.
	P.A. William Barnes	22 May 1855	Mysore Commission.
	P.A. Samuel Jones	15 June	Garrison of Trichinopoly.
15	P.A. *Robert Hufflton	28 Nov.	Medical Stores, Presidency.
	P.A. *John Charlesworth	21 Oct. 1856	Dept. of Depy. Inspr. Genl. of Hospitals, Mysore Division.
	P.A. George Wrightman	17 July	Under the Commissioner in Mysore.
	P.A. John Aitkins	17 do	Collector's Department, Bellary.
	P.A. John William Clarke	27 Apr. 1858	Dept. of Depy. Insptr. Genl. of Hospitals, Presy.—doing duty Lunatic Asylum.
20	P.A. Abel Grove	27 do	Native Infirmary.
	P.A. George Macqueen	31 Dec.	Doing duty Dept. of Depy. Inspr. Genl. of Hospls., Nagpore Force.
	P.A. John Cunningham	29 Mar. 1859	Doing duty Government House.
	P.A. John Davall	14 Feb. 1860	Dept. of Dy. Inspr. Genl. of Hospitals, Mysore Division.
	P.A. *John Tyrrell	27 July	Penitentiary, Madras.
25	P.A. James Francis Rodgers	19 Dec. 1860	Doing duty Dept. of Depy. Inspr. General of Hospitals, Northern Division.—Eastern Coast and Neilgherries S. C. 12 months, 4th April 1862.
	P.A. Charles Evers	16 Apr. 1861	Doing duty Department of Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, Southern Division.
	P.A. Richard Quintin	3 May	Dept. of Dy. Inspr. Genl. of Hospitals, Nagpore Force.
	P.A. Thomas Bowyer Turnbull	23 do	Eye Infirmary.
	P.A. Charles Doig	27 Sept.	Assistant Agent and Police Establishment, Russelcondah.
30	P.A. George Honor	21 Mar. 1862	Doing duty Dept. of Depy. Inspr. Genl. of Hospls., Mysore Divn.
	P.A. *Henry Charles Clarke	6 May	Dept. of Depy. Inspr. Genl. of Hospls. Northern Divn.—Madras and Shevaroy Hills S. C. 8 months, from 18th March 1863.
	P.A. Frederick Pearl	27 do	Doing duty Dept. of Depy. Insptr. Genl. of Hospitals, Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.
	P.A. George Pereira	8 Aug.	General Hospital, Trimulgherry.
	P.A. Joseph Miller	15 do	Doing duty Medical Stores, Rangoon.
35	P.A. Thomas Horrox	24 Dec. 1862	Dept. of Depy. Inspr. Genl. of Hospitals, Southern Division.
	P.A. *Edmund White	17 Apr. 1863	Dept. of Depy. Inspr. Genl. of Hospitals, Ceded Districts.
	P.A. John Lloyd	20 June	Doing duty Dept. of Inspr. Genl. of Hospitals, Presidency.
	P.A. *James White	1 Aug.	Department of Depy. Inspr. Genl. of Hospitals, Pegu Division.
	P.A. Thomas Leonard	2 Dec.	Ganjam Survey Party.
40	Daniel Gillespie	12 Oct. 1859	Doing duty Dept. of Depy. Inspr. Genl. of Hospitals, Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.
	2D APOTHECARIES 30.		
1	P. A. Samuel Newnan	16 Oct. 1857	Doing duty General Hospital, Presidency.
	P. A. John Gorman	do	Lying-in-Hospital, Madras
	P. A. William Leach	do	H. M.'s 68th Regiment of Foot.
	P. S. A. Wm. Keighly Kierulf	27 Apr. 1858	Doing duty Department of Depy. Inspector General of Hospitals, Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.
5	P. A. Hen. Herbert Lynsdale	27 do	Station—Kotagherry.
	P. S. A. Patrick John Finley	9 July	23d Brigade Royal Artillery.
	P. S. A. Lazarus Leopold Dyce	31 Dec.	Collector's Establishment, Salem.
	P. S. A. Francis Menenud	25 Feb. 1859	Doing duty H. M.'s 102d Regt. of Foot. (Royal Madras Fusiliers.)
	P. S. A. James West	29 Mar.	H. M.'s 105th Regiment of Foot.
10	P. S. A. George Drake	13 Aug. 1861	Doing duty Deputy Inspector General's Dept., Southern Division.—St. Thomas' Mount leave 2 months.
	P. S. A. *James Hargreaves	27 Sept.	H. M.'s 1st Dragoon Guards.
	*Samuel Brown Kemp	16 Oct. 1857	Doing duty Dept. of Depy Inspr. Genl. of Hospls., Ceded Districts.

. P. A. signifies Passed examination as Apothecary.

† In receipt of the superior allowance authorized in G. O. G. 20th January 1846—No. 19.

‡ do. do. in G. O. G. 16th May 1860—No. 31.

No	Names.	Date of Rank.	Stations, &c.
	2D APOTHECARIES.		
	P. S. A. *William Powell	29 Oct. 1861	H. M.'s 17th Lancers.
	P.S.A. William Douglas Master	21 Mar. 1862	H. M.'s 108th Regiment of Foot.
15	P. S. A. *Daniel Henry Gray	6 May	H. M.'s 18th Royal Irish.
	P. S. A. Henry Wale	13 do	H. M.'s 69th Regiment of Foot.
	P. S. A. Henry Callaghan	27 do	Doing duty H. M.'s 1st Royals.
	P. S. A. Robert Fred. Stephenson	27 June	17th Brigade Royal Artillery.
	P. S. A. *Francis Bormel Pereira	27 do	Mysore Commission.
20	P. A. John Middleton	18 July	H. M.'s 66th Regiment of Foot.
	P. S. A. *John Asiaticus Hill Wahab	8 Aug.	Dept. of Deputy Inspector Genl. of Hospitals, Nagpore Force.
	P. S. A. Thomas Humphreys Carr	15 do	Dept. of Dy. Insptr. Genl. of Hospitals, Nagpore Force—In charge of the Civil Station and Dispensary at Raepore.
	P. S. A. Alphonso White	24 Dec.	Ganjam Survey Party.
	P. S. A. *Thomas Richard Peck	17 Apr. 1863	3d Royal Horse Brigade.
25	P. S. A. John William McKenzie	20 June	20th Brigade Royal Artillery.
	P S A. Wm. Thos. Chillingsworth	1 Aug.	Doing duty Dept. of Dy. Inspr Genl. of Hospitals, Southern Divn.—Trichinopoly 6 months, 10th July 1863.
	P. S. A. James Thomas	2 Dec.	Dept. of Depy. Insptr. Genl. of Hospitals, Mysore Divn.
	*Patrick Heron	17 June 1859	H. M.'s 60th Regiment of Foot.
29	*John Edwin Ross	12 Oct.	Depôt of Poonamallee.
	ASST. APOTHECARIES 197.		
1	P. S. A. Abraham Saviel	21 Sep. 1848	Doing duty at Tanjore.
	P. S. A. John Joseph Wood	2 Oct.	Assistant to the Professor of Botany and Materia Medica, in the Medical College.
	P. S. A. Henry Hitchcock	11 do	Cochin.
	P. S. A. Robert Donaldson	26 Dec.	Medical Stores, Presidency.
5	P. S. A. Samuel Sausman	6 Mar. 1849	Asst. to the Civil Surgeon in the Genl. Hospital at Moulmein, 13th Sep. 1862.
	P. S. A. Joseph O'Keeffe	3 May	Temporary doing duty Dispensary 2d District.
	P. S. A. Henry Goibier	12 June	Depy. Inspector General's Dept. Mysore Division.
	P. S. A. James Lears	14 Sep.	Doing duty with Sebundis at Palcondah.
	P. A. John Bornshin	8 Jan. 1850	4th Regiment Native Infantry.
10	P A George Anthony Trutwein	15 Mar.	In Civil Employ in the Mysore Commission.
	P. S. A. Samuel Hall	2 July 1850	In Civil Employ, Mysore Commission.
	*Austin Ince	29 do	C Battery 3d Royal Horse Brigade.
	Michael Netscher	6 Aug.	Department of Dy. Insptr. Genl. of Hospitals Pegu Division.
	P. A. *Laurence Carthy†	9 Sep.	At disposal of the Govt. of India for service in the Andaman Islands.
15	David Stewart	27 Sep.	Ghooty.
	George Ramford	24 Dec.	Dy. Insptr. Genl. of Hospital's Dept., Presidency.
	George Nicholls	22 May 1851	Garrison of Bellary.
	Thomas Quinn	25 July	Bimlipatam.
	Robert Alexander Leonard	14 Nov.	Artillery at Tonghoo.
20	Henry O'Flahertyt	5 June 1852	At disposal of the Govt. of India for service in the Andaman Islands.
	*Charles James Daly	5 do	B Batty. 3d Royal Horse Brigade—Sea Coast S.C. till 31st Dec. 1863.
	Richard Wilkins	5 do	Demonstrator of Anatomy and Curator of the Museum at the Medical College.
	*Henry Hackett	29 do	Doing duty Dept. of Dy. Insptr. General of Hospitals Pegu Divn.—Burmah proper Furlo 6 months, from date of departure.
	Peter Anderson	21 Aug.	Doing duty Ramandroog.
25	*John Howard, M.D. & M.R.C.L.	27 do	Medical charge of the Zillah of Ganjam.
	*Joseph Sausman	27 do	Dept. of Depy. Inspr. Genl. of Hospitals, Southern Divn.—doing duty at Paumburn.—Bangalore leave 4 months, 15th Sept. 1863.
	*William Thomas	1 Oct.	Dept. of Depy. Inspr. Genl. of Hospitals, Nagpore Force.
	Charles Smith	10 Dec.	Doing duty with Artillery at Thayetmyoo.
	John Ringrowt	17 do	At disposal of the Govt. of India for service in the Andaman Islands.
30	Thomas Joseph Riely	17 do	H. M.'s 105th Regiment of Foot.
	John Wayne	31 May 1853	H. M.'s 1st Dragoon Guards.
	William Osman	7 July	Native Infantry Depôt, Palaveram.
	Charles Pettigrew	7 do	Employed under the Commissioner of Mysore.
	James Karney	7 do	Station, Negapatam.
35	Samuel Wells, M. D.	3 May 1854	Oossoor.
	Daniel Truth O'Keefe	3 do	Artillery at Penang.
	George Frederick Carpenter	3 do	Female Asylum.
	Patrick Kinsley	3 do	Dispensary—2d District.—Cuddalore and Eastern Coast, S. C. till 31st March 1864.
	George Watson	3 do	In Civil Employ, Mysore Commission.
40	Walter Hugh Yarde	9 do	Under the orders of the Officer Comg. Pegu Division at Menghie.
	John Walker	30 do	H. M.'s 74th Highlanders.
	Robert Harvey	28 Apr. 1855	Asst. to the Professor of Chemistry in the Medical College, Madras.
	Caleb St. John Lawrence	28 do	Garrison of Cannanore.
	Thomas George Eade	28 do	Province Wellesley.
45	John James Henry Everard	28 do	Cantonment of Secunderabad.
	George Christopher Brown	28 do	European Infantry Veteran Company, Vizagapatam.
	Francis Henry Horatio Smith	28 do	Doing duty Pensioners at Cuddalore.
	Miles Craggs	28 do	Cantonment of Kamptee.
50	Frodk. Augustus Adolphus Vint	28 do	Doing duty Dept. of Depy. Inspr. Genl. of Hospitals, Presidency.
	Robert Stewart	13 July	Convalescent Depôt, Wellington.—Madras S.C. till 31st Dec. 1863.
	Edward Samuel Mayley	28 do	Doing duty 36th Regiment N. I.
	Joseph Victor Duckworth	21 May 1855	B Battery, 14th Brigade Royal Artillery.

† Has the Local Rank of 2nd Apothecary—1st Aug. 1860.

P. A. signifies Passed examination as Apothecary.

P. S. A. signifies Passed examination as Second Apothecary.

No.	Names	Date of Rank.	Corps, Stations, &c.
	ASST. APOTHECARIES.		
	John Joseph Leonard Wheatley	21 May 1856	At disposal of His Honor the Governor of the Straits Settlements for Civil employment, 6th April 1862.
	Anthony Lawrence Xaviert	21 do	At disposal of the Govt. of India for service in the Andaman Islands.
55	Charles D'Santos	21 do	General Hospital, Madras.
	John Hanmaker	21 do	Dept. of Dy. Inspr. Genl. of Hospitals Northern Division—Doing duty with the Ganjam Survey Parties.
	John Edward Lillywhite	21 do	At disposal of His Honor the Governor of the Straits Settlement for Civil employment.
	Thomas Cripps	21 do	Public Cattle Depôt, Hoonsoor.
	John Green	5 May 1857	H. M.'s 1st (Royal) Regiment of Foot.
60	William Karney	5 do	Doing duty Convalescent Depôt, Wellington.
	Henry Staggs	5 do	Department of Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, Pegu Div. —Doing duty Royal Artillery, Tonghoo.
	Thomas Ward	5 do	Lunatic Asylum.
	Robert Henry Legge	21 May 1856	Doing duty Department of Deputy Inspector General of Hospls. Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.
	Easton Alfred Morris	5 May 1857	Dept. of Dy. Inspr. Genl. of Hospitals, Northern Division.
65	Henry Joseph Scott	5 do	23d Brigade Royal Artillery.
	Samuel Johnston	5 do	Body Guard.
	Leonard Walter Lincoln	5 do	Garrison, Trichinopoly.
	John Saussman	16 do	At the disposal of His Honor the Governor of the Straits Settlement, for Civil employment.
	James Joseph O'Flynn	16 do	Medical Stores, Presidency.
70	Henry Boon	16 do	Triplicane Dispensary.
	James Albert Falloon	16 do	Station—Kemidy.
	James Walker	16 do	Doing duty with Details at Kamptee.
	William Hamilton	3 Aug.	Station—Ootacamund.
	William Joseph Gray	3 do	2d Regiment Light Cavalry.
75	Edmund Orlando Claudius Vint	3 do	Dept. of Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, Ceded Districts.
	James McFarland	3 do	Dept. of Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, Mysore Division.
	John Robert Carey	3 do	Doing duty at Tambracherry Pass.
	Thomas Everard	3 do	B Battery 3d Brigade Royal Horse Artillery.
	Thomas Gabriel Devine	3 do	Dept. of Dy. Inspr. Genl. of Hospitals, Mysore Division—to do duty at Malabar and Canara.
80	Richard James Ramsbottom	3 do	Dept. of Depy. Inspr. Genl. of Hospitals, Ceded Districts.
	James Hugh McClosky	3 do	Colonial Apothecary, Labuan, 2d December 1860.
	George Watson	3 do	Civil Dispensary, Conjeveram.
	William Watson	3 do	H.M.'s 66th Regt. of Foot, Dett. at Malliapooram.
	John Felix James Borgonha	3 do	Station Hospital, Singapore.—Madras, S. C. till 1st Jan. 1861.
85	Edward James Heiden	3 do	Seaman's Hospital and Civil Dispensary, Cocanada.
	*James George Ashworth	3 do	Depôt of Poonamallee.
	Thomas Tudor Van Hams	3 do	Doing duty C Battery, 14th Brigade Royal Artillery.
	James Ringrow	25 do	H. M.'s 102d Regiment of Foot.
	John Isacke	25 do	44th Regt. Native Infantry.—Madras and Eastern Coast S. C. till 31st December 1863.
90	Daniel Callaghan	1 Oct.	Lawrence Asylum, Ootacamund.
	John Norman	1 do	Department of Depy. Inspector General of Hospitals Pegu Divn.
	Edwin Atkinson	1 do	General Hospital, Madras.
	Alfred Wright	1 do	Medical Stores, Presidency.
	James John Watts	1 do	Dept. of Depy. Inspr. Genl. of Hospitals, Northern Division.
95	Benjamin Lewis Xavier	1 do	Doing duty Dept. of Depy. Inspr. Genl. of Hospls. Northern Div.
	Thomas Kelly Hall	1 do	Leper Hospital.
	Charles Thythorp	1 do	Doing duty 20th Brigade Royal Artillery.
	Thomas Vincent Stark Aitkins	1 do	D Battery 3d Royal Horse Brigade.
	Francis Brown	19 Jan. 1853	Male Asylum.
100	Alexander Trutwein	1 June	Detachment Native Infantry, Labuan.
	Christian Thomas Browne	24 Aug.	2d Regiment Native Infantry.
	George Marrow	24 do	Department of Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, Pegu Div.
	Thomas Edwin Judge	24 do	Chintadrepettah Dispensary.
	James Wood	24 do	Doing duty Dept. of Depy. Inspr. Genl. of Hospls. Nagpore Force.
105	James Henry Lincoln	24 do	40th Regiment Native Infantry.
	Charles William Baker	24 do	16th Regiment Native Infantry
	Christian Michael Antonio	24 do	Doing duty 17th Brigade Royal Artillery.
	Richard Alexander Bowie	24 do	Doing duty under orders of Officer Comg. Straits Settlement.
	Reuben John Anderson	24 do	Dept. of Deputy Inspr. Genl. of Hospls. Mysore Divn.—Doing duty Malabar and Canara.
110	Richard Wells	24 do	Doing duty 20th Regiment Native Infantry.
	James Theodore Gilles	24 do	Dept. of Depy. Inspr. Genl. of Hospitals Nagpore Force.
	Michael Wade	24 do	European Artillery Veteran Company, Palaveram.
	George William Phillips	24 do	H. M.'s 69th Regiment of Foot.
	Jonas Isaac Laffrey	24 do	31th Regiment Light Infantry.
115	George Edwin King	24 do	43d Regiment Native Infantry.
	William Day Stewart	9 Nov.	Doing duty Dispensary attached to General Hospital, Madras.
	Edwin Gustavus Scott	21 Dec.	29th Regiment Native Infantry.
	Francis D'Sylva	1 Feb. 1859	Doing duty Dept. of Depy. Inspr. Genl. of Hospitals, Northern Division.—Waltair S. C. till 31st Oct. 1863.
	Jonathan Chadwick	1 do	Medical Stores, Presidency.
120	Thomas Barracliffe	20 Apr. 1860	Collector's Department, Vizagapatam.
	Theophilus Todd	5 May	3d Regiment Light Cavalry.
	James Delany Jones	5 do	11th Regiment Native Infantry.
	Joseph Johnson	5 do	H. M.'s 6?th Regiment of Foot.
	John Edwin Xavier	5 do	26th Regiment N. I.
125	Edmund Trutwein	5 do	21st Regiment Native Infantry.

† Has the Local Rank of 2nd Apothecary.—1st Aug 1860.

No.	Names	Date of Rank.	Corps, Stations, &c.
	ASSIST. APOTHECARIES.		
	Charles Trutwein	6 May 1860	Doing duty Dept. of Dy. Inspr. Genl. of Hospitals, Pegu Divn.
	Charles Jordon	5 do	24th Regiment N. I.
	Stephen Chalke	5 do	7th Regiment N. I.
	John McDermid	5 do	32d Regiment Native Infantry.
130	James Anderson	5 do	9th Regiment Native Infantry.
	George John Duckworth	5 do	Doing duty Dept. of Depy. Inspr. Genl. of Hospitals, Ceded Dists.
	George Albert Watts	5 do	6th Regiment Native Infantry.
	Richard Hamilton	5 do	Dept. of Dy. Inspr. Genl. of Hospls., Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.
	William Johnston	5 do	39th Regiment Native Infantry.
135	Henry Wells	5 do	
	David Arklie	29 June	1st Regiment Native Infantry.
	Thomas Mergler	3 Aug.	B Battery 20th Brigade, Royal Artillery.
	Edward Gillson	5 May	10th Regiment Native Infantry.
	George Bayley	24 Aug. 1858	42d Regiment Native Infantry.
140	Jeremiah Trutwein	7 May 1861	In charge of the Establishments attached to the Alguada Reef Double and Cocos Island Light-houses, from 28th Sept. 1862.—Madras and Eastern Coast S. C. till 31st Dec. 1862.
	Daniel O'Leary	7 do	30th Regiment Native Infantry.
	John Bazeley	7 do	14th Regiment Native Infantry.
	Albert Benjamin Court	7 do	H. M.'s 60th Rifles.
	William Andrew Harrison	7 do	37th Regiment Grenadiers.—Palaveram, furlo, 3 months.
145	Christopher D'Rose	7 do	5th Regiment Native Infantry.
	James Peter Robinson Thoy	28 do	12th Regiment Native Infantry.
	Frederick William S. Newland	16 July	41st Regiment Native Infantry.
	Issac McDermott	25 o	8th Regiment Native Infantry.
	Simeon Steinhoff	13 Aug.	4th Regiment Light Cavalry.
150	Samuel Edward Carraplett	13 do	13th Regiment Native Infantry.
	Francis Green	15 do	Doing duty B Company Sappers and Miners.
	Colin Alfred Leary	26 do	10th Regiment Native Infantry.
	Charles Robert Menéaud	1 Sep.	1st Regiment Light Cavalry.
	Charles Samuel Aitkins	27 do	35th Regiment Native Infantry.
155	William Peter Oliver	29 Oct.	18th Regiment Native Infantry.
	William Henry Eade	4 June	3d Regiment Light Infantry.
	Henry Hawkes	1 Nov.	17th Regiment Native Infantry.
	Henry Whitwell	27 June 1862	22d Regiment Native Infantry.
	George Callaghan	18 July	33d Regiment Native Infantry.—Madras S. C. till 31st March 1864.
160	Henry Smith	8 Aug.	F Battery, 20th Brigade Royal Artillery.
	Henry Tallent	15 do	Doing duty under orders of Officer Comg. Straits Settlement.
	Richard Stratheden Dawson	6 Sep.	28th Regiment Native Infantry.
	Cornelius Murphy	11 Nov.	E Battery, 23d Brigade Royal Artillery.
	Charles Nelson Cumberland Perry	23 do	Head Quarters Sappers and Miners.
165	Thomas Dixon	24 Dec.	27th Regiment Native Infantry.
	Samuel Beaver	8 Jan. 1863	Doing duty 33d Regiment Native Infantry.
	John Holman	28 do	38th Regiment Native Infantry.
	Peter Wynne Reeves	17 Apr.	31st Regiment Light Infantry.
	Robert Hollingsworth	27 May	A Battery 14th Brigade Royal Artillery.
170	John Legge	20 June	H. M.'s 10?th Regiment of Foot.
	Benjamin Belville Allen	1 Aug.	Doing duty Nos. 2 & 4 Batteries, 17th Brigade.
	Samuel Mansfield	22 do	H. M.'s 18th Royal Irish.
	James Smith	1 Sep.	17th Brigade Royal Artillery.
	Mark Arthur Hardy	9 do	Doing duty 25th Regiment Native Infantry.
175	Henry Roberts	2 Dec.	Doing duty 23d Regiment Light Infantry.

List of Medical Subordinates who have received Medals from the Medical College.

Rank.	Names.		When granted.	Remarks.
Second Apothecary	Laurence Carthy		Session 1848-49	Johnstone Medal.
Assist. Apothecary	Thomas Quinn		do. 1849-50	do.
do.	Richard Wilkins		do. 1851-52	do.
do.	Samuel Wells		do. 1853-54	do.
do.	Robert Harvey		do. 1854-55	do.
do.	John Green		do. 1856-57	do.
do.	William Day Stewart		do. 1856-57	Mr. Kellie's Medal.
do.	William Hamilton		do. 1857-58	Johnstone Medal.
do.	Jeremiah Trutwein		do. 1860-61	do.
do.	Henry Whitwell, ...		do. 1861-62	do.
do.	Robert Hollingsworth		do. 1862-63	do.
Native Surgeon	J. Rajantheram	No. 308....	In 1853	Government Medal—Prize Essay.
2d Dresser	E. Ailsworth,	No. 376....	Session 1852-53	do.
do.	Moonesawmy,	No. 364....	do. 1853-54	do.
do.	S. Appala Nursiah	No. 450....	do. 1856-57	do.
do.	T. Condasawmy	No. 488....	do 1858-59	do.
do.	P. M. Sadagopah, Naick	No. 519....	do. 1859-60	do.

Volunteer Guards.

"READY AYE READY."

Raised 2d July 1857.

No. of Company.	NAMES.	Ensign.	Lieutenant.	Captain.	Major.	REMARKS.
	COLONEL IN CHIEF.					
	His Excellency Sir W. T. Denison, K. C. B.	.....	.....	.....	.....	HONORARY.
	LIEUTENANT COLONEL.					
	Charles Harison Drury	.....	.....	.....	.....	COMMANDING—1st Dec. 1861.
	MAJORS.					
	William Coults Boyton	.....	.....	14 July 1857	20 Apr. 1861	*Seconded.*
	Adam Annand Gordon	.....	.....	14 July	17 July	*Seconded.*
	Thomas Haughton	.....	.....	14 do.	2 Dec.	*Seconded.*
	George Proudfoot §	.....	.....	14 do.	2 Dec.	
	William Barton Wright	.....	.....	21 Feb. 1859	3 Dec.	
	James George Coleman	.....	29 Oct. 1858	25 Oct.	29 Apr. 1862	
	CAPTAINS.					
6	*Thomas Edward Greenfield	.....	14 July 1857	1 Sept. 1857	.....	Europe furlo 13 months, from 29th Jan. 1863.
1	Herbert Eugerson Church	.....	14 July 1857	8 July 1861	.....	Europe S. C. 1 year, from 16th Sep. 1863.
4	Clement Simpson	.....	23 Oct. 1857	2 Dec.	.....	Europe fur. 1 year, from 13th March 1863.
8	William Mason Scharlieb	6 Jan. 1860	9 Mar. 1860	2 Dec.	.....	Europe furlo 15 months, from 16th Sep. 1863.
5	Leander Miller	.....	2 Apr.	3 Dec.		
2	Arthur Macdonald Ritchie	.....	12 July 1861	3 Dec.		
3	Frank deSouza	.....	6 Nov. 1858	6 May 1862		
9	Jean Deschamps	23 Dec. 1857	1 June 1859	16 Jan. 1863		
7	John Miller	20 July 1860	29 Jan. 1861	27 do	.....	Europe fur. 1 year, from 29th May 1863.
1	John Abberley Pinsen	.....	.....	22 Sep.		
10	——					
	LIEUTENANTS.					
6	John Thomas Greatorex	23 Dec. 1857	1 June 1859			
3	John William Johnstone	23 do	1 do			
3	George Thomas Zillhardt	1 June 1859	25 Oct.			
7	Henry Bacon	1 do	6 Jan. 1860			
8	Albert Crampton	1 June 1859	20 July			
10	Charles Clark	11 Dec. 1860	29 Jan. 1861			
9	William Bell Richardson	1 June 1859	17 July			
7	Charles Scott	6 Jan. 1860	2 Dec.			
2	Frederick John James	20 Sep. 1861	3 do			
2	John Vans Agnew	20 Dec.	28 Jan. 1862			
9	James McLeod Miller	20 do	16 Jan. 1863			
10	Smollett William Clerk	29 Jan.	16 do			
5	John Thomas Blissett	7 Jan. 1862	16 do			
6	James Campbell	10 Oct.	4 Apr.			
5	William Wallich Biddulph	16 Jan. 1863	4 do			
4	Henry George Prichard	10 Oct. 1862	1 Sep.			
1	John Waldgrave Bradley	11 Sep. 1860	6 Nov.			
1	Carlo Bartoli	20 Dec. 1861	6 do			
8	——					
4	——					
	ENSIGNS.					
2	Alexander Macdonald Ritchie	4 Mar. 1862				
4	John Jones	18 Nov.				
9	James Oakes	16 Jan. 1863				
10	George Edward Branson	16 do				
5	James Henry Spring Branson	4 April				
6	James Henry Arthur Branson	4 do				
8	George Hope Ross	14 do				
3	Archibald deSouza	25 Aug.				
1	——					
7	——					
	STAFF.					
	Lieut. FREDERICK KILGOUR, (52d N. I.)	22 Jan. 1863	.....	.....	.....	Instructor of Musketry.
	Major GEORGE PROUDFOOT	1 July 1861	.....	.....	.....	Adjutant.
	FREDERICK JOHN JAMES	27 Jan. 1863	.....	.....	.....	Quarter Master.
	ROBERTSLATERMAIR, Esq., M.D. & F.R.C.S.E.	28 Jan. 1862	.....	.....	.....	Surgeon.

UNIFORM—*Dark Blue*—FACINGS, *Scarlet*—LACE, *Gold.*

Establishment.—1 Colonel-in-Chief, (Honorary) 1 Lieutenant Colonel, 2 Majors, 10 Captains, 20 Lieutenants, 10 Ensigns, 1 Instructor of Musketry, 1 Adjutant, 1 Quarter Master, and 600 Non-Commissioned and Volunteers divided into 10 Companies.

§ Supernumerary.

SECRETARY OF STATES' ORDER REGARDING LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *1st September* 1863, No. 306 of 1863.—The following Extract from a Military Despatch from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, is published:—

Despatch dated 31st July 1863, *No.* 109.—1. I have to inform you that the House of Lords has reversed the judgment of the Master of the Rolls, in the matter of Lord Clive's Fund, and has ruled that the contingency specified in the Deed constituting the Fund, in the event of which the sum of Sicca Rupees 500,000 should be returned to Lord Clive, or to his Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, has happened, by the passing of the Act 21 and 22, Victoria Cap. 106.

2. You will therefore, in future, admit all persons, who would have been entitled to pension from that Fund, to an equivalent rate of pension, without reference to the name of Lord Clive, upon production of the usual documents.

PENSIONS IN LIEU OF THOSE FORMERLY GRANTED FROM LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

These pensions are granted to Commissioned and Warrant Officers and Soldiers of the Indian Forces superannuated or worn out in the Service.

The following Commissioned and Warrant Officers are entitled to the half pay of their respective ranks from the date of their debarkation in England, on their making affidavit that they do not possess property to the amount opposite to their respective rank.

Colonel, or Member of the Medical Board.	£ 4,000
Lieutenant Colonel, or Superintending Surgeon.	„ 3,000
Major.	„ 2,500
Captain.	„ 2,000
Commissary of Ordnance.	„ 2,000
Surgeon.	„ 2,000
Lieutenant or Adjutant of Invalids with one Commission.	„ 1,000
Deputy Commissary of Ordnance.	„ 1,000
Assistant Surgeon or Veterinary Surgeon.	„ 1,000
Ensign	„ 750
Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, Deputy ditto, Conductor, Troop Quarter Master, and all other inferior Warrant Officers.	„ 750

All Commissioned, Staff, or other Officers are to have half the Ordinary Infantry pay they enjoyed whilst in the service, and Warrant Officers are to receive one-half of their retiring pensions, viz.:

	per annum.	*per diem.*
Colonel, Member of the Medical Board.	£ 228 2 6	or 12*s.* 6*d.*
Lieutenant Colonel, or Superintending Surgeon.	„ 182 10 0	„ 10 0
Major.	„ 136 17 6	„ 7 6
Captain, Surgeon, or Commissary.	„ 91 5 0	„ 10 0
Lieut., Asst. Surgeon, Vety. Surgeon, or Depy. Comy.	„ 45 12 6	„ 2 6
Cornet or Ensign.	„ 36 10 0	„ 2 0
Assistant, or Deputy Assistant Commissary.	„ 37 1 4½	„ 2 0½
Conductor of Ordnance, Riding Mr. or Troop Qr. Mr.	„ 30 0 0	„ 1 7½
Sub-Conductor.	„ 22 16 3	„ 1 3

Pensions to Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates are paid from the day of their debarkation in England, as follows :

Serjeants of Artillery, 9*d.* per diem,—1*s.* to those who have lost a limb.
Privates of ditto 6*d.* ditto and 9*d.* to ditto ditto.

All other Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates receive 4 pence and 3 farthings.

Serjeants who have actually served 21 years in the Indian Forces, the last 8 as Serjeants, or who are distinguished for good conduct or disabled from wounds received on actual service, are allowed in any part of the British dominions in Europe *one shilling* per diem *in addition* to the regulated pension from this Fund. Serjeants wishing to reside in India after 21 years' service as above are allowed 30 Rupees per mensem.

Serjeants, Corporals or Privates of 14 years' actual service, discharged on account of debility rendering them unfit for field Service, shall be allowed *inclusive* of the regulated pension from this Fund as follows :—

Serjeants per diem 1 shilling, Corporals and Privates per diem 9*d.* and Serjeants, Corporals and Privates discharged at their own request after completing 21 years' service, shall be allowed *inclusive* of pension from this Fund, one shilling per diem.

If incapable, from wounds or injuries received on service, of discharging their duties, the following *per diem* pensions *inclusive* of the regulated pensions from this Fund, will be allowed whatever the rank or corps of the Soldier but not without a certificate of good conduct from the proper authorities.

	If totally unable to contribute to earn a livelihood.			If able to contribute something to earn a livelihood.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
After 21 years' service.	0	1	10	0	1	4
„ 14 „ „	0	1	6	0	1	0
Under 14 „ „	0	1	3	0	0	9

The pensions to Commissioned, Warrant, Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers are payable half-yearly at the India Office, in London, without deduction, at Midsummer and Christmas; but if Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers receive their pensions in the country, (if they reside more than 25 miles from London by special leave,) a shilling will be charged on each payment for the person who pays them.

The pensions of Commissioned and Warrant Officers are payable as they fall due. Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates paid in advance, on their landing, for the broken period to the end of the first half year, and afterwards half yearly in advance.

PENSIONS TO WIDOWS.

The Widows of Commissioned and Warrant Officers of the Indian Forces are entitled to the following pensions, upon providing satisfactory evidence, that their husbands did not die possessed of property to the amount stated opposite to their respective ranks. The pensions continue during widowhood, but terminate *finally* on re-marriage, which cancels all claim to reversion to the Pension previously drawn in right of their *former* deceased husbands. Should the second husband have been an European Officer, or Soldier, the Widow will be entitled to pension on his account.

TABLE *of* PENSIONS *from this Fund to the Widows of Officers of every Branch of the Service calculated at the Europe rate of pay of Infantry.*

	RS.	A.	P.	Amount of property precluding pension.
To Widow of Col. Regimentally, or Member of Medl. Board.	93	2	10	£4,000
„ of Lieutenant Colonel or Supg. Surgeon.	74	8	8	„ 3,000
„ of Major.	55	14	6	„ 2,500
„ of Capt., Surg. or Vety. Surg. under 20 years' serv.	37	4	4	„ 2,000
„ of Lieut., Asst. Surg. or Vety. Surg. „ „	18	10	2	„ 1,000
„ of Cornet or Ensign.	14	14	6	„ 750
„ of Adjutant of Invalids with one Commission.	15	3	6	„ 1,000
„ of Commissary of Ordnance.	37	4	4	„ 2,000
„ of Deputy ditto	18	10	2	„ 1,000
„ of Assistant or Deputy Assistant do.	15	2	1	
„ of Conductor, Riding Mr. or Troop Quarter Mr.	14	14	6	
„ of Senior Apothecary.	18	10	2	
„ of Apothecary.	14	14	6	750
„ of Sub-Conductor or 2d Apothecary.	9	5	1	
„ of Assistant Apothecary.	6	4	0	

G. O. G. No. 387 of 1862.

G. O. G. G. No. 877 of 1862.—Under instructions from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to publish the following Form of Declaration which is in future to be adopted by all Widows of Officers who are applicants for admission to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, and to notify that upon each occasion of the receipt of Pension, the Pensioner admitted under such Declaration will be required to state in a Form also given that she does not at the time possess or enjoy either directly or indirectly property equivalent to the amount declared upon first admission to the benefits of the Fund.

LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

I, do solemnly and sincerely declare that I am the Widow of late a in Her Majesty's Service, and that I have not contracted marriage with any other person since the death of my aforesaid husband ; and I further solemnly and sincerely declare that my said husband was not at the time of his death possessed of, or entitled to, either by himself, or by any person in trust for him, real and personal Estate to the amount in value together of including any settlement that may have been made at the time of marriage ; and that my said husband did not to my knowledge at any period in any way dispose of his Estate, or any part thereof, in order that I might be enabled to claim the regulated amount of Pension under G. O. G. No. 306 dated 1st September 1863 ; and I also declare that I do not myself possess or enjoy any property, or any such interest in any property, as either alone or together with the real and personal Estate of which my late husband died, seized or possessed, will amount to the aforesaid sum of and I make this solemn declaration, conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of an Act made and passed in the Session of Parliament of the Fifth and Sixth years of the reign of his late Majesty King William the Fourth, intituled, "An Act to "repeal an Act of the present Session of Parliament, intituled, An Act for the "more effectual abolition of Oaths and Affirmations taken and made in various "Departments of the State, and to substitute declarations in lieu thereof, and

"for the more entire suppression of voluntary and extra-judicial Oaths and "Affidavits, and to make other provisions for the abolition of unnecessary "Oaths."

Declared at
this day of 18
Magistrate for the
of

LORD CLIVE'S FUND

CERTIFICATE OF IDENTITY.

If the Widow receive her Pension personally at the East India House, this Certificate will not be required.

N. B.—The Ministeris requested not to sign the Pension Papers of any Widow unless she appears before him in person.

I hereby certify that,_____
_____Residing at_____
has appeared before me this day, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief she is the person named in the Declaration below.

*Signature*_____

*Date*_____ *Minister of the Parish of*_____

The Widow's Christian Names are to be inserted in full at the commencement of the Certificate and Declaration; but her Signature to the latter to be in her usual manner of signing.

The certificate and Declaration are to be executed on or after the 31st March.
30th June.
30th September.
31st December

* The Claimant must not permit any person to sign for her.

DECLARATION.

I,_____
do solemnly and sincerely declare that I was the lawful wife of

_____
late a_____in the Indian Army, and that I have not contracted marriage with any other person since the death of my aforesaid husband; and, I further declare that I do not at the present time possess or enjoy, either directly or indirectly, property equivalent in value to the sum of £_____and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true.

Declared and Subscribed before me this _____day of_____186__.

The Magistrate or Resident Minister of the Established Church to sign here, and state the place for which he acts.
_____
*Magistrate for*_____
*Minister of*_____
*In the County of*_____

* *The Claimant to sign here.*
_____
*Residing at*_____
*Near the post Town of*_____
*County of*_____

I do attest and declare that I verily believe the above Declaration to be genuine and authentic.

_____ *Attorney.*

SECRETARY OF STATES' ORDER REGARDING LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *1st September* 1863, No. 306 of 1863.—The following Extract from a Military Despatch from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, is published:—

Despatch dated 31st July 1863, *No.* 109.—1. I have to inform you that the House of Lords has reversed the judgment of the Master of the Rolls, in the matter of Lord Clive's Fund, and has ruled that the contingency specified in the Deed constituting the Fund, in the event of which the sum of Sicca Rupees 500,000 should be returned to Lord Clive, or to his Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, has happened, by the passing of the Act 21 and 22, Victoria Cap. 106.

2. You will therefore, in future, admit all persons, who would have been entitled to pension from that Fund, to an equivalent rate of pension, without reference to the name of Lord Clive, upon production of the usual documents.

PENSIONS IN LIEU OF THOSE FORMERLY GRANTED FROM LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

These pensions are granted to Commissioned and Warrant Officers and Soldiers of the Indian Forces superannuated or worn out in the Service.

The following Commissioned and Warrant Officers are entitled to the half pay of their respective ranks from the date of their debarkation in England, on their making affidavit that they do not possess property to the amount opposite to their respective rank.

Colonel, or Member of the Medical Board.	£ 4,000
Lieutenant Colonel, or Superintending Surgeon.	„ 3,000
Major.	„ 2,500
Captain.	„ 2,000
Commissary of Ordnance.	„ 2,000
Surgeon.	„ 2,000
Lieutenant or Adjutant of Invalids with one Commission.	„ 1,000
Deputy Commissary of Ordnance.	„ 1,000
Assistant Surgeon or Veterinary Surgeon.	„ 1,000
Ensign	„ 750
Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, Deputy ditto, Conductor, Troop Quarter Master, and all other inferior Warrant Officers.	„ 750

All Commissioned, Staff, or other Officers are to have half the Ordinary Infantry pay they enjoyed whilst in the service, and Warrant Officers are to receive one-half of their retiring pensions, viz.:

	per annum.	*per diem.*
Colonel, Member of the Medical Board.	£ 228 2 6	or 12*s.* 6*d.*
Lieutenant Colonel, or Superintending Surgeon.	„ 182 10 0	„ 10 0
Major.	„ 136 17 6	„ 7 6
Captain, Surgeon, or Commissary.	„ 91 5 0	„ 10 0
Lieut., Asst. Surgeon, Vety. Surgeon, or Depy. Comy.	„ 45 12 6	„ 2 6
Cornet or Ensign.	„ 36 10 0	„ 2 0
Assistant, or Deputy Assistant Commissary.	„ 37 1 4½	„ 2 0½
Conductor of Ordnance, Riding Mr. or Troop Qr. Mr.	„ 30 0 0	„ 1 7½
Sub-Conductor.	„ 22 16 3	„ 1 3

Pensions to Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates are paid from the day of their debarkation in England, as follows :

Serjeants of Artillery, 9*d.* per diem,—1*s.* to those who have lost a limb.
Privates of ditto 6*d.* ditto and 9*d.* to ditto ditto.

All other Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates receive 4 pence and 3 farthings.

Serjeants who have actually served 21 years in the Indian Forces, the last 8 as Serjeants, or who are distinguished for good conduct or disabled from wounds received on actual service, are allowed in any part of the British dominions in Europe *one shilling* per diem *in addition* to the regulated pension from this Fund. Serjeants wishing to reside in India after 21 years' service as above are allowed 30 Rupees per mensem.

Serjeants, Corporals or Privates of 14 years' actual service, discharged on account of debility rendering them unfit for field Service, shall be allowed *inclusive* of the regulated pension from this Fund as follows :—

Serjeants per diem 1 shilling, Corporals and Privates per diem 9*d.* and Serjeants, Corporals and Privates discharged at their own request after completing 21 years' service, shall be allowed *inclusive* of pension from this Fund, one shilling per diem.

If incapable, from wounds or injuries received on service, of discharging their duties, the following *per diem* pensions *inclusive* of the regulated pensions from this Fund, will be allowed whatever the rank or corps of the Soldier but not without a certificate of good conduct from the proper authorities.

	If totally unable to contribute to earn a livelihood.			If able to contribute something to earn a livelihood.		
	£	*s.*	*d.*	£	*s.*	*d.*
After 21 years' service.	0	1	10	0	1	4
„ 14 „ „	0	1	6	0	1	0
Under 14 „ „	0	1	3	0	0	9

The pensions to Commissioned, Warrant, Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers are payable half-yearly at the India Office, in London, without deduction, at Midsummer and Christmas; but if Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers receive their pensions in the country, (if they reside more than 25 miles from London by special leave,) a shilling will be charged on each payment for the person who pays them.

The pensions of Commissioned and Warrant Officers are payable as they fall due. Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates paid in advance, on their landing, for the broken period to the end of the first half year, and afterwards half yearly in advance.

PENSIONS TO WIDOWS.

The Widows of Commissioned and Warrant Officers of the Indian Forces are entitled to the following pensions, upon providing satisfactory evidence, that their husbands did not die possessed of property to the amount stated opposite to their respective ranks. The pensions continue during widowhood, but terminate *finally* on re-marriage, which cancels all claim to reversion to the Pension previously drawn in right of their *former* deceased husbands. Should the second husband have been an European Officer, or Soldier, the Widow will be entitled to pension on his account.

TABLE *of* PENSIONS *from this Fund to the Widows of Officers of every Branch of the Service calculated at the Europe rate of pay of Infantry.*

	Rs.	A.	P.	Amount of property precluding pension.
To Widow of Col. Regimentally, or Member of Medl. Board.	93	2	10	£ 4,000
„ of Lieutenant Colonel or Supg. Surgeon.	74	8	8	„ 3,000
„ of Major.	55	14	6	„ 2,500
„ of Capt., Surg. or Vety. Surg. under 20 years' serv.	37	4	4	„ 2,000
„ of Lieut., Asst. Surg. or Vety. Surg. „ „	18	10	2	„ 1,000
„ of Cornet or Ensign.	14	14	6	„ 750
„ of Adjutant of Invalids with one Commission.	15	3	6	„ 1,000
„ of Commissary of Ordnance.	37	4	4	„ 2,000
„ of Deputy ditto	18	10	2	„ 1,000
„ of Assistant or Deputy Assistant do.	15	2	1	
„ of Conductor, Riding Mr. or Troop Quarter Mr.	14	14	6	
„ of Senior Apothecary.	18	10	2	
„ of Apothecary.	14	14	6	750
„ of Sub-Conductor or 2d Apothecary.	9	5	1	
„ of Assistant Apothecary.	6	4	0	

G. O. G. No. 387 of 1862.

G. O. G. G. No. 877 of 1862.—Under instructions from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to publish the following Form of Declaration which is in future to be adopted by all Widows of Officers who are applicants for admission to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, and to notify that upon each occasion of the receipt of Pension, the Pensioner admitted under such Declaration will be required to state in a Form also given that she does not at the time possess or enjoy either directly or indirectly property equivalent to the amount declared upon first admission to the benefits of the Fund.

LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

I, do solemnly and sincerely declare that I am the Widow of late a in Her Majesty's Service, and that I have not contracted marriage with any other person since the death of my aforesaid husband ; and I further solemnly and sincerely declare that my said husband was not at the time of his death possessed of, or entitled to, either by himself, or by any person in trust for him, real and personal Estate to the amount in value together of including any settlement that may have been made at the time of marriage ; and that my said husband did not to my knowledge at any period in any way dispose of his Estate, or any part thereof, in order that I might be enabled to claim the regulated amount of Pension under G. O. G. No. 306 dated 1st September 1863 ; and I also declare that I do not myself possess or enjoy any property, or any such interest in any property, as either alone or together with the real and personal Estate of which my late husband died, seized or possessed, will amount to the aforesaid sum of and I make this solemn declaration, conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of an Act made and passed in the Session of Parliament of the Fifth and Sixth years of the reign of his late Majesty King William the Fourth, intituled, "An Act to "repeal an Act of the present Session of Parliament, intituled, An Act for the "more effectual abolition of Oaths and Affirmations taken and made in various "Departments of the State, and to substitute declarations in lieu thereof, and

"for the more entire suppression of voluntary and extra-judicial Oaths and "Affidavits, and to make other provisions for the abolition of unnecessary "Oaths."

Declared at this day of 18
Magistrate for the
of

LORD CLIVE'S FUND

CERTIFICATE OF IDENTITY.

If the Widow receive her Pension personally at the East India House, this Certificate will not be required.

N. B.—The Minister is requested not to sign the Pension Papers of any Widow unless she appears before him in person.

I hereby certify that, _____
_____ Residing at _____
has appeared before me this day, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief she is the person named in the Declaration below.

Signature _____

Date _____ *Minister of the Parish of* _____

The Widow's Christian Names are to be inserted in full at the commencement of the Certificate and Declaration; but her Signature to the latter to be in her usual manner of signing.

The certificate and Declaration are to be executed on or after the 31st March. 30th June. 30th September. 31st December

*The Claimant must not permit any person to sign for her.

DECLARATION.

I, _____
do solemnly and sincerely declare that I was the lawful wife of _____
late a _____ in the Indian Army, and that I have not contracted marriage with any other person since the death of my aforesaid husband; and, I further declare that I do not at the present time possess or enjoy, either directly or indirectly, property equivalent in value to the sum of £_____ and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true.

Declared and Subscribed before me this _____ day of _____ 186__.

The Claimant to sign here. _____

The Magistrate or Resident Minister of the Established Church to sign here, and state the place for which he acts. _____

Residing at _____

Magistrate for _____

Minister of _____

In the County of _____

Near the post Town of _____

County of _____

I do attest and declare that I verily believe the above Declaration to be genuine and authentic.

Attorney.

Estabt. No. _____ No. of Voucher. _____
Received of the Secretary of State in Council of India on the _____ 186__ the sum of _____ pounds _____ shillings and _____ pence, in payment of the Pension due to me for the Quarter ending _____

Full amount of Pension £ _____

Income Tax..... _____

Net Sum Payable..... £ _____

_____

Exmd. _____

Penny Receipt Stamp

to be affixed here.

(Signed) H. W. NORMAN, Lieutenant Colonel,
Secretary to the Government of India.

QUEEN'S MILITARY FUND.

Regulations of a General Military Fund, for the benefit of Widows and Children of deceased Officers in Her Majesty's Service in India, established in 1820.

Preamble.

Under the protection and countenance of the Most Noble the Marquis of Hastings, Commander-in-Chief in India, the above named Fund was established in the year 1820, for the purpose of sending home in comfort and respectability, the Families of deceased Officers in Her Majesty's Service in India, who may have been left destitute: and of preventing the painful and degrading practice of appealing to the public for subscriptions on such occasions: and also of providing relief in such cases as may require it, until they can be conveniently sent home.

His Excellency General Viscount Gough, G. C. B., Commander-in-Chief in India in the year 1845, with reference to several cases, arising out of the death of Officers on the voyage from India to England leaving their Widows and Children in circumstances of great distress, and with advertence also, to the manifest justice of allowing all Widows and Children of Officers, being subscribers to the Fund, who may die at the Cape of Good Hope, the Mauritius, New South Wales, or Australia, the benefits of the Military Fund,—directed the introduction of Rules 21 and 22, after they had been proposed for the consideration of the whole body of Subscribers and carried by a large majority.

It having since been found advisable to make some alterations and additions to the Rules and Regulations, in reference to the state of the Fund and the generally expressed wish of the subscribers, His Excellency General Sir William Gomm, K. C. B., assembled a special Board of officers at Simla in June 1851, for this purpose, and directed the result of their Proceedings to be published and circulated for the consideration of the body of subscribers serving in India, who almost unanimously agreed to the alterations propo[illegible]

In the year 1856, a further modification of these Rules became necessary, and the alterations, as approved by the body of subscribers in India, with but one or two exceptions, were embodied with the sanction of His Excellency General the Honorable G. Anson, Commander-in-Chief in India, in the original code sanctioned by General Sir W. M. Gomm, in December 1852.

RULES.

General management.

Rule 1st.—That the Committee of General Management shall be fixed at the Head Quarters of the Army and consist of the following Officers being Subscribers:

The Adjutant General of Her Majesty's Forces in India, the Quarter Master General of Her Majesty's Forces in India, the Inspector General of Her Majesty's Hospitals, the Assistant Adjutant General of Her Majesty's Forces in India, the Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief, the two Senior Officers of Her Majesty's Regiment quartered nearest to Army Head Quarters, the Senior Captain and Senior Subaltern of Her Majesty's Regiment quartered nearest to Army Head Quarters, the Paymaster of Her Majesty's Regiment quartered nearest to Army Head Quarters, and that the Assistant Adjutant General of Her Majesty's Forces in India act as Honorary Secretary.

SUB COMMITTEE FOR SPECIAL CLASS.

Rule 2nd.—That a Sub Committee for enquiring into all special awards and circumstances connected with this Fund and acting under the General Committee shall be formed at Madras and Bombay, composed as follows—such Officers being subscribers :—

The Commander-in-Chief, the Patron, the Senior Officers of Her Majesty's Army at the Presidency, all Officers (H. M.'s Service) of the General Staff, the two Senior Officers of Her Majesty's Regiment stationed at the Presidency, the two Senior Subalterns of ditto. And that the Major of Brigade Queen's Troops, may be good enough to act as Honorary Secretary.

Subscriptions.

Rule 3d.—That every Officer shall pay monthly according to his Rank, as specified below.

STAFF.

Commander-in-Chief	Rs. 30
General Officers	„ 20
Adjutant General, Quarter Master General, Inspector General of Hospitals, Military Secretary in Bengal	„ 12
Deputy Adjutant General, Deputy Quarter Master General, Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, Military Secretary Madras and Bombay	„ 10
Assistant Adjutant General, Assistant Quarter Master General	„ 8
Major of Brigade and other Staff	„ 6

REGIMENTAL.	*Married.* Rs.	A.	P.	*Single.* Rs.	A.	P.
Lieut-Colonel, (if Commanding Station or Corps, 2 Rs. extra)	8	0	0	7	0	0
Major	7	0	0	5	0	0
Captain, Paymaster, Surgeon, Adjutant	5	0	0	3	0	0
Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon, Qr. Master, Veterinary Surgeon	2	8	0	1	8	0
2d Lieutenant, Cornet, Ensign	1	8	0	1	0	0

Rule 4th.—That the Paymasters of Corps shall be authorized and required to make these deductions monthly, and shall remit the same quarterly to the Honorary Secretary at Army Quarters.

Rule 5th.—All married Officers shall subscribe to the Fund within three months after joining their Regiments or stations, and others within three months after their marriage ; any Officer neglecting so to do, shall at no future time be admitted as a subscriber, unless by the sanction of the General Committee, always paying up arrears from the date of joining or marriage, (as the case may be) or if in India at the time, from the date of revision of these Regulations, viz. 1st January 1853.

Rule 6th.—That in order to obviate the difficulties which would arise from the occasional remote situations of Her Majesty's Corps serving under the several Presidencies, the Most Noble the Governor General in Council was pleased to order and direct when the Fund was established, that Bills may be granted to the Paymasters of Her Majesty's Regiments by the Governments of Madras and Bombay, on the Government of Bengal payable at sight, to the Agent or Agents of the Queen's Military Fund, acting for the Committee of General Management, thereby avoiding commission, double Agency, and risks of exchange.

Grants.

Rule 7th.—That all grants of assistance from this Fund shall be regulated and assigned by a Committee of subscribers, as herein declared.

Rule 8th.—That in order to ascertain the circumstances of any Widow or Family who may become destitute by the death of any Regimental Officer, such Widow shall memorialize or represent the case of herself and family, through the Commanding Officer of the Corps the casualty occurred in, in order to its being brought to the consideration of a Committee, and the Commanding Officer shall, as far as his knowledge will enable him, state his opinion of any case so received.

Rule 9th.—That whenever there may be mixed Corps of Her Majesty's Service, or more than one stationed together at the same time, every application for relief from this Fund shall be heard and decided on by a station Committee, composed, as equally as possible, of Officers from such Corps present, being Subscribers to the Fund.

STATION COMMITTEE.	*President.*
Committees.	A Field Officer (if practicable)
	1 Captain or Surgeon, or Pay Master.
	2 Lieutenants, or 1 Lieut. and 1 Quarter Master, 1 Ensign or Assistant Surgeon.

Rule 10th.—As it may often happen that Officers die while the Corps they belong to is stationed by itself, or remotely detached, it shall be in the power of every Commanding Officer of a Regiment so situated, to assemble a Committee of any five Officers being subscribers to hear and decide upon the case of any Widows and Children so become destitute, and seeking relief from this Fund. It shall also be competent for the Commander-in-Chief at either Presidency to assemble a special Committee to report on the case of any Lady who may become a Widow, whilst the Regiment to which her husband belonged, shall be at another distant station, or on Service, beyond Sea.

Paymaster authorized to afford immediate relief to prevent distress or inconvenience.

Rule 11th.—That such station, Regimental or special Committee as the case shall be having duly examined into the circumstances of the party seeking relief, shall report their opinion on and recommend the amount to be granted whether for passage money or maintenance, strictly in conformity with the Regulations annexed. The opinion and recommendation of such Committees shall be forwarded to the Honorary Secretary Army Head Quarters by the Officer Commanding the Corps in which the casualty may have occurred, and the Paymaster of the Regiment under the above authority can at once advance to the widow the amount of "Maintenance" awarded by the Committee, reimbursing himself by a deduction from his next regimental remittance or by drawing a Bill on the Secretary ; the residue of the award to be adjusted by the Secretary under the sanction of the General Committee of Management.

Rule 12th.—The Sub-Committees at Madras and Bombay will in cases of special award in those Presidencies, on satisfying themselves with the accuracy of the statements laid before them, draw upon the Honorary Secretary at Army Head Quarters for the amount which may be awarded ; but in the final adjustment of the accounts of such Sub-Committee, the General Committee will consider themselves bound to object to any sum, however trifling, which may be granted in excess of the Rules laid down.

Rule 13th.—The Sub-Committee will, on drawing for any sum on the Honorary Secretary in cases of special awards, transmit the Report of the station Committees as well as their own opinion and explanation of the award as a voucher, and they will afterwards, as soon as possible, transmit the proper Receipts and Certificates, showing that the money has been appropriated in the manner and for the purposes which it was awarded.

Appeal to all Officers to support the Fund.

Rule 14th.—The object of this Fund being clearly confined to sending Home Families of deceased Officers, and with a view of preventing those painful appeals for assistance to the Public, at once so humiliating to respectable individuals and the Queen's Service in India, it is earnestly hoped that all ranks of Staff and Regimental Officers will support it.

Limit of times as to application.

Rule 15th.—But to prevent doubts and misconceptions which might possibly arise hereafter, it is distinctly declared, that no Widow continuing to reside in this country after the death of her husband, can expect any provision or pension for herself or children from the Fund further than is stated in the 7th Clause of the Schedule of awards. It is also declared that no Widow is entitled to passage money or allowance for travelling, unless she actually proceed to Sea or on her journey in the manner for which any allowance may have been drawn, and should she have received such allowance, she will be required to refund ; and further, that no widow, under any circumstances, shall be entitled to any assistance from this Fund, unless the application shall be made in the usual form within six months after the demise of her husband.

Rule 16th.—Orphan Children are eligible for the benefits of this Fund, but awards for them must be specially made by a station or Sub-Committee and sanctioned by the Commander-in-Chief of the Presidency, who is requested to appoint some eligible person to take care of them, and provide a passage, &c. &c.

Orphan Children.

Rule 17th.—That the Honorary Secretary, acting for the Committee of General Management, shall furnish an Annual Account of the Receipts and Disbursements of this Fund, to the Adjutant General of Her Majesty's Forces in India; and that that Officer be applied for, to circulate the same amongst the subscribers, and the several Officers of Government at the three Presidencies.

Annual account to be furnished by Secretary.

Rule 18th.—That Commanding Officers of Her Majesty's Regiments be requested to pay particular attention in causing the regular quarterly remittances to be made to the Honorary Secretary of the Queen's Military Widows' Fund, Acting for the Committee of General Management at Army Head Quarters, who is requested from time to time to apprise Commanding Officers whenever any Corps may fail in making such remittances.

Comg. Officers to cause regular Remittances quarterly of Subscriptions.

Rule 19th.—That no General Rule or Regulation of this Fund shall be altered, except recommended by the General Committee, and approved by a majority of the subscribers.

Alteration of Rules.

Rule 20th.—In taking the opinion of the Regimental and Staff Officers of Her Majesty's Forces in India, a very general wish was expressed and carried by a majority that *all* Widows of Subscribers should have their passage to England, &c. &c. defrayed. As an Officer ceases to be a subscriber on leaving India, all claims on the Fund must in like manner cease from the same period; but an Officer going to Sea for the benefit of his health, while entitled to his Company's allowance will be considered as a subscriber during his absence.

Officers on leave drawing Indian Pay.

Rule 21st.—That all Widows of Officers, who were subscribers to the Fund, shall be entitled to the amount granted to Widows and Children for passage money to England, if their husbands die on their passage to England or during their absence on Sick certificate, at the Cape of Good Hope, the Mauritius, New South Wales, or Australia.

Rule 22nd.—That no special grants in cases of great distress (not provided for in the Regulations of the Fund) shall be passed by the General Committee without the sanction of the Majority of subscribers; which sanction is to be declared in the General Abstract of Accounts, published annually for the information of subscribers.

Special Grants.

RULES *for awards to be paid to the Widows and Children of Officers from the General Fund for Her Majesty's Service.*

Rule 1st.—The same amount of passage Money shall be allowed to all Widows without reference to the Rank of the deceased husband, and the passage of a widow shall be Rupees 1,500.
For each Child above 12 years of age Rupees 500.
For each Child under 12 years of age „ 300.

Passage Money.

But this allowance is not claimable unless the Widow and Children embark within 12 months from the decease of the husband or father.

Rule 2nd—The following shall be the scale of Award for all Widows to defray the expenses of their journey in England, the amount to be paid to them in Bills at sight, if procurable, or in cash at the current rate of exchange, viz.:

Travelling expenses in England

	s.	d.	
For every Widow per mile	0	6	When the journey can be accomplished by Railway.
For every Child above 12 years of age	0	6	
For every Child under 12 years of age	0	3	
For every Widow	1	0	When the journey cannot be performed by Railway, or for any portion of it that cannot be so performed.
For every Child above 12 years of age	1	0	
For every Child under 12 years of age	0	6	

Rule 3d—An Officer dying at any one of the three Presidencies, or within 12 days march of the same, his widow will be entitled to the allowance, as shown in the following Scale, for two months from date of decease of her husband, provided she does not embark within 30 days of such decease, in which case maintenance for one month only will be granted: should it however be certified by a Medical Officer that she is unable from the illness of herself or any of her Children to proceed to Sea within the said period of two months, the allowance may be extended to such period as may be deemed necessary by the Medical Officer, not exceeding four months in the whole.

Maintenance.

MAINTENANCE PER MONTH.

Scale A.

To the Widow of a Field Officer	500	0	0
Of a Captain, Paymaster, Surgeon, Adjutant	400	0	0
Of a Subaltern, Assistant Surgeon, Quarter Master, Veterinary Surgeon	300	0	0

Rule 4th.—Subsistence to enable the Widow to reach the final port of embarkation to be granted to those whose husbands may die at a greater distance from the Presidencies, as laid down in Rule 3, at the following rate:—

Travelling allowance in India.

Scale B.

Peshawur	5 months.
Rawul Pindee	4 „
Wuzeerabad and Sealkote	3½ „
Lahore, Jullunder, Ferozepore, Umballa and Hill Stations	3 „
Meerut and Agra	2½ „
Cawnpore	2 „
Gajeepore and Dinapore	1 month.
Rangoon and Moulmein	1 „
Other stations in Pegu	1½ months

MADRAS.

Scale B.

Bangalore	1 month.
Bellary	1½ months.
Cannanore	2 „
Kamptee	3 „
Masulipatam	1½ „
Ootacamund	1½ „
Secunderabad	2 „
Trichinopoly	1 month.

BOMBAY.

Scale B.

Poona and Kurrachee	7 days
Hydrabad	1 month.
Deesa	2 months.
Belgaum	1 month.

But as the nature of the climate does not admit of persons travelling at all seasons of the year, the Local Committee shall decide, subject to the approval of the General Committee, the period at which the journey can be undertaken.

If it cannot be commenced between 1st October and 1st April following, the Widow shall receive subsistence according to scale A, for 4 months additional.

Unless it is shown by Medical Certificate, or other satisfactory document, that she is from ill health unable to travel, the Local Committee shall then recommend for the approval of the General Committee such further grant, as it may think necessary.

Rule 5th.—In Madras and Bombay, the period at which journeys can be undertaken, and the scale of journeys, are to be specially considered by the Sub-Committee.

Rule 6th.—Every Widow receiving subsistence under Rule 4th shall be entitled to receive one month's additional allowance according to Scale A, over and above the time allowed for her journey to the Presidency, unless it be shown by Medical Certificate that she is from ill health, after reaching the Presidency, unable to embark, when the usual monthly subsistence allowance will be sanctioned for the period necessary for her recovery, not however, extending beyond 4 months, inclusive of the one month for which additional allowance is already provided.

Rule 7th.—Any Lady intending to reside in the East Indies, shall be allowed to draw for the number of months march required to proceed to the place of intended residence, under the restrictions, &c. laid down for those proceeding to England, and three months subsistence allowance as per scale given in Rule 3, in addition, in full of all demands on the Fund.

APPENDIX.

(FORMS.)

THE QUEEN'S MILITARY FUND.

REPORT *and* AWARD *of* ——— *Committee.* [*as the case may be.*]

PRESENT.

Lieutenant Colonel or Major.

——— } Members.

Mrs. and Children. Amount of Grant Rupees

Heard the case of Mrs. being the Widow of of died at having also children.

The Committee deem the family, or Widow (as the case may be) eligible to the provisions of this Fund, and recommend that they (or she) shall receive maintenance from to under Regulation 4th, being months at per month.

Ditto ditto under Regulation 3d months at per ditto.

Maintenance under Regulation months at ditto.

Passage money to the Widow

" " Children

Travelling expenses from London to

Total Govt. Rupees.

(Signed by) President.

..... } Members.

FORM OF DRAFTS TO BE USED BY SUB-COMMITTEES.

Maintenance.

To the Secretary of the Queen's Military Widows' Fund.

SIR.—At days after sight, please to pay to or order, the sum of Govt. Rupees being amount of maintenance Allowance granted to Mrs. by us, as per our Report and Proceedings of this date.

..... } Sub-Commitee.

Passage Money and Travelling Allowance.

SIR,

At days after sight, please to pay the Brigade Major, Captain A. B. or order, the sum of Rupees being amount of Passage Money and Travelling allowance granted to Mrs. by us, as per our Report and Proceedings of this date.

..... } Sub-Committee.

NOTE.—This Draft to be accompanied by a Certificate of the Passage being actually engaged, and name of the Ship specified.

MADRAS MILITARY FUND.

INSTITUTED 1ST APRIL 1808.

PREMISES LATELY OCCUPIED BY THE ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL ROYAL ARTILLERY,

Hours of business from 11 A. M. *to* 3 P. M.

LIST OF DIRECTORS.

Colonel W. P. Macdonald,—*President.*

Colonel G. W. Y. Simpson,	Major E. E. Miller,
Colonel H. Pritchard,	Lieut Colonel F. H. Scott,
Lieut. Colonel G. Rowlandson,	Lieut Colonel C. H. Drury,
Lieut. Colonel T. McGoun,	Major E. J. Lawder,
Lieut. Colonel R. Hamilton,	Major A. Howlett,
Lieut. Colonel J. L. Barrow,	Major T. Gillilan,

Major E. A. B. Travers, Major J. G. Touch, } *Provisional Directors.*

Captain John Obbard, *Secretary.*

Agents in England.—Messrs. Grindlay & Co., 55, Parliament Street, London.

MADRAS MEDICAL FUND.

(*Established in* 1807.)

OFFICE.—No. 44, Poonamallee Road, next door to the Bedford Hotel.

Surg. Major D. Macfarlane, M.D.	*Trustees for the time being.*	Asst. Surg. J. L. Paul, M. D.
" H. W. Porteous,		" W. R. Cornish,
" J. W. Mudge M. D.		" W. N. Chipperfield.
Surgeon G. Smith, M.D.		

Assistant Surgeon Howard B. Montgomery, M. D., *Officiating Secretary.*

Agents in England.—Messrs. Alexander, Fletcher and Co., 10, King's Arms Yard, Moorgate Street, London.

THE OBJECTS OF THE FUND ARE:

1. To afford to the Senior Officers of the Medical Establishment, retiring from the Service, Annuities for Life.

2. To afford assistance to the Widows and legitimate Children of Medical Officers, by the granting of Pensions until Death or re-marriage in case of Widows; until 21 years of age or Death, or marriage in case of Daughters; and until 18 or 21 years of age for Sons.

[All Pensions which stop on account of the marriage or remarriage of the Payee, are again available should Widowhood occur.]

3. And to assist Medical Officers, who are obliged to go to Europe in consequence of ill health.

MOUNT SOLDIERS' WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

PRESIDENT.

Mr. J. Clark, Manager Stationery Office.

MEMBERS.

Deputy Commissary P. Curley, Department Public Works.
Conductor James Tocher, Ordnance Department.
Staff Serjeant W. Doig, Commissariat Department.
Mr. J. Mills, Uncovenanted Assistant, Department Public Works.
Pensioned Conductor H. Whitwell, Ordnance Department.
Mr. N. B. Lamoury, Fort School.
Mr. W. Sinclair, Civil Engr.'s Dept. Municipal Commissioner's Office.
Staff Serjeant J. Gouldney, Commissariat Department.
Mr. C. Hall, Accountant General's Office.
Conductor D. Lissenburg, Quarter Master General's Office.
Conductor R. B. Mitchell, Adjutant General's Office.—*Secretary.*
Mr. W. Pike, Garrison Band, *Treasurer.*

This Fund was established in 1830, for the benefit, primarily, of the Widows and Orphans of the Warrant and Subordinate ranks of the Army, but is open to all classes of European and their descendants, Civil as well as Military.

The accumulated Capital now amounting to upwards of one Lac of Rupees is invested in Government Securities which are lodged in the Bank of Madras in the joint names of Lieut. Colonel J. L. Barrow, Principal Commissary of Ordnance, Lieut. I. Curran; Gun Carriage Manufactory, and Mr. W. Pike.—During the last 10 years the amount paid in Pensions has exceeded Rupees 54,000,—while during the same period an increase of Rupees 50,000 has been made of the Capital.

The following is a brief abstract of the rules of the Fund :—

Class.	Widows' Branch.						Children's Branch.				
	Donation when the age of Husband does not exceed that of Wife by more than 10 years.	Monthly Subscriptions. Married.	Monthly Subscriptions. Widowers and Bachelors.	Monthly Pensions.	Amount of payments required to secure full pension to widow.	Amount of Payments required to secure a reduced pension of 5-6ths of the full amount.	For Children whose Pensions are to cease at 15 years of age. Donation.	For Children whose Pensions are to cease at 15 years of age. Monthly Subscription.	For boys whose Pensions are to cease at the age of 18, and for girls whose Pensions are to cease at the age of 21 years. Donation.	For boys whose Pensions are to cease at the age of 18, and for girls whose Pensions are to cease at the age of 21 years. Monthly Subscription.	Monthly Pensions for all.
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
1st	60 0 0	5 0 0	2 8 0	30 0 0	450 0 0	300 0 0	9 0 0	0 12 0	18 0 0	1 8 0	7 8 0
2nd	48 0 0	4 0 0	2 0 0	24 0 0	360 0 0	200 0 0	7 8 0	0 10 0	15 0 0	1 4 0	9 4 0
3rd,	36 0 0	3 0 0	1 8 0	18 0 0	270 0 0	180 0 0	6 0 0	0 8 0	12 0 0	1 0 0	5 0 0
4th	24 0 0	2 0 0	1 0 0	12 0 0	180 0 0	120 0 0	4 8 0	0 6 0	9 0 0	0 12 0	3 12 0
5th	18 0 0	1 8 0	0 12 0	9 0 0	135 0 0	90 0 0	3 0 0	0 4 0	6 0 0	0 8 0	2 8 0
6th	12 0 0	1 0 0	0 8 0	6 0 0	90 0 0	60 0 0	2 4 0	0 3 0	4 8 0	0 6 0	1 14 0
7th	9 0 0	0 10 0	0 6 0	4 0 0	67 8 0	40 0 0	1 8 0	0 2 0	3 0 0	0 4 0	1 4 0

Entrance Donations in both branches, and the amount of subscription for children from birth till date of joining, may be paid at once or by 12 equal monthly instalments.

Increased payments on entrance are required in one sum in the Widows' Branch after the age of 40, and no person can be admitted or transferred to a higher class above the age of 55 years; delay in joining after being admitted by the Committee necessitates a fresh Medical Certificate being submitted. Subscriptions in the Children's Branch *in all cases* commence from the date of birth of each child, and continue until the age at which pensions terminate, viz., 15, 18, or 21 years as the case may be. Transfers from a lower to a higher class are permitted (on production of the prescribed Medical Certificate) in the Widow's Branch on payment in one sum of difference of donation and of subscription according to age and period of connection with the Fund,—and in the Children's Branch on payment in one sum or by 12 equal monthly instalments, or difference of donation and of subscription from the date of birth of each child. Subscribers to the Children's Branch must also belong to the Widow's branch, and to the same class in both branches.

The full pension in the Children's Branch is secured as soon as entrance donation and subscription from date of birth have been paid in full. In the Widow's Branch full and reduced pensions are respectively secured when the total payments in that branch amount to the sums specified in the foregoing table. Subscribers are allowed at any time, on furnishing a medical certificate in the prescribed form, to pay in one sum, or by such instalments as they may find convenient, the difference required to entitle their widows to immediate pension.

Pensioners may reside at any Station or in any country they choose. Widows marrying loose pension during converture but revert to the Fund on again becoming widows. Pension is forfeited by incontinence. No pension is paid to families of Subscribers who die with six months' subscription in arrears, and Subscribers' names are struck off the books when 12 months in arrears. Subscriptions due for a period exceeding 6 months are not received unless accompanied by a medical certificate.

The regulations at length may be had on application to the Treasurer:—price 4 annas:—from out stations 5 annas must be remitted to cover postage.

R. B. MITCHELL, *Secretary.*

TAYLOR'S FUND.

Established 1st July 1849, for the benefit of Widows and Orphans of European Pensioners of Her Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Service in Southern India, not entitled to Lord Clive's Fund.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

The Rev. H. Taylor, B. C. L.—Chairman.

The Deputy Paymaster and Staff Officer, Poonamallee.
Staff Surgeon, Poonamallee.
The Rev. the Chaplain of Poonamallee.
The Staff Officer, Fort Saint George.
The Presidency Paymaster.

Lieutenant Colonel W. P. Macdonald, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

RULES.

I.—This Fund is designated 'Taylor's Fund' to perpetuate the name of its Reverend Founder, and its object is to afford relief to the Widows and legitimate Offspring of European Pensioners.

II.—The Capital by which this Fund is to be supported, has been derived from the liberal contributions of the Public, and is invested in Government Securities in the names of three of the Committee.

III.—The interest of this Capital together with subscriptions, to be applied to the proposed object, and after discharging such claims, all surplus in the hands of the

Treasurer will be half yearly added to the Capital in even hundreds, together with the entrance donations of subscribers, and all contributions received from private Individuals or other sources.

IV.—To entitle a Widow to the benefits of this Fund, her Husband must have paid his entrance Donation, which has been fixed at 12 Rupees.

V.—The monthly subscription is Eight Annas, to be paid quarterly in advance.

VI.—Subscribers, who are 12 months in arrears, will be struck off the Books, if their subscriptions are not *immediately* paid upon demand, and any subscriber, dying with a half-year's subscription due to the Fund, will deprive his Widow of all claim on the Fund; if the amount due is less than this period, the same will be deducted from the Widow's Pension.

VII.—The monthly Pension to a Widow will be 3½ Rupees, and 1 Rupee for each child under or above the age at which they can be admitted into the Government Asylums, when the Pension shall cease, except however, those cases in which the Guardians or Friends of Children of different persuasions shall wish to educate them at schools attached to their own respective Churches, when on the Directors being satisfied that the education of the Orphans is being so conducted, the pension shall continue. The maximum payment, however, is never to be in excess of the Widow's Pension, and all such Pensions to cease at the age of 14.

VIII.—The Committee will at once remove from the Pension List, any Widows known to be living a life of incontinence, or guilty of other notorious misconduct.

IX.—The Children's allowance will be continued in the event of the mother again marrying, but on her death their cases to be specially considered.

X.—Marriages considered by the Committee as death-bed marriages, will altogether exclude the Widow from Pension.

XI.—To prevent abuse of this Charity, no claims to Pension will be admitted where the husband may have been more than thirty years older than the claimant, and any attempt to deceive the Committee in regard to children, will involve the immediate expulsion of a subscriber or of a Widow on the Fund.

XII.—Pensioners married, who do not join this Fund within a period of 12 months from date of transfer to the Pension Establishment, and Pensioners unmarried who do not join within 6 months from date of marriage, will not be admitted subscribers on this Fund.

XIII.—In the event of a Pensioner subscriber to the Fund finally leaving India with his family, and thus disconnecting himself with the Fund, the whole amount of his payments to the Fund shall be refunded to him. In the event of a Pensioner subscriber to the Fund quitting India, leaving his family in the country and *making arrangements for the regular payment of his quarterly subscriptions*, they will be eligible to the benefits of the institution in the event of his death.

XIV.—The Secretary shall keep a Register of Subscribers, their Wives and Children; it is therefore incumbent on subscribers to report their marriages, and the births and deaths of Children, in default of which their families will be liable to a forfeiture of benefits, for this Register must be the Committee's guide in regulating claims to Pension.

XV.—Should the subscriptions and interest of Capital fall short of the demand for payment of Pensions, it will be in the power of the Committee to direct a proportionate deduction from Pensions; in like manner should the prosperous state of the Funds justify an increase in Pensions, it shall be competent to the Committee to direct the same to the extent of Rupees 5 in lieu to 3½ with the same limit for Children.

XVI.—The affairs of this Fund shall be conducted by a Committee to meet Quarterly, 3 of whom shall be sufficient to act in the name and behalf of the whole, save that no Rule shall be altered until submitted individually for consideration, and be confirmed at the next Quarterly Meeting.

SALUTES FIRED AT FORT SAINT GEORGE.

FORT SAINT GEORGE, 29*th March* 1860.

The following Dispatch is published for general information and guidance:—

Public
No. 9

His Excellency
The Honorable the Governor in Council,
Fort Saint George.

SIR,

Her Majesty's Government having had under their consideration the expediency of revising the Table of Salutes to be given to European Functionaries in India, as fixed by Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 20th March 1857, in order that the Salutes to European Functionaries in India and the Indian Seas should correspond with the honors accorded to Functionaries of a similar rank in all other parts of Her Majesty's dominions,

Dated 23d January 1860. Her Majesty has been pleased to approve a revised Table of Salutes, and I now transmit to you 6 copies of the same, and desire that you will give the directions necessary to the strict observance of the orders therein contained.

I have, &c.,
C. WOOD.

INDIA OFFICE; *London*, 20*th February* 1860.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 23rd Day of January 1860.

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Representation from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India in Council, setting forth that a Committee, composed of certain Officers, had been appointed to consider the expediency of revising the Table of Salutes to be given to European Functionaries in India, fixed by Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 20th March 1857, in order that the Salutes to European Functionaries in India and the Indian Seas should correspond with honors accorded to Functionaries of a similar rank in all other parts of Her Majesty's dominions, and submitting for Her Majesty's approval two revised Tables of Salutes to European Functionaries and on Anniversaries or special occasions, agreed on by such Committee, with certain modifications subsequently made thereon: Now, therefore, Her Majesty, having taken the said revised Tables of Salutes, so modified as aforesaid, into consideration, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to approve thereof, and to order, as it is hereby ordered, that the said revised Tables of Salutes (a copy whereof is hereunto annexed) be strictly observed and attended to. Whereof the Right Honorable Sydney Herbert and the Right Honorable Sir Charles Wood, Bart., two of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Right Honorable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to take notice, and to give the necessary directions herein, as to them may respectively appertain.

(Signed) WM. L. BATHURST.

No. 1.

Table of Salutes to European Functionaries, applicable to the Territories under the authority of the Government of India.

No.	Persons.	No. of Guns.	
1	Viceroy and Governor General of India	21	By the Forts and Batteries within the Indian Territories and Seas, and in being fallen in with by, or visiting, any of Her Majesty's Ships within those limits.
2	Ambassadors	19	By Her Majesty's Forts and Batteries, within the Indian Territories, and also on visiting, embarking on board of, or disembarking from any of Her Majesty's Ships within the Indian Seas.
3	Governors of Presidencies	17	By the Forts and Batteries within the Indian Territories and Seas, and by Her Majesty's Ships within those limits.
4	The President of the Council of India	17	
5	Governor General of the Portuguese Settlements in India	17	
6	Governor of Pondicherry	17	
7	Governors of Her Majesty's Colonies	17	The same within the Jurisdiction, or when on duty elsewhere.
8	Lieutenant Governors of Provinces in India	15	The same within the jurisdiction, or when on duty elsewhere.
9	Commander-in-Chief	—	According to Military Rank, with two guns more than specified below, in the Scale for Rank.
10	Commander-in-Chief of Her Majesty's Naval Forces	—	According to Naval Rank, with two guns more than specified below, in the Scale for Rank. — The same within Indian Territories and Seas.
11	Provincial Commander-in-Chief	—	According to Military Rank, with two guns more than specified below, in the Scale for Rank. — Within his own Presidency only.
12	Generals and Admirals, or their Flags	15	The same within Indian Territories and Seas.
13	Members of Council	15	Forts and Batteries, and Her Majesty's Ships, within their respective Presidencies.
14	Commander-in-Chief, Indian Navy	—	According to Naval Rank, with two guns more than specified below, in the Scale for Rank. — The same within Indian Territories and Seas.
15	Plenipotentiaries and Envoys	15	The same within the Precincts of the Territories to which he is accredited.
16	Lieutenant Governors of Her Majesty's Colonies	15	The same within jurisdiction, or when on duty elsewhere.
17	Vice Admirals and Lieutenant Generals, or their Flags	13	The same within Indian Territories and Seas.
18	Agents to the Governor General	13	The same within Indian Territories and Seas, or within jurisdiction only, or when on duty elsewhere.
19	Residents	13	The same within jurisdiction, or when on duty elsewhere.
20	Chief Commissioners of Provinces and Commissioners	13	

Table of Salutes to European Functionaries, applicable to the Territories under the authority of the Government of India.—Continued.

No.	Persons.	No. of Guns.	
21	Rear Admirals and Major Generals, or their Flags	11	The same within Indian Territories and Seas.
22	Political Agents & Charges d'Affairs	11	Forts, Batteries, and Her Majesty's Ships within the Precincts of the Territories to which he is accredited.
23	Commodores of the First Class and Brigadier Generals	9	The same within limits of Command.
24	The Portuguese Governor of Damaun	9	The same within Indian Territories and Seas.
25	The Governor of Dew	9	
26	Her Majesty's Ship not carrying Broad Pendant (return Salute only)	7	
27	Any other Ship	—	Gun for gun.
	Officers inferior to Brigadier Generals who Command Divisions of the Army, District Field Forces on or beyond the British Frontier, or Garrisons with a Permanent Staff, to receive in Bengal, Madras and Bombay, a Salute, and Honors of the next Superior Army Rank from their own Garrison Forces, &c.	—	This is applicable to India only.

Note.—The Viceroy and Governor General of India to have power, in cases in which he may deem it expedient to authorize Salutes, to issue such Local Regulations for the guidance of the Authorities in Indian Limits with respect to Civil or Military Officers holding Positions or Commands not included in the above Table.

No. 2.

Table of Salutes on Anniversaries or Special Occasions, applicable to the Territories under the authority of the Government of India.

	ANNIVERSARIES.		
1	The Queen's Birthday	21	To be fired at all Stations where there are guns.
2	The Accession and the Coronation of the Reigning Sovereign	21	
	SPECIAL OCCASIONS.		
3	Births of Children of the Reigning Sovereign	21	At the Presidency only.
	ANNIVERSARIES.		
4	Victories by the British Arms	21	
5	Reading of all Proclamations	21	

FUNERAL HONORS.

6 Minute guns to be fired at the Funerals of Crowned Heads, and at the Funerals of Functionaries who were entitled to Salutes; the same number of minute guns only to be fired as they were entitled to as Salutes, when living.

7 Minute guns equal in number to the years of the deceased not to be fired on any occasion, unless by the special order of the Governor General in Council.

8 Noon-day guns to be fired at all large Military Stations.

By Order, T. PYCROFT, *Chief Secretary.*

DISTRICT SURGEONS OF THE PRESIDENCY.

DUTIES OF THE DISTRICT SURGEONS.

The Medical duties of the Presidency are distributed according to the following arrangement :—

	Dependent Duties.
1st District.	
Black Town and Royapooram	Jails, Penitentiary, Native Infirmary, Leper Hospital and Emigration duties.
2nd District.	
Poonamallee Road and all the North not included in the 1st District.	Vepery Dispensary, Female Asylum, Powder Mills and Gun Carriage Manufactory.
3rd District.	
From the South of the Poonamallee Road to the Mowbray Road and as far as D'Monte's Houses on the Adyar	Male Asylum.
4th District.	
Triplicane, St. Thomé, and all South of the Club.	Triplicane Dispensary and Police.
Garrison Surgeon	Chintadrepettah Dispensary, Club House, Vaccine Department and Body Guard.
Medical Storekeeper	Lunatic Asylum.
Physician of the General Hospital	Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine.
Superintendent Eye Infirmary	
Surgeon of the General Hospital	Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery, and Dispensary attached to the General Hospital.
Garrison Assistant Surgeon	Port and Marine Department, Warrant and Non Commissioned Officers belonging to the Garrison of Fort St. George, and residing in Black Town.
Superintendent of the Lying in Hospital and Dispensary.	

2. The Garrison Surgeon is not required to attend on the Staff, and all Officers will obtain medical aid from the Surgeon of the District in which they may be residing.

Surgeons.
Garrison Fort Saint George.
Medical Stores.
General Hospital.

Assistant Surgeons.
Garrison Assistant.

3. The appointments noted in the margin are restricted to Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons respectively—all others are tenable by Officers of either grade.

4. For the various appointments above enumerated, Consolidated Salaries are drawn, of Rupees 1,000 for Surgeons, and Rupees 700 for Assistant Surgeons, which include pay and ordinary regimental allowances, and are payable in the Military Department.

5. When absent on general leave, Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons forfeit respectively Rupees 312-15-6, and Rupees 237-2-0, being the moiety of the remainder of their consolidated salaries after deducting pay and regimental allowances.

6. When an Officer of the Presidency Medical Staff is granted leave of absence and another Officer of the Presidency Medical Staff is appointed to act for him in addition to his other duties, the latter draws in addition to his permanent salary, the moiety of the Staff allowance forfeited by the former ; but such arrangement shall not extend beyond six months from the date when the absentee proceeded on leave. Should an Officer of the Presidency Medical Staff be detached from the Presidency on duty with the Honorable the Governor or the Commander-in-Chief, whereby the whole or a moiety of his staff salary becomes available, a similar arrangement may be made.

7. The fundamental principle of the arrangements of the Presidency Medical duties being that the Medical Officers at the Presidency shall receive a fixed amount of salary, according to their rank as Surgeons, or Assistant Surgeons, without reference to the particular duties which they may be required to discharge ; any extra payment for the permanent or temporary discharge of duties in addition to those of their more immediate appointments cannot, with the exceptions provided for in the preceding para. be sanctioned to those Officers. The Officers placed in medical charge of the Governor's Body Guard is however allowed head money for such charge.

8. The salary of the Principal of the Medical College is Rupees 400 per mensem, which is payable in addition to his salary as an Officer of the Presidency Medical Staff. The seven Professors of the Medical College draw, if holding another appointment, Rupees 150, otherwise Rupees 300, per mensem. These salaries, as also the allowances of the Assistant Professors, &c., attached to the Medical College, are paid in the Civil Department.

9. The salary of the Officers of the Presidency Medical Staff and Professors are payable from a fixed monthly sum allotted for the Presidency Medical duties, which is under no circumstances to be exceeded ; consequently an Officer appointed to the Presidency Medical Staff, or Professor in the Medical College, whether permanently or temporarily, can be paid only the actual amount of staff salary available, if less than the full, or moiety of salary which may be claimable under the general rules. An Assistant Surgeon appointed to act on the Presidency Medical Staff during the absence of a Surgeon, will be entitled to draw the moiety of salary forfeited by the Surgeon, if it be available.

PART IV.

Political.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
British Burmah...	295
Central Provinces...	291
Consuls of Foreign Countries...	300
Distribution Return P. W. Department Mysore and Coorg...	289
Distribution of the Mysore and Coorg Commission...	288
Hyderabad in the Deccan...	297
Hyderabad Residency and Commission...	290
Officers of the Mysore and Coorg Commission...	287
Public Institutions, &c., in Hyderabad...	299
Public Works at Hyderabad...	290
Police of British Burmah...	29
Residency of Travancore and Cochin...	290

RANK.	NAMES.	Regiment or Department.	Date of Appointment to the Commission	Rank in the Commission	Where employed or Remarks.
.....	L. B. Bowring, Esquire.	Ben. Civil Ser.	11 Mar. 1862	Commr. of Mysore & Coorg	Hd. Qrs. Bangalore.
Captain....	A. C. Hay.....	M. Staff Corps.	17 Nov. 1854	Secy. for Mysore & Coorg	do.
Captain....	E. B. Ramsay.....	M. Staff Corps.	14 Nov. 1848 reappd. 10th Oct. 1857...	Military Assistant.....	do.
.....	C. B. Saunders, Esquire	Ben. Civil Ser..	6 Dec. 1860	Judicial Comr. of Mysore.	do.
.....	H. Hudson, Esquire....	Uncovd. Service	9 Jan. 1863	Acting Auditor and Accountant.....	do.
.....	L. Ricketts, Esquire....	Uncovd. Service	22 Feb. 1861	1st Judge Small Cause Court	Bangalore Cantonment.
Lieut. Col..	R. S. Dobbs.....	M. Staff Corps..	8 May 1834	Superintendent.....	Nundidroog Division.
Captain....	J. L. Pearse.....	M. Staff Corps..	1 Feb. 1850	do.	Ashtagram do.
Captain....	C. Elliot, C. B.....	M. Staff Corps..	6 Sep. 1851 reappd. 3d Nov. 1862.	do.	Nugur do
Lieut. Col..	T. Clerk.....	M. Staff Corps..	Tempy. 7th Feb 43 confirmed 5th May 1846...	1st class Deputy Supt....	Icenkeor District.
Captain....	H. M. Eliott.....	M. Staff Corps..	14 Nov. 1848	do. do.	Shimoga District—On preparatory leave to Madras for 1 month.
Major.....	T. M. McHutchin.....	M. Staff Corps..	8 Sep. 1855	2d class do.	Mysore District.
Captain....	J. A. Campbell.....	M. Staff Corps..	20 May 1856	do. do.....	Bangalore do.
Lieutenant.	F. G. Clarke.....	M. Staff Corps..	2 Oct. 1857	do. do.....	Hassan do.
Captain ..	A. J. Bruce.....	M. Staff Corps..	17 Nov. 1854	2d class do....	Colar District.
Lieutenant..	W. Hill	M. Staff Corps..	1 July 1859	do. do.....	Chituldroog Dist—On 20 months sick leave to Europe.
Major.....	J. Puckle.....	M. Staff Corps..	1 Mar. 1860	do. do.....	Cudoor District Actg. at Shemogah.
Captain....	R. N. Taylor.....	M. Staff Corps..	28 Feb. 1862	do. do.....	Coorg.
Lieutenant.	P. B. P. Gough..	M. Staff Corps..	1 Mar. 1860	1st class Assistant Supt.	Under the Supt. of the Nundidroog Division.
Lieutenant.	C. J. Pearse.....	M. Staff Corps..	do.	do. do	Cantonment Magistrate and Supt. of Police, Bangalore.
Lieutenant.	R. A. Cole.....	M. Staff Corps.	do.	2d class do.....	Under the Supt. of the Nundidroog Dvn.—Tempy. in charge of Chituldroog Dist.
Major.....	J. J. Hamilton.....	Ben. do do	22 Feb. 1861	do. do....	do. Nundidroog Div.
Captain...	H. G. Thomson.....	Mad do do	3 Nov. 1862	do. do. ...	do. Ashtagram Div.
Captain....	T. Acton.....	Ben. do do	3 Nov. 1862	do. do.....	do. Nugur Division.
Lieutenant.	E. F. H. Armstrong....	11th Regt. M.N.I	28 Feb. 1862	3d class do.....	Offg. Deputy Supt. Cudoor District. Attached to Nugur Divn.
Lieutenant.	A. G. D. Logan.....	27th do do	3 Nov. 1862	do. do.....	do Nundidroog Div.
Lieutenant.	F. H. T. G. Cumming..	22d Bom N. I.	3 Nov. 1862	do. do. ..	do do do—Temporarily attached to Nugur Division
Lieutenant.	A. W. C. Lindsay....	30th Regt. M.N.I	3 Nov. 1862	do. do.....	Prov. do. Ashtagram Div.
	C. Verjearungum Naidoo	Mysore Service.	1 Dec. 1833	Head Sheris to the Comr.	Head Quarters.
	Numboor Krishnia...	do	3 Nov. 1862	1st class Native Assistant	2d Judge Small Cause Court Bangalore Cantonment.
	Krishna Ayengar.....	do	do.	do. do.....	Attached to Nundidroog Division.
	Nagabhooshun Rao....	do	do.	do. do,.....	do. Ashtagram do.
	Krishna Rao.....	do	do.	2d class do.....	Under the Supt. Ashtagram Division.
	Somasoondur Rao.....	do	do.	do. do.....	Attached to Nundidroog Division.
	Venkut Rao.....	do	do.	do. do.....	do. Nugur do.
	Nursima Ayengar.....	do	do.	do do	do. do. do.
	Mr. C. Lovery.....	do	do.	3d class do.....	do. Ashtagram do.
	Poorna Venkut Rao....	do	do.	do. do.....	do. Nundidroog do.
	KrishnaSwamiAyengar	do	do.	do. do.....	do. do. do.
	Subbaputti Moodeliar...	do	do	do do	do. do. do.
	Armogum Pillay.....	do	do.	4th class do.....	do. Ashtagram do.
	Syed Ameer Hamed.	do	do.	do. do.....	do. Nugur do.
	Srinivas Ayengar.....	do	do.	do. do.....	do. do. do.
	Seetaramia.....	do	25 do.	do. do.....	do. Nugur Division.
Surg. Major	W. Mackenzie, C.B.A.M. & M.D.	Mad. Estab. Ag. Dy. Inspr. Genl. of Hospls. Mysore Divn.....	1 Sep. 1860	Supg. Civil Medical Estab. in Mysore.....	Hd. Quarters Bangalore.
Surg. Major	J. C. Campbell.....	Madras Estab...	21 Oct. 1847	Durbar Surgeon.....	On leave to Europe.
Surg. Major	J. Kirkpatrick, M. D....	Madras Estab...	8 Nov. 1849	In charge of the Commission.....	On furlough for 6 mths to the Cape.
Asst. Surg.	H. R. Oswald, M. D.....	Madras Estab...	11 Aug. 1851	Offg. do.	Bangalore.
Asst. Surg.	J. Houston, M. D.....	Madras Estab...	28 May 1862	Offg. Durbar Surgeon....	Mysore.
Asst. Surg.	G. F. Whitton, M.B. & B.A.	Madras Estab...	29 Aug. 1863	In charge of Nugur Divn	Shimoga.
	J. Garrett, Esquire.....	Uncovd. Service,	4 Oct. 1859	Dir. of Pub. Instruction	Under the Comr.
	R. Hodson, Esquire....	do	25 Apr. 1861	Deputy Inspector	

Distribution of the Commission.

MYSORE.

Head Quarters, Bangalore.

Commissioner.....L. B. Bowring, Esq.
Secretary.....Captain A. C. Hay.
Military Assistant.....Captain E. B. Ramsay.
Acting Auditor and Accountant....H. Hudson, Esq.
Surgeon Major.....W. Mackenzie, C.B., A.M. & M.D.
Director of Public Instruction.....J. Garrett, Esq.
Deputy Inspector.....R. Hodson, Esq.

Judicial Commissioner.....C. B. Saunders, Esq.

SMALL CAUSE COURT.

1st Judge.....L. Ricketts, Esq.
2d Judge.....Numboor Krishnia.

CANTONMENT POLICE.

Cantonment Magistrate and Superintendent of Police.....Lieutenant C. J. Pearse.

Divisions and Districts.

NUNDIDROOG DIVISION.
Head Quarters, Bangalore.

Supt. Lt. Col. R. S. Dobbs.

Medical Officers.

Surgeon Major J. Kirkpatrick, M.D.—On leave to Cape.
Asst. Surg. H. R. Oswald, M. D.—Acting.

ASHTAGRAM DIVISION.
Head Quarters, Mysore.

Supt. Captain J. L. Pearse. In charge Palace duties.

Durbar Surgeon.

Surg. Major J. C. Campbell, Eur.
Asst. Surg. J. Houston, M. D.

NUGUR DIVISION.
Head Quarters Shimoga.

Supt. Captain C. Elliot, C.B.

Medical Officer.

Asst. Surg. G. E. Whitton, M.B. & B.A.—Acting.

BANGALORE DISTRICT. *Head Quarters Bangalore.*	Deputy Supt. Capt. J. A. Campbell Asst. Lieut. R. A. Cole—Temply. in charge of Chituldroog District. Lieut. A. G. D. Logan. Lieut. F. H. T. G. Cumming.—Temporarily attached to Nugur Division. Major J. J. Hamilton. Assistant Lieut. P. B. P. Gough. Native Asst. Poorna Venkut Rao Do Krishna Ayengar.
COLAR DISTRICT. *Temporary Head Qrs., Colar.*	Deputy Supt. Capt. A. J. Bruce Native Asst. Somasoondur Rao
TOOMKOOR DISTRICT. *Head Quarters, Toomkoor.*	Depy. Supt. Lieut. Col. T. Clerk. Native Asst. Krishnaswami Ayengar Do Subbaputty Moodeliar
MYSORE DISTRICT. *Head Quarters, Mysore.*	Deputy Supt. Major T. M. McHutchin Assistant Captain H. G. Thomson Probationary Asst. Lieut. A. W. C. Lindsay Native Asst. Nazabhooshun Rao. Assistant Mr. C. Lovery
HASSAN DISTRICT. *Head Quarters, Hassan.*	Deputy Supt. Lieutenant T. G. Clarke Native Assistant: Krishna Rao Do Armogum Pillé
SHIMOGA DISTRICT. *Head Quarters, Shimoga.*	Deputy Supt. Captain H. M. Elliott.—On preparatory leave to Madras for 1 month. Deputy Supt. Major J. Puckle, (Acting.) Asst. Captain J. Acton.—Offg. Deputy Superintendent Cudoor District. Asst. Lieut. E. F. H. Armstrong Native Assistant: Venkut Rao Do Syed Ameer Ahmed
CHITULDROOG DISTRICT. *Head Quarters, Chitaldroog.*	Deputy Supt. Lieutenant W. Hill.—On six leave to Europe for 20 months. Assistant Lieutenant R. A. Cole. (Acting) Native Assistant: Nursima Ayengar
CUDOOR DISTRICT. *Head Quarters, Chinnoyoor.*	Deputy Supt. Major J. Puckle, Acting at Shimoga. Assistant Captain T. Acton. (Acting.) Native Assistant: Sreenivas Ayengar—On privilege leave for 1 month. Native Assistant: Seetaramiah
COORG DISTRICT. *Head Quarters, Mercara.*	Supt. Captain C. S. Parker

Distribution Return of the Public Works Department in Mysore and Coorg as it stood on the 1st December 1863.

RANK.	NAMES.	CORPS.	Date of Appointment to present Grade.	Appointment.	REMARKS.
CENTRAL OFFICE, HEAD QUARTERS, BANGALORE.					
Colonel	E. Lawford	Royal Engineers	15 Mar. 1861	Chief Engineer	Europe S. C.
Major	R. H. Sankey	do	10 Nov. 1862	Offg. Chief Engineer.	
	Mr. G. Carpenter	Uncovenanted	1 Nov. 1862	Accountant 2d class.	
	Mudwa Rao	do	1 May 1863	Asst. Accountant 1st class	
	Mr. R. D. Hamilton	do	1 Nov. 1862	do 2d class	
BANGALORE DIVISION, HEAD QUARTERS, BANGALORE.					
	R. C. Dobbs, Esq.	Uncovenanted. ..	1 Nov. 1862	Executive Engr. 2d class.	
Captain	D. J. P. Campbell	Madras S. Corps ..	5 Oct. 1860	Special Asst. Engineer...	
	R. C. McKennie, Esq.	Uncovenanted.. ..	2 June 1863	Asst. Engr. 2d class.	
	Mr. B. Lacey	do ..	1 May 1863	Supervisor.	
	Mr. J Kemp	do ..	1 July 1862	Overseer.	
Serjeant	J. Mitchell	Ell. Supy. (Mad.) ..	1 July 1862	Assistant Overseer.	
Serjeant	J. McAdam	do ..	1 July 1862	do	
	Mr. T. T. Leonard	Uncovenanted ..	1 July 1862	do	
NORTH ASTAGRAM DIVISION, HEAD QUARTERS, HASSAN.					
Captain	W. H. Campbell	Madras S. Corps ..	14 Aug. 1857	Executive Engr. 3d class.	
Lieutenant	S. C. Clarke	Royal Engineers...	15 Oct. 1862	Proby. Asst. Engineer.	
Serjeant	J. Fitzgibbon	Ell. Supy. (Mad.) ..	1 May 1862	Overseer.	
	Mr. E. Haldwell	Uncovenanted ..	1 Nov. 1862	do	
Serjeant	J. Keenan	Ell. Supy. (Mad.) ..	7 Apr. 1862	Assistant Overseer.	
Gunner	W. E. Lippert	do	6 Aug. 1863	do	
SOUTH ASTAGRAM DIVISION, HEAD QUARTERS, MYSORE.					
Captain	W. R. Johnson	Madras S. Corps ..	21 Dec. 1855	Executive Engr. 2d class.	
	R. S. Dobbs, Esq.	Uncovenanted ..	1 Feb. 1862	Asst. Engineer, 2d class.	
Deputy Comy.	J. Brooke	UnattdList (Bengal)	1 Nov. 1856	Sub Engineer 1st class.	
	Mr. E. J. O'Neill	Uncovenanted. ..	1 Sep. 1862	Supervisor.	
Conductor	J. Finn	UnattdList (Bengal)	19 July 1861	Overseer.	
Corporal	J. Hill	H. M.'s 91st Regt.	1 July 1862	Assistant Overseer.	
Corporal	T. Rooney	Ell. Supy. (Madras)	6 Sep, 1863	do	
NUGGUR DIVISION, HEAD QUARTERS, SHEMOGAH.					
Captain	W. H. G. Palmer	Madras S. Corps ..	17 May 1861	Exec. Engr. 4th class.	
	H. Rigr, Esq.	Covenanted ..	16 Dec.	Proby. Asst. Engineer.	
	Mr. F. McGarin	do ..	10 Oct. 1861	Assistant Overseer.	
	Mr. C. Hodgson	do ..	1 July 1862	do	
	Mr. R. Shaw	do ..	1 July 1862	do	
CHITTLEDROOG DIVISION, HEAD QUARTERS, TOOMCOOR.					
	O. H. Clark, Esq.	Uncovenanted ..	7 Aug. 1860	Exec. Engr. 4th class.	
	Mr. G. Thomson	do ..	1 May 1863	Overseer.	
	Mr. N. Page	do ..	1 July 1862	Assistant Overseer.	
	Mr. A. Price	do ..	1 May 1862	do	
	Mr. T. Tod	do ..	1 Oct. 1862	do	
COORG DIVISION, HEAD QUARTERS, MERCARA.					
	A. A. Stoddard, Esq.	Uncovenanted ..	1 Nov. 1861	Asst. Engineer, 1st class.	
	Mr. C. Vassillian	do	1 June	Assistant Supervisor.	
	Mr. M. Plumbe	do	.....	Assistant Overseer.	
Supernumerary.					
Serjeant	M. Gaynor	Ell. Supy. (Mad.) ..	2 July 1859	Supervisor	Services placed temporarily at the disposal of the Municipal Department, Bangalore.

Hyderabad Residency.

Rank	Names.	Corps.	Remarks.
.....	G. F. Yule, Esq., C. B.	Ben Civil Serv	British Resident at Hyderabad.
Lt. Colonel	A. R. Thornhill	M. Staff Corps	1st Assistant Resident.
Captain	H. Fraser	M. Staff Corps	2d Assistant Resident.—Europe.
Captain	W. Tweedie	Ben. Staff Corps	Offg. 2d do. do.
Surgeon	J. McL. Pemberton, M. D.	Bengal Estab.	Residency Surgeon and Supt. Medical School.
Mr.	G. A. Boswell	Uncovd Ex Asst.	Manager Resident's Civil Office.

Hyderabad Commission.

Captain	W. Cadell	M. Staff Corps	Commissioner.

WEST BERAR.

Major	J. Stubbs	M. Staff Corps.	Deputy Commissioner.
Captain	I. T. Bushby	Ben. Staff Corps.	Asst. Commr.—Offc. Depy. Commr. East Berar.
Mr.	C. Hordern	Uncovenanted	Assistant Commissioner.
Lieutenant	H. Fitzgerald	Ben. Staff Corps	do. do.
Lieutenant	R. Bullock	9th Regt. M.N.I.	Offg. do. do.
Mr.	Bymanjee Jamsetjee	Uncovenanted	Extra Assistant Commissioner.
Mr.	J. H. Burns	Uncovenanted	do. do.
Captain	T. Davies	Hyd Contgt.	Superintendent of Police.
Mr.	F. Wright	Uncovenanted	Asst. Superintendent of Police.

EAST BERAR.

Captain	J. Allardyce	M. Staff Corps.	Deputy Commissioner—Europe S. C.
Lieutenant	J. G. Bell	M. Staff Corps.	Assistant Commissioner—Europe S. C.
Lieutenant	K. J. L. Mackenzie	Mad. Artillery	do. do.
Mr.	C. A. W. Davies	Uncovenanted	Extra Assistant Commissioner. [months
Mr.	J. Seetaram Row	Uncovenanted	Extra Assistant Commissioner.—India, Madras, for 6
Mr.	Ruttonjee Jamasjee	Uncovenanted	Offg. Extra Assistant Commissioner.
Captain	H. C. Menzies	21st Regt. M.L.I.	Supt. of Police.—Bombay, India, 3 months leave.
Mr.	Henry Bowen	Uncovenanted	Asst. Superintendent of Police.—India, Hyderabad 6 months leave.
Lieutenant	E. W. Shaw	Hyd. Contgt. 27th Regt. M.N.I.	Offg. Assistant Superintendent of Police, charge of the Office of Superintendent of Police, Berar.

Public Works Department at Hyderabad.

Captain	G. Price	Ben. Staff Corps	Chief Engr. & Secy. to the Resident P. W. D.
Ensign	A. Monies		Deputy Controller and Examiner of Accounts.
Major	G. R. Phillips	M. Staff Corps.	Executive Engineer Secunderabad Division.
Captain	F. Tyrrell	do	Executive Engineer Berar Division.
Captain	A. Francis	do	Assistant Engineer.
Mr.	Baboo Radhica Narrain Ghose	Uncovenanted	Asst. Engineer in charge of Nagpore Dawk line.
Mr.	J. Whayman	do	Assistant Engineer Berar.

Residency of Travancore and Cochin.

.....	W. Fisher, Esquire	Mad. Civil Serv.	British Resident.
Captain	C. M. White	Late 45th M. N. I.	Commanding the Resident's Escort, & Asst. Resident.
Asst. Surgeon	M. C. Furnell	Madras Estab.	Acting Residency Surgeon.
Asst. Surgeon	H. McE. Ross, M. D.	Madras Estab.	Acting Physician to His Highness the Rajah of Travancore.

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT OF HIS HIGHNESS THE RAJAH OF TRAVANCORE.

Lieut. Col.	H. Drury	M. Staff Corps.	Commanding Nair Brigade.
Captain	J. C. Hay, (Local)	16th Rt. M. N. L.	Commanding Artillery—Quarter Master to the Brigade, and Staff Officer.
Captain	A. A. Davidson, ARCL. (Local)	4th do.	Comg. 2d Battalion, and Adjutant.
Doctor	J. Sperschneider, M.D.	Local	In Medical Charge.

DEPARTMENT PUBLIC WORKS.

W. C. Barton, Esq. | Bombay Establishment | Civil Engineer of Travancore.

Central Provinces.

(Corrected to 30th November 1863.)

Consist of Nagpore, Jubbulpore, Saugor and Chutteesgurh Divisions, and Upper Godavery Districts.

Nagpore Division. Districts.	Jubbulpore Divn. Districts.	Saugor Division. Districts.	Chutteesgurh Divn. Districts.
Nagpore	Jubbulpore.	Saugor.	Raepore.
Chandah.	Mundla.	Baitool.	Belaspore.
Bhundara.	Seonee.	Dumoh.	Sumbhulpore.
Wurda.	Nursingpore.	Hoshungabad.	
	Chindwarra.		

Upper Godavery Districts and Bustar. Head Quarters, Sironcha.

Rank.	Names.	Corps.	Remarks.
Lt. Colonel	Edward King Elliot	Ben. S. C.	Chief Commissioner—on leave to Europe.
	Richard Temple, Esquire	Ben. C. S.	Officiating Chief Commissioner.
	John Strachey, Esquire	Ben. C. S.	Judicial Commissioner.
	John Henry Morris, Esquire	Ben. C. S.	Settlement Commissioner C. P.
Captain	Hector Mackenzie	Ben. S. C.	Secretary to Chief Commissioner.
	Harry Rivett-Carnac, Esquire	Ben. C. S.	Asst. do. to do.
	W. Bias, Esquire	Uncovd.	Dy. Auditor and Accountant General.
	R. T. Abbott, Esquire, M. D.	.....	Inspector of Jails.
	Commissioners of Division.		
Lt. Col	James Knox Spence	Ben. S. C.	Nagpore Division.
	Ar. Herbert Cock, Esquire, C. B.	Ben. C. S.	Jubbulpore Div.—on leave to Europe.
Lt. Colonel	Raymond Torin Snow	Mad. S. C.	Officiating Jubbulpore Divn.
	John Scarlett Campbell, Esquire	Ben. C. S.	Saugor Division.
Lt. Colonel	James George Balmain	Mad. S. C.	Chutteesgurh Divn.
	Deputy Comms. of Districts.		
Captain	George Frederick Salmon Browne	Mad. S. C.	Saugor District—On leave to Europe.
Captain	John Ashburner	Bom. S. C.	Supy. Deputy Comr. Dumoh.
Captain	W. Nembhard	Ben. S. C.	Jubbulpore District.
Lt. Colonel	Raymond Torin Snow	Mad. S. C.	Hoshungabad Dist.—Offg. Comr. Jubbulpore Division.
Major	Julius Bentall Dennys	Ben. S. C.	Nagpore District.
Captain	C. Lamont Robertson Glasfurd	Bom. S. C.	Upper Godavery District.
Major	H. B. Impey	Ben. S. C.	Sumbhulpore District.
Captain	Alexander Bulstrode Cumberlege	Mad. S. C.	Chindwara District.
Major	William Hindley Crichton, C. B.	Mad. S. C.	Raepore do.— On leave to Europe.
	John Henry Master, Esquire	Mad. C. S.	Bhundara do.
Major	Charles Maxton Shakespear	Mad. S. C.	Chindwarra do.— do. do.
	A. G. W. Harris, Esquire	Uncovd.	Mundlah do.
Major	John Norman Hector Maclean	Mad. S. C.	Seonee do. Offg. at Saugor.
Captain	H. F. Waddington	Ben. S. C.	Offg. at Chanda.
Captain	Frederick Arthur Fenton	Mad. S. C.	Chanda—Offg. at Raepore.
Captain	Charles Bean Lucie Smith	Mad. S. C.	Belaspore Dist.—On leave to Europe.
Captain	Charles Baldwin	Ben. S. C.	Supy. Depy. Comr.—Offg. Nursingpoor Dist.
Captain	William Brooke Thomson	Ben. S. C.	Deputy Commissioner.—Hoshungabad.
	Assistant Commissioners.		
Lieutenant	George Augustus Alves Warner	Mad. S. C.	Offg. Depy. Commissioner Baitool District.
Captain	Hely Frederick Bolton	Bom. S. C.	Chindwarra.
Lieutenant	Charles Henry Plowden	19th M.N.I.	Seonee.—Offg. Depy. Comr. Seonee.
	H. J. MacGeorge, Esquire	Uncovd.	Chanda—temporary in charge of District.
Captain	John Jeffreys Fulton	Mad. S. C.	On sick leave to Europe.
Lieutenant	T. Wakefield	Mad. S. C.	Offg. at Jubbulpore.
Captain	C. T. O. Mayne	Ben. S. C.	Jubbulpore—on leave to Europe.
	J. W. Chisholm, Esquire	Uncovd.	Offg. Depy. Commissioner, Belaspore.
Captain	Henry Fowler Newmarch	Ben. S. C.	Bundara.
Lieutenant	Charles Hallyburton Grose	Mad. S. C.	Saugor.
Lieutenant	James Ducat	Ben. S. C.	Offg. Asst. Settlement Officer—Raepore.
Captain	Charles Vincent Gordon	Mad. S. C.	Offg. Depy. Comr.—Wurdah District.
Captain	J. Loch	Late 2d E. Nagpore. Ben. Cavy.	
Lieutenant	W. S. Brooke	Punjab Corps of Guides	Offg. Asst. Comr. at Hoshungabad.
	T. Dryedale, Esquire	Uncovd.	Do do at Saugor.
Lieutenant	M. M. Bowie	R. Arty.	Offg. Asst. Commissioner—Raepore.
Lieutenant	J. Forsyth	Ben. S. C.	Do do —Seonee.
Lieutenant	W. S. Macleod	1st M. L. C.	Do do —Jubbulpore.
	Extra Assistant Commissioners.		
	Aga Mahomed Shoostree	.....	Nagpore.—On 6 months' leave.
	Ashfaq Hossein	.....	Nursingpoor.
	W. Munton, Esquire	Uncovd.	Nagpore.
	Moonshee Seo Persad	.....	Jubbulpore.
	Bajwant Rao	.....	Bhundara.
	Gopal Rao	.....	Jubbulpore.
	[illegible]	Uncovd.	Nursingpoor
	Keeny Bersaee [illegible]	.....	Saugor.

Rank.	Names.	Corps.	Remarks.
	Extra Asst. and Commissioners—*Continued.*		
	Rai Jankee Pershad	.....	Nursingpoor.
	J. Beddy, Esquire	Uncovd.	Hoshungabad.—Offg. Asst. Commissioner.
	Tajoodeen Hossein	.....	Do.
	Azeezoodeen	.....	Dumoh.
	Alee Hussein Khan	.....	Do.
	T. L. Crawley, Esquire	Uncovd.	Baitool.
	H. E. Wrottesley, Esquire	Uncovd.	Raepore.—Offg. Asst. Commissioner.
	Rae Pundit Kishen Narrain	.....	Bhundara.
	Baktawur Singh	.....	Raepore.
	Berrisser Dutt	.....	Chanda.
	E. M. Impey	Uncovd.	Bhundara.
	Small Cause Court.		
Major...	F. L. Magniac	.....	Judge, Jubbulpore.
	F. MacNaghten, Esquire	Bom. C. S.	Judge, Nagpore.
	Educational Department.		
Captain....	P. Dods	Bom. S. C.	Director Public Instruction.
Lieutenant	G. H. Trevor	M. R. Arty.	Offg. Inspector of Schools, Eastern Circle.
	C. Browning, Esquire	Uncovd.	Inspector of Schools, Northern Circle.
	Ramchunder Devanath	do	Do Southern Circle.
	Forest Department.		
Captain.....	George Falconer Pearson	33d M. N.I.	Conservator.
Lieutenant	William Douglas	33d M. N.I.	Asst. Do —Jubbulpore Division.
	Civil Surgeons, &c.		
	Surgeon William W. Heude	M. Army	Nagpore.
	Thomas King, Apothecary	do.	Wurdah District.
	Asst. Surg. Henry John Beach	do.	Chanda.
	do. J. Law, M. D.	do.	Bhundara.
	do. John Wilson	do.	Jubbulpore.
	do. D. W. Trimnell	do.	Nursingpore.
	do. Wm. Richard Grylls, M.D.	do.	Chindwarra.
	do. Ferdinand Odevaine	Ben. Army	Mundla.
	do. W. H. Roberts, M. D.	M. Army.	Seonee.
	do. William Roche Rice	Ben. do.	Saugor.
	do. G. Flower Trimnell	1st M. N.I.	Hoshungabad.
	do. P. Cullen	Mad. Army	Dumoh.
	do. H. King, A. B. & M. B.	do.	Baitool—On leave to Europe.
	do. C. E. Wimond Bensley, M.D.	do.	Raepore.
	T. H. Carr, 2d Apothecary	do.	Belaspore—also powers Sub Magistrate.
	W. F. Goss, Esquire, M. D.	Uncovd.	Sumbhulpore.— Do do.
	Asst. Surg. J. Cameron	Mad. Army	Godavery Dist.—also Ex-officio Asst. Comr.
	Asst. Apothecary Thomas	do	Baitool—Offg.
	Customs Department.		
	W. Bell, Esquire	Uncovd.	Collector Saugor.
	W. Melvill, Esquire	do.	Seonee.
	Settlement Department.		
	W. Ramsay, Esquire	Bom. C. S.	Settlement Officer, Baitool.
	H. Read, Esquire	Uncovd.	Do. Saugor.
	C. A. Elliot, Esquire	Ben. C. S.	Do. Hoshungabad.
	A. B. Ross, Esquire	Uncovd.	Do. Nagpore.
	W. S. Price, Esquire	do.	Do. Chandah.—On leave S.C.
	C. Bernard, Esquire	Ben. C. S.	Do. Wurdah & Chanda Dist.
	A. M. Russell, Esquire	Uncovd.	Asst. Do. Dumoh.
	D. Sinclair, Esquire	do.	Do. Raepore.
	Sooklall Sing	.....	Do. Jubbulpore.
	R. Sterndale, Esquire	Uncovd.	Extra Asst. Commissioner—Seonee.
	Shreenath Bose	.....	Extra Asst. Commissioner.—Belaspoor.
	Oulad Hoossein	.....	Extra Asst. Commissioner—Saugor.
	G. W. Cline, Esquire	Uncovd.	do. Chindwarra.
	Fuzzool Kadir	.....	do. Hoshungabad.
	Afad Hoossein	.....	do. Saugor.
	Supnessur Doss	.....	do. Sumbhulpore.
	Revenue Survey Department.		
Captain....	John Haves Grant	Ben. S. C.	Assistant Revenue Surveyor, Nagpore.
Lieutenant	John William Taylor	Ben. R. A.	Officiating Revenue Do do
Captain....	Ed. Richard Oakes	Bom. S. C.	Revenue Surveyor, Jubbulpore—on leave.
Captain.....	J. Sconce	Ben. R. A.	Officiating do. Jubbulpore.
Lieutenant	J. Henry Willoughby Osborne	Late 44th Ben. N. I.	Asst. Rev. Surveyor do.
Captain.....	A. D. Vanrenen	.....	Revenue Surveyor, Saugor.

Rank.	Names.	Corps.	Remarks.
	Cantonment Joint Magistrates.		
Captain.....	E. M. Playfair	M.R. Arty.	Kamptee.—On leave (Europe.)
Captain ...	F. H. Hanmer	.....	Offg. Kamptee.
Captain ...	S. D. Ryder	.....	Jubbulpore.
Major... ...	H. T. Bartlett	Ben. S. C.	Saugor.
	Police Department.		
Lt. Colonel	Henry Duncan Taylor	.....	Inspector General.
Major.....	George Gill Moxon	.....	Depy. do. Saugor and Nerbudda Divn.
Captain. ...	F. G. Steuart	.....	Depy. do. Chutteesgurh Divn.
Captain.....	William James Morris	.....	1st Class District Supts. Nagpore. [Europe.
Lieutenant	Ennis Richard Henry Twyford	.....	Do. do. Saugor.—On leave to
Captain. ...	Charles Lopes Pereira	.....	3d Class District Supt. Raepore.—On leave
Captain. ...	F. A. Dickens	.....	2d Do. do. Jubbulpore. [to Europe.
Captain.....	Robert John Baker	.....	3d Class District Supt. Raepore.
Captain. ...	H. Fraser	.....	Do. do. Saugor. [to Europe.
Lieutenant	Stanley Sutherland Sutherland	.....	Do. do. Nursingpore.—On leave
Captain ...	Frank Barnard Foote	.....	4th Class District Supt. on leave, (Europe).
Captain. ...	Edward Bertie Clay	.....	Do. do. Chindwarra.
	J. J. Higgins, Esquire	.....	Do. do. Mundlah.
Lieutenant	J. D. Vallance	.....	Do. do. Chanda.
Captain. ...	T. E. L. Higginson	.....	Do. do. Hoshungabad.
Captain. ...	Charles Sheridan Blackwood Walton	.....	1st Class Asst. Dist. Supt. Nagpore.
Captain ...	Walter Foggo Ireland	.....	Do. do. Nursingpore.
	J. C. Duff, Esquire	.....	Do. do. Bundara.
Lieutenant	Thomas Augustus Scott	.....	Do. do. Dumoh.
	J. M. Berrill, Esquire	.....	2d Class Asst. Dist. Supt. Sumbhulpore.
Lieutenant	D. McNeill	.....	Do. do. Upper Godavery Dists.
	Mr. F. H. C. Cox	.....	Do. do. Raepore.
	Debee Pershad	.....	Proby. Asst. Dist. Supt. Saugor.
Lieutenant	W. Vertue	.....	2d Class Asst. Dist. Supt. & Offg. Per. Asst. to Inspector General of Police.
Captain	R. O. H. Forbes	.....	Officiating Deputy Superintendent, Baitool.
Lieutenant	T. E. Vandergucht	.....	Offg. Asst. District Superintendent, Seonee.
Lieutnaent	H. A. Hammond	.....	Offg. Asst. Dist. Superintendent, Belaspore.
	Mr. W. R. Baillie	.....	Offg. Asst. District Superintendent, Nagpore.

Uncovenanted.

Name.	Office or Occupation.	Salary	Name.	Office or Occupation.	Salary
Bailey, J.	Judicial Comr's. Office	400	Kienan, T.	Commissioner's Office	300
Barclay, G.	Chief Comr's. Office	400	Lamory, T.	Judicial Comr's. Office	40
Brown, J.	Depy. Comr's. Office	60	Laville, F. J.	Do.	200
Brown, J.	Govt. Printing Office	50	Lynn, C. S.	Judicial Comr's. Office	150
Brown, T.	Commissioner's Office	40	McBride, J. J.	Chief Comr's. Office	200
Bugwan Chunder Dost	Judicial Comr's. Office	40	McGrath, J. H.	Chief Comr's. Office	100
Bunmully C. Chowdry	Clerk, Small Cause Court	150	McLachlan, A.	Do.	50
Burke, J.	Chief Comr's. Office	80	Morrow, G.	Govt. Printing Office	100
Butterfield, G.	Judicial Comr's. Office	70	Murphy, P.	Govt. Printing Office	15
Butterfield, H.	Chief Engr's. Office	40	Nobin Kissto Bose	Chief Comr's. Office	350
Butterfield, R.	Do.	200	Nuttall, J.	Do.	100
Byramjee Dossobhoy	Depy. Comr's. Office	80	Pasley, G. W.	Police Inspr. Genl's. Office	150
Carter, S. G.	Chief Comr's. Office	100	Paxton, J.	Commissioner's Office	100
Collins, A.	Police Inspr. Genl's. Office	100	Richards, G.	Do.	150
Collins, J.	Depy. Auditor & Accountant General's Office	60	Richards, S. H.	Do.	60
			Ricks, C.	Do.	100
			Ricks, J.	Do.	200
Chambers, E.	Chief Engr's. Office	50	Sebastian, J. R.	Chief Comr's. Office	100
Dent, J. D.	Inspector of Jails Office	150	Slaney, G. R.	Chief Comr's. Office	80
D'Silva, J.	Judicial Comr's. Office	100	Springer, H. J.	Judicial Comr's. Office	60
Garlah, T.	Inspector of Police	150	Theobald, H. D.	Chief Engr's. Office	60
Gasper, A. C.	Chief Comr's. Office	200	Turner, G. F.	Chief Comr's. Office	150
Glackan, J. P. J.	Do.	100	Watson, H.	Medical Establishment	75
Gobin Chunder Sen	Do.	40	Whiteside, R. J.	Jailor	80
Holmes, R.	Chief Engr's. Office	60	Wharton, W.	Chief Engr's. Office	50
Godfrey, N.	Do.	150	Wood, J.	Do.	80
Godfrey, W. P.	Do.	50	Yajooloo, C.	Chief Comr's. Office	100
Jones, J.	Do.	125	Yates, T. E.	Do.	50
Kemp, A. G.	Depy. Comr's. Office	150			

Miscellaneous.

Electric Telegraph.

Inspector—J. S. Peter; Head Signaller—J. C. G. Wilson; Signallers—H. Dady; E. Dent; Chalke; Short and J. Johnson.

Department of Public Works—inclusive of Upper Godavery.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Remarks.
Lt. Colonel	A. Impey	... R. E.	Chief Engineer & Secretary to Chief Commissioner C. P., P. W. ...
Captain. ...	F. H. Cobbe	... R. A.	Asst. to Chief Engr. and Asst. Secy. to Chief Commissioner, P. W. D.
Captain. ...	F. Haig	... R. E.	Superintending Engineer Upper Godavery, with powers of Chief Engineer.
Captain.....	A. Cadell	... R. E.	Superintendent of Works, Jubbulpore Circle.
	A. G. Crommelin, Esq.	... Uncovd.	Controller & Examiner PublicWorks Accounts, Nagpore.
	J. H. Harding, Esq.	... Uncovd.	Deputy do do Upper Godavery.
	Executive Engineers.		
	B. Schmidt, Esq.	... Uncovd.	Executive Engr. 1st Class, Upper Godavery, 1st Division.
Captain. ...	A. G. Priestley	... Ben. S. C.	Do Saugor and Jubbulpoor Roads.
Captain. ...	B. Prior	... Mad. S. C.	Do do do 3rd Division, Northern Road.
Captain. ...	F. Tyrrell	... Mad. S. C.	Do do do Eastern Road Division.
	J. Heyman, Esq.	... Uncovd.	Do 3rd do 2nd Division, Northern Road.
	J. W. O'Donnell, Esq.	... Uncovd.	Do do 1st Divn. Northern Road.
Captain. ...	W. D. Chapman	... Mad. S. C.	Do 4th Class, Nagpore Division.
Lieutenant	H. R. Faber	... R. E.	Do do Saugor Division.
	S. Hanna, Esq.	... Uncovd.	Exec. Engineer 4th Class Irrigation Division.
Captain. ...	T. J. H. Keyes	... 17th M.N.I.	Special Asst. Engr. Nagpore Division.
Lieutenant	H. G. Puckle	... 28th M.N.I.	Exec. Engr. 4th Class Sumbhulpore Division, Officiating in Southern Road Division.
Major... ...	A. J. Stevens	... Mad. S. C.	Do do Transport Department Upper Godavery.
	R. Tyndall, Esq.	... Uncovd.	Asst. Engr. 1st Class in charge 2nd Division, Upper Godavery.
	Assistant Engineers.		
	E. DeGrousilliers, Esq.	... Uncovd.	Asst. Engineer, 1st Class, Upper Godavery.
	J. W. Henry, Esq.	... Uncovd.	Do do 3rd Divn. Northern Road.
Captain. ...	F. A. Howes	... R. E.	Do do Southern Road Divn. (Eur. S. C.) Supernumerary.
Lieutenant	P. Montgomerie	... R. E.	Do do Upper Godavery.
	A. R. Mosley, Esq.	... Uncovd.	Do do Southern Road Divn.
Lieutenant	W. M. Roberts	... R. E.	Do do Upper Godavery.
	J. Vanstaven, Esq.	... Uncovd.	Do do do
	J. H. Wilson, Esq.	... Uncovd.	Do do 2d Divn. Northern Road.
Lieutenant	G. J. F. Begbie	... Mad. S. C.	Do 2d Class Tempy. Upper Godavery.
Lieutenant	B. J. Goldie	... R. E.	Do do Southern Road Division.
Captain	P. St. G. Græme	... R. A.	Do do Eastern Road Divn., (Eur. S. C.) Supernumerary.
	F. J. Johnston, Esq.	... Uncovd.	Do do 1st Divn. Northern Road.
	F. J. Williams, Esq.	... Uncovd.	Do do 1st do
	H. Bell, Esq.	... Covd.	Proby. Asst. Engr. 2d Divn. Northern Road.
Lieutenant	H. Clarke	... R. E.	Do 1st do do
Lieutenant	C. E. Delafosse	... R. A.	Do 2d do do
	F. L. O'Callaghan, Esq.	... Covd.	Do 3d do do
	R. H. Rhind, Esq.	... Covd.	Do do
Lieutenant	C. A. Sim	... R. E.	Do Nagpore Division.
	W. Scott, Esq.	... Covd.	Proby. Asst. Engr. do.

Province of British Burmah.

Chief Commissioner at Rangoon... ... ...Lieut. Col. A. P. Phayre, C. B., Ben. S. C., Rs. 4,166 10 8.
Secretary to Chief Commissioner at Rangoon...Capt. N. H. Davies, Ben. S. C. Rs. 800.

COMMISSIONERS—at Rs. 2,500 each.

Commissioner of Pegu.... ... ...Major S. R. Tickell.
Do Tenasserim... ... ...Lieut. Colonel A. Fytche.
Do Arracan... ... ...Lieut. Col. G. Verner.—On S. C. to Europe.

DEPUTY COMMISSIONERS, 1st Class—at Rs. 1,500 each.

Deputy Commissioner of Rangoon.. ... ...Major R. D. Ardagh.—Offg. Comr. Arracan.
Do do ... ...Major G. Faithfull.

DEPUTY COMMISSIONERS, 2d Class—at Rs. 1,200 each.

Deputy Commissioner of Martaban. .. ..Major J. P. Briggs—Offg. at Amherst—Deputy Comr. 1st Class.
Do Prome... ... ...Lieut. Col. David Brown.
Do Akyab.... ... ...Major F. W. Ripley.

DEPUTY COMMISSIONERS, 3d Class—at Rs. 1,000 each.

Deputy Commissioner... ... ...E. O'Riley, Esq.—Offg. Dy. Comr. 2d Class, Martaban.
Do of Myan Oung..... ... ...Captain E. J. Spilsbury.—Offg. at Akyab.
Do Tounghoo.... ... ...Capt. M. B. S. Lloyd.
Do Bassein... ... ...Major J. F. J. Stevenson.
Do do.... ... ...Capt. E. M. Ryan.—On S. C. Europe.

DEPUTY COMMISSIONERS, 4th Class—at Rs. 800 each.

Magistrate Rangoon.... ... ...Capt. H. A. Browne—Offg. Deputy Comr. 3d Class, Myan Oung.
Do Akyab.... ... ...Thomas Shepperd.—Offg. at Ramree.
Deputy Commissioner Sandoway... ... ...H. W. Beddy, Esq.
Do of Mergui.... ... ...Capt. W. P. Harrison.
Magistrate Maulmain... ... ...Captain C. P. Hildebrand—Offg. at Tavoy.

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS, 1st Class—at Rs. 700 each.

Assistant Commissioner Maulmain... ... ...Mr. T. J. Fallon—Offg. Magistrate Maulmain.
Do do Offg... ... ...Lieut. C. W. Street.
Do Thayetmyoo... ... ...Captain A. G. Duff.—Offg. Magistrate, Akyab.
Do Kankareit... ... ...Capt. N. F. Bayly.
Do Amherst... ... ...Captain E. B. Sladen
Do ——— ——... ... ...Major R. T. Leigh.—Offg. at Thayetmyoo.

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS, 2d Class—at Rs. 600 each.

Assistant Commissioner at Rangoon.... ... ...George Hough, Esq.—Offg. 1st class Asst. Comr.
Do Nga-thain-khyoung... ...——
Do Henzadah... ... ...Lieut. W. C. Plant.—Offg. at Thayetmyoo.

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS, 3d Class—at Rs. 500 each.

Assistant Commissioner at Maulmain.... ... ...J. K. Macme.—Offg. 2d Class Asst. Comr.
Do Sittang.... ... ...Lieut. W. W. Pemberton.
Do Yoonzaleen.... ... ...Lieut. C. E. Watson.
Do Amherst (Thatoon)... ...Lieut. G. A. Strover.
Do Prome... ... ...Lieut. H. R. Spearman.
Do Toungoo... ... ...W. DeC. Ireland, Esq.
Cantonment Joint Magistrate Rangoon... ... ...Major B. Ford, Mad. S. C.
Senior Revenue Settlement Officer in Pegu.... ...Capt. A. R. MacMahon, Mad. S. C.
1st Asst. Do do ... ...J. Treacy, Esq.
2d Asst. Do do ... ...Captain W. Munro, Mad. S. C.

EXTRA ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS, 1st Class—at Rs. 400 each.

Extra Assistant Commissioner Bassein.... ... ...Mr. G. E. Barr.
Do Myanoung.. ... ...Mr. C. Phillips.
Do Maulmain... ... ...Mr. E. Abreu.
Do Twantay.. ... ...Moung Khaing.
Do Akyab... ... ...Mr. James Hind.
Do —— ... ...Mr. T. W. Hunt.

EXTRA ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS, 1st Class—at Rs. 350 each.

Extra Assistant Commissioner ——... ... ...Mr. F. Motley.
Do Pantanaw.. ... ...Mr. J. Savage.
Do Myanoung... ... ...Moung Oung.

Vacant.

Province of British Burmah,—*continued.*

EXTRA ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS, 2d Class—at Rs. 300 each.

Extra Assistant Commissioner Rangoon... ... ...Moung Nga Gyau
Vacant

EXTRA ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS, 2d Class—at Rs. 250 each.

Extra Assistant Commissioner Prome... ... ...Moung Kyau Doon.
Do Bassein... ... ...Moung Shwe Bo.
Do Shoay Gyeen.... ...Moung Shoay Doh
Do Akyab... ... ...Pha-too-tway.
Do —— ... ...Moung Shwe yeen.

EXTRA ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS, 2d Class—at Rs. 200 each.

Extra Assistant Commissioner Toungoo.... ... ...Moung Shaw Gya
Do Tavoy... ... ...Moung Shoay Kyee
Do Mergui .. ..Moung Louk
Do Ramree... ... ...Moung Kulla.
Vacant

MARINE.

Supt. of the Irrawaddy Flotilla, & Master Attendant, Rangoon.... ... ...Capt. A. Brooking.
Master Attendant Bassein.... ... ...Lieut. T. M. Philbrick, Indian Navy.
Offg. Do ... ...Mr. E. Antram.
Master Attendant & Marine Store-keeper—Maulmain. Lieut. G. C. Sconce, Indian Navy.
Marine Assistant to Commissioner at Akyab.... ...Mr. W. Porter.

CUSTOMS.

Collector of Customs, Rangoon.... ... ...Mr. R. S. Edwards.
Do Meeaday.... ... ...Mr. D. F. Lonsdale.
Do Maulmain... ... ...Mr. W. Twemlow.
Do Akyab... ... ...Mr. C. Burn.
Do Bassein.... ... ...Mr. E. Antram.—Offg.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

Conservator of Forests in British Burmah at Rangoon..Dr. D. Brandis—*on special duty.*
Deputy do do ... ...H. Leeds, Esquire—Offg. Conservator.
Do do do Pegu. ...Lieut. W. Seaton.
Do do do Moulmein....J. Baker, Esq.
Assistant do do Pegu. ...W. C. Graham, Esq.
Do do do do ...A. S. Macdonald, Esq.
Examiner of Forest Accounts.. ... ...Lieut. W. Stenhouse.

ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH.

Supt. of Electric Telegraphs, Pegu Circle.... ...G. O'Donnel, Esq.
Assistant Supt. of Electric Telegraphs in Pegu.... ...P. Lonergan. Esq.
Inspector of Electric Telegraphs, Maulmain... ...Mr. J. C. Hill.

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY.

Superintendent.... ... ...Captain F. Fitzroy.
Assistant Superintendent.... ... ...Lieut. Bagge.

POST OFFICE.

Inspector of Post Offices in British Burmah... ...H. N. P. Grant.
Post Master of Rangoon.... ... ...Mr. J. D'Abreu.
Do Maulmain.... ... ...Mr. W. Twemlow.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Superintendent in charge... ... ...W. Theobald.
Assistant Superintendent... ... ...T. Fedden.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

School Master, Akyab... ... ...Mr. E. Fell.
Do Kyouk Phyoo... ... ...Mr. G. D. Wilkins.
Do Maulmain... ... ...Mr. J. Mckertish.—Acting.

Province of British Burmah,—*continued.*

MEDICAL OFFICERS.

Civil Surgeon at Rangoon... ... ...Asst. Surg. A. J. Cowie.
Do Maulmain.... ... ...Asst. Surg. G. Marr, A. M., M. D., Madras Army.
Do Akyab... ... ...Asst. Surg. Lees, M. D.
Do Bassein.... ... ...A. Calloway Nisbett, M. R. C. S.
Do Prome.... ... ...F. Barlow, Esq.
Do Myan Oung... ... ...W. G. Yarde, *Apothecary.*
Do Shoay Gyeen... ... ...Asst. Surg. D. Kearney.
Do Tavoy.... ... ...J. P. Cromanty.
Do Mergui... ... ...Asst. Surg. J. M. Donnelly, M. D., Madras Army.
Do Khyouk Phyoo.... ... ...Sub-Asst. Surg. A. Thomas.
Do Sandoway... ... ... Do C. E. Pyster.

DEPARTMENT PUBLIC WORKS.

Chief Engineer, Rangoon... ... ...Capt. C. D. Newmarch.
Asst. to the Chief Engineer, Rangoon... ... ...Lieut. S. T. Trevor
Dy. Controller and Examiner of Accounts, Rangoon...Major F. Nepean Smith.

PEGU CIRCLE, Head Quarters, RANGOON.

Executive Engineer... ... ...Captain J. M. Williams.
Assistant Engineer.... ... ...Lieut. H. McV. Crichton.
Do ... ...Mr. G. W. Jones.

Thayet Myoo Division.

Executive Engineer... ... ...Captain W. S. Oliphant.

Bassein Division.

Offg. Executive Engineer... ... ...Mr. J. James.

Toungheo Division.

Executive Engineer.... ... ...Captain F. T. Pollok.

Embankment Division.

Executive Engineer... ... ...Mr. J. Fennessy.

Pyne-Kyun Creek Works.

Offg. Executive Engineer... ... ...Mr. E. Hyde.

TENASSERIM PROVINCE, Head Quarters, MAULMAIN.

Executive Engineer... ... ...Capt. Sir E. Leeds, Bart., B. S. C.

Arakan Province.

Executive Engineer... ... ...Captain E. J. L. Twynam.

Pegu and Arakan Road Division.

Offg. Executive Engineer... ... ...Mr. P. Magrath.

POLICE OF BRITISH BURMAH.

Captain H. T. Duncan, M. S. C.	Inspector General of Police				Rangoon.
Captain G. W. Sanders, M. S. C.	Superintendent of Police 1st Grade				Bassein.
do J. Duval, M. S. C.	do	do		do	Toungheo
do J. C. Hamilton, B. S. C.	do	do		do	Amherst..
P. B. Doyle, Esq.	do	do		do	Rangoon
Lieut. W. G. Grove, 32d Regt. M. N. I.	do	do	2d	do	Tavoy
do T. Lowndes, M. S. C.	do	do		do	Prome
do H. F. Connolly, B. S. C.	do	do		do	Ramree
do C. A. Munro, B. S. C.	do	do		do	Sandoway—Europe S. C.
Captain C. G. H. Coote, late 52d M. N. I.	do	do	3d	do	Mergui
Lieut. S. C. Montgomerie, 3d M. L. I.	do	do		do	Myanoung—Europe S. C.
Captain J. C. Middleton, M. S. C.	do	do		do	Offg. at Sandoway
Lieut. W. G. Hughes, late 52d M. N. I.	Asst. Superintendent of Police.				Akyab
F. Clough, Esq.	do	do			Akyab
Lieut. H. A. G. Remington, 12th B. N. I.	do	do			Thayetmyoo
G. Lockart, Esq.	do	do			Rangoon
Lieut. A. Cook, 52d N. I.	do	do			Maulmain

296(b)

HYDERABAD IN THE DECCAN.

Is the Capital of the Nizam's territories, and the seat of its Government. Its distance from Calcutta is 962; from Madras 400; and from Bombay 470 miles.

The Nizam's Government.

His Highness Afzool-dowla, Bahadoor, Ruler of the Deccan.

His Excellency Nabob Salar Jung Mooktiar-ool-Moolk Sorajood-dowlah, Bahadoor, Dewan or Minister.

Nabob Oomduth ool Mulk Bahadoor, Amir-Kabir, Commander-in Chief of Household Troops.

The Residency House.

Is a lofty and spacious mansion, situated on the bank of the river Moosee, and is built after the model of the Government House at Calcutta. It is enclosed with a high wall and protected with gun bastions at the entrance gates, surrounded with office buildings and a garden. A new bridge and grand Bazaar "*called the Afzoola bridge*" in honor of the present Nizam, is built over the river leading to the City of Hyderabad. A second bridge is built over the river leading from the Residency to the City of Hyderabad.

1—The Golcondah Hill fort was formerly the seat of Government. 2—The celebrated Tombs of Golcondah are the grand and impressive sight of splendid Mausoleums built in Oriental style over the departed ancient Prince, and Ruler of the Hyderabad dynasty.

At the Residency.

G. U. Yule, Esq., C.B., Bengal Civil Service, Her Majesty's British Resident at the Court of H. H. the Nizam.
Colonel S. C. Briggs,.....Military Secretary.
Lieut. Col. A. R. Thornhill....First Assistant Resident.
Captain Hastings Fraser.....Second Asst. Resident—Europe S. C.
Lieut. W. Tweedie.....Officiating do.
Captain A. E. Bowen.....Commandant Resident's Escort.
J. McL. Pemberton, M. D.,
Bengal Army.. ....Residency Surgeon.
Mr. G. A. Boswell..... .....Uncovtd. Extra Asst., Manager Resident's Office.

Hyderabad Residency Offices.

RESIDENT'S OFFICE.

GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE DEPT.

Mr. S. Lee.....Head Clerk.
„ C. Prayero.....Clerk.
„ T. Cunniah... ..... do.
„ G. C. Price..... do.
„ V. Parthasarthy..... do.
„ S. DeCosta..... do.
„ C. Venkatroy pillay. do.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

Mr. H. C. Fowler.....Head Acct.
„ G. Venkajee... .....Clerk.
„ J. B. Hughes..... do.
„ W. Hughes..... do.
„ W. Drummond..... do.
Fukroodeen Hyder.....Treasurer.
Ram Row Mootsuddy Casooverloo..... .....Shroff.
Kistnajee..... do.
Aunundrow..... ... ... do.

PRINTING DEPARTMENT.

Mr. C. R. Starr..... .....Head Printer.
„ R. J. Star..... .....Assistant.

PERSIAN DEPARTMENT.

Hameed Odeen.....Sheristadar.
Mirza Akram Beg.....Persian Moonshee.
Gholam Mahomed... ...2d do.
Fyzoodeen.....3d do.
Kishen Row.....Mahratta do.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

Mr. G. A. Chamarette..Head Clerk.
„ J. DePenning.....Lith. Dept.
„ C. DePenning.....Clerk.
„ J. S. Bayley..... do.
Ameer Ali.....Persian Moonshee.

Hyderabad Department of Public Works.

Captain G. Price, Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Resident Hyd. D. P. W.

ESTABLISHMENT.

Mr. J. White.....Head Clerk.
„ O. Chelvum..Diarist.
„ Thos. Crowe.Record keeper and Examiner.
„ W. Dudley...Abstractor of Proceedings.
„ C. Priestly...Clerk.
Mr. C. Pandorung Row.....Clerk.
„ J. Wymss.....Head Draftsman.
„ Thos. Thoy...Asst. do.
T. Curpumah.....Head Estimator.
P. Cunappah.....Asst. do.

Deputy Controller and Examiner's Department.

C. Nuttall, Esq., Deputy Controller and Examiner, P. W. Accounts, Hyd.

ESTABLISHMENT.

Mr. T. Albert.....Head Acct.
„ J. Francis.....Asst. do.
T. Vencetachellum Pillay.. do.
V. Ballakistnah Moodlr.... do.
Mr. E. B. Dent.....Clerk.
„ H. Thoy..... ..... do.
V. Sashachellum..... ...Clerk.
B. Narrainswamy Naidoo.. do.
Mr. J. Seymore..... do.
C. Ramaswamy..... do.
W. Nursiah... ..... do.

Berar Division.

Captain H. H. Foord.....Executive Engineer.
„ A. Francis.....Special Assistant Engineer.
Baboo Radhica Narrain Ghouse.....Assistant Engineer.
A. Izat, Esq., C. E.....Probationary Assistant Engineer.
W. C. Rennie, Esq., C. E..... ..... do. do.
Serjeant J. Schoury..... do. Assistant Overseer.
Corporal Griffiths..... do. do.

Secunderabad Division.

Major G. R. Phillips.....Executive Engineer.
Lieut. A. T. Fraser, R. E..... .....Assistant Engineer.
Mr. W. D. Morris.....Overseer.
Serjeant A. Watson..... .....Proby. Assistant Overseer.

Aurungabad Division.

A. Wilson, Esq., C. E.... ....Executive Engineer.

Deputy Auditor and Accountant General's Department.

W. E. Gordon, Esq... ....Depy. Auditor and Accountant Genl.
Mr. J. Rose..... ....Head Assistant.
„ P. Stracey.....2d Assistant.
„ R. Flannagan..... . .....3d do.
„ H. Smith..... .....4th do.
„ M. Rajagopaul Moodelliar.....Clerk.
„ Mr. H. J Crowe..... do.
V. Shunmoogum Moodelliar..... ..... do.
Mr. E. J. G. Peacock..... do.
T. Ramanjeeloo Naidoo..... do.

Hyderabad Commission.

Captain W. Cadell..... .Commissioner Hyd. Assumed Dist.

East Berar.

Captain J. Allardyce.....Deputy Commissioner.
Lieut. K. J. L. Mackenzie... ....Assistant do.
Mr. C. A. W Davies.....Extra Assistant do.
„ J. Seetaram Row..... ..... do.
„ Ruttonjee Jamasgee..... do.
Captain H. C. Menzies.....Superintendent of Police.
Mr. H. W. Bowen.....Asst. do.
„ J. A. Bingar.....Sub Assistant Surgeon.
„ P. Chamarette..... ....Assistant Apothecary.

West Berar.

Major J. Stubbs.....Deputy Commissioner.
Lieutenant J. G. Bell..... 1st Class Assistant Commissioner.
Captain J. T. Bushby.....2d do. do.
Mr. C. Horden... .....2d do. do.
Lieutenant J. Fitzgerald.....3d do. do.
Lieutenant B. Bullock.....3d do. do.
Mr. Bymanjee Jamasjee.....Extra Assistant.
„ J. H. Burns. .... do.
Captain T. W. Davies.....Superintendent of Police.
Mr. F. Wright.....
„ V. E. R. Ardagh.....Sub Assistant Surgeon.
„ A. R. Manassee.....Assistant Apothecary.

Christ Church.

At the P acy, containing seats for 100 individuals, is a neat little structure, ar s built in the year 1844 by public subscriptions. The joint Chaplains of nderabad officiate weekly.

Residency School.

Under the atronage of the Resident and the Residency Surgeon, whereat European and East Indian youths are educated. The school is supported by the subscription of its members.

YOUTHS' DEPARTMENT.
Mr. W. J. Edwards, English Head Master.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.
Mrs. G. E. Edwards, Head Mistress.
Miss E. DePenning, Asst. Mistress.

NATIVE DEPARTMENT.
J. P. Marten.

Residency Library and Reading Room.

Under the patronage of the gentlemen and community, and supported by the subscription of its members.

Committee of Management.
J. McL. Pemberton, M.D., Resy. Surg.
Mr. S Lee, Junior, Secretary.
„ C. Prayero, Treasurer.

Resy. Dispensary and Medl. School.
Resy. J. McL. Pemberton, M. D., Sup.
Sub Assistant Surgeon J. Bayley.
Mr. B. Johnson, Assistant Supt.

Military Cantonment at Secunderabad.

Five miles north of the Residency, is the Head-Quarter station of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

Brigadier General J. T. Grant, C. B.
Ass't. Adjt. Genl. Major Slade.
Dy. Judge Adv. Gl. Lt. Col. J. White.
Asst. Qr. Mr. Gl. Maj. Thomas Peyton.
Deputy Inspector Genl. of Hospitals,
Paymaster Lt. Col. A. R. Fraser.
Chief Engineer and Secy. to the Resident D. P. W. Capt. G. Price.

Post Office at Secunderabad near Travellers' Bungalow.

Mr. J. DeCosta, Offg. Inspecting Post Master.
H. Beeby, Post Master.

College of all Hallows, at the Residency.

Under the Directorship of Right Rev. Bishop Murphy and other Priests.
Mr. Nixon, English Schoolmaster.

Roman Catholic Chapel Residency.

Rev. D. O'Brien, Officiating Priest.

St. John's Church at Secunderabad.

Besides a missionary Chapel for Native Christians, there are a Bible and Book Depot; a Cantonment School and Orphanage; Anglo Vernaclar School; Masonic Lodge; a Traveller's Public Bungalow; an Arsenal for Military and Ordnance Stores; Public Rooms; Library and Reading Rooms; the Victoria Theatre; a Printing Press (Columbian), the Proprietor of which is Mr. R. Hudson; two Roman Catholic Churches (Irish and Goa), a Coach Yard; Livery Stables; a Clock and Watch Maker; Mail Carts running from Hyderabad to Sholapoor, Bombay road (Mr. T. Kelly, Superintendent; and P. Somasoondrum Mudaliar and Co.'s Bullock Transit running from Hyderabad to Sholapoor (Bombay road,) Masulipatam, Bezwara and Bellary; Parsee Fire Temple.

Bolarum.

ARMY SCRIPTURE READERS.
Messrs. Crawford and Farrington.

PHOTOGRAPHERS.
Messrs. Lafond, Hallon and Turner.

LIVERY STABLES.
Messrs. Gilbert, DeCosta and Taylor.

WATCH MAKERS.
Messrs. Robinson & Emsalves.

Twelve miles north of the Residency, is the Military s[illegible]d: the Hyderabad Contingent Troops.—a Post office, Mr. Pierce, Postm[illegible] Se[illegible]

Bolarum also contains a Public Room and Mess House; [illegible] Roman Catholic Chapels (Irish and Goa.)

The Protestant Church at Bolarum was built in the ye[illegible]r 1845. It [illegible]a neat gothic structure and was erected by public subscription. The Government Chaplains at Secunderabad officiate therein, weekly.

Bible and Book Department.

Lieut. C. M. Smith, 32d Regiment M. N. I., Secretary.
Mr. W. W. Waldegrave, Salesman and Colporteur.
Tamil Mission Chapel, Rev. A. Taylor, Missionary in charge.

CONSULS OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Names.	Name of Government represented.	Date of Orders confirming the Appointment.	No.
Hon. R. O. Campbell	Austria	28th Aug. 1857	719
E. Lecot, Esq.	France	28th Dec. 1857	426
E. Lecot, Esq.	Sardinia	30th July 1851	337
		28th Feb. 1854	101
J. Vans Agnew, Esq.	Denmark	15th July 1851	286
Hon. W. R. Arbuthnot	Acting		
J. Goolden, Esq., (Eur.)	Belgium	13th May 1853	198
Hastings Hicks, Esq.	Hamburgh	3rd Dec. 1861	280
Hastings Hicks, Esq.	Hanseatic city of Bremen	3rd Dec. 1861	273
T. F. A. Agnew, Esq.	United States of America	7th Dec. 1860	727
J. Vans Agnew, Esq.	Sweden and Norway	30th Jan. 1860	52
Hon. W. R. Arbuthnot	Acting		
F. DeSouza, Esq.	Portugal	1862	
B. Norfor, Esq.	Pondicherry		
A. Sam, Esq.	Karikal	17th Nov. 1862	1544
[illegible] A. Dawson, Esq.	Yanam		

PART V.

Judicial.

N211, N64
N64

196101

TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES
12885

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Addendum to the Rules of Practice for the Courts in Madras Presidency.	317
Advocates, Vakeels and Attornies of the High Court...	304
Assessed Taxes...	325
Court of Small Causes...	322
General Directions...	308
Insolvent Debtors' Court...	319
Judicial Establishment and Vice Admiralty Court...	303
List of Penalties for Offences...	326
Municipal Commissioners and their Officers...	325
Do. Amended Bye-Laws...	328
Police Establishment...	323
Revised Petition Rules...	318
Rules and Orders of the High Court...	304
Rules providing for the qualification and admission of persons to be admitted Advocates, Vakeels and Attorneys at Law, &c... ...	306
Table of Fees to be taken by Officers, &c., of High Court...	310
Table of Fees to be taken by the Commissioner and Taxing Officer of High Court...	316
Travelling Allowances to Witnesses, &c...	330

JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The Hon. Sir C. H. Scotland, Knight—Chief Justice—Sworn in 24th May 1861.
The Hon. Sir Adam Bittleston, Knight—Puisne Justice „ 26th July 1858.

The Hon. H. D. Phillips, Esq. } Judges.
„ H. Frere, Esq. }
„ W. Holloway, Esq. }

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

	Appointed
Hon. T. S. Smyth, Esq., Adv. Genl. (Eur.)	1853
Hon. J. B. Norton, Esq., Acting do.	1863
J. R. Boyson, Esq., Solicitor	1857
R. W. Lodwick, Esq., Offg. Acct. General.	1862
C. Dale, Esq., * Comr. & Taxing Officer.	1862
J. Miller Esq., Administrator General (Eur.)	1862
W. Stokes, Esq., Acting do.	1863
J. D. Mayne, Esq., Acting Clerk of the Crown and Government Prosecutor	1862
A. M. Ritchie, Esq., Registrar	1861
Do. Prothonotary	1861
B. Brooks, Esq., Depy. Registrar and Prothonotary (*Eur.*)	1851
E. Barclay, Esq., Acting do.	1863
Col. J. Impett, Sheriff of Madras	1861
M. E. Shaw, Deputy Sheriff	1858
J. Urquhart, Esq., Coroner	1854
R. S. Mair, Esq., Deputy Coroner	1856
T. Kristnasawmy Iyer, Chief Interpreter in Tamil and Telugu	1861

	Appointed.
P. Parthasarathy, Deputy Interpreter in Tamil and Telagu	1861
Syed Shahally, Persian & Hindoostani Interpreter	1862
Mr. S. J. Johannes, Inter. in Armenian	1853
Mr. B. C. Regel, Inter. in Dutch	1828
E. Barclay, Esq., Inter. in French	1861
G. A. Murray, Esq., Clerk to the Chief Justice	1861
Mr. G. V. C. D'Roza, Tipstaff to the Chief Justice	1846
Mr. S. Burdon, do. Puisne Justice	
Mr. G. V. C. D'Roza, Acting Crier and Court-keeper	1863
James Brock, } Sheriff's Officers.	1845
T. Berryman, }	1846
T. Butler, }	1862
J. Daniels, }	1855
J. D. Haines, Jailor	1862

BARRISTERS.

Hon. T. S. Smyth, Esq., (Eur.)	admitted	1836	J. W. Branson, Esq. (Eur.)	admitted	1855
Hon'ble J. B. Norton, Esq.,	do.	1843	L. U. Steele, Esq.*	do.	1861
A. M. Ritchie, Esq.,*	do.	1849	J. H. A. Branson, Esq.	do.	1862
C. Dale, Esq.,	do.	1857	W. Stokes, Esq.	do.	1862
J. D. Mayne, Esq.,	do.	1857			

ATTORNIES AND PROCTORS.

Messrs. J. R. Boyson,	admitted	1840	Messrs. J. Shaw	admitted	1857
G. E. Cower,*	„	1849	B. Brooks, (*Eur.*)	do.	1858
A. M. Ritchie,	„	1849	G. E. P. Branson	do.	1858
P. B. Gordon,	„	1851	H. J. Brockman	do.	1859
W. Waddell	„	1852	H. G. Prichard	do.	1861
J. Miller, (Eur.)	„	1854	G. P. Johnson	do.	1863

Articled Clerks under Messrs. BOYSON and MILLER.

T. C. Clark...admitted 1858 | E. Barclay...admitted 1859 | A. W. DeSouza....admitted 1862

Under Messrs. RITCHIE and SHAW.

J. E. L. Mayer...admitted 1860 | J. Carr...admitted 1861 | C. Soobramaneya Iyer..admitted 1861

Under Mr. G. E. BRANSON.

F. G. R. Branson.....admitted 1859.

VICE ADMIRALTY COURT.

The Honorable *Sir* Colley Harman Scotland, Knight, Commissary.

Appointed 24th May 1861.

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

Marshall—Colonel J. Impett.

Registrar—Arthur M. Ritchie, Esq.

Barristers and Interpreters the same as in the High Court.

* Does not practice.

ADVOCATES, VAKEELS AND ATTORNIES
OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT MADRAS.
(Late Sudder Court.)

List of persons who have been approved, admitted, and enrolled as Advocates, Vakeels, and Attornies of the High Court of Judicature at Madras.

ADVOCATES.—Honorable T. Sydney Smyth, Honorable J. B. Norton, C. Dale, Esq., J. D. Mayne, Esq., J. W. Bransen, Esq., J. A. Branson, Esq., and W. Stokes, Esq.

VAKEELS.—S. Terumala Charry, C. Dale, Esq., J. R. Boyson, Esq., Alexander M. Ritchie, Esq., P. B. Gordon, Esq., Honorable J. B. Norton, Esq., J. D. Mayne, Esq., J. W. Banson, Esq., V. Ramanja Iyengar, Karnakara Menaven, V. Runga Charry, T. Strinivasa Charry, Mr. W. Sloan, P. Rangiah Naidu, V. Rajahgopala Charlu, W. Waddell, Esq., J. Miller, Esq., J. Shaw, Esq., B. Brooks, Esq., G. E. Branson, Esq., H. J. Brockman, Esq., H. G. Prichard, Esq. and J. A. Branson, Esq.

ATTORNIES AT LAW.—J. R. Boyson, Esq., Alexander M. Ritchie, Esq., P. B. Gordon, Esq., W. Waddell, Esq., J. Miller, Esq., J. Shaw, Esq., G. E. Branson, Esq., H. J. Brockman, Esq., H. G. Prichard, Esq. and Mr. G. P. Johnston.

Rules and orders of the High Court of Judicature at Madras.

RULES RELATING TO ADVOCATES, VAKEELS AND ATTORNIES.

1. All persons who were Advocates of the Supreme Court at the time of its abolition are approved, admitted, and enrolled as Advocates of this Court, in the same order in which they were enrolled in the said Supreme Court, and shall have the same precedence as they had in the said Supreme Court.

2. All persons who were the Vakeels of the Sudder Court at the time of its abolition are approved, admitted, and enrolled as Vakeels of this Court in the same order in which they were admitted in the said Sudder Court, and shall have the same precedence as they had in the said Sudder Court.

3. All persons who were Attornies or Solicitors of the Supreme Court at the time of its abolition are approved, admitted and enrolled as Attornies at Law of this Court in the same order in which they were enrolled in the said Supreme Court, and shall have the same precedence as they had in the said Supreme Court.

4. Every person who was an Advocate or an Attorney and Solicitor of the said Supreme Court at the time of its abolition, and who had been permitted to practise in the same manner as a Pleader in the late Sudder Court, may apply to be admitted and enrolled as Vakeel of this Court; provided that such application be made within one year from this date, and provided that at the time of the application there shall be no reasonable cause for refusing such admission.

5. Advocates or Attornies and Solicitors enrolled as Vakeels under the 4th rule shall not be deprived of their right to practise as Advocates or Attornies respectively of this Court, but they shall be subject as Vakeels to the provisions contained in Rules 7 and 8, except that they shall not as Vakeels appear, plead, or act in matters of extraordinary original civil jurisdiction.

6. Advocates of this Court may appear and plead for the suitors of the Court in all matters civil and criminal.

7. Vakeels of this Court may appear, and plead, and act for the suitors of the Court in all matters of appellate jurisdiction, civil or criminal, and in matters of extraordinary original civil jurisdiction under Section 13 of the Letters Patent.

8. Vakeels shall not appear, plead, and act for any suitor in this Court in any matter of ordinary original jurisdiction, civil or criminal, or in any matter of appeal from any case of ordinary civil jurisdiction, or upon review of any criminal case under Clause 25 of the Letters Patent.

9. By permission of the Court, or a Judge, a Vakeel may plead for a suitor in an appeal from any case of original civil jurisdiction in which a question of Hindoo or Mahomedan law or a question of usage shall be raised.

10. Attornies of this Court may appear and act for the suitors of the Court in all matters civil and criminal.

11. Advocates after they have been admitted as Vakeels will, when they plead in their character of Vakeels, have rank and precedence as Vakeels, and their standing shall for this purpose date from the time of their first admission to practise in the same manner as pleaders in the late Sudder Court.

12. Attornies admitted also as Vakeels will, in their character of Vakeels, date their standing from the time of their enrolment as Vakeels, except that any Attorney who was a Vakeel of the late Sudder Court, admitted under a sunnud of that Court, will be entitled to date his standing from the time of such admission.

TEMPORARY RULES FOR REGULATING THE PRACTICE OF THE COURT.

1. The ordinary original civil jurisdiction of the Court *may be* exercised by one Judge, or by a Division Court composed of two Judges.

2. The extraordinary original civil jurisdiction of the Court shall be exercised by a Division Court composed of two or more Judges.

3. The ordinary and extraordinary original criminal jurisdiction of the Court shall be exercised by one Judge.

4. All applications and proceedings under the Code of Civil procedure in cases of ordinary original civil jurisdiction, including the settlement of issues, *shall* be heard and determined by one Judge, except application for an injunction and receiver under Section 92 of the Code, and application for a review of judgment under Section 376, and except as in the next following rule is provided.

5. Rule 4 shall not apply to the hearing and final disposal of suits that may be disposed of at the first hearing; nor to the hearing and final disposal of suits after the settlement of issues; nor to the hearing and final disposal of claims to property under Sections 86, 229, 230 and 246: nor to the hearing and decision of questions of fact or law raised by agreement of parties under Section 328, nor to the trial and decision of issues framed by agreement of parties under Section 142.

6. All proceedings and matters not regulated by the Code of Civil Procedure which have heretofore been usually heard and determined by a single Judge of the late Supreme Court at Chambers shall still be so heard and determined by a Judge of this Court.

7. Applications for the appointment of official or other trustees; applications for discharge from custody, subsistence money not being paid; enquiries as to the sufficiency of bail, sureties, &c.; and applications for commissions shall also be heard and determined by one Judge.

8. A single Judge may in his discretion refer any matter before him for the decision of a Court composed of two Judges.

9. All appeals from the decisions of one Judge, shall be heard and determined by a Court composed of two or three Judges, and all appeals from the decisions of two Judges shall be heard and determined by a Court composed of not less than three Judges.

10. When the Court consists of two Judges, the Chief Justice or Senior Judge present shall (except where it is by law otherwise expressly provided) in case of difference of opinion have a double or casting voice.

11. No appeal shall be allowed from a judgment or order of one Judge in any proceeding or matter of ordinary original Civil jurisdiction in which an appeal lies to the High Court, and which by these rules is required to be heard and determined by one Judge only, unless the appeal shall be presented within the period of 4 days exclusive of the day on which the Judgment is given or order made.

12. In other cases in which an appeal lies, the time for presenting an appeal to the High Court from the Judgment, order or decree of a Judge or Division Court in the exercise of original Civil jurisdiction shall be 7 days exclusive of the day on which the judgment is given or the order or decree made, and no appeal shall after that time be allowed.

13. All Rules of Practice in force in the late Supreme Court shall extend so far as they are applicable and are not contrary to the Letters Patent or the Act authorizing them or the Code of Civil Procedure,—to all matters of ordinary original jurisdiction civil and criminal until such rules shall be altered or modified by rules of this Court.

14. All appeals both regular and special and all appeal business within the appellate jurisdiction of the Court under Sections 15 and 26 of the Letters Patent, including cases referred under Act XLII of 1860 shall be heard and determined by a Division Court composed of two Judges.

15. All such matters and business as have heretofore been usually considered and disposed of by one Judge of the late Sudder Court may be considered and disposed of in the same manner by a Judge of this Court.

16. All Rules in force in the late Sudder Court shall extend so far as they are applicable and are not contrary to the Letters Patent or the Act authorizing them,—to the appellate business of this Court (except appeals from the ordinary civil jurisdiction of the Court), until such rules shall be altered or modified by rules of this Court.

17. Lists shall from time to time be made of the appellate business of the Court, as the same shall be ready for hearing, containing in order the criminal and civil petitions and the appeal suits whether regular or special; and each petition and suit shall be called on for hearing in its order in the list for the day, unless, upon the application of a party or his Advocate or Pleader a reasonable time before the day appointed for the hearing, the Court shall otherwise order.

18. The judgments and orders of every Division Court or Judge shall be given, expressed, and recorded in all matters of original jurisdiction, civil and criminal, and in appeals in cases of original civil jurisdiction, in the same manner in all respects as was the practice in proceedings in the late Supreme Court, and in all matters of appellate jurisdiction (except appeals in cases of original civil jurisdiction) in the same manner in all respects as was the practice in proceedings in the late Sudder Court.

(Signed) C. H. SCOTLAND,
" A. BITTLESTON,
" T. L. STRANGE,
" H. D. PHILLIPS,
" H. FRERE.

28*th August* 1862.

Rules providing for the qualification and admission of persons to be admitted Advocates, Vakeels, and Attornies-at-Law of the High Court of Judicature at Madras.

Advocates.—1. Any person possessing the qualifications and producing the certificate or certificates required by either of the four following rules, (numbered 2, 3, 4 and 5,) shall be qualified to apply to be admitted and enrolled an Advocate of the High Court at Madras.

2. Any person called to the degree of Barrister-at-Law in England or Ireland; or being a Member of the Faculty of Advocates in Scotland.

3. The degree of Bachelor of Laws of the University of Madras and a certificate of having subsequently to the attaining of such degree, studied for 18 months with an Advocate of the High Court at Madras, as also of good character and conduct; such certificate to be signed by the Advocate with whom the applicant shall have studied.

4. The degree of Master of Laws of the University of Madras and a certificate, signed by the Registrars on the Original and Appellate sides of the High Court, of regular attendance upon the sittings of the Court, in accordance with such rules as the Judges may in that behalf prescribe, for 2 years; as also a certificate of good character and conduct signed by two Advocates of the Court.

5. Any person being an advocate duly admitted and on the roll of Advocates of the High Court at Calcutta or Bombay, and producing the proper certificate of such admission and enrolment; together with a certificate of character or letter of recommendation from a Judge of the High Court of which the applicant is an Advocate, or from the Advocate General of the same Presidency.

Vakeels.—6. Any person possessing the qualifications and producing the certificates or certificate required by either of the three following rules, (numbered 7, 8 and 9,) shall be qualified to apply to be admitted and enrolled a Vakeel of the High Court at Madras; but subject in the case of an applicant under rule 8, to his passing such an examination in matters of practice as the Court may prescribe. Provided that it shall be necessary in every case to give 2 months' notice of the intended application for admission by publication in the Gazette, and by affixing a copy of the same on the notice-board at the Court house.

7. The degree of Bachelor of Laws of the University of Madras and certificates of having, subsequently to the attaining of such degree, studied for 6 months with an Advocate of the High Court at Madras, or a Vakeel entitled as such to practise on both the Original and Appellate sides of the said Court; and for a further period of 6 months in the office of an Attorney of the said Court: or a certificate of having studied for 12 months either with an Advocate, or Vakeel entitled to practise as aforesaid, or in the office of an Attorney; as also in either case a certificate of good character and conduct. Such certificates or certificate to be signed by the Advocate, Vakeel and Attorney with whom, or in whose office the applicant shall have studied.

8. The degree of Bachelor of Laws of the University of Madras, and a certificate signed by the Registrars on the Original and Appellate sides of the High Court, of regular attendance upon the sittings of the Court, in accordance with such rules as the Judges may in that behalf prescribe, for 2 years subsequently to the time of attaining such degree:—as also a certificate of good character and conduct signed by two Advocates or an Advocate and a Vakeel.

9. Any person producing the proper certificates or certificate of his having kept six terms, at one of the Inns of Court in London, and of regular attendance on the course of Law lectures whilst keeping such terms, as also of his having passed one of the examinations provided for students; together with a certificate of subsequent study for nine months with an Advocate of the High Court at Madras or a Vakeel entitled as such to practise on both the Original and Appellate sides of the said Court, or in the office of an Attorney of the said Court, and of good character and conduct: such last mentioned certificate to be signed by the Advocate, Vakeel or Attorney with whom, or in whose office the applicant shall have studied.

Attornies-at-Law.—10. Any person possessing the qualifications and producing the certificates or certificate required by either of the following rules, (numbered 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 and 16,) shall be qualified to apply to be admitted and enrolled an Attorney-at-Law of the High Court at Madras: but subject in the case of an applicant for admission under rules 12, 13 and 16, to his passing such examination as to his professional competency as the High Court shall direct. Provided that it shall be necessary in every case to give two months' notice of the intended application for admission, by publication in the Gazette, and by affixing a copy of the same on the notice-board at the Court-house.

11. Admission and enrolment as an Attorney or Solicitor in one of Her Majesty's Courts at Westminster or Dublin with the proper certificate of such admission and enrolment: as also a certificate of good character and ability signed by the Master or Masters with whom the applicant shall have served his Clerkship in England or Ireland.

12. Matriculation at any of the Indian Universities and service as articled clerk to an Attorney of either of the High Courts of Judicature in India for 4 years, with a certificate of good character and ability signed by the Master or Masters with whom the applicant shall have served his clerkship: subject to examination as above provided in Rule 10.

13. Service for the period of 7 years as Registrar or Assistant Registrar on the Original side of the High Court at Madras, or as Judge's clerk; or the same period of service in any two of the said offices: subject to examination as above provided in Rule 10.

14. The degree of Bachelor of Laws of any Indian University, and service as articled clerk to an Attorney of either of the High Courts of Judicature in India for 2 years, subsequently to the attaining of such degree; or for 5 years either as Registrar or Assistant Registrar on the Original side of the High Court at Madras, or as Judge's Clerk, or in any two of such offices; with a certificate in the former case of good character and conduct signed by the Master or Masters with whom the applicant shall have served his Clerkship.

15. Any person being an Attorney duly admitted and on the roll of Attornies of the High Court at Calcutta or Bombay, and producing the proper certificate of such admission and enrolment; as also a certificate of good character and conduct signed by a Judge of the High Court, or the Advocate General or two of the leading Advocates in practice in the High Court of which the applicant is an Attorney.

16. Any person who was, with the privity and consent of the late Supreme Court, under service as an articled Clerk to an Attorney of the said Court, on the 15th August 1862; after he shall have served the full period of 5 years for which he was articled: subject to his passing an examination as above provided in Rule 10.

(Signed) C. H. SCOTLAND.
" A. BITTLESTON.
" H. D. PHILLIPS.
" H. FRERE.
1*st October* 1863. " W. HOLLOWAY.

General Directions.

Every plaint should be presented at the Registrar's office with the written documents relied upon and the description of documents required to be produced.

Sec. 30. The Registrar upon examination and enquiry will either receive, file, and register the plaint, &c., or in cases of doubt refer the plaint to a Judge. He is in no case to reject the plaint, but he may retain it under Section XXX without reference to a Judge, and he may also allow the plaint to be amended.

In cases of doubt, the Registrar will either direct the party to present the plaint, &c. before a Judge, or he will himself refer to a Judge, and in the latter case he will retain the plaint, &c., and appoint a time for the party to attend again at the Registry when the plaint, &c. will be received and filed, or the party directed to appear and present the plaint, &c., before a Judge.

Sec. 34. Where the suit comes within Section XXXIV of the Code, if the party is prepared to give security to the satisfaction of the Registrar at the time of presenting the plaint, the Registrar will take the same, and if necessary he will appoint another time for the purpose where a dispute arises as to the sufficiency of the Security offered, and it becomes necessary to take evidence, the parties must be directed to appear before a Judge.

The original summons to appear and answer the plaint should be issued to the party presenting the plaint and should be for the appearance of the defendant in person or by an Attorney duly instructed, &c. If the personal appearance of the defendant is considered indispensable, an application may be made to a Judge.

Except in plain and simple cases, the Registrar should as a *general rule* issue the summons for the settlement of issues only or for the final disposal of the suit according to the desire of the party presenting the plaint, unless he sees reason to refer to a Judge, and in that case he will appoint another time for the party to apply to receive the summons.

In cases in which the question in dispute is confined to a single transaction or subject matter of complaint arising between the immediate parties to the suit, the summons might properly be for the final disposal of the suit.

A reasonable time to state in the summons for the Defendant's appearance will be eight days after service if he reside within the limits of Madras, if beyond these limits and within twelve miles of the Court house ten days, if beyond twelve miles and within twenty-five miles, fourteen days.

The original summons and copies for service will be delivered by the party presenting the plaint to the Sheriff with instructions of the service, and the Sheriff will be responsible for the due service and return of the same to the Registrar's office.

It will be the duty of the Registrar to attend the Judge and act in all respects as Registrar upon the settlement of issues.

Before the day appointed for the settlement of issues the Registrar should prepare a list of the cases for the day and affix a copy in a conspicuous part of the Court house, and on the day he will call on the cases in the order in which they stand in the list.

Sec. 107. The Registrar is to see that the notices delivered under Section CVII exactly correspond, and if so he may return one to the party for delivery to the Sheriff for service.

(Sgned) B. Brooks, *Deputy Registrar.*

Sec. 34. Proceedings under Section xxxiv.—Where it appears from the plaint that the plaintiff resides out of the British territories in India, the plaint should be accompanied with an affidavit that the Plaintiff is possessed of land or other immoveable property, within such territories, independent of the property in the suit, or the plaintiff must furnish security for costs to the satisfaction of the Registrar to be taken in the form of a bond.

Sec. 35. Proceedings under Section xxxv.—Where security is sought under this Section, the defendant should (unless the Plaintiff agrees to furnish security without any order), take out a Judge's Summons, and upon such Summons, a Judge will make the order or not.

Written Statements.—The written statements of the parties should be headed in the Court, and with the number and title of the suit, and it should bear the date of the day on which it is tendered. The narrative of facts should be divided into paragraphs, and numbered consecutively, and each paragraph should contain as nearly as may be, a separate and distinct statement of facts.

Sec. 136. Section cxxxvi.—The application for return of exhibits, under this Section, should be made to the Registrar, and in case of any doubt as to whether the party applying is the proper person to receive them, or any other sufficient doubt, he will refer the party to a Judge, and in that case, the party should be prepared with an affidavit to produce before the Judge.

Sec. 128. Section cxxviii.—The rules of the late Supreme Court as to translations of documents, should be observed, as regards the production of documents, under this Section.

Sec. 141. Section cxli.—Where a party desires to amend the issues, &c., under this Section, Judges summons should be taken out, and served on the opposite party.

Sec. 146. Section cxlvi.—Applications for time before the day of hearing, should be by Judges summons, and upon affidavit.

Sec. 151. Section cli.—Upon application for the original summons, the Registrar will inform the party applying, of the proper sum,* and endorse the same on the process, and direct the party to hand the amount over to the serving officer, entrusted with the service of the summons.

* A Scale must be prepared.

Sec. 158. Section clviii.—The Registrar will transmit the summons upon the statement of the party applying for it.

(Signed) B. Brooks, *Deputy Registrar.*

In the case of a Purdah woman, there should be an affidavit, by any person competent to make it, of the signature or mark, to the verification of the plaint, and of the identity of the party, who so signs or places her mark to it.

In such case, and in all cases in which the party appears in person, and the signature to the verification of the plaint is in the Vernacular, or the person verifying is a marksman, the plaint and verification must be explained by the Court Interpreter and the verification must either be signed or marked, or the signature or mark acknowledged, before the Interpreter, who will certify to the above effect on the plaint.

Where the party appears by attorney, except in the case of a Purdah woman, the above explanation by the Court Interpreter, will not be required. The attorney in such cases, being considered responsible for the due explanation of the plaint and verification, and the party's signature or mark to the same.

(Signed) A. Macdonald Ritchie, *Registrar.*

Instructions for the Taxing Master.

In taxing Plaintiff's Costs under the Code of Civil Procedure, the Taxing Master is to allow to the Plaintiff, as and for the costs of execution.

1. In suits in which the judgment is for the payment of money, the sum of Rupees 56.

2. In suits in which the judgment is for the delivery of immoveable property only, the sum of Rupees 38.

Instructions for the Registrar.

In all suits under the Code of Civil Proced in which the judgment is for the payment of money, and application is made for ex ution, by a general attachment and seizure and sale of the defendant's moveable pro erty in his possession, the Registrar is to insert in the warrant, as the amount of costs to be levied, a sum less than that specified in the decree, by 21 Rupees, and in like cases, when application is made for execution by arrest of the defendant, the Registrar is to insert in the warrant, as the amount of costs to be levied, a sum less than that specified in the decree, by 11 Rupees.

(Signed) A. Macdonald Ritchie, *Registrar.*

TABLE OF FEES TO BE TAKEN BY THE OFFICERS AND ATTORNIES AND PROCTORS OF HER MAJESTY'S HIGH COTRT OF JUDICATURE AT MADRAS.

It is ordered, with the sanction and approval of His Excellency the Governor in Council of Fort Saint George, that the fees set forth in the following table, and no other fees, shall be demanded and received by the Officers and Attornies and Proctors of the High Court of Judicature at Madras in suits and proceedings before the High Court in the exercise of its ordinary original jurisdiction and on appeals from its ordinary original civil jurisdiction. Provided that the said table of fees shall not be taken to apply to proceedings pending in the Master's Office or to Admiralty proceedings or Notaries' fees or to the Office of the Ecclesiastical Registrar, and that until otherwise provided the fees to be received in the Master's Office and in Admiralty proceedings and for Notarial business and by the Ecclesiastical Registrar shall continue to be regulated by the table of fees in operation in the late Supreme Court.

It is further ordered with the like sanction and approval that the folio mentioned in the said table of fees shall throughout be taken to consist of eighty-one words and that four figures shall be calculated as equal to one word, and that in all suits in which the value of the matter in dispute does not exceed Rupees five hundred, no more than one half of the fees in the said table shall be demanded or received.

The Fees to be taken by Registrar.

	R.	A.
Upon swearing in any Officer of the Court	6	0
Upon swearing in advocate	6	0
Upon swearing in attorney	5	0
On presentation and examination of plaint	2	0
For examining, filing and registering every plaint	2	8
For filing each document delivered with plaint	0	8
For examining and comparing every copy of document with original, if not exceeding two folios	1	0
For every other folio	0	8
For receiving and filing the description of any document or documents to be produced by defendant	0	8
For marking each original document returned	0	4
For preparing and issuing every summons to appear and answer the plaint whether for settlement of issues or final disposal	1	4
For filing appointment of Agent to receive the same	0	8
For preparing and issuing every second or subsequent summons to appear, &c.	0	8
For filing summons with return thereon	0	4
For entering appearance of defendant	1	0
For forwarding summons or letter by post to defendant's address, including attendance and in addition to postage	1	4
For preparing letter in lieu of summons	1	4
For preparing and issuing every notice to persons to be made parties	1	4
For transmitting summons or notice to another Court including attendance and in addition to postage	1	8
For preparing and issuing every warrant of arrest	3	0
For custody of money deposited in lieu of bail or paid into Court	2 per cent.	
For every commitment not otherwise provided for	1	0
For taking security for costs on presentation of plaint or to fulfil any decree or any other security by order of Court or a Judge	1	4
Preparing and issuing every order or warrant of attachment	3	0
For the like to furnish security	2	0
For preparing and issuing order or warrant of possession under Section 91	2	0
For preparing and issuing any injunction or order in the nature of an injunction	4	0
For every rule or order of Court not exceeding two folios	2	0
For every other folio	1	0
For entering every rule or order of the Court per folio	0	8
For recording withdrawal of the plaintiff from the suit	1	0
For recording every adjustment of suit	1	8
For entering Representative of a deceased party	1	0
For receiving, filing, and delivering to the Sheriff or other Officer notice to produce	0	12

	R.	A.
For recording dismissal of suit	0	8
For filing every written authority to appear whether to an Attorney or a recognized agent or to a co-plaintiff or to co-defendant	1	0
For filing every written authority by Officer or Soldier to commence and conduct suit or defence	1	0
For receiving and filing declaration in writing on non-appearance in person	0	8
For receiving and recording written statement of parties at first hearing	1	0
For receiving and recording additional written statements	0	8
For entering rejection of written statement and returning same with endorsement	1	0
For reducing into writing and recording the examination of any party as witness in Court not exceeding two folios	2	0
For every additional folio	1	0
For duplicates of such examination when required, per folio	0	8
For endorsing and filing every exhibit or document admitted in evidence	0	8
For reading and marking every such exhibit or document	1	0
For recording rejection of exhibits and the grounds of rejection	0	8
For certified copies of exhibits returned by order of Court, per folio	0	12
For copies of all papers	0	8
For delivering out and taking receipt for exhibits, for each exhibit	0	4
For recording issues of law or fact in each suit	1	4
For recording issues agreed upon by the parties and the agreement for the same	1	4
For issuing every summons to give evidence or produce documents—if the number of names inserted therein does not exceed two	1	4
For every additional name	0	4
For filing same when returned with endorsement thereon	0	4
For transmitting summons to another Court for service on defendant as witness	0	12
For issuing proclamation to compel attendance to give evidence or produce documents	1	4
For every order or warrant to enforce the attendance of a party as a witness	1	4
For preparing and issuing every commission for taking evidence of absent witness or for local enquiry or investigation of accounts	4	0
For recording the return thereto or report thereon	1	8
For every judgment pronounced on final disposal of suit	4	0
For drawing up and engrossing every decree, per folio	1	0
For minuting and entering every decree	0	12
For every certified copy of the decree or other proceedings, per folio	0	12
For recording every adjustment of a decree	1	4
For entering every note of application for execution	1	0
For every notice for execution after a year or enforcement of decree against heir or representative	2	0
For preparing and issuing every writ, warrant, or order for the execution of a decree	5	0
For summons to party obstructing execution of decree	1	4
For filing same returned with endorsement thereon	0	4
For commitment of the party so obstructing	1	4
For numbering and registering claim to land or other immovable property after execution issued	1	8
For numbering and registering application of party dispossessed of land or other immovable property in execution of a decree	1	8
For every decision, order, or decree upon such last mentioned claim or application	3	0
Order for sale or payment over of property attached when separately issued	2	0
For preparing and recording appointment of Manager	3	0
For preparing and issuing order for withdrawal of attachment	1	4
For receiving and recording claims to any property attached either before or after Judgment	1	8
For preparing and issuing order confirming or setting aside sale	2	0
For preparing and issuing any writ or order respecting the delivery or transfer of property sold in execution	2	0
For preparing and issuing certificate of purchase	2	0
For filing application for discharge from arrest in execution	0	8
Or from confinement under decree	1	0

	R.	A.
For preparing certificate that satisfaction of decree has not been obtained ...	0	8
For transmitting same together with copy of decree and of order for execution...	1	0
On presentation of petition to sue in forma pauperis	0	8
For every order of reference	2	0
For numbering and registering application to file agreement of reference ...	0	8
For filing every agreement of reference	0	8
For receiving and filing every award and proceedings connected therewith ...	1	0
For numbering and registering application to file award	0	8
For filing, numbering, and registering any agreement raising questions of law or fact	1	8
For receiving and filing application for review of Judgment	1	0
For noting the application when granted	0	8
For applying for records of any public Office or Court	1	4
For every search in his office each year	1	0
For every certificate not otherwise provided for, and not exceeding two folios...	1	4
For every other folio	0	8
For every Habeas Corpus	3	0
For entering suit for final disposal	1	4
For calling on every suit for trial or argument set down for final disposal ...	1	4
For attending with records or proceedings elsewhere than before the Court or a Judge	3	8
If out of the Court House	17	8
For filing and entering petition of appeal and every security on appeal ...	3	8
For minuting allowance.....	1	0
For drawing Judge's certificate of amount in dispute in appeal cases, and attending Judges with appeal papers...	4	0
For reducing into writing the examination of witnesses under a Mandamus or commission, if not exceeding two folios...	2	0
For every additional folio.....	1	0
For duplicates of such examinations when required, per folio.	0	8
For drawing Judge's Certificate of return to Mandamus or commission from England when required, and attending Judges with same...	8	0
For every writ, precept, or other process not specially provided for..... ...	3	0
For every oath administered in Court or as a Commissioner...	1	4
For filing every petition, affidavit, and verified declaration not specially provided for.....	1	0
For filing every exhibit annexed to a petition, affidavit, or verified declaration...	0	4
For amending plaint or any other proceedings when the amendments do not exceed one folio...	1	0
For every other folio...	0	12
For filing and entering every cognovit and warrant of attorney to confess Judgment.....	1	8
For entering Judgment thereon...	1	0

FEES TO BE TAKEN BY THE CLERK OF THE CROWN, SUBJECT IN CASE OF PRISONERS AND DEFENDANTS, TO BE REMITTED BY THE COURT.

For every attendance before a Judge at the instance of a party..... ...	2	0
For minuting any motion.....	1	4
For a certificate.....	1	4
For filing every Judge's order, information, indictment in misdemeanor, affidavit, or other proceeding required to be filed.....	1	0
For drawing an order of Court...	2	8
For office copies of all papers, other than depositions for the use of prisoners, per folio.....	0	12
For copies of depositions under Act XXII. of 1839, per folio...	0	2
For every recognizance, each person...	2	8
For every appearance.....	1	4
For swearing in any Judicial or Ministerial Officer.....	5	0
For attendance on striking a special Jury.....	10	0
For every search in his office.....	1	0
For issuing every Habeas Corpus, Mandamus, Certiorari, Attachment, Bench Warrant and Commission to take Affidavits.....	5	0

	R.	A.
For every commitment, including filing when necessary.....	2	8
For every witness sworn in private prosecutions.....	1	4
For every Subpœna for witnesses.....	1	4
For every rule to plead, reply, or return a writ.....	2	0
For signing every information granted by the Court	5	0
For issuing a Subpœna to answer information, &c.	2	8
For taking down the examinations of witnesses under a Mandamus, including engrossment, per folio.....	1	0
For Duplicate of such examinations, per folio.....	0	12
For reading and marking each exhibit at the examination under a Mandamus...	1	0
For drawing Judge's certificate of return to a writ of Mandamus, where such certificate is required.....	5	0
For drawing Clerk of the Crown's certificate of like return, where such certificate is required.....	7	0
For every examination on Interrogatories...	10	0
For enrolling Interrogatories and Answers, per folio.....	1	0
For the report.....	10	0
For minuting and recording every acknowledgment of contempt...	5	0
For attending out of the Court House on business incidental to his office ...	17	8

FEES TO BE TAKEN BY THE SHERIFF.

For serving every Summons either to a party or a witness, for each person served	1	4
For serving any notice if required	1	4
For the actual execution of every Writ, Warrant, Citation or other Mandatory process not otherwise provided for.....	2	4
For every commitment charging Defendant in custody or execution, or for discharging Defendant out of custody	1	4
For return of every Summons, Writ, Warrant, Citation, or other process ...	1	0
For every certificate on partial return.....	0	12
For every other certificate.....	1	0
For every special return...	2	0
For bringing into Court negotiable Securities or other property... ...	1	0
For every search in Sheriff's Office.....	1	0
For poundage on every debt levied not exceeding one thousand Rupees ...	5 per cent.	
And on every further.....	2½ do.	
For executing every Writ or Order for delivery of immoveable property in execution where premises consist of a single parcel	5	0
For the like, where premises are situated in different places, for each parcel ...	3	8
For executing process or other matters beyond the Fort and Black Town of Madras in addition, per mile.....	1	0
For keeping possession of moveable property, for every twenty-four hours ... [Storing and expense of removal when necessary, to be paid in addition.]	2	0
For executing every Warrant or order for the attachment of property... ...	2	4
Upon all sales by auction or of negotiable instruments or shares through a broker, the necessary expenses incidental to the mode of sale to be assessed by the Taxing Officer...		
For executing every warrant or order for delivery of property to purchaser ...	3	8
For every advertisement besides the cost of insertion.....	2	8
For Bailiffs on actual arrest of the person.....	1	0
For detention of Defendant in custody before commitment by order of Court or Judge, each day.....	2	0
Expenses of maintenance or other extra expenses to be assessed by the Taxing Officer.		
For forwarding any proceeding by letter when required, in addition to other fees and postage.....	2	4
For copies of all papers from the Sheriff's Office, per folio.....	0	8

FEES TO BE TAKEN BY JUDGE'S CLERK ATTENDING THE SITTINGS OF A SINGLE JUDGE, AND AS A COMMISSIONER.

For preparing and issuing every Judge's summons (inclusive of the Judge's signature)	2	0

	R.	A.
For preparing and issuing every Judge's order or fiat (inclusive of the Judge's signature).....	2	8
For obtaining Judge's signature to original summons to appear and answer plaint	1	4
For the like to every copy of same for service.....	0	12
For the like in all other cases when required	1	4
For every affidavit sworn or every oath administered before a Judge or as Commissioner.....	1	4
For security or bail taken or justified before a Judge including the swearing of the sureties or witnesses.....	2	8
For every Certificate.....	1	4
For every necessary attendance on the business of the Suitors in Court or at the offices of the Court.....	1	4
For the like as Clerk out of the Court House at the request of a party or his attorney, an additional fee of.....	7	0
For every attendance out of the Court House as Commissioner in addition to all other fees, if within the limits of Madras.....	10	0
For every mile beyond those limits.....	1	0
For copies of proceedings if required, per folio.....	0	8

FEES TO BE TAKEN FOR THE SEAL OF THE COURT.

For the seal of the Court to every Summons, Writ, Warrant, Rule, Order, or other proceeding requiring the same, and not otherwise provided for ...	1	8
For the like to every Injunction, decree, or order in the nature of a decree or money order.....	2	8
For the like to every Commission or order of reference.....	2	0
For the like to every Writ of Habeas Corpus, Mandamus, or other extraordinary Writ.....	2	8
For the like to probates or letters of administration...	2	0
For the like on appeals to Her Majesty in Council...	14	0
For the like to returns to Writs of Mandamus, or Commissions from England.	14	0
For the like to certificates and papers to be sent to England...	7	0
For the like to certificates and papers sent to Mofussil Courts...	3	8

FEES TO BE TAKEN BY THE INTERPRETERS.

For interpreting short or ordinary affidavits.	1	4
For interpreting all other proceedings or any document, exhibit, or paper required to be interpreted, per folio...	0	8
For interpreting before an Officer of the Court in the case of viva voce examinations reduced into writing, per folio...	0	8
For interpreting every oath...	1	0
For translation of papers, per folio...	1	12
For attendance on the business of the Suitors out of Court House, if within the Black Town and Fort, an additional fee of...	5	0
For every mile beyond the Black Town and Fort, an additional fee of... ...	1	0
For the attendance of the swearing Moollah or swearing Brahmin with the Interpreters out of Court House...	1	0
For all necessary copies, per folio...	0	8

FEES TO BE TAKEN BY ATTORNEYS AND PROCTORS.

For every authority or appointment to appear and act including attendances when not more than two parties sign the same...	8	0
For the like where signed by more than two parties, an additional fee of... ...	3	8
For letter before suit or other ordinary letter...	2	0
For every other necessary letter, if long and special, discretionary.		
For drawing and subscribing every plaint, drawing every verified declaration, affidavit, and written statement, claim, petition, or application, or other proceeding in the Court not otherwise provided for, and for every amendment of the same when the written matter does not exceed one folio. ...	2	0
For every additional folio...	1	0
For receiving instructions for every plaint, claim, or agreement under Section 328.	10	0
For the like in special or difficult cases, discretionary.		
For attendance before Officer of Court to furnish security on plaint or other proceeding...	1	4

	R.	A.
For the like before a Judge or Officer of Court, if sureties or witness examined.	4	0
For every engrossment or fair copy for filing, per folio...	0	12
For every other copy when required, and not otherwise provided for, per folio...	0	8
For every necessary attendance before a Judge on ordinary matters, or at the Offices of the Court...	1	4
For the like before a Judge on special matters...	3	8
For attendance in Court on common or unopposed motions or applications by counsel	3	8
For the like on special motions...	7	0
For attendance in Court on the hearing of suit set down for final disposal each day...	10	0
For attendance before Judge on settlement of issues if suit then finally disposed of	10	0
For the like on Criminal Trials or hearing of suits intestate, testamentary, or matrimonial, each day...	10	8
For attendance on the grand jury, including attendance on swearing the witnesses	5	0
For attendance each day the suit is in the paper of the day and not called on...	5	0
For receiving instructions at the Attorney's Office not otherwise provided for...	3	0
For the like in special or difficult cases, discretionary.		
For attendance on client at the client's house or elsewhere, out of the Attorney's Office, at the client's request...	10	8
For attendance at Judge's house on urgent occasions...	15	0
For every necessary attendance upon the client not otherwise provided for...	3	8
For the like if beyond the hour, the further fee of...	3	8
For drawing claims to property attached either before or after judgment, not exceeding half a folio...	1	0
When it exceeds half a folio and does not exceed one folio...	2	0
For every additional folio...	1	0
For short notice, including copy and service when within the Black Town and Fort.....	2	8
For every mile beyond the Black Town and Fort.....	1	0
For long or special notices, including the same, discretionary.		
For every other service within two miles of the Black Town and Fort... ...	1	4
For every additional mile beyond the Black Town and Fort...	1	0
For drawing agreement on compromise, adjustment, or satisfaction of suit, not exceeding one folio.....	2	0
For every additional folio.....	1	0
For drawing notices to produce any document, writing, or other thing, not exceeding one folio.....	1	8
The like, if not exceeding three folios...	2	8
The like, when more than three folios...	4	0
For drawing issues of law or fact stated by agreement of parties in a suit and the agreement thereon not exceeding one folio...	2	0
For every additional folio.....	1	0
For attendance before Commissioners for examination of witnesses or for local investigations or investigation or adjustment of accounts or before arbitrators, for each hour.....	7	0
For the like, if counsel in attendance, for every hour.	3	8
For the like attendance, if beyond the local jurisdiction of the Court, a reasonable allowance in addition for travelling and other expenses.		
For perusing papers and examining witnesses, &c., as instructions for brief...	3	8
In extraordinary cases, or where many witnesses or documents, discretionary.		
For drawing brief, per folio.....	0	12
For fair copy of brief, per folio.	0	8
For drawing and engrossing conveyance to be signed by Judge after decree, not exceeding one folio...	2	0
For every additional folio...	1	0
For drawing endorsement of negotiable instrument to be signed by Judge after decree, and for obtaining signature thereto, including attendances... ...	3	8
For attending Sheriff or other Officer of the Court to receive money or Bank notes on behalf of execution creditor, and giving receipt for the same.....	3	8
For preparing written authority to apply for order of reference including attendances...	3	0

	R.	A.
For drawing and engrossing agreement for reference to arbitration not exceeding one folio.....	2	0
For every additional folio.	1	0
For drawing and engrossing agreement raising questions of law or fact for decision, not exceeding one folio...	2	8
For every additional folio.....	1	0
For every necessary attendance at the Accountant General's Office, or the Government Treasury at the Bank of Madras...	5	0
For every affidavit of service, including attendance	3	8
For copies of all papers requiring service not otherwise provided for, per folio.	0	12
For special instructions to counsel to move...	3	8
For every bill of costs, including copy and service, per folio.....	1	0

(Signed) C. H. SCOTLAND.
(„) A. BITTLESTON.
(„) T. L. STRANGE.
(„) H. D. PHILLIPS.
August 22nd, 1862. („) H. FRERE.

The above Table of Fees to be taken by the Officers and Attorneys and Proctors of Her Majesty's High Court of Judicature at Madras, has been sanctioned by the Governor in Council according to the provisions of Section 10, Act XX of 1862 of the Government of India.

By order of the Governor in Council.

T. PYCROFT, *Chief Secretary.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, *26th August* 1862.

Table of Fees to be taken by the "Commissioner" and "Taxing Officer" of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, and for the Seal of the Court.

It is Ordered, with the sanction and approval of His Excellency the Governor in Council of Fort St. George, that the Fees set forth in the following Table—and no other—shall be demanded and received by the "Commissioner" and "Taxing Officer" of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, and for the Seal of the Court in all Proceedings before the Court in the exercise of its Ordinary Original Jurisdiction, and in Appeals from its Ordinary Jurisdiction.

FEES TO BE TAKEN BY THE COMMISSIONER FOR LOCAL INVESTIGATION AND INVESTIGATION OF ACCOUNTS.

	R.	A.
Every Summons	1	4
Every attendance in his Chambers upon matters referred to him or upon other business incidental to his Office by each party,* per hour	8	0
Out of his Chambers, but within the Fort or Black Town, from the party requiring such attendance, an additional fee each day, of	10	0
If beyond the Fort or Black Town, per mile	3	0
Attending to produce papers (each day)	3	0
Every Affidavit sworn before him for each deponent	1	4
Every Report or Certificate, per folio	1	12
Signing and certifying every exhibit proved before him, and allowing and signing every account, voucher, or other matter requiring his allowance	1	0
For all copies, per folio	0	8
For taking security when ordered by the Court (including Summonses and other charges) if not exceeding one hour	15	0
For each hour after the first (not including Additional Summonses)	8	0

* Each party appearing separately, i. e. either in person, or by a separate solicitor.

	R.	A.
FEES TO BE TAKEN BY THE TAXING OFFICER.		
Every Summons	1	4
Every affidavit sworn before him for each deponent	1	4
Taxing and allowing each bill of costs not amounting to 200 *Rs.*	5	0
Taxing and allowing each bill amounting to 200 *Rs.*, per hour	8	0
Every certificate of allowance if required	3	0
For all copies, per folio	0	8
FEE FOR THE SEAL OF THE COURT.		
For every proceeding or document of whatever kind requiring the Seal of the Court	0	3 0

C. H. SCOTLAND.
A. BITTLESTON.
H. D. PHILLIPS.
H. FRERE.
W. HOLLOWAY.

30th June 1863.

Addendum to the Rules of Practice for the Courts in the Madras Presidency.

Advocates, Vakeels and Attorneys.—*The Court direct that the Advocates, Vakeels and Attorneys of the High Court be permitted to appear in their respective capacities on behalf of parties in any Civil or Criminal Court; provided they be duly retained or instructed, according to the rules in force in the High Court in this respect. (Pro. H. C., 25th Sept., 1862.)

Batta Establishment.—Batta Ameens should be required to furnish security to the amount of 100 Rs. (Pro. S. C., 17th July, 1862.)

Costs.—A regular appeals lies for costs if cause can be shown for the interference of the Court. (R. A. No. 30 of 1861, 22d Nov., 1862.)

Estates.—Parties applying for Certificates under Act XXVII of 1860, should state on oath or affirmation the amount of the property in respect to which the Certificate is to be granted. (Pro. S. C., 16th July, 1862.)

Execution.—Execution can only be granted to a party upon the production of an *authenticated* copy of a decree. (Pro. H. C., 15th Sept., 1862.)

Judgments.—The Court authorize the omission of the abstract of the pleadings, the descriptive list of the exhibits filed, and the names of the witnesses required by the Rules of Practice dated 30th November, 1861, to be entered at the beginning of every judgment. (Pro. H. C., 19th September, 1862.)

Misnomer.—An Appellate Court has no authority to decide in what manner the defendant is to designate the plaintiff in a suit not before itself, but before a District Moonsiff. (Pro. H. C., 8th Sept., 1862.)

Records.—The Court Diary must be attested with the signature of the Judge. (Pro. S. C., 15th July, 1862.)

When the material papers of a suit are transmitted to the High Court in cases of special appeal, the lower Appellate Court should obtain from the Court of first instance, a separate statement of the abstract of the pleadings, a descriptive list of the exhibits filed, and the names of the witnesses. (Pro. H. C., 19th Sept., 1862.)

Review.—† A Civil Judge being of opinion, on an application for review, that the order first passed was erroneous, considered himself precluded by the Rules of Practice from reversing it, and advised the party to appeal; Held, that under Sec. 38, Act XXIII of 1861, and Sec. 376 of the Civil Procedure Code, a Judge is at liberty to review his own order. (Pro. H. C., 11th Dec. 1862 on C. P. No. 98 of 1862.)

Signature.—When the law does not require the Judge's signature, a stamp with his name or initials may be used in his presence in lieu of his signature. (Pro. S. C., 15th July, 1862.)

* This Rule is in supercession of the Sudder Court's order of the 3d March 1856.—Vide page 88, Rule 1.

† This rule supercedes the order of the Sudder Court of 24th April 1861.—Vide page 108, Rules 6 and 7.

The Court Diary must be attested with the signature of the Judge. (Pro. S. C., 15th July, 1862.)

Every Warrant, Injunction, or other Mandatory Process must be signed and sealed by the Judge. (Pro. H. C., 23d August, 1862.)

Stamps.—A bond executed within the limits of a Foreign State, is not subject to the provisions of Act X of 1862. (Pro. H. C., 26th Sept., 1862.)

REVISED PETITION RULES.

1. Persons having cause of complaint against any servant of Government, Civil or Military, shall in the first instance, seek redress from the officer in whom the local authority is vested, who, if unable to grant the redress sought, shall pass an order in writing to that effect. If dissatisfied with this decision, the Petitioner shall be at liberty to address the Board or Court, or superior Civil or Military authority, by which the local authority is controlled; or he may address the Government, in cases wherein there is no intermediate authority.

2. The Government will not receive a petition on any matter, unless it shall appear that the Petitioner has first applied to the local authority, and also to the Board or other controlling authorities, where such exist. The petition addressed to such local and controlling authorities, or, copies of them and the answers or orders of those authorities respectively, if any shall have been passed, must be annexed to the petition addressed to Government.

3. In order to enable Government to maintain the foregoing rule, without injustice or hardship to complaining parties, all Heads of Offices will understand that a party affected by an order, is entitled to have, on application, a copy of the order, which should contain full details of the grounds of the decision. This is to be furnished to him, on plain paper, and without payment.

4. Government will receive petitions only from principals; addresses running in the name of a vakeel or agent will receive no attention. Anonymous petitions will be totally disregarded.

5. The Government having passed an order on an appeal made to it, will not notice a second petition on the same subject, unless it contain some new and important matter.

6. As the Right Honorable the Governor in Council never interferes with the distribution of subordinate appointments, applications for situations in the gift of Heads of Departments will also remain unnoticed.

Judicial Department.—7. Petitions will not be received by Government regarding any matter which forms the subject of judicial proceedings in a Court, or which properly falls within the jurisdiction of the Courts, or containing complaints relating to the administration of civil or criminal justice, in cases in which another mode of obtaining redress is open to the complainant under the regulations, and in which by the regulations a subordinate authority is competent to pass a final decision.

Military Department.—8. The mode and channels through which all ranks of effective Military should make known any complaint or grievance to superior authority are clearly laid down by the regulations of the service.

9. The foregoing general regulations for petitions are applicable in the Military Department to the following classes:—

1st. Persons not in the public service, residing within the limits of Military bazars; camp followers.

2nd. Contractors for Military supplies; Abkari contractors.

3rd. Military pensioners.

4th. Persons, having claims on Government in any Military department either on their own account or on account of services rendered to the State by deceased relatives.

(By order)

Fort St. George, *2nd March* 1859. T. Pycroft, *Chief Secretary.*

INSOLVENT DEBTORS' COURT.

Chief Clerk	John Dawson Mayne, Esq.	Appointed	1861
Official Assignee	Benjamin Brooks, Esq., (Eur.)	do.	1856
Acting Official Assignee	H. J. Brockman, Esq.	do.	1863

Rules and orders of the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Madras.

ORDO CURIÆ, 22ND DECEMBER 1848.

The Rules and Orders now in force for regulating the proceedings of the Court for the relief of Insolvent Debtors, shall be and the same are hereby repealed on and after the 1st day of January 1849, *and the following Rules and Orders are hereby made for regulating the proceedings of the said Court on and after the 1st day of January* 1849.

I. All Summonses, Precepts, Rules, Orders and other Process to be issued by the Court for the relief of Insolvent Debtors at Madras, shall be prepared, made out and signed by the principal Officer of the said Court, who shall be called the Chief Clerk—and all Petitions, Affidavits, and other proceedings shall be filed by the said Chief Clerk of Record. The Office of the said Chief Clerk shall be opened every Monday and Thursday between the hours of ten in the forenoon, and four in the afternoon, and on such other days and at such hours as the Court shall hereafter direct; and the Office of the Official Assignee shall be open every day (Sundays and Public Holidays excepted) from twelve till two.

II. In every case the Attorney shall personally, and not by his Clerk or any other person accept the retainer of a Prisoner, and the Prisoner shall sign the retainer and at the same time the Attorney shall sign his acceptance thereof—Provided that in case of the illness of such Attorney or of his absence from Madras such retainer may be received and accepted for him by some other Attorney of the Court personally, the cause thereof being stated in such acceptance.

III. The Attorney of every Prisoner, and all opposing Creditors whose Costs are ordered to be paid by the Insolvent or out of the Insolvent's Estate, and all other persons requiring their bills of Costs to be taxed, shall cause their respective bills to be taxed by the Master of the High Court.

IV. No Attorney shall directly or indirectly employ the Gaoler, Deputy Gaoler, or any Prisoner, or other person confined or residing within the said Gaol, as Clerk, or agent to solicit retainers—or to transact any business whatever relating to proceedings in the said Court touching the relief or discharge of any Prisoner, and no Attorney shall continue to practice in the said Court for the relief of Insolvent Debtors whilst he shall himself be a prisoner.

V. In all cases there shall be filed with the Petition a certificate from the Gaoler, of the day or days and cause or causes of detainer against the Prisoner.

VI. The Chief Clerk upon the filing in his Office of the Schedule of Debts and Effects of any Insolvent Debtor in custody, shall forthwith cause a copy of such parts thereof as contain the particulars of the Insolvent's Estate and Effects and of the Debts stated to be owing to him, to be made out, and delivered to the Official Assignee.

VII. Notice of the filing of every Petition and Schedule and of every adjudication of an act of Insolvency where an adjudication has been pronounced and of the time and place appointed for the hearing of the matters of the Insolvency, and that an order has been made by the Court for vesting the Estate and Effects of such Insolvent in the Official Assignee, shall be given to Creditors, and persons claiming to be Creditors, whether such Debts are admitted or disputed in the Schedule in the following manner:

In cases where the Creditors or persons claiming to be Creditors are resident within the local limits of Madras, such notice shall be served personally upon such Creditors or persons claiming to be Creditors and also upon the Attorney of any detaining Creditor suing by Attorney twenty-one days at least before the day of hearing. In cases where the Creditors or persons claiming to be Creditors reside beyond those limits in any part of the Territories of the East India Company, such notice shall be sent by the ordinary post. And in all cases notice to the like effect shall be published in two successive num-

bers of the Fort St. George Gazette, which shall be published next after the making of the vesting order, or of the appointment of the day for hearing—unless in any case the Court shall otherwise direct. All Affidavits of the service of such Notices as are required by Rule VII shall be prepared and left with the Chief Clerk one week before the day of hearing.

VIII. Where a vesting order of the Estate of a prisoner has been made on the Petition of a Creditor, notice thereof, together with an order to file a Schedule shall forthwith be given to such prisoner by service of a copy of the same: and delivery to the Gaoler shall be deemed good service of such notice and order upon the prisoner in such case.

IX. The appearance at the hearing of any Creditor or other person entitled to notice shall be deemed a waiver by him, her or them of such notice when there shall have been none, of any defect or irregularity in the form or service thereof, unless the Court shall otherwise direct.

X. The Proof of Notices published in the *Gazette* of the Presidency shall be by the production of the said *Gazette* without other proof, and the proof of other Notices shall be ordinarily by Affidavit unless the Court shall think fit to call for *vivâ voce* testimony, in which case the deposition of the witness shall be taken in writing by the Chief Clerk of the Court.

XI. No creditor shall be allowed at the hearing, to oppose the discharge of a Prisoner unless he shall have served the Prisoner with notice of his intention to oppose him, stating in such notice the specific grounds of his opposition, three clear days before the day of hearing, and also shall have left a like notice at the office of the Chief Clerk, before the day of hearing. Provided always that the Court in its discretion may allow other grounds of opposition to be gone into.

XII. At the hearing, the examination of the Prisoner by the Court shall be taken down in writing by the Chief Clerk, and shall be signed by the Prisoner and filed in Court.

XIII. In all cases of opposition to the discharge of an Insolvent where the Insolvent's Petition shall be dismissed, the Court shall if it think fit, order the costs of the opposing Creditor or Creditors to be paid by the Insolvent.

XIV. The Official Assignee shall be entitled to five per cent. Commission on the principal sum forming the proceeds of each estate distributable as dividends; and if such Commission shall not produce Rupees Two Hundred in any one month, his remuneration shall be made up to this amount by taking the sum required for that purpose out of the interest of the Government Securities in which his collections are invested.

XV. The Official Assignee, and every person who shall hereafter be appointed to that office previously to his admission thereto, shall give good and sufficient security by Bond to the Chief Justice for the payment of such sum of money as the Court shall direct with two or more able sureties to be approved by the Master; which Bond shall be conditioned for his duty accounting for and administering all Estates committed to his charge as Official Assignee, and the same shall be deposited with and kept by the Accountant General subject to the Order of the Court.

XVI. The Official Assignee shall proceed with all diligence to collect and get in the Estate and Effects of Insolvent persons, committed to his charge, and shall pay in or deposit the same in the Hon'ble Company's Treasury with the privity of the Accountant General, retaining in his hands from time to time such sums only as may be necessary for immediate purposes, provided nevertheless that the Official Assignee shall at no time retain in his hands a larger sum than Two thousand Rupees in the whole without the Order of the Court.

XVII. Whenever it shall become necessary for the Official Assignee to obtain any money, Bonds, or other securities out of the Hon'ble Company's Treasury, for the purpose of distributing the same amongst the creditors entitled thereto, the mode of obtaining such money, Bonds, and Securities shall be by order of the Court for Relief of Insolvent Debtors, Signed by the Chief Clerk, and countersigned by one of the Judges, for the payment and delivery of the said money, Bonds, and securities to the Official Assignee, which order shall be by him presented to the Accountant General and Treasurer in the same manner as any order of the High Court of Madras for the payment out of the Treasury of Money, Effects, or Securities of the suitors of the High Court under order of the said Court.

XVIII. The Official Assignee shall enter into a Book to be kept by him for that purpose separate and distinct accounts of each Estate under his charge, and of all such sums of money, Bonds and other securities for money, goods, effects and things as shall come to his hands or to the hands of any persons employed by him, or in trust for him as such Official Assignee, and likewise of all payments made by him, for and on account of the said Estates, specifying the dates of such receipts and payments respectively.

XIX. The Official Assignee shall twice in every year that is on the first day of January and the first day of July, or on the first day after those days on which the Court for relief of Insolvent Debtors shall be sitting, exhibit and deliver in open Court a true and perfect Schedule of all sums of money, Bonds and other securities received on account of each Estate remaining under his charge together with the payments made thereout during the preceding half year, and the balance; and also of all Estates wherein dividends shall have been ordered to be paid and shall have been paid over to persons entitled to the same during the preceding half year, specifying the amount of such dividends; which Schedule shall on and after the 1st day of January 1849 be in the form following:—

Part 1. Containing the particulars of all Estates committed to his charge since the period of exhibiting his last preceding Schedule.

Part 2. Containing the particulars of all Estates committed to his charge prior to such last mentioned period, on account of which he shall have received any Money, Bonds or other securities subsequently to such last mentioned period.

Part 3. Containing all Estates wherein dividends shall have been paid over to the parties entitled thereto since the period of exhibiting his last preceding Schedule, specifying the amount paid, and the amount remaining unpaid.

XX. Previous to the Official Assignee exhibiting and delivering in open Court his Schedule in pursuance of the preceding Rule, he shall lay the same, together with the accounts of each Estate and the Vouchers relating thereto, before the Master, in order that such Schedule may be examined and the several vouchers compared with the accounts of the estates therein described.

XXI. In all cases where the Court shall direct that the estate and effect of any Insolvent shall be received by the Official Assignee and any special Assignee or Assignees jointly, all monies, jewels and securities for money belonging to each estate shall within seven days after the receipt thereof be paid or delivered and be kept in deposit in the Bank of Madras, and no part thereof shall be withdrawn therefrom but upon the Order in writing of all such Assignees, or of any two of them of whom the Official Assignee shall be one.

XXII. The Chief Clerk shall immediately after the hearing of any Insolvent upon his Petition, and after the adjudication of the Court thereon, deliver over to the Official Assignee the Schedule of the Insolvent, which shall be thereafter kept in the office of the Official Assignee. Provided that, if the Schedule be required by the Chief Clerk for any temporary purpose, it shall be delivered out to him as often as may be necessary, and shall be restored to the Custody of the Official Assignee so soon as such purpose has been fulfilled.

XXIII. That every Insolvent shall file with his Schedule a general balance sheet of his receipts and expenditure, which accounts shall in no case commence later than twelve Calendar months before the filing of the Schedule. But if at any time subsequent to the date of the earliest debt in the Schedule any property shall have gone from the Insolvent by Sale, Assignment, Mortgage, Distress, Execution, or by any means other than the ordinary course of trade or living, the account shall commence so as to include all such transactions; and every Insolvent shall also state in the said general balance sheet the cause of his present Insolvency and the amount of debts if any still due by him under any prior Insolvency.

XXIV. That no Dividend shall be reserved for any disputed claim or debt, that shall not have been substantiated before or at the sitting of the Court, at which the dividend shall be declared, unless the Court shall direct such reservation to be made.

XXV. That the Court in its discretion and if it thinks fit to award any costs may do so against, or to any Assignee, any Insolvent finally discharged, any Petitioner for Revocation of Adjudication, any Creditor or any person interested in an Insolvent Estate applying, opposing, or appearing on any application and either out of the Estate or out of the private monies of any such person or party and may direct to what amount, how, when, and in what manner, and by whom the same shall be paid, recovered or retained.

XXVI. That the Official Assignee shall be at liberty to apply to the High Court or to the Insolvent Court to permit him to proceed in Equity or at law or in the Ecclesiastical or Admiralty jurisdiction or to defend any suit or action or take or defend any proceedings without the payment of any fees of office to the officers of the High Court or Insolvent Court, in respect of any demand, claim, or right against or belonging to any Insolvent Estate, wherein no assets have been received, and wherein there are no assets expected or recoverable except such as shall be the subject of such suit or action. Provided always that such fees shall be a primary charge on and payable out of the assets recovered therein.

MADRAS COURT OF SMALL CAUSES.

(Established under the provisions of Act IX of 1850—6th December 1850.)

Vide Supplement to the Gazette of 26th October 1852, No. 2530, page 1.

COURT HOUSE.—*Second Line North Beach.*

Courts sits daily except on Sundays and authorized holidays.

The Chief Clerk's Office is open every day, except Sundays and holidays, from 10 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Lionel U. Steele, Esq.....Senior Judge.
G. E. Cower, Esq.....Judge.
C. V. Runganadha Shastry, Esq ..... do.

Officers of the Court.

Daniel Shaw, Esq. ..... Chief Clerk.
K. Vadachella Moodelliar..... .....Assistant Clerk and Cashier.
P. Runganada Moodelliar..... .....Chief Interpreter.
Syed Goolam Ally Saib..... .....Persian do.
P. Calastree Naidoo.....Manager.
T. Vencatasawmy Naidoo..... .....Senior Judge's Clerk.
K. Nadamooney Naidoo..... ....Judge's Clerk.
C. Etherajulu Moodelly..... .... do. do.
P. Pushpum Moodelly..... .....Assistant do.
A. Doorasawmy Moodelly..... ..... do. do.
N. Neelacunda Pillay ....Translator.
M. Sabapathy Moodelly..... .....Record Keeper.
Messrs. R. P. Carr and Co..... .....Brokers and Appraisers.
Mr. H. Allen..... .....European Bailiff.
„ J. W. Jansen..... do.
„ J. Doyle..... do.
„ W. Dale..... .....Court Keeper and Crier.
„ J. D. Haines..... .....Keeper of the Gaol.

TABLE OF FEES.

Sums not above	Every Summons or Subpœna.		Warrant.	
Rupees	Rupees.	Annas.	Rupees.	Annas.
10	0	2	0	2
20	0	4	0	4
50	0	8	0	8
100	1	0	1	0
200	1	4	2	0
300	1	8	3	0
400	1	12	4	0
500	2	0	5	0

POLICE ESTABLISHMENT.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE—Pantheon Road.

Lieut. Col. W. J. Wilson, Comr. of Police and Magistrate for the Town of Madras.
J. Ansell, Esq..... } Deputy Commissioners of Police and Justices of
T. Ramachendra Row, Esq.. } the Peace.
Mr. A. H. Clarke.....Clerk of the Peace.
T. V. Ramachendra Row.....Interpreter.
Mr. E. Owen..... .....Superintendent of the Penitentiary.
„ A. Cooper..... .....Deputy do. do.
„ W. Harding.....Keeper of the Justices' Jail.
„ W. J. Hodges.....Keeper of the Lock-up House, Royapettah Police Court.
„ A. J. Ashton.....Keeper of the Lock-up House, Vepery Police Court
„ H. Ralph.....Superintendent of the General Market.

Inspectors.

Mr. Walter Elliott.....1st Division.
„ P. Lupprian.....2d do.
„ S. E. Taylor.....3d do.
„ J. C. Burghall.....4th do.
„ C. J. Judge.....5th do.
„ J. McNamara.....6th do.
Mr. S. T. M. Soobaroyloo Naidoo.....7th Division
„ R. Bailey, Commissioner's Office.
„ W. Harding, Town Police Court.
„ A. J. Ashton, Vepery Police Court.
„ W. Hodges, Royapettah Police Court.

Constables.

Mr. H. Banyard.....1st Division.
„ P. Shaw.....1st do.
„ J. Bradbury.....2d do.
„ J. A. Chambers.....2d do.
„ F. Mantel.....3d do.
„ G. Makam.....3d do.
„ V. Ramasawmy Iyah4th do.
Mr. C. Radford .....4th Division.
„ M. Matthews.....5th do.
„ W. R. Rooney.....5th do.
„ J. Burke.. .....6th do.
„ T. Crosbie.....6th do.
„ W. Brown.....7th do.
„ J. W. Patterson.....7th do.

MOUNTED BRANCH POLICE FORCE.

Lieutenant J. Markham, Superintendent. | Mr. W. Ryan, Inspector.

Constables.

Mr. W. Pinnigar, Mr. H. Montgomery, Mr. Newman, and Mr. J. Houghton.

Sub-Constables.

Mr. C. Chitty, Mr. S. Dawkins, Mr. D. Elliott, and Mr. F. Ramsay.

MARINE POLICE.

Mr. P. J. Price..... Superintendent.
„ David Wheeler..... Inspector.
„ W. Middleton..... Constable.

MAGISTERIAL DEPARTMENT.

First District—Town Police Court.

T. G. Clarke, Esq ....Magistrate of Police.
R. P. Campbell, Esq..... do. do.
M. Veerasawmy Iyer.....Interpreter.
Ragavooloo Naidoo..... ..... do,

Second District—Vepery Police Court.

J. Maskell, Esq., B.L.....Magistrate of Police.
T. Ragava Charry..... .....Interpreter.

Third District—Royapettah Police Court.

Lieut. Col. H. Colbeck..... .....Senior Magistrate of Police.
A. Teroovengada Pillay..... Interpreter (Absent on other duty)
R. Subarayula Aiyar.....Acting Interpreter.

For Magisterial purposes it is divided into three Districts.

The 1st District consists of the 1st, 2d, and 7th Police Divisions.

The 2d District of the 5th and 6th Divisions.

The 3d District of the 3d and 4th Divisions.

The Reports are heard daily at 10 A. M., at the Office of the Commissioner of Police, and Town Police Court.

The Magistrate takes his seat on the bench at 11 A. M., at each Police Court.

Summons may be obtained at each Court (in cases of emergency) at any hour during the day, but in ordinary cases between 11 A. M. and 3 P.M. (Sundays and holidays excepted.)

The Commissioner of Police is accessible at his office at all times during the day and night.

The Magistrates of Police are accessible from 11 A. M., till 5 P. M. daily, at their respective Courts ; but at all times (in cases of emergency) at their private houses.

The Penitentiary, the Justices' Jail and Lock-up Houses are in charge of the Commissioner of Police.

All religious and other processions are regulated and controlled by the Commissioner of Police.

All correspondence on matters connected with the Executive Police, must be addressed to the Commissioner.

All correspondence on Magisterial subjects should be addressed to the Magistrates.

All complaints against Police Officers are to be preferred to the Commissioner of Police.

The Police is divided into seven Divisions, with an Inspector at the head of each.

1st Division.—Black Town and Fort St. George—bounded on the East by the Sea, North by the Town Wall, South by the Cooum River to the Great Drain, West by Popham's Broadway.

2d Division.—Bounded on the East by Popham's Broadway and its continuation to the Cooum River, North by the Town Wall, South by the Cooum River to its junction with Cochrane's Canal, West by Cochrane's Canal.

3d Division.—Triplicane, Poodoopaukum and the Island—bounded on the East by the Sea, West by the Mount Road, North by the Cooum River, South by the Road leading from the Mount Road at the house called Nuxsh, to the Sea close to the Ice House.

4th Division.—Saint Thome, Royapet, Meersaibpet, Kistnampet, and Thanampet—bounded on the East by the Sea, North by the Road leading from the Mount Road direct to the Ice House, South by the River Adyar, West by the Mount Road.

5th Division.—Chintadrepet, Egmore, Comelesweram Covil, Narasingapooram, Nungumbaukum, and Chetput—bounded on the East by the Cooum River, West by the Band of the Nungumbaukum Tank, South-East by the Mount Road from the Bund of the Tank to the Government House Bridge, North by the Poonamallee Road from the Boundary to the General Hospital Bridge.

6th Division.—Pariamettoo, Vepery, Pursewaukum, Choolay, Kilpauk, Perambore, and Veesarpaudy—bounded on the South by the Poonamallee Road from the boundary to the General Hospital Bridge, East by Cochrane's Canal commencing at the General Hospital Bridge, North by the Nullah bounding the limits of Madras, West by the line marking the jurisdiction of the High Court.

7th Division.—Tondiarpett and Royapooram—bounded on the East by the Sea, South by the Town wall, West by Cochrane's Canal including a triangular piece beyond the Canal, North by the limits of the High Court.

Within the Madras Police Limits, there were 300 Toddy shops, 53 Putta Arrack shops, 48 Colombo Arrack shops, 75 Hotels, Taverns and Punch, in which Wine and Beer, and in some Wine, Beer, and Spirits are sold. 10 Eating, Boarding and Lodging Houses in which Wine and Beer are not sold. 14 houses for smoking Chundoo and eating Muddath, and 4 houses for selling Bojah.

MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS FOR THE TOWN OF MADRAS, AND THEIR OFFICERS.

Office, No. 22, Errahbauloo Chetty Street, Black Town.

Municipal Commissioners for the Town of Madras.

Major T. E. Bell, President—Europe S. C.

Lieut.-Colonel A. C. Silver—Officiating President.

Benjamin Cardoza, Esq. | S. Jesudasen Pillay, Esq.

Mr. D. Horgan, Civil Engineer. | Mr. G. R. Leggatt, Acting Assessor.

Assessment Department.

Mr. J. Tavagram, Distraining Officer. | Mr. J. Brock, Distraining Officer.

Wheel Tax Department.

Mr. C. Doggett, Inspr. & Distraining Officer. | Mr. F. D'Rozario, Dy. Distg. Officer.

ASSESSED TAXES.

House Assessment.—On the estimated gross annual rent at which the houses, buildings and lands liable to the rate might reasonably be expected to let from year to year, payable from and after the end of the first quarter in each year—7½ per Cent.

Carriage and Horse Tax.

	Rupees Per Quarter.
For every 4-wheel carriage on springs, drawn by 2 horses	4 8 0
For every 4-wheel carriage on springs, drawn by 1 horse or pony or a pair of ponies under 13 hands	1 8 0
For every 4-wheel carriage without springs	1 1 0
For every 2-wheel carriage on springs	2 4 0
For every 2-wheel carriage without springs, cart or bandy	0 12 0
For every horse	2 4 0
For every pony under 13 hands, or mule	0 12 0

Ponies under 11 hands and children's carriages, the wheels of which do not exceed 24 inches in diameter, exempt.

N. B.—Remission of assessment on vacant houses can only be granted provided the Owner or his Agent shall have given notice in writing of the vacancy thereof, to the Municipal Commissioners, and the amount of rate to be remitted shall be calculated from the date of the delivery of such notice.

Remission of tax on carriages under repair for more than thirty days in any quarter, will be granted, provided notice thereof is given to the Commissioners.

Vehicles and animals kept for sale and not used for any other purpose, if kept by *bonâ fide* dealers, are exempt.

Officers doing Regimental duty at the Presidency, are allowed one horse each free of tax.

The possession of any vehicle or animal for a period exceeding 30 days in any quarter renders the owner liable to the whole tax for that quarter.

The transfer or sale of any vehicle or animal to another person must be notified to the Commissioners within one week from the date of such transfer, to entitle the owner to remission of tax under the foregoing clause.

List of Penalties for offences under Act XIV of 1856, for the conservancy and Improvement of Madras.

Offences.	Penalty not exceeding	Sections of the Act.
Depositing dirt on streets, except at hours fixed by the Commissioners	Ten Rupees	XII.
Allowing sewerage to flow on streets, or offensive matter to flow from any sewer or privy into a surface drain	Do.	XIII.
Removal of night soil except at such hours and by such route as may be fixed by the Commissioners, or in an open cart or receptacle	Twenty Rupees	XIV.
Obstructing or encroaching on any street road, or over any drain, sewer or aqueduct	One hundred Rupees	XIX.
Taking up or displacing any pavement, flags, or other materials or the fences or posts of any street	Fifty Rupees	XX.
Laying out new streets without the approval of the Commissioners	Five hundred Rupees	XXI.
Destroying, pulling down, or defacing any street or board	Twenty Rupees	XXVIII.
Destroying, pulling down, or defacing the number of a house	Do.	XXIX.
Allowing water to fall from the roof or other part of a house upon passengers in the street	Ten Rs. for every day the offence is continued	XXXII.
For not removing a new projection, encroachment or obstruction against, or in front of any house, after 14 days' notice	Two hundred Rupees	XXXIII.
For making any external wall or roof of any house or building of grass, leaves, mats, or such inflammable materials, and not removing the same within one month after notice	Ten Rupees for every day in default	XXXVI.
For keeping dirt, dung, ashes, night soil, or other offensive matter in any house or ground, for more than 24 hours	Fifty Rupees	XL.
For allowing any house, building, or land to be in a filthy state, or overgrown with noisome vegetation	Do.	XLI.
For keeping swine so as to be a nuisance, or more than twenty sheep or goats, or ten horned cattle in or near any street	Do.	XLIII.
For making any unauthorized drain into any Public sewer or drain	One hundred Rupees	XLIX.
For throwing dirt, ashes, or night soil into any sewer or drain	Fifty Rupees	LX.
For keeping a Public necessary without a license, or if licensed, suffering the same to be in a filthy and noxious state	Do.	LXII.
For making or altering drains, privies, or cesspools, contrary to the orders of the Commissioners	Do.	LXV.
In cases of tenants preventing owners from carrying into effect the provisions of this Act	Fifty Rupees for every day	LXXII.
Fouling the water of any stream, tank, cistern, &c., belonging to the Commissioners, by bathing, washing any animal, or cloth, or skin, or leather, or utensil, or other foul or offensive thing, or throwing any rubbish or filth, or allowing any drains to flow into the same	Fifty Rupees	LXXVI.

Offences.	Penalty not exceeding.	Sections of the Act.
Fouling water in any stream, tank, aqueduct, &c., belonging to the Commissioners, by offensive trades	One thousand Rupees and a further penalty of 500 Rupees for every day the offence is continued.	LXXVII.
Injuring water works, or diverting water therefrom, or any stream	One hundred Rupees	LXXVIII.
For not putting up hoards or fences in front of buildings about to be repaired, taken down or re-built, when any street or footway will be obstructed and for not keeping the same lighted at night	Fifty Rupees and a further penalty of 50 Rupees for every day the offence is continued	LXXXVII.
For depositing building materials, or making a hole in any street, without the permission of the Commissioners, or when permitted, for not lighting the same at night	Fifty Rs. and a further penalty of the same amount for every day the offence is continued	LXXXIX.
For using any slaughter house without its being registered at the Commissioner's Office	Fifty Rs. for every day it is so used	XCI.
For using any slaughter house after it is ordered to be discontinued	Do. do.	XCII.
For setting up a new slaughter house without license	One hundred Rs. and a further penalty of 50 Rs. per day	XCIII.
For not keeping a market or slaughter house in a clean and wholesome state, and not causing the same to be properly floored and drained	Fifty Rs. for every day in default	XCV.
For keeping unwholesome food in any market, shop, &c	One hundred Rupees	XCVII.
For selling, or offering for sale unwholesome food or drink	Three hundred Rupees	XCVIII.
For having in possession any unwholesome articles for sale	One hundred Rupees.	XCIX.
For using slaughter house during suspension or revocation for license	Fifty Rupees	CI.
For not registering places used for offensive and dangerous trades, within three months	Fifty Rs. for every day	CII.
For opening a new place for carrying on of such trades, without license	Five hundred Rs. and a further penalty of 5 Rs. per day	CIII.
For not registering every burial and burning place within three months	One hundred Rupees	CV.
For opening or using new burial, or burning place without license	Five hundred Rupees	CVI.
For using a burial or burning place after it has been suppressed by order of Commissioners with the sanction of Government	Two hundred Rupees	CVII.
For obstructing the Commissioners or their servants in their duty	Fifty Rs. or three months' imprisonment	CXIV.

AMENDED BYE-LAWS

MADE BY THE MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS FOR THE TOWN OF MADRAS, UNDER ACT XIV OF 1856.

I. Every owner, occupier, or farmer of any market within the Town of Madras, for the sale of butchers' meat, poultry, fish, or vegetables, or of any slaughter house, within the prescribed limits, shall keep or cause the same to be kept in a clean, wholesome and proper state.

Markets and slaughter houses to be kept clean.

II. Every owner, occupier, or farmer of any such market or of any slaughter house, within the prescribed limits, shall remove, or cause to be removed once at least in every twenty-four hours, all filth, dirt, and refuse which at the time of every such removal shall be in or about any such market or slaughter house, and shall cause the walls and pillars of such market or slaughter house to be white washed once at least in every six months.

Filth, dirt and refuse to be removed from market and slaughter houses, once at least in every twenty-four hours, and slaughter houses to be white washed once at least in every six months.

III. No owner, occupier, or farmer of any such market shall in any way obstruct, or allow to be obstructed, any lane, walk, gangway, or other thoroughfare within or about such market, by exposing for sale, or depositing, or allowing to be exposed for sale, or deposited in or upon any such lane, walk, gangway, or thoroughfare, any package, article, or thing whatsoever.

Thoroughfares in markets not to be obstructed.

IV. No owner, occupier, or farmer of any such market shall commit or knowingly allow the commission of any nuisance within such market.

No nuisance to be committed in markets.

V. Every owner, occupier, or farmer of any such market shall within fourteen days after he shall have received notice from the Commissioners so to do, provide such places of retirement for the purposes of nature, as in the opinion of the Commissioners may be necessary for the cleanliness and health of such market.

Markets to be provided with necessaries.

VI. Every corpse buried in any burial ground within the Town of Madras in any grave constructed of brick or stone, shall be buried in such manner, that the coffin or corpse shall be at least three feet below the surface ground.

Coffin or Corpse buried in a brick or stone grave, to be at least three feet below the surface ground.

VII. Every corpse buried in any burial ground within the Town of Madras in any grave not constructed of brick or stone, shall be buried in such manner, that the coffin or corpse shall be at least four feet and one half of a foot below the surface ground.

Coffin or Corpse buried in an ordinary grave (not of brick or stone) to be at least four and a half feet below the surface of the ground.

VIII. No grave of brick or stone shall be constructed or built in any burial ground within the Town of Madras of a less distance from any other grave than two feet.

Graves to be not less than two feet distant from each other.

IX. Every grave in any burial ground within the Town of Madras shall be constructed, built or dug in such line and direction as shall be defined and marked out by the Commissioners, and not otherwise.

Graves to be built or dug only within prescribed lines.

X. Every person who shall bury or burn, or cause to be buried or burnt, any corpse, or any part of any corpse within any burial or burning ground registered under the provisions of this said Act, shall either before, or at the time when or within twenty-four hours after such corpse or part of a corpse shall be brought to such burial or burning ground, furnish, or cause to be furnished to the Commissioners, all the information which it shall be in the power of such person to furnish, relative to the names, sex, age, religion, place of residence, and cause of death of such deceased persons.

Particulars of the person buried or burnt to be sent to the Municipal Commissioners.

XI. Every owner or occupier of any place within the prescribed limits, used for any of the following purposes, that is to say, for melting tallow, or for boiling offal or blood, or as a soap house, oil boiling house, dyeing house, tannery, brick, pottery, or lime kiln, sago-manufactory, or other manufactory or place of business from which offensive or unwholesome smells arise or as yard, or depot for hay, straw, wood, or coal, shall remove, or cause to be removed once at least in every twenty-four hours all filth, dirt, and refuse which at the time of every such removal, shall be in or about any such place.

Filth, dirt and refuse to be removed once at least every twenty-four hours from places used for offensive Trades.

XII No owner or occupier of any tannery within the prescribed limits shall remove, or allow to be removed any hide or skin from any pit in any such pit, for the purpose of exposing the same to the air, or for any other purpose at any other time than between the hours of five and eight o'clock in the morning.

Tan pits to be opened only between the hours of 5 and 8 o'clock A. M.

XIII. Whoever shall commit any breach of any of the foregoing Bye-laws, by doing any act, prohibited by any such Bye-law, or by neglecting to do any act directed to be done by any such Bye-law, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty Rupees, and a penalty not exceeding ten Rupees for every day, after the conviction for such offence, during which the said offence is continued.

Penalties.

The following words and expressions used in the foregoing Bye-laws shall have the several meanings hereby assigned to them, unless there be something in the subject or context repugnant to such construction, that is to say :

Interpretation.

Words importing the singular number shall include the plural number, and words importing the plural number shall include the singular number.

Words importing the male kind only shall include females.

The expression "the prescribed limits" shall mean the limits which have been or shall or may hereafter be prescribed by the Governor in Council of Madras, under the provisions of the said Act No. XIV of 1856.

The expression "such market" shall mean any market for the sale of butchers' meat, poultry, fish, or vegetables within the Town of Madras.

The expressions "the Municipal Commissioners," "the Commissioners," "Town of Madras," and the words "person or owner" shall have the meanings assigned to these expressions and words respectively in Act No. XIV of 1856.

A. C. SILVER, *Officiating President.*
B. CARDOZO,
S. JESUDASEN PILLAY,
Municipal Commissioners for the Town of Madras.

TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES TO WITNESSES, &c.

To Prosecutors and Witnesses attending Criminal Trials at the High Court of Original Jurisdiction in Public Prosecutions.

NOTIFICATION.—FORT SAINT GEORGE, 7th September 1863.—The following Revised Rules, passed this day by the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council, are published for general information.—

Rules for regulating the payment of Travelling Allowances, &c., to Prosecutors and Witnesses attending Criminal Trials at the High Court of Original Jurisdiction in Public Prosecutions.

All Disbursements on this account are to be made by the Commissioner of Police, Madras, to whom all Prosecutors and Witnesses are, on arrival at Madras, to Report themselves.

Europeans and East Indians are to be divided into three classes. Care should be taken by Mofussil Magistrates despatching such persons that they are correctly classified according to their respective Stations in Life, and that the Commissioner of Police is duly informed of the same.

The following Rates are to be paid on account of expenses of this nature for persons coming to Madras and returning :—

Travelling Expenses.

	1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.
If by Dawk.	8 annas per mile.		
„ by Steamer (including mess.)	Actual expenses of 1st Class passage.	Bonâ fide expenses of 2nd and 3rd Class passengers.	
„ by Rail.			

Boarding Expenses in Madras.

1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.
5 *Rs.* per diem.	3 *Rs.* per diem.	1½ *Rs.* per diem.

Conveyance hire for the days of actual attendance at the High Court.

1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.
2½ *Rs.* per diem.	1 *Rs.* per diem.	Nil.

Dawk Bungalow and Hotel Expenses by the way, when travelling by Dawk or by Rail

1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.
4 *Rs.* per diem.	2 *Rs.* per diem.	1 *R.* per diem.

Natives are to be divided into three classes. The 1st class to receive 2 Rs. and the 2nd class 1 Rup. per diem for Boarding Expenses besides their bonâ fide travelling charges and conveyance-hire for the days of attendance at Court at 1 R. per diem. The 3d class to receive at the rate of 10Rs. per mensem, inclusive of all expenses. The Magistrates despatching Native Witnesses will inform the Commissioner of Police of the classes to which they belong.

Whenever practicable, Prosecutors and Witnesses should travel by Rail or Steamer.

The Boarding Allowances at Madras will cease as soon after the Trial as the means of quitting the Presidency become available. The Commissioner of Police will see that this Rule is adhered to.

Mofussil Magistrates will make reasonable advances to persons desiring it to enable them to reach Madras. Intimation of such advances must be immediately made to the Commissioner of Police, who is to refund the amount to the Officer making the advance.

The Magistrate of the District from which Prosecutors and Witnesses are despatched, will report to the Commissioner of Police the date of their departure, and will instruct them to report themselves to that Officer on their arrival at Madras. Their departure should be timed with reference to the date of the Sessions, which is always duly notified in the FORT ST. GEORGE GAZETTE.

Commissioned Officers, Covenanted and Uncovenanted Servants of the higher grade when in receipt of full Pay or Batta will not be entitled to Boarding Expenses.

By Order of the Governor in Council.

A. J. ARBUTHNOT, *Chief Secretary.*

PART VI.

Marine.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Boat and Cattamaran Regulations...	336
British Merchant Vessels—Official Numbers...	350
English Men-of-war stationed in the East Indies...	344
H. M.'s Naval Establishment in the East Indies and China...	341
Merchant Vessels connected with the East Indies...	344
Ports for Landing and shipments of Merchandize--Schedules	339
Port Regulations...	334
Registering Ports and Officers under the Madras Presidency...	334
Revised Mail Steamers &c., Signals...	351
Superintendent of Marine and Masters Attendant, &c..	333

SUPERINTENDENT OF MARINE.

OFFICE—Sea Custom House, North Beach.

Hours of Business from 11 A. M. to 5. P. M.

John James Franklin, Esq..... Superintendent of Marine (on leave.)
W. H. Bartlett, Esq..... Do. do.

MASTERS ATTENDANT.

MADRAS.

OFFICE—Sea Custom House, North Beach.

Hours of Business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Captain H. D. E. Dalrymple.....Master Attendant and Marine Storekeeper* also in charge of Supt. of Marine's Office.
J. B. Crowther, Esq. .....Assistant Master Attendant
T. E. Marshall, Esq..... .....2nd do. do.

OUT-PORTS.

Captain Heywood Thompson..... ..... Coringa and Cocanada.
" H. Grant.. ....Calicut.
" R. R. Scott. .....Negapatam.
" J. Castor..... .....Cochin.
" G. H. Phipps.....Tuticorin.
" W. L. Pascal..... ....Vizagapatam.
" R. W. Meppin..... ....Bimlipatam.
" J. W. Maiden.....Masulipatam.
Mr. T. Moren..... (Conservators.) .....Tranquebar.
" Nelson..... (Conservators.) .....Tellicherry.
" J. H. Gerrard..... (Conservators.) .....Cannanore.
" W. Fisher..... (Conservators.) ....Mangalore
" J. S. Vanderiowen. (Conservators.) .....Cuddalore.
" J. P. Lloyd..... (Conservators.) .....Calingapatam.
" R. A. Tims..... (Conservators.) . ...Monsoorcottah.
" Waters..... (Conservators.) .....Ganjam.
Captain J. Daviot, Govt. Head Pilot and Conservator...Paumben.
Mr. Lefrenas, Government Pilot.....Cochin.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS IN NAVIGATION AND SEAMANSHIP.

H. D. E. Dalrymple. Esq..... .....Ex-Officio President.
J. B. Crowther, Esq.....Examiner.

* *Shipping Master and Registrar of Shipping for the Port of Madras.*

REGISTERING PORTS AND OFFICERS UNDER THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

FORT SAINT GEORGE, *December* 7, 1855.

NOTIFICATION.

The undermentioned Ports are appointed Ports for the registry of British Shipping under the Provisions of Part II. Acts 17 and 18. Victoria. Cap. 104, or "the Merchant Shipping Act of 1854," and the undermentioned Officers are appointed to be respectively Registrars of Shipping and Surveyors at those several ports, viz. :

Ports.	*Registrar of Shipping.*	*Surveyors.*
Madras	The Master Attendant.....	J. B. Crowther, Esq., Asst. Master Attendant
Coringa.....	Collector of Rajahmundry, Head Asst. Collector of do.	Captain H. Thompson.
Cochin	Mr. E. Cullin.....	Capt. John Caster, Master Attendant at Cochin.

Ships not entitled to Registry under the said Act, but entitled to Registry under the Local Acts X of 1841 and XI of 1850, may as before be registered at the aforesaid Ports of Madras, Cochin or Coringa by the Registering Officers above noted, or at the undermentioned Ports, viz. :

At Negapatam.....By the Collector or Head Assistant Collector at Tanjore.
Calicut.....Collector or Head Assistant Collector at Malabar.
Tellicherry... ... . Do. do. do.
Mangalore... ....Collector or Head Assistant Collector of Canara.

All reports, returns and references connected with the Registry of Shipping under Acts XVII and XVIII, Vic. Cap. 104, or the Acts X of 1841 and XI of 1850, will be made to the Government through the Registrar of Shipping at Madras, i. e. the Master Attendant.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

T. PYCROFT, *Chief Secretary.*

PORT REGULATIONS.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF INDIA ; *8th May* 1858.

The following Act, passed by the Legislative Council of India, received the assent of the Right Honorable the Governor General on the 27th April 1858 [communicated to the Legislative Council on the 8th May 1858,] and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. XVIII OF 1858 ; FOR THE REGULATION OF CERTAIN PORTS WITHIN THE PRESIDENCY OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

Preamble

Whereas it is expedient to provide for the safety of Vessels and the convenience of traffic in Ports within the Presidency of Fort Saint George declared under Section XXIV, Act VI of 1844, to be Ports for the landing and shipment of merchandize, but to which the general provisions of Act XXII of 1855 are not suitable : it is enacted as follows :—

Sections XVI and XXIV, Act XXII of 1855 to be applicable to certain ports.

I. The provisions contained in Sections XVI and XXIV of Act XXII of 1855 shall be applicable to the Ports mentioned in the Schedule to this Act annexed, being ports declared by the Governor in Council of Fort Saint George, under Section XXIV, Act VI of 1844, to be ports for the landing and shipment of merchandize ; and may be enforced by any Magistrate to whose ordinary jurisdiction any such port is subject: and

Recovery of penalties and expenses.

any penalties imposed by such Magistrate, and any expenses incurred by his order under the said provisions, shall be recoverable respectively in the manner provided in Sections LV and LVII of the said Act XXII of 1855.

Consent of principal Officer of Customs or other Officer necessary for discharging ballast, &c.

II. In any of the said ports, the consent referred to in Section XXIV of the said Act XXII of 1855 may be given by the principal Officer of Customs at such port, or by any other Officer in that behalf appointed by Government.

GANJAM DISTRICT.—*Ports.*—Ganjam, Monsoorcottah, Sonnapore, Barwah, Poondy, Bauvanapaudoo, Calingapatam, and Guddalapaudoo.

VIZAGAPATAM DISTRICT.—*Ports.*—Conadah, Poodeermerkah, Watadah, Cotapatnam, Pentacottah, and Polaveram.

RAJAHMUNDRY DISTRICT.—*Ports.*—Woopadah, Nursapoor, and Bendamoorlunka.

GUNTOOR DISTRICT.—*Ports.*—Nizampatam, Eapoorpollem, Cottapaulum, Putcha, Moyale, Mootoopully, Ching Ganjam, and Sholagam.

NELLORE DISTRICT.—*Ports*—Coftapatam in the division of Pandurty, Eramoorkala, Paukala, Rameapatam, Toomalapentah, Joovaladinnah, Eskapully, Poonapoody, Mypaud, Kistnapatam, Doogaranzepatam, Chennapollem, Pannunjy, Toopyelly, Poody, Ranzapatam, Pandurty, Goondamocia, Canoopurty, Davarumpaud, Elamoorkeela, Ranzpollem, Chankeeherla, Cazaidoo, Bingalapully, Vareney, Midda, Nalantoor, Codoor, Edoor, Wooteeor, Pumbully, and Cottapatam in the Division of Cottapatam.

CHINGLEPUT DISTRICT.—*Ports.*—Pulicat and Covelong.

SOUTH ARCOT DISTRICT.—*Ports.*—Porto Novo and Markanum.

TANJORE DISTRICT.—*Ports.*—Nagore, Topetoray, Valangany, Trimulavassel, Codiarpalliam, Mootoopettah, Adrampatam, Ammalipatam, Cattomavady and Gopaulpatam.

MADURA DISTRICT.—*Ports.*—Davepatam, Hiroopaulacoody, Morepannay, Autenkurry, Keelakurray, Tondy, Karengaudoo, Poodoopal, Numberali, Dhamoderapatam, Theethandathanum, Soonderapandiem, Arsanagherry, Cottapatnam, Ramasweram, Thungacheenadum, Mundapam, Pillamadam, Vadalay, and Mercayratnam.

TINNEVELLY DISTRICT.—*Ports.*—Vypaur, Covilpatam and Coolasagaraputam.

MALABAR DISTRICT.—*Ports.*—Cavy, Balleapatam, Egaar, Darmapatam, Calay near Mahe, Chombay, Baddagherry, Mootangnel, Kottah, Quilandy, Treeody, Cudaloor, Kapaat Eletoor, Poodiangady, Molonkadoo, Beyroor, Tanjore; Parparangaddy, Parroney, Ponany, Koottay, Veliangode, Andatode, Manalaukoona, Chooghat, Attakooye, Koorkoope, Maddawye and Attegeorum.

CANARA DISTRICT.—*Ports.*—Moolky, Munjashwer, Cassergode, Coomballah, Bekul, Cautcutcherry, Oodiaver, Pudbidry, Caup, Oachill, Yermall, Barcoor, Cundapore, Naiknukutta, Byndoor, Seeroor, Butkul, Sheernlly, Moordesher, Munky, Coompta, Honaver, Tuddry, Sedashegur, Gungavally, Ankola, Belekerry, Chendiyeh, Binnagah, and Oodipy.

W. MORGAN, *Clerk of the Council.*

Re-published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

T. PYCROFT, *Chief Secretary.*

BOAT AND CATTAMARAN REGULATIONS, &c.

1. It is hereby notified that beneath the Master Attendant's Office on the Beach, is an Office where Boats and Cattamarans can be procured, and where Registers of all Licensed Boats, Cattamarans, and their respective Owners and Crews are kept, and are open to public inspection, and in which copies of the Act No. IV of 1842, for the better management of the Boats and Cattamarans, and for the amendment of certain Harbour Regulations, are suspended.

2. If a Boat or Cattamaran is required for any extraordinary service to a Ship or Vessel, either at anchor or under weigh beyond the limits of the Port, then the amount of hire which may be demanded may be referred to the Master Attendant or his Deputy for adjustment. N. B.—For the purposes of the foregoing rule, a Ship at anchor in, or beyond 10 fathoms, and a Ship at any distance under sail beyond that depth of soundings in any line of bearing from the Master Attendant's Flag Staff shall be considered as without the limits of this Port.

3. In cases of great emergency, by night or by day, the Owners of Boats and Cattamarans kept for the purpose of being let out on hire, shall aid and assist the Master Attendant and his Deputy by every means in their power, and shall induce the Boatmen and Cattamaran-men to perform the service required, and when great personal risk shall have been incurred, or arduous services performed, and those on whose account such duties are undertaken, refuse to remunerate the Crew for the same, the Master Attendant will bring the merits of the case to the notice of Government.

4. The Boat and Cattamaran-men are not to be employed on board any ship or Vessel in these Roads : any wilful breach of this Regulation will be considered desertion and neglect of duty, and will render the persons offending liable to the punishments provided for such desertion and neglect by Section 15 of Act No. IV of 1842.

5. All Owners of Boats and Cattamarans, and all other persons, either belonging to any ship or Vessel in the Madras Roads or to the Boats, or Cattamarans to be let on hire, are cautioned against the transhipment of any goods or passengers or ballast without first obtaining a permit from the Collector of Sea Customs or his Deputy, any person or persons found guilty of any such transhipment being liable to the penalties provided in Section 23 of the Marine Police Regulations.

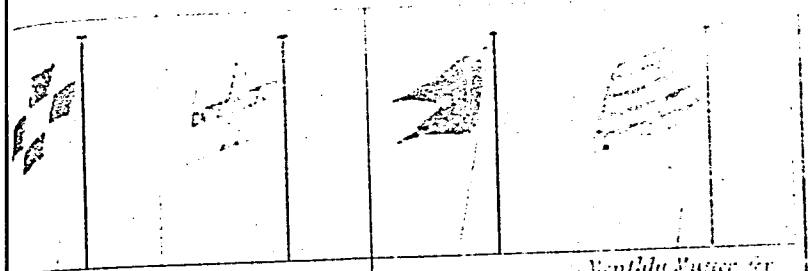
6. All Owners of Boats and Cattamarans must make known to their respective Crews the full intent and purport of the several port signals, which, as occasion may require, will be displayed at the Master Attendant's Flag Staff, especially the recall signal for all Boats and Cattamarans, which is a white pendant with a red ball ; and when this signal is hoisted, all Boats and Cattamarans must immediately repair to the shore.

7. The Crews of Boats and Cattamarans kept for the purpose of being let on hire shall not be changed or transferred from one Boat or Cattamaran to another, without the sanction of the Master Attendant.

8. The Accommodation Boats shall be kept in the same good order as heretofore, and are always to be provided each with an awning, and with seats and cushions, and in case they shall not, in the judgment of the Master Attendant, be kept in proper order, the Owners shall be deprived of their Licenses until the same shall be put in proper order for the reception of Passengers.

9. All Owners of Boats and Cattamarans are to make known to their respective Crews, that the Officer or peon in charge of the Police or Revenue Boat, is authorized and

MASTER ATTENDANT'S SIGNALS TO SHIPS &c.

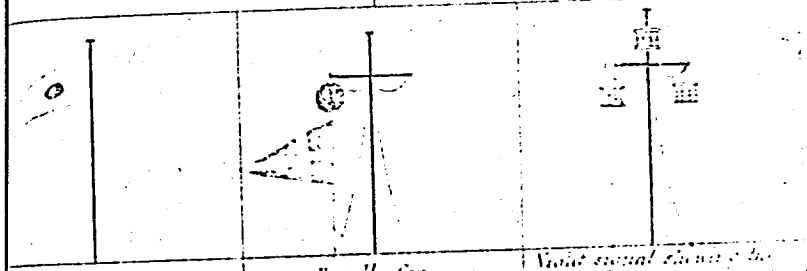


High Surf

The weather is suspicious, prepare for running to Sea.

Jetty or Slip

Ventilate Pursers for Masula boats

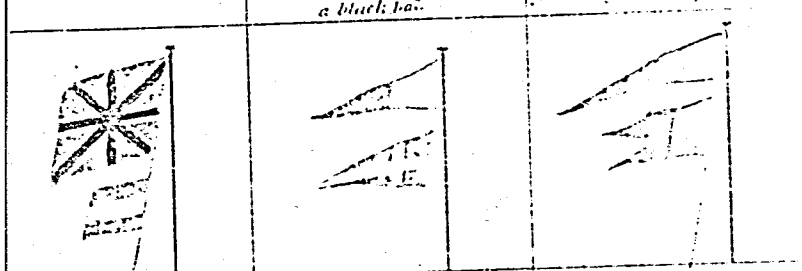


Recall for common Masula Boats

Recall for Accommodation Boats.

When any of these required ashore the No is hoisted under a black ball

What signal shows the approach of a gale of wind

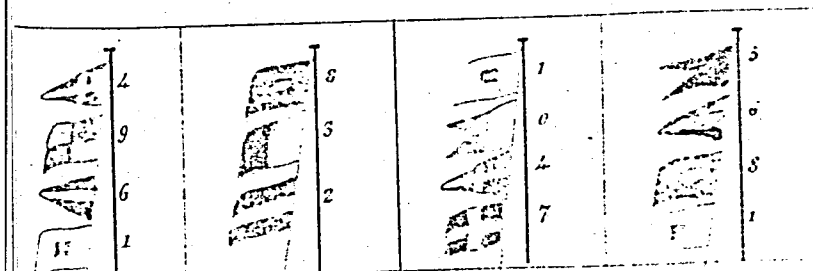


When a Ship wants accommodation Boats, she hoists the number she requires under the Union Jack: as for example, 2 Boats required.

When a ship wants common Boats, she hoists the number she requires under the Numeral Pendant: as for example, 4 Boats required.

When a ship requires no more Boats, she hoists number 0 under the Numeral Pendant as above

EXTRACT FROM PART V OF MARRYAT'S CODE.



There is danger ahead

Barometer indicates bad weather

Send me a Boat

There is too much surf to land

A. DARVEN, CHROMO LITHO. MADRAS 1865

empowered by Section XIX of Act No. IV of 1842, to stop, search, and detain any Boat and Cattamaran plying to and from the Ship and Vessels in the Roads, and that all Boatmen and Cattamaran-men who may impede or obstruct any Police Officer in the execution of his or their duty, will render themselves amenable to the penalties provided for in Section XIX of the above recited Act.

10. Should any difference or dispute arise between the Owner or Owners of Boats and Cattamarans let on hire, and any person or persons hiring the same, as to the amount of hire for services performed, the party or parties may refer the case for adjustment to the Master Attendant or his Deputy, in which case each party shall sign a paper agreeing to abide by the decision of the said Master Attendant or his Deputy, and such paper shall be retained in the Office of the said Master Attendant.

Maximum Rate of Boat and Cattamaran hire.

ACCOMMODATION BOATS.

	R.	A.	P.
Ordinary Trip, South or North Roads.....per trip...	3	8	0
Extra hire beyond 9 fathoms..... .... ,, ...	1	8	0
Foul weather Trip..... .... ,, ...	6	0	0
Transhipment..... .... ,, ...	1	4	0

COMMON BOATS.

	South Road.			*North Road.*		
	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
Ordinary Trip..... ....per trip...	1	8	0	0	15	0
Ballast ditto..... .... ditto...	1	10	0	1	0	0
Ballast beyond 9 fathoms..... .... ditto...	2	10	0	2	0	0
Return Trip..... .... ditto...	0	12	6	0	8	0
Return Trip, beyond 9 fathoms..... ..... ditto...	1	8	0	0	15	0
Water, ordinary Trip..... ..... ditto...	3	8	0	3	0	0
Water, beyond 9 fathoms..... ..... ditto...	4	3	0	3	2	6
Trip, beyond 9 fathoms .... ditto...	2	12	0	2	2	0
Transhipment .... ditto...	0	15	0	0	15	0
Transhipment, beyond 9 fathoms..... .... ditto...	1	14	3	1	14	3
Foul, beyond 9 fathoms..... .... ditto...	4	3	0	3	2	6

SMALL CATTAMARANS.

	R.	A.	P.
Ordinary Trip, South or North Roads ....per trip...	0	5	0
Foul Weather, or beyond 9 fathoms .... ditto...	0	10	0
Cattamaran for rafting Timber..... .... per day...	1	0	0

Modified Rate.

LARGE CATTAMARAN HIRE.

For the Cattaraman and Crew.....	10	5	0
For extra hands.....	5	10	0
	15	15	0

CHARGES FOR DIVERS.

For making a Rope fast to any thing in or under 5 fathoms.....	5	0	0
For ditto ditto ditto 6 ditto	6	8	0
For ditto ditto ditto 7 ditto	8	0	0
For ditto ditto ditto 8 ditto.....	10	0	0
For ditto ditto ditto 9 ditto	14	0	0
For ditto ditto ditto 10 ditto.	20	0	0
For examining a Ship's bottom drawing 22 feet water and upwards	20	0	0
For ditto ditto ditto 18 and under 22 feet.....	15	0	0
For ditto ditto ditto 12 ditto 18 feet.....	12	0	0
For ditto ditto under 12 feet	10	0	0

TARPAULIN.

Per Trip	0	4	0

WATER CASKS.

Per Trip (4 casks).....	0	2	5

EXTRA HIRE IN ADDITION TO THE REGULATED CHARGES FOR BOATS AND CATTAMARANS.

	Accommodation Boat.			Common Boat.			Cattamaran.		
	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
South Road Trips between 6 and 8 P. M.	1	12	0	0	12	0	0	2	6
North Road ditto ditto ditto	1	12	0	0	7	6	0	2	6
South Road ditto ditto 8 P. M. and 5 A. M.	3	8	0	1	8	0	0	5	0
North Road ditto ditto ditto	3	8	0	0	15	0	0	5	0
Boats or Cattamarans detained alongside for every three hours during the day or night	3	8	0	1	8	0	0	5	0
Boats or Cattamarans employed between the Commissariat Granary and Parry and Co.'s Office	0	14	0	0	6	0	0	1	3
Ditto between Parry and Co.'s and the Tunnel	1	12	0	0	12	0	0	2	6
Ditto between the Tunnel and the Sea Gate	2	5	4	1	0	0	0	3	4
Ditto between the Sea Gate and the Marine Villa	4	10	8	2	0	0	0	6	8
Ditto between the Marine Villa and the Adyar	7	0	0	3	0	0	0	10	0
Ditto North of Royapooram	1	12	0	0	9	6	0	2	6
Ditto Trivatoor and Ennore	10	8	0	3	9	0	0	15	0
Beyond the limits of the Anchorage	1	8	0	1	8	0	0	5	0
Boats employed on Sundays	1	8	0	0	9	0	0	2	0
To the back of the surf	1	12	0	0	15	0	0	2	6
The owners of every Boat detained on the Beach beyond three hours after she is hired is entitled to double hire	3	8	0	1	8	0	0	5	0

N. B.—The ordinary period within which Boats and Cattamarans shall be let on hire, shall be between Sunrise and Sunset.

HIRE OF BATTA TO LASCARS AND ARTIFICERS EMPLOYED AFLOAT.

	R.	A.	P.
Tindal	0	11	0
Lascars	0	8	0
Carpenter and Caulker Maistries	1	8	0
Carpenters and Caulkers	1	0	0

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION—FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH MAY 1863.—In pursuance of the authority vested in him by Section I, Act II of 1863, His Excellency the Governor in Council of Fort Saint George declares as follows :—

The provisions contained in Sections XIV and XXII of Act XXII of 1855 shall be applicable to the Ports mentioned in Schedule A, hereunto annexed, being Ports duly constituted as Ports for the landing and shipment of merchandize, and which have been already by Section I, Act XVIII of 1858, brought under the operation of Sections XVI and XXIV of the said Act XXII of 1855.

2. The provisions of the said Sections XIV and XXII of Act XXII of 1855, as also those contained in Sections XVI and XXIV of the said Act, shall be applicable to the Ports specified in Schedule B, and which are hereby declared, under Section XXIV, Act VI of 1844, to be Ports for the landing and shipment of merchandize.

His Excellency the Governor in Council is also pleased, under the authority vested in him by Section X, Act VI of 1863 (Consolidated Customs Act), to prohibit the landing and shipment of merchandize from this date at the Ports mentioned in Schedule.

SCHEDULE A.

Ganjam District.—Ports.—1 Sounapoor, 2 Barwah, 3 Poondy, and 4 Bavanapaudoo.

Vizagapatam District.—Ports.—1 Conadah, 2 Poodimerka, 3 Watadah, 4 Polavaram, 5 Cotaputnum, and 6 Pentacotah.

Godavery District.—Ports—1 Nursapur, 2 Bendamurlunka, and 3 Oopada.

Kistnah District.—Ports.—1 Cottapallem, 2 Nizampatam, 3 Ipurupallem, 4 Motuphalli, and 5 Chinna Ganjam.

Nellore District.—Ports.—1 Dugurazapatnam. Subordinate Ports.—1 Pudi, 2 Dugurazapatnam, 3 Tupile, and 4 Pamanji.

Ports.—2 Kristnapatnam. Subordinate Ports.—1 Kristnapatam, and 2 Maipadu.

Ports.—3 Iskapalli. Subordinate Ports.—1 Ponnapudi, 2 Iskapalli, 3 Zuvaladinne, and 4 Tummalapenta.

Ports.—4 Pakala. Subordinate Ports.— 1 Cheunayapalem, 2 Ramapatam, and 3 Pakala.

Ports.—5 Padarti. Subordinate Ports.—1 Itamukala, and 2 Kottapatnam.

Madras District.—1 Covelong, and 2 Pulicat.

South Arcot District.—Port.—1 Porto Novo.

Tanjore District.—Ports.—1 Nagore, and Topetoray—Subordinate to Negapatam.

Ports.—3 Trimulavassel, and 4 Mootoopettah. Subordinate Ports.—1 Valangany, 2 Codiarpallium, 3 Adrampatam, 4 Ammalipatam, 5 Cattoomavudy, and 6 Gopaulpatam.

Madura District.—Port.—1 Tondy. Subordinate Ports.—1 Kottaipatanum, 2 Arasanagiry, 3 Sundrapondiapatanum, 4 Damodarapatanum, 5 Tondy, 6 Namboodalay, 7 Pudupatanum, and 8 Karungadoo.

Port.—2 Davipatam. Subordinate Ports.—1 Terupalacoody, 2 Davipatam, 3 Attangarai.

Subordinate Ports.—1 Ramswarum, 2 Pillamadam, 3 Mundapam, 4 Vedalay, and 5 Morakayapatum—Subordinate to Paumben.

Port.—3 Kelakarai.

Tinnevelly District.—Ports. 1 Vypaur, 2 Coilpatam, and 3 Coolasagarapatam.

South Canara District.—Ports.—1 Mulki, 2 Majeshwer, 3 Cassergode, 4 Cumbla, 5 Bekal, 6 Kateacheri, 7 Padubidri, 8 Caup, 9 Uchil, 10 Ermal, 11 Barcur, and 12 Cundapur. Subordinate Ports.—1 Naikunkutta, 2 Byndoor, and 3 Seeroor.

Malabar District.—Subordinate Ports.—1 Cavy, 2 Ettycolum, and 3 Balliapatam—subordinate to Cannanore.

Malabar District.—Subordinate Ports.—1 Egaar, and 2 Darmapatam—subordinate to Tellicherry.

Port.—1 Calay, near Mahe. Subordinate Port.—1 Chombay.

Port.—2 Badaghery. Subordinate Ports.—1 Mootanguel, and 2 Kottah.

Port.—3 Quilandy. Subordinate Ports.—1 Trekody, 2 Cudaloor, 3 Kapaat.

Subordinate Ports.—1 Eletoor, 2 Poodiangaddy, and 3 Molankadoo—subordinate to Calicut.

Port.—4 Beypore.

Port.—5 Tanore. Subordinate Ports.—Parparanguddy, and 2 Parroney.

Port.—6 Ponany. Subordinate Ports.—1 Kottay, and 2 Velliangode.

Port.—7 Chowghat. Subordinate Ports.—1 Attakooye, 2 Koorkooyee, 3 Maddawye, and 4 Attiporum—subordinate to Cochin.

SCHEDULE B.

Kistnah District.—Port. 1 Nagayalunka,

Madura District.—Port.—Pasypatanum—subordinate to Tondy.

Port.—Moodiampatum—subordinate to Davipatam.

Ports.—1 Muttupetai, 2 Yerpodi, and 3 Valenokam—subordinate to Kelakarai.

South Canara District.—Port.—1 Malpe.

Malabar District.—Port.—1 Cadaloondy—subordinate to Beypoor.

SCHEDULE C.

Ganjam District.—Port.—1 Guddaladaudoo.

Kistna District.—Ports.—1 Putcha Moyale, and 2 Sholagam.

Nellore District.—Ports.—1 Ranzpatam, 2 Goondamoola, 3 Canoopurty, 4 Dararumpaud, 5 Elamoorkeela, 6 Ranzpollem, 7 Chaukeeherla, 8 Cazaidoo, 9 Bingalapully, 10 Varene, 11 Midda, 12 Nalantoor, 13 Codoor, 14 Edoor, 15 Wootcoor, 16 Pumbaiy, and 17 Cottapatam—in the Division of Cottapatam

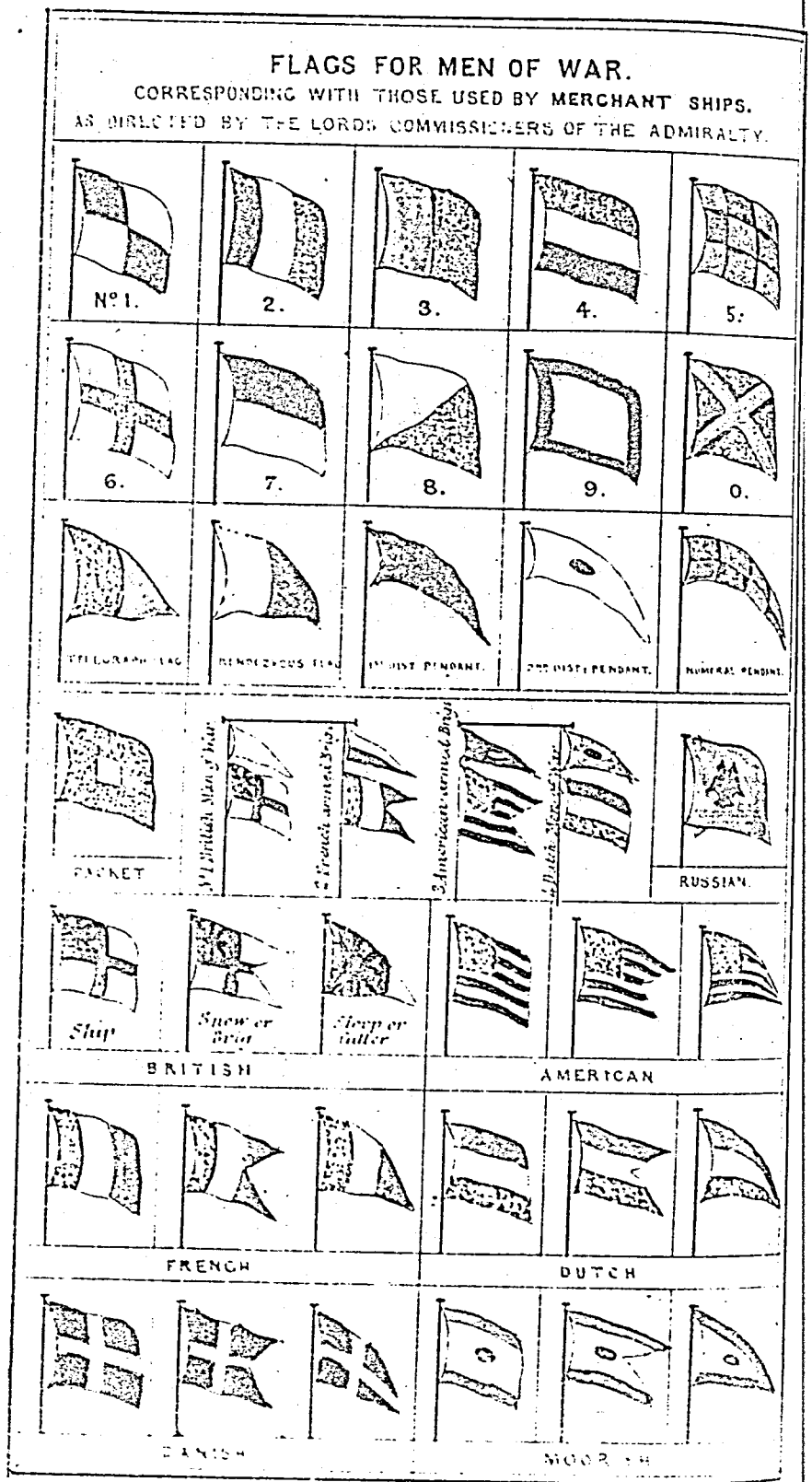
Madura District.—Ports.—1 Morepannay, 2 Theethandathanum, and 3 Thungacheenaium.

South Canara District.—Port.—1 Oodiaiver.

Malabar District.—Ports.—1 Audatode, and 2 Maulaukoona.

By Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council.

A. J. ARBUTHNOT, *Chief Secretary.*



HER MAJESTY'S NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT IN THE EAST INDIES AND CHINA.

Rear Admiral of the White, Aug. Leopold Kuper, C. B., appointed Commander-in-Chief, with temporary rank as Vice Admiral.
Flag Lieutenant.....Arthur G. R. Roe.
Secretary. .....Hemsley H. Shanks.
Commodore of the 2nd Class... ...F. B. Montresor.
Secretary.....William T. Dixon.

Messrs. Parry and Co., Navy Agents, and Agents for Navy supplies to H. M.'s Ships at Madras.

S. denotes Screw. P. Paddle Wheel.

HER MAJESTY'S SHIPS SERVING IN THE EAST INDIES AND CHINA.

4, Acorn, Hospital Ship, 485 Tons.
Master Com.....Henry Hutchings.
Asst. Surg. in charge.
Asst. Payr. in charge.John P. Dore.

26, Algerine, 1, S. Gun-Vessel, 299 Tons, 80 Horse-power.
Lieutenant and Com...Arthur R. Blane.
2nd Master.....
Asst. Surgeon.....James L. Whitney.

44, Argus, 6, P. Sloop, 981 Tons, 300 Horse-power.
Commander.....Lewis J. Moore.
Lieutenants.....{Henry C. St. John. / William H. Richards.
Master.....Frederick Piper.
Surgeon.....Thos. B. Purchas, M.D.
Paymaster.....Charles L. Cartwright.
Asst. Surgeon.....Samuel M'Bean, (act.)

58, Barrosa, 21, S. Corvette, 1702 Tons, 400 Horse-power.
Captain..... .....William M. Dowell.
Lieutenants.....{William H. Cuming. / Henry H. Boys. / Bernard Moore.
Master..... .....John Palmer.
Chaplain & Nav. Instr.
1st Lieutenant Mar...Charles E. Macdonald.
Surgeon.... .....Johnstone Christie, M.D.
Paymaster.....John Hill.
Chief Engineer.... ...Thomas G. Slade.
Asst. Surgeon.....Richard L. B. Head.
Asst. Paymaster... ...William J. C. Row.

102, Centaur, 6, P. Sloop, 1270 Tons, 540 Horse-power, (ordered home).
Commander... .....John Z. Creasy, (act.)
Lieutenants... ... ...{Prescot W. Stephens. / Harry H. Rawson, (act.)
Master... ... .Edw. H Parsons, (act.)
Surgeon.....Henry Arnot, M. D.
Paymaster... ... ...Fred. C. Flenley.
Chief Engineer.....James Carlisle. (act.)
Sub-Lieutenant ... ...
2nd Master... ... .Thomas G. Chown.
Asst. Surgeon.....James McInnes.
Asst. Paymaster... ...James M'Wortley.

128, Coquette, 4, S. Gun-Vessel, 677 Tons, 200 Horse-power.
Commander... ....John H. I. Alexander.
Lieutenants... ... ...{D'Arcy A. Denny. / Albert E. Kay.
Master... ....William Long.
Surgeon..... .....William G. Hill.
Paymaster..... .....George Lapidge.

130, Cormorant, 4, S. Gun-Vessel, 695 Tons, 200 Horse-power.
Commander... ... .Charles M. Buckle.
Lieutenants... ... ...{Duncan E. K. Grant. / Alfred W. Warry.
Master... ... .William T. Clifton.
Surgeon..... .....Richard Eustace.
Paymaster... ....Thomas Seccombe.

132, Coromandel, 5, P. Vessel, 303 Tons, 150 Horse-power.
(Tender to Flag Ship.)
Lieutenant..... .....Robert P. Dennistoun.
2nd Master... ... ...
Asst. Surgeon... ... ...Frederick V. Dickins.

174, Encounter, 14, S. Corvette, 953 Tons, 360 Horse-power, (ordered home.)
Captain... ....Roderick Dew, C. B.
Lieutenants... ... ...{Hugh Davis. / Walter Stewart. / Osborn H. Parker.
Master... ... .Edmund Swain.
Surgeon..... ... .Ahmuty Irwin.
Paymaster.....Alex. D. M'Arthur.
Chief Engineer.....James H. Hewlett.
Sub-Lieutenant.... ...B. G. A. Belson, (act.)
Asst. Surgeon... ... ...Abraham Hogg.
Asst. Paymaster... ...

178, Eurydice, 35, S. Frigate, 2371 Tons, 400 Horse-power, Flag Ship.
Rear-Admiral... ... ...Aug. L. Kuper, C. B.
(With temporary rank as Vice-Admiral.)
Flag Lieutenant... ...Arthur G. R. Roe.
Secretary... ....Hemsley H. Shanks.
Clerk to Secretary...{Richard R. A. Richards (*Asst. Paymr.*) / Richard Williams.

Captain... ... ...John J. S. Josling.
Commander..... ... ...Edward Wilmot.
Lieutenants... ... ... {James E. Hunter. Richard H. Harington. Horace W. Rochfort. Alfred Jephson. Maddock R. M. Griffith
Additional.....Robert P. Dennistoun.

(For Service in Coromandel.)

Additional for disposal... .... {Annesley T. Denham. Charles F. Walker. George Powys. Richard E. Tracey. George Worsfold.
Master ....William H. Parker.
Captain Mar.....Ambrose Wolrige.
1st Lieutenant Mar. {Edmund H. B. Lysons. William H. Smith.

(Add. for Service with Japanese Legation.)

Chaplain & Nav. Instr. Rev. W. Meeres, B. A.
Surgeon..... .....David L. Morgan.
Paymaster.....Charles G. Burney.
Chief Engineer.....George Treviss.
Sub-Lieutenant. ... ...Henry Morriss, (act.)
2nd Master.....Cuthbert T. Layton.

Additional for disposal... .... {James G. Liddell. Silas H. Liddell. George White. Selwyn S. Sugden. Clement Hirtzel. Charles S. C. Watkins. James C. Thomas. Wm. W. Anderson.
Asst. Surgeons... ... {Charles R. Godfrey. Edward A. Birch, (act)
Additional.....Frederick V. Dickins.

(For Service in Coromandel.)

J. Hutchinson, M.D. (act)

(For disposal).

Asst. Paymasters... {George W. Jones. Alfred De Denne.
Additional..... ..William K. Harriott.

237, HESPER, 4, Iron S. Store Ship, 808 Tons, 150 Horse-power.

Master Com... ... .Alexander F. Boxer.
2nd Master... ... ...Richard Waugh, (act.)
Asst. Surg. in charge.Ffolliott C. Magrath.
Asst. Payr. in charge.Charles H. Ceely.

246, HORNET, 17, S. Sloop, 753 Tons, 200 Horse-power.

Commander... ... .
Lieutenants... ... ... {Hon. Richard Hare. William M. Bridger.
Master... ... ...George H. Allen.
Surgeon..... .....William H. Baxter.
Paymaster.....Frederick Lima.
Asst. Surgeon... ... ...George H. Maunsell.
Asst. Paymaster ... ...George Prince.

290, LEOPARD, 18, P. Frigate, 1406 Tons, 560 Horse-power.

Captain... ....Charles T. Leckie.
Lieutenants... ... ... {Algernon G. Wootton. Archibald H. Turnor. Courtenay A. Hayes. George J. Anstruther.
Master... ....John R. Ryan.
1st Lieut. Mar. Art...A. W. H. T. Dodgin.
Chaplain & Nav. Instr. Rev. R. K. Edwards.
Surgeon..... .....James Lilburne.
Paymaster.....Henry Gray, (a).
Chief Engineer,.....John Lee.
Sub-Lieutenants. ... {Wollaston C. Karslake. Yelverton O'Keefe.
Asst. Surgeon... .....G. R. Lawrenson, (act.)
Asst. Paymaster... ...Alex. A. Pearson.

291, LEVEN, 1, S. Gun-Vessel, 300 Tons, 80 Horse-power.

Lieut. and Com.....Herbert P. Knevitt.
2nd Master... ... ...
Asst. Surgeon... ... ...Alexander Murphy.

307, MANILLA, Iron, S. Vessel, 295 Tons, 70 Horse-power.

Master Comdg... ... ...Henry W. Burnett.
2nd Master in charge of Stores.....

359, OSPREY, 4, S. Gun-Vessel, 682 Tons, 200 Horse-power.

Commander... ....Arthur J. Innes.
Lieutenants... ... ... {Spencer R. Huntley. Richard O. L. Madden.
Master... ....George H. Dominy.
Surgeon..... .....John Caldwell.
Paymaster..... .....Valentine Spain.

361, PANTALOON, 11, S. Sloop, 574 Tons, 150 Horse-power. East Indies.

Commander... ....Francis R. Purvis.
Lieutenants... ... ... {Francis H. Hastings. Henry L. Gully.
Master... ... .John F. R. Aylen.
Surgeon..... .....Cunningham Johnson.
Paymaster.....Charles A. Shapcote.
Asst. Surgeon... ... ...George Maclean, (act).

362, PEARL, 21, S. Corvette, 1469 Tons, 400 Horse-power, (ordered home.)

Captain..... .....John Borlase, C. B.
Lieutenants... ... ... {James A. Poland. John G. Y. Holbrook. Frederick Edwards.
Master... ....John T. C. Webb.
1st Lieut. Mar. Art...William Stewart.
Chaplain & Nav. Instr. Rev. J. J. Every, B. A.
Surgeon..... .....Frederick F. Morgan.
Paymaster.....
Chief Engineer.....Charles M. Collins.
Sub-Lieutenant ... ...
Asst. Surgeon... ... ...Hen. S. Smart, M. D.
Asst. Paymasters... {Albert Allen. Matthew B. Grandy.

368, PERSEUS, 17, S. Sloop, 955 Tons, 200 Horse-power.

Commander..... ... ...Augustus J. Kingston.
Lieutenants... ... ... {Francis S. Clayton Francis J. Pitt.
Master... ....Robert Gilpin.
Surgeon... .....John S. Adams.
Paymaster.....William T. Grieve.
Sub-Lieutenant. ... ...Edw. Wickham, (act.)
Asst. Surgeon... ... ...John M. Bateson.
Asst. Paymaster ... ...Arthur Hughes.

403, RACEHORSE, 4, S. Gun-Vessel, 695 Tons, 200 Horse-power.

Commander... ....Charles R. F. Boxer.
Lieutenants... ... ... {William Farquhar. Arthur G. C. Tait.
Master... ....Thomas Dobbin.
Surgeon..... .....James E. Fawcett.
Paymaster.....Wm. H. Thompson.

408, RATTLER, 17, S. Sloop, 950 Tons, 200 Horse-power.

Commander... ....Edward H. Howard.
Lieutenants... ... ... {Henry F. Stephenson. Spencer M. Weston.
Master... ... .Percy V. James.
Surgeon..... .....Edward M'Sorley.
Paymaster ... ...Charles Barrs.
Asst. Surgeon... ... ...Ben. H. M'Curdy.

415, RIFLEMAN, 5, S. Surveying Vessel, 486 Tons, 100 Horse-power, China Seas.

Master Com... ....John W. Reed.
Asst. Surgeon... .....Geo. W. J. Sutherland.
2nd Master... ....Thomas H. Tizard.
Asst. Payr. in charge.William H. Hyde.

417, RINGDOVE, 4, S. Gun-Vessel, 674 Tons, 200 Horse-power, (ordered home.)

Commander... ....Ralph A. O. Brown.
Lieutenant ... ...Fred. C. W. Liardet.
Master... ... .William Haydon.
Asst. Surg. in charge.James C. Eastcott.
Asst. Payr. in charge.

443, SCOUT, 21, S. Corvette, 1462 Tons, 400 Horse-power, (ordered home.)

Captain... ....John Corbett.
Lieutenants... ... ... {John G. J. Hanmer. Charles S. Harford.
Master... ....John R. N. Moss.
1st Lieut. Mar... .....Edward B. Pritchard.
Chaplain & Nav. Instr. Rev. W. W. Garrett, B. A.
Surgeon..... .....Seaton Wade.
Paymaster..... .....Richard F. Wily.
Chief Engineer.....Chas. R. Chamberlain.
Sub-Lieutenants. ... {Charles Mason, (act.) D. D. Fremantle, (act.)
Asst. Surgeon... ... ...James F. Parr, (act.)
Asst. Paymaster ... ...

447, SEVERN, 35, S. Frigate, 2767 Tons, 500 Horse-power, East Indies.

Com. of 2nd Class.....Fred. B. Mortresor.
Secretary... ....William T. Dixon.
Commander... ....Richard Bradshaw.
Lieutenants... ... ... {George A. T. Drake. Herbert J. Dyke. Weyland M. Latham. Frederic A. Wetherall.
Master... ....George S. Alldricks.
Captain Mar..... .....George Leslie.
2nd Lieut. Mar.....Albert G. S. Hawes.
Chaplain & Nav. Instr. Rev. W. F. Smith, B.A.
Surgeon..... .....Henry Loney.
Additional for service at Trincomalee... ...Wm. J. Hamilton, M.D.
Paymaster... ... ...William Wiles.
Chief Engineer ... ...William Rundle.
Sub-Lieutenants ... {George C. E. Lockhart. Charles F. Cox, (act.) C. G. Whitelock, (act.)
2nd Master... ... ...William H. Purvis.
Asst. Surgeons... ... {William S. Fisher. John R. Burke, M. D.
Asst. Paymaster... ...William Rhodes.

454, SLANEY, 1, S. Gun-Vessel, 301 Tons, 80 Horse-power.

Lieut. & Com ... ...William F. Lee.
2nd Master... ... ...Archibald T. Miller.
Asst. Surgeon... ... ...Francis Egan.

521, VIGILANT, 4, S. Gun-Vessel, 680 Tons, 200 Horse-power, East Indies.

Commander... ....William R. Hobson.
Lieutenants... ... ... {Hilary G. Andoe. Evelyn W. Shirley.
Master... ....John Phillips.
Surgeon..... .....Charles D. M'Carthy.
Paymaster... ... ...Richard C. Beale.

528, VULCAN, 6, Iron, S. Troop Ship, 1764 Tons, 400 Horse-power, (ordered home)

Commander... ....
Lieutenant... ... ...John F. G. Grant.
Master... ....J. S. Compton.
Surgeon.....James Mitchell, M. D.
Paymaster..... .....John Tompkins.
Chief Engineer.....Matthew Kidd.
2nd Master ... ...Thomas Steel.
Asst. Surgeon... ... ...George Mair.
Asst. Paymaster.....

ENGLISH MEN OF WAR STATIONED IN THE EAST INDIES.

The figures within the parenthesis ( ) denote the number of Guns at which the vessels are rated, and the abbreviations, st. Steamer; sc. st. Screw Steamer; rev. ves. Revenue Vessel.

UNION JACK TO BE HOISTED OVER THE NUMBER.

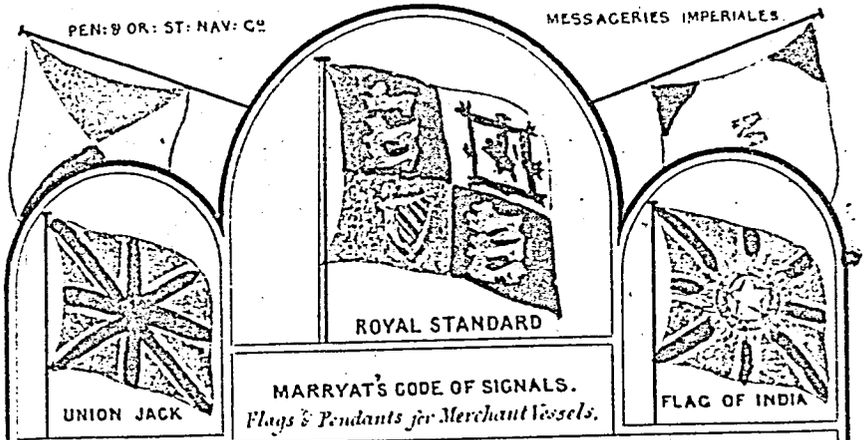
4 Acorn, (bm. ship.)
26 Algerine, (1, st. ves.)
44 Argus, (6 p. sloop.)
58 Barrosa, (21, st. cor.)
102 Centaur, (6, p. sloop.)
128 Coquette, (4, st. ves.)
130 Cormorant, (4, st. ves.)
132 Coromandel, (p. ves.)
174 Encounter, (14, st. cor.)
178 Euryalus, (35, st. frigate)
237 Hesper, (4, iron s. s. sp.)
246 Hornet, (17, st. sloop.)
290 Leopard, (18, p. frig.)
291 Leven, (1, st. ves.)
307 Manilla, (iron st. ves.)
359 Osprey, (4, st. ves.)
361 Pantaloon, (11, st. slp.)
362 Pearl, (21, st corvette.)
368 Perseus, (17, st. sloop.)
403 Racehorse, (4, st. ves.)
408 Rattler, (17, st. sloop.)
415 Rifleman, (5, s. sur. ves.)
417 Ringdove, (4, st. ves.)
443 Scout, (21, s. corvette.)
447 Severn, (35, st. frigate.)
454 Slaney, (1, st. ves.)
478 Swallow, (9, st. sloop.)
521 Vigilant, (4, st. ves.)
528 Vulcan, (6, st. trp. sh.)

MERCHANT VESSELS CONNECTED WITH THE EAST INDIES.

EXTRACTED FROM PART III. OF MARRYAT'S CODE.

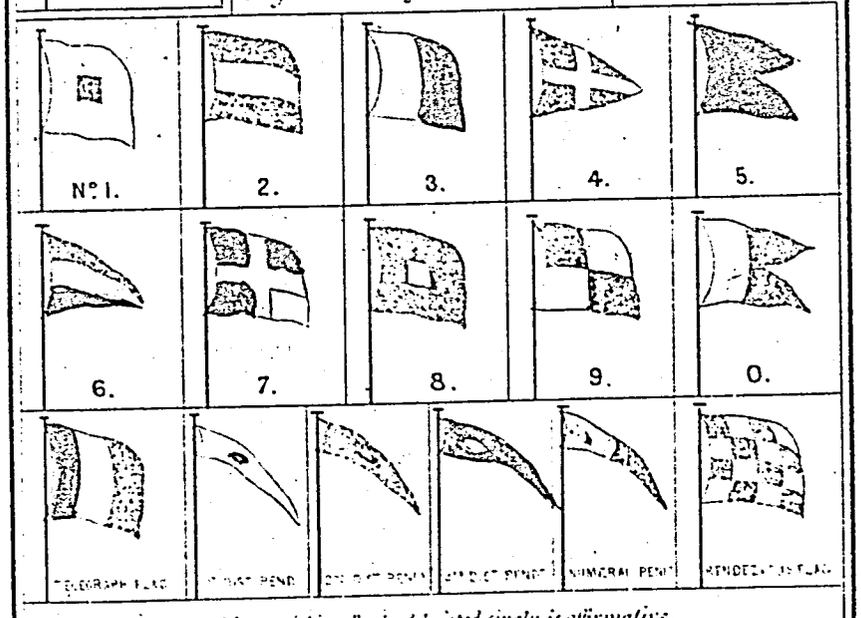
First Distinguishing Pendant to be hoisted over the number or at some other Mast Head.

2 Abberton,
12 Abeona,
16 Aberfoyle,
31 Achiles, st.
47 Adam Clark,
49 Adamant,
56 Adelaide,
98 Æneas,
109 Alliance,
127 Agamemnon,
138 Agnes,
168 Akbar,
192 Albion,
203 Alcyon,
209 Alert,
210 Alexander,
243 Alfred,
247 Alice,
259 Aliquis,
265 Alliance,
268 Alligator,
271 Alma,
290 Ambassador,
293 Amelia,
297 America,
308 Amity,
348 Andromache,
364 Ann,
387 Martin,
435 Anna Maria,
450 Robertson,
468 Anne Mary,
481 Antelope,
514 Appleton,
549 Arethusa,
562 Argo, st.
567 Argyle,
621 Asia,
625 Assam,
634 Atalanta,
643 Athlone,
650 Atlas,
658 Auckland,
674 Augusta,
693 Aurora,
701 Australia,
705 Ava,
710 Avoca,
715 Ayrshire,
739 Baltic, st.
784 Barretto Junior,
793 Batavia,
845 Belle Alliance,
857 Belvidera,
864 Benares,
867 Bengal, st.
869 Merchant,
971 Black Prince,
984 Bland,
987 Blenheim,
1049 Bolton,
1052 Bombay,
1078 Bosphorus, st.
1089 Boyne,
1098 Bramin,
1249 Bride,
1258 Brightman,
1276 Britannia,
1279 British Empire,
1287 Merchant,
1289 Monarch,
1368 Buccleugh,
1369 Bucephalus,
1372 Buckingham,
1397 Bussorah Merchant,
1432 Calcutta, st.
1438 Caledonia,
1458 Calypso,
1459 Cambria,
1460 Cambrian,
1462 Cambridge,
1485 Camperdown,
1490 Canada,
1496 Canning,
1498 Canova,
1503 Canton, st.
1506 Cape Packet,
1520 Captain Cook,
1569 Carnatic,
1578 Carolina,
1628 Castle Eden,
1684 Cecilia,
1689 Celerity,
1703 Ceres,
1723 Ceylon,
1725 Challenger,
1734 Chance,
1742 Charles Dumergue,
1764 Charles Kerr,
1785 Charlotte Ann,
1803 Chatham,
1836 Cheviot,
1840 Chieftain,
1850 China,
1902 Circassia,
1927 City of Durham,
1928 of Edinburgh,
1940 of London.



MARRYAT'S CODE OF SIGNALS.

Flags & Pendants for Merchant Vessels.



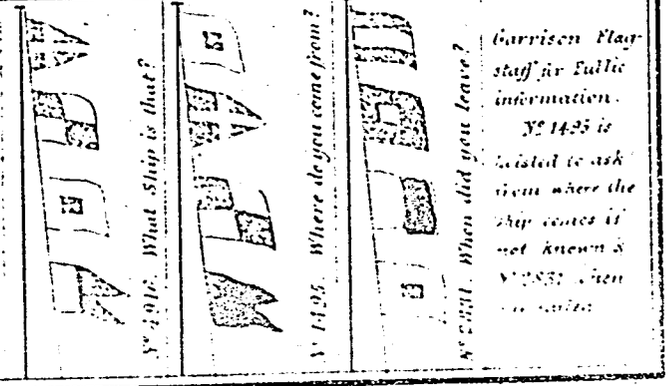
First Distinguishing Pendant hoisted singly is affirmative.
Second Distinguishing Pendant hoisted singly is negative.
Numeral Pendant hoisted singly is answering Pendant.

N.B. French Men of War, French Merchant Vessels and other Foreign Vessels use the above Flags & Pend^ts

EXTRACT FROM PART V OF MARRYAT'S CODE. (2d Edition)

The usual Questions asked upon ships coming into the Roads.

N° 4910 is hoisted to ask the name of any Vessel coming into the Roads; and the Number of such ship when made out is immediately repeated at the



Garrison Flag staff for Public information.

N° 1425 is hoisted to ask from where the ship comes if not known & N° 2831 when she sailed

44 (b)

1947 City of Poonah,
1967 Clarence,
1970 Clarendon,
2034 Clifton,
2075 Coldstream,
2085 Columbo,
2105 Columbus,
2130 Comet,
2135 Commerce,
2159 Conqueror,
2167 Conservative,
2178 Constantine,
2314 Corea,
2349 Corrubia,
2356 Cornwall,
2357 Coramandel,
2359 Coronet,
2385 Countess of Durham,
2407 Courier,
2471 Culdee,
2473 Culloden,
2475 Cumberland,
2479 Cumbrian,
2514 Dalhousie,
2560 Danube,
2578 Dartmouth,
2589 David Clark,
2650 Denmark,
2689 Devonshire,
2697 Diadem,
2703 Diana,
2741 Dolphin,
2810 Dream,
2863 Duke of Argyll,
2870 of Buccleugh,
2879 of Lancaster,
2901 of Wellington,
2943 Durham,
2974 Earl of Hardwick,
3049 East Lothian,
3057 Echo,
3067 Eddyston,
3068 Eden,
3079 Edith,
3196 Eliza,
3198 Ann,
3267 Elizabeth,
3468 Elphinstone,
3490 Emerald Isle,
3519 Emperor,
3524 Empress,
3542 Endymion,
3572 Enterprize, st.
3597 Erin, st.
3624 Essex,
3670 Euphemia,
3671 Euphrates,
3681 Evadne,
3685 Evelina,
3701 Everetta,
3746 Fairlie,
3752 Faith,
3756 Falcon,
3761 Falmouth,
3781 Fanny,
3786 Fanny and Jane,
3795 Fatima,
3814 Felicity,
3815 Felix,
3829 Fergusson,
3855 Fifeshire,
3912 Flora,
3924 Flowers of Ugie,
3938 Formosa, st.
3956 Fortescue,
4012 Frances,
4027 Francis,
4032 Spaight,
4163 Galetea,
4182 Ganges,
4206 Gazelle,
4283 George Bentinck,
4286 Canning,
4357 IV,
4385 Gilbert Munro,
4512 Gleanor,
4523 Glencoe,
4527 Glenelg,
4567 Gloucester,
4591 Golden Fleece,
4687 Granville,
4690 Gratitude,
4793 Gypsey,
4805 Halifax,
4826 Hampshire,
4832 Hannah,
4853 Hanover,
4862 Harbinger, st.
4928 Harvest Home,
4931 Hashemy,
5019 Hellespont, st.
5064 Helvellyn,
5078 Henrietta,
5163 Hercules,
5169 Herefordshire,
5182 Hero of Malown,
5207 Hibernia,
5216 Highlander,
5241 Hindostan, st.
5283 Honduras,
5290 Hooghly,
5318 Hotspur,
5369 Hunter,
5398 Iceni,
5407 Idas,
5461 India, st.
5486 Ino,
5490 Intreped,
5634 Isabella,
5640 Blyth,
5680 Isadore,
5782 James Gibson,
5842 Jane,
5860 Blain,
5927 Janet,
5928 Boyd,
5970 Jason,
5971 Jasper,
5972 Java,
6017 Jeannette,
6031 Jenny Jones,
6157 John Clavin,
6230 Line,
6274 Porter,
6285 Scott,
6493 Julia,
6497 Juliana,
6539 Kate,
6574 Kent,
6713 Kingston,
6745 La Belle Alliance,
6793 Lady Clark,
6804 Douglas,
6817 Flora,
6837 Kennaway,
6849 Macnaghten,
6932 Lalla Rookh,
6978 Larkings,
7035 Leander,
7102 Letitia,
7206 Liverpool,
7253 Lord Auckland,
7283 Durham,
7296 Hungerford,
7302 Lowther,
7304 Lynedoch,
7305 Melbourne,
7361 Lousia,
7381 Munro,
7410 Lowther,
7412 Castle,
7516 Madagascar,
7524 Madras, st.
7586 Maidstone,
7590 Maingay,
7591 Maitland,
7592 Majestie,
7594 Malabar,
7598 Malcolm,
7603 Malta, st.
7620 Mangalore,
7685 Margaret Connell,
7855 Indian Ocean,
7890 Nugent,
7923 Mariner,
7926 Marion,
7940 Marlborough,
7962 Mars,
8026 Mary Ann,
8036 Chinsura,
8042 Anne,
8127 Mary Lord,
8150 Anne Ridley,
8256 Mauritius,
8294 Medusa, st.
8324 Memphis,
8349 Mercury,
8371 Meteor,
8396 Michigan,

8425 Minerva.
8468 Moria,
8491 Monarch,
8506 Monro,
8523 Moore,
8534 Morning Star,
8561 Mount Stuart Elphinstone,
8621 Nancy,
8671 Navarino,
8692 Negotiator,
8706 Neptune,
8720 Neva,
8750 New Grove,
8760 New Leven,
8914 Newcastle,
8946 Nile,
8971 Nonpariel,
9027 Norfolk,
9026 Norma, st.
9037 North Star,
9042 Northam, st.
9045 Northamberland,
9047 Northumbrian,
9056 Nottingham,
9068 Nymph,
9178 Orator,
9186 Orestes,
9204 Orient,
9208 Orion,
9237 Oronzes,
9245 Orwell,
9280 Owen Glendower,
9342 Palmyra,
9351 Panthar, st.
9352 Pantaloon,
9361 Paragon,
9378 Parsee,
9384 Pasha,
9407 Patriot,
9436 Pearl,
9463 Pekin, st.
9507 Peora, st.
9532 Persian,
9541 Pestonjee Bomajee,
9615 Pilgrim,
9618 Pilot,
9638 Planet,
9641 Plantagenet,
9822 Pollock,
9721 Portsmouth,
9740 Premier,
9754 Primrose,
9801 Prince of Wales,
9814 Princess Royal,
9842 Prepontis, st.
9852 Protector,
9857 Providence,
9873 Psyche.

EXTRACTED FROM PART III OF MARRYAT'S CODE.

Second Distinguishing Pendant, to be hoisted over the number, or at some other Mast Head.

3 Pyrenees,
12 Queen,
21 of the South,
31 Raby Castle,
35 Rachel,
45 Rajasthan,
70 Rebecca Jane,
79 Recovery,
97 Regina,
120 Reliance,
130 Renown,
136 Repulse,
142 Resolute,
146 Resource,
248 Rob Roy,
284 Robert Kerr,
295 Raikes,
301 Robert Small,
350 Rockliffe,
394 Rosella,
425 Roxburgh Castle,
429 Royal Bride,
436 George,
452 Saxon,
453 Sovereign,
461 William,
568 Saladin,
569 Salamanca,
582 Salsette, st.
631 Sanderson,
650 Sarah,
709 Scaleby Castle,
728 Scotland,
729 Scotsman,
740 Sea Nymph,
765 Seringapatam,
768 Sesostris,
782 Severn,
791 Shannon,
819 Siam,
839 Singapore, st.
849 Sir Chas. Forbes, st.
906 Robert Peel,
970 Sons of Commerce,
1026 Southampton,
1203 Stag,
1239 Star,
1247 Statesman,
1306 Stratheden,
1307 Strathfieldsaye,
1309 Strathmore,
1325 Success,
1340 Sultan,
1345 Sultana,
1347 Sunbeam,
1364 Surrey,
1429 Sydney,
1437 Sylph,
1486 Tanjore,
1498 Tartar,
1502 Tartar, st.
1523 Teazer,
1543 Tenasserim, st.
1578 Thames,
1596 Theresa,
1604 Thetis,
1640 Thomas Coutts,
1658 Henry,
1683 Thomas Lowry,
1765 Tiger,
1820 Tom Bowlin,
1842 Toronto,
1845 Troy,
1863 Trafalgar,
1876 Trent,
1940 True Briton,
1987 Tynemouth,
2076 Urgent,
2089 Uxbridge,
2160 Venelia,
2179 Vernon,
2305 Victory,
2354 William and Jane,
2356 Vis. Melbourne,
2357 Walmer Castle,
2396 Hiawatha,
2467 Wanderer,
2495 Warrior,
2518 Waterloo,
2561 Wellington,
2587 Westminster,
2653 William,
2701 Fulcher,
2703 Gales,
2740 Jardine,
2749 Lockerby,
2760 Money,
2783 Prowse,
2854 and Jane,
2910 Windsor,
2961 Worcestor,
3012 York,
3095 Zemindar,
3064 Zenobia,
3146 John Bibby,
3162 Oriental, st.
3165 Agincourt,
3167 Euxine,
3179 Parsee Merchant,
3180 Bangalore,
3184 Candahar,
3194 Asiatic,
3216 Chusan, st.
3218 Thomas Arbuthnot,

3250 Samarang
3285 Agitator
3410 Cataraqui
3428 Nabob
3461 Rory O'More
3465 Sir Charles Napier
3497 British Sovereign
3524 Nepaul
3560 Hydrabad
3564 Malacca
3591 Lady Mary Wood, st.
3605 Ellenborough
3607 Vellore
3610 Oriental Queen
3629 Athenian
3680 Ottoman
3704 Warren Hastings
3709 Lady Milton
3715 Duke of Portland
3721 Royal Albert
3728 Mary Russel
3741 Templar
3794 Asiatic
3805 Duke of Roxburgh
3807 Indian Queen
3817 Duke of Cornwall
3852 Futty Salam
3857 Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy
3854 Fort William
3860 Lowjee Family
3865 Sulimany
3895 Berenice, st.
4018 Pacha, st.
4029 Gloriana
4276 Robert Clive
4278 James Hall
4302 Alverton
4307 Scindian
4308 John Edward
4329 Fire Queen, st.
4360 Fleetwood
4382 Royal Alice
4386 Arabia
4389 Gilmore
4390 Wellesley
4536 Tudor
4538 Nemesis, st.
4570 Precursor, st.
4571 Panama
4605 Seraphena
4613 Sir George Seymour
4673 Sir Henry Pottinger
4681 Ann Falcon
4693 Edmundsbury
4695 Poictiers
4697 Sir Robert Sale
4703 Lismoyne
4706 Kallibokka
4730 Sir William Nott
4731 Sir Robert Seppings
4732 Cockburn
4750 Sandford
4793 Sea King
4807 Dalhousie
4832 Mary Woods
4839 Mehemet Ally
4875 Berhampore
4879 Ostrich
4905 Simlah
4938 Princess Alice
4950 Zarah
4953 Saxon
4970 Barham
5012 Palmerston
5018 Sarah Sands
5024 Lady Macdonald
5038 Harry Lorrequer
5042 Manon
5072 Pottinger, st.
5087 Reginald Heber
5089 Queen of India
5091 Loodianah
5094 Benjm. Buck Greene
5097 Anne Cropper
5106 Mary Graham
5107 Jane Green
5108 Haddington, st.
5109 Ripon, st.
5126 Walter Morrice
5138 Lochnagar
5196 Nusser
5237 Nerbudda
5246 Nizam
5269 Queen of the East
5278 Ramillies
5296 Julindur
5301 Sutlej
5304 Hydaspes, st.
5312 Emperor of China
5321 Lucknow
5370 Jenny Lind
5378 Acacia
5396 Punch
5471 Amathea
5476 Sir Edward Parry
5489 Sir Thos. Gresham
5498 Labuan
5608 James Lumsden
5623 Farfarshire
5637 Punjab
5782 Lady Jocelyne, st.
5786 Polka
5789 Sailor Prince
5823 Antagonist
5872 John Ritson
5892 Santipore
5893 Lord Elgin
5897 Tasman
5902 Leppard
5908 Panic
5913 Vesta
5919 Minden
5932 Helen Wallace
5987 Robins Mitchell
6085 Earl of Auckland
6098 Lord Geo. Bentinck
6123 Ranee
6128 Edward Marquard
6145 Alex. John Kerr
6209 Virgiba
6213 Countess of Zetland
6231 Bentinck, st.
6243 Couranto
6251 Havering
6274 Travancore
6293 Ascendant
6294 Moultan
6297 Lady Elgin
6310 Hastings
6370 Anglia
6379 Norman Morrison
6419 Rajah of Sarawak
6427 Dudbrook
6472 Oilver Cromwell
6528 City of Calcutta
6708 Jane Morrison
6780 Talavera
6815 Alfred the Great
6824 Jane Ewing
6825 Lady Franklin
6829 Hempsyke
6840 Viscount Hardinge
6842 Phœbe Durbar
6843 Rodney
6872 Investigator
6918 Peerless
6942 Excelsior
6952 Queen of Sheba
6983 Thornhill
7025 Albermarle
7041 Mary Harrison
7046 Koh-i-noor
7065 Md. Sandany
7081 Prince Arthur, st.
7098 Lady Gough
7130 Lord Gough
7162 Melanie
7202 Typhoon
7209 Duchess of Lancaster
7236 Mary Henzell [land
7243 Duke of Northumber-
7253 David Malcolm
7264 Kossuth
7315 Fleur-de-Lis
7318 Cossipore
7341 Monsoon
7360 Beejapore
7384 Chalmers
7412 Canterbury
7419 Thebes
7436 Tubal Cain
7453 Shanghae, st
7523 Maori
7560 Affghan
7580 Kedgeree
7601 Lormont

7606 Malta
7654 Alice Thompson
7680 Celestial
7685 Early Bird
7819 Countess of Seafield
7824 Governor Higginson, st.
7846 Thomas Hamlin
7980 Simvorn
8072 Queen of the Wave
8095 Indianna, st.
8156 Glendower
8206 Southern Cross
8209 Ballarat
8215 Shelburne
8264 Electricity
8269 Anna Forster
8437 Cameo
8459 Martaban
8497 Evangeline
8519 Mary and James
8523 Catherine Pemberton
8613 Star of the East
8635 Eurocydon
8739 Gold-finder
8756 Malpomene
8920 Polar Star
8936 Wm. the Conqueror
9038 Hurkara
9071 Truro
9103 Lord Harris
9128 Queen of Ava
9184 Fulwood
9247 Antipodes
9251 Jean Bart
9312 Belisama
9326 British Lion
9347 Eastern City
9364 Ellen Bates
9368 Eena
9417 Henry Moore
9450 Red Jacket
9458 Norwood
9476 Dunsandle
9538 Her Majesty
9567 Merrington
9642 Bankside
9657 Simla
9673 Celeste
9785 Admiral Napier

EXTRACTED FROM PART IV of MARRYAT'S UNIVERSAL CODE.

Third Distinguishing Pendant, a red Pendant with a white ball.

To be hoisted over the number, or at some other Mast Head.

6 Virginia, st.
7 James Montgomery
8 Lady Westmorland
9 Champion of the Seas
12 Evening Star
18 Abdul Medjid
19 Wave Queen
21 Edwin Forrest
25 Robert Peel
32 Empress Eugenie
36 Ellen Hood
37 Foreman
40 Prince of the Seas
41 Parisian
47 City of Philadelphia
48 Claro
49 Colinsburgh
54 City of Madras
56 Isle of Thanet
57 Saxon King
69 Derry Castle
79 Lady Grey
84 Ocean Express
85 Joseph Fletcher
94 Harvest Queen
106 Governess
109 Napolean III
134 Suez
136 Wynaud
138 Gundreda
148 J. Bradshaw
149 Jessie Macfarlane
150 Edgar P. Stringer
153 Forget-me-not
156 Come-on
157 Gazetteer
162 Clive
163 Gazella
164 Thornton
173 Mary Crocker
174 Old Hickory
175 Western Empire
178 Caroline Read
180 Canaan
185 Gold Digger
186 Royal Stuart
187 Stree Rajah Rajaswaree
189 Osmond
193 Star Queen
194 Harriet Hermitage
195 Earl of Sefton
197 Macduff
198 Allen Gardiner
201 William Owens
203 Avery
210 Robert M. Sloman
213 Henberry
215 James Carthy
217 Arthur White
219 Ohi
230 Samuel Stoddart
231 George Marshall
234 Lady Wharncliffe
238 President Turner
240 Governor Macdonald
241 Lieut. Bellot
245 Brother Jonathan
246 Tribizond
250 Kate Carine
251 Zouaves
256 Royal Blue Jacket
267 Whirlwind
268 Nubia
269 Gee Lee
270 Admiral Baudin
276 Shuttle
278 5th of May
280 William Stanley
286 Howarden
290 Annie Wilson
294 Jane Grey
296 Earl of Elgin
297 Royal Family
312 Coringa
319 Royal Princess
325 Candia
328 British Maid
341 Britains Queen
342 Melancthon
406 Commodore Perry
408 Moulin
427 Balaklava
438 Cochrane
450 Black Boy
475 Robert Morrison
501 Inkerman
541 Sir Ralph Abercromby
546 New Era
561 Grand Trianon
593 Emma Jane
649 The Kildare
712 Coringa
752 General Godwin
754 Cape of Good Hope
760 Lord Cardigan
768 Bridgewater
794 Cocanada
860 Edward Thornhill
874 British Flag
890 Aletheia
892 City of Dublin
905 Amherst
916 Sarah Palmer
926 Luther
934 Ocean Pearl
935 War Eagle
938 Henry Metcalfe
1056 Royal Arthur
1275 Viscount Canning
1328 City of Delhi
1329 of Tanjore
1408 Dutchman
1450 Godavery,

1475 King Arthur
1498 Mahratta
1503 Lady Raglan
1740 Robert and Alexander
1769 Amos Lawrence
1782 East Indian
1835 Arracan, st.
1923 Peveril of the Peak
1972 Correimulzee
2074 Alnwick Castle
2076 Proamatia
2079 Sydenham
2086 Earl of Mar and Kelly
2103 Scrutari
2135 St. Jean
2168 Copenhagen
2308 Sir James Brooke
2504 Angela Burdett Coutts
2639 Francis Banfield
2785 Sir Geo. Seymour
2816 Sir Isaac Newton
2904 J. P. Wheeler
2978 Duke of Malakoff
3024 Star of the North
3041 Glen Isla
3056 Blue Rock
3064 William Tell
3149 Atmosphere
3174 Lady Clarendon
3185 Ann Adamson
3269 United Service
3270 Shakespere
3290 Verona
3428 Lady Rawlinson
3429 Crocodile
3471 Flying Cloud
3501 Game Cock
3541 City of Canton
3549 Ganjam
3619 Duke of Rothesay
3690 Ocean Star
3715 James Kennedy
3716 Anne Vernon
3896 Bushire
3950 Alexandria
4021 Metaris
4056 City of Pekin
4065 Cyclops
4071 Eastern Empire
4093 Silver Star
4135 Eliza Mary
4158 Isabella C. Jones
4203 Rose of England
4253 Young America
4263 Troas
4286 Alpaca
4297 Eastern Star
4359 General Havelock
4367 Sir John Burgoyne
4370 Boldon Lawn
4371 Look out
4375 Northern Chief
4508 Admiral Lyons
4596 Holmsdale
4597 Lady Inglis
4620 Rajmahal
4639 Pole Star
4651 Etheldreda
4678 Egeria
4738 Leopold
4821 Anglo Indian
4826 Isabella Ridley
4831 Highland Chief
4859 Giovani
4871 Fairlight
4876 J. G. Richardson
4950 Prince Fred. William
5024 Cospatrick
5028 Leviathan
5036 Sourisquois
5130 Sir John Lawrence
5134 General Neil
5140 City of Lucknow
5143 Empress of India
5146 Sarah Armitage
5162 Bavaria
5179 Rajah of Cochin
5180 Sunrise
5236 Lord Clyde
5264 Gallant Neil
5269 Lady Denison
5273 Ocean Ranger
5274 Crest of the Ocean
5284 City of New Castle
5289 Royal Rose
5310 Japanese
5312 Sweden
5329 Dashing Wave
5367 Sir Wm. Peel
5368 Cloud
5372 Telegram
5378 Maid of the Sea
5418 Havelock
5426 Frank Flint
5436 Star King
5438 Ocean Home
5478 Ghazeepore
5479 Venetian
5481 Ocean King
5487 Lady Melville
5496 Yorick
5602 Dragon
5608 Lady Havelock
5628 City of Nankin
5641 Jack Frost
5647 Sir J. Mandeville
5630 Lillie
5693 Nazareth
5712 Astronomer
5713 Geologist
5721 Light Brigade
5734 White Sea
5739 White Jacket
5746 Loretto
5761 Leaping Water
5782 Sea Lion
5784 Ocean Ranger
5809 West Wind
5824 Burman
5826 Equinox
5847 Revenue
5860 Gazell
5862 Impetus
5864 Pride of the West
5879 Sir George Grey
5901 Selina Jane
5904 Angel
5921 Patmos
5932 Holyhead
5943 Mamelon
5972 Ocean Mail
5978 Decide
5987 East
6018 Sir William Pulteney
6024 Woodpecker
6034 Flora McIvor
6039 Nankin
6048 Spanker
6051 Our Queen
6058 Western Chief
6087 Sam Slick
6102 Marquis of Argyle
6120 Albert and Victor
6125 Ionian
6132 Angelo
6134 Chas. Davenport
6139 King Otho
6204 Pace
6209 Virgilia
6210 Sarawak
6219 Grampus
6238 City of Nantes
6250 Cameronian
6253 Lothian
6259 Kurrachee
6283 Admiral Bromley
6287 Kate Prince
6293 Wildeman
6294 C. B. Hazeltine
6392 General Caulfield
6402 John Vanner
6452 Belgrave
6594 Garibaldi
7458 Dunphaile Castle
7591 Celeta
8145 The Lord Warden
8265 Eurynome
8372 Castlemaine
8529 Botanist
8576 Amber Witch
8651 Earl of Southesk
8914 Martisburgh
8917 Cossipore

BRITISH MERCHANT VESSELS.

OFFICIAL NUMBERS, &c.

BRITISH ENSIGN to be hoisted at some other Mast-head.

Official No.	Official No.	Official No.
42 Spirit of the North	7887 Calcutta, sc. st.	23450 James Hay
46 Lord John Russell	8197 Oporto	23937 Centipede
52 Sir Robert Peel, sc. st.	8415 Fidget	24169 Proserpine
52 City of Rotterdam	8513 Lord Gough	24226 Sea Nymph
155 City of London, sc. st.	8647 Vascoda Gama	24338 Evangeline
157 Englishman	10517 Lanchester	24381 Mignon
199 Earl of Aucland, sc. st.	11960 Jane Strong	24575 Brothers
219 Harlingen, sc. st.	12351 Ariadne	24576 Philo
1142 Zouave	12355 Dennis Hill	24850 Phantom
1143 Nymph	13846 Cape of Good Hope, s.s.	24976 Edmundsbury
1173 Cynthea	13849 Indiana, sc. st.	25108 Jason, sc. st.
1999 Bijou	13964 Golden Fleece, sc. st.	25121 Queen of the South, s.s.
2095 London	15032 Kate	25134 Hydaspes, sc. st.
2176 Agility	15348 Robert and Alexander	25146 Propontis, sc. st.
2363 Alice Thompson	15790 Duke of Rothesay	25154 Bosphorus, sc. st.
2393 Ocean	16469 James	25670 Senator
2547 Martha	17088 Royal Diadem	25716 Eagle
3705 Hortensia	18564 Contest	25961 Contest
4096 Janet Mitchell	19380 Mary Rogerson	25987 Esther
4254 Bellona	20220 Alexandria	26060 Admittance
4290 Palmyra	21600 Sir William Peel	26307 Nimrod
4578 York	22026 Mary Miller	26483 Harbinger, sc. st.
5472 Tweed	22033 Zigzag	26578 Orator
5812 John Mitchell	22181 Anglo Indian	26635 Hastings
6059 David Harrison	22383 Alfred	26698 Earl of Eglington
6903 Vision	22833 Chance	27087 Alexander Edmond
7017 Lady Fitzherbert	22997 Fairy	27792 Euphrosyne
7020 Malta Rance	23081 Sir Robert Seppings	29964 Dumfries
7052 Pantaloon	23093 Ann Mitchell	37441 America
7055 Minden	23128 Mary Ann	40101 Sarah
7058 John Dalton	23355 Hebe	40118 Hyndeford
7529 Adam Carr	23115 Baretto, Junior	41422 Lawrence Nairne

REVISED MAIL STEAMERS, &c. SIGNALS.

Extract from Garrison Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor.

The following revised Signals will be made hereafter from the Garrison Flag Staff, to intimate the arrival of Mail Steamers, and the arrival of Overland News from Bombay, by the Electric Telegraph.

1.—No. 8 Flag, or blue pierced White at the yard arm.	A Steamer in sight in the quarter indicated.
2.—The P. and O. S. N. Company's flag, Blue, White, Red and Yellow diagonally quartered substituted at the yard arm for the above signal.	Indicates the approach of the expected Mail Steamer.
3.—P. and O.S.N.Co.'s Mail Steamer from Suez.	Two guns in quick succession.
4.—P. and O.S.N.Co's Mail Steamer from Calcutta.	One gun followed at an interval of ½ minute, by two guns in quick succession.
5.—Numeral flags corresponding with the hour at which the Mail will close, hoisted at the mast head, *above* a long red pendant.	Indicates the hour at which the Mail will close A. M.
6.—Numeral flags corresponding with the hour at which the Mail will close, hoisted at the mast head, *under* a long red pendant.	Indicates the hour at which the Mail will close P. M.
7.—The arrival of the Overland News from Bombay and Galle by Electric Telegraph.	One gun, and Telegraph flag hoisted at the Fort Flag staff, for one hour.

The above Signals will be hauled down exactly at the time notified, and the P. and O. S. N. Company's Flag hoisted at the mast head, to indicate that the Mail is closed, which will be kept flying until the Steamer gets under weigh.

N. B.—Occasions may occur when it will be necessary for a time to haul down the above Signals and hoist the Union Jack, as when Salutes are fired, &c. &c. after which the Mail Signals will be re-hoisted.

(A true Extract.)

THOMAS THOMPSON, *Town Major.*

His Excellency the Governor in Council Directs that in future the following Signal Guns shall be fired on the occasion of the arrival of the French Mail Steamer.

From Suez 2 Guns at an interval of half a Minute.

From Calcutta 3 Guns at an interval of half a Minute.

HOME DEPARTMENT, SIMLA, the 2nd October 1863.

NOTIFICATION.—Her Majesty the Queen has been pleased to direct that a Flag should be provided for the use of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General. The design of the Flag which has received Her Majesty's approval, is the Union Jack, having in its centre the Star of India, surmounted by the Royal Crown.

All subjects of the British Government, Troops in the service of the British Crown, and Troops and subjects of Native Chiefs in India, are required to pay the same marks of respect to the Viceroy's Flag when unfurled as are shown to the Royal Flag.

PART VII.

Commercial.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Agra and United Service Bank, (limited)...	355
Albert Life Assurance Company...	372
Bank of Madras...	358
Bankers and Agents in Madras...	364
British India Steam Navigation Company...	395
Carnatic Coffee Company (limited)...	381
Central Bank of Western India...	353
Chamber of Commerce...	366
Chartered Mercantile Bank...	356
Church of England Life and Fire Assur. Trust and Annuity Institution....	376
Colonial Life Assurance Company...	371
Eagle and Albion Insurance Company...	373
East Indian Iron Company	387
East India and London Shipping Company...	392
East Indian Association	369
Exchange Hall Company...	383
Equitable Assurance Society...	371
French Mail Steam-Ships...	399
Government Saving's Bank...	361
Great Southern of India Railway Company...	412
do do. do. Time and Fare Tables...	413
Horse Bazaar, Hack, and Postal Company...	383
Indian Carrying Company, (limited)	379
Insurance and Assurance Companies	370
Irrigation and Canal Company...	382
Madras Building Society	384
Madras Railway Company	403
do. do. do. Time and Fare Table...	406
do. do. do. Trains East to Madras	408
do. do. do. Salaries of Principal Officers...	411
Oriental Bank Corporation...	357
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company...	387
Printing Presses and Publications...	419
Royal Insurance Office...	378
Trade Association...	368
Trade List...	415
Universal Life Assurance Society...	374
Weights and Measures...	420

BANKS IN MADRAS.

THE AGRA AND UNITED SERVICE BANK (LIMITED.)

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.

Subscribed Capital, £2.000,000.—Paid up Capital, £1,000,000.—Reserved Fund. £200.000.

HEAD OFFICE, 27, CANNON STREET, LONDON, E. C.

BRANCHES AT

CALCUTTA, BOMBAY, MADRAS, AGRA, LAHORE, KURRACHEE, HONGKONG, SHANGHAI, EDINBURGH, AND SYDNEY.

MADRAS BRANCH.

Rates of Interest allowed on Deposit Accounts having Balances of 500 Rupees and upwards.

Subject to 12 months' notice of withdrawal.....	5	per cent.	
Do. 6 months' do	4	do.	
Do. 3 months' do	3	do.	
Payable on demand, having balances of 500 and not exceeding 50,000 Rupees unless by special agreement,.....	2	do.	

Interest Deposits may generally be availed of by the Bank's Bills on London *without* notice.

The Bank reserves to itself the right on giving one month's notice of paying off any of the above deposits, or modifying their terms.

EXCHANGE.

THE BANK GRANTS DRAFTS ON
THE HEAD OFFICE OF THE BANK IN LONDON.
THE LONDON AND WESTMINSTER BANK.
THE NATIONAL BANK (IRELAND) (and its branches.)
THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND (and Branches)
THE NATIONAL BANK OF SCOTLAND (and Branches.)
THE BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES, AUSTRALIA.
THE LONDON AND SOUTH AFRICAN BANK.

For the convenience of Correspondence purchasing Bills, the Bank will, when desired, and when furnished with the address. send home direct the First of Exchange without charge for Commission.

Drafts are granted, payable at the Bank's Branches at Calcutta, Bombay, Agra, Lahore, Kurrachee, Hong-Kong, Shanghai, and Sydney.

Circular Notes are issued negotiable in Egypt and the chief cities on the Continent of Europe.

LOANS.

Loans and *Cash Credit on* Government Paper or other convertible Securities are granted, and approved Bills *discounted*.

Government Paper and other Securities may be deposited with the Bank for safe custody, and Interests and Dividends will be realized by the Bank.

Purchases and Sales of Government and other Securities are effected for Constituents.

COMMISSION CHARGED.

For the Purchase, Sale, or delivery out of safe Custody, of Government Paper, Bank Shares, &c.....	½ per cent.
For realizing Dividends and Interest.....	¼ ,,
When proceeds are remitted in Bank's own Drafts.....	No Commission.

HOURS OF BUSINESS.

From 10 A.M. to 3 P.M., and on Saturdays from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M.

MADRAS, 1*st October* 1863. W. BIRKS, *Manager*.

CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LONDON & CHINA.

(INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.)

Paid-up Capital £500,000. Reserved Fund £100,000.

COURT OF DIRECTORS.

G. G. NICOL—*Chairman.*

D. Larnach—Director of the Bank of New South Wales and London Joint Stock Bank.
Sir F. J. Halliday, K. C. B.—late Lieut. Governor of Bengal.
G. May—of May Pickford and Co., Calcutta.
T. Stenhouse—of Bates Stenhouse & Co., Liverpool.
G. P. Robinson—late Manager in Bombay.
D. T. Robertson—(Chief Manager) Ex-Officio.

BANKERS.

Bank of England and London Joint Stock Bank.

AUDITORS.

Coleman Turquand Young and Co., Public Accountants.
J. Smith—of Messrs. W. Nicol and Co., Bombay.
J. A. Russell—of Messrs. Grey and Co., London.

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES.

Bombay.	Penang.	Shanghae.
Calcutta.	Singapore.	Mauritius, and
Ceylon.	Hong Kong.	Yokahama—(Japan).

EXCHANGE.

The Bank grants Drafts and purchases Bills on any of the above places, and on London, Scotland and Ireland, at the Exchange of the day.

For the convenience of parties residing at a distance from Madras purchasing the Agency's Drafts, the 1st of Exchange will be forwarded home direct (via Marseilles or Southampton) when so desired.

Drafts at Six Months' Sight are not granted for sums under £50 and amounts under £20 are drawn for *on demand only.*

Deposit Accounts.

	Per cent. per Annum.
On Current Deposit Accounts	2
On Deposits payable on demand by the Bank's Draft on London	4
On do. repayable 3 Months after date of Deposit, for which receipts including Interest will be given	4
6 do. do. do.	5
12 do. do. do.	6

No Interest allowed on Current Account Balances when under Rs. 1,000, or when above Rs. 50,000, unless by special agreement. No Commission charged on receipts or disbursements.

COMMISSION.

The Bank takes charge of Government Securities, Shares in Banks and other Companies without charge, and realizes Interest and Dividends thereon on the following terms:

If to be remitted in the Bank's Drafts, without charge.
If to be paid in India ½ per cent.
On returning Securities out of safe custody, or when sold on paying the proceeds of such sales in India ½ per cent.
If proceeds are remitted in the Bank's Drafts, no Commission will be charged.
Commission charged on purchase and sale of Shares and Government Securities, ¼ per cent.

HOURS OF BUSINESS.

10 to 3—Saturdays 10 to 1.

MADRAS, 1st January 1864. ROBT. C. WALKER, *Agent.*

ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION.

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.

Paid up Capital £1,260,000.—Reserved Fund. £252,000.

MADRAS AGENCY.

EXCHANGE.

The Corporation draws on London, Scotland, Ireland, Paris, Bombay, Calcutta, Ceylon, Singapore, Hong Kong, Mauritius, Melbourne, and Sydney; and issues Circular Notes negotiable in Egypt, Syria, the Continent of Europe, New South Wales, and the Cape of Good Hope.

DEPOSIT.

Interest is allowed on *fixed Deposits* for amounts not less than Rupees 200, at the following rates, viz. :—

On Deposit receipts are payable at 3 months' notice, 3 per cent.
„ do. do. 6 do. 4 per cent.
„ do. do. 12 do. 5 per cent.

Notice may be given at the time of depositing, or at any subsequent period; and will be dispensed with, when the amount is required to be remitted to England, or elsewhere, in the Drafts of the Corporation.

Current Deposit accounts withdrawable by Cheques (without notice), bear interest at 2 per cent. on daily credit balances between Rupees 1,000 and Rupees 50,000; *no Commission being charged on receipts or disbursements.*

REMITTANCE.

Family and other remittances are made free of charge for Constituents, at Current rates of Exchange. It is requested that all communications may be addressed, and Bills and Hoondies made payable to "The Agent of the Oriental Bank Corporation, Madras;" also that applicants for Drafts will give, in full, the *Christian names* and addresses of the payees, (to whom, if desired, the Drafts will be forwarded direct.) Drafts on London payable on demand are drawn on the Bank of England.

COMMISSION.

The Corporation charge a commission of ½ per cent. (and postages) on collection of Foreign Bills, and ¼ per cent. on procuring Bills on Provincial Treasuries.

No charge is made by the Corporation for receiving *Government paper*, and other Securities, into safe custody; nor for drawing Interest and Dividends to be lodged to the credit of Constituents' accounts, or for remittance; ¼ per cent is charged on the amount of securities given out of custody and on their purchase and sale, (except when the proceeds are remitted in the Drafts of the Corporation.) Enfacement of Government Paper is procured for Constituents without charge.

HOURS OF BUSINESS.

From Ten to Three, (on Saturdays, from Ten till One o'clock.)

J. F. MOIR, *Agent.*

CENTRAL BANK OF WESTERN INDIA.

Subscribed Capital Rs. 100,00,000.—Paid up Capital Rs. 60,00,000.
Reserve Fund Rupees 10,00,000.

HEAD OFFICE—BOMBAY.

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES.

Calcutta.	Hong Kong.
Madras.	Shanghai.
Melbourne.	Yokahama (Japan.)

LONDON.

LONDON BANKERS.

London and County Banking Company.

The Madras Agency grants drafts, and negociates approved bills payable at the several places where there are Establishments of the Bank, at the current rates of exchange of the day.

The drafts on London are drawn on the London and County Bank, when the amounts are above £50, and when the currency is longer than 1 month's sight.

For amounts under £25 drafts on demand only are issued.

Foreign bills are collected at the rate of half per cent. Commission.

WILL. HALFORD, Agent.

MADRAS, 1st August 1863.

THE BANK OF MADRAS.

Popham's Broadway.

OPENED 1ST JULY 1843.

CAPITAL—37½ LACS.

The Hon'ble R. O. Campbell.—*President.*

DIRECTORS NOMINATED BY THE GOVERNMENT.

Colonel C. A. Orr, | H. A. Mangles, Esq. | Hon'ble C. Pelly.

ELECTED BY THE PROPRIETORS.

H. Telputt, Esq.	T. H. Allan, Esq.
Hon'ble W. R. Arbuthnot,	H. Hicks, Esq.
A. F. Brown, Esq.	

J. McIver, Esq.....*Secretary and Treasurer.*
T. E. Franck, Esq.....*Deputy do. and Chief Accountant.*
W. F. G. Irvine, Esq.....*Deputy Accountant.*
Mr. Alex. Riach.....*Assistant do.*
Mr. John Fletcher.....*Bond Department.*
Mr. H. E. Franck.....*Correspondence Department.*

BRANCH BANKS.

Cochin Branch.

J. C. Winscom, Esq.....*Agent.*
Mr. J. Reid.....*Accountant.*

Calicut Branch.

W. FitzGerald, Esq.....*Agent.*
——— ..... *Accountant.*

Cocanada Branch.

J. L. Duffield, Esq.....*Agent.*
Mr. T. MacLennan.....*Accountant.*

RULES.

ACCOUNTS CURRENT.

1.—No account opened for a less sum than 200 Rupees.

2.—The Bank makes no charge, and allows no interest.

3.—No account allowed to be overdrawn.

4.—Bank Bills and Hoondies are sent out for acceptance and for payment in Madras, the notarial step being taken in case of non-acceptance or of non-payment.

5.—The Bank collects Drafts, Cheques, &c., payable in Madras.

6.—Bills, Notes, &c., (not being at sight or on demand) intended for realization by the Bank, should be sent in at least one day before the due date.

CASH CREDITS AND LOAN ON DEPOSIT OF GOVERNMENT SECURITIES.

1.—No Cash Credit granted for a less than 2,000 Rupees.

2.—No Cash Credit account to be overdrawn.

3.—No Loan granted for a less sum than 350 Rupees, and no payment of less amount than 200 Rupees received to account of a Loan.

4.—In instances of parties liquidating Loans before they attain maturity, the minimum period of interest to be charged shall be 15 days on Loans for 3,000 Rupees, and under—and 10 days on Loans for sums exceeding 3,000 Rs.

5.—No credit or Loans to be for more than three months.

The Bank furnishes Pass Books and Stamped Cheques,—the latter at the expense of constituents.

No Cheques for sums under 20 Rupees will be paid, except for the balance of an account, or in satisfaction of the Bank's claims.

It is particularly requested that parties will refrain from making entries in their Pass Books,—all such entries will be made by the Bank, on the Books being sent in to be written up.

LOANS ON DEPOSIT OF GOODS.

1.—No Loan on Deposit of Goods will be granted for a less sum than 2,000 Rupees; nor will any sum less than that amount be received in part payment of a Loan.

2.—In instances of parties liquidating Loans before they attain maturity, the minimum period of Interest to be charged shall be 15 days on Loans for 3,000 Rupees and under—and 10 days on Loans for sums exceeding 3,000 Rs.

3.—Applications to release Deposits shall be made before 2 P. M.

4.—Goods to be subject to the customary charge of Godown Rent.

AGENCY.

The Bank receives for safe custody, Government Securities, Bank and Railway Stock, &c. ; purchases and disposes of the same, and realizes and remits the Dividends, Interest, and Proceeds of sale, as Constituents may direct, on the following terms of Commission :—

1.—On receiving charge of Securities or Shares..... *Nil.*

2.—On realizing interest and Dividends, and paying them to order, or Crediting in account. ..... ¼ per cent.

3.—On buying or selling Government Securities and Bank Stock, or subscribing to an open Government..... ¼ „

4.—On the return of Government and other Securities on the principal sum..... ¼ „

5.—On realizing Interest on Securities deposited on Loan Account ⅛ „

6.—On procuring the enfacement of Securities held for safe custody. *Nil.*

7.—On the Renewal of Securities held on Loan and Cash Credit Account..... *Nil.*

8.—On the realization of Interest, or the Sale of Securities,—when the proceeds are remitted in the Bank's Bills..... *Nil.*

ON REMITTANCES.

In the Bank's Bills drawn on the Bank of England at the current rates of Exchange, or in the Bank's Post Bills. No Commission.

POST BILLS

Issued (in triplicate if required,) free of charge, payable on demand.

TRANSFERS OF SHARES AND STOCK.

1.—Shares are transferable by endorsement of the Proprietor on the Certificates, such endorsement specifying the name of the party to whom the transfer is to be made.—Consolidated Stock transferable by Deed of Transfer.

2.—Transfers must be registered at the Bank, and the Registry noted by the proper Officer before they are effectual.

3.—Powers of Attorney empowering a Firm to receive Dividends, and Transfer Bank Stock, must specify the name of each individual partner, and may authorize any or all of them to act.

4.—Powers of Attorney, if signed in Great Britain, or in any place where stamps are rendered necessary by law, must be executed on stamped paper.

☞ Powers of Attorney, Transfer and other Forms may be had on application at the Bank.

JOHN McIVER, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS' BANK.

Accountant General's Office, Fort.—Commenced business 1st May 1834.

Open on Tuesdays and Fridays, from 10½ A. M. *to* 2½ P. M.

DIRECTORS.

The Accountant General.
The Depy. Secy. to Govt. (Public Dept.)
The Civil Paymaster.
The 1st Asst. Acct. General,—Secretary.
The Presidency Paymaster.
The Military Accountant.
The Brigade Major, Fort St. George.
Mr. James Forbes, Actuary.

RULES.

Financial Department, Fort St. George, April 4th, 1834.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs that the following Rules of a Savings' Bank, established in Madras under the guarantee and responsibility of Government, be published for general information.

1st. The Bank to be denominated the "Government Savings' Bank."

2nd. All classes, British and Natives, may invest their savings in the Government Savings' Bank.

3rd. The Return of the exact sum deposited, together with the Interest due thereon at the undermentioned rate, is secured to the Depositor under guarantee of the Government.

4th. The general direction and control of the Bank shall be vested in a Committee of Management, to be nominated by the Governor in Council. The Committee shall meet at such stated periods as may be necessary for the due and efficient control of the proceedings of the Bank.

5th. The Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer are charged with the immediate superintendence and execution of all details connected with the Bank. They will be also ex-officio members of the Committee of Management. The Sub-Treasurer will be ex-officio Secretary to the Bank.

6th. A Register of Deposits will be kept, and generally such other accounts as may be determined on and approved of by the Managing Committee.

7th. Any sum not less than one Rupee will be received in deposit.

8th. Interest at 3¾ per cent. per annum will be allowed on deposits until further notice.

9th. The Interest will be calculated on a deposit from the first day of the Month succeeding that in which it shall be received, up to the last day of the Month preceding that in which it shall be withdrawn. No interest will be allowed for broken periods of a Month, nor calculated on fractional parts of a Rupee.

10th. The Government reserves to itself the power of lowering or raising the rate of interest, due notice of such alteration to be given in the Fort St. George Gazette of the intention of Government six months before it shall take effect.

11th. All deposits will be regularly entered in a Book at the time they are made, and the Depositor of the deposit made at the Presidency will be furnished with a small Book having a duplicate of the entry. This book is to be brought to the Bank whenever any sum is deposited or withdrawn. The account thus kept will be closed on the 30th April of every year, and the balance of interest due at that period will be paid to the Depositor, or carried to account, thenceforward to accumulate at compound yearly interest, until it shall amount to 2,500 *Company's* Rupees, when no further Deposit will be received but interest will be added to the deposits till it shall amount to 3,000 Rupees, after which no further interest will be allowed.

☞ No person or persons to deposit money for the benefit of any other person or persons except parents on behalf of and on account of their children being minors. If such deposits are made in the children's names they cannot be withdrawn during the minority of the children nor without an authority from them after they have come of age. No trust will be allowed to appear on any deposit provided, however, that this Rule shall not be construed to prohibit individuals resident out of Madras or females who, according

to the manners, and customs of the country do not usually make their appearance in public from making their deposit in their own names by the hands of other persons as agents in their behalf.

13th. No sum deposited to be transferrable, excepting on the personal application of the Depositor, supported by written sanction. When peculiar circumstances render a deviation from this Rule necessary, the case shall be submitted to the Committee of Management for their sanction.

14th. No person will be allowed to deposit any money without making known his or her name, together with his or her profession, business, occupation, calling and residence. A duplicate of this description will be entered in each Depositor's book, to be produced whenever any sum is afterwards deposited or withdrawn.

15th. Depositors will be at liberty at any time to withdraw any sums or portions of sums deposited by them, receiving interest calculated up to the end of the month preceding that in which the withdrawal is made; but no person will be permitted to deposit or withdraw money more than once during the month. An exception will, however, be allowed in cases in which good and sufficient reasons may be assigned.

16th. As a general rule, deposits, with the interest due thereon, will be repaid to the Depositors personally in all practicable cases. In the cases of individuals unable to attend in person, the Secretary will exercise his discretion in regard to repayments of deposits to responsible persons duly authorised by such absentees to receive the same.

17th. Military Officers and Soldiers, European and Native, will be allowed to invest their savings in the Government Savings' Bank through the Paymasters of Corps or Divisions; and Officers and servants of the Civil Establishment, European and Native, through the Residents, Collectors and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries or who are competent to sign Pay Abstracts of Civil Establishments; and Residents, Collectors, Paymasters and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries, are hereby authorised to receive subscriptions to the Bank, or to deduct monthly from their abstracts such sums as the parties within their circle of payment may be desirous of depositing, not being less than one Rupee, nor more than 2,500 *Company's* Rupees.

18th. The deposits referred to in the preceding Rule are to be brought to the credit of Subscribers on the last day of the month in which the payment or deduction is made; the Rules. XV and XVI, respecting the withdrawal of deposits by parties subscribing through Residents, Collectors, Paymasters and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries, will be carried into effect under instructions which will be furnished to them by the Accountant General.

19th. In case of the death of a Depositor, the sum at his credit will be paid to his or her Executors or assigns: or in case of no will according to the law on this head, or the Regulations of the Service if the deceased be Military.

20th. In case of any difference between the Secretary of the Bank and any Depositor, it shall be referred for the decision of the Committee of Management.

21st. A general statement of the Funds of the Bank shall be annually made out to the 30th April after the 1st May. The same to be submitted for the information of Government, and published in the Fort St. George Gazette.

22d. The Bank to be opened on Tuesdays and Fridays, and all balances above 500 Rupees to be paid over at the close of each day's proceedings by the Secretary into the General Treasury, where an account with the Bank will be opened and kept.

The Government Savings' Bank will commence business on the 1st proximo.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

HENRY CHAMIER, Chief Secretary.

Fort St. George, 8th May 1858.—General Orders by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, Fort William, 23d April 1858.

No. 635 of 1858.—With the view to the promotion of despatch in the remittance of Savings' Bank balances of Invalid, and other Soldiers of H. M.'s Service proceeding to Europe, the following Rules are published for the information of the Department and Officers concerned:—

Regimental Paymasters, on receiving intimation of intended embarkation of Invalids or other Soldiers, shall immediately forward to the Brigade Major at the Presidency concerned, a Statement of their Savings' Bank balances, and the correct amount of

A D
88

which, after examination, and, if necessary, alteration by the Savings' Bank Authorities, shall be at once paid over by them to the Presidency Pay Master for remittance to Europe, the Officers of the Savings' Bank furnishing the Brigade Major with the acknowledgment of the Presidency Pay Master, together with a Statement in duplicate of the full particulars of the remittance to be forwarded by the Brigade Major to the War Department by the next Mail viâ Marseilles. A copy of the statement and of the Presidency Pay Master's acknowledgment of the amount must also be forwarded by the Savings' Bank to the Regimental Pay Master for his information and guidance, and duplicate copies of the same to the Accountant General for transmission to the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Uniformity of system in making these Remittances being desirable, these Rules are extended to the three Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.—General Orders by the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

FORT ST. GEORGE, *8th November* 1859.

No. 426 of 1859.—The Honorable the Governor in Council directs that the following course be followed in remitting Savings' Bank Balances of Invalid and other Soldiers of H. M.'s British Forces proceeding to the Colonies.

2. Regimental Paymasters, on receiving intimation of intended embarkation of Invalids or other Soldiers shall immediately forward a Statement of their Savings' Bank balances to the Brigade Major at the Presidency. The Secretary to the Savings' Bank shall, after examination and, if necessary, alteration of the Statement, pay the correct amount of these balances to the Presidency Paymaster, furnishing the Brigade Major with the Paymaster's acknowledgment and a Certificate in duplicate according to the marginal form, and forwarding a copy of the acknowledgment and certificate to the Accountant General.

Certified that the undermentioned men, belonging to a detachment of Invalids, &c., proceeding to———on board the Ship———, are entitled to receive from H. M.'s Commissariat Officer at——— equivalent sums in sterling money at the exchange of 2s. ½d. per Company's Rupee, for the sum of Company's Rupees——paid on their account into the Paymaster's Treasury at Madras. The amount thus paid by the Commissariat Officer at——will be repaid in London, to H. M.'s Secretary of State for War, by H. M.'s Secretary of State for India.

Names.	Rank.	On what account sent to the Colony.	Amount in Co.'s Rs. remitted.	Amount payable in sterling money.
A. B.....	Bombardier...	Invalid.....	0	0
C. D.....	Gunner.....	Time expired man.	0	0
E. F.....	Private.....	Pensioner.....	0	0
			Total...	0

Madras, Govt. Savings' Bank.
October 1860.

G. H., Secretary,
Govt. Savings' Bank.

3. The Brigade Major shall forward by the first Mail the acknowledgment and one copy of the Certificate to H. M.'s Secretary of State for War, and deliver the other copy to the Soldier on whose account the deposit may have been made, in order that he may present it, and obtain payment on it, on his arrival at the Colony.

4. The Accountant General shall transmit the Certificate to H. M.'s Commissariat Officer of the Colony to which the Soldier is proceeding.

5. The amount disbursed by H. M.'s Commissariat Officer at the Colony, under the above arrangement, will be repaid to Her Majesty's Government by the Secretary of State for India, and with that view, the Accountant General will transmit to the Home Authorities, through this Government, Statements of the amounts for which Certificates may have been granted in each month.

Notification.—Fort St. George, September 28, 1860.—Under instructions from the Supreme Government and in accordance with the Rule 11 of the Government Savings' Bank, the Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to resolve that from the 1st May next, Interest on Deposits in the Government Savings' Bank, be reduced from 4 to 3½ per cent. per annum.

By order.

T. PYCROFT, *Chief Secretary.*

BANKERS AND AGENTS IN MADRAS.

Arbuthnot and Co.—Bentinck's Buildings, North Beach.—PARTNERS: John Vans Agnew,* William Reierson Arbuthnot,† John Young (Eur.), and William Arbuthnot.

AGENTS FOR

Madras Equitable Assurance Society.
Marine, Life and Fire Depts. of the London Assurance Company of London.
Carnatic Coffee Company, Limited.
The Government of Ceylon.
The French Settlements on the Coast of Coromandel.
The Mysore Administration.
The Government of Travancore.
Indian Branch Railway Company, Limited.
Alexandra Cotton Screw Press Company.
East India and London Shipping Company, Limited—Canton (Marine) Insurance Company.

Appasawmy Pillay, P. & Co.—McLean Street, Black Town.—PARTNER: P. Veerapermall Pillay.

Bainbridge, Byard, Gair and Co.—Bentinck's Buildings, North Beach.—PARTNERS: Alfred John Byard, Thomas Gair, (Eur.) and Thomas Henry Allan.

AGENTS FOR

Universal Life Assurance Society.
Phœnix Fire Assurance Company.
Liverpool Underwriters Association.

Binny and Co.—Armenian Street.—PARTNERS: Robert Orr Campbell,‡ William Scott, Charles Alexander Ainslie and Clement Simpson.

AGENTS FOR

The Eastern Marine Insurance Company of London.
The Triton Insurance Company of Calcutta.
The First Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Company of Batavia.
The Second Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Company of Batavia.
The Universal Marine Insurance Company of London.
The Alliance Fire Assurance Company of London.
The Colonial Life Assurance Company of Edinburgh.
The Reliance and East of England Life Assurance Company of London.
The Indian Laudable and Mutual Assurance Society of Calcutta.
The Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navigation Company.
The Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland.
The Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China.
The Victoria Press Company of Madras (Limited.)
Deputies to the Commissioners of Greenwich Hospital, the Treasurers of the Navy.

Cammiade, Martin and Co.—No. 9, McLean Street.—PARTNERS: Aimé Cammiade, Auguste Amand St. Martin, and Gilbert Henry Cammiade.

AGENTS FOR

"Lloyd's" London.

Clark, Stephen and Co.—Armenian Street.—PARTNERS: Stephen Clark, (in Europe,) Charles Clark and Edwin Johnston Hamblen.

AGENTS FOR

The Imperial Fire Insurance Company of London.

DeSouza, F. Cammiade and Co.—133, Armenian Street.—PARTNERS: Franck DeSouza§ and Henry Alfred Cammiade.

Dunkin, Thomas and Son.—Errabauloo Chetty Street.—PARTNER: James Reynold Dunkin, (Europe.)

* Consul for the Danish Government, also for Norway and Sweden.
† Acting do. do. do.
‡ Consul for the Government of Austria.
§ Consul for His Majesty the King of Portugal.

Dymes and Co.—Rutter's Building, North Beach.—PARTNERS: Daniel D. Dymes* (in Europe) and Hastings Hicks.†

AGENTS FOR

Eastern Insurance Company of Bombay.
Western Insurance Company of Bombay.
British Indian Steam Navigation Company, Limited.
Madras Coffee Company, Limited.
Liverpool and London Fire and Life Insurance Company.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company.
Mauritius Railway Company.
North China Insurance Company.
Commercial Union Insurance Company.
London Lancashire Fire and Life Insurance Company.
Lancashire Insurance Company.

Gahan, Eaton and Co.—Balfour's Building, North Beach.—PARTNERS: George Gahan and George Frederic Gahan.

Branch Firm at Coringa.

Lecot and Co.—Armenian Street.—PARTNERS: Edward Lecot,‖ George Lecot, Henry Tolputt and Louis Lemesle¶

AGENTS FOR

The Comptoir d' Escompte.
European Assurance Society of London.
Messageries Imperiales.

Line and Co.—Errabauloo Chetty Street.—PARTNERS: John Tawse, Thomas Frederick Andrew Agnew and Edward Ross.

AGENTS FOR

The Northern Assurance Company, London.
The Albert Life Assurance Company.
Cotton Supply Association of Manchester.

Maxwell, Bland and Co.—Second Line Beach.—PARTNERS: Robert Maxwell and Frederick Luke Bland.

AGENTS FOR

The British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company "Limited."

McDowell and Co.—Second Line Beach.—PARTNERS: James George Coleman and George Thomas Zillhardt.

Miller, Leander.—Second Line Beach.

Oakes and Co.—Broadway.—PARTNERS: William T. S. Oakes and James Oakes.

AGENTS FOR

THE ROYAL INSURANCE COMPANY, LIFE AND FIRE, London and Liverpool.

Parry and Co.—North Beach.—PARTNERS: Joseph Goolden, (Eur.), William Hamilton Crake, Alexander Forrester Brown, and John Charles Loch.

AGENTS FOR

The Eagle and Albion Life Assurance Company of London.
The Church of England Life Assurance and Trust and Annuity Institution of London.
The Corporation of the Royal Exchange Assurance of London.
H. M. Dockyard, Trincomallee.
The Sun Fire Office of London.
The East Indian Iron Company.
The London Chartered Bank of Australia.
The Bombay Insurance Society.
The Ocean Marine Insurance Company of Bombay.

* Consul for Hamburg and Bremen.
† Acting do. do.
‖ Consul for His Majesty the Emperor of France, and for His Majesty the King of Sardinia.
¶ Agent for French Emigration.

Ray and Co.—10, McLean Street.—PARTNERS: Clarence Edwin Ray, and Rottala Nambaroomall Chetty.

Shand, C. and Co.—PARTNERS: Francis Shand, (Liverpool); Charles Shand, (London); Alexander Shand, (Liverpool); T. L. R. Shand, (Ceylon); and Ralph Abram Robinson, (Madras.)

AGENTS FOR

The Mercantile Fire Insurance Company.

Shaw, Jones and Co.—Second Line Beach.—PARTNERS: W. F. Shaw and J. Jones.

Short, Samuel and Co.—Mount Road.

Sidloo Chetty, G. and Co.—Armenian Street.—PARTNERS: G. Lutchmenarsu Chetty, and G. Narasimmooloo Chetty.

Walker and Co.—37, Second Line Beach.—PARTNERS: George Walker, (Europe,) William Byam Liddell and William Walker Munsie.

MADRAS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

(*Established 29th September* 1836.)

W. H. CRAKE, Esq., Chairman.

The Hon'ble W. R. ARBUTHNOT, Vice Chairman.

MEMBERS.

Agnew, Vans J.
Agnew, T. F. A.
Ainslie, James, (*Europe*)
Ainslie, C. A.
Allan, T. A.
Alwar Chetty, A.
Arbuthnot, William
Bell, Richard Barnes (*Europe*)
Birks, W. (*Europe*)
Bland, F. L.
Brown, A. F.
Byard, A. J.
Cammiade, A.
Campbell, The Hon'ble Robert Orr
Cartwright, F. M.
DeSouza, F.
Dymes, Daniel David, (*Europe*)
Dymes, T. J.
Goolden, J. (*Europe*)
Halford, W.
Hicks, H.
Kerakoose, H. (*Europe*)
Lecot, Edward
Lemesle, Louis
Liddle, W. B.
Loch, J. C.
Maxwell, R. (*Europe*)
Miller, L.
Miller, William (*Europe*)
Munsie, W. W.
McIver, J.
Moir, J. F.
Parathsarathy Naidoo, C.
Robinson, R. A.
Ross, E.
Ruttonjee Muncherjee
Scott, W.
Shand, T. L. R. (*Ceylon*)
Tawse, John (*Europe*)
Tolputt, H.
Walker, R. C.
Young, John

Messrs. Binny and Co., (*Treasurers.*) | Charles A. Lawson, (*Secretary.*)

RULES AND REGULATIONS.

1st. That the Madras Chamber of Commerce is formed with a view to watch over and protect the interests of Trade; to receive and collect information on all matters of Mercantile interest, bearing upon the removal of grievances and the promotion of the common good; to communicate with authorities and with individual parties thereupon; to receive references on matters of custom or usage in doubt or dispute, deciding on the same and recording the decision made for future reference: and to form by that and other means a code of practice, whereby the transactions of business by all engaged in it may be simplified and facilitated.

2nd. That all Merchants, and other persons engaged in the general Trade of Madras, be eligible as Members.

3rd. That after the first General Meeting, all Members be elected by ballot at the Quarterly General Meeting, having been first proposed by one Member and seconded by another; previous notice to be given by entry in a ballot book to be kept for the purpose. A majority of two-thirds requisite for election.

4th. The Voting of proxy be not allowed, nor by parties whose subscriptions shall be in arrears.

5th. That the power of expulsion be reserved to the Chamber, to be decided by ballot by a majority at a General Meeting.

6th. That the executive duties of the Chamber shall be conducted by the Chairman who shall be annually elected, and that all matters of importance be referred for the decision of the general body of Subscribers who shall be called together as often as is necessary by the Chairman but not less frequently than once a month.

7th. The Chairman on all occasions to have a casting vote in addition to his own as a member of the Chamber.

8th. That in the event of the Chair becoming vacant in the course of the year, a Special Meeting shall be called to elect a member to fill it for the remainder of the term, who shall be eligible for re-election at the General Meeting in December.

9th. That every Member on election shall pay an entrance fee of Rupees 100. That in the case of the Manager or Agent of a Bank becoming a Member of the Chamber and quitting his post within one year, his successor in the situation shall be eligible to become a Member, on ballot, without the payment of the usual entrance donation, provided always, the first said Agent or Manager shall have become a Member of the Chamber within two months of his arrival in Madras

10th. That the subscription be fixed at Rupees 7 per mensem, payable quarterly in advance. Absentees in Europe to pay no subscription.

11th. That if any Member allow his subscription to the Chamber to fall into arrears for more than one quarter, without sufficient reason, his name shall be expunged from the List.

12th. That the funds be paid as realized into the Government Bank, and that when exceeding one thousand Rupees, they be invested in Government paper.

13th. That the ordinary expenditure be at the discretion of the Chairman. Extraordinary be made by him with the sanction of the Committee.

14th. That Quarterly General Meetings be held on the second Monday of March, June, September and December of each year, to ballot for candidates, and that at such Meetings the correspondence of the Chamber shall be laid on the table.

15th. That at the Meeting in December the Treasurer's Account be submitted, and that the majority of the said Meeting be competent to amend, alter, revoke, or introduce Rules for the regulation of the Chamber; such majority to consist of not less than one half of the Members at the time resident at Madras. It shall be competent however to the Quarterly General Meetings to exercise when necessary, the functions devolved specially on the Annual Meeting by this Rule, but one month's previous notice to be given of the matter to be proposed.

16th. That Special General Meetings may be convened on the requisition of any eight Members of the Chamber, at which such business may be transacted as may come within the authority of the Annual General Meeting. One month's previous notice however, to be given of the matter to be proposed.

17th. That at the Annual General Meeting of the Chamber, a Judicial Committee of not less than 7 Members (of whom three shall be a quorum,) be elected to consider and dispose of all cases in dispute referred to, for the opinion of the Chamber.

18th. That a fee of 15 Rupees shall accompany all references to the Chamber.

19th. That the Chairman shall provide a room for the accommodation of the Chamber.

20th. That all parties subscribing to the Chamber, shall affix their signatures to the Rules in a book to be kept for that purpose.

MADRAS TRADE ASSOCIATION.

MEMBERS OF THE ASSOCIATION.

Messrs. McDowell and Co.
" Short Brothers and Co.
" P. Orr and Sons
" Leggett and Co.
" Taylor and Co.
" R. P. Carr and Co.
" LeFebour and Co.
" C. Kinnear and Co.
" Graves, Cookson and Co.
Mr. J. G. Garrett.
" A. Crampton.
P. Chuckeray Chetty.

Messrs. Oakes and Co.
" Pharoah and Co.
" Simpson and Co.
" Gantz Brothers,
" Tod and Co.
" Fox and Co.
" T. Vincent and Co.
" D'Rozario and Co.
Mr. J. Higginbotham.
" J. Deschamps.
P. Valoo Moodeliar.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Mr. J. G. Garrett.....Chairman.
" P. Orr.....Vice Chairman.
" J. M. Wilson.....Secretary.

MEMBERS.

Mr. J. G. Coleman,
" J. Higginbotham,
" W. T. Starkenburgh,
" E. Leggett,
" D'Rozario,

Mr. J. Oakes,
" R. Short,
" W. Jefferey,
" R. P. Carr,
" N. R. Bain,

RULES.

1st. That the Association be denominated "THE MADRAS TRADE ASSOCIATION."

2d. That the objects of the Association be—

1. The promotion of unanimity of purpose amongst its Members on all subjects involving the interests of Trade.

2. The protection of the interests of Trade generally and particularly.

3. The encouragement, and, when practicable, the enforcement of a system of ready money payments.

4. The operations of the Association, to include subjects of general public interest to its Members, that the utility of combination may be practised on all occasions, that appear to the Committee to come within its legitimate scope.

3d. That all persons engaged, or interested in the Trade of Madras, who may be disposed to aid in the accomplishments of the objects of the Association, be eligible as Members, and be invited to become such.

4th. That applications for admission be made to the Secretary in writing, which will be replied to by him in accordnance with the instructions of the Committee.

5th That the Monthly Subscription of each Firm or Member be fixed at Rs 5, Rs. 3-8, and Rs. 2, subject to alteration hereafter, if found necessary, at a General Meeting.

6th. That, General Quarterly Meetings of the Association, be held on the first Monday of January, April, July and October.

7th. That the Majority of the Firms or Members constituting the Association shall be held sufficient to form a General Meeting. Two or more Partners of the same Firm being present, to count as one.

8th. That Special General Meetings may be called at the requisition of Five of the Members, the object of the Meeting being distinctly specified.

9th. That voting by Proxy, or by Members whose Subscriptions may be in arrears, be prohibited.

10th. That the affairs of the Association be conducted by a Committee, consisting of a Chairman, a Vice Chairman and ten Members annually elected at the General Meeting held in January, four to form a quorum, and in the absence of both Chairman and Vice Chairman, the Members to elect their own Chairman. In all cases of equality the Chairman to have the second or casting vote. Two Members of one Firm to be prohibited from being Members of Committee at one time.

11th. That the Secretary be elected by the Committee : such election to be subject to confirmation at the next ensuing Quarterly Meeting.

12th. That the Committee shall meet once a fortnight on such day as it may fix, for the transaction of business that may come within the legitimate objects of the Association. The proceedings of the Committee to be shown for the inspection of all Members of the Association.

13th. That the proceedings of the Committee be brought forward at each Monthly General Meeting, for the information and general concurrence of Members.

14th. That Vacancies in the Committee, created by the absence of any of the Members from the Presidency for any period exceeding two months, be filled up at the next General Meeting by a majority of those present.

15th. That Members of the Association shall apply *personally* to the Secretary for any private information obtainable on subjects embraced by the declared objects of the Association, and that the Secretary be instructed as far as practicable to impart the desired information.

16th. That the Association shall have the power to expel any of its Members, upon the decision of a Majority of two-thirds of the Members present at a General Meeting.

17th. That the accounts of the Association shall be opened to the inspection of the Members at any General Meeting.

18th. That the Surplus Funds of the Association shall be lodged with the Madras Bank, in the name of the Chairman and Secretary for the time being.

19th. That all Bills or Drafts for disbursements shall be signed by the Chairman before they are paid, or if paid by the Secretary alone, on his own responsibility.

20th. That any Member of the Association allowing his Bills to remain unpaid beyond three months, shall be liable to have his name erased from the list of Members of the Association.

21st. That each newly elected Member shall be furnished gratis with a copy of the Rules and Bye-laws of the Association.

22d. That all Members of the Association shall comply with its Rules, and that the Rules and Bye-Laws shall be binding upon them.

23d. That the services of the Secretary be available to any Member of the Association, to act for them by power of Attorney to recover Overdue Accounts or any other Commissions or Agency, where his services may be desired, and on terms to be mutually agreed upon.

EAST INDIAN ASSOCIATION.

PROVISIONAL COMMITTEE.

Messrs. J. G. Coleman.
F. DeSouza,
W. Hickey,
E. Lambert,
B. Lovery,

Messrs. W. Scharlieb, (*Europe*)
W. Sloan,
W. T. Starkenburgh,
J. M. Wilson,
T. W. Wray.

CHAIRMAN—J. G. Coleman.

TREASURERS—Messrs. DeSouza, Cammiade and Co.

SECRETARY—W. Sloan.

Established on the 20th August 1862.

The object of the Association is to watch over the interests of the East Indian Community, and to adopt such measures as may be most conducive to the furtherence of their interests.

East Indians, Europeans and Native Christians are admissible as Members.

INSURANCE AND ASSURANCE COMPANIES.

Madras Equitable Assurance Canton (Marine) Insurance Company Marine and Fire Departments of the London Assurance Company of London	Arbuthnot & Co.
Universal Life Assurance Phœnix Fire Assurance Company Liverpool Underwriters' Association	Bainbridge, Byard, Gair & Co.
The First Netherlands India, Sea and Fire Insurance Company of Batavia The Second do do do Alliance Fire Assurance Company of London India Laudable & Mutual Assur. Society of Calcutta Colonial Life Assurance Company of Edinburgh Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland Eastern Marine Assurance Company Universal Marine Insurance Company, Limited The Triton Insurance Company of Calcutta Reliance & East of Eng. Life Assu. Co. of London	Binny & Co.
Imperial Assurance Company of London	Clark, Stephen & Co.
North China Insurance Company Eastern Insurance Company of Bombay Liverpool and London Fire & Life Insurance Co. Batavia, Sea and Fire Insurance Company Western Insurance Company of Bombay Commercial Union Insurance Company London Lancashire Fire and Life Insurance Co. Lancashire and Fire Insurance Company	Dymes & Co.
European Assurance Society of London	Lecot & Co.
Albert Life Assurance Company Northern Assurance Company, London	Line & Co.
British and Foreign Insurance Company, Limited	Maxwell, Bland & Co.
Royal Insurance Co., Life & Fire, London & Liverpool	Oakes & Co.
Eagle and Albion Life Assurance Compy. of London Church of England Life Assurance and Trust and Annuity Institution of London Corporation of the Roy. Exchange Assurance of Lon. Sun Fire Office of London Bombay Insurance Company Ocean Marine Insurance Company of Bombay	Parry & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company	C. Shand & Co.

MADRAS EQUITABLE ASSURANCE SOCIETY

ESTABLISHED 1st JANUARY 1842.

Head Office in Madras and no branches.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

The Honorable W. R. Arbuthnot, (Arbuthnot and Co.)
W. H. Crake, Esq., (Parry and Co.)
The Honorable R. O. Campbell, (Binny and Co.)
R. W. Norfor, Esq., Supt. of Stamps.
J. F. Moir, Esq.

Medical Adviser.
J. L. Paul, Esq., M. D. & A. M.

Secretaries and Treasurers.
Arbuthnot and Co.

The Medical Examiner sees applicants for Assurance on Wednesdays and Saturdays at his House at the General Hospital, between the hours of 9 and 10 A. M.

The chief characteristics of this Society are: Moderate Premiums. Premiums payable half-yearly.

Claims paid immediately after satisfactory proof of death. Announcement of death in the Fort St. George Gazette, sufficient in the case of the Members of the Civil and Military Services.

No entry money.

Medical fees paid by the Society on all proposals.

Policies issued free of charge for Stamp duty.

Persons assured may reside in any part of the world so long as they continue to pay the original rate of Premium stipulated in their Policies, and they may deduct the amount of Premium from their Income and pay Income Tax only on the balance.

This Society being founded on the sound principles of Mutual Assurance, divides the whole of its Profits amongst the assured after providing for the Reserve Fund, and does not work like other Offices for the benefit of a separate Proprietary body.

The Profits returned to the Subscribers since the foundation of the Society, have averaged upwards of 50 per cent. on the Premiums paid.

For further particulars, Prospectuses, Forms of proposals, &c., which are sent free to any part of India.

Apply to Messrs. ARBUTHNOT and Co.,
Secretaries and Treasurers.

THE COLONIAL LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS IN MADRAS.

R. Frank, Esq., Commission Agent.
R. W. Norfor, Esq., Supt. of Stamps.
J. R. Boyson, Esq., Govt. Solicitor.
H. Tolputt, Esq., of Messrs. Lecot and Co.

POSITION OF THE COMPANY.

ANNUAL INCOME OF THE COMPANY UPWARDS OF ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY THOUSAND POUNDS STERLING.

The Company have divided Profits on two occasions—in 1854 and 1859.

A Policy for £1,000 opened in 1847 has been increased to £1,235 by the application of the Bonus; other Policies in proportion.

Profits divided every five years; next Division in 1864.

Premiums received in any part of the world where Agencies have been established.

Claims settled at Home or abroad.

Further information will be supplied at the Company's Offices and Agencies.

By Order of the Directors.

BINNY and CO., *Agents and Secretaries.*

☞ For further particulars, see Advertisements.

THE ALBERT LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY.

ESTABLISHED 1838.

MADRAS BOARD OF MANAGEMENT.

F. Agnew, Esq., (Messrs. Line and Co.) Merchant.
John McIver, Esq., Treasurer and Secretary, Bank of Madras.
Hastings Hicks, Esq., (Messrs. Dymes and Co.) Merchant.
William Birks, Esq., Manager of the Agra and U. S. Bank.

MEDICAL OFFICER. | BANKERS.

Dr. W. J. vanSomeren. | The Bank of Madras.

POSITION AND PROGRESS OF THE INDIAN BRANCH.

The Accumulated Assets exceed.....Rs. 18,78,000
The Annual Income from Premiums exceeds..... „ 7,75,000
The Company has paid Indian Claims on Lives amounting to..... „ 56,79,000

SECURITY.

The Capital is £500,000, subscribed by a numerous and influential body of Proprietors, £145,000 having been paid up.

The Funds exceed £700,000 Sterling; the Annual Revenue from Premium, £260,000, which is increasing at the rate of about £35,000 per Annum.

ABSTRACT

of the Annual Premium required for the Assurance with participation of Profits of Rupees 1,000 payable at death.

Age.	Civil.	Military and Naval.	Age.	Civil.	Military and Naval.
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
20	33	39	45	57	59
25	36	41	50	66	67
30	40	44	55	77	78
35	44	48	60	92	94
40	50	52	65	115	118

Half yearly, Quarterly, and Monthly premiums in proportion.

The Premiums of this Office will be found generally lower than the rates of any other Company.

For full particulars and prospectuses, apply to

C. L. O'BRIEN,
Secretary to the Madras Board of Management.

Or to any one of the following Agents, viz.,

Madras.....Messrs. Line and Co.
Bangalore.....Messrs. Edwards and Co.
Cannanore.....J. W. Gerard and Co.
Cocanada.....D. Acer, Esq.
Cochin.....J. C. Winscom, Esq.
Kurnool.....G. W. Newman, Esq.
Kamptee.....T. Abercrombie, Esq.
Mangalore.....Messrs. R. Dawson & Co.
Negapatam.....G. T. Oliver, Esq.
Ootacamund.....H. R. Dawson, Esq.
Pondicherry.....M. Gerozet, Esq.
Trevandrum.....J. E. Lafrensis, Esq.
Tuticorin.....F. Adderley, Esq.

☞ For further particulars, see Advertisements.

EAGLE AND ALBION INSURANCE COMPANY.

3, CRESCENT, NEW BRIDGE STREET, BLACKFRIARS, LONDON, E. C.

TRUSTEES.

Lord Bateman. | Wm. James Maxwell, Esq.
Robert Cheere, Esq. | Ralph Charles Price, Esq.
Charles Thomas Holcombe, Esq. | Hon. E. T. Yorke, M. P.
Richard Harman Lloyd, Esq. | And other Gentlemen.

DIRECTORS.

Charles Bischoff, Esq., *Chairman.* | Thos. Beddington, Esq., *Dy. Chairman.*
John White Cater, Esq. | Joshua Lockwood, Esq.
Charles Chatfield, Esq. | James Murray, Esq.
Thomas Devas, Esq. | Sir W. G. Ouseley, K. C. R., D. C. L.
Sir James Buller East, Bart., M. P. | W. Anderson Peacock, Esq.
Nathaniel Gould, Esq. | Phillip Rose, Esq.
Robert A. Gray, Esq. | George Russell, Esq.
William Augustus Guy, M. D. | Thomas Godfrey Sambrook, Esq.
Charles Thomas Holcombe, Esq. | Captain L. S. Tindal, R. N.
Richard Harman Lloyd, Esq. | Right Hon. Sir John Young, *Bart.*

AUDITORS.

Thomas Allen, Esq. | Wm. Henry Smith, Junr., Esq.

MEDICAL OFFICERS.

Seth Thompson, Esq., M. D. | Wm. Cooke, Esq., M. D.
James Saner, Esq., M. D.

BANKERS.

Messrs. Glyn, Mills and Co., 67, Lombard Street.
Messrs. Hanburys and Lloyds, 60, Lombard Street.

ACTUARY AND SECRETARY.

Charles Jellicoe, Esq.

The business of the Company comprises Assurances on Lives and Survivorships, the Purchase of Life Interests, the Sale and Purchase of Contingent and Deferred Annuities, Loans of Money on Mortgage, &c.

The realized Assets of this Company amount to upwards of Two Millions Sterling.
The Annual income is about Four Hundred Thousand Pounds.
The number of existing Policies is upwards of Seventeen Thousand.
The Total amount assured exceeds Seven Millions.

The Divisions of Surplus are Quinquennial, and the whole Surplus (less twenty per cent. only) is distributed amongst the Assured.

At the Division of Surplus in 1857, about Two Hundred and Eight Thousand Pounds was added to the Sums Assured under Participating Policies.

The Premiums required, although moderate, entitle the Assured to 80 per cent. of the Quinquennial Surplus.

The Lives assured are permitted, in time of peace, without extra charge, to reside in any country (Australia and California excepted) North of 33 degrees North latitude, or South of 33 degrees South latitude, or to pass by Sea (not being seafaring persons by profession) between any places lying in the same hemisphere and beyond those limits.

All Policy Stamps and Medical Fees required on effecting Assurances are paid by the Company.

By recent enactments, persons are exempt under certain restrictions, from Income Tax, as respects so much of their income as they may devote to Assurances on Lives.

The Annual Reports of the Company's state and progress, Prospectuses and Forms, may be had, or will be sent, post free, on application at the Office, or to any of the Company's Agents.

Agents in Madras.—Messrs. PARRY and Co.

UNIVERSAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF LONDON, CALCUTTA, MADRAS, BOMBAY.

ESTABLISHED IN 1834.

Empowered by Special Act of Parliament.

Subscribed Capital £500,000, in 5,000 shares of £100 each.

Invested Capital £750,000, of which one half is held by the Indian Branches.

Head office, No. 1, King William Street, E. C., London.

MADRAS BRANCH.

DIRECTORS.

Benjamin Cardozo, Esq.. | Eyre B. Powell, Esq.
Rev. Alfred R. Symonds. | John Shaw, Esq.

SURGEON.—H. W. PORTEOUS, Esq.

THE UNIVERSAL is not only based on *Sound Principals as to its rates* and possesses *a large invested Capital*, but also offers all other advantages *compatible with perfect security* which could be sought for in any Assurance Office by a prudent Assurer.

A most laborious investigation into the rates of this Society has been going on during the last three years, founded on the superintendence of two of the most eminent Actuaries in London.

After proceeding minutely into the subject by tracing out from the Records of the East India Company the individual movements of each person, commencing with his first leaving England, his return on leave, and is again visiting India, up to the time of his final retirement from that Country, and also minutely working out the results of the UNIVERSAL'S *own* twenty-eight years' experience, it has been found that the existing rates of the UNIVERSAL would not bear any material modification. This result is highly satisfactory, inasmuch as it fully confirms the accuracy of the existing rates, founded so far back as the year 1834, and shows the stability of the office.

Lower rates adopted by other offices more recently established, are PROVED to be unremunerative, it being now found that, on the recent valuations of such offices, there are NO PROFITS WHATEVER TO DIVIDE among the Assurers, in reduction of their premiums. The UNIVERSAL, instead of entering into a ruinous race of competition, has adhered to its steady and prudent course, and the result shows that, it was enabled to declare at the annual valuation in 1862, a reduction of premium of 45 per cent. and in 1863 a reduction of 47½ per cent. The following examples show the reduction on policies taken out previous to May 1858.

CIVIL.						MILITARY OR NAVAL.				
Age.	Date of Policy.	Sum Assured.	Amount of Premium.	Reduction after 6 years.	Reduced Premium.	Age, 12th May 1856.	Amount Assured.	Amount of Premium.	Reduction after 6 years.	Reduced Premium.
	12th May 1858.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
20	"	10,000	420	199½	220½	20	10,000	470	223½	246½
30	"	10,000	480	228	252	30	10,000	540	256½	283½
40	"	10,000	590	280½	309½	40	10,000	630	299¼	330¾
50	"	10,000	740	351½	388½	50	10,000	770	365¾	404¼

This large return to the Policy holders, the Board confidently hope, will not only be maintained but if the support of the Indian community is freely accorded, be materially increased.

In all Assurance operations, the first and paramount object is SECURITY, on which may depend the ultimate happiness or misery of thousands: and it must be borne in mind that Assurers are not too highly rated by the UNIVERSAL to obtain this, to them, essential object, inasmuch as, if their subscriptions prove more than adequate to cover the general risks, THE EXCESS IS RETURNED to them (when entitled to participate in profits) ANNUALLY IN THE SHAPE OF PROFITS, without having to wait, as in other offices, for the subsequent periodical return of five years before another valuation takes place; an advantage of vital importance in a country like India, where so many of the Assured may not outlive such subsequent periods of expectation.

The profits are declared in each year on the second Wednesday in May, from which date all persons who may have assured for the whole term of Life on the participating scale, and on whose Policies six complete annual, or twelve complete half-yearly original premiums have been paid, are entitled to participate in the profits of succeeding years in either of the modes provided by the Deed of Settlement, viz.: by a reduction of the annual or half-yearly premiums as they fall due, or by an equivalent addition on the sum assured by way of a bonus. Each assurer on his first becoming entitled to participate in the profits, has the option of selecting either of the foregoing methods, and three months from the date of declaration of the profits is allowed for his making that selection, which however, when once determined on, cannot be altered in after years.

TERM POLICIES.										WHOLE LIFE.				
TABLE No. 1. CIVIL SERVICE. Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1,000 Rs. for periods from one to seven years on the lives of persons in the H. M. Civil Service, and others not exposed to the hazards of Military and Maritime occupations, WITHOUT PARTICIPATION in the profits of the Society.					TABLE No. 2. MILITARY AND NAVAL. Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1,000 Rs. for periods from one to seven years on the lives of persons exposed to the hazards of Military and Maritime occupations WITHOUT PARTICIPATION in the profits of the Society.					CIVIL.			MIL'T. & NAVAL.	
Age next Birthday.	One year.	Three years.	Five years.	Seven years.	Age next Birthday.	One year.	Three Years.	Five years.	Seven years.	Age next Birth-day. TABLE No. 3.	Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1,000 Rs. with participation in profits, & reduction of Premium on return to Europe. TABLE No. 5.	Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1,000 Rs. *without participation in profits, but with reduction of Premium on Return to Europe.*	Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1,000 Rs. with participation in profits, and reduction of Premium on return to Europe. TABLE No. 6.	Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1,000 Rs. *without participation in profits, but with reduction of Premium on Return to Europe.*
18	21	22	23	23	18	25	25	26	27	18	41	31	45	34
19	22	22	23	24	19	26	26	27	28	19	42	32	46	35
20	22	22	23	24	20	26	27	28	28	20	42	32	47	36
25	24	24	25	26	25	28	29	30	31	25	45	36	51	41
30	27	28	28	29	30	32	32	33	34	30	48	39	54	45
35	30	30	31	31	35	35	36	37	38	35	53	43	58	47
40	32	32	32	33	40	39	40	40	40	40	59	49	63	53
45	34	35	36	38	45	42	42	43	44	45	66	55	69	58
50	38	40	40	43	50	45	46	47	48	50	74	62	77	64
55	44	45	48	48	55	50	51	52	53	55	87	76	89	78
60	51	52	56	60	60	56	57	60	64	60	103	88	105	90

Rates for other ages, can be ascertained from the Agents.

On return of Assurers to Europe their Premiums are reduced to the English rates both on participating and non-participating Scales.

The Society makes a natural distinction between persons exposed to the hazards of Military and Maritime occupations, and those whose occupations are of a Civil nature; but Members of the Military Service holding offices purely Civil, and subject to no extra risk, will be charged the Civil rate of premium only while engaged in duties purely Civil. It will be in the discretion of the Directors in each particular instance to say whether the higher or the lower rate of Premium shall be chargeable, and that discretion will be regulated by the particular circumstances of the case.

When application is made for assuring a life subject to more than ordinary hazard, an augmented Premium will be charged proportionate to the increased risk, the rate of which will be regulated by the strictest attention to justice between the Society and the Assured, according to circumstances.

All Policies becoming claims on the Society will be discharged within three months after satisfactory proof of the death, and cause of death of the Assured, shall have been furnished to the Directors.

The Directors of the Indian Branches of the Society are empowered to treat for the purchase of Policies for the whole term of life on which Premiums shall have been paid for a period of not less than five years, or to advance, if required, on such Policies by way of loan, two-thirds of the estimated value.

No fees or stamps charged on Policies. Medical referees are remunerated by the Society by a fee of 16 *Rupees* on proposals for Assurance above Co.'s Rs. 2,500, and by a fee of 10 Rupees on proposals below that amount.

The Tables, Blank Forms, and other particulars, requisite to enable persons to effect Assurances may be had on application to

BAINBRIDGE, BYARD, GAIR AND CO.,
Agents, Madras Branch.

1st October 1863.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND LIFE AND FIRE ASSURANCE

TRUST AND ANNUITY INSTITUTION.

MADRAS BRANCH.

AGENTS—MESSRS. PARRY AND CO.

RETIRING PROVISIONS

COMBINED WITH LIFE ASSURANCE.

The closing of the "MILITARY FUND" renders it necessary for Military Officers to make some other provision for the support of their surviving families; and one of the best arrangements for this purpose, will be found in the adoption of either of the following Tables, A or B, which have been specially calculated for the use of this Institution, and which will enable them to effect their object (at an early period of life) with little more expense than that of an ordinary Life Assurance.

These Tables present the means of effecting Assurances, which are payable either *to the Holder of the Policy on his attaining 55 or 60 years of age, or to his representatives at his death if happening previously.* Thus the Holder of a Policy may, upon the same becoming payable in his life time, either invest the sum assured in a Government Annuity, for the benefit of himself or for any member or members of his family, or otherwise dispose of it if he thinks proper.

The payment of a FIXED SUM, instead of an ANNUITY, is considered by the Company the safest and the best mode of assurance, as it leaves the holder entirely at liberty to select that mode of provision for himself or for his family which he may consider most advantageous.

Similar Assurances may be effected at *lower Rates* of Premium on the lives of CIVIL SERVANTS and others not exposed to *Military Risks.*

ANNUAL PREMIUM for the Assurance of 1000 Rupees payable on the Assured attaining the age of FORTY-FIVE, or at his death, if that event happen previously.

Age.	Civil.	Mily.
	Rs.	Rs.
18	42	47
19	44	48
20	46	50
21	48	52
22	50	54
23	52	56
24	55	59
25	58	62
26	61	65
27	64	68
28	68	72
29	73	76
30	78	81
31	83	87
32	89	93
33	96	100
34	105	108
35	115	118

ANNUAL PREMIUM for the Assurance of 1000 Rupees payable on the Assured attaining the age of FIFTY, or at his death, if that event happen previously.

Age.	Civil.	Mily.
	Rs.	Rs.
18	37	42
19	38	43
20	40	44
21	41	46
22	43	47
23	44	49
24	46	51
25	48	52
26	50	54
27	52	56
28	54	59
29	57	61
30	60	64
31	63	67
32	67	70
33	71	74
34	75	79
35	80	84
36	85	89
37	91	95
38	99	102
39	107	111
40	117	120

ANNUAL PREMIUM for the Assurance of 1000 Rupees payable on the Assured attaining the age of FIFTY-FIVE, or at his death, if that event happen previously.

Age.	Civil.	Mily.
	Rs.	Rs.
18	34	39
19	35	40
20	36	41
21	37	42
22	38	43
23	39	44
24	41	45
25	42	47
26	43	48
27	45	50
28	47	51
29	48	53
30	50	55
31	52	57
32	55	59
33	57	61
34	60	64
35	62	67
36	66	70
37	69	73
38	73	77
39	77	81
40	82	86

ANNUAL PREMIUM for the Assurance of 1000 Rupees payable on the Assured attaining the age of SIXTY, or at his death, if that event happen previously.

Age.	Civil.	Mily.
	Rs.	Rs.
18	32	37
19	32	37
20	33	38
21	34	39
22	35	40
23	36	41
24	37	42
25	38	43
26	39	44
27	41	45
28	42	46
29	43	48
30	45	49
31	46	51
32	48	52
33	49	54
34	51	55
35	53	57
36	55	59
37	57	61
38	60	64
39	62	66
40	65	69
41	68	72
42	72	76
43	76	79
44	80	84
45	85	88

ROYAL INSURANCE OFFICE.

LONDON, LIVERPOOL AND MANCHESTER.

CAPITAL £2,000,000 STERLING.

Funds in hand considerably exceed £800,000.

The undersigned are empowered to accept Risks and grant immediate Polices on every description of Buildings and Merchandize.

Do. do. On the lives of Europeans or Eurasians and to grant Endowment Policies payable at any period of Life.

OAKES AND COMPANY,

AGENTS, ROYAL INSURANCE COMPANY.

N. B.—The rates upon Military Lives will be considered to cover periods of War as well as Peace, during their residence in the East Indies, and both Civil and Military Lives will be permitted to proceed in decked vessels to and reside at any part of the world, except the Western Coast of Africa, without payment of any increased premium.

☞ For further particulars, see Advertisements.

MISCELLANEOUS COMPANIES.

THE INDIAN CARRYING COMPANY (LIMITED.)

Capital, £100,000 in 50,000 shares of £2 or Rupees 20 each, with power to increase.
A portion will be reserved for India.
First issue 25,000 shares.

DEPOSIT 10s. PER SHARE ON APPLICATION, 10s. ON ALLOTMENT.

The balance will not be called up until required.

The liability of the Shareholders is limited to the amount of their Shares.

Registered under the Joint Stock Companies Act, with Limited Liability.

HOME BOARD.

Chairman.—Sir Macdonald Stephenson, Director of the East Indian Railway Company.

DIRECTORS.

James Walker, Esq., Managing Director of the Madras Railway.
George Norton, Esq., Late Advocate General, Madras, Director of the Madras and Great Southern of India Railways.
John Farley Leith, Esq., Chairman of the Eastern Bengal Railway.
J. G. Frith, Esq., Deputy Chairman of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company.
Patrick Douglas Hadon, Esq., Deputy Chairman of the Peninsula and Oriental Steam Navigation Company.
William Hartridge, Esq., Deputy Chairman of the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Company.
John Stewart, Esq., late of Bombay.
Alexander Wilson, Esq., Director of the Oude Railway Company.

Brokers.—Messrs. Robert and James Sutton, (22, Royal Exchange.)

Solicitors.—Messrs. Freshfields and Newman.

Bankers.—The London and Country Bank, (21, Lombard Street.)

Secretary.—Walter Thompson, Esq.

Offices.—No. 7, Broad Street Buildings, E. C.

BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

Calcutta—Manager, Hugh MacLeod.

Offices,—220, Lall Bazaar.

Allahabad—Manager, J. D. Hane.

Agencies have been opened at the following places in this Presidency, viz.

Bhaugulpore, Monghyr, Patna, Dinapore, Ghazeepore, Benares, Mirzapoor, Allahabad, Cawnpore, Lucknow, Futteghur, Agra, Allyghur, Meerut, Delhi, Kurnool, Thunbsur Umballa, Loodhiana, Jullunder, Ferozepore, Umritsur, Lahore, and Mooltan.

BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Bombay.—Acting Manager, William Comrie.

Offices—Rampart Row.

Agencies have been opened in this Presidency at Sholapore and Barsee.

MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Solicitors.—Messrs. Boyson and Miller.

Bankers.—The Oriental Bank Corporation.

Manager.—Samuel Bates, Esq.

Assistant Manager.—James T. Murray, Esq.

Office,—No. 9, Second Line Beach.

Branch Office at 197, Mount Road, and at the Railway Station.

Agencies have been opened in this Presidency at the following places, viz., Arcot, Vellore, Tripatore, Bangalore, Salem, Coimbatore, Mettapollium, Coonoor, Ootacamund, Paulghaut, Poonany, Beypoor, and Calicut.

Other Agencies will shortly be opened.

This Company has been formed for the purpose of providing means of transport at the terminal and intermediate stations along the lines of the Indian Railways, and Steamers, by a system of "through Booking" from one Town to another at a single rate.

The following arrangements have been made in the Madras Presidency.

1st.—Conveyance of Passengers.

The Company supply Transits for the conveyance of Passengers between the following places, viz.

	Horse Transit.	Bullock Transit.
Tripatore and Bangalore, and *vice versa* (1, 2, or 3 Passengers)	40 Rs.	20 Rs.

The time occupied by the journey by Horse Transit is about 13 hours, by Bullock, 22 hours.

Passengers may break the journey, for a few hours for refreshments, at Kistnagherry and Shoolagherry.

	One Passenger.	Two Passengers.
Madras to Ootacamund, or *vice versa*	Rupees..... 45 0	Rupees....77 0
Do. „ Coonoor do „	..... 38 0	„ ... 68 0
Do. „ Mettapollium do „	..... 31 8	„ ... 53 8

The above rates to Ootacamund, Coonoor and Mettapollium include 1st class seat by Railway to Coimbatore, Bullock Transit to Mettapollium. Pony (up the Ghaut) to Coonoor, and a seat in Bullock Coach to Ootacamund. Bullock Transits can be sent into Kallar (at the foot of the Ghaut, and five miles from Mettapollium) at an extra cost of Rupees three.

Palankeens, Tonjons, and Munchiels are supplied for the Ghaut, at an extra charge of Rupees 6, 5 and 3 respectively.

Horse Coach will be supplied between Coonoor and Ootacamund, at an extra charge of Rupees four.

At Bangalore, Mettapollium, Coonoor, and Ootacamund, the Company supply Horse and Bullock Coaches, and Riding Ponies for hire by the day, or month.

Refreshment rooms for the convenience of travellers are kept by the Company at Mettapollium, and it is their intention to have the same at Coonoor shortly.

	One Passenger.	Two Passengers.
Coimbatore to Ootacamund, and *vice versa*.....	Rupees 20 0	Rupees 30 0
Do. „ Coonoor.....	„ ..... „ 20 0	„ 30 0
Do. „ Mettapollium.....	„ ..... „ 12 8	„ 15 8

These rates include the same means of conveyance as the rates from Madras to these places, less the 1st Class by Railway.

	By Horse Omnibus. 1st Class.	2nd Class.
Beypore and Calicut, and *vice versa*.....Rupees	1 8 0	Rupees 0 8 0
Coimbatore Station and Town..... „	1 0 0	„ 0 6 0
Salem do do ..... „	0 10 0	„ 0 6 0

40 lbs of Luggage is allowed with each 1st Class Passenger.

2nd.—Carriage of Goods and Parcels.

The Company undertake the collection, forwarding, and delivery of Goods and Parcels, between those Towns, where Agencies have been established by them, and also the Local Cartage, or removal of Furniture, Luggage, Merchandize, &c., in such Towns. Goods and Parcels are forwarded daily from each Agency to any other Agency or to any Station on the Madras Railway at through rates.

By special arrangement, the Company also forward Goods and Parcels to Bellary, Mysore, Mercara, Cannanore, Tellicherry, Tricanopoly, Madura, Tanjore, Negapatam, &c. at all which places the Company intend to open Agencies shortly. Spring Trollies with Bullocks and Drivers complete, for the removal of Furniture, &c. are supplied in Madras, Bangalore, Salem, Coimbatore, and Calicut, at the rate of Rupees 2-8-0 per day.

For further information respecting the Company's rates, or arrangements, apply to the Manager at Madras.

THE CARNATIC COFFEE COMPANY, (LIMITED.)

Capital Rupees 10,00,000 in 20,000 Shares of Rupees 50 each.

REGISTERED UNDER ACT XIX OF 1857.

DIRECTORS.

Hon. W. R. Arbuthnot,	J. Mackenzie, Esq.
J. G. Coleman, Esq.	Revd. A. Fennell, B. A.
J. Oakes, Esq.	J. F. Moir, Esq.
N. Morrison, Esq.	A. Vammiadc, Esq.
A. M. Ritchie, Esq.	P. Somoosoonthrum Chitty.

With power to add to their number.

INSPECTOR AND GENERAL MANAGER OF THE COMPANY'S PLANTATIONS.

Mr. James Gordon, Chairman of the Wynaud Planters' Association.

SECRETARIES AND TREASURERS IN MADRAS.

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

SOLICITORS IN MADRAS.

Messrs. Boyson and Miller.

AGENTS IN LONDON.

Messrs. Arbuthnot, Latham and Co.

AGENTS IN CALCUTTA.

Messrs. Gillanders, Arbuthnot and Co.

AGENTS IN BOMBAY:

Messrs. Ewart, Latham and Co.

MADRAS IRRIGATION AND CANAL COMPANY.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

James Thompson, Esq., *Chairman.*

EX-OFFICIO DIRECTOR.

(Appointed by Secretary of State for India.)

William Thomas Thornton. Esq.

DIRECTORS.

Major General Philip Anstruther, C. B.
The Honorable Philip Pleydell Bouverie, M.P.
Lieutenant Colonel John Grimes.
Lieutenant Colonel William Campbell Onslow.
General Sir George Pollock, G.C.B., K.S.I., &c.
Major General Westrop Watkins.

AUDITORS.

James Bonar, Esq., (Messrs. Small & Co., Old Jewry.)
Thomas Quested Finnis, Esq., Alderman.

BANKERS.

Messrs. Ransom, Bouverie & Co., Pall Mall, East.

SOLICITOR.

John Mackrell, Esq.

CONSULTING ENGINEER.

Colonel John Thomas Smith, F.R.S. (late Madras Engineers.)

SECRETARY.

John Westwood, Esq.

OFFICES.

27, Cannon Street, E. C.

INDIAN ESTABLISHMENT.

AGENT'S DEPARTMENT.

..... Agent.

John S. N. Budd, General Storekeeper & Chief Accountant (Acting Agent & Manager.

J. Jordon, Chief Clerk.

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.

Colonel Hugh Calverly Cotton, Chief Engineer.
R. L. Brunton, Assistant to Chief Engineer.
W. C. Beaumont, Deputy Assistant to do.
G. W. Newman, Chief Clerk to do.

DIVISIONAL EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

J. G. Clarkson,	A. J. Dodson,	H. O'Hara,
Harry C. Cotton,	F. East,	R. Smith.
W. G. L. Cotton,	W. J. Lowe,	

ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

J. Firguson,	J. A. H. Holmes,	L. Roberts,
W. H. Gregory,	C. B. Knorpp,	F. A. Smart,
J. Hawksworth,	C. Monckton,	G. T. Walch,
C. W. E. Henslowe,	W. D. Roberts,	C. H. Wilks.

BANKERS.

Bank of Madras and Agra and United Service Bank.

SOLICITORS,

Messrs. Boyson and Miller.

CONSULTING ENGINEER.

Colonel S. O. E. Ludlow, R. E.

HEAD OFFICE.

104 and 105, Armenian Street.

HORSE BAZAAR, HACK, AND POSTAL COMPANY, (LIMITED.)

Capital 3 Lacs or Rupees 3,00,000, in 3,000 Shares of Rupees 100 each.

Deposit Rupees 10 for each Share to accompany all applications for Shares.

1st Call Rupees 20, one month from date of allotment.

2nd	,,	,,	20	The first three calls will not be made, in a shorter period than three months between each call and it is expected that the *fourth* call will not be necessary.
3rd	,,	,,	25	
4th	,,	,,	25	

This Company is established for the purpose of carrying on Horse dealing, Hacking, and Mail Contracting.

The business of the Company will be conducted by a Local Board of Directors.

For Prospectuses and forms of application of shares, apply to the Secretary of the Company, No. 176, Mount Road.

The following are a few of the advantages of this Company.

It enters on a business well Established, and in active operation.

The Stock has been examined and valued by a competent valuator and by one in no manner connected with the old Business, but very much interested as a large Shareholder in the Company.

The whole of the Stock is immediately remunerative.

The Company starts free of all encumbrances being in no way responsible for the liabilities of the old Business—the working Stock alone being the property of the Company.

MADRAS EXCHANGE HALL COMPANY, (LIMITED.)

SUCCESSORS TO OAKES AND COMPANY,

ESTABLISHED 1843.

Incorporated under Act XIX of 1857, of the Legislative Council of India, strictly limiting the Liability of Shareholders to the actual amount of Shares subscribed for.

CAPITAL.—Rs. Lacs 5 (£50,000,) in 5,000 Shares of Rs. 100—(£10 each.)

WITH POWER TO INCREASE

Of the above Capital only three-fourths is proposed at present to be called up.

DEPOSITS—Rs. 5—(10s.) per Share on application ; Rs. 20—(£2) on allotment. Calls not to exceed Rs. 25 (£2-10) per Share, with an interval of not less than three months between each call.

DIRECTORS.

J. G. Coleman, Esq.....Firm of McDowell and Co., *Merchants, Madras.*
H. R. Dawson, Esq.....*Ootacamund.*
A. M. Ritchie, Esq.....Firm of Ritchie and Shaw, *Solicitors, Madras.*
C. Murray, Esq..... ..... „ Murray and Co., *Merchants & Agents, Madras.*
William Oakes, Esq..... „ Oakes and Co., *Madras.*

With power to add to the Number.

MANAGING DIRECTOR AND SECRETARY,

Mr. James Oakes firm of Oakes and Co.,

ASSISTANT MANAGER.

BANKERS.	SOLICITORS.
The Agra & United Service Bank, "*Limited.*"	Messrs. Ritchie and Shaw.

LONDON AGENT.

William Oakes, Esq., 26, Nicholas Lane, Lombard Street.

☞ *For further particulars, vide Advertisements.*

THE MADRAS BUILDING SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED 1*st March* 1863.

President.—A. Cammiade, Esq.

DIRECTORS.

Mr. W. D. Paten,	Mr. A. Cammiade,
„ J. Gray,	„ C. Hall,
„ J. H. Bond,	„ N. Bazely, Junior,
„ P. Brown,	„ L. Brito,
„ P. D'Silva, Junior,	„ J. G. Coleman.
„ G. S. Casmier,	

Trustees.....Messrs. G. S. Casmier and D. Horgan.
Auditors.....Messrs. G. D. Stephens and Kissun Sing.
Surveying Members.....Messrs. R. Baldry and A. Barren.
Secretary..... ....Mr. N. Bazely, Junior.
Treasurer... ....Mr. G. S. Casmier.

The main object of the Society is to enable Subscribers to become Proprietors of Landed Property according to each Subscriber's interest in the Society, viz. : a subscriber of 5 Rupees a month to a house of the value of Rupees 500; a subscriber of Rupees 10 a month to a house valued Rupees 1,000; and so on in proportion to the extent of his interest in the Society—80 Rupees being allowed as interest for every 420 Rupees paid by each Subscriber in the term of 7 years.

THE EAST INDIAN IRON COMPANY.

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.

Limiting the liability of the Shareholders to the amount of their respective Shares.

CAPITAL £400,000, IN 40,000 SHARES OF £10 EACH.

Divided into 20,000 Class A. or preference Shares entitled to a Preference Dividend of 7 per cent., and 20,000 Class B. or Shares entitled to a deferred Dividend.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS IN LONDON.

CHAIRMAN.

ROBERT WIGRAM CRAWFORD, Esq., M.P.
(Chairman of the East Indian Railway Company.)

DEPUTY CHAIRMAN.

GEORGE PEARKES BARCLAY, Esq.,
(Deputy Governor of the Royal Exchange Assurance Company.)

Robert Alexander, Esq. (Messrs. Alexander Fletcher & Co.)	William John Hamilton, Esq. (Chairman of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company.)
Augustus Henry Bosanquet, Esq. (Banker.)	George Norton, Esq. (Late Advocate General of Madras.)
Charles Dashwood Bruce, Esq. (Messrs. Alexander Fletcher & Co.)	James Walker, Esq. (Managing Director of the Madras Railway Company).

AUDITOR.

J. G. COLEMAN, Esq.

BANKERS.

MESSRS. SMITH, PAYNE, AND SMITHS.

SOLICITORS.

MESSRS. FRESHFIELDS AND NEWMAN.

SECRETARY.

E. J. BURGESS, Esq.

OFFICES—ABCHURCH CHAMBERS, ABCHURCH YARD, LONDON, E.C.

INDIAN EXECUTIVE.

GENERAL MANAGER.

WILLIAM MAYLOR, Esq.

BANKING AGENTS IN MADRAS.

MESSRS. PARRY AND CO.

BANKING AGENTS IN BOMBAY.

MESSRS. REMINGTON AND CO.

About 70 years ago public attention in England was first attracted to the subject of Indian Steel. The scientific gentlemen who examined it, soon discovered that it possessed valuable qualities and it was stated that for all the purposes of fine Cutlery the Indian Steel when properly prepared was infinitely superior to the best Cast Steel made in England. In the year 1818 Mr. J. M. Heath then in the Civil Service of the East India Company on the Madras Establishment became acquainted with these facts and being at that time stationed in a part of India where the manufacture of Steel was extensively carried on by the natives, he had ample means of examining the native processes, and observing their great defects, it appeared to him, that if, by such imperfect means, an article could be produced, which was declared by competent judges, to possess the highest qualities,

it was fair to infer that an undertaking for manufacturing Iron and Steel, from the same materials, according to the most perfect processes in use in Europe, ought to prove one of large individual emolument, and great national importance. Impressed with this view Mr. Heath determined to resign the Company's Civil Service and to give his whole attention to the object of establishing Iron Works on the European plan, and proceeded to England in 1825 for the purpose of obtaining information. Mr. Heath returned to Madras in 1830 and erected works at Porto Novo about 100 miles south of Madras; but the means at his disposal were only sufficient to enable him to prove that Pig Iron could be made without difficulty within the Tropics; a result which previously to his operations had been pronounced impracticable; upwards of two years having elapsed, after his return to India, without being able to obtain the co-operation he required, and considering the undertaking to be deserving of the encouragement of Government, on public grounds, he laid the subject before Sir Frederick Adam, on his assuming the Government of Madras, with a request that he would appoint a Committee to examine and report upon the results he had obtained. Such a Committee was appointed, and in consequence of their Report, the Madras Government determined on giving large pecuniary assistance to the undertaking and extensive grants of privileges in respect to Ore and Fuel. Confidence being thus established in its merits a few gentlemen at Madras were induced to come forward, in 1833, to form the Indian Iron and Steel Company. Furnaces, Forges, and Rolling Mills were erected at Porto Novo, and similar works were afterwards established at Beypore. In the endeavour to originate and establish the manufacture of Iron and Steel in a country like this, with new materials, and in such a peculiar climate, many difficulties had to be overcome and the success of the undertaking in a pecuniary point of view was far from satisfactory. Nevertheless the Company had succeeded in manufacturing Iron of a very superior quality which sold readily in England and India at very high prices, under these circumstances it was considered that the capital hitherto employed was not adequate to the full development of the undertaking as an investment, or to the increasing demand for the commodity for Railways and other public works, and the effective extension of the Company's operations were strongly urged to meet the exigencies of this new state of things. A new Company called the East Indian Iron Company was therefore formed in 1853 with a capital of £400,000. Mr. James Beaumont a talented and energetic Manager from the Abersychan Iron works was engaged as General Manager, and operations in India were carried on with renewed energy and vigour, two Subsidiary works were erected, at Poolamputty in the Salem District, and at Trinomally in the South Arcot District, and large quantities of a very superior quality of Pig Iron were sent to England as ballast in cotton and tea Ships (the Indian Pigs are readily sold at Rupees 66¼ per ton in London) owing however to large quantities of Sugar and other dead weight cargo being produced on the Coromandel Coast much difficulty was experienced in getting the Pig Iron shipped to England at ballast freights, this added to the repeated failures to manufacture wrought iron upon a satisfactory commercial scale, by the ordinary but laborious puddling process, led to a financial crisis, and induced Mr. Beaumont to report his inability to carry on the undertaking to a profitable issue, and it became a question for the Directors and Shareholders to decide as to the advisability of winding up the concern rather than expose themselves to the risk of further losses. As it was quite evident that their former ill-success was due to their inability to manufacture bar iron on a satisfactory Commercial basis, owing to the difficulty of supplying the required fuel, and of carrying on the laborious work of puddling and reheating on a large scale in such a hot climate, and as Mr. Bessemer was at the same time astonishing the World by exhibiting specimens of Iron and Steel made direct from Crude iron by simply forcing through molten crude metal powerful jets of atmospheric air for a few minutes only, it was suggested that this wonderfully simple process was pre-eminently adapted for India, and Mr. William Maylor M. Inst. Mech. Engs. (one of the East Indian Iron Company's former Managers) was selected to report upon this important process as carried on in Sheffield and in Sweden; it did not escape observation that Mr. Bessemer had to contend with many practical difficulties, which it was believed time and experience alone would surmount. Mr. Maylor having been appointed to succeed Mr. Beaumont as General Manager proceeded to India at the end of 1859 for the purpose of introducing this novel method of manufacturing Steel and Iron. So far Mr. Maylor has been eminently successful as shewn by the reports from the Officers of the Madras and Bombay Government Departments, the Madras and Great Indian Peninsula Railway Companies, and other parties, upon the various samples supplied to them, and by the orders received for further supplies. The Jurors of the late International Exhibition also awarded to this Company a first Class medal for their specimens of Iron and Steel.

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

Incorporated by Royal Charter in 1840.

OFFICES.

122, LEADENHALL STREET, LONDON, (E. C.) ORIENTAL PLACE, SOUTHAMPTON.

STEAM FLEET.

		Tonnage.	Horse power.	
Simla	A. B. Farquhar	2440	630	Between Suez and Calcutta.
Mooltan	G. Dunn	2257	400	
Bengal	G. F. Henry	2185	465	
Nubia	J. D. Gaby	2095	450	
Nemesis	A. Coleman, (Acting)	2018	600	
Candia	N. Stewart	1982	450	
Carnatic	J. W. Purchase	1776	400	
Columbian	G. A. Grainger	2112	500	Between Bombay and Suez, and between Bombay and China.
China	R. Curling	2010	400	
Malta	G. Hyde, (Acting)	1942	500	
Orissa	A. Parish	1646	300	
Jeddo	E. P. G. Browne	1632	450	
Behar	R. T. Dundas	1603	300	
Emeu	D. Rennoldson	1538	300	
Salsette	H. W. King	1491	400	
Benares	G. P. Wright	1491	400	
Ottawa	T. Beaseley	1274	200	
Singapore (Paddle)	J. G. Gribble	1190	470	
Pottinger (Paddle)		1350	450	
Norna	G. Bain	969	230	

NAMES OF THE COMPANY'S AGENTS.

AT HOME.

SOUTHAMPTON—J. R. Engledue, Superintendent.

LIVERPOOL, Fletcher & Parr, 23, Castle-street.

ABROAD.

Adelaide—Elder, Stirling and Co.	Madras—A. McIver.
Aden—W. H. Davies (Acting).	Malta—J. Davidson.
Alexandria—A. M. Bethune.	Marseilles—R. Gower & Co.
Amoy—Tait and Co.	Mauritius—Ireland, Fraser & Co.
Batavia—Maclaine, Watson and Co.	Melbourne—J. Sparkes.
Bombay—T. Black, (Acting).	Paris—Pritchard & Monneron.
Cadiz—A. de Zulueta.	Penang—Brown & Co.
Cairo—R. Air.	Reunion—Dor, Freres & Co.
Calcutta—J. Paterson, (Acting).	Rotterdam—Ittmann & Son.
Ceylon (Galle)—F. Bayley.	Seychelles—J. H. Brooks.
Foo-Choo—Fussell & Co.	Shanghai—E. Warden.
Gibraltar—W. H. Smith.	Singapore—H. Browne, (Acting).
Hong Kong—T. Sutherland.	Suez—G. West, H. B. M. Vice-Cons.
King Geo.'s Sound—W. C. Clifton.	Swatow—Bradley & Co.
Lisbon—A. Vanzeller.	Sydney—H. Moore.
Lyons—Arles Dufour and Co.	

INDIA AND CHINA.

Passengers leaving Southampton by the Company's Steamers on the 4th and 20th of the month, for Aden, Ceylon, Madras, Calcutta, Penang, Singapore, Hong Kong, or Shanghai, arrive at Gibraltar about the 9th and 25th of the month, and, after staying there a few hours, proceed to Malta, at which port they remain about six hours; and then leave for Alexandria, arriving there, under ordinary circumstances, in about thirteen days from Southampton.

At Suez, Passengers embark, by Steam Tender, on board one of the Company's Steamers, which leave about the 19th and 4th of the month, arriving at Aden about the 25th and 10th, at Point de Galle, Ceylon, about the 5th and 21st, Madras about the 9th and 25th, and finally at Calcutta about the 13th and 29th of the following month.

Passengers for the Straits and China are, on arrival at Point de Galle (Ceylon), transferred into a Steamer leaving for China about the 6th and 22nd, and arriving at Penang about the 12th and 28th, Singapore the 14th and 30th, and Hong Kong the 23rd and 8th of the following month.

At the latter Port, Passengers for Shanghai are transferred into a Branch Steamer, which reaches its destination in about five days.

The Company's Steamers leave Marseilles on the 12th and 28th of every month, in conjunction with those of the 4th and 10th from Southampton.

BOMBAY.

Passengers for Bombay are conveyed by the Company's Steamers leaving Southampton on the 12th and 27th, and Marseilles on the 20th and 5th of every month.

These vessels remain at Malta a few hours, and then continue their voyage to Alexandria. Passengers are conveyed through Egypt as pointed out at page 9. At Suez they embark on board one of the Company's Steamers, which leave about the 27th and 13th of the month; arrive at Aden about the 2nd and 18th; and reach Bombay about the 11th and 26th of the month.

RATES OF PASSAGE MONEY.

Exclusive of the amount payable to the Egyptian Transit Administration, for conveyance of Passengers through Egypt, viz :—

For First-Class Passengers £7 0 0
" Second ditto 3 10 0
" Children above 3 and under 10 years, half fare.

From England to	Aden.	Bombay.	Ceylon.	Madras.	Calcutta.	Penang.	Singapore.	Hong kong.	Shanghai.	Mauritius.	King Geo.'s Sound.	Melbourne, and Sydney.
Gentlemen or Ladies travelling singly, *for one Berth in a General Cabin*	£ 70	£ 100	£ 100	£ 105	£ 110	£ 110	£ 115	£ 130	£ 150	£ 100	£ 140	£ 150
Married Couples, *occupying a Reserved Cabin*	200	250	250	206	280	280	300	330	370	250	350	370
Children with the Parent—3 *years and under* 10	35	50	50	53	55	55	58	65	75	50	70	75
One child *under* 3 *years* (*no Bert provided*)	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
(Should more than one Child under 3 years be conveyed, one quarter of first-class rates will be charged for each child, exclusive of the one taken free.)												
Servants—*European* (In Fore Cabin)	35	50	50	53	55	55	58	65	75	50	70	75
" *Native* (In Fore Cabin)	18	25	25	27	28	28	29	33	38	25	—	—

The rate of passage Money from Marseilles is £5 less than the rate from England in the case of each Adult First-class Passenger.

Regulations, Relative to Passengers Arriving by Sea

AT THE PORT OF MARSEILLES.

ARTICLE 1.

Captains of ships are informed that Passengers (with the exception of British subjects) will not be allowed to enter into France unless they are bearers of Passports, delivered by the authorities of the country to which they belong, and bearing the "Visâ" of a French Diplomatic or Consular Agent. The French Visâ must be renewed every year.

ARTICLE 2.

No Passenger (unless a British subject) can land at the Port of Marseilles until his Passport has undergone examination, for which purpose a Commissary of Police, specially appointed, will proceed on board immediately the ship arrives. A List of Passengers must be handed at the same time to him by the Commander of the Ship.

ARTICLE 3.

Passengers (except English) not possessing Passports properly "visé" will have to remain on board, and will be obliged to return to the place of embarkation at the cost of the Captain. All expenses that the surveillance of such Passengers remaining on board may occasion, will likewise be charged to the Captain, independent of any further proceedings that may be instituted for non-compliance with the Police Regulations.

ARTICLE 4.

By decision of the Emperor of the French, under date of 15th December 1860, the subjects of Her Britannic Majesty are allowed to enter and travel in the territory of the Empire without passport, on simply declaring their nationality.

Conditions, Regulations, and General Information.

PASSENGERS.

The Company's Rates of Passage Money are for the sea passage only. They include Stewards' Fees, Table, Wines, &c., for First-class Passengers. Bedding, Linen, and all requisite Cabin Furniture are provided in the Steamers at the Company's expense, together with the attendance of experienced male and female Servants.

Railway tickets for the journey through Egypt, entitling the holders thereof to the privileges secured by a recent convention between His Highness the Viceroy of Egypt and the Company, are issued by the Agents of the Company on behalf of the Egyptian Government at the following rates, viz :—

For First-class Passengers....£7 0 0 | For Second-class Passengers....£3 10 0

Children above 3 and under 10 years half fare.

Or it is optional with the Passengers to pay the Company for the sea passage only, and to pay their own transit through Egypt upon arrival at Alexandria or Suez, as the case may be. *For full particulars see the Special Hand-book of Information on this subject.*

Servants soliciting gratuities will be dismissed from the Company's service.

Half the amount of Passage Money, when the passage exceeds £20, is required to be paid on securing passage, and the balance a fortnight before embarkation.

Passengers not embarking after engaging passage, to forfeit the deposit of half the amount of Passage Money.

In case, however, of a Passenger being unavoidably prevented from availing himself of a passage at the period for which it is taken, a transfer of the passage can be effected to a subsequent Steamer, on sufficient notice being given, without forfeiture of any portion of the deposit paid, and accommodation will be allotted as similar as circumstances will permit.

In remitting a sum of money to the Company on account of passage, if by Cheque it is recommended, for the sake of security, to write across the Cheque the name of the Company's Bankers, "*Messrs. Williams, Deacon, and Co.*;" if by Order, Letter of Credit, or otherwise, it should be in favour of the "*Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company.*"

Passengers must comply with the regulations established on board the Steamers for general comfort and safety.

No Berth or Cabin is to be occupied by a Passenger without application to the Agent on shore, or to the Purser on board. It is to be understood that a Passenger occupying a Cabin of two or more Berths, on the departure of the Vessel (unless he shall have paid an additional sum for its exclusive occupation), is not to object to the vacant Berth or Berths being filled up at the intermediate Ports, if required.

Passengers will have to defray their own expenses for Hotels, in the event of any detention.

The Steamers employed eastward of Suez do not possess Second-class accommodation, with the exception of a few Berths for the Servants of First-class Passengers. Persons who are admitted on board these Steamers as Second-class Passengers must therefore understand that the Company do not guarantee them Cabins or Berths, and that they must accept such accommodation in this respect as circumstances may enable the Company to provide for them.

Railway Trains from the Waterloo Bridge Station, to Southampton, in the Morning at 6-15 (Parl.), 8, 10.15 (mail), 11 o'clock (Express). Afternoon, 1.10, 3 (Express), 4.10 and 5 o'clock. Evening, 30 minutes past 8 o'clock—mail. Sunday Trains, morning, at 9.15, and 10.15. Afternoon, 5 o'clock. Evening, 30 minutes past 8 o'clock—mail. Passengers should be at the Station at least a quarter of an hour before the Trains start.

NOTE.—*The Passage Tickets are granted by the Company, subject to certain Conditions and Regulations, which are endorsed thereon; and before the Tickets can be made available the Passengers must subscribe to the Conditions, by affixing their Signatures thereto.*

BAGGAGE.

The attention of Passengers by the Overland Route to and from India, China, &c., is respectfully requested to the under-noted Regulations in reference to Baggage; much trouble and loss is occasionally caused by their neglect, and the Egyptian Transit Administration will not accept any responsibility unless they are strictly complied with.

All Baggage should be addressed in Paint, in full, and in addition Passengers will be supplied on Board the Steamers with printed "Destination Labels," which should be affixed to all Packages, however trifling, before arrival at Alexandria or Suez.

All Baggage should be packed in Leather Portmanteaux or Trunks, with addresses in full painted on the top and end, and fastened securely with case locks, padlocks and leather straps being liable to damage or removal. The Transit Administration will not be responsible for the safe conveyance of deal cases, bandboxes, carpet bags, or other unsuitable and insecure Packages.

Packages containing Jewellery, Plate, or other valuables, must be specially booked and Freight paid thereon.

Packages, containing Parcels, Specie or Merchandise, are liable to seizure and confiscation in Egypt, and to detention for Freight by the Agents of the Company.

First-class Passengers are allowed 336 *lbs. of personal* Baggage free of Freight, and Children (over three and under ten years) and Servants 168 lbs. each.

A Passenger taking a whole Cabin will be entitled to take in the Steamers, free of Freight, 4½ cwt.; and a married couple, paying for reserved accommodation, will be entitled to take 9 cwt.

The charge for conveyance of extra Baggage, should there be room in the Vessel, will be at the rate of 10*s.* per cwt. between Southampton, Gibraltar, Marseilles, Malta, or Alexandria; £1 per cwt. between Suez, India, China, the Mauritius, and Australia, with 6*s.* per cwt. for Transit expenses through Egypt.

Passengers passing through Egypt will be charged by the Transit Administration 6*s.* per cwt. for conveyance of Baggage through, should it exceed, for First-class Passengers, 336 lbs. each, and Children (over three and under ten years) and Servants 168 lbs. each. This amount is collected on board the Company's Steamers for the convenience of Passengers.

The Company cannot engage to take any excess of Baggage over the regulated allowance, unless shipped at Southampton on the day before sailing, and Freight paid thereon.

All Baggage must be shipped not later than noon on the day previous to sailing, except Carpet Bags or Hat Boxes.

The Insurance of Baggage can be effected on very moderate terms.

Passengers embarking at Marseilles for India, China, the Mauritius, and Australia, can have 336 lbs. of their Baggage conveyed by the Steamer from Southampton free of charge; all in excess of that weight will be charged for at the rates mentioned above.

Passengers embarking at Marseilles for Malta and Alexandria, can also have their Baggage conveyed by the Steamer from Southampton at the rate of 10*s.* per cwt.

Passengers outwards, proceeding *via* Trieste, and joining the Steamers of the Peninsular and Oriental Company at Suez, and Passengers homewards who have been conveyed to Suez in the Peninsular and Oriental Company's Steamers, can ship their Baggage by the Company's vessels from Southampton to Alexandria, and *vice versa*, subject to the follwing charge, payable in advance :—

For the regulated allowance of 3 cwt., 10*s.* per cwt.
For any excess over 3 cwt., 20*s.* per cwt.
} Exclusive of the charge for transport made by the Transit Administration of Egypt.

CAUTION TO PASSENGERS.—GOODS OF A DANGEROUS NATURE.

The Company will not receive on board of their vessels and goods of a dangerous or damaging nature. If any such goods be shipped without notice, the Shippers will not only be liable to the penalties imposed by Statute, but also for all damages sustained in consequence of such shipment.—(See Extract from the Merchant Shipping Act, at page 14.)

Passengers not proceeding by the Peninsular and Oriental Company's Steamers, but shipping their Baggage from Southampton, will be charged at the rate of 10*s.* per cwt. between Southampton and Malta or Alexandria.

N. B.—The Baggage of Passengers proceeding via *Trieste must be shipped at Southampton so as to ensure its arrival at Alexandria a week in advance of the Passengers to whom it may belong. Non-compliance with this is likely to involve loss or detention of the Baggage in Egypt.*

Passengers requiring information respecting their Baggage during the voyage, can obtain it by application to the Officer in charge.

Passengers who may miss any package of Baggage on arrival at their destination are recommended to apply, *without delay*, to the Company's Agent, giving full particulars, *in writing*, when application will at once be made to the Missing Baggage Depots at Bombay or Southampton.

Baggage can be occasionally had up from the baggage-room during the passage by application to the Officer in charge.

No Trunks or Boxes allowed in the Saloon or Cabins, but only small Portmanteaux, or Carpet Bags.

NOTICE.—All parties are requested to take notice that the Company do not hold themselves liable for detention or delay of Passengers arising from accident or from extraordinary or unavoidable circumstances or from circumstances arising out of or connected with the employment of the Company's vessels in Her Majesty's Mail Service, and that the Company do not hold themselves liable for damage to or loss or detention of Passengers' Baggage or for any consequences arising from the restrictions of quarrantine wheresoever imposed. In all cases in which the Company's Steamers may be placed in quarrantine First-class Passengers will be charged Ten shillings, and Second-class Passengers five shillings per diem for their maintenance on board during the detention of the ship.

C. W. HOWELL,
Secretary.

THE EAST INDIA AND LONDON SHIPPING COMPANY, (LIMITED.)

CAPITAL—£300,000.

DIRECTORS.

Captain Pelly, R. N., (Director of the Hudson's Bay Company), *Chairman.*
E. P. Alderson, Esq., (Firm of Kelson, Triton & Co.), Old Broad Street.
Geo. Arbuthnot, Esq., (formerly of Arbuthnot & Co., Madras), 23, Hyde Park Gardens.
Captain Arrow, Elder Brother of the Trinity House.
Thomas Brassey, Esq., Great George Street, Westminster.
Charles Capper, Esq., Manager of the Victoria (London) Docks.
Lightly Simpson, Esq., Gower Street, Bedford Square.
Robert Smith, Esq., (of the Firm of Robert Smith & Co.), St. Michael's House, Cornhill.

Bankers.
Barclay, Bevan, Tritton & Co., 54, Lombard Street.

Solicitors.
Ellis, Parker, & Clarke, 2, Cowper's Court, Cornhill.

Official Accountant.
C. F. Kemp, 7, Gresham Street.

Stock Brokers.
Eykyn Brothers, Change Alley, Cornhill.
Philip Woolley, 26, Tokenhouse Yard, Lothbury.

Ship Brokers.
Alfred Brett & Co., 150, Leadenhall Street.

Secretary.
Richard Drew.

Offices.
9, Mincing Lane, London.

INDIAN AGENCIES.

Madras.	Calcutta.
Arbuthnot & Co.	Grant Smith & Co.

MONTHLY LINE OF AUXILIARY SCREW STEAMERS.

FROM THE VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON, DIRECT TO

MADRAS & CALCUTTA.

By the following splendid Vessels :—

Indiana	J. Smyth,	Commander	2,365	Tons, 300	H. P.
Hydaspes	G. H. Foster, R. N.	do	2,249	do 330	do.
Lady Jocelyn	Robert W. Ker,	do	2,242	do 300	do.
Mauritius	J. Thornhill,	do	2,135	do 300	do.
Calcutta	S. H. Wright,	do	2,261	do 300	do.
Golden Fleece	G. E. Bird,	do	2,768	do 350	do.
Queen of the South	N. Stewart,	do	2,221	do 300	do.

The want of a direct First-class Auxiliary Steam Line to India, especially for families and invalids, has been long known and felt, and such a Line must command a sure trade for Passengers and Cargo; ample proof of which is rendered in the following document, signed by the principal East India Merchants, Banking Firms, Exporters and Importers, Colonial Brokers. Wholesale Warehousemen, Manufacturers, and Shippers, and others interested in East Indian Commerce and intercourse :—

"We the undersigned Merchants and others, interested in commercial intercourse with the East Indies, consider that regular Monthly Communication, out and home, with Madras and Calcutta, by such First-class Auxiliary Steam Clipper Ships as were formerly

employed in conveying Goods and Passengers on that route, has now become indispensable to the trade between London and the East :—

Baring Brothers	James Cook & Co.	D. Fletcher
Finlay, Hodgson & Co.	Schunck, Souchay & Co.	Morrison, Dillon, & Co.
Gregson & Co.	Commercial Bank of India	Dent, Allcroft & Co.
Crawford, Colvin & Co.	Borneo Company	Ellis, Everington & Co.
Gledstanes & Co.	Gray & Coles	J. F. Pawson & Co.
Kelson, Tritton & Co.	Smith, Elder & Co.	Arthur Capel & Co.
Agra and United Service Bank.	Hills and Underwood	Scott, Bell & Co.
N. M. Rothschild & Sons	Layton, Hulbert & Co.	Lewis, Peat & Mackay.
Forbes, Forbes & Co.	Truman and Rouse	Smith, Fleming & Co.
Matheson & Co.	Welch, Margetson & Co.	George Henderson
R. & I. Henderson.	Cook, Sons & Co.	Howse and Edwards
Jas. Pattison & Co.	Bradbury, Greatorex & Co.	Renny, Anderson & Co.
Grindlay & Co.	Cock, Spavin & Co.	John Borrodaile
Oriental Bank Corporation	Thomas Dakin	J. & R. Morley
Frederick Huth & Co.	Madras Irrigation & Canal Co.	Copestake, Moore and Crampton
Charles Devaux & Co.	James Thompson	Hutton & Co.
Saunderson, Frys, Rigge & Co.	S. W. Siller & Co.	G. W. Wheatley & Co."
Harvey, Brand & Co.	Martinez, Gassiot & Co.	&c. &c. &c.
	Price, Gifford & Co.	

The Directors of this Company have determined to avoid all ports of call outwards and homewards, except the Cape and Madras. It is estimated that the voyage to Madras and vice versâ will, as a rule, be accomplished within 70 days out, and 65 home, thus affording a comfortable, economical, and regular mode of transport to that large and increasing class whose means will not admit of their proceeding Overland; and who, with their families, so much prefer being spared the expense and inconvenience of repeatedly changing their conveyance between the ports of departure and arrival.

It is intended to despatch a Steamer of this Line on the 20th of each month from the Victoria Docks, London, to Calcutta, calling at the Cape and Madras, and to return from Calcutta, calling at Madras and the Cape, thence to London direct, about the 20th of every month.

These fine Ships have just been refitted with every comfort for the Indian Line; the Cabins are spacious, and well ventilated; the Table will be most liberally supplied; the wishes of Passengers consulted, and at once attended to.—An experienced Surgeon will accompany each of the Company's Ships.

Outward rates of Passage Money.

From England.	Madras.	Calcutta.
Single Cabin	£ 85	£ 90
Half ditto	60	65
Married Couple	110	120
Children (3 to 12 years)	20	26
Infants (if only one)	Free.	Free.
Servants	25	25

These rates may be slightly varied according to the position of the Cabins.

Homeward Rates of Passage Money.

From Madras.	Cape.	London.
Single Cabin	Rs. 720	Rs. 950
Half ditto	525	700
Married Couple	975	1,275
Children (3 to 12 years)	200	260
Do. (1 to 3 do.)	100	130
Infants (if only one)	Free.	Free.
European Servants	200	250
Native ditto	150	180

Plans may be seen at the Agent's Office, and Berths secured by paying half the Passage Money. Balance of Passage Money to be paid before sailing of the Ship.

The Freight on Goods and Parcels will be subject to special arrangement. Freight on Parcels must be prepaid.

Intermediate Rates.

Between Madras and Calcutta.

Single Cabin...	Rs.	150
Half ditto		100
Married Couple		180
Children (3 to 12 years)...		60
Do. (1 to 3 years)...		30
Infants (if only one)...		Free.
European Servants...		50
Native do...		30
Ditto Deck Passengers victualled by the Ship...		35
Ditto victualling themselves		25
1st Class Native Passengers victualling themselves...		100
Horses...		70
Ponies		50
Dogs to Calcutta...		5
Dogs to London		30

The rates for Horses, &c., are exclusive of keep and attendance.

GENERAL REMARKS.

Passage Accommodation.—The Steamers of this Line are fitted out with every comfort for the Indian Voyage for First Class Passengers. European Servants will be provided with good accommodation and fare, whilst Native attendance will have suitable room and food, and will meet with every attention.

For the convenience of Families requiring more than one Cabin, they can be made to lead one into another.

The Saloons are fitted in the most elegant and comfortable style; and both the Table and Cabins are attended by experienced male and female Servants of the Company.

When any party has paid for only half a Cabin, and occupies an entire one during the Voyage to Madras, they must not object to another Passenger occupying the spare Berth during the remainder of the Passage to England.

Rates of Passage.—Notwithstanding that these Ships are built and fitted out to make quick and comfortable voyages, the rates of Passage charged are not more than those of the First-class sailing Vessels. The rates do not include Wines, Beer, and Spirits, the prices charged for which can be ascertained at the Office of the Agents and on Board the respective Steamers.

Each Cabin is fitted with two Bunks and a Wash-stand, for which no charge is made; but Passengers will have to provide themselves with Cabin Linen, Bedding, Lamp, &c.

When Passengers require more accommodation than is allotted for the rates advertised, an increase will have to be paid, for instance—the rate for a married couple in one Cabin is 1,350; but if they occupy two, it will be Rupees 2,000.

Return Tickets for the voyages between Calcutta and Madras and London, available for twelve months, *but not transferable*, will be granted at a reduction of 10 per cent. on the gross amount, which must be paid for before embarking.

Parties purposing to make a voyage by the Line can register their names at the Agent's Office for the Steamer and accommodation they would desire, and a priority of choice will be given to those whose names stand first in the Passengers' Register Book, but no Cabin or Berth can be actually secured until half the Passage Money is paid.

In case parties fail to pay the balance for the accommodation secured, their Deposit Money will be forfeited, but by giving early information of their inability to proceed in the Steamer they had engaged for, the Agents will give them a similar accommodation to that secured in any subsequent Ship as circumstances will admit of.

When the deposit is made, a simple Receipt will be given, stating the accommodation secured; but upon the balance of the Passage Money being paid, Passengers will have to sign the Passage Tickets of the Company, accepting the conditions endorsed thereon, and without which no Ticket is valid. The Passage Receipt or Ticket must be shown to the Purser on board, at his request, and given up at the end of the voyage.

Baggage.—Any reasonable amount of *personal* Baggage is allowed free. Other effects are charged for at the rate of Rupees 6 per ton of 50 cubic feet.

When entire Cabins are not taken by one party, the amount of Baggage to be allowed in the Cabin will, under the superintendence of the Purser, be restricted for the comfort of the individual Passengers occupying them.

It is necessary before giving the balance of the Baggage into the care of the Officer appointed to such duty, that it be distinctly marked in paint on both the top and ends, to be more readily seen in the Baggage Hold, when required. Every care will be taken by the Officer in charge of Passengers' Luggage and Effects, but the Company do not hold themselves responsible for any damage, nor can they be liable for the delay or detention of their Ships, arising from accident or from extraordinary or unavoidable circumstances.

Regulations.—Passengers are expected for the general comfort of all on board, to comply with the Printed Regulations in the Saloon; and to obtain Meals or Wines, &c., out of the appointed times, an order by the Doctor must be granted.

Freights.—In London, the principal Merchants, Bankers, Exporters and Importers, Colonial Brokers, Wholesale Warehouse-men, Sellers and Shippers, interested in East Indian Commerce and intercourse, declare such a Line as the East India and London Shipping Company's to have become indispensable to the increasing trade and interchanges between England and the East. To Exporters and Importers this Service opens out a wanted and most desirable mode of transmitting their Merchandise with regularity, quickness and care, at rates but little above those of the ordinary class of Sailing Vessels, which commands from them their fullest support and encouragement to an undertaking which is likely to prove to their especial benefit. From this Port, Shippers of valuable staples, such as Indigo, Silk, &c., as well as of small Packages and Parcels, will be able to send them forward by these splendid Steamers at the market rate of Freight of the day. From London, Agents of the large establishments here and Madras, who send forward large Parcels of Stationary, Fancy Goods, Chemicals, Haberdashery, and Hosiery, Provisions, Oilman's Stores, &c., will, by this Line, be able to avoid heavy expense, and ship their Goods regularly in the finest Vessels afloat, at but little over the rate of ordinary Ships.

The Mercantile Firms in Burmah will have peculiar advantages in Importing by this Line, as they will have the opportunity of transhipping their Goods either from Madras or Calcutta, as the sailing of the *Calcutta and Burmah Company's* Steamers from either Port may be most opportune.

Bills of Lading must be in the Company's printed form, which can be obtained from the undersigned.

ARBUTHNOT & CO.,
Agents to the Company.

Bentinck's Buildings, Madras.

BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, (LIMITED.)

THE LINE BETWEEN CALCUTTA AND BOMBAY HAS BEEN OPEN.

A Steamer leaves Calcutta on the 15th, and Bombay on the 13th of every month.

The Steamers' fixed ports of call on the Eastern Coast are, Tuticoreen, Negapatam, Madras, Masulipatam, Coconada, Vizagapatam, and Bimlipatam, and those on the Western Coast, Cochin, Calicut, Cannanore, Mangalore, and Sedashegur, and the Agents of the Company at the respective ports are,

John L. Reid, Esq..... .....Tuticoreen.	Messrs. Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.... .....Calcutta.
Messrs. Oliver & Co... ... ...Negapatam.	,, Scott Brothers... .....Cochin.
,, Dymes & Co..... ...Madras.	,, Jas. Andrews & Co. Calicut.
,, Maiden & Co .....Masulipatam.	,, Gerrard & Co.... ...Cannanore.
,, Roghe & Co..... ...Coconada.	,, R. Dawson & Co....Mangalore.
A. Hyslop, Esq..... .....Vizagapatam.	Maxwell, Esq..... .....Sedashegur.
Do. .....Bimlipatam.	Messrs. W. Nicol & Co.....Bombay.

and from whom every information regarding the Company's rates, &c., can be obtained on application.

Names and Tonnage of the Steamers.

	Tonnage	H. P.		Tonnage	H. P.
"Coringa"	600	150	"India"	850	200
"Governor Higginson"	600	160	"Penang"	675	150
"Moulmein"	350	100	"Bussorah"	625	140
"Rangoon"	550	120	"Kurrachee"	600	120

The following Screw Steamers have been added to the Fleet of the "British India Steam Navigation Company."

	Tonnage	H. P.		Tonnage	H. P.
"Euphrates,"	750	130	"Comorin,"	560	100
"Orissa,"	400	100	"Burmah,"	1050	200
"Bushire,"	860	150	"Calcutta,"	1050	200

Line to Madras.

OUTWARDS. Date of Departure.		INWARDS. Date of departure.	
Calcutta	about 25th of each month.	Madras	about 5th of each month.
Bimlipatam	„ 29th „	Masulipatam	„ 6th „
Vizagapatam	„ 29th „	Coconada	„ 7th „
Coconada	„ 30th „	Vizagapatam	„ 8th „
Masulipatam	„ 31st „	Bimlipatam	„ 9th „

Rates of Passage Money and Freight.

Ports.	Cabin passage.	Intermediate Passage.	Children Cabin Passage. Above 7 and under 12 years.	Children Cabin Passage. Under 7 years.	Deck Passage. Children half fares. European.	Deck Passage. Children half fares. Native.	Freight per ton of 50 Cubic feet.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.
Madras to Masulipatam	60	40	30 0 0	15 0 0	17 8 0	16 0 0	19
do. to Coringa	75	50	37 8 0	18 0 0	19 0 0	17 8 0	21
do. to Vizagapatam	90	60	45 0 0	22 8 0	22 8 0	18 8 0	24
do. to Bimlipatam	90	60	45 0 0	23 8 0	24 0 0	20 0 0	25
do. to Calcutta	110	100	70 0 0	35 0 0	40 0 0	30 0 0	45
do. to Rangoon	150	100	75 0 0	37 8 0	37 8 0	30 0 0	45
Masulipatam to Coringa	30	20	15 0 0	7 8 0	8 8 0	8 0 0	15
do. to Vizagapatam	50	35	25 0 0	12 8 0	10 8 0	9 8 0	18
do. to Bimlipatam	50	35	25 0 0	12 8 0	10 8 0	9 8 0	18
do. to Calcutta	120	90	45 0 0	22 8 0	40 0 0	30 0 0	40
do. to Rangoon	135	85	67 8 0	34 0 0	35 0 0	25 0 0	40
Coringa to Vizagapatam	30	20	15 0 0	7 8 0	8 8 0	8 0 0	15
do. to Bimlipatam	30	20	15 0 0	7 8 0	8 8 0	8 0 0	15
do. to Calcutta	110	75	37 8 0	19 12 0	30 0 0	25 0 0	35
do. to Rangoon	120	80	60 0 0	30 0 0	32 8 0	26 0 0	35
Vizagapatam to Calcutta	100	70	35 0 0	17 8 0	25 0 0	20 0 0	35
do. to Rangoon	120	80	60 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	24 0 0	30
Bimlipatam to Calcutta	100	70	35 0 0	17 8 0	25 0 0	20 0 0	35

Rates for Cattle.

	Calcutta to Port.		Bimlipatam, Vizagapatam and Coconada to Madras.		Masulipatam to Madras.	
Horses	per head	Rs. 80	Rs.	60	Rs.	30
Ponies	„	„ 60	„	40	„	20
Bullocks	„	„ 30	„	20	„	15
Dogs, Sheep	„	„ 5	„	5	„	3

Between Calicut and Cochin, and from Calicut to Bombay, and intermediate Ports.

Places.	1st Class.	2nd Class.	Deck.	Extra Servant.	Horses.	Carriage four Wheels.	Carriage two Wheels.	Palkees.	Dogs.
Calicut and Berpore to or from Cochin	23	11	3		11	11	7	3	2
Calicut and Berpore to Cannanore	14	7	2½	As Deck.	7	7	4	2½	1½
Bangalore	29	15	4		15	15	17	4	2
Sedashegur	62	31	7		31	31	21	8	3
Goa	73	37	8		37	37	23	9	4
Vingorla	79	40	9		40	40	30	10	5
Bombay	129	65	15		65	65	48	19	7

Children under 12 Months, Free.
„ „ 7 Years ½
„ „ 12 „ ¼

1st Class Passengers allowed 3 Trunks as Baggage.
2nd „ „ „ 2 „ „
Deck „ „ 2 Packages „

All Baggage in excess of above will be charged for as Freight, and must pass through the Agents' hands, or will not be received on board.

CONDITIONS, REGULATIONS, AND GENERAL INFORMATION.

Freight.

All packages shipped on board the Company's Steamers must be well packed, and marked in English characters with the port of destination on each package.

Although the Company's Steamers for the most part trade to free ports, all packages shipped on board must be accompanied by a registered Custom House Pass. Non-compliance with this Regulation will submit shippers to detention in having their goods put on board, till a pass from the Custom House is obtained.

Freight on all packages must be prepaid at port of shipment.

The Company reserves to itself the power to charge by weight, measurement or value, and is not accountable for damage arising from insufficiency of address or packing; or for damage, leakage, or breakage to re-exported goods.

For general facility, the Company reserves to itself power to land cargo at port of delivery into receiving vessel or stores; charging Consignees therefor according to scales of rates to be seen at the Offices of the Agents of the Company.

The correct contents of all packages must be stated in Bills of Lading. Packages containing gunpowder, sulphuric acid, or any other material which might give rise to accident, are strictly prohibited from being shipped on board the Steamers of the Company.

The charge for the conveyance of horses includes passage for a syce in attendance on each horse; and space for fodder, which must be provided by the owner.

Carriages are conveyed by special agreement.

Single packages and parcels not exceeding 2 feet in measurement, are charged Rupees 2-8 under 1,000 miles; above that distance Rupees 5.

Goods must be alongside at least 24 hours before the advertised hour of departure.

Bills of Lading are only signed written on the Company's own forms, to be had of the Agents of the several Ports.

Passage.

The rate of Cabin passage money includes Table, but not wines or liquors, which are provided on board and charged as per scale in possession of the steward. Bedding linen and all requisite Cabin furniture are provided in the Steamers at the Company's expense.

The full amount of passage money is payable on accommodation being secured. Parties failing to embark after securing accommodation, to have half the passage money returned.

Each Cabin Passenger is allowed 3 cwt. of personal baggage. Any quantity in excess will be charged for at the rate of Rupees 60 a ton under 1,000 miles, and Rupees 120 a ton over that distance.

Return Tickets, available to return by the subsequent Steamer to that for which the Ticket is issued, are granted to Cabin Passengers only; at a reduction of one-fifth on the return passage money. Passengers holding Return Tickets and travelling on board the Steamers after this period will be charged on board with a fifth part of the Return Passage Money, if not previously paid on shore to an Agent of the Company.

No berth can be occupied by any Passenger without application to the Agents on Shore, or the Steward on Board.

Passengers' servants must be paid for as Deck Passengers, if occupying deck accommodation; or otherwise according to accommodation occupied or engaged. Servants being Deck Passengers must not sleep in the Saloon, nor enter the Saloon or Cabins except when on actual duty.

The rate of passage for Deck Passengers does not include diet, but they can be dieted on board as per scale in possession of the steward.

Quarter-deck Passengers mess at the Cabin table, but have no berths. Should they avail themselves of any berth which may be disengaged, or make use of the Cabins or Saloon, they will be charged on board as Cabin Passengers.

Quarter-Deck and Deck Passengers are allowed space for a bed, which must be rolled up during the day, and a box or portmanteau of 5 cubic feet.

One child under three years of age, if with the parent, free. When more than one, each child additional will be charged one quarter fare. Children above three and under ten years, half fare. Children are not allowed in Cabin unless accompanied by an adult Cabin Passenger.

European servants in Cabin, full fare. Intermediate passage, messing with Officers, half of Cabin fare.

Passengers for Port Blair go forward by the Singapore Steamer to Rangoon, where, after a delay of 24 hours, they will embark on a small Steamer for Port Blair *viâ* Moulmein.

Passengers paying for their passage at Singapore and Penang, must do so in the current coin of the place (Dollars.)

Packages containing jewellery, plate or other valuables, must be specially booked and freight paid thereon.

Passengers are strictly prohibited carrying gunpowder, sulphuric acid, or any other material which might occasion accident on board the Steamers.

Passengers must comply with the regulations established on board for the general comfort and safety.

All persons are requested to take notice that the Company does not hold itself liable for detention or delay to Passengers arising from accident, or from circumstances in connection with the carrying of Her Majesty's Mails, or for loss, damage or detention of baggage.

FRENCH MAIL STEAM-SHIPS.

CAMPAGNIE DES SERVICES MARITIMES MESSAGERIES IMPERIALES.

OFFICES.

Paris.....28, Rue Notre—Dame—Des—Victoires.
Marseilles..... ..... 1, Place Royale.
Bordeaux ....36, Quai de Bacalan.

London ....Messrs. B. W. and H. Horne, 4, Moorgate-Street, Lothbury, E. C.
Liverpool..... .....G. H. Fletcher and Co., 15, the Albany.
Rotterdam.....Smith and Co.
Lyons ....Causse, 7, place des Terreaux.

INDIA AND CHINA LINES.

AGENTS.

Suez..... .... Messrs. Edouard Desgraz.
Aden..... .....J. Martin des Pallières.
Point-de-Galle..... ....Gustave Varangot.
Colombo.....Wilson Ritchie and Co.
Pondicherry .... Noel Nèble.
Madras..... .....E. Lecot.
Calcutta..... ..... .F. Lamouroux.
Singapore..... ....Paul Brasier.
Batavia ....J. Cezard et Ce.
Saigon .....François Domergue, agent principal.
Manille..... .....Russel et Sturgis.
Hong-Kong..... .....Camille Bertrand.
Shang-Hai..... .....Thomas Bertolini.

STEAM FLEET.

INDIA AND CHINA LINES.

		H. POWER.			H. POWER.
Impératrice	screw.	500	Alphée.....	screw.	400
Donnaï.....	—	500	Erymanthe	—	400
Cambodge	—	500	Hydaspe	—	250

INFORMATION FOR THE USE OF PASSENGERS.

INDIA AND CHINA LINES.

The Company's Steamers leave Marseilles on the 19th of every month at 2 P.M., and, after staying a few hours at Messina, arrive at Alexandria, generally, on the 25th, the official date being early on the 26th.

See regulations for the Transit through Egypt.

At Suez one of the Company's Steamers will receive Passengers, and, as the passage up the Mediterranean and the Transit may permit, will leave on the 26th or 27th, touching at Aden *en route*, and arrive at Point-de-Galle on the 11th or 13th of the following month, according to the departure from Suez, the length of the month, or the weather.

At Point-de-Galle another Steamer belonging to the Company will await Passengers for India, and sail a few hours after the arrival of the Steamer from Suez, calling at Pondicherry and Madras *en route* to Calcutta.

The Steamer arriving from Suez will continue the Voyage to Singapore arriving there on the 18th to 20th; Saigon 21st to 23rd; and Hong-Kong, Port of destination, on the 26th to 28th.

Passengers for Shang-Hai will embark at Hong-Kong on another of the Company's Steamers, due there on the 24th, and proceed to their destination shortly after. The passage between those two ports is usually made in four days.

On the Homeward Voyage, the dates of arrivals and departures are as follows:—

Leave Shang-Hai on the 21st, arrive at Hong-Kong on the 24th;

Leave Hong-Kong on the 26th, arrive at Saigon on the 30th;

Leave Saigon on the 30th or 1st, arrive at Singapore on the 3rd or 4th ;

Leaving the same day for, and arriving at Point-de-Galle on the 9th or 11th where the Steamer of the 3rd from Calcutta, after touching at Madras and Pondicherry, is due on the 9th or 10th.

The Steamer from Singapore, after a few hours stay at Galle, will proceed on to the Red-Sea, calling at Aden to coal, and arrive at Suez on the 25th to 27th.

It should be observed that, the only fixed dates are those of sailing from Shang-Hai, Hong-Kong and Calcutta ; the dates of calling at intermediate Stations are dependent on the Weather, etc.

The Transit through Egypt is uniformly arranged for the Outward and for the Homeward Journey.

One of the Company's Steamers will await the Homeward passengers at Alexandria and leave there on the 27th to 29th arriving at Marseilles, after touching at Messina, on the 3rd to 5th of the month.

TRANSIT THROUGH EGYPT.

By virtue of a treaty existing between His Highness the Viceroy of Egypt and the Marine Service of the *Messageries Impériales* of France the Agents of the Company are authorized, on behalf of the Egyptian Government, to issue Railway-Tickets available for the journey between Alexandria and Suez, and vice versa, at the following prices ;—

One Person by the 1st Class, £7. or 175 frs ;

— — — 2nd — £3.10 or $7.50.

Children of from 3 to 10 years to pay half of either of the above rates, those under 3 years travel Free.

Servants of persons travelling in the 1st class, will be charged only 2d class when admitted to the 1st class carriages as attendants on Children of persons travelling by that class.

The above Prices include the free transport of Baggage in the following proportions ;—

For one person by the 1st class, 3 cwt. or 152 kilos French.

— — — 2d — 1 1/2 — 76 —

Children of 3 to 10 years, half of either of those quantities according to the class occupied.

Baggage in excess of the above limits will be charged at the rate of 15 frs. per 100 kilos or 6/s per cwt.

The above prices include the landing of passengers and their Baggage at Alexandria and the shipment of both at Suez, and vice versâ.

The landing and embarking are effected by means of convenient and efficient Steam-Tenders belonging to the Egyptian Transit.

Passengers and their Baggage are conveyed from the Landing-Places to the Railway, or Hotels, and vice versâ, by Omnibusses and Vans under the charge and at the expense of the Egyptian Transit.

The Egyptian Government has adopted measures necessary to insure the safety and Comfort of passengers during their passage through Egypt.

The surveillance of the transit of passengers and their Baggage is entrusted to an efficient Staff, specially appointed for that purpose, to whom all demands for information should be addressed.

Refreshment-Rooms have been established at certain Stations on the line of Railway where substantial or light Refreshments may be had at moderate and fixed prices.

Under ordinary circumstances the transit from the Mediterranean to the Red-Sea is performed in 30 hours.

The Journey by Railway generally occupies :—

5 hours from Alexandria to Cairo, 162 miles or 261 kilomètres ;

4 — Cairo to Suez, 90 — 145 —

This Transit is effected, according to the necessities of the Maritime and Land-Services, in 1 or 2 days, in the latter case, not unfrequent, passengers remain one night at Cairo where good Hotel accommodation is to be had at the usual prices.

The time at Cairo may be agreeably passed in visiting its interesting Monuments.

The Company's Agent at Cairo will make it his duty to afford passengers any assistance or information that may be in his power.

CONDITIONS RELATIVE TO THE RATES OF PASSAGE-MONEY, ETC.

I. Transit through Egypt.—The Company's Rates of passage-money are applicable to the Sea-Voyages only.

The Agents of the Company are authorized, on behalf of the Egyptian Government, to issue Railway-Tickets for the Transit through Egypt, which entitle the holders to the privileges accorded by the Egyptian Government, under treaty, to the Marine Service of the *Messageries Impériales*.

The prices of those Tickets are :—

For one person by the 1st class..... 175 frs.= £7

— — 2nd — ..... 87.50 = £3.10

Passengers may have the option of paying the Company for the Sea-Voyages only, and of procuring their own Railway-Tickets in Egypt.

Further information relative to the transit from the Mediterranean to the Red-Sea, and *vice versâ*, will be found at page 6.

II. Single Cabins.—Any passenger desiring the exclusive use of a Cabin can be accommodated only if the Steamer be fitted with Cabins having but one Berth ; or, when the number of passengers may justify the appropriation of a double-cabin to one person. The price of such reserved Cabin will be double that of a passage in an After Cabin of more than two Berths.

III. Children.—Children under 3 years, belonging to passengers, are taken Free, others of from 3 to 8 years at a quarter-price ; beyond that age up 12 years at half-price ; calculated on the rate of passage-money in an After-Cabin upper-deck of more than two Berths.

One Berth is allowed for a Child paying half-place, or, for two Children paying a quarter each.

Above 12 years Children are charged for as Adults.

A Family comprising more than one Child under three years can only claim exemption from payment for one of them, a quarter-place will be charged for each of the others.

Berths are not allotted to Children for whom no charge is made, nor to those paying only quarter-place.

IV. Passengers' Servants.—Passengers' Servants will be charged as Steerage-Passengers, at the rates of that Class, or taken in the Cabins forward at a reduction of 20 0/0 on the rates for that accommodation ; in the latter case they will take their Meals with the Saloon-Servants.

V. Second Class or Steerage-passengers and European Servants.—Steerage-Passengers, and European Servants accompanying passengers, will be charged half the lowest price fixed for a Cabin-passage ; they will mess with the European Ship's-Company.

VI. Native Servants of Passengers.—Native servants accompanying passengers, will be charged a quarter of the lowest price fixed for a Cabin-passage ; they will eat with the Native Sailors and remain on Deck.

VII. Deck-passengers to the eastward of Suez.—Deck-passengers eastward of Suez will pay one-third of the lowest price of a Cabin-passage, and find their own provisions.

VIII. Native Cabin-passengers eastward of Suez.—Eastward of Suez, Native Cabin-passengers who may wish to furnish themselves with provisions will be charged three-fourths of the price of a passage in an After-Cabin upper-deck of more than two Berths.

IX. Concessions applicable to Native Servants of Passengers.—Eastward of Suez, the sum paid by a passenger for the passage of a Native Servant includes his return free to the Port of his embarkation, provided that he be sent back by the first opportunity.

When a Native Servant is brought to Europe by a Cabin-passenger, if the same Servant be sent back to a port eastward of Suez, within 3 months after his arrival, the price of his return passage will be reduced to one half.

X. Horses, Dogs and Carriages.—Horses and Carriages are conveyed on Deck at prices fixed by Tariff ; the Company will not be held responsible for Accidents arising from the operations of Shipping or Landing, or during the passage.

Horse-Boxes and Provender must be supplied by the Shipper.

Dogs are taken on Deck at prices fixed by Tariff.

Dogs belonging to passengers will be taken on Deck at a charge, not including feeding or the expense of Transit through Egypt, of 1/10 of the amount of passage-Money paid by their Owners, such charge not to exceed fr. 125 or £5.

XI. Baggage.—Each Cabin-passenger is allowed 200 kilogrammes (4 cwt.) Children, paying a half-rate, 100 kilo (2 cwt.), a quarter-rate, 50 kilo (1 cwt.) and Steerage-Passengers, 100 kilos of Baggage Free.

Extra Baggage, over the above limits, will be charged as follows :—

Between Marseilles and Alexandria, and vice versâ		30 fr.	100 kil.	12/s per cwt.
Between Marseilles and	Aden, Ceylon, Pondicherry, Madras, Calcutta, Singapore, Saigon, Hong-Kong, Shang-Hai,	and vice versâ. 75 —	—	30/s per cwt.
Between Suez or Aden and	Ceylon, Pondicherry, Madras, Calcutta, Singapore, Saigon, Hong-Kong. Shang-Hai,	and vice versâ. 50 —	—	20/s per cwt.
From any Indian Sea-Port, to a Port in the Straits or China Seas		and vice versâ. 50 —	—	20/s per cwt.
From one Indian Sea-port to another, except between those nearest to each other		30 —	—	12/s per cwt.
From one Sea-port in the Straits, or China Seas, to another, except between those nearest to each other.		30 —	—	12/s per cwt.
Between adjacent Sea-ports		20 —	—	8/s per cwt.

The Egyptian Transit allows only 3 cwt., or 152 kilos, to each passenger by the 1st class, and 76 kilos, or 1 1/2 cwt., to each passenger 2nd class or Child from 3 to 10 years.

The rate of carriage on extra Baggage in Transit through Egypt is 15 frs. 100 kilos = 6/s per cwt.

This charge, when due, is collected on board the Company's Steamers in order to save time and inconvenience to passengers.

It is strictly prohibited to ship Merchandise under the name of Baggage; neglect of this Rule will expose the Goods to seizure and confiscation in Egypt.

Specie, or other Valuables,. of a greater value than 3,000 frs. (£120) belonging to one Passenger, should be declared, paid for, and registered accordingly.

The Company will not be responsible for the loss of, or Injury to Baggage, nor for any delay that may arise ; nor for loss of Specie, Jewellery, or other Valuables, belonging to Passengers, unless shipped and paid for as Valuables.

Baggage, shipped at any other than an intermediate Port, must be on board the day previous, to the Steamer's departure, when Carpet Bags, Hat-Boxes, etc. only will be received

All the Agents of the Company are empowered, under Open Policies effected by the Company, to Insure passengers Baggage at moderate premiums and to issue the necessary acknowledgment of the Risk undertaken.

XII. Regulations in reference to Baggage.—Passengers are earnestly requested to have their names and the port of destination painted in full on each package.

Neither the Egyptian Transit nor the Company will be responsible for loss or delay arising to Baggage insecurely packed or wrongly addressed.

Passengers are strictly prohibited from taking as Baggage any Goods of a dangerous or damaging nature. Persons disregarding that injunction will not only be liable to the penalties imposed by Statute, but also, for all damages that may arise therefrom.

Baggage that by its bulk, nature, or shape may give rise to inconvenience to other passengers will not be allowed in the Cabins.

Passengers can occasionally have access to their heavy Baggage, which will be had up from the Baggage Room, on application to the Officer in charge of it.

Any Baggage that may be missing on arrival at the Steamer's destination should be immediately notified by the Owner, in writing, giving full description of it to the Company's Agents when every possible exertion will be used to insure its being recovered and forwarded as directed.

THE MADRAS RAILWAY COMPANY.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Lieut. Genl. Duncan Sim, Chairman. | J. A. Arbuthnot, Esq., Deputy Chairman.

Ex-Officio Director appointed by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

Juland Danvers, Esq.

Lieut. Genl. Robert Cannon,	Lieut. Col. D. Montgomerie,
Lieut. Col. M. C. Chase,	Gorge Norton, Esq.
Alexander Mackenzie, Esq.	James Walker, Esq.

James Walker, Esq., Managing Director.

AUDITORS.	SOLICITORS.
Colonel J. T. Smith,	Messrs. Freshfields and Newman.
James Thompson, Esq.	CONSULTING ENGINEER.
BANKERS.	John Hawkshaw, Esq., F. R. S.
The Union Bank of London.	Office—33, New Broad Street, E. C.

MAIN or S. W. LINE.

The Main Line has been opened throughout to Beypoor, a distance of 405¼ miles. The trains commenced to run from one side of the Peninsula to the other, on the 12th May 1862.

BANGALORE BRANCH.

It leaves the Main Line at Jalarapett 132 miles from Madras. The length of this Line is 84½ miles.

SALT COTAUR BRANCH.

This Branch leaves the Main Line between Madras and Perambore, and runs to the extensive Salt Depots opposite the People's Park, a distance of one and a half mile.

N. W. LINE RAILWAY.

This Line, leaves the Main Line at Arconum 42 miles from Madras. A distance of 41 miles from the junction station at Arconum to Triputty has been opened for traffic.

INDIAN EXECUTIVE.

R. B. Elwin.....Agent and Manager.
W. F. Hooper.....Assistant to do.
W. G. Smart.....Chief Engineer.
J. A. Pinson.....Assistant to do. on Permanent Way.
B. Anderson..... Do. to do. on Construction.
C. P. Williamson.....Engr. in charge of the Madras Terml. Works.
A. Bell.....Telegraph Engineer.
J. W. Bradley.....Engineering Accountant.
W. J. vanSomeren, M. D.....Consulting Physician.
J. Harris.....Apothecary.
F. Church.....Chief Accountant.
A. K. Thomson.....Deputy Accountant.
W. B. Wright.....Locomotive Superintendent.
W. J. Collinson.....Assistant to do.
J. Carment..... Do. do.
H. E. Church.....Traffic Manager.—(on leave Europe.)
G. Dartnell.....Acting Traffic Manager.
J. Mellor.....Assistant to do.
R. D. Carter..... Do. at Beypoor.
R. Allen.....General Storekeeper.
J. Andrews.....Assistant to do.
J. F. Peel..... Cashier.
J. R. Anderson.....Assistant to do.

DISTRICT ENGINEERING STAFF, SOUTH WEST LINE.

Name of Divisions.	No of Division.	No. of the districts on the Division.	Names of Engineers.
Madras Division	1st...	From Dt. 1 to 4	Mr. Alex. McKerrow.
Vaniembaddy do	2d...	„ Dt. 5 to 9	„ C. D. Roberts.
Cauvery do	3d...	„ „ 10 to 12 & part of Dt. 13	„ A. T. Wilkinson.
Beypoor do	4th...	„ „ 14 to 17	„ E. W. Grubb.
North West Line.			
Naggery Division	1st...	District 1	Mr. Alex. McKerrow.
		„ 2 & 3 1st Sec.	„ W. R. Robinson.
		2d Sec. of Dt. 3...	„ E. A. B. Crockett.
Cuddapah do	2d...	District 4	„ E. W. Barnett.
		„ 5	„ R. Carew.
		„ 6	„ H. Bonnycastle.
Modanoor do	3d...	„ 7	„ T. M. H. Johnston.
		„ 8	„ E Johnston.
		„ 9	„ T. E. Jackson.
Bangalore Branch.			
Bangalore Branch	1st...	Dist. 1 to 4	Mr. H. R. P. Carter.
			„ M. A. Taylor.
			„ John S. Whitlock.
			„ Geo. F. Cockburn.

STATIONS ON THE SOUTH WEST LINE.

Miles.					
0	Madras,	122¾	Vaniembaddy,	307¾	Muddikurry,
3½	Perambore,	136¾	Tripatoor,	323½	Conjeevde,
13	Avady,	151½	Samulputty,	331½	Palghaut,
18	Tinnanore,	166	Merapoor,	337½	Purley,
26	Trivellore,	180¼	Mullapuram,	346½	Luckady,
29½	Cudumbathoor,	192½	Shevaroy Hills,	351½	Wootopollium,
36½	Chinnamapett,	206¾	Salem,	359½	Shoranoor,
42½	Arconum Junction,	219½	McDonald's Choultry,	366½	Puttamby,
56	Sholinghur,	230½	Sunkerry Droog,	377¾	Coottipuram,
65¼	Arcot,	243	Erode,	387	Tiroor,
73	Tiruvellum,	252	Perunduray,	391¾	Tanoor,
80¾	Vellore,	266¼	Wutkalle,	396¾	Perpengady,
95¾	Goriattum,	274¼	Avanashy Road,	405½	Beypoor.
106¾	Mailputty,	285¾	Somanoor,		
112¾	Amboor,	301¾	Coimbatore,		

STATIONS OPENED FOR TRAFFIC ON THE NORTH WEST LINE.

Miles.					
0	Arconum Junction,	17¼	Naggery,	35½	Poody,
8	Tirutany,	26¾	Puttoor,	41¼	Tripetty,

1856—1 July.—Railway opened to Arcot, 65 miles.
One passenger train each way, daily.
One goods train daily, Sundays excepted, going eastward and westward on alternate days.

1856—17th December.—One goods train eastward and westward daily, Sundays excepted.
„ 17th December.—Alteration in times of starting the train from Arcot, viz., 5-30 A. M., to 6-30 P. M.

1857—7th May.—Railway extension to Vellore 16 miles, making 81 miles open.
„ 30th November.—Commenced running mixed trains one each way daily.

1858—19th May.—Railway extended to Goriattum 15 miles making 96 miles open.
„ 1st July—New goods and parcels rates and 2nd Class Passengers' fares came into operation, the latter from 9 to 6 Pie per mile; alteration in the classification of goods from 3d to 4th Classes.

1859—1st August.—Passengers fares reduced—1st Class from 1 Anna 6 Pie to 1 Anna per mile. 3rd Class from 4 Pie to 2 Pie per mile.
„ 1st December.—New goods rates came into operation, reduction in the rates as also in the Classes from 4th to 3d Classes.
„ 1st December—Cuddumbathoor and Theruvellum Stations opened to the Public this day.

1860—1st January.—Charges for horses, carriages and dogs reduced.
„ 1st January.—Return Tickets introduced from Madras to Trivellore, only during the New Moon Festivals.
„ 16th January.—Line extended to Amboor, a distance of 17 miles, making 113 miles open.
„ 1st February.—Line extended to Vaniembady, a distance of 10 miles, making 123 miles open; also a reduction in the rates for Passengers Luggage from 4 to 2 Pie per Maund per mile.
„ 1st February mixed trains discontinued.
„ 23d May—Line extended to Tripatore, a distance of 14 miles, making 137 miles open.

1861—1st January.—Mixed trains introduced again.
„ 1st February.—Line extended to Salem, distance of 70 miles, making 207 miles open.
„ 21st February.—Arconum Junction Station open to the Public this day.
„ 4th March.—North-west Line open for traffic, from Arconum to Naggery, 17 miles.
„ 12th March.—South West Line, Western Division, open for traffic, from Beypoor to Tiroor, 19 miles.
„ 1st May.—Tiroor to Cootipooram 9 miles, making 28 miles open.
„ 15th September.—Passengers fares reduced. 1st Class from 1 Anna to 8 Pie, 2d Class from 6 to 4 Pie. New goods rates came into operation.
„ 23rd September.—S. W. L. Western Division extension from Cootipooram to Puttamby 12 miles, making 40 miles open for traffic.
„ 1st December.—South-west Line open for traffic from Salem to Sunkerrydroog 23 miles, making 230 miles open.
„ 8th December.—North-west Line open for traffic, Naggery to Pootoor, 9 miles, making 26 miles open.

1862—14th April.—South-west Line open from Puttamby to Coimbatore.
„ 12th May—South-west Line open for traffic, throughout, from coast to coast.
„ 15th September.—North-west Line opened to Tripetty, distant from Arconum Junction, 43 miles.

1863—1st February—Passengers fares increased. 1st Class from 8 Pie to 1 Anna, 2d Class from 4 to 5 Pie per mile.
„ 12th October—Shavaroy Hills, open for traffic.

TIME AND FARE TABLE ON AND AFTER MONDAY, 12th OCTOBER, 1863.

THE Times shown in this Table are those at which the Trains are intended to arrive at and depart from the various Stations, but the Company cannot guarantee these Times being kept under all circumstances, nor do they hold themselves responsible for delay.

Passengers to insure being booked should be at the Stations 10 minutes before the time mentioned in the following Tables. The Doors of the Booking Offices will be closed punctually at the hours mentioned, after which no person can be admitted. Passengers cannot be re-booked at Roadside Stations to proceed by the Train in which they have arrived.

TRAINS WEST FROM MADRAS.

Madras Time is kept at all Stations.

Distance from Madras.	Stations.	DAILY TRAINS (except Sundays.) 1 Goods' Train.	2 1st, 2d & 3d Class.	3 1st, 2d, 3d Class & Goods	4 1st, 2d, 3d Class & Goods	Sunday Train. 1st, 2d & 3d Class	FARES FROM MADRAS. Passengers. 1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.	Horses. One Horse	If one property. 2 Horses	3 Horses	Carriages. Four Wheel.	Two Wheel.	Palanquins. Each.	Dogs Each.
Miles.		A. M.	A. M.	A. M.	P. M.	A. M.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A.
¶	MADRAS.....Dep.	3 45	6 15	10 15	3 0	6 15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3½	PERAMBORE.....	3 59	6 30	10 30	3 15	6 30	0 4 0	0 1 8	0 1 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 4
13	Avady.....	4 37	6 52	11 13	3 52	6 52	0 13 0	0 5 5	0 3 3	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 4
18	Timmoore.....	4 57	..	11 38	4 11	7 4	1 2 0	0 7 6	0 4 6	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 4
120	TRIVELLORE.....	5 29	7 22	12 15	4 42	7 22	1 10 0	0 10 10	0 6 6	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 4
29½	Cudumbathoor.....	5 43	..	12 30	4 56	7 30	1 11 0	0 12 6	0 7 6	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 4
36½	Chinnamapet.....	6 10	..	12 54	5 20	7 46	2 4 0	0 15 0	0 9 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 4
42½	ARCONUM JUNCTION.. Arr.	6 35	8 0	1 17	5 45	8 0	2 11 0	1 1 11	0 10 9	4 0 6	6 0 9	8 1 0	0 11 6	4 0 6	2 11 0	0 4
	Dep.		8 10	1 27	6 0	8 10										
N. W. L.	Miles.															
	*Arconum Junction*Dep.	..	8 20	..	6 10	8 20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50½	*Tiruttany*.....	..	8 51	..	6 37	8 51	3 3 0	1 5 3	0 12 9	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 8
55½	*Naggery*.....	..	9 27	..	7 9	9 27	3 12 0	1 9 0	0 15 0	5 10 0	8 7 0	11 4 0	9 6 0	5 10 0	3 12 0	0 8
69½	*Puttoor*.....	..	10 4	..	7 42	10 4	4 6 0	1 13 2	1 1 6	6 9 0	9 13 6	13 2 0	10 5 0	6 9 0	4 6 0	0 8
78	*Poody*.....	..	10 38	..	8 12	10 38	4 14 0	2 0 6	1 3 6	7 5 0	10 15 0	14 10 0	12 3 0	7 5 0	4 14 0	0 8
83½	*Tirupatty*.....Arr.	..	11 0	..	8 30	11 0	5 4 0	2 3 0	1 5 0	7 11 0	11 13 0	15 12 0	13 2 0	7 14 0	5 4 0	0 8
56	Sholinghur..... Arr.	7 26	..	2 18	6.52	8 42	3 8 0	1 7 4	0 14 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 8
¶63½	Dep.	7 30	..	3 2	7 28	9 4	4 1 0	1 11 1	1 0 3	6 1 6	9 2 3	12 3 0	10 2 0	6 1 6	4 1 0	0 8
73	Aucor.....	8 17	..	3 38	7 58	9 22	4 9 0	1 14 5	1 2 3	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 8
	Tiruvellum.....	8 45	..													

¶80½	VELLORE..... Arr.	9 20	9 41	4 15	8 30	9 41	5 1 0	2 1 9	1 4 3	7 9 6	11 0 3	15 3 0	12 10 6	7 9 6	5 1 0	0 8
	Dep.		10 0	4 20		10 0										
95½	Goorlattum.....	10 15	10 36	5 15	..	10 36	6 0 0	2 8 0	1 8 0	9 0 0	13 8 0	18 0 0	15 0 0	9 0 0	6 0 0	0 8
																0 12
106½	Mailputty..... Arr.	11 0	11 10	5 55	..	11 10	6 11 0	2 12 7	1 10 9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Dep.	11 20														0 12
112½	Amboor.....	11 42	11 26	6 17	..	11 26	7 1 0	2 15 1	1 12 3	10 9 6	15 14 3	21 3 0	17 10 6	10 9 6	7 1 0	0 12
122½	Vaniambaddy.....	12 20	11 53	6 54	..	11 53	7 11 0	3 3 3	1 14 9	11 8 6	17 4 9	23 1 0	19 3 6	11 8 6	7 11 0	0 12
			P. M.													
‡136½	TRIPATORE..... Arr.	1 23	12 30	7 45	..	12 30	8 9 0	3 9 1	2 2 3	12 13 6	19 4 3	25 11 0	21 0 6	12 13 6	8 9 0	0 12
	Dep.	1 46														1 0
151½	Samulputty.....	2 45	1 10	..	..	1 10	9 8 0	3 15 4	2 6 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 0
166	Mompoor.....	3 45	1 50	..	..	1 50	10 6 0	4 5 2	2 9 6	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 0
180½	Mullapurum.....	4 45	2 33	..	..	2 33	11 4 0	4 11 0	2 13 0	16 14 0	25 5 0	33 12 0	28 2 0	16 14 0	11 4 0	1 0
192½	Shervaroy Hills.....	5 33	3 3	..	..	3 3	12 1 0	5 0 5	3 0 3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 0
	Arr		3 51	1st, 2d Class & Goods. A. M.	..	3 51										
¶200½	SALEM.....	6 30					12 15 0	5 6 3	3 3 9	19 6 6	29 1 9	38 13 0	32 5 6	19 6 6	12 15 0	1 4
	Dep		4 10	6 20		4 10										
219½	McDonald's Choultry.....	..	4 46	7 16	..	4 46	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
230½	Sunkery Droog.....	..	5 20	7 40	..	5 20	14 7 0	6 0 3	3 9 9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
243	Erode..... Arr.	..	5 55	8 19	..	5 55	16 3 0	6 5 3	3 12 9	22 12 6	34 2 9	45 9 0	37 15 0	22 12 6	15 3 0	1 4
	Dep.			8 25												
252	Perunduray.....	..	6 25	9 5	..	6 25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
266½	Wutkullee.....	..	7 5	9 55	..	7 5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		1st 2nd														
274½	Avanashy Road.....	and 3rd	7 27	10 25	..	7 27	17 3 0	7 2 7	4 4 9	25 12 6	38 10 9	51 9 0	42 15 6	25 12 6	17 3 0	1 8
295½	Somanoor.....	Class.	8 0	11 10	..	8 0	17 14 0	7 7 2	4 7 6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Arr		8 45	12 0	..	8 45										
301½	COIMBATORE.....	A. M.				A. M.										
	Dep	7 0	..	12 35	..	7 0	18 14 0	7 13 10	4 11 6	28 5 0	42 7 6	56 10 0	47 3 0	28 5 0	18 14 0	1 12
307½	Muddikurry.....	7 17	..	1 5	..	7 17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
323½	Coimcode.....	8 5	..	1 45	..	8 5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Arr	8 30		2 10	..	8 30										
331½	PALGHAT..... Dep	8 35	..	2 15	..	8 35	20 12 0	8 10 4	5 3 0	31 2 0	46 11 0	62 4 0	51 14 0	31 2 0	20 12 0	1 12
337½	Purley.....	8 52	..	2 35	..	8 52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
346½	Luckady.....	9 18	..	3 6	..	9 18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
351	Wootapollium.....	9 33	..	3 22	..	9 33	21 15 0	9 2 3	5 7 9	32 14 6	49 5 0	65 13 0	54 13 6	32 14 6	21 15 0	2 0
359½	Shoranoor.....	10 5	..	3 50	..	10 5	22 8 0	9 6 0	5 10 0	33 12 0	50 10 0	67 8 0	56 4 0	33 12 0	22 8 0	2 0
366½	Puttamby.....	10 30	..	4 16	..	10 30	22 15 0	9 8 11	5 11 9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
377½	Coollpurum.....	11 5	..	4 54	..	11 5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Arr	11 30		5 26	..	11 30										
387	Tiroor..... Dep	11 35	..	5 30	..	11 35	24 3 0	10 1 3	6 0 0	36 4 0	54 6 0	72 0 0	60 7 0	36 4 0	24 3 0	2 0
391½	Tanoor.....	11 45	..	5 46	..	11 45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
396	Perpengady.....	12 5	..	6 6	..	12 5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
405½	BEYPORE.....Arr.	12 40	..	6 45	..	12 40	25 6 0	10 9 2	6 5 6	38 1 0	57 1 6	76 2 0	63 7 9	38 1 0	25 6 0	2 4

¶These Stations book to TIRUTANY on North-West Line and *vice versâ*. ‡These Stations book to Stations on North-West Line.

N. B.—Passengers from Madras, Perambore, Arconum, Arcot, Vellore, Vaniambaddy and Tripatore, to avoid re-booking, can obtain Tickets for Palghat and Beypore, but will have to remain at Coimbatore for one night.

☞ *Third Class Carriages are attached to the Goods' Train between Madras and Vellore.*

TRAINS EAST TO MADRAS.

Madras Time is kept at all Stations.

Distance from Beypore.	Stations.	Daily Trains (except Sundays.) 1 — 1st, 2d Class & Goods	2 — 1st, 2d and 3rd Class.	3 — Goods.	4 — 1st, 2d and 3rd Class.	Sunday Train. 1st, 2d and 3rd Class.	Fares from Beypore. Passengers. 1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.	Horses. One Horse.	If one property. 2 Horses	3 Horses	Carriages. Four Wheel.	Two Wheel.	Palanquins. Each.	Dogs. Each.
Miles.		A. M.	P. M.	A. M.	A. M.	P. M.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A.
	Beypore.....Dep	7 30	1 10	..	..	1 10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Perpengady	8 0	1 40	..	..	1 40	0 9 0	0 3 9	0 2 3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Tanoor	8 16	1 58	..	..	1 58	0 14 0	0 5 10	0 3 6	..	..	..	..	..	2 0 0	0 4
18½	Tiroor Arr	8 32	2 18	..	..	2 18	1 3 0	0 7 11	0 4 9	3 0 0	3 0 0	3 9 0	5 0 0	3 0 0	2 0 0	0 4
	Tiroor Dep	8 37	2 23	..	..	2 23									2 0 0	0 4
28	Cootipurum	9 6	2 53	..	..	2 53	1 12 0	0 11 8	0 7 0	3 0 0	3 15 0	5 4 0	5 0 0	3 0 0	2 0 0	0 4
39½	Puttamby	9 40	3 24	..	..	3 24	2 8 0	1 0 8	0 10 0	..	..	..	..	..	2 8 0	0 4
46½	Shoranoor	10 5	3 50	..	..	3 50	2 15 0	1 3 7	0 11 9	4 6 6	6 9 9	8 13 0	7 5 6	4 6 6	2 15 0	0 4
54½	Wootapollium	10 32	4 15	..	..	4 15	3 7 0	1 6 11	0 13 9	5 2 6	7 11 9	10 5 0	8 9 6	5 2 6	3 7 0	0 8
59½	Luckady	10 47	4 29	..	..	4 29	3 12 0	1 9 0	0 15 0	..	..	..	..	..	3 12 0	0 8
68½	Purley	11 16	4 55	..	..	4 55	4 5 0	1 12 9	1 1 3	..	..	..	..	..	4 5 0	0 8
74	Palghat Arr	11 35	5 10	..	..	5 10	4 10 0	1 14 10	1 2 6	6 15 0	10 6 6	13 14 0	11 9 0	6 15 0	4 10 0	0 8
	Palghat Dep	11 45	5 15			5 15										
82½	Conjecode	12 10	5 44	..	..	5 44	5 3 0	2 2 7	1 4 9	..	..	..	..	..	5 3 0	0 8
98½	Muddikurry	1 5	6 35	..	..	6 35	6 3 0	2 9 3	1 8 9	..	..	..	..	..	6 3 0	0 8
						6 55										
104½	Coimbatore Arr	1 25		..	6 0	6 0	6 9 0	2 11 9	1 10 3	9 13 6	14 12 3	19 11 0	16 6 6	9 13 6	6 9 0	0 12
	Coimbatore Dep	1 35														
120½	Somanoor	2 24	..	..	6 44	6 44	7 8 0	3 2 0	1 14 0	..	..	..	..	..	7 8 0	0 12
131½	Avanashy Road	3 2	..	..	7 10	7 10	8 3 0	3 6 7	2 0 9	12 4 6	18 6 9	24 9 0	20 7 0	12 4 6	8 3 0	0 12
139½	Wutkallee	3 27	..	..	7 27	7 27	8 11 0	3 9 11	2 2 9	..	..	..	..	..	8 11 0	0 12
153½	Perunduray	4 12	..	..	8 3	8 3	9 10 0	4 0 2	2 6 6	..	..	..	..	..	9 10 0	1 0
162½	Erode	4 43	..	..	8 25	8 25	10 3 0	4 3 11	2 8 9	15 4 6	22 14 9	30 0 0	25 7 0	15 4 6	10 3 0	1 0
175½	Sunkery Droog	5 20	..	..	9 3	9 3	10 15 0	4 8 11	2 11 9	..	..	..	..	..	10 15 0	1 0
186½	McDonald's Choultry	5 56	..	..	9 37	9 37	11 10 0	4 13 6	2 14 6	..	..	..	..	..	11 10 0	1 0
198½	Salem Arr	6 40	..	5 0	10 13	10 13	12 7 0	5 2 11	3 1 9	18 10 0	27 15 0	37 5 0	31 1 6	18 10 6	12 7 0	1 0
	Salem Dep	..	..		10 32	10 32										
213½	Shervaroy Hills	..	..	5 58	11 14	11 14	13 6 0	5 9 2	3 5 6	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 4
225½	Mullapurum	..	..	6 45	11 48	11 48	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
230½	Mornpoor	..	..	7 40	12 30	12 30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
254½	Samulputty	..	..	8 33	1 10	1 10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

268½	Tripatore Arr	..	1st, 2d, 3d Class & Goods A. M. 9 17	..	1 46	11 46	16 13 0	7 0 1	4 3 3	25 3 6	37 13 3	50 7 0	42 0 6	25 3 6	16 13 0	1 8
	Tripatore Dep		6 30		1 50											
282½	Vaniambaddy	....	7 16	10 6	2 25	2 25	17 11 0	7 25 11	4 6 9	26 8 6	39 12 9	53 1 0	44 13 6	26 8 6	17 11 0	1 8
292	Amboor	...	7 46	10 41	2 49	2 49	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
299½	Mailputty	...	8 4	11 5	3 7	3 7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
309½	Goorlattum	..	8 35	11 43	3 34	3 34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
¶ 321½	Vellore Arr	1st, 2d, 3d Class, & Goods A. M. 9 20		12 42	4 10	4 10	20 5 0	8 7 5	5 1 3	30 7 6	45 11 3	60 15 0	50 12 6	30 7 6	20 5 0	1 12
	Vellore Dep	6 0	9 41		4 20	4 20										
332½	Tiruvellum	6 27	10 6	1 14	..	4 38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
¶ 340½	Arcot	6 53	10 32	1 49	4 58	4 58	21 5 0	8 14 1	5 5 3	31 15 6	47 15 3	63 15 0	53 4 6	31 15 0	21 5 10	1 12
349½	Sholinghur	7 30	11 3	2 18	..	5 19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

N. W. L.	Miles.															
		Tiruputty.....Dep	5 30	..	..	3 0	5 30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	5	*Poody*	5 50	..	..	3 22	5 50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	14½	*Puttoor*	6 20	..	..	3 57	6 20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	21	*Naggery*	6 52	..	..	4 31	6 52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	33¼	*Tiruttany*	7 24	..	..	5 3	7 24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	41	*Arconum Junction*.Arr	7 50	..	..	5 30	7 50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

362½	Arconum Junction... Arr	8 5	11 51	3 12	5 50	5 50	22 11 0	9 7 3	5 10 9	34 0 6	51 0 0	68 1 0	56 11 6	34 0 6	22 11 0	2 0
	Arconum Junction... Dep	8 18			6 0	6 0										
369½	Chinnamapet	8 38	12 11	3 47	..	6 16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
376	Cudumbathoor	8 58	12 30	4 24	..	6 33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
‡ 379½	Triveellore	9 11	12 44	4 42	6 42	6 42	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
387	Timmore	9 38	1 12	5 15	..	7 2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
392½	Avady	9 55	1 30	5 36	7 15	7 15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
402	Perambore	10 30	2 5	6 14	7 40	7 40	25 2 0	10 7 6	6 4 6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
¶ 405½	Madras Arr	10 45	2 20	6 30	8 0	8 0	25 6 0	10 9 2	6 5 6	38 1 0	57 1 6	76 2 0	63 7 0	38 1 0	25 6 0	2 4

† These Stations book to Tiruttany on North-West Line and *vice versâ*. | ‡ These Stations book to Stations on North-West Line.

N. B.—Passengers from Palghat and Beypore, to avoid re-booking, can obtain Tickets for Madras, Perambore, Arconum, Arcot, Vellore, Vaniambaddy and Tripatore, but will have to remain at Coimbatore or Salem one night.

☞ *Third Class Carriages are attached to the Goods' Train between Vellore and Madras.*

Parcels Rates now in Force.

Distances.	Parcels weighing and under.															
	10 lbs.		20 lbs.		40 lbs.		80 lbs.		100lbs.		125 lbs.		150 lbs.		200 lbs.		250 lbs.	
	Amount		Amount		Amount		Amount		Amount		Amount		Amount		Amount		Amount	
	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.
50 Miles & under	0	4	0	6	0	8	0	12	1	0	1	4	1	8	2	0	2	10
100 do do...	0	6	0	8	0	10	1	0	1	4	1	8	1	12	2	8	3	4
200 do do...	0	10	0	12	1	0	1	8	1	10	1	14	2	2	3	4	4	0
300 do do...	0	12	1	0	1	4	1	12	2	0	2	4	2	8	4	0	4	14
400 do do...	0	14	1	4	1	8	2	0	2	6	2	10	2	14	4	12	5	10
500 do do...	1	0	1	8	1	12	2	4	2	12	3	0	3	4	5	8	6	4

PASSENGERS can be booked at intermediate Stations only on condition that there shall be room in the Carriages. The Tickets given to Passengers on payment of their fares will be required to be produced to the Company's servants or given up to them whenever demanded, any Passenger unable or refusing to produce his Ticket is liable to be charged the fare from Station whence the Train originally started. The tickets are not transferable, and are only available on the day of issue. When the Passengers leave the Train, the Tickets will be required to be given up. Any person who shall attempt to defraud the Company by travelling or attempting to travel upon the Railway, without having previously paid his fare, or who shall in any other manner attempt to evade the payment thereof is subject to a penalty not exceeding Rupees 50.

RETURN TICKETS.—Madras to Trivellore and back will be issued at Madras during the New Moon festivals, at the latter place—1st Class Rs. 1-8, 2d Class As. 12, 3d Class As. 8. Available for 2 days during the monthly festivals, and for 3 days during the half-yearly festivals.

COMPARTMENTS in First and Second Class Carriages will be reserved on one day's notice being addressed to the Acting Traffic Manager or to the Station Master at any Station on the payment for the WHOLE of the Seats in the Compartment.

CHILDREN under 3 years of age travel free, and above that age are charged full fares.

PASSENGERS' LUGGAGE.—First Class Passengers will be allowed free of charge, 40 lbs., 2nd class 25 lbs., 3rd class 15 lbs.

N. B.—Act No 18 of 1854, Clause 9. "*No such Railway Company shall in any case be answerable for loss or injury to any Passenger's Luggage unless it shall have been booked and separately paid for.*"

LADIES' Compartments in First Class Carriages will be exclusively reserved for Ladies, if necessary.

SPECIAL TRAINS or Special accommodation in the ordinary Trains for Parties or Ladies travelling, may be had on application to the Acting Traffic Manager, Madras Terminus, on 24 hours' notice being given.

PARCELS are received and booked at the Termini and Stations on the Line, all parcels and packages under 56 lbs. weight each are conveyed by Passenger Trains *exclusively* at Parcel rates, and all Parcels weighing above 56 lbs. each are likewise forwarded by Passenger Trains and charged at Parcel rates, if "*Per Goods' Train,*" be not distinctly marked thereon.

N. B.—Parcels must be delivered at the Stations 30 Minutes before the departures of the Trains.

Dogs must be provided with Chains and Muzzles, without which the Company will not be answerable for their safety. Dogs will be conveyed in a compartment of a Carriage provided for that purpose, and under no consideration will they be allowed to accompany Passengers inside the Carriages.

HORSES AND CARRIAGES can be conveyed to and from those Stations only as shown above, but the Company cannot undertake to forward them by any particular Train. As Horse Boxes and Carriage Trucks are only kept at the principal Stations, notice should be given the day previous of such being required, and Carriages and Horses must be at Stations 30 minutes before the time mentioned in these Tables. Each Horse must be in charge of a Groom.

GOODS AND LIVE STOCK are conveyed on the Railway, full particulars of which may be had at the Stations.

SMOKING in Carriages or on the Stations is prohibited under a penalty.

FEES.—The Company's Servants are prohibited from receiving any gratuity under pain of dismissal.

COMPLAINTS.—It is requested that any irregularity may be immediately notified to GEORGE DARTNELL, *Acting Traffic Manager, Madras.*

Bangalore and Tripatore.

Horse and Bullock Transits can always be obtained on application at the Offices of the Indian Carrying Company, 197, Mount Road, and 9, 2d Line Beach, Madras, or Sholay, Bangalore.

Coimbatoor and Ootacamund.

Bullock Transits can always be obtained on application at the Office of the Indian Carrying Company.

MADRAS,
1st Oct. 1863.

By Order,
ROBERT B. ELWIN,
Agent and Manager.

Salaries of the Principal Officers of the Madras Railway Company.

Agent and Manager	1818	3	0
Assistant to do.	454	9	0
Chief Engineer	1363	10	2
Assistant to do. on Permanent Way	772	11	8
Do. on construction	772	11	8
Do. in charge of the Madras Terminal Works	590	14	6
Telegraph Engineer	590	14	6
Engineering Accountant	590	14	6
Consulting Physician	150	0	0
Chief Accountant	727	4	0
Deputy do.	363	10	0
Locomotive Superintendent	909	1	5
Assistant to do.	409	1	5
Do.	363	10	2
Traffic Manager	727	4	0
Assistant to do.	454	9	0
2nd Assistant to do.	272	4	11
3rd do. to do.	250	0	0
Native Asst. to do.	150	0	0
General Store-keeper	681	13	0
Chief Clerk in Charge, Beypore	454	9	0
Chief Clerk (Agent's Office)	200	0	0
Cashier	363	10	0
Depy. do.	130	0	0
District Engineer, 2nd Class	590	14	6
Do. 3rd Class	409	1	5
Sub-Assistant Engineers	350	0	0
	300	0	0
	200	0	0
	150	0	0
Locomotive Foreman	400	0	0
Engine Drivers	218	2	11
	213	15	4
	196	5	10
	174	8	9
Carriage Foreman	283	10	2

ALLOWANCES.—Fixed tentage to Chief Engineer 105 Rs. per mensem ; when on duty or from Head Quarters, 5 Rupees per diem.

Do. to Asst. Engineers 105 Rs. per mensem ; when on duty or from Head Quarters, 3 Rs. per diem.

Do. do. to District Engineers, 75 Rs. per mensem ; when on duty or from Head Quarters, 3 Rs. per diem.

The other principal Officers when required on duty from Head Quarters, draw Batta at 5 Rs. per diem.

GREAT SOUTHERN OF INDIA RAILWAY COMPANY.

Offices in London—2, Leadenhall Street, E. C.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Chairman—John Chapman, Esq., 124, Pall-Mall.

Juland Danvers, Esq., *Ex-Officio Director*, appointed by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

John Cheetham, Esq.
C. E. Mangles, Esq.
George Norton, Esq., late Advocate General, Madras.

T. B. Roupell, Esq., late M. C. S.
G. B. Bruce, Esq., M. I. C. E., *Consulting Engr.*
Henry W. Notman, Esq., *Secretary.*

INDIAN ESTABLISHMENT.

Head Office—NEGAPATAM.

W. S. Betts, Esq., Agent. | David Logan, Esq., Resident Engineer.

Registered under the "Joint Stock Companies Act" with limited Liability.

OBJECTS OF THE COMPANY.

The object of this Company is to afford Railway communication to the important provinces of Southern India, lying to the south of the existing Madras Railway, including Tanjore, Trichinopoly, Madura, Tinnevelly, Coimbatore, Salem, and Travancore, being the most populous and fertile districts in the Madras Presidency.

The first Section of the line, Negapatam to Trichinopoly, is now in working order, and Passengers and Goods are conveyed under the terms and conditions shown in the following Time and Fare Table.

GREAT SOUTHERN OF INDIA RAILWAY.

TIME AND FARE TABLES ON AND AFTER 1st SEPTEMBER 1862.

The Times shown in these Tables are those at which the Trains are intended to depart from the various Stations, but the Company cannot guarantee these times being kept under all circumstances, nor do they hold themselves responsible for delay.

Passengers to insure being booked, should be at the Stations ten minutes before the time mentioned in the following Tables.

The Doors of the Booking Offices will be closed punctually at the hours mentioned in these Tables, after which no person can be admitted. Passengers cannot be re-booked at Roadside Stations to proceed by the Train in which they have arrived.

WESTWARD TRAIN.

Distance from Negapatam.	STATIONS.	Daily, *Sundays excepted.* No. 2	Daily, *Sundays excepted.* No. 3	Fares from Negapatam. 1st Class	Fares from Negapatam. 2d Class	Fares from Negapatam. 3d Class
Miles		A. M. P. M.	P. M.	RS A.	RS A.	RS A.
...	NEGAPATAM. Dep.	6 45	2 0	...	...	...
3	Sickle	6 55	2 9	0 3	0 2	0 1
7	Keevalore	7 10	2 20	0 7	0 5	0 2
14	Trivalore	7 35	2 40	0 14	0 9	0 5
25	Korlachary	8 15	3 13	1 9	1 0	0 8
30	Needamungalum	8 33	3 30	1 14	1 4	0 10
36	Ammunpettah	8 55	3 48	2 4	1 8	0 12
39	Salamungalum	9 5	3 57	2 7	1 10	0 13
49	Tanjore	9 40	4 27	3 2	2 1	1 0
59	Boodalore	10 15	4 57	3 11	2 7	1 4
68	Cottraputty	10 40	5 25	4 2	2 13	1 7
74	Teroovembore	10 57	5 42	4 10	3 1	1 9
79	TRICHINOPOLY Arr.	11 15	6 0	4 15	3 5	1 10

EASTWARD TRAIN.

Distance from Trichinopoly.	STATIONS.	Daily, *Sundays excepted.* No. 4	Daily, *Sundays excepted.* No. 6	Fares from Trichinopoly. 1st Class	Fares from Trichinopoly. 2d Class	Fares from Trichinopoly. 3d Class
Miles		A. M. P. M.	P. M.	RS A.	RS A.	RS A.
...	TRICHINOPOLY Dep	7 0	2 0	...	...	...
5	Teroovembore	7 15	2 14 0	5 0	3 0	1
11	Cottraputty	7 30	2 28 0	11 0	7 0	4
20	Boodalore	8 0	2 51	4 0	13 0	7
30	Tanjore	8 30	3 22	14	4 0	10
40	Salamungalum	9 6	3 54	2 8	1 11 0	13
43	Ammunpettah	9 15	4 2	11	1 13 0	14
49	Needamungalum	9 37	4 25	3	1 14 0	15
54	Korlachary	9 55	4 40	3 6	2 2	1 1
65	Trivalore	10 35	5 14	4 2	2 11	1 6
72	Keevalore	11 0	5 35	4 8	3 2	1 8
76	Sickle	11 15	5 48	4 12	3 3	1 9
79	NEGAPATAM. Arr.	11 30	6 0	4 15	3 5	1 10

RATES FOR PARCELS, PASSENGERS' LUGGAGE, HORSES, CARRIAGES, AND DOGS.

DISTANCE.	PARCELS WEIGHING AND UNDER 7 lbs.	14 lbs.	28 lbs.	42 lbs.	56 lbs.	84 lbs.	112 lbs.	140 lbs.	Every 28 lbs. or fractional part.	PASSENGERS' LUGGAGE.	HORSES.	CARRIAGES.	DOGS, EACH.
	Annas.												
15 Miles and under	2	2	4	5	5	6	7	8	10	1	2 Pie per Maund per Mile.	One Horse 1½ A. per mile.	A.
25 do do	2	2	5	5	6	7	9	10	13	1		Two Horses 2 „ „	Under 50 miles 4
50 do do	2	3	5	6	8	9	11	13	16	2		Three „ 3 „ „	Above do. 8
Above 50 Miles	2	3	6	7	9	11	14	16	20	2		Lowest charge 2½ Rs.	

1½ As. per mile.

PASSENGERS can be booked at intermediate Stations only on condition that there shall be room in the carriages. The Tickets given to Passengers on payment of their fares will be required to be produced to the Company's servants or given up to them whenever demanded; Passengers unable or refusing to produce their tickets are liable to be charged the fare from the most distant Station. The tickets are not transferable, and are only available on the day of issue. Any person who shall attempt to defraud the Company by travelling or attempting to travel upon the Railway, without having previously paid his fare, or who shall in any other manner attempt to evade the payment thereof, is subject to a penalty not exceeding Rupees Fifty.

LADIES.—A compartment in each Train will be reserved for the exclusive use of Ladies.

CHILDREN under three years of age travel free, and above that age are charged full fares.

PASSENGERS travelling in their own Private Carriages will be charged Passengers' fare in addition to the charge made for the Vehicle.

PASSENGERS' LUGGAGE.—No free Luggage is allowed except a small Carpet bag or package *not exceeding 14 lbs. in weight*, which can be placed under the seat of a carriage and carried by the owner in his charge and at his risk; all other Luggage conveyed will be charged its actual weight at the published rates, no less charge being made than one Anna.

N. B.—Act No 18 of 1854, Clause 9 "*No such Railway Company shall in any case be answerable for loss or injury to any Passenger's Luggage unless it shall have been booked and separately paid for.*"

MERCHANDIZE.—All description of goods with the exception of gun powder, vitriol or other acids, and such like dangerous goods, and other articles requiring extra accommodation, can now be conveyed over the Railway at one rate, viz. 6 pies per bandy load of 2¼ Candies (1062 lbs.) per mile. The Company has appointed Seenevassa Iyengar & Co. as their bandy Contractors, and this firm is prepared to Cart Traffic to and from the several Railway Stations and the surrounding villages at the rate of 1 anna per bandy load per mile.

ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH.—The Company's Telegraph Offices are open from 6 A. M. to 6 P. M. and messages are received from the public between those hours for transmission to any place at which a Government or Railway signal station has been established.

SPECIAL ACCOMMODATION in the ordinary Trains may be had on application to the Traffic Manager, Negapatam, on 24 hours' notice being given.

PARCELS are received and booked at all Stations on the line. Parcels and Packages under 56 lbs. weight each, are conveyed by Passenger Trains *exclusively* at Parcel rates, and all parcels weighing above 56 lbs. each are likewise forwarded by Passenger Trains and charged at Parcel rates, if "*Per goods Train*," be not distinctly marked thereon.

N. B.—*Parcels must be delivered at the Stations 30 minutes before the departure of the Trains.*

HORSES AND CARRIAGES.—As Horse boxes and Carriage trucks are only kept at the principal Stations, notice should be given the day previous of such being required, and Carriages and Horses must be at the Stations 30 minutes before the time mentioned in these tables. Each Horse must be in charge of a Groom, who will be conveyed free of charge.

DOGS must be provided with Chains and Muzzles without which the Company will not be answerable for their safety. Dogs will be conveyed in a compartment of a Carriage provided for that purpose, and under no consideration will they be allowed to accompany Passengers inside the Carriages.

SMOKING in Carriages or on the Stations is prohibited under a penalty.

FEES.—The Company's servants are prohibited from receiving any gratuity under pain of dismissal.

COMPLAINTS.—It is requested that any irregularity may be immediately notified to the Agent and Traffic Manager, Negapatam.

W. S. BETTS,
Agent and Traffic Manager.

NEGAPATAM, 1st Sept. 1862.

TRADE LIST.

Agent for American Ships.

Bancroft, A. (America) Mr. Connor, Acting.....Ice House, Saint Thomé.

Agent to the Brunton Press Company.

DeSilva, Adrian .....34, 2d Line Beach.

Agent for Morison's Pills.

Pereira, R. L.....35, Broadway.

Architects and Sculptors.

Law, John.....164, Mount Road.
Ostheider, Henry.....33, do.
Pamby, John.....Chintadrepettah.

Auctioneers and Commission Salesmen.

Andrews, Joseph.....5, Mount Road.
Carr, R. P. and Co.....4, 1st Line Beach.
D'Rozario & Co.....6, do.
Durant & Spencer.....187, Mount Road.
Franck and Co.....186, do.
Garrett, J. G.....169, do.
Hamilton and Co.....Broadway.
Murray and Co.....2d Line Beach.
Oakes and Co. (Exchange Hall).....9, Broadway.

Bakers, Ice Confectioners and Provisioners.

David and Co.....12, Mount Road.
Laybourn and Co.....185, do.
Sabapatty, Moodelly, F.....do.

Boat Owners, Shipping Ag[illegible] and Merchants.

Boyton, C. W.....1, North Beach.
Morris, W. and Co.....0, Mount Road.
Shaw, Jones and Co.....1 Line Beach.

Book Binder

Asylum Press.....166, Mount Road.
Gantz Brothers.....175, do.
Graves, Cookson and Co.....7, Broadway.
Mooneapah, B. and Co.....30, Mount Road.
Pharoah and Co.....160, do.

Booksellers and Stationers.

Burton, C., (2d Hand Books).....Back of Madras Bank.
Gantz Brothers.....175, Mount Road.
Grant, E.....191, do.
Hawken, J. D., (Depot for Wholesale Stationery).....8, Broadway.
Higginbotham, J., Depot for Miscellaneons, Fancy, &c. Goods.....165, Mount Road.
Mooneapah B. and Co.....30, do.
Pharoah and Co.....160, do.

Bombay Merchants.

Jamsetjee Nuservanjee and Co.....Broadway.

Boot and Shoe Makers.

Bernard, J. & Co.....Stringer's Street.
Brisson, Simon.....8, McLean Street, Town.
Browne, T.....Poonamallee Road.
Cooper, A. and Co.....1, Blacker's Lane, Mount Road.
Farley, J. R.....28, Mount Road.
Gibson, R. P. and Co.....112, Church Street, Royapooram.
Hobday, J.....172, Broadway.
King, W. and Co.....Patter's Road.
Lawrence, A.....Mount Road.
L'Fleur, J.....5, Errabauloo Chetty Street.
Pyke, H.....21, Mount Road.
Rozario, J.....10, Nungumbaukum, High Road.
Sinclair, J. and Co.....Broadway.

Cabinet Makers.

Beaumont, R. and Co.....25, Mount Road.
Deschamps, J.....13, do.
Grant, Cyrus.....North Beach.
Morris, W. and Co.....30, Mount Road.
Shaw and Co. (and Coach Builders).....167 do.

Cheroot Merchants.

Harris and Co.....81, Nineapen Street, Town.
Lazaro and Co.....Rattanman's Street, Town.

Chemists and Druggists.

Avers and Co.....Broadway.
Barrie and Co.....Poonamallee Road, 16, Mount Road
DeBeaux and Co.....190, Esplanade.
LeFebour and Co.....160, Broadway.
Norton, G.....20, Mount Road.
Scott and Co.....Broadway.
Secluna, H. A.....Vepery.

Clothiers and Out-fitters.

Garratt, William.....18, Mount Road.
Moses, J. and Co.....20, do.
Ramasawmy Naidoo.....do.
Short and Co.....152, do.

Coach Builders.

Appacootty Pillay, C. and Co.....144, Mount Road.
Bradeu, J.....Poonamallee Road.
Grant, C.....Perambore.
Leggett and Co.....11, Mount Road.
Shaw and Co.....do.
Simpson and Co.....15, do.
Syed Oodeen.....31, do.
Syed Esack.....198, do.
Syed Bahadoor.....190, do.
Syed Hamed.....do.
Tod and Co.....155, do.
Vyapoory Maistry.....19, do.

Licensed Coffee Roomkeeper.

Leary, J. H.....Opposite General Hospital.

Copper, Lead and Iron Smiths.

Tonkin and Son.....4, North Beach.

Dentists.

Clerk, S. W.....Next to St. George's Cathedral.
Soondrum, P.....Marshall's Road.

Family Hotels.

Albion.....MacLean Street.
Bedford.....Poonamallee Road.
Capper House.....South Beach.
Clarendon.....Black Town, Esplanade.
Commercial.....Semboodoss Street.
Denison.....Near Perambore Railway Station.
Denison Family.....6, Greme's Road, Nungumbaukum.
Elphinstone.....Mount Road.
Elphinstone, (Branch).....Late Agra Bank, Egmore.
English Family, No. I.....Near St. George's Cathedral.
English Family, No. II.....Mount Road.
Imperial.....Mackay's Garden.
Lord Harris.....Stringer's Street, Black Town.
Marine.....Soonkarama Chetty Street.
Prince Albert.....College Bridge.
Royal.....Late Comdr-in-Chief's House.
Royal George.....Armenian Street.
United Service.....11 & 12, 2d Line Beach.
Victoria.....Near Royapettah Police.
Wellington House.....Behind the Club.

Gun Smiths (Licensed)

Braden, J.....Poonamallee Road.
Jupe, F. J.....185, Mount Road.

Hair Dresser, &c.

Logan, G. B.....23, Mount Road.

Ice Depot Agent.

Bancroft, A., (America) Mr. G. H. Connor, Acting.....St. Thome, and 2d Line Beach.

Depot for Cloths Manufactured at Chingleput Jail.

Kelly and Co.....1, Phillip's Street, Town.

Export and Import Merchants and General Agents.

T. Yellapah Moodelly and Co.....Sydenham Gardens, West of Park.

Jewellers, Silversmiths, Manufacturers of Military Appointments, Musical Instrument Tuners, and Watch and Clock Repairers.

Barbezat & Co.....165, Broadway.
Bonjour, A.....185, Mount Road.
Brown, A. P. and Co.....30, do.
Chocalingum, T. and Brothers.....do.
Croom, J.....Purnewaulkum.
D'Alvez and Co.....15, Broadway.
Draper, W.....Errabauloo Chetty Street.
Hodson, G.....170, do.
Kinnear and Co.....164, Mount Road.
Lowe and Co.....3, do.
Orr, P. and Son.....8, do.
Pauchard, W. D.....do.
Tait, H.....161, do.
Vincent, T. E. and Co.....42, Broadway.
Rebello, A. A. D. J.....16, Jeremiah's Road, Vepery.
Carr, William.....42, Vepery High Road, New Town.

Law Agent.

Foster, Henry.....No. 4, 2d Line Beach.

Lending Library.

Balls, H.....24, Broadway.
Mooneapah, B. and Co.....39, Mount Road.

Livery Stable Keepers.

Burghall, J. and Co.....201, Mount Road.
Goodchild and Co.....Royapettah.
Johnson and Co.....Near Madras Club.
Soobaroy, S. and Co.....Rendall's Road, Vepery.
Thanegachella Moodelly and Co.....Egmore, Near Kirk.
Taylor and Co.....178, Mount Road.
Taylor, W. H.....31, Mount Road, & St. Thomas' Mount.
Syed Esack.....Mount Road.
Waller and Co.....17, do.

Manufacturer of Oils and Essences.

Gay and Co.....Stringer's Street, Town.

Milliners and Dress Makers.

Ditmars, Madame F.....161, Mount Road.
Leggett, Mesdames and Co.....21, do.
Lorenzo, Madame.....do.
Manning, Mrs.....165, Broadway.

Portrait and Landscape Painters.

Fonceca Brothers.....195, Mount Road.

Photographers.

Nicholas Brothers.....Mount Road.
Lazarus, C.....John Pereiras.
Maselamoney Brothers.....156, Broadway.
Strange, T.....16, Semboodoss Street.
Thunsing.....185, Mount Road.

Saddle and Harness Makers.

Atkinson and Co.....185, Mount Road.
Browne, T.....Poonamallee Road.
Castellas and Co.....167, Mount Road.
Hobday, Josiah.....172, Broadway.

Ship Chandler and Marine Storekeeper.

Grant, Cyrus.....24, North Beach.

Shop Keepers.

Britto, L. and Co.....3, Broadway, Black Town.
Fox and Co.....16, do.
Appacooty Pillay, P. and Co.....Mount Road.
Alwar Chetty, S. and Co.....183, Broadway and Mount Road.
Chellapillay Chetty, C. and Co.....8, Broadway.
Gopaul Kistnamah Chetty, R. and Co.....173, do.
Govindoorajaloo Chetty and Co.....175, do.
Jeeyar and Co.....166, do.
Moonesawmy, P. Naidoo, and Co.....171, do.
Narrain Chetty, A. and Co.....174, do.
Parthasarathy and Co.....181, do.
Parthasareddy, M. Chetty, and Co.....21, Broadway & next to Popham House.
Rajaruthnum, V. and Brothers.....Mint Street.
Rungiah Chetty, C. and Co.....11, Broadway, Black Town.
Rungiah and Co.....4, do.
Ramasawmy Chetty, G. and Co.....Esplanade, Black Town.
Ramasawmy Naidoo C. C. and Son.....21, Beach.
Sashachellum, E. Chetty and Co.....162, Broadway.
Shadagopah, M. S. and Co.....188, Mount Road.
Thapermal Chetty, R. and Co.....2, Broadway, Black Town.
Wilcox and Co.....8, Broadway.
Ramanjum Chetty, T. V. and Co.....165, Opposite Market, Town.
Ramanjum Chetty, N. V. and Co.....12, Broadway, Town.
Ramanjum, Chetty and Co.....185, do.

Surgeons and Private Practitioners.

Conran, G., M. D.....Black Town.
Mair, R. S., M. D. and F. R. C. S. E.....Poonamallee Road.
Urquhart, J., M. D.....do.

Surveyors and Importers of Marine Stores.

Burton, H. (Marine Surveyor only).....North Beach.
Shaw, Jones and Co.....2d Line Beach.

Tailors and Habit Makers.

Hobday, Josiah.....172, Broadway, Black Town.
Hoosain Saib and Co.....Mount Road.
Moideen Saib and Co.....179, Broadway, Black Town.
Rassook Saib and Co.....5, do.
Ramasawmy Naidoo and Co.....Mount Road.
Shaik Adam and Sons.....167, Broadway.
Wilcox and Co.....8, Broadway, Black Town.

Transit Agents and Proprietors.

Burghall and Co.....Mount Road.
Doutre and Co.....do.
Indian Carrying Company, (limited).....Mount Road, and 2d Line Beach.
Taylor and Co.....do.

Undertakers.

Dweltz, C. and Co.....20, John Pereiras.
Trotter and Co.....17, Vepery High Road, & 164, Mount Road, Opposite 1,000 Lights.

Wine Merchants and General Commission Agents.

Balls, H.....24, Popham's Broadway.
Crampton and Dalgairns.....Popham House.
Gotting and Co.....25, Broadway.
McDowell and Co.....2d Line Beach.
Kelly and Co.....1, Phillip's Street, Town.
Whelan and Co.....7, Condy Chetty Street.

PRINTING PRESSES.

Asylum (Mily. Male Orphan).....Mount Road.
Adelphi.....do.
American Mission.....Broadway.
Athenæum.....Mount Road.
Daily News.....2d Line Beach.
Examiner (Dr. Fennelly).....Armenian Street.
Fort St. George Gazette.....(Govt.)...Fort.
Gordon, E.....Semboodoss Street.
Oriental Lithographic, Marshall's Road Egmore.
Price Current.....Semboodoss Street.
United Scottish.....Broadway.

PUBLICATIONS.

Newspapers.

Names.	*Times of Issue.*	*Publishers, &c.*
Athenæum & Statesman	Daily, Sundays excepted	Pharoah & Co.
Carnatic Telegraph & Exchange Gazette	Twice a week, Wednesday and Saturday Morning	Mullar Rao, Agent.
Daily News	Daily, Sundays excepted.	S. Bowie.
Examiner	Thrice a week, Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday Morning.	Gantz Brothers, Printers.
Fort St. George Gazette	Twice a week, Tuesday and Friday Evening.	H. Smith.
Observer	Once a week, Thursday Morning.	Gantz Brothers.
Standard	Thrice a week, Monday, Wednesday and Friday Morning.	H. A. Pereyra.
Times	Daily, Sundays excepted.	T. W. Wray.

Miscellaneous.

Monthly,
Church Missionary Record.....Rev. W. Gray.
Native Herald.....Pharoah & Co.

Bi-Monthly.
Overland Athenæum & Statesman, Pharoah & Co
Statements of Imports & Exports, H A Pereyra.

Quarterly.
Army & Civil Service Lists (by Authority).....Asylum Press.
Army & Civil Service Lists.....Pharoah & Co.
Medical Journal.....Gantz Brothers.

Annually.
Almanac and Compendium of Intelligence.....Asylum Press.
Do. .....Pharoah & Co.
Do. Illustrated.....A. Barren.
Do. People's.....Gantz Brothers.
Do. South India.....J. Tulloch.
Do. on Sheets.....Asylum Press.
Do. do. .....Pharoah & Co.
Do. do. ....Gantz Brothers.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

COINAGE—BRITISH INDIAN.

Under the Proclamation of the Governor General in Council, dated 11th November 1840, the coins now issued from the Company's Mints are as follows :—

1st. The Rupee, to have on the adverse, the head of Her Majesty Victoria, with the words, Victoria Queen. On the reverse, the denomination of the coin in English encircled by a wreath. The coin will be milled on the edge with a serrated or upright milling. Weight—180 grains Troy, or one tola standard quality—eleven-twelfths silver, one-twelfth alloy. Value—the same as the Company's rupee of 1835, the Madras, Bombay, Furruckabad, and Sonat Rupee, and equal to fifteen-sixteenths of the late Sicca Rupee.

2nd. Double, half, and quarter rupees, and two anna pieces, to bear in all respects a due proportion to this Rupee.

Money changers, sarafs, and others, are required to take notice of the Provision in Act No. XVII of 1835, against clipping, filing, punching, or otherwise defacing the legal coin. The silver coins issued from the Mints of Government, under Act XVII of 1835, if not cut, clipped, marked, or otherwise wilfully impaired, are legal tender for their full value, until, by gradual wear, they have lost two per cent. of their original weight.

In Madras since the 13th December 1844, the rate of Seignorage duty charged at the Mint for the coinage of gold, independent of the refinage charges on under standard gold, (which are to be taken in addition to the duty, on the scale authorized by Government order, dated 6th November 1841), has been reduced from 2 to 1 per cent.

The above are the only legal coins now in circulation throughout the whole of the Company's territories, besides the copper coin, namely, the half anna copper coin, weighing 200 grains; the quarter anna weighing 100 grains; and the one pie, weighing 33 and 1-3rd grains.

Silver is the legal currency of the country, and gold was also a legal tender at 15 rupees to a Gold Mohur; but by an order of the Government of India dated 22d December 1852, gold coin was forbidden to be received in the Government Treasuries. Copper coins are only a legal tender to the extent of one Rupee.

The following table exhibits the scheme of the British India monetory system :—

	Rupee.	*Anna.*	*Pysa.*	*Pie.*
Currency Notes of the Government of India, in even sums to any amount, not less than 10 Rs. are in circulation, and may be received at the Government Treasuries in payment of Revenue.	1	16	64	192
		1	4	12
			1	3

100,000 Rupees = 1 Lakh.
100 Lakhs..... = 1 Crore, equal in value to 1 million sterling.

The old Madras Currency was

10 Cash..... .... = 1 Doodie.
80 Cash..... .... = 1 Fanam.
42 Fanams..... .... = 1 Star Pagoda.

The value of the Arcot rupee was fanams 12, cash 60, at which rate 44-6 fanams = 1 Rupee. The usual rate of conversion when great nicety is not required, is one fanam = 1 anna 3 pie. The correct value of one rupee is 12 fanams 68-57 cash.

There were formerly a great variety of coins current in South India, as every petty Prince issued his own. The Hindu dynasties nearly all had, as the basis of their currency, a gold coin worth about four rupees, and a smaller gold or silver coin (Pana S.) of one-tenth of its value, with copper coins representing a greater or less proportion of the latter. It seems that formerly this gold coin was stamped with the effigy of a boar, (Varaha in Sanscrit). This, with its corresponding name in the vernacular, continued to be given to this coin, though the device was changed. The coin in use at Madras had a representation of a pagoda and hence the English there adopted the name pagoda. The rupee and anna sub-division seems to have been introduced by the Moghul dynasty.

Nearly all the multifarious Native Indian coins are rapidly disappearing, and accounts are kept throughout our territories in British Indian currency. This is a great public convenience.

In Mysore, however, the revenue accounts are still kept in the Cantaroy currency. The Varaha being fixed at Rs. 2-14-8.

The Canara revenue accounts are still kept in Bahadary currency. But as the Varaha is taken as four rupees, its conversion is perfectly simple, the fanam being just 4 annas.

British Money.

4 Farthings .....= Penny. | 5 Shillings..... ... = 1 Crown.
12 Pence..... ... = Shilling. | 20 Shillings..... ..... = 1 Pound.

The coins in use are farthings, half pence, and pence in copper—four pence, six pence, half crown, and crown in silver—half sovereigns and sovereigns in gold. Gold is a legal tender to any amount. Silver only to the amount of 40 shillings. Copper to the amount of 12 pence. The rupee at par is 2 shillings. A rupee converted into British money will be about 1s. 11*d.* at the London Mint, price of silver.

British currency has been extended to all the colonies of the crown.

MADRAS WEIGHTS.

10	Gold Star Pagodas weight...equal	1	Pollam or 1¼ oz.* or 3 Tolas.	
40	Pollams..... ..... „	1	Viss or 3lbs. 2 oz.	
8	Viss..... „	1	Maund or 25lbs.	
20	Maunds..... ..... „	1	Candy or 500lbs.	
100	Tolas..... ..... „	1	Padi	in Tinnevelly.
100	Pollams..... ..... „	1	Tolam	
18	Tolams..... „	1	Padi	
8	Pollams ..... „	1	Seer	in Coimbatoor.
5	Seers ..... „	1	Viss	
6¼	Ditto..... ... „	1	Took or	
1¼	Viss..... ..... „		Nirel Cotay	
1¼	Toolum..... „	1	Chittuk	In use in the Northern Division.
3	Ditto..... „	1	Noutauk	
8	Noutauk or Pollam..... „	1	Seer	
5	Seers..... „	1	Viss†	
2	Viss ..... „	1	Yettu	
4	Yettu..... „	1	Manuga or Mannd	
20	Maunds..... „	1	Buroovoo, Pooty or Candy	

* The average weight of the Gold Star Pagoda is 52·4 grains. Therefore 10 such Pagodas weigh 524 grains, which is 23 grains less than an ounce and a quarter Avoirdupois.

† The old Madras Cutcha Seer was 8 Pollams or 24 Rs. (The Pucka Seer is 80 Rs.) the Maund of 25lbs. and Candy of 500lbs. are used for weighing iron, tin, tobacco, ghee, oil, jaggery, tamarind, sugar.

The Cutcha Seer of 90 Star Pagodas or 11¼ oz. Avoirdupois, the Maund of 28lbs. and Candy of 562lbs. 8 oz. are used by Merchants in dealing with one another. For weighing brass, copper and zinc, the Seer weighs 9 oz. Avoirdupois, the Maund 22½lbs. and the Candy 450lbs.

The Maund for Cotton weighs 24lbs. and the Candy 480lbs.

A Maund of 28lbs. is used in Mysore and the Western Coast.

The Seer of 2lbs. used in dealing with persons from Hyderabad, Calcutta, &c., is called Pucca weight.

The viss used at Condapilly for weighing ghee is 3lbs. 6oz. Avoirdupois.

GOLD AND SILVER WEIGHTS.

30	Chinnum	equal	1	Toolum	In use in the Northern Division.
24	Toolum	„	1	Seer	
2	Yabalum	„	1	Padalum	From Calingapatam to Vizagapatam.
16	Padalum	„	1	Maund of 24lbs. Avoir.	

REVISED WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

The Weights and Measures recognized by Government are as follows :—

(Vide Fort Saint George Gazette, 20th October 1846.)

Weights.		*Avoirdupois.*			
			lbs.	oz.	drs.
180 Grains	= 1 Tola	=	0	0	6·58
3 Tolas	= 1 Pollam	=	0	1	3·75
40 Pollams	= 1 Viss	=	3	1	5·94
8 Viss	= 1 Maund	=	24	10	15·54

Measures.	*Cylinder.* Diam.	*Cylinder.* Depth.	*Contents in cubic inches.*
	In.	In.	
1 Ollock	2·6	2·4	12½
8 Ollocks = 1 Measure.	5·0	5·1	100
4 Ollocks = ½ Measure.	4·0	4·0	50
2 Ollocks = ¼ Measure.	3·2	3·1	25
8 Measures = 1 Marcal.	10·3	9·6	800
4 Measures = ½ Marcal.	8·2	7·6	400

The Parah of 5 Marcals (used for Chunam, &c.) is a square measure, the sides 20 inches and depth 10, containing 4000 cubic ins. The old Parah was 24×24 +6½=3744 cubic inches.

The "Garce" is 400 Marcals or 185·2 cubic feet or 5·152 Tons of water. According to the *old* Measure of Madras the Puddee or "Measure" was 93¾ cubic inches, and the Marcal 750 cubic inches.

Car. Paddy weighs about	83 Tolas	the 100 cubic inches.	
Raw Rice	„	114	„ „
Horse Gram	„	120	„ „

The Standard Madras Puddee or "Measure" is generally a Cylinder, 4 inches in diameter and 8 inches deep, containing 100 cubic inches as in the above table. Now 100 cubic inches of *water* at 80° weigh 3·6 lbs. Avoirdupois, or 140 Tolas exactly.

1 Garce = 144 Bushels.

Where the Seer is spoken of as a Measure, it is usual to calculate 2 Madras Measures to 3 Seers.

SALT.

Salt continues to be sold in the Madras Presidency by the Garce and Marcal. But the accounts are kept in Indian Maunds : 120 Maunds being reckoned to a Garce.

80 Tolas	=	1 Seer.
40 Seers	=	1 Indian Maund.
35 Seers	=	72lbs. Avoirdupois.

At 120 Rs. a Garce, one measure of Salt, costs 7 1/10 Pice, and a Marcal As. 4, P. 9·6.

MEASURES AND WEIGHTS IN THE TELOOGOO COUNTRY.

Capacity.

4 Gedds	1 Sola	4 Coonchum	1 Toom
4 Sola	1 Manika	20 Tooms	1 Pooty
4 Manika	1 Coonchum		

Also, 2 Sola = 1 Tavva.
2 Tavva = 1 Adda.
4 Adda = 1 Toom.

Long Measure.

9 Angalam or Inches	1 Janu (or span).	2 Gaja	1 Bara (or fathom)
12 Angalam	1 Adago (or foot).	2 Bara	1 Tundamu.
2 Janu	1 Mura (or cubit).	1000 Tundamu	1 Coss (2½ miles)
2 Mura	1 Gaja (or yard).	4 Coss	1 Gow (10 miles)

Nellore.

3½ Seers	1 Moontah.	20 Tooms	1 Candy
16 Moontahs	1 Toom		

MADRAS LONG MEASURE.

About 8 English Inches			= 1 Span.	
About 18 do.			= 1 Cubit.	
About 1¼ miles			= 1 Tamil mile.*	
7 Tamil miles about 10 Statute miles			= 1 Gao or kadum	
About 2 miles			= 1 Kos.	
Tinnevelly kol	20¼	English feet		Used in measuring irrigated land.
Madura kol	24	do	do.	
Tinnevelly chain	398	do	do	Used for dry grain lands.
Madura do.	160	do	do	
do. poonjakol	5	do	do	
Coimbatore chain	102	do	do	
do. marcal	6 3-8th	do	do	
Guntoor chain	33	do	do	
Masulipatam do.				
Nellore puggum	52	do	do	

MADRAS LAND MEASURE.

1 Munne or Ground (60 feet × 40 feet) = 2400 square feet.
24 Grounds = 57,600 square feet or 1 Cawnie

or

1 Kol or rod = 24 feet.
1 square Kol or Goolee = 576 square feet.
100 Goolees = 57,600 square feet or Cawnie.

In some districts the Cawnie is divided into Annas or sixteenths, each Anna being 3600 square feet or a square of 60 feet each way.

A cawnie is 6400 square yards.
An Acre is 4840 square yards.
And 640 Acres or 484 Cawnies = 1 square mile.

In Salem, Bellary and Cuddapah and the Palnad division of Guntoor, the English Acre is used ; it is divided into 40 Goontahs each Goontah being a square of 33 feet each way.

In Madras, North Arcot, South Arcot and Chingleput, the Cawnie is used.

The Cawnie is also used in the measurement of *Wet* Land in Coimbatore, and the Madura Division of Madura.

In Tanjore the measurements are in Vaylies, each Valie being divided into 20 Mows, and each Mow into 100 Goontahs or Goolies of 144 square feet.

* This is the distance that would be walked in an average ghurri of 24 minutes at the rate of 3¾ English miles per hour.

English miles have now been measured and marked on many of the principal roads in South India ; as from Madras to Bangalore, Madras to Nellore, and all over Mysore. The sooner Native measures of distance fall into disuse the better, they have no understood standard, and must be uncertain.

A Vallie is exactly 5 Cawnies or 6 $\frac{5}{16}$ Acres, or 288,000 square feet.

In some Districts other Measurements are used, as,

Districts.		*Name of Measures.*
Tinnevelly	Dry Land	Chain.
	Wet do	Seedcottah.*
Madura	Dry do	Goolee.
Dindigul	Wet and Dry	Do.
Coimbatore	Dry Land	Bullah.
Trichinopoly	In the Dry Talooks	Dry Cawnie.
Nellore	Wet and Dry	Gooroo.
Masulipatam	Do. do.	Cutty†
Rajahmundry	Do. do.	Candy‡
Guntoor	Do. do.	Coorcheela.

A table was circulated with the *Bombay Courier* of the 8th December 1835, containing a summary of the exact quantities of the principal Weights and Measures of Bengal, Madras, Bombay and Ceylon, as laid down in Captain T. B. Jervis' Essays on the Primitive Standard. From this the following is extracted :

Dry Measures.

	Cubic Inches.
The Parah Measure of Behar now fallen into disuse, the Mun or Parah of the Mahratta Empire, the Concan, Madras, Ceylon and Bombay = half the Cubic Cubit, or $\frac{1}{16}$th the Cubic Pendulum (struck)	3735·4131
The Garce of Madras, Telingana, the Carnatic and Ceylon, = 400 Marcals	29883·3053
The Marcal of do. do.	747·03263

Weights.

	Troy Grains
The Bengal Bazar Seer, the heavy or Pucka Seer of the Mahratta Empire, the Concan, and Malwa	14400
The Light or Kucha Seer of the Concan and the Mahratta Empire	540
The Seer of 72 Tolas	5250
The Pucka Seer of 72 Tolas	13500
The Tola throughout India North of the Krishna	187·0
The Massa throughout India North of the Krishna	15·625
The Ancient Hoon or Pagoda South of the Krishna	54·6875
The Ancient Fanam or Panam South of the Krishna	5·46875
The Ancient Pollam of the South of India	546·875
The Modern Star, Ikery, Anandray, Sooltanee, and Porto Novo Pagoda	52·5
The Fanam of the above currency	525

Primitive Standard.

The Proposed Universal Standard is the mean length of the Pendulum, which vibrates Seconds, in latitude 45°, at the level of the Ocean, at the temperature of 39½ degrees of Fahrenheit, = 39·09785 English Inches.

Practically however it seems impossible to define accurately the weights and measures of this country, with the exception of those that have been rectified by the orders of Government. There is in scarcely any one of them a recognised and well understood standard ; so that though the same names be in use, the actual weights or measures differ in different Districts and even in different parts of the same District.

* Divided into 168 Puddees. It is supposed to require 1 Cottah or Kotay (21 Tinnevelly Marcals) of seed.

† Divided into 32 Goontahs.

‡ Divided into 100 Goontahs.

PART VIII.

Ecclesiastical.

426

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Absentee and Furlough Rules	433
American Baptist Mission	452
,, Board of Missions	452
,, Evangelical Lutheran Mission	452
Armenian Church, &c.	458
Bangalore Baptist Church	453
Baptist Anglo-Indian Mission	453
Basel Evangelical Mission	455
Bible Society	461
Chaplains', Clerks' and Sextons' Fees	443
,, Rules for the Examination of	441
,, Spiritual charge of Troops on Boardship	437
,, Visits to Hospitals	438
,, visits to out-stations	438
Christian Knowledge Society	460
Church Missionary Society	428
Churches and Chapels in Madras	444
Church of Scotland's Indian Mission	448
Clergymen unconnected with any Society	432
Consistory Court	433
Colonial and Continental Church Society	431
Ecclesiastical Districts, Presidency	433
Established Church of Scotland	447
Free Church of Scotland	449
General Cemetery Rules	445
Gospel Society	430
London Mission	456
Leipzig Evangelical Lutheran Mission	456
Marriage Registrars	446
Medical Mission	451
Roman Catholic Missions	458
See of Madras	427
Shevaroy Hills Mission	454
Surrogates for granting Marriage Licenses	432
Tract Society	462
Vepery Mission	442
Wesleyan Mission	454

SEE OF MADRAS.

The Right Revd. FREDERICK GELL, D.D., Lord Bishop of Madras, Fellow of Christ College, Cambridge—Consecrated at Lambeth, 29th June 1861, and Installed 27th November 1861.

The Revd. WILLIAM SAUMAREZ SMITH, Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop, 27th January 1862.

The Venerable THOMAS DEALTRY, M.A., Archdeacon of Madras and Commissary—Instituted 28th November 1861—Inducted 1st December 1861. On 15 months' sick leave to Europe, from 8th May 1863.

The Revd A. H. ALCOCK, M.A., Acting Archdeacon of Madras and Commissary.

The Revd. ROBERT MURPHY, LL.D. Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras, 23rd June 1860, and Secretary to the Lord Bishop of Madras.

NAMES.	College, &c.	Commencement of Service.	Stationed at
SENIOR CHAPLAINS—2.			
Revd. F. G. Lugard, M.A.	Trinity College, Camb.	2 Sep. 1838	Cathedral.
J. Griffiths, M.A.	Christ Church, Oxford.	31 Aug. 1844	Cuddalore.
CHAPLAINS—13.			
Revd. A. H. Alcock, M.A.	Trinity College, Dublin.	2 June 1845	Fort St. George.
J. Gorton, M.A.	Wadham College, Oxford	30 Aug. 1846	Bangalore.
A. Kinloch, B.A.	St. Mary's Hall, Oxford	4 Jan. 1847	*Europe.*
W. B. Ottley, M.A.	Cain's College, Camb.	26 Nov. 1847	Berhampore.
G. E. Morris, M.A.	Worcester Col., Oxford.	24 Dec. 1840	Ootacamund.
J. Richards, M.A.	Trinity College, Camb.	3 Oct. 1848	St. Thomas' Mount.
C. D. Gibson, M.A.	St. John's College, Camb.	3 Mar. 1849	Actg. Jt. Secunderabad.
J. V. Bull, B.A.	Trinity College, Dublin.	30 Aug. 1849	Wellington.
R. Firth, M.A.	New College, Oxford.	3 Dec. 1850	Bangalore.
T. Dealtry, M.A.	Trinity College, Camb.	31 Mar. 1851	*S. C. Europe.*
R. Murphy, LL.D.	Trinity College, Dublin.	2 Jan. 1854	Cathedral.
C. Rhenius	Islington C. M. College.	31 May 1854	Joint Secunderabad.
W. R. Capel, M.A.	Christ College, Camb.	7 Oct. 1854	*S. C. Europe.*
ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS—25.			
Revd. J. T. D. Kidd, B.A.	St. John's Col., Oxford.	27 Jan. 1855	Poonamallee.
W. W. G. Cooper, M.A.	Magdalene Hall, Oxford	11 April 1855	*S. C. Europe.*
S. T. Pettigrew, M.A.	Trinity College, Camb.	19 Oct. 1855	Bangalore.
J. D. Ostrehan, B.A.	New Inn Hall, Oxford.	4 Mar. 1856	Vizagapatam.
H. P. James, B.A.	Literate	1 April 1856	*Europe furlough.*
T. A. C. Pratt, M.A.	St. Peter's College, Camb.	25 April 1856	*Europe furlough.*
R. P. Little, B.A.	Syd. Sus. College, Camb.	25 April 1856	*S. C. Europe.*
G. B. Howard, B.A.	St. John's College, Camb.	10 Sept. 1856	*S. C. Europe.*
C. R. Drury, M.A.	St. John's College, Camb.	11 Sept. 1856	Black Town.
J. J. B. Sayers, LL.D.	Trinity College, Dublin.	11 Dec. 1856	Vellore.
K. C. Baily, B.A.	Durham University	29 Dec. 1856	*S. C. Europe.*
J. McKee, B.A.	Trinity College, Dublin.	28 Feb. 1857	Calicut.
B. O'M. Deane, B.A.	Trinity College, Dublin.	28 Feb. 1857	Bellary.
A. W. Pearson, M.A.	Pembroke College, Camb.	27 Feb. 1858	Vepery.
O. Dene, B.A.	Syd. Sussex Col., Camb.	27 Sept. 1860	Trichinopoly.
J. W. Wynch, B.A.	Queen's College, Oxford.	14 Jan. 1861	Vizagapatam.
G. English	Islington C. M. College.	20 Mar. 1861	Secunderabad.
J. Murphy, LL.D.	Trinity College, Dublin.	30 Aug. 1861	Rajahmundry.
T. Foulks	Islington C. M. College.	10 Dec. 1861	Trevandrum.
A. Taylor	Trinity College, Camb.	26 Dec. 1861	Kamptee.
W. S. Smith	Trinity College, Camb.	25 Nov. 1861	D. C. to the Bishop.
W. Leeming	Christ College, Camb.	6 Sept. 1862	Actg. Chap. of Vepery.
W. S. Trotman	Exeter College, Oxford.	9 May 1863	Kamptee.
C. H. Deane, M.A.	Magdalene Col., Oxford.	22 July 1863	Cannanore.
G. Warlow, B.A.			

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

MADRAS CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.

The Lord Bishop of Madras, *President*.

The Reverend A. E. Alcock,
T. Clarke, Esq.
The Hon'ble H. Frize,
Major E. J. Lawder.
Reverend F. G. Lugard,
Captain P. P. L. O'Connell,
The Hon'ble C. Pelly,
Colonel G. Rowlandson.

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co ..... Treasurers.

Reverend P. S. Royston, M.A., Secretary of Corresponding Committee (*Europe S.C.*)
Reverend W. Gray, M.A., Acting Secretary.

TAMIL DISTRICTS.

I. Madras.

Reverend J. Bilderbeck,
" H. Harley, (Tanjore on leave.)
" V. Sandhosham,
" W. T. Satthianâdhan,
Miss M. Schaffter,
Miss J. J. Hogg.

Hindustani Mission.
Reverend H. Bartlett,
Mr. G. Walker, English Master of Harris School.
Mr. F. J. Ignatio, Assistant do.

II. Tinnevelly.

1. Palamcottah.

Preparândi Institution.
Reverend E. Sargent.

Native English School.
Mr. W. Cruickshanks,
Mr. T. L. Hufton, Junior.

Vernacular Training Institution.
Reverend T. Spratt,
Sarah Tucker Institution,
Miss M. Richards.

District.
Reverend E. Sargent.

2. Alvarseri.
Reverend P. Simeon.

(3. 4. 5)

Mengnanapuram Combined Districts.
Reverend A. Dibb, (in charge.)
Reverend M. Devaprasadham.

4. Asirvadâpuram.
Reverend P. Arumanâyagam.

5. Satthankulam.
Reverend D. Viravâgu.

6. Kadachapuram.
Reverend T. Spratt, (in charge.)
" Jesudasen John.
" J. Devasagâyam, (Retired.)

7. Suviseshapuram.
Reverend W. P. Schaffter.

8. Dohnavur.
Reverend N. Honiss,
" W. Savarirâyan,

9. Pancivilei.
Reverend J. T. Tucker,
" Isaac Abraham.

10. Pannikulam.
Reverend J. Whitchurch,
" John Nallathambi.

11. Nallur.
Reverend W. Clark,
" D. Gnanamuttu,
" Abraham Samuel.

12. Surandei.
Reverend J. D. Simmons.

13. Sivagâsi.
Reverend R. R. Meadows, M.A.
" Joseph Cornelius,
" Vedhanâyagam Devanâyagam,
" M. Perianayagam,

Strivillipútthúr N. E. School.
Mr. G. Hufton.

14. Tamil Itinerancy.
Reverend D. Fenn, M.A.
" R. C. Macdonald, B.A.
Mr. V. Harcourt.

Reverend J. Thomas,
Reverend J. Gritton,
Mr. W. Oxley. } Absent on S. C.

Reverend W. Dixon. ... do. on leave.

MALAYALIM DISTRICTS.

Travancore.

Cottayam College.
Reverend R. Collins, M.A.
Mr. Thomas Lane.

Cambridge Nicholson Institution.
Reverend George Matthan, Actg. Principal.

1. Cottayam District.
Reverend R. Collins, M.A. (in charge.)

Olesha.
Reverend Koshi Koshi

2. Pallam.
Reverend H. Baker, Jr. (in charge.)
" Kollatta Jaco.

3. Mundakayam.
Reverend H. Baker, Jr.
Jacob Chandy.

4. Tiruwella.
Reverend J. Peet, (in charge.)

5. Mallapalli.
Reverend Itteyerah Eapen.

6. Mavelikara.
Reverend J. Peet.

Kannit.
Reverend Jacob Therien.

Kodawalania.
Reverend Kuruwella Kuruwella.

7. Alleppie.
Reverend H. Baker, Jr. (in charge.)
" Oomen Mâmen.

8. Cochin.
Reverend G. Curean.

9. Trichûr.
Reverend J. H. Wilkinson.

10. Kunnankulam.
Reverend J. M. Speechly, B.A.

Reverend A. Johnson,
" J. Wilson. } Not yet located.

Reverend J. G. Beüttler,
Reverend H. Andrews. } Absent S. C.

Reverend H. Baker, Senr., Retired.

TELUGU DISTRICT.

1. Masulipatam.

Native English School.
Reverend R. T. Noble, B.A.
" C. Tanner,
" J. Sharp, B.A.
Mr. J. Müller.

District.
Reverend J. E. Sharkey.
Mrs. M. Orde.

2. Ellore.

Native English School.
Reverend F. W. N. Alexander,
Mr. F. Goodall.

District.
Reverend F. W. N. Alexander.

3. Bézwára.
Reverend T. Y. Darling,
W. Ellington.

Godaveri-Koi Mission.
Reverend W. J. Edmonds—(Europe S.C.)

INCORPORATED SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS.

CHARTERED A. D. 1701.

Extended its operations to Madras in 1826.

MADRAS DIOCESAN COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend the President.
The Venerable the Vice President.
Hon. W. R. Arbuthnot.
R. Cole, Esq.
C. Dale, Esq.
Rev. C. R. Drury.
Major T. Gillilan.
W. Hudleston, Esq.
Col. R. Hamilton.
Major A. Howlett.
J. D. Sim, Esq.
Col. G. W. Y. Simpson.
Rev. David Simpson, M.A.
Rev. W. S. Smith.

Rev. A. R. Symonds, M.A. .....Secretary.
Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. .....Treasurers.

Missionaries of the Society in Southern India.

1st Division.

Nazareth & Sawyerpuram (Palamcottah.)
Rev. T. Brotherton, M.A.
„ A. Job.
Edeyengoody (Palamcottah.)
„ R. Caldwell, LL.D.
„ J. Stephenson.
„ S. Daniel.
Moodaloor (Palamcottah.)
„ J. Seller.
Christianagram (Palamcottah.)
„ C. F. Kennet.
Puthiamputhur (Tuticorin.)
„ S. G. Coyle,
„ D. Arulappen,
„ J. Masillamany.
Sawyerpuram Seminary (Tuticorin.)
R. J. French, Esq., Acting Principal.
Ramnad and Paumben (Paumben.)
Rev. J. M. Strachan,
„ J. D. Martyn.

2nd Division.

Tanjore.
Rev. S. Percival,
„ K. Vadanaigum.
Vedeiarpuram (Tanjore.)
Rev. A. R. C. Nailer.
Combaconum.
Rev. D. Adeikalum.

2nd Division.

Amiapen (Tanjore.)
Rev. P. Mathuselah.
Canendagoody and Aneicadoo (Tanjore.)
Rev. C. Hubbard.
Negapatam.
„ G. Heyne.
Erungalore (Trichinopoly.)
Rev. C. S. Kohlhoff,
„ C. Innasi,
„ I. Sinnappen.

3rd Division.

Vepery (Madras.)
Rev. J. Guest.
St. Thomé (Madras.)
Rev. B. David.
Egmore (Madras.)
Rev. T. Solomon.
Cuddalore.
Rev. D. Savarimootoo.
Bangalore.
Rev. J. Eleazer.
Secunderabad.
Rev. A. Taylor.
Mutialpaud (Nundial.)
Rev. J. Clay.
Kulsapaud (Budwail.)
Rev. J. Higgins.
Jamalumadagu (Cuddapah.)
Rev. J. F. Spencer.

UNATTACHED.

Reverend H. Bower, Revisor of the Tamil New Testament.

RETIRED MISSIONARIES.

Reverend A. F. Cammerer.....Cuddalore.
„ W. Hickey.....Madras.
„ W. Howell.....Madras.

MISSIONARY SEMINARY.

The object of this Seminary is to train and prepare young men of piety and due mental fitness, for Missionary employment as Catechists or Ministers.

Several exhibitions are attached to the Seminary, for Europeans, East Indians, and for Natives.

Other students but only such as propose to devote themselves to Missionary work, are admissable on payment, the amount in each case to be determined by the Committee.

The Seminary was opened on the 1st June 1848 at Sullivan's Gardens, Royapettah, and is now under the charge of the Reverend A. R. Symonds, M.A., as Principal.

Applications for admission, accompanied by testimonials signed by competent parties, must be made to the Principal.

COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL CHURCH SOCIETY.

PATRON.—Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen.

VICE-PATRONS.—His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury, and His Grace the Archbishop of York.

PRESIDENT.—The Most Honorable the Marquis of Cholmondeley.

MADRAS CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.

PRESIDENT.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop.
VICE PRESIDENTS.—Hon'ble C. Pelly and Hon'ble Hatley Frere.

Alcock, A. H., the Rev.
Arbuthnot, the Hon'ble W. R.
Clark, Thomas, Esq.
Dealtry, M. A., the Rev. Thomas, *Archdeacon.*
Drury, M. A., C. R. the Rev.
Hamilton, R., Colonel
Lawder, E. J., Major
Lugard, M. A., F. G., the Rev.
Murphy, LL.D., R., the Rev.
O'Connell, P. P. L., Captain
Rowlandson, G., Colonel
Royston, M. A., P. S., the Rev.
Scott, F. H., Colonel
Simpson, M. A., D., the Rev.
Symonds, M. A., A. R., the Rev.
Wilson, J. M., Mr.

The Hon'ble W. R. Arbuthnot.....*Treasurer.*
Rev. F. A. C. Lillingston.....*Secretary.*

CLERGYMEN.

Names.	Date.	Station.
Reverend P. Webber.....	.....	Bangalore.
„ C. C. Shutie.....	.....	Pulicat.
„ J. S. Wilkinson, M.A.....	1860	Shevaroy Hills.
„ W. Collins, M.A.....	1861	Cochin.
„ J. T. Compton.....	1862	Nellore.
„ F. A. C. Lillingston, B.A.....	1862	Mount Road, Madras, Christ Church.
„ J. Tanner.....	1862	Kurnool.

SCRIPTURE READER.

Mr. J. E. Nimmo.....*Vepery.*

CLERGYMEN NOT IN CONNECTION WITH ANY SOCIETY.

Names.	Station.	Remarks.
Rev. W. Taylor.....	Vallavaram.....	
„ S. A. Godfrey..... ...	Mysore...	In Government employment.
„ S. W. Coultrup...	Tranquebar....	Do. do.
„ A. Younker.....		
„ P. Percival.....	Madras..... ...	Registrar of the University and Professor of Sanscrit.
„ T. Bliss.....	Madras..... ...	Head Master of Bp. Corrie's Gram. School.
„ G. U. Pope.....	Ootacamund...	Do. of the Ootacamund Gram. School.
„ H. Pope.....	do.	Assistant do. do.
„ T. Whitehouse, M.A...	do.	Principal of the Lawrence Asylum.
„ D. Simpson, M.A.....	Madras.....	Secy. and Chaplain M. F. O. Asylum.
„ J. Bamforth.....	Madras..... ...	Principal, Doveton College.

SURROGATES FOR GRANTING MARRIAGE LICENSES.

The following Clergymen have been empowered to grant Marriage Licences under the Episcopal Seal in the Diocese of Madras.

The Venerable the Archdeacon,—*Commissary.*

Rev. F. G. Lugard, M.A.
„ J. Griffiths, M.A.
„ A. H. Alcock, M.A.
„ J. Gorton, M.A.
„ J. Richards, M.A.
„ G. E. Morris, M.A.
„ J. V. Bull, B.A.
„ A. Kinloch, B.A.
„ C. D. Gibson, M.A.
„ T. Whitehouse, B.A.
„ R. Firth, M.A.
„ W. R. Capel, M.A.
„ R. Murphy, LL.D.
„ G. U. Pope.
„ C. Rhenius.
„ J. T. D. Kidd, B.A.
„ S. T. Pettigrew, M.A.

Rev. J. D. Ostrehan, B.A.
„ W. B. Ottley, M.A.
„ H. P. James, B.A.
„ R. P. Little, B.A.
„ T. A. C. Pratt, M.A.
„ W. W. G. Cooper, M.A.
„ C. R. Drury, M.A.
„ G. B. Howard, B.A.
„ J. J. B. Sayers, LL.D.
„ B. O'M. Deane, B.A.
„ W. Hickey.
„ J. McKee, B.A.
„ J. Guest.
„ George English.
„ A. W. Pearson, M. A.
„ J. F. Kearns.
„ S. A. Godfrey.

Rev. J. S. Wilkinson.
„ O. Dene, M.A.
„ E. Sargent.
„ J. E. Sharkey.
„ J. W. Wynch, M.A.
„ J. Murphy, LL.D.
„ T. Foulkes.
„ A. Taylor, M.A.
„ W. Collins.
„ A. R. Symonds, M.A.
„ S. J. Compton.
„ J. Clay.
„ W. Leeming, M. A.
„ J. Tanner.
„ W. S. Smith.
„ W. S. Trotman.
„ C. H. Deane, M. A.

Parties desirous of being married should apply direct to some Surrogate residing near them; but from places where there is no Surrogate, application should be made to the Registrar, who will procure a commission under the Episcopal Seal, authorizing some persons to administer the usual oath and grant the necessary license. None but a Clergyman of the Church of England can marry by virtue of an Episcopal license. Parties who cannot on account of distance obtain the services of a Clergyman to marry them, must state the fact, and apply to the Town Major, Fort St. George, who will obtain the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor for their marriage, under which the Senior Judicial Officer of any station is authorized by Government to marry them.

In the case of a minor in H. M. or the Honorable Company's Services, the written consent of the Governor must be obtained previous to the publication of Banns, or the grant of a license.

Further information respecting marriages can be obtained on application to the Registrar of the Diocese (R. Murphy, LL. D.)

CONSISTORY COURT OPENED 27TH OCTOBER 1845.

The Archdeacon.....Commissary.
Rev. R. Murphy, LL.D.....Registrar.
William Francis Hyter .....Apparitor.

PRESIDENCY ECCLESIASTICAL GOVERNMENT DISTRICTS.

1. *The Cathedral District.*—St. George's, including St. Thomé for the present, Chetput, and all the houses from the south of the Coonn to the Adyar river, exclusive of Chintadrepettah.

2. *The Fort.*—All within its walls.

3. *The Black Town*, as marked out by the common boundary of the Black Town, and including Royapooram, with the charge of Her Majesty's Gaol and the Leper Hospital.

4. *Vepery*, including the Villages of Perambore, Vasaravelly, Choolay, Vepery, Pursewaukum, Kilpauk, Egmore, Chintadrepettah, and Poodoopettah; with the charge of the General Hospital.

The boundaries are as follows:—

To the east, Cochrane's Canal.

To the north and west, the boundary of the limits of the Jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.

To the south, the Poonamallee Road, from the point where it meets the western boundary to the eastern side of the Spur Tank.

(The Ecclesiastical authorities, however, have appointed Districts of some of the other Churches taken from the above larger ones.

A PRECIS OF THE NEW ABSENTEE AND FURLOUGH RULES,

as affecting the position of Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains.

1. Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains are allowed to take furlough on private affairs and on medical certificate; also, leave for short periods on private affairs or on medical certificate, in or out of India, on the same terms and conditions as Military Staff Officers, with certain modifications included in the following rules:—

Civil Auditor's Manual, para. 105, Chapter X, page 19.

LEAVE OUT OF INDIA.

2. All applications from Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains for leave of absence from whatever cause, whether on private affairs, or on medical certificate, are to be submitted (with the prescribed medical certificate duly countersigned, if the leave applied for be on sick certificate,) through the constituted Ecclesiastical authority, viz. the Bishop, or, in his absence from the Diocese, the Archdeacon, to the Military Auditor General for report as to the applicant's eligibility, under regulation, for the leave solicited.

Civil Auditor's Manual, para. 106, Chapter X, page 20.

3. Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains who have applied for leave, either on private affairs or on medical certificate, must not commence availing themselves of it until they are actually in receipt of the Orders of Government granting the leave. In cases of serious illness, however, Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains may quit their stations in anticipation of leave, on an emergent medical certificate duly granted by the proper Medical Officer.

Civil Auditor's Manual, para. 107, Chapter X, page 20.
Minutes of Consultation, 7th August 1858, No. 261, Ecclesiastical Department.

4. Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough, are required to vacate their situations, and avail themselves of the indulgence, within three months from the date on which it has been granted.

Civil Auditor's Manual, para. 109, Chapter X, page 20.

5. In cases where it is not intended to take advantage of leave obtained, special application for cancelling such leave is requisite, and is required to be made to Government through the Bishop, or, in his absence from the Diocese, through the Archdeacon.

Civil Auditor's Manual, para. 110, Chapter X, page 20.

6. A Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain proceeding to Europe or elsewhere, out of India, on medical certificate for fifteen months, does not thereby forfeit his appointment at any particular station, and is entitled to receive, for the first six months of his absence, pay at the rate of £600 per annum. For the remaining nine months, and for any further period of leave, he receives the furlough pay of his standing.

"Last para. of the Resolution of the Govt. of India, dated 10th Feb. 1855, No. 663." Vide Ex. M. C. 9th March 1855, No. 76.

Civil Auditor's Manual, para. 122, Chapter X, page 23.

7. A furlough of three years is allowed to Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains, which may be taken in one period, or be divided into two periods, whether of 18 months each, or of two years and one year respectively. Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains having served seven years, are entitled to take their furlough in one period of three years, if they prefer this course to that of dividing the furlough.

Civil Auditor's Manual, para. 125, Chapter X, page 23. Do. para. 125, (*a*)

8. When divided, the first furlough may be taken after seven years' residence *in actual service*, and the second after a further residence of eight years in the case of Chaplains appointed before 11th January 1854, and of ten years in the case of Chaplains appointed subsequently.

Civil Auditor's Manual, para. 126, Chapter X, page 23. Extract Minutes of Con., 4th January 1859, No. 2.

9. The furlough pay of Chaplains having seven years' service as above, is £191, 12*s*. 6*d*. per annum, and that of Chaplains having less service, £127 15*s*. per annum. Chaplains appointed prior to September 1836, are entitled to furlough pay at £292 per annum.

Civil Auditor's Manual, para. 127, Chapter 10, page 23. Letter from Civil Auditor, 4th June 1859, No. 375.

10. The Archdeacon, when absent in Europe on sick certificate, is allowed to draw for six months, in addition to the usual absentee allowance of his grade, such portion of the Archdeacon's salary, not exceeding one-half, as may not be required for the payment of a *locum tenens*, on the understanding that no extra expense is to be occasioned to Government. After the expiration of six months, during which Staff salary may be drawn as above by the Archdeacon, the full Staff salary will be drawn by the Acting Archdeacon.

Secretary of State's letter 30th Sept. 1859, No. 26, Proceedings of Madras Govt., Eccl. Dept., 23d Nov. 1859, No. 368; and Secy. of State's letter 4th Nov. 1859, No. 16, Proceedings of Govt., 14th Dec. 1859, No. 381. Proceedings of Govt., Eccl. Dept., 16th January 1860, No. 13.

11. Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains are allowed to take their furloughs or any portion of them in India, on the same terms on which a furlough to Europe is granted.

Fort St. George Gazette, 31st December 1857, page 1114.

12. The period of furlough on private affairs, or of leave of absence on sick certificate, is calculated from the date of departure from India of the ship in which the Chaplain proceeds.

Civil Auditor's Manual, para. 129, Chapter X, page 23.

13. A preparatory leave is granted prior to leave to Europe &c., on furlough on private affairs, for periods of one, two, or three months, according as the distance does not exceed 300, or 600 miles, or is in excess of the last mentioned distance. During such absence, a moiety of his allowance is payable to the absentee. Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains stationed at the Presidency town, are allowed preparatory leave on the same terms for a period not exceeding one month.

Civil Auditor's Manual, para. 130, (*a*) Chapter X, page 24. Secretary of State's letter, 21th July 1860, No. 113, published in the Fort St. George Gazette, 21st September 1860, page 534.

Fort St. George Gazette, 1st February 1859, page 258. Despatch from Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, published in Notification of Fort William, 30th August 1860, Madras Gazette, 18th Sept., page 508. Letter from Secretary to Govt. of India to Civil Auditor, Madras, 8th October 1860, No. 10,282.

14. Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains in the provinces are allowed leave preparatory to embarkation, on *medical certificate*, for four, six or eight weeks, according as the distance from their stations to the port of embarkation is 300, or 600 miles, or in excess of the last mentioned distance. Those at the Presidency are allowed fifteen days. During this leave they are allowed pay at the rate of Rupees 416-10-8 per mensem.

15. Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains intending to take furlough, or to retire from the service, are required to continue to serve, unless disabled by sickness, for a period of three months after return to duty from privilege leave, failing which, its advantages will be forfeited.

Civil Auditor's Manual, para. 115 (*a*) Chapter X, page 21.

16. Advances of the pay, &c., to which a Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain is entitled during absence on medical certificate, may be made to him in India for 3 months from date of embarkation.

Civil Auditor's Manual, para. 133, Chapter X, page 24.

17. Payment in continuation, when any allowance in addition to furlough pay is claimable, is made in England at the rate of exchange fixed annually for re-payment of advances made on account of Her Majesty's Government.

Civil Auditor's Manual, para. 134, Chapter X, page 24.

18. But furlough pay will continue to be issued for six months in advance when required.

Civil Auditor's Manual, para. 135, Chapter X, page 24.

19. No recoveries will be effected from the estates of Chaplains or Assistant Chaplains who, having received advances on proceeding to Europe, may die before the expiration of the period for which the advances were made.

Ex. Min. of Con., Eccl. Dept., 26th May 1858, No. 172.

20. The certificate issued to a Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain who is granted furlough, on private affairs, or leave of absence on sick certificate, is required to specify the time he has been absent on leave within Indian limits, as well as the time of his previous absence in Europe; but is not required to include the periods allowed for proceeding to the Presidency or port of embarkation, or for enabling Chaplains to rejoin their stations after their return to India, or the leave of one month's absence in six months authorized by the regulations.

Civil Auditor's Manual, para. 131, Chapter X, page 24.

21. The last Pay Certificate of a Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain proceeding to England on sick certificate, is required to specify the rate of furlough pay and allowances to which he is entitled during absence.

Civil Auditor's Manual, para. 132, Chapter X, page 24.

22. Chaplains or Assistant Chaplains applying for leave to proceed to Europe on furlough or on medical certificate, must specify in their applications whether they desire to draw their absentee allowances in India or England.

23. Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains on leave in England are required to apply to the Home Government for permission to return to duty, or to remain absent longer, at least three months before the date of the expiration of their leave.

Civil Auditor's Manual, para. 136, Chapter X, page 24.

24. Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains upon furlough allowance, when permitted by the Home Government to return to their duty, may draw an advance of six months of that allowance, unless they have received it for more than two and a half years, in which case the advance is limited to the difference between what has been already drawn and three years' allowance.

Civil Auditor's Manual, para. 137, Chapter X, page 24.

25. Whenever, on the other hand, the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain returns to India, after the period up to which he has been paid his furlough allowance, but within the term of his leave, the amount due for the interval is claimable on arrival.

Civil Auditor's Manual, para. 140, Chapter X, page 25.

26. The retrenchment of the excess amount, or payment of the amount claimed, is calculated, when the equivalent of a £ in Indian currency is not specified by the rules in force, at the rate of 2*s.* per Rupee.

Desp. from the Secy. of State for India, 25th May 1860, No. 36, para. 6.
Pro. of Govt. Fml. Dept., 28th June 1860, No. 313.

LEAVE IN INDIA.

27. Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains are allowed privilege leave, without pecuniary loss or loss of service, for 60 days consecutively in the course of each year, or 30 days consecutively in each half-year, as may be preferred by them.

Civil Auditor's Manual, para. 113, Chapter X, page 21.

28. This leave is allowed to accumulate up to three months as a maximum period; privilege leave being available to Chaplains for one month after five months' service. They are thus enabled to take three months' leave, without deduction of allowances after fifteen months' consecutive duty, provided the convenience of the public service admits of the grant.

Civil Auditor's Manual, para. 115, Chapter X, page 21.

29. These leaves will be calculated so as to include the day of departure as one of leave, and the day of return as one of duty; thus, a Chaplain proceeding on the 5th August on 60 days' privilege leave and rejoining on the 4th October, will have been absent 60 days only; and an Officer proceeding on the 5th August on privilege leave for 30 days, and rejoining on the 4th September, will have been absent 30 days only.

Extract Minutes of Consultation, 20th January 1857, No. 202, Military Department.

30. The privilege leave is allowed to run into the special and sick leaves in India, but without lengthening out those leaves beyond the periods prescribed in paragraphs 33 and 35. In such cases, however, absentees will be subject to deductions from salary after the first two months' absence.

Civil Auditor's Manual, para. 115, (*b*) Chap. X, page 21.
Despatch from the Secretary of State for India, published in Fort St. George Gazette, 16th August 1859, page 277.

31. This leave is granted by the authority and at the convenience of the Bishop of the Diocese, or, when the Diocese is vacant, by the Archdeacon or other Ecclesiastical functionary performing the duties of an Archdeacon or Commissary: and a report of every leave so granted by the Bishop or other Ecclesiastical Officer abovementioned, is required to be made through the Military Auditor General to Government, for the purpose of being notified in the Official Gazette.

Civil Auditor's Manual, para. 116, Chapter X, page 21.

32. Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains who have obtained leave of absence under privilege leave, are required to avail themselves of it within two months from its insertion in the Gazette: on failure to do so, a fresh application is required to be made, and permission obtained under it, before the station can be quitted.

Civil Auditor's Manual, para. 108, Chapter X, page 20.

33. Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains are allowed special leave of absence in India, on private affairs for six, seven or eight months, according as the place they intend to visit is within, or in excess of 500 and 600 miles distance from their station.

Civil Auditor's Manual, para. 117, Chapter X, page 22.

34. During such absence, they are allowed the furlough pay of their standing, and, in addition thereto, half the difference between their full or Indian pay and furlough pay.

Civil Auditor's Manual, para. 118, Chapter X, page 22.

35. Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains are allowed two years' leave of absence in India on medical certificate.

Civil Auditor's Manual, para. 119, Chapter X, page 22.

36. During the first year of such absence they draw their full salaries, subject to a deduction of one-third, save and except that, when the salary is not more than Rupees 500 per month, no deduction is made; and, when it is only so much more than Rupees 500, that the prescribed deduction of one-third reduces the allowance below that sum, only the excess beyond Rupees 500 is deducted.

Civil Auditor's Manual, para. 120, Chapter X, page 22.

37. During the second year of absence, they are allowed the furlough pay of their standing and, in addition thereto, half the difference between their full or Indian pay and furlough pay.

Civil Auditor's Manual, para. 121, Chapter X, page 22.

38. Resumption of the duties of office at a date previous to that to which leave of absence extends, virtually cancels the unexpired portion of leave and renders unnecessary special application for such leave being cancelled.

Civil Auditor's Manual, para. 111, Chapter X, page 21.

39. But when Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains, absent on medical certificate or on private affairs, for any protracted period, are desirous to resume charge of their office at any time earlier than one month prior to the termination of their leave, they are required to apply to Government for permission to do so, forwarding, with their application to Government in cases of sick leave, a certificate from a Medical Officer, that they have sufficiently recovered to be able to return to duty.

Civil Auditor's Manual, para. 112, Chapter X, page 21.

40. No leave of absence, beyond the three years' furlough, taken in or out of India, whether on sick leave or on private affairs, since the 1st October 1854 (being the date from which the *new* Civil Service Absentee Rules had effect), is allowed to count as service, except the ordinary indulgence leave of one month in every six months, and the period allowed by regulation for proceeding to the Presidency, or to the nearest port of embarkation, as well as the time for rejoining station after return to India.

Civil Auditor's Manual, para. 144, Chapter X, page 25.

41. The preceding rule is declared not to have retrospective effect, so as to deprive Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains of the privilege of counting as service leave already taken under the former rules.

Civil Auditor's Manual, para. 145, Chapter X, page 26.

42. In case of a Chaplain retiring from the service while in Europe, &c., his claim to salary under the rules in paragraphs 6 and 9, for the first six months of his absence, from India, is not affected thereby.

Civil Auditor's Manual, para. 147, Chapter X, page 26.

(Signed) T. McGOUN, Lieut. Colonel,
Military Auditor General.

1*st December* 1860.

SPIRITUAL CHARGE OF TROOPS ON BOARDSHIP.

Fort St. George, 11th June 1863, No. 141.

Read the following Despatch from the Right Honorable Sir C. WOOD, Bart, Secretary of State for India; to His Excellency the Honorable the Governor in Council, Fort Saint George, dated India Office, London, 24th April 1863, No. 6.

I have resolved in Council that, whenever a Chaplain, about to return to his duty in India, may be willing to undertake the Spiritual charge of Troops on boardship, he may be permitted to do so, and that the Governments in India, on receiving from the Officer in command of the Troops on board, a statement testifying to the due discharge of his duties by such Chaplain, be empowered to pay to him the sum of one hundred Pounds (£100); it being clearly understood that the leave of absence of the Chaplain is not to be prolonged on this account, and that the time so spent on boardship is not to count as service in India.

2. The principle of this rule is applicable to the case of Chaplains returning to this country from India; and you are accordingly authorized to permit any Chaplain on the regular establishment, who may be proceeding to England, to undertake the Spiritual charge of Troops and their families on the voyage to this country, on the understanding that on his arrival in this country the sum of one hundred Pounds (£100) will be paid to him on the production of the requisite Certificate from the Commanding Officer of the Troops on board.

Chaplain's Register of his visits and services in Hospital.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 31st October 1863, No. 87.—Government having directed that the following Rules are to be observed in every Military Hospital, they are published accordingly for general information.

I. A book shall be placed in every European Military Hospital to be entitled, the Chaplain's Register of his visits and services in the Hospital.

II. This book is to be provided by the Chaplain, and each visit and service performed at the Hospital is to be entered in it.

III. It is to be kept for the information of the Bishop, and is to be open to the inspection of the *Military* and *Hospital* authorities.

IV. It is not to be removed from the Hospital, the Medical Officer in charge is to arrange for its safe custody and production when required by the Chaplain, or for inspection.

CHAPLAINS' VISITS TO OUT-STATIONS.

Extract from Court's Despatch, 12th April 1842.

"In Section 27 of the Regulations respecting leave of absence and deputation and travelling allowances which we have recently approved, you will find a rule on the subject of travelling allowances on joining a station, and when any change takes place except at the desire of the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain.

3. But to avoid inconvenience and guard against the possibility of misunderstanding, we think it desirable that for every circle of stations the Lord Bishop should be requested to frame a plan determining the periods at which each place shall be visited by the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain officiating in such circle, which plan being approved by Government shall continue in force till varied by the same authority. As minute local information will be necessary to the successful formation of such plan, we can only offer a few suggestions on the subject. The frequency of Ecclesiastical visits should be governed in a great degree by the extent of the Christian population of the place to be visited. A place may contain not more than three or four members of the English Church, and though it might not be right to exclude those few persons from the benefit of Christian ordinances, it is obvious that in the present state of our Ecclesiastical establishment such a place could not be visited frequently without injury to others of greater importance. An annual visit might in some cases be all that could reasonably be afforded; while to others, visits twice, three or four times a year might be expedient; and to others again, which might be more populous, it might be desirable that visits should be made once in six weeks, or once a month.

4. When a circle of stations may, from the deficiency of our establishment, or any other cause, be left without a resident Clergyman, we are of opinion that the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain of a neighbouring district should, as desired by the Lord Bishop, be appointed to visit the station thus deprived of clerical services. In such cases the most convenient course will be for the Lord Bishop to bring the subject to the notice of Government, and submit a plan of visitation. Such plan being approved, the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain who can most conveniently discharge the required duty should be specially appointed thereto, and thenceforward be entitled to draw travelling allowances in conformity with the provisions of the plan, and in accordance with our Financial Despatch of the 30th October 1839.

9. We should lament that the practice of visiting stations at which no Clergyman is permanently resident should be discontinued, and it would be unjust to subject the Clergy to the expense attendant on such visits. Under these impressions we deem it proper to sanction the payment of such reasonable charges not exceeding those authorized in our Despatch of the 30th October 1839, before referred to: and we are encouraged in this view by the fact that although Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains when absent from their duty are subject to the same deductions as Civil Servants, no charge is incurred in providing for the duty of the absentee. The deductions may thus be regarded as a fund, meeting to a certain extent the extra charges incurred by occasional or provisional visits of the Clergy to Stations in which they do not reside."

The revised Plan, determining the Circle of Out-stations for the several Chaplaincies under this Presidency, is published for general information in lieu of the one sanctioned under date 19th October 1852.

Principal and Out-Stations.	Miles distant from: Next principal station.	Next subordinate Station.	Presidency.	Number of Visits.	Number of Chaplains required to each Principal Station.	Remarks.
Cathedral					2	* This station is not now required to be visited by the Chaplain, as the amount that would be drawn if visited is paid to the Madras Diocesan Additional Clergy Society, on condition of its appointing one of its Clergymen to perform the clerical duties of the Station, E. M. C. 2d November 1856, No. 364, Eccl. Dept., para. 5.
Chingleput			35	Once quarterly.		
Pulicat		62	27	Once quarterly in one trip.		
Nellore*		88	108			
Fort					1	
Black Town					2	
Vepery					2	
Poonamallee			12		1	
Tripassore	18		31	Once monthly.		
St. Thomas' Mount			8	As ordered by Government, 23d Oct. 1849, No. 277, Eccl. Dept.		
Palaveram	3		12		1	
Vellore			84		1	
Chittoor	22		98	Once quarterly.		
Palmanair				Once annually.		
Arcot			70		1	
Cuddalore			109		1	Opened 20th September 1856.
Pondicherry	12		97	Once monthly.*		* 12th September 1854, No. 232.
Porto Novo	20	32	129	Once quarterly.		
Salem*	118	118	209	Once in four months in one tour.		These Stations are not now required to be visited by the Chaplain, as separate provision has been made for the performance of the clerical duties at them, *vide* Note to Nellore, E. M. C., 27th November 1855, No. 389, Eccl. Dept.
Shevaroy Hills*	132	14	223			
Trichinopoly			198		1	
Trevandrum	42		467	Once monthly.		
Quilon			459		1	
Ootacamund			332		1	
Jackatalla (1) *and*			1			
Coonoor (2)			3 4		1	
			2			
			321			
Kotagherry	14		321	Once quarterly.		
	1 2					
Coimbatore	3537		308	Once quarterly in one trip.		
	1 2					
Paulghatcherry	6967	30	338			
Cannanore			400		1	
Tellicherry	13		413	Once in four months.		
*Calicut**			418		1	* Opened 30th September 1856.
Malliapooram*	32			Once in six weeks.		* 25th April 1857, No. 185.
Mercara			361		1	
Mangalore	84		429	Once in four months in one tour.		
Pootoor	53	31	193			
Hoonsoor	45	259	315	Once in six months.		
Fraserpett	18	27	342	When the Sappers and Miners are there quartered.		
Bangalore			203		3	
French Rocks	75		283	Once in two months in one tour.		
Mysore	85	16	293			
Oossoor	24	109	188			
Remount Depot	27	4	192	Once in four months in one tour.		
Royacottah	46	26	174			
Toomcoor	43	89	253	Once in six months in one tour.		
Hurryhur	170	127	380			

Principal and Out-Stations.	Miles distant from Next principal station.	Miles distant from Next subordinate Station.	Presidency.	Number of Visits.	Number of Chaplains required to each Principal Station.	Remarks.
Bellary			316		1	
Gooty*	52		264	Once in six months in one tour.		* These Stations are not now required to be visited by the Chaplains, *vide* Nellore E. M. C. 1st August 1855, No. 265, Eccl. Dept.
Kurnool*	96	62	290			
Ramanmully	33	130	349	Once quarterly.		
Secunderabad			391		3	
Residency	4		389	Every Sunday.		
Bolaram	5	4	406			
Warrungul	91	96	406	Half-yearly.		
Jaulnah			657		1	
Aurungabad	40		697	Once in two months.		
Mominabad	108	116	577	Once annually.		
Hingolee	94	92	596	Once annually.		
Kamptee			714		1	
Nagpore	10		704	Once in three weeks.		6th Jan. 1854, No. 12.
Ellichpore	129	118	723	Once in six months.		
Hussingabad	175	125	873	Once in six months.		
Seetabuldee			714		1	
Raepore	179		883	Once in six months.		29th July 1856, No. 294.
Chandah	103	282	630			
Chundwarrah	74	177	788	Once in four months.		
Rhundawarrah	36	110	750	Once in six weeks.		
Vizagapatam			491		1	
Waltair*				Four times in the month.		*9th April 1857, No. 182.
Bimlipatam	19		510	Once in two months in one tour.		25th Sep. 1856, No. 375.
Vizianagram	39	25	513			
Chicacole	75	42	555			
Berhampore (1) *and Chatterpore* (2)			1 6		1	
			2 7			
Chatterpore	14		9	Once a month including a Sunday.		
Russelcondah	52	66	709	Once a quarter in one tour.		25th Sept. 1856, No. 375.
Asks	21	27	681			
Ganjam	19	34	676			
Gopaulpore near Munsoorcottah	11	13	668	Once a quarter in one tour.		
Calingapatam	58	88	571			
Itchapore	16	70	641			
Rajahmundry			365		1	
Samulcottah	29		395	Once monthly in one tour.		26th June 1855, No. 205.
Cocanada	39	10	405			
Coringa	51	11	416			
Dowlaishwaram	4	55	369	Thrice a month.		
Nursapore	43	47	359	Once quarterly.		31st July 1855, No. 257.
Masulipatam			315		1	
Ellore	48	50	310	Once in six months in one tour.		
Condipillay	54	31	282			
Guntoor	63	65	251	Once quarterly.		
Ongole	129		185	Once in six months from Guntoor.		
Tranquebar			166		1	
Gembaconum	36		181	Once in six months.		
Negapatam*	18	41	188	Twice a month.		*See G.O. 9th Nov. 1863, No. 260.
Palamcottah			377		1	
Tuticorin	31		404	Once in four months.		6th July 1855, No. 257.
Courtallam	38	69	415	For 2 months, namely in July and August.		

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council,

Fort St. George, 25th May 1857. E. MALTBY, *Chief Secretary.*

RULES FOR THE EXAMINATION OF CHAPLAINS.

NOTIFICATION.—FORT ST. GEORGE, 14th October 1862.—With the view of encouraging the acquisition of the native languages by Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains on the Madras Establishment, either of the Church of England, or Established Church of Scotland; the Governor in Council has sanctioned the following rules for the examination of Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains.

1. The languages from which Candidates shall be at liberty to select are the following:—

Sanscrit, Persian, Hindustani, Tamil, Telugu, Canarese, Malayalum.

2. The following test books in the several languages have been prescribed:—

IN SANSCRIT.—1—*Nalopakhyánam*, edited by Monier Williams.
2—Selections from the *Mahabharata*, edited by Francis Johnson.
3—Hitopadésa. 4—Méghadúta.

IN PERSIAN.—1—Gulistan. 2—Bostan. 3—Anwar-oos-sohailee.

IN HINDUSTANI.—1—Chahar Durvish. 2—Gooli Buckawallie. 3—Ukhwanoos Suffa. 4—Gulistan.

IN CANARESE.—1—Æsop's Fables. 2—The Third Book of Lessons [*For the present.*] Kathamangiri. 2—Punchatantra.—[*To be substituted when published.*]

IN TAMIL.—1—Pope's Prose Reading Book. 2—Third Book of Lessons.

IN TELUGU.—1—Punchatantra. 2—Second Book of Lessons. 3—Third Book of Lessons. 4—Brown's Reader.

IN MALAYALUM.—1—Arbuthnot's Malayalum Selections. 2—Pilgrim's Progress, Part 1, (edition published at Tellicherry.)

3. The Candidate will not be permitted to have access to any Dictionary, or other book, or to receive any kind of assistance in the performance of his exercises, either written or oral.

4. The written exercises will consist of—

I. A paper not less than an ordinary Octavo printed page in length in the language in which Examination is held, to be translated into English.

II. A paper in English of the same length to be translated into the selected language in such a manner as to evince a decided familiarity with the language and some elegance of style.

III. A paper of short sentences in English to be rendered into the language in which the examination is held accurately and idiomatically.

5. The Candidate will then be called upon to read fluently and translate correctly portions of any of the test books, and also a fairly written manuscript in the language selected, and, when that is still a spoken language of the country, he shall further be required to carry on a conversation with the Examiners or with one or more natives in presence of the Examiners, on such subjects proposed by them, as are calculated to test his colloquial facility both as regards scholar-like expression and knowledge of the terms and phrases commonly used by the poorer and uneducated classes.

6. At the close of each examination, under these rules, the Examiners shall furnish the Board with a report prepared in the subjoined form, together with the written Translations, Exercises, Native letters, and the opinion of the Examiners on the matter in which the Candidate has passed the viva voce Examination.

7. Munshi allowance for six months, or one hundred and eighty Rupees will be allowed to every Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain who shall pass an Examination as Interpreter in any Native language.

8. When the Board of Examiners are of opinion that the Candidate has made creditable progress—evincing diligent attention to the study of the language for not less than six months—they are authorized to recommend him for the Munshi allowance, though they may not pass him as Interpreter.

9. Every Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain who may pass a satisfactory examination in two of the languages abovementioned, provided that one of the two languages shall be either Hindustani, or one of the four principal Hindu languages spoken in this Presidency, shall receive an Honorary reward of Rupees 1,000.

FORM.

Report upon the Examination in the Hindustani language of the Reverend _____

(Here enter Station and date.)

WRITTEN EXERCISES.

I. Hindustani into English. An ordinary octavo page of the "Hindustani Selections."	Exercise attached marked A. Time occupied.
II. English into Hindustani. Extracts of an ordinary page in length from Orme's Hindustan, Wellington's despatches, or as the case may be.	Exercise attached marked B. Time occupied.
III. English into Hindustani. A paper of short sentences.	Exercise attached marked C. Time occupied.
IV. Hand Writing.	As shown in exercise B.

N.B.—The aggregate time allowed for the written exercises is not to exceed five hours.

VIVA VOCE EXAMINATION.

V. Reading and translating portions of the "Hindustani Selections."	Read fluently, or as the case may be. Time occupied.
VI. Reading and translating written manuscripts in Hindustani, Urzees, Native letters, or as the case may be.	This was correctly done, or as the case may be. Time occupied.
VII. Pronunciation.	Good—requires improvement, or as the case may be.
VIII. Conversation with the Examiners or with two or more Natives.	Understood all that was addressed to him, and replied in idiomatic and good language, or as the case may be. Time occupied.

OPINION OF THE COMMITTEE.

If at the College. (Here enter details.)
If at an Out-Station. (The opinion of the Committee on the Candidate's Viva Voce Examination.)

The foregoing form is equally applicable to examinations in the other languages mentioned in the rules.

Published by order of the Governor in Council.

T. PYCROFT, *Chief Secretary.*

VEPERY MISSION.

Established in 1748.

"St. Paul's Church" opened 19th September and Consecrated 18th November 1858.

Rev. J. Guest, Missy. S. P. G., in charge.
Mr. C. Pascal, Portuguese Catechist.
Mr. R. C. Fransz, Portuguese do. Pensd.
Mr. C. S. G. Bronkhurst, English Schoolmaster.
N. Isaiah, Assistant do.

2 Native Catechists and Readers.
1 Boys' Day School.
Tamil Service on Sundays 8 A. M. and ½ past 6 P. M., Wednesdays 8 A. M.;
Sunday School 5 P. M.
Do. for Heathens, Mondays 5 P. M., Fridays ½ past 6 P. M.
Gericke's Seminary—10 Boarders.

VEPERY MISSION AUXILIARY ASSOCIATION.

Established in 1846, for the purpose of aiding the operations of the Parent Society.

COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. Guest, S. P. G.—President.
Mr. C. Pascal,
Mr. C. Samuel,
Mr. A. L. Jacobszs,
Mr. N. Isaiah,
Mr. S. Peter,
Mr. M.W. Long—Treasurer.
Mr. C. S. G. Bronkhurst—Secretary.

PART IX.

Educational.

464

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Bishop Corrie's Grammar School	471
Black Town Civil Male and Female Orphan Asylums	481
Christ Church District Schools	479
Doveton Girls' School	473
Doveton Protestant College	472
Educational Department—The University...	465
Madras Native Female Education Society	482
Medical College	469
Medical College Council	467
Military Female Orphan Asylum	476
Military Male Orphan Asylum	473
Normal School	468
Ootacamund Lawrence Asylum	483
Ootacamund Grammar School	481
Ootacamund School	481
Parcherry Schools...	481
Patcheapah's Charities	482
Proprietors of Private Schools	481
Protestant Charity School	480
Towns and Villages Vernacular Schools...	480
Union Schools	480
Vepery Academy	479
Vepery District Poor Schools	480
Wesleyan Anglo-Vernacular Institution	483

RULES FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF THE PURSEWALKUM GENERAL CEMETERY.

St. George, 15th November 1853.—The following Rules for the ment of the Burial Ground for the interment of the dead of all Chris- denominations not members of the Church of England, are published for ral information.

I. That the Burial Ground be designated the "Pursewalkum General Cemetery;" this designation being inscribed in large letters over the entrance; and that the right of interment belongs to all Christians not members of the Church of England.

II. That the management of the "Pursewalkum General Cemetery" be confided to a Committee, selected from the Ministers laboring in Madras, those at present being connected with the London Mission, American Mission, Wesleyan Mission, the General Assembly's Mission, the Free Church Mission and the Baptist Mission, and such other Missionaries and other lay persons as may hereafter be deemed by Government entitled to take part in the management.

III. That the Committee keep the Burial ground in order (free from all rank vegetation; the trees and shrubs in it being neatly lopped) from the fees realized, making over to Government annually any sums that may accrue after the payment of all expenses on this account, and rendering for the same period, an account of receipts and disbursements to the Military Board for submission to Government, and for publication in the Official Gazette.

IV. That the Committee nominate their own Secretary and fill up vacancies, both being subject to the approval of the Military Board under the authority of Government.

V. That all applications for permission to inter must be in writing to the Secretary to the Committee of Management, with particulars of the name of the deceased, date and cause of death, age, late profession or employment.

VI. That applications for the interment of children shall, besides containing the name of the child, also contain the names of the parents, their profession, &c. and the Committee will register all Burials according to the established form, submitting the same quarterly, to the Military Board.

VII. That the Committee to whom the management of the Burial Ground is entrusted, be careful to have graves so arranged, that there shall be no waste of space.

VIII. That the charge for monuments be as follows:—

A first class monument, with ground not exceeding 10 feet by 6...Rs. 40
A second class monument with ground not exceeding 7 feet by 3½... „ 25
A head stone monument..... „ 5

The charge to Native Christians wishing to erect a monument to be reduced to one-half of the above amounts.

IX. The charge for monuments will be appropriated by the Committee, in liquidation of the expenses incurred in keeping the ground, walls, and gate, and the balance made over to Government, as proposed in Rule III.

List of the Marriage Registrars in the Madras Presidency.

No.	District.	Names.	Official Designation.	Date of.	
1	Arcot, North	Mr. S. R. Locke	Deputy Collector	28 Feb	
2	Arcot, South	Mr. C. S. McCarthy	Head Master—Zillah School	31 Jan.	
3	Bellary	Mr. B. Blake	Translator on the Establishment of the Collector	24 June	
4	Canara	Mr. J. F. Fernandez	Deputy Collector	19 July	1861
5	Cochin	E. Cullen, Esq.	Joint Magistrate	4 Dec.	1856
6	Coimbatore	Rev. S. Jones	Missy., London Missy. Society	30 Mar.	1860
7	Do.	Mr. C. A. S. Martin	Dy. Asst. on the Collr 's Estab.	24 Jan.	1850
8	Coonoor	Rev. H. M. Scudder	Missionary	17 Aug.	1861
9	Cuddapah	Mr. G. Ward	Deputy Collector	3 Jan.	1861
10	Do.	Rev. E. Porter	Missionary	20 Jan.	1863
11	Ganjam, North	Rev. W. Bailey	Missionary	18 Feb.	1861
12	Do.	Mr. R. H. Lyons	Deputy Collector	10 Mar.	1860
13	Godavari Dist.	E. E. Lyod, Esq.	Civil Surgeon of Cocanada	8 July	1862
14	Kistna do.	Mr. J. T. D'Cunha	Head Clerk on the Estab. of the Magistrate	22 Mar.	1861
15	Kurnool	Mr. R. W. Blake	Translator on the Establishment of the Collector	27 July	1858
16	Madras	Mr. H. A. French	1st Uncov. Asst. in the Depts. under Chief Secy. to Govt.	15 Aug.	1855
17	Do.	Rev. D. Griffiths	Wesleyan Mission	5 Mar.	1861
18	Madura	Mr. G. Burby	Head Asst. on the Collector's Establishment	21 June	1859
19	Malabar	Mr. W. Bates	Deputy Collector	15 Feb.	1860
20	Nellore	Mr. J. D'Silva	Head Asst. on the Establishment of the Collector	5 Sep.	1861
21	Nundial	Rev. R. O. Johnston	Missionary	6 Oct.	1863
22	Salem	Mr. W. Boalth	Deputy Collector	3 Jan.	1861
23	Tanjore	Mr. Chinnery	Salt Amildar	31 Aug.	1858
24	Tinnevelly	- - -

In addition to the above and to the cost of the License, a fee of Rupees 10 is payable to the poor Fund for a Marriage by License, Rs. 5 for a Marriage by Banns if published on one Sunday, and Rupees 2 for a Marriage by Banns if published on two Sundays.

Fees for Funerals in St. Andrew's Cemetery, 1st class.....	Rs.	3	0 0
Do. do. do. do. do. 2nd class.....	„	1	8 0

No fees are leviable from Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates in H. M.'s Naval or Military Services on account of Baptismal or Marriage Services performed by the Chaplains.

Parties desiring Baptism or Marriage should apply in the first instance to either of the Chaplains, but all information will be supplied, and also the forms of declaration by the Sessions Clerk

Registers of Baptisms and Marriages are kept, and periodical Returns forwarded to Government, attested by the Senior Chaplain.

According to the provisions of the Statute of 53 George III. c. 84, a declaration by one or other of the parties that one or both belong to the Church of Scotland is required previous to the solemnization of Marriage; but this is conceived to be directory only.

Under the sanction of the Honorable the Court of Directors of date 17th January 1844, the Chaplains may pay occasional visits to any out-stations of the Presidency where a large number of Presbyterians may be residing.

The regulations regarding the Rank, Furlough, and Retiring Allowances, Leave of Absence, &c., are the same as those applicable to the Chaplains of the Church of England.

PRESBYTERY OF MADRAS.

Constituted by authority of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, February 1835.

PRESBYTERS.

Reverend J. R. Macfarlane, M.A.	Reverend Augustus C. Bell, M.A.
„ Stewart Wright.	„ Jacob David.
„ Alexander Walker.	„ James Smith, M.A.

Colonel J. Hill..... } Lay Elders.
J. Urquhart, Esq., M.D. }

Moderator.—Each Clerical Member half yearly in rotation.

Clerk—Rev. J. R. Macfarlane.

THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND'S INDIAN MISSION.

MADRAS BRANCH COMMENCED 1837.

The Central Institution is in No. 3, North Beach—Black Town.
Superintendent.—Rev. James Smith.
Asst. do. Mr. J. W. Turton.
Head Master.—Mr. John Connor.
Honorary Agent for the Ladies' Association.—The Rev. J. R. Macfarlane.
Matron of the Orphanage.—Mrs. Anderson.
Governess of the Girls' School.—Miss Hill.
Minister of the Poodoopet Native Church.—Rev. Jacob David. Ordained 1859.
Licenciates.—Rev. Daniel Jacob, and Rev. Joseph David.
Catechists.—Mr. Paul Monickim, Mr. Coomerappen David, and Mr. Ponumbalum.

A large Staff of Christian and Hindoo Teachers are also employed in the General Assembly's Department of the Mission.

Fifteen Teachers are engaged in the Girls' School.
Hony. Agent of the Ladies Association.—Rev. J. R. Macfarlane.

I.—The Premises in Black Town are devoted chiefly to Christian Education, and contain a large *Institution for the instruction of Native youths* in the most important branches of religious and secular knowledge. The number of pupils in attendance on week days average about 300.

A large *Sabbath School* is also held for purely Scriptural tuition. The Female Department comprehends a very numerous *Girls' School*, and an *Orphanage* in which there are at present 47 Boarders, and 420 Girls in the Day School, besides about 140 in the Branch Schools at Triplicane and Mackey's garden.

The same premises furnish accommodation for the Sabbath Services of the *Black Town Native Church.*

Divine Service is held twice every Lord's Day. The Congregation numbers about 40, of whom 15 are communicants.

II.—In addition to the Central Institution in Black Town, there are four Branch Stations, viz.:

Poodoopet Native Church.—In the Chancel of St. Andrew's Church a congregation of Native Christians numbering over 200 souls, of which above 119 are communicants, assemble every Sabbath.

Vellore Station.—The work of this Station is conducted by the Licentiate, Rev. Joseph David, assisted by 4 Teachers. The School has an attendance of about 100 boys.

Secunderabad Station was lately established and is entrusted to the care of the Licentiate Rev. Daniel Jacob, who, along with a Catechist and a Schoolmaster labours under the Superintendence of the Rev. A. C. Bell, Chaplain.

Poodoopet, Triplicane and Mackey's garden Schools.—These are attended by above 60 Boys and 140 Girls, who are instructed by Christian Teachers.

FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND AND PRESBYTERY OF MADRAS.

CONSTITUTED BY AUTHORITY OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, IN OCTOBER 1843.

PRESBYTERS.

Rev. Alexander Blake, M.A.	Rev. A. Venkataramiah,
„ William Miller, M.A.	„ S. Ramanujum.
„ P. Rajahgopaul,	

H. D. Paterson, Esq., F. R. C. S. E.....*Ruling Elder.*

PLACES OF WORSHIP.—I. The Free Church on the Esplanade, opposite the Light House; on Sunday, in English at 6½ P. M.; on Wednesday, in English at 6½ P. M.

II. Triplicane Branch School House, on the Mount Road, near the Tannah; on Sunday, in Tamil at 11 A. M., and 4½ P. M.; and on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, at 5 P. M.

III. The Free Church on the Esplanade; on Sunday, in Tamil at 11 A. M., and in Tamil at 4 P. M. In the Evangelistic Hall, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, in Tamil at 4½ P. M. In this Hall a united Prayer Meeting is held every Friday evening at 7 o'clock.

IV. Hall of the Free Church Mission Institution; on Sunday at 11 A.M., in Tamil; and on Friday at ½ past 6. P. M.

During the past year (1863) the average weekly attendance at the Vernacular services, in Madras, Triplicane, Chingleput, Nellore, and Wallajahbad and the adjacent villages, has been above 1,800, in addition to the pupils of the Schools whose number is about 2,400.

In 1858, the Rev. P. Rajahgopaul was regularly called and settled as Pastor over the Native Congregation in Madras.

EUROPEAN MISSIONARIES.

The Rev. A Blake, M.A., Ordained a Missionary to Madras		in 1839.
„ William Miller, M.A.,	do. do.	in 1862.
Mr. H. D. Paterson, F.R.C.S.E.	Surg. and Medical Missy. appointed	in 1856.
„ W. Carslaw, M.D.,	Teacher, appointed	in 1863.

NATIVE MISSIONARIES.

The Rev P. Rajahgopaul, ordained at Madras,	20th November	1851.
„ A. Vencataramiah,	do. do.	1851.
„ S. Ramanujum,	do.	Febrnary 1862.

RULING ELDERS.

Mr. Thomas Eagles. | Dr. H. D. Paterson, F.R.C.S.E.

LICENSED PREACHER.

Rev. R. M. Bauboo.

HEAD TEACHER.

Mr. Joseph Hufflton.

General Assembly's Institution and Schools of the Free Church of Scotland.

Commenced by the Rev. J. Anderson, in Black Town, 3rd April 1837.

Free General Assembly's Institution, Esplanade, Black Town, for Native Education, and for raising up Native Teachers and Preachers, under the Superintendence of Rev. W. Miller, and Mr. W. Carslaw. The Rev. A. Venkataramiah, superintends the Triplicane Branch School on the Mount Road. The Mission in 1856, opened a new branch School in Black Town, under the Superintendence of Mr. Hufflton and the Missionaries; this School is now attended by upwards of 200 Boys. The Rev. S. Ramanujum is engaged as an Evangelist in and around Wallajahbad. His circle embraces 60 Villages which he regularly visits. Messrs. Zaccheus and Ragavulu are labouring in Conjeveram and the Villages around.

The Parent Institution is designed to fulfil the threefold end of a College for rearing up Native Preachers, a Normal Seminary for Training Teachers, and a School for general instruction. Seven Branch Schools for males exist in connection with it. These are at Triplicane, in Black Town, at Conjeveram, Trivellore, Wallajahbad, Chingleput, and Nellore. The average attendance at all these Schools during 1863 has been above 1,250, Hindus and Mahomedans, on a roll of about 1,600. The Hindu pupils are of all castes and classes, from the Brahmin to the Pariah, no distinction being made by the Missionaries.

The Female Institution for Convert and Boarding Girls is under the charge of Mrs. Anderson assisted by Charlotte Govindurajuloo who acts as Matron of the Institution. There are besides 9 Day Schools for Hindu and Mahomedan girls in connection with the Mission. These Schools contain about 750 pupils, making the entire number of pupils on the roll about 2,350.

The education given embraces a knowledge of the Scriptures and all the branches of an enlarged regular course of instruction. The essential character of the Central Institution, with its nine Branch Schools for youths and eleven for girls, is that of being Seminaries for teaching Christian knowledge. This is communicated through the medium of English, Tamil, Telugu and Hindustani; and instruction is also systematically given in these tongues, by competent Munshees.

The Free Church Mission employs upwards of 20 Christian Agents, Evangelists and Teachers. It also employs in its Schools 130 Teachers.

FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

The following Gentlemen compose the Financial Board.

Hon'ble R. O. Campbell,
Fredrick Agnew, Esq.
A. M. Simpson, Esq., (Corresponding Member at Nellore.)
H. F. C. Cleghorn, Esq., M.D.
John Young, Esq., (Europe.)
Major R. S. Dobbie.
C. G. Master, Esq.
W. W. Munsie, Esq.
C. M. Duff, Esq., M.D.
H. D. Paterson, Esq.
H. A. Brett, Esq.
Major J. G. Touch.
Rev. A. Blake.
" W. Miller.
" P. Rajahgopaul.
" A. Venkataramiah.
" S. Ramanujum.

The Rev. William Miller.....Secretary.
Messrs. Binny and Co.....Treasurers.

"The Committees of Foreign Missions of the Free Church and of the Edinburgh Medical Missionary Society, united in sending Mr. H. D. Paterson, Surgeon, as a Medical Missionary to co-operate with the Missionaries of the Free Church in Madras. In March 1857, he opened a Dispensary in Black Town with encouraging success. Last year it was attended by 5,394 patients."

MEDICAL MISSION DISPENSARY.

BLACK TOWN.

ESTABLISHED IN MADRAS IN 1856.

By the Committees of the Foreign Missions of the Free Church of Scotland and the Edinburgh Medical Missionary Society.

OFFICE BEARERS OF THE EDINBURGH COMMITTEE.

PRESIDENT.

W. Brown, Esq., F.R.S.E., F.R.C.S.E.

VICE PRESIDENTS.

James Miller, Professor of Surgery, Edinburgh University.
J. H. Balfour, M.D., do. Botany, Edinburgh University.
Rev. G. Cullen.

TREASURERS.

Robt. Omond, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.S.E., and Findlay Anderson, Esq., (late M. C. S.)

SECRETARY.

B. Bell, Esq., F.R.C.S.E.

LOCAL COMMITTEE.

F. Agnew, Esq.
A. Blacklock, Esq.
H. A. Brett, Esq.
Rev. A. Blake.
T. Clarke, Esq.
W. N. Chipperfield, Esq.
H. F. C. Cleghorn, Esq., M.D.
C. M. Duff, Esq., M.D.
W. A. Leslie, Esq.
D. Macfarlane, Esq., M.D.
Rev. W. Miller.
Rev. P. Rajahgopaul.
G. Smith, Esq., M.D.
Major J. G. Touch.
W. J. vanSomeren, Esq., M.D.
Rev. A. Venkataramiah.

Treasurers—Messrs. Binny and Co.
Secretary—H. D. Paterson, Esq., F.R.C.S.E.

AGENTS.

Medical Missionary—D. H. Paterson, Esq., F.R.C.S.E
Apothecary—Mr. George O'Hara.

The patients in the Dispensary receive Medical treatment morning and evening at stated hours. There are religious services conducted on week days by Dr. Paterson and his Assistants, and on Sundays by the Rev. P. Rajahgopaul; average attendance 80. The people who receive assistance are of all castes and classes of the community.
The number of patients treated during the year 1861-62 amounted to 5,394.

Of these attended at the Dispensary.....4,929
Visited at their Houses..... 465

Total 5,394

AMERICAN BOARD OF MISSIONS.

MISSIONARIES STATIONED IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Madras Mission, Established 1836.

Chintadrepettah.
Rev. Miron Winslow, D.D., Secretary.
Black Town.
Printing Establishment.
Mr. P. R. Hunt, Superintendent.

Royapooram.
Mr. P. R. Hunt, Financial Agent of the Mission, in care of the Station.

The Anglo Vernacular Grammar School at Chintadrapettah has been discontinued for want of funds growing out of the troubles in the United States.

At both Stations, there are ten Vernacular Day Schools—seven for boys and two for girls—containing, in the former 310, and in the latter 75 pupils; mostly from caste families. The whole number under instruction, is upwards of 575, of both sexes. A Native Church is formed at each Station. The Printing Establishment is efficient and has a Type Foundery and Bindery. There are 70 resident Church members, and 18 absent, and 30 baptized adherents, making 118 in all, thus connected with the Mission.

Madura Mission Established 1834.

Madura—Rev. John Rendall, Secretary. *Batalgunda*—Rev. John E. Chandler, (*America*) Rev. G. T. Washburn. *Pulney Hills and Periacoolam*—Rev. J. T. Noyes, B. A. —*Tirumungalum*—Rev. James Herrick, B. A.—*America*—*Tirupuranum*—Rev. Edward Chester, M. A. *Melur*—Rev. T. S. Burnell. *Mandapasalie*—Rev. H. S. Taylor, B. A. *Pasumalie*—Rev. William Tracey, M. A. *Manamadura*—Rev. W. B. Capron, M. A. *Dindigul*—Rev E. Webb. *America*—*Pulney*—Rev. C. T. White, Rev. N. L. Lord, M. D.

In this Mission is a Seminary for training Native Assistants, containing 52 members, who are free Boarders; a Girls' Boarding School, having 54 pupils; and 75 Village Schools with 1,109 pupils, of whom 697 are the children of nominally Christian parents. In 145 Village congregations, there are 6,447 Christian adherents, of whom 1,109 are members of the Church.

The American Board sent its first Missionaries to India in 1812. With much difficulty on account of opposition from the Government, they commenced a Mission at Bombay the next year. In 1816 a Mission was commenced in North Ceylon. There are now in all the Missions here named, 50 ordained American Missionaries, about 1,900 Church members, and including these and the baptized children, not far from 7,000 Christian adherents.

American Arcot Mission of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of North America.

Rev. H. M. Scudder, D.D., M.D., Ootacamund.
,, W. W. Scudder, M.A., Vellore.
,, J. Scudder, M.A., Coonoor (now in America.)
,, E. C. Scudder, M.A., Vellore.
,, J. W. Scudder, M.A., M.D., Chittoor.
,, J. Mayon, M.A., Arnee.
Rev. J. Chamberlain, M.A., Mudnapilly.
,, S. D. Scudder, M.A., M.D., Palmanair.
,, J. Scudder, M.A., M.D., Palamanair. (appointed to Gooriatum.)
,, A. Sawyer, Native Pastor, Arcot.

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION.

Established in 1836.

STATION.—Nellore.—Revs. L. Jewett, M. A. (America) and F. A. Douglas, M. A.

AMERICAN EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION.

Commenced 1842.

Guntoor, Rev. E. Unangst.—Rajahmundry, Rev. C. F. Gronning.—Samulcottah, Rev. A. Long.

BAPTIST ANGLO-INDIAN MISSION, MADRAS.

Established, September 1847.

Rev. ALFRED STEGE, Minister.—Arrived in India, 4th October 1861.
GEORGE STEVENS and WILLIAM THOMAS, Deacons.
CHAPEL—NEW TOWN.

TIMES OF SERVICE.

From October to February, Lord's day morning, ½ past 10 o'clock.
Do. do. Lord's day evening, 6 o'clock.
From March to September, Lord's day morning, ½ past 7 o'clock.
Do. do. Lord's day evening, ½ past 6 o'clock.
Wednesday evening, ½ past 6 o'clock.
Monday evening, prayer meeting, 7 o'clock.

The Mission was established in 1847 and has been supported by the members of the Church, in connection with the Mission, with the assistance of kind friends.

The Minister is supported by voluntary contributions; besides his Ministerial labours, connected with the Church, he is engaged in house to house visitation, and when time permits, he itinerates, visiting and preaching to Soldiers and others at the Military Stations near Madras.

There is a Sabbath School in connection with the Church, in which about 80 children are regularly taught the vital truths of religion.

There is a neat, airy commodious Chapel, and Minister's house, eligibly situated in New Town, purchased by the Church and Congregation with the assistance of kind and generous friends in India and England.

A Day School has lately been opened, and it is hoped will prove the means of materially increasing the usefulness of the Mission. As a School room has to be built, the kind aid of Christian friends is much needed and respectfully solicited. The Treasurer, Dr. vanSomeren, will gladly receive subscriptions and contributions.

BANGALORE FREE COMMUNION BAPTIST CHURCH.

(Formed 26th November 1854.)

Pastor.—EDMUND MARSDEN. | *Deacon* ——

This Church was formed in November 1854, by the Rev. T. C. Page (formerly of Madras) then temporarily residing at Bangalore. It enjoyed the pastoral superintendence of that esteemed servant of Christ for the first few months of its existence, but was for some time subsequently to his departure from the Station without a Minister. In June 1855, Mr. Marsden was providentially brought to the place, and, on the earnest and unanimous invitation of the Church consented, as a temporary measure, to take the oversight of it; but having, at the close of that year, determined on relinquishing secular pursuits, agreed to become its stated Pastor. On the 30th March 1856, the union between himself and the Church was publicly recognized, he having been previously set apart for the work of the Gospel ministry at Madras. The Church consists at present (November 1863) of 48 members, (including Europeans, East Indians, and Natives) of whom rather more than half are non-resident. Up to the 9th of June 1862, the Church was a Strict Communion one, but on that date, by a Resolution, *passed quite unanimously*, its Communion was opened to Christians generally, regardless of all denominational distinctions. Several have availed themselves of this change, to unite with the Church in its monthly commemoration of the death of Jesus. On late occasion there were 17 of these visiting communicants.

Besides watching over this little Christian Society, Mr. Marsden devotes a considerable portion of his time to evangelistic visitation among the residents of Bangalore, *particularly the Military*, of whom there is always a very large number at the station. Last year there were in this way about 570 persons never operated upon before, besides many others come into contact with in years gone by, plied and pressed with the Gospel offer, and during the first septennial period, which terminated 31st August 1862, about 3,300 persons. A very large proportion of these were *Soldiers* though not bearing the *name*, Mr. Marsden, to the fullest extent of his ability, is doing the *work* of a TOWN MISSIONARY.

Mr. Marsden receives scarcely any pecuniary aid from the Church with which he is pastorally connected, the members being generally extremely poor, nor does he draw a salary from any Society, for he belongs to none; but is dependent (under God) for the principal part of his outward support upon the free will offerings of his fellow Christians.

☞Looking to the Lord for help, the Church resolved sometime back to endeavour to obtain a more suitable place of worship than the room in which the services are at present held, which is very small and confined, is most undesirably situated, and has an exceedingly bad approach to it. A subscription for a convenient building, to hold about 150 persons, and to be denominated EBENEZER CHAPEL, has been commenced, and amounts at this date (25th November 1853) to about Rs. 1,400. This, when realized, with what may come in from the sale of the old premises, will probably give a sum of about Rs. 1,800. But at least Rs. 3,000 more will be required before building operations could be justifiably commenced. The Pastor and his little flock have contributed the principal part of what has been subscribed, and are unable to give more: they therefore earnestly solicit help from those of their fellow Christians who have not already assisted them. *Contributions will be very thankfully received, either by the Rev. Mr. Marsden, or Mr. Thomas Owen, Saddler, Bangalore.*

SHEVAROYS MISSION.

Missionary, Rev. W. Herre.

This Mission has been established in April 1863. Its object is to carry the Gospel to the Malayalees for whom nothing has been done yet, but attention is also paid to the numerous Coolies, who come from the plains for work in the Coffee plantations or elsewhere and who assemble in large numbers at the weekly fair at Yercaud. For these and for the little native congregation, which numbers above 60 souls, weekly services are regularly held both at Yercaud and on the Green Hills. Divine Service in English is also held by the Missionary for European and East Indian residents on the Green Hills on every Sunday except the last of the month, when it is conducted by the Chaplain at Yercaud;—for their Children a Sunday School has been commenced with some measure of encouragement.

"As this Mission is unconnected with any Society, it is peculiarly thrown upon the prayers and liberality of the people of God in this land."

WESLEYAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

I. MADRAS DISTRICT.—Madras, South, (Royapettah) Revs. A. Burgess, Madras, W. O. Simpson, Edward Skerratt, and W. Ambrose, Assistant Missionary; North, (Black Town) David Griffiths, Chairman, George Brighouse, and George Hobday; St. Thomas' Mount, Poonamallee, and Sydapett, A. S. White, and Henry Little; Negapatam, Robert Stephenson, B. A., Francis Truman, S. Somasundrum, Assistant Missionary; Trivaloor, James Holiday and G. Fryar; Manargoody, W. R. C. Cockill and Peter J. Evers; Melnalam, Joel Samuel, Native Minister; Trichinopoly, S. E. Symons, Alfred Lovell, Elias J. Gloria, Native Minister; Caroor, John Jones and Thomas Peers.

II. MYSORE DISTRICT.—Bangalore, (Canarese) Thomas Hodson, Chairman of the District and General Superintendent, Matthew T. Male, Robert W. Pordige, Henry O'Sullivan; Bangalore, (Tamil) John Pinkney, Nathaniel, Assistant Missionary; Mysore, John Hutcheson, M. A., Jacob Marrett, Abijah Samuel, Assistant Missionary; Toomkoor, Daniel Sanderson, Samuel Dalzell; Goobee, Henry J. Sykes, James H. Cummings; Coonghul, John Greenwood, W. Walker; Shemoga, John Shaw Banks, John Stephenson; Hassan and Chikkamugulur, W. M. Armishead.

BASEL EVANGELICAL MISSION.

I. CANARA AND COORG.—Mangalore, Rev. A. Bührer, Senior; Rev. H. A. Kanndinya, Itinerary Missionary; Rev. F. Kittel, Literary Department; Rev. H. Hanß, in charge of the Congregation; Rev. A. Fineke, Principal of the Seminary; Rev. G. Burkhardt; Rev. J. Mack; Rev. F. Müller, Principal of the Middle School; Mr. F. Ziegler, Head Master of the English School. *Industrial Departments*—Mr. G. Plebst, Printing Establishment; Mr. J. Haller, Weaving Establishment; Mr. G. Pfleiderer, General Agent and Treasurer; Mr. C. Riehm, Assistant; Mr. C. Stolz; Mulky, Rev. J. Briegel; Rev. A. Maenner; Oodupy, Rev. J. J. Amaan, Itinerary Missionary; Rev. F. Traub, Rev. R. Hartmann; Mercara, Rev. J. Richter; Anandapoor, Rev. O. Kaufmann, Mr. F. Hahn.

II. SOUTHERN MAHRATTA COUNTRY.—Hoobly, Rev. J. Müller, Rev. J. Huber; Dharwar, Rev. A. Wenger, Rev. T. Costa; Bettigherry, Rev. G. Würth, Rev. C. Brunner, Rev. W. Stokes; Guledagudda, Rev. G. Kies, Rev. J. Thumm.

III. MALABAR.—Cannanore, Rev. C. Müller, Rev. S. Gundert. *Industrial Departments*—Mr. G. Schoch, Weaving Establishment; Mr. F. Schlunk, Commercial Agency; Mr. C. Schmidli, in charge of the Chova Colony; Tellicherry, Rev. G. Hanhart, Rev. L. Reinhard, Rev. H. Bergfeldt; Chombala, Rev. C. A. Ahlinger; Calicut, Rev. J. M. Fritz, Rev. T. Schauffler. *Industrial Departments*—Mr. J. Lauffer, Carpenter Establishment; Mr. C. Schlunk, Commercial Agency; Codakall, Mr. J. Bosshardt; Palghat, Rev. E. Diez, Rev. B. Grœter.

IV. NILAGARIS.—Kaity, Rev. C. Moerike, Chairman of the General Conference, Rev. F. Metz, Rev. C. F. Krauss. *Proceeded to Europe*—Rev. Messrs. S. Hebich, Dr. H. Gundert, Dr. H. Mœgling, Charles Irion, W. Koch, J. Strobel, P. Convert, W. Roth, Mr. J. Huniker.

The Indian Mission of the Basel Evangelical Missionary Society.

On the 31st of October 1834, the first Missionaries sent by the Basel Society to India, landed at Mangalore, to establish a Mission in Canara. In 1837, a second province, the Southern Mahratta country was occupied by the commencement of a Mission at Dharwar.

In 1839, the work was extended to the province of Malabar, where a station was established at Tellicherry. In 1846, the Nilagaris were taken up, and in 1853 a footing was gained in Coorg.

The number of stations scattered over these five districts, amounts at present to fourteen. Three are situated in Canara, viz., Mangalore, Mulky and Oodupy. Besides them, Honore has been taken up again. In the Southern Mahratta country four stations have been established, viz., Dharwar, Hoobly, Bettigherry, (to the east of the Dharwar Collectorate, near Gaddak) and Guledagudda (to the east of the Belgaum Collectorate, near Bageicottah.) In Malabar there are likewise five stations, viz., Cannanore, Tellicherry, Chombala (to the south of Mahi,) Calicut and Palghat. The Nilagaris and Coorg count each for one station.

Forty-five Missionaries, ten of whom are laymen, are employed on the different stations of this Mission exclusive of nine who are recruiting their health at home. They are assisted by 55 Catechists and Christian Schoolmasters, and 6 Schoolmistresses.

At the beginning of 1862, Canara had 1,226 converts and catechumen, and Coorg, the Southern Mahratta Country 250, Malabar 1,474, the Nilagaris 47 in connexion with this Mission. Total 2,997. Of these 1,420 were communicants.

The various School-establishments were attended by 2,591 pupils. Of these 620 belonged to Canara and Coorg, 689 to the Southern Mahratta country, 1,162 to Malabar and 120 to the Nilagaris.

LEIPZIG EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION.

TRANQUEBAR, Established 1706.—Rev. H. Cordes, Senior, President of the Missionary Church Council, in charge of the European, East Indian, and Tamil Lutheran Congregations of Tranquebar with a Girls' School and two village Schools. Rev. A. Blomstrand, M. A., Member of the Church Council, in charge of the Literary Department and P. T. of the Congregations of Poreiar and Puthenore with several Schools. Rev. W. Stæhlin, Director of the Seminary, (this Seminary consists of two preparatory and 5 ordinary classes, also of 3 classes for Schoolmasters, Catechists and Native Ministers,) in charge of the Congregation of Tirumenjanum with two Village Schools. Rev. A. F. Wolff, P. T., Assistant to Mr. Stæhlin, in the Seminary, in charge of the Congregation of Manekramam (Caverypatam), with a Village School, and in charge of the Congregation of Poodoocottah. Rev. R. Handmann, Assistant to Rev. H. Cordes, and in charge of the Congregation at Combaconum. F. Hobusch, Esq., Superintendent of the Press and Treasurer, in charge of the Work School. *Poreiar, established* 1746.—Rev. C. F. Kremmer, Member of the Church Council, in charge of the Congregation of Poreiar and Puthenur with several Schools. *Mayaveram* 1854 (the elder Mission 1823.) Rev. J. M. N. Schwartz, P. T. in charge of the Congregations in and about Mayaveram, with an Orphan School and several other Schools. *Madras* 1848 (1720).—Rev. J. Doederlein, in charge of the Congregations in and about Madras, with an Orphan School, 1 English and several Tamil Schools; Rev. A. Mayr, Assistant in Special charge of the Congregations in and about Sadras with a School. *Poodoocottah* 1848—See Tranquebar. *Trichinopoly* 1850—See Tanjore. Rev. A. M. Samuel, Native Priest, Assistant living in Matupatte. *Tanjore* 1851.—Rev. C. A. Ouchterlony, in charge of Congregations in and about Tanjore and Negapatam, with a Girls' School, 1 English and several Tamil Schools. Rev. A. Nerling, Assistant in charge of the Congregations in and about Trichinopoly. Rev. A. Nullathumbi, Native Priest, Assistant. *Cuddalore* 1856.—Rev. S. Rydea, on Sick leave in Europe; Rev. E. K. Baierlein, in charge of Congregations in and about Cuddalore with an Orphan School and other Schools. *Combaconum* 1856.—Rev. R. Handmann, See Tranquebar. *Coimbatore* 1856.—Rev. H. Schanz, in charge of the Congregations in and about Coimbatore with a Girls' School.

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Instituted 1798.

This Society commenced operations in Southern India in 1805, and at present to supporting 31 Ordained Missionaries, and 674 Native Catechists and other Agents, in this Presidency. At the various stations there are 21,759 Native professing Christians, and 11,868 young people receiving a Scriptural education in Schools.

The following are the Stations occupied by the Society and the Missionaries at present labouring there:—

MADRAS MISSION commenced 1805—Rev. George Hall, B. A., Secretary; (Eur.) Rev. J. P. Ashton, M.A., Rev. A. Corbold, Rev. S. Winfred.

Trippasore—C. Soondrum, Catechist.

Pulicat—J. Lazarus, Catechist; St. Thomas' Mount—W. S. David, Catechist.

Tripatoor commenced 1861—Rev. M. Phillips.

Salem commenced 1827—Rev. G. Mabbs.

Coimbatoor Mission commenced 1830—Rev. S. Jones.

Avanashy commenced 1861—Rev. W. E. Morris.

Bangalore Mission commenced 1809—Rev. Colin Campbell, B. A., Rev. Benjamin Rice, and Rev. James Sewell.

Belgaum Mission commenced 1820—Rev. William Beynon, and Rev. A. Perajee.

Bellary Mission commenced 1810—Rev. J. Benjamin Coles, Rev. J. Macartney, and Rev. N. Shadrach, Native Pastor.

Cuddapah Mission commenced 1822—Rev. Edward Porter.

Nundial Mission commenced 1852—Rev. Richard D. Johnston, Mr. D. Paul, Assistant Missionary.

Vizagapatam Mission commenced 1806—Rev. James Wm. Gordon, Rev. John Hay, M.A.

Vizianagrum—Rev. William Dawson, Mr. C. Thomson, Assistant Missionary.

Chicacole—Rev. P. Jagannatham.

Nagercoil Mission commenced 1805, resumed 1817—Rev. J. J. Dennis, Rev. J. Duthie.

James Town—Rev. J. F. Gannaway.

Sauthapooram—Rev. F. Wilkinson.

Neyoor (South Travancore) Mission commenced, as a distinct station from Nagercoil 1827—Rev. F. Baylis, and Rev. John Lowe.

Parcychelley Mission commenced 1827—Rev. G. O. Newport.

Trevandrum and Quilon Mission commenced 1838—Rev. S. Mateer.

London Missionary Society's Native English Institution, Armenian Street, Black Town.

This Institution was established in 1851 for the purpose of training Preachers, Catechists and Teachers, to assist at the numerous stations occupied by the London Missionary Society in Southern India, and also to give a good Scriptural and general education to the Native youths of Madras.

During the year six young men have left the Theological class for Mission work, among their countrymen.

There is also a Native Church connected with the Institution which at present (November 1863) numbers 39 communicants.

The number of boys at present (November 1863) attending the Institution is about 449, chiefly from the more respectable classes among the Hindus these pay a monthly School fee of 4 annas each.

The Studies pursued have comprised the Scriptures, English Poetry, English History, History of India, English Grammar and Composition, Milton, Evidences of Christianity, General Geography and Geography of India, Euclid as far as the 2nd Book, Algebra, Arithmetic, Tamil, Telugu and Hindustani.

In connection with this Institution there are eight smaller Branch Schools in Madras, and the immediate vicinity with a regular attendance of 423 boys, so that in connection with the Madras station of the London Missionary Society, 872 young men and boys are receiving a good Christian Education. Particular attention is paid in all these Schools to the Vernacular—and Tamil, Telugu and Hindustani are taught by efficient Moonshees.

In connection with this institution are—

Missionaries—Rev. George Hall, B.A., (Eur.), Rev. J. P. Ashton, M. A., Rev. S. Winfred, Mr. N. Cornelius, *Head Master*.

In Madras, the Society has a boarding School for girls, where 50 girls are clothed, fed and educated. There are also two Day Schools where there are upwards of 100 Scholars; also a girls' School at St. Thomas' Mount containing 25 Scholars.

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF SAINT MARY.

Opened in the 1712. In No. 1, Armenian Street

Reverend Cyril Thadius Ter Owen, Diocesan Minister.

Church Wardens.—G. M. Satoor, Esq., V. S. Sam, Esq., and G. S. Macartoom, Esq.

Madras Armenian Orphans' Fund, Established in the year 1783, No. 1, Armenian Street.

Governors.—G. M. Satoor, Esq., V. S. Sam, Esq., and G. S. Macartoon, Esq.

Madras Armenian School, Established in the year 1795, No. 1, Armenian Street.

Directors.—G. M. Satoor, Esq., V. S. Sam, Esq., and G. S. Macartoon, Esq.

Previous to the erection of the Church, the Armenian community performed Divine Service in a temporary place, built of timber on the North or Monument Esplanade, opposite Fort St. George, by the late Honorable East India Company, who also paid for the support of the Priest fifty (50) £ annually for seven years, agreeably to a Treaty entered into by the said Company with the Armenian nation, dated London, the 22nd day of June A. D. 1688, and in the fourth year of the Reign of King James the 2nd. The present Church was built by the Armenian Community at their own expense, in the year 1712, alterations and additions made to it by them from time to time. In the year 1833, the British Government was pleased to grant the sum of Rupees (5,000) five thousand from the late Lottery Fund for the repairs of the Church, out of which fund, the community was enabled to erect a substantial and extensive Verandah 113 feet in length, by 10 in breadth, on the East side of it. Government was further pleased to grant a donation of Rupees (2,000) two thousand from Dr. Woolley's Estate to the Church, in the year 1839.

ARMENIAN CEMETERY.

The present Cemetery was built, and given to the Armenian Community by Government in the year 1862.

ROMAN CATHOLIC ESTABLISHMENTS.

Armenian Street.

Madras.—Right Rev. John Fennelly, D. D., Bishop; very Rev. S. Fennelly, Rev. J. Colgan, Rev. J. M. Le Ronx, and C. Tassy; Royapooram, Rev. R. M., Barretto; Vepery Rev. M. Buckley; Saint Thome, Rev. B. Sheredan; Mount, Rev. D. Forde; Palaveram and Chingleput, Rev. M. Gough; Poonamallee, Rev. H Gnanapragasam; Pannoor, Wallajabad, Kitcherry and Trippasore, Rev. E. Lee; Arcot and Chittoor, Rev J. B. J. D'Souza; Guntoor, Ongole, and Nellore, Rev. P. Kennedy; Cuddapah and Bellary, Rev. P. Doyle; and F. O'Brien; Moodgul, Rev. R. F. Barretto; Hyderabad, Secunderabad, and Bolarum, Right Rev. Dr. Murphy, Bishop; Rev. F. Pozzi, and V. Biggi; Masulipatam, Rev. J. Barbero, and P. Macrotti; Vizagapatam, Right Rev. T. M. Tissot, D. D., Bishop; Rev. J. Decompoix, and F. Decompoix; Berhampore, Rev. F. Balmand; Souradah, Rev. J. M. Dupont and P. Pitchard; Yanam, Rev. A. Delalex; Jaulnah, Rev. J. Therenet, and J. Benistrand; Kamptee, Rev. J. O'Driscoll, Rev. S. Lavorel, Rev J. P. and V. Domingo.

Schools Under the Patronage of the Vicar Apostolic of Madras.

Saint Mary's Seminary and Pay School No. 2, Armenian Street.

Teachers—Mr. George Peacock, Mr. William Conley, Mr. A. Dorosamy, Mr. H. Hennessy, Mr. C. Kelly, Mr. C. Mitchell; Mr. S. D'Costa, (Tamil Teacher). Pupils 147, including 64 Orphan boys. One Rupee a month is charged against each orphan boy for education. The other school fees usually amount to 50 Rupees a month. The fund for the support of the Seminary yield Rupees 112-14-2 a month. Salaries of Mr. Kelly and Mr. D'Costa Rupees 50 and Rupees 16 respectively. The other Teachers are attached to the Mission, and received no salary The total expenses of the school including Books 300 Rupees a month.

Presentation Convent School, McLean Street.—There are 9 Nuns of whom 7 are efficient in the Schools. Pupils 140. School fees usually amount to 90 Rupees a month. There are 3 or 4 boarders. In former years if there was any deficiency it was supplied by the Vicar Apostolic. One of the nuns receives an educational grant of 10 Rupees a month from Government.

St. Francis Xavier School, Black Town.—Teachers, Mr. P. E. D'Lima and J. E. Mascarinhas the former receives from the Vicar Apostolic 50 Rupees a month and the latter 35. Pupils 100. Some small fees amount to about 7 Rupees a month. Books supplied gratis amount to 20 Rupees a year.

Miss Watkins and Mrs. Cabral have a school in 7 Wells' Street. They get 30 Rupees a month from the Vicar Apostolic. No fees. Books are supplied gratis to the amount of ten Rupees a year or a little more.

St. Francis Xavier Tamil School.—Teacher Royapen Iyer, Salary 11 Rupees a month. Pupils 30.

Parcherry Tamil School.—Teacher Anthoo Madharum, salary 5 Rupees a month Pupils 70.

Royapoorum English School.—Teachers Mr. T. McCally and M. Rassapen Moodelliar. Salary respectively 50 Rupees and 30 Rupees. Pupils 120. Some small fees amount to about 13 Rupees a month. In addition to the Teachers salaries, Books are supplied gratis by the Vicar Apostolic to the amount of 20 Rupees a year.

There are 2 Tamil Schools for Boys in Royapoorum attended respectively by 30 and 20 Pupils. The teachers Xaviery, Naden Moodelly, and Royapen receive each 5 Rupees a month from the Vicar Apostolic.

There is a Tamil School at St. Roque's near the Monegar Choultry. The Teacher Mariamma receives 4 Rupees a month. Pupils 25.

New Town Vepery English School—Teacher Mr. S. D'Silva. Salary 35 Rupees, House rent 10 Rupees.

New Town Female English School.—Teacher Mrs. Saviel, salary and house rent 15 Rupees a month. Books supplied for both Schools may be estimated at 20 Rupees a year.

Tamil Schools in Poodoopettah and Mackey's Garden. Teachers salary 5 and 3½ Rupees respectively. Pupils 35 and 25.

Nellore English School.—Teacher G. Dyrianaden Pillay. Salary 20 Rupees a month. Supply of Books gratis ten Rupees a year.

Kitchery English and Telugoo Schools.—Teachers; The Monks of the Immaculate conception. Pupils 80.

Telugoo School at Peringhipooram.—Teachers salary 4 Rupees a month.

There are also English and Tamil Schools at the Military Stations, St. Thomas' Mount, Palaveram, Poonamallee and Bellary which are partly supported by the Vicar Apostolic and partly by local subscriptions. The Bellary School receives a grant-in-aid from Government.

Bishoprick of St. Thome.

The Very Rev. B. F. Amarante, Vicar General and Episcopal Governor.

St Thomé.—The Reverends D. J. A. Pereira, Prior of the Cathedral; C. P. Martius, Vicar of the Madre de Deos Church; V. D'Silva, Vicar of the Church at Luz; and D. G. C. D'Almeida, Vicar of St. Domingo's and St. Rita's Churches.

Madras.—The Reverends V. C. Menezes, Vicar of the Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus at Poodoopet; A. P. Pinto, Vicar of St. John's Churches Black Town; A. J. D'Cunha, Vicar of the Church of B. V. M. of the Conception, Big Parcherry; and J. Felis Fernandez, Vicar of the Church of B.V. M. of Refuge, Black Town, and officiating Vicar of St. Anthony's Church, Royapooram.

In the Environs of Madras.—The Reverends A. J. Peres, Vicar of the Church at Poonamallee; C.S.Pereira, Vicar of the Churches at St.Thomas' Mount and Palaveram; M. T. Rodrigues, Vicar of the Church at Covelong; J. T. Fernandez, Vicar of the Church at Pulicat; and F. R. A. D'Souza, Vicar and Missionary at Cooum.

Out Stations.—The Reverends M. A. Pinto D'Rozario, Vicar of the Church at Tranquebar; F. N. J. Dias, Vicar of the Church at Negapatam, and officiating at the Church at Velangany; J. A. Vas, Vicar of Munjacoopum; G. J. Dias, Vicar of Ayampettah; J. Q. Pereira, Vicar of the Church at Connocoopum; P. V. Brangança, Superior of the Tanjore Mission; and F. F. Mendonça, Missionary of Masulipatam, Peringhepoorum and Churches adjacent.

There are altogether 20 Missionaries in this Bishopric. There is one Orphanage in St. Thome, which has 13 boys. There are also 19 Schools; viz., 3 English of which one is at St. Thome, one in Town, and one in Covelong; and 16 Tamil Schools, which have about 396 Scholars. There is at St. Thome one Ecclesiastical Seminary for 7 Students and another for 5 Tamil Students.

The total number of Catholic population under the Bishopric on this side of the Ganges amount to 22,913. The number baptized for 20 years, viz., from 1842 to 1862, are 10,365, of which 9,698 are infants and 667 are adults, and which give an average of 518 per annum.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

The objects of the Madras Branch of the Society are:—The distribution of Religious and Educational books:—The support of Mission Schools:—and the Publication of Religious Vernacular Books and Tracts.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE, LONDON—FOUNDED 1698.

MADRAS DIOCESAN COMMITTEE—ESTABLISHED 1815.

Patron.—His Excellency Sir W. T. Denison, K.C.B.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

President—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.—*(Ex-Officio.)*

Vice President—The Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras.

Andrews, Rev. H.
Arbuthnot, Hon. W. R.
Bailey, Rev. K. C., B.A.
Bamforth, Rev. J.
Barnes, Rev. H., B.C.
Bird, E. W., Esq., M.C.S.
Boyson, J., Esq.
Bower, Rev. H.
Bradshaw, J., Esq.
Brotherton, Rev. T. M.A.
Bull, Rev. J. V., B.A.
Capel, Rev. W. R., M.A.
Clarke, Rev. B. S.
Clay, Rev. J.
Cooper, Rev. W. W. G., M.A.
Cotton, J. J. Esq., M.C.S.
Cotton, R. R. Esq., M.C.S.
Coyle, Rev. S. G.
Croudace, T. Esq.
Crozier, F. H. Esq.
Dale, C. Esq.
Darling, Rev. T. Y.
Davidson, W. G. Esq., M.D.
Dene, Rev. O.
Deane, Rev. C. H.
Drury, Rev. C. R., M.A.
Earnshaw, Rev. J., M.A.
Edmonds, Rev. J.
Falconnet, Mrs. G., P. de
Foulkes, Rev. T.
Frere, Hon. Hatley.
Gillilan, Major T.
Godfrey, Rev. S. A.
Gorton, Rev. J. M.A.
Guest, Rev. J.
Hathaway, A. Esq., M.C.S.
Hathaway, W. F. Esq., M.C.S.
Hill, Brigadier
Hooper, G. S. Esq., M.C.S.
Howard, Rev. G. B. B.A.
Howlett, Major A.
Kearns, Rev. J. F.
King, H. Esq.
Knox, W. Esq. M.C.S.
Knox, T. J. Esq. M.C.S.
Kohlhoff, Rev. C. S.
Leeming, Rev. W.
Leeper, Rev. F. J.
Levinge, V. H. Esq. M.C.S.
Lloyd, E. Esq.
Lugard, F. G. M.A.
McCleverty, Major General
Macdon[illegible] R.
Maitland, Lieut. Col. J.
Maltby, Hon. E. Esq.
Miller, J. Esq.
Milman, Captain E.
Murphy, Rev. J. LL.D.
Newell, H. Esq., M.C.S.
Nailer, Rev. A. R. C.
Ostrehan, Rev. J. D. B.A.
Ottley, Rev. W. B. M.A.
Pearson, Rev. A. W. M.A.
Pettigrew, Rev. S. T.
Pierce, R. H. Esq.
Pope, Rev. H.
Pope, Rev. G. U.
Rhenius, Rev. C.
Richards, Rev. J. M.A.
Ross, Captain J. S.
Rowlands Rev. W.
Seller, Rev. J.
Shakespear, Major C. M.
Shaw, D. Esq.
Short, Captain E. H.
Shubrick, C. J. Esq. M.C.S.
Sim, J. D. Esq. M.C.S.
Simpson, Rev. D. M.A.
Smith, Rev. W. S. B.A.
Symonds, Rev. A. R. M.A.
Taplin, T. Esq. M.C.S.
Taylor, Captain C.
Taylor, Rev. A.
Taylor, Rev. W.
Thomas, Rev. J.
Valpy, Rev. A. B. B.A.
Whitehouse, Rev. T. M.A.
Wilkinson, Rev. J. S.
Wray, T. W. Esq.
Wyneh, Rev. J. W. M. A.
Zillhardt, G. T. Esq.

Secretary - - - - - - - - - - Rev. David Simpson, M.A.
Treasurers - - - - - - - - - - Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

SUB COMMITTEE FOR VERNACULAR PUBLICATION.

Rev. H. Bower.
Rev. J. Guest, *Secretary.*
Rev. R. Caldwell, LL.D.
Rev. E. Sargent.
Rev. C. S. Kohlhoff.
Rev. W. Gray.

SUB-COMMITTEE FOR ENGLISH PUBLICATION.

Rev. C. R. Drury, M. A.
Major T. Gillilan.
Rev. D. Simpson, M.A.

THE SOCIETY'S BOOK DEPOSITORY: CHURCH STREET, VEPERY.

MADRAS AUXILIARY BIBLE SOCIETY'S COMMITTEE.

T. F. A. Agnew, Esq.
H. A. Brett, Esq.
Hon'ble R. O. Campbell,
T. Clark, Esq.
Lieutenant Colonel H. Colbeck.
Major R. S. Dobbie.
T. E. Franck, Esq.
Hon'ble H. Frere.
H. E. Sir Hope Grant, G. C. B.
Dr. S. Jesudasen,
Major E. J. Lawder.
C. G. Master, Esq.
Captain P. P. L. O'Connell.
Dr. H. D. Paterson.
Hon'ble C. Pelly.
Col. G. Rowlandson.
Col. F. H. Scott.
G. Smith, Esq., M. D.
Major J. G. Touch.
W. J. vanSomeren, Esq., M. D.

And all Ministers of the Gospel who aid the Society.

SECRETARIES AND TREASURERS.

C. G. Master, Esq ..... Secretary.
Rev. J. Guest ..... Secretary to the Colporteur Dept.
Mr. T. Hedger ..... Superintendent of Colporteurs.
" R. Thompson ..... Assistant Secretary.
" G. S. D'Silva ..... Clerk.
Messrs. Bainbridge, Byard, Gair and Co.—Treasurers.

BRANCH SOCIETIES.

Stations.	Secretaries.	Stations.	Secretaries.
Bangalore	Rev. B. Rice.	Secunderabad	Rev. A. C. Bell, M. A.
Bellary	" J. B. Coles.	South Travancore	" F. Baylis.
Cochin	" W. Collins, M. A.	Tinnevelly	" W. Clarke.
Kurnool	Captain J. Beatty.	Trevandrum	" Dr. J. Sperchneider.
Mangalore	Rev. H. Haaff.	Vizagapatam	" Rev. J. W. Gordon.
Ootacamund	" G. U. Pope.		

ASSOCIATIONS.

Parachalay ..... Rev. S. Mateer	Salem ..... Rev. G. Mabbs.

DEPOTS.

Bezwarah ..... Rev. T. Y. Darling.	Masulipatam ..... Lieut. A. S. Grove.
Cannanore ..... C. Schlunk, Esq.	Rangoon ..... Major H. H. O'Connell.
Cottayam ..... Rev. R. Collins, M. A.	Trichinopoly ..... Mr. T. Hedger.
Madura ..... " J. Rendall.	

TAMIL REVISION COMMITTEE.

Rev. R. Caldwell, LL.D.
" H. Cordes.
" E. E. Jenkins.
" C. S. Kohlhoff.
" F. Baylis.
" P. Rajahgopaul.
Rev. J. W. Scudder, M. A.
" E. Sargent.
" W. Tracy, M. A.
" A. Walker.
" M. Winslow, D.D.
" H. Bower, Principal Revisor, Madras.

HINDUSTANI REVISION COMMITTEE.

Captain M. W. Carr, (*Exr.*)
H. D. B. Smith.
Major J. G. Touch.
Colonel F. H. Scott, Convener.

TELUGU REVISION COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. Clay. | Rev. J. F. Spencer, | Rev. R. D. Johnston.

CANARESE REVISION COMMITTEE.

Rev. T. Hodson.
" H. A. Kaundinya.
" H. Mengling.
Rev. B. Rice, Secretary.
" D. Sanderson.

COMMITTEE OF VARIATIONS.

Rev. W. Gray, A. M.
" F. G. Lugard, A. M.
Rev. W. O. Simpson.
Rev. A. R. Symonds, M. A.
" W. S. Smith.

MALAYALIM PUBLICATION COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. G. Beuttler. | Rev. G. Matthan.

Rev. J. G. Peet, Convener.

SUB-COMMITTEE ON AGENTS AND COLPORTEURS.

Major R. S. Dobbie. | Major J. G. Touch.
Rev. J. Guest,—Secretary. | W. J. vanSomeren, Esq., M. D.
Colonel F. H. Scott.

*** Subscriptions and Donations will be thankfully received by the Treasurers, Secretary, and Assistant Secretary of the Society.

MADRAS RELIGIOUS TRACT AND BOOK SOCIETY.

Instituted 1818.

The Depository is open daily from 10 A. M., to 6 P. M. (Saturdays excepted, when it closes at 1. P. M.)

The Depository, No.161 Rutter's Buildings Popham's Broadway, is open from 10 o'clock every day (Sunday excepted) for the Sale of the Societys' Publications and School Books.

LIST OF COMMITTEES, &c.

Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.—*Treasurers.*

Rev. F. G. Lugard.—*Corresponding Secretary.*

Major R. S. Dobbie.—*Financial Secretary.*

T. E. Franck, Esq.—*Depositary.*

Agnew, Esq., T. F. A.
Bilderbeck, Rev. J.
Bower, Rev. H.
Brett, Esq., H. A.
Clarke, Esq., T.
Colbeck, Col. H.
Corbold, Rev. A.
Dobbie, Major R. S.
Franck, Esq., T. E.
Frere, Hon. Hatley
Grant, His. Excy. Sir Hope
Gray, Rev. W.
Griffiths, Rev. R. D.
Guest, Rev. J.
Harkness, Captain G.
Hunt, Esq., P. R.
Lillingston, Rev. F. A. C., B.A
Lugard, Rev. F. G., M A.
Master, Esq., C. G.
Nimmo, Rev. J. E.
Scott, Lieut. Col. F. H.
Simpson, Rev. W. O.
Smith, G. Esq., M. D.
Sturge, Rev. A.
Touch, Major J. G.
Winslow, Rev. M., D. D.

PUBLICATION SUB-COMMITTEE.

Dobbie, Major R. S. | Guest, Rev. J.
Lugard, Rev. F. G. M.A | Rev. F. G. Lugard, M.A—*Convener.*

SUB-COMMITTEE OF TAMIL REVISION.

Bilderbeck, Rev. J. | Nimmo, Rev. J. E.
Gray, Rev. W. | Simpson, Rev. W. O.
Guest, Rev. J. | Winslow, Rev. M., D. D.
Jenkins, Rev. E. E., M.A. | Rev. J. Guest,—*Convener.*

SUB-COMMITTEE OF TELUGU REVISION.

Hay, Rev. J., M.A. | Sharkey, Rev. J. E.
Johnston, Rev. R. D. | Venkataramiah, Rev. A.
Nimmo, Rev. J. E. | Rev. J. E. Nimmo,—*Convener.*

HINDUSTANI REVISION AND CORRESPONDING SUB-COMMITTEE.

Campbell, Rev. A. B. | Smith, Esq., H. D.
Scott, Lieut. Col., F. H. | Touch, Captain J. G.

Lieut. Col. F. H. Scott,—*Convener.*

Daniel R. Perriman,—*Assistant Secretary.*

63-64. Hill

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

E. B. Powell, Esq., M. A.—Director of Public Instruction.

Mr. D. S. White, Assistant. | Mr. J. H. Aubert, Manager.

Inspectors of Schools.

Major R. M. Macdonald....First Division | E. C. Caldwell, Esq.,.... ...Fourth Division
H. Fortey, Esq., B. A.....Second Division | T. Marden, Esq., B. A.....Fifth Division (on leave to Europe.
J. T. Fowler, Esq.....Third Division | H. Bowers, Esq... ...Acting do.

Deputy Inspectors of Schools.

L. Garthwaite, Esq..... .....Malabar and Canara.
S. Nadamuni Mudali.....Godavery District.....
P. Chinnatambi Chetti.....Kistna do .....
O. Rama Rau.....Ganjam..... ..... } First Division.
Lingam Lakshmaji Pantulu.....Vizagapatam.....
V. Kistnamachari..... ..... {Tamil and Telugu Districts of North Arcot and Madras District..... ... .. } Third Division.
G. S. Arianayagam.....Tanjore and part of South Arcot.....
V. Subaroyalu Chetti, B. A.... ...Salem and do .....
C. Sama Rau.....Coimbatore..... .... } Fourth Division.
P. Viziarangam Mudali... ... ...Madura and Trichinopoly..... ....
Vacant..... ..... } Tinnevelly..... .... Fifth Division.
J. Armstrong..... .....

THE UNIVERSITY.

CHANCELLOR.

The Hon. Sir W. T. Denison, K. C. B.

VICE CHANCELLOR.

The Hon. Sir Colley Harman Scotland, Knight.

The Senate.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras.—(Ex-Officio.)
The Hon. Sir Hope Grant, K.C.B (do.)
The Hon. Edward Maltby. (do.)
Eyre Burton Powell, Esq., M.A.(do.)
E. Thompson, Esq., M.A. (do.)
G. Smith, Esq., M.D. (do.)
The Hon. Thomas Prcroft.
The Hon. Sir Adam Bittleston, Knight.
The Hon. Alexander John Arbuthnot.
Major General Charles Alfred Browne.
J. Townshend Fowler, Esq.
Major General Sir A. T. Cotton, Kt.,—*Eur.*
Major General Charles Faber.
Lieut. Col. G. Balfour, C. B.,—*Calcutta.*
The Rev. John Richards, M.A.
C. Ranganadam Sastri.
John Emelius Mayer, Esq.
The Rev. G. Hall, B.A.,—*Eur.*
The Rev. P. S. Royston, B.A.,—*Eur.*
John Dawson Mayne, Esq., B.A.
William Judson vanSomeren, Esq., M.D.
Samuel Jesudasen Pillai
Lieutenant Colonel John Maitland.—*Eur.*
The Rev. A. Burgess.
The Rev. A. R. Symonds, M.A.
W. C. Maclean, Esq., M.D.,—*Eur.*
J. Shaw, Esq., F.R.C.S.
The Rev. J. R. Macfarlane, M.A.
The Hon. John Bruce Norton, B.A.
Rev. R. Caldwell, LL.D.
Rev. G. U. Pope.
The Hon. W. Holloway.
Captain G. V. Winscom.
Sir Alexander Grant, Bart, M.A.,—*Bombay.*
W. Hudleston, Esq.
Colonel J. Carpendale.
Colonel C. A. Orr.
Captain P. P. L. O'Connell.
Colonel F. H. Rundall,—*Bengal.*
Robert Cole, Esq.
John W. Mudge, Esq., M.D.
The Ven. the Archdeacon T. Dealtry, M.A.,—*Eur.*
His Highness Rama Vurma, First Prince of Travancore.
T. Madava Rau, Dewan of Travancore.
N. R. Pogson, Esq., F.R.A.S.

The Faculties.

ARTS.

PRESIDENT.—The Honorable A. J. Arbuthnot.

MEMBERS.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop.
The Hon'ble Edward Maltby.
E. B. Powell, Esq., M. A.
The Hon. T. Pycroft.
J. Townshend Fowler, Esq.,
The Rev. John Richards, M.A.
C. Runganadam Sastri.
The Rev. George Hall, B.A.,—*Eur.*
The Rev. P. S. Royston, B.A.,—*Eur.*
The Rev. A. Burgess.
The Rev. A. R. Symonds, M.A.
The Rev. J. R. Macfarlane, M.A.
The Rev. R. Caldwell, LL.D.
The Rev. G. U. Pope.
Sir Alexander Grant, Bart M.A.,—*Bombay.*
W. Hudleston, Esq.
D. F. Carmichael, Esq.
The Ven. the Archdeacon T. Dealtry, M.A., (Eur.)
His Highness Rama Varma, First Prince of Travancore.
T. Madava Rau, Dewan of Travancore.
N. B. Pegson, Esq., F.R.S.A.

Law.

PRESIDENT.—The Hon. Sir Adam Bittleston, Knight.

MEMBERS.

J. D. Mayne, Esq., M.A.
The Hon'ble W. Holloway.
The Hon. J. B. Norton, B.A.
E. B. Powell, Esq., M.A.

Medicine.

PRESIDENT.—Robert Cole, Esq.

MEMBERS.

The Hon. A. J. Arbuthnot.
The Hon. T. Pycroft.
Major General C. A. Browne.
J. E. Mayer, Esq.
W. J. vanSomeren, Esq., M.D.
Samuel Jesudasen Pillai.
W. C. Maclean, Esq., M.D.,—*Eur.*
J. W. Mudge, Esq., M.D.
E. B. Powell, Esq., M.A.
G. Smith, Esq., M.D.

Civil Engineering.

PRESIDENT.—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

MEMBERS.

Colonel J. Maitland,—*Eur.*
„ J. Carpendale.
„ C. A. Orr.
E. B. Powell, Esq., M. A.
Colonel F. H. Randall.
Captain P. P. L. O'Connell.

Syndicate.

PRESIDENT.—The Vice Chancellor.

MEMBERS.

The Hon. Sir Adam Bittleston, Knight.
Captain P. P. L. O'Connell.
E. B. Powell, Esq., M.A.
Rev. A. R. Symonds, M.A.
E. Thompson, Esq., M.A.
G. Smith, Esq., M.D.

REGISTRAR.

The Rev. P. Percival.

Presidency College at Madras.

E. Thompson, Esq., M.A.....Principal.

Senior Department General Branch.

F. S. Evans, Esq., B.A., Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.
A. A. Gordon, Esq., M.A., Professor of History
E. Thompson, Esq., M.A., Professor of Moral Philosophy, (on other duty.)
W. H. Craig, Esq., B.A., Acting Professor of Moral Philosophy.
H. Bowers, Esq., Professor of English Literature and English Composition, (on other duty.)
E. Thompson, Esq., M.A., Acting Professor of English Literature and English Composition
Rev. P. Percival, Professor of Sanskrit and Vernacular Literature.

Legal Branch.

J. D. Mayne, Esq., B. A. Professor of Law.

Junior Department.

First Master.....Mr. T. C. E. Pæzold, B. A.
Second do .....V. Sanjiva Rau, B. A.
Third do .....Mr. E. Snell, B. A.
Fourth Master...Mr. T. B. Peppin.
Fifth do ...Mr. L. Dique.
Writing do ...Mr. T. F. Johnson.

Vernacular Department.

Head Tamil Moonshee T. Viazgaparoomall Iyer.
2d do do Veerasawmy Chetty.
3d do do P. Poonambala Mudali.
Hd. Telugu Moonshee C. S. Hayagreeva Sastry.
2d do do C. Rungiah Soory.
3d do do M. Parasurama Chetty.

Civil Engineering College.

Capt. W. H. Edgecome, Principal.

Mr. J. Bradshaw,
„ H. F. Gilby,
„ S. Lee,
„ W. P. Evans,
} Masters.

MEDICAL COLLEGE COUNCIL.

PRINCIPAL.

Surgeon G. Smith, M. D.

Professors.

Surgeon Major A. Blacklock,
Surgeon G. Smith, M. D.
1st Class Asst. Surg. J. L. Paul, M.D. & A.M.
1st Class Asst. Surg. H. B. Montgomery, A.B., M.C., M.D., F.R.C.S.I., and M.R.I.A.
2d Class Asst. Surg. S. J. Wyndowe, M. D.
2d Class Asst. Surg. W. N. Chipperfield,
J. Urquhart, Esq. M.D.

Department of Instruction.

Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine. Surgeon Major A. Blacklock,
„ of Midwifery & Diseases of the Eye. Surgeon G. Smith, M.D.
„ of Surgery and Clinical Surgery. 1st Class Asst. Surg. J. L. Paul, M. D. & A. M.
„ of Botany, Materia Medica and Therapeutics..... 1st Class Asst. Surg. H. B. Montgomery, A.B., M.C., M.D., F.R.C.S.I., & M.R.I.A.
„ of Chemistry and Pharmacy..... 2d Class Asst. Surg. S. J. Wyndowe, M.D.
„ of Anatomy and Physiology..... 2d Class Asst Surg. W. N. Chipperfield.
„ of Medical Jurisprudence..... J. Urquhart, Esq. M.D.
Assistant to the Professor of Botany and Materia Medica..... Asst. Apothecary J. J. Wood.
Demonstrator of Anatomy and Curator of the Museum..... Asst. Apothecary R. Wilkins.
Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry..... Asst. Apothecary R. Harvey.
Native Assistant..... 2d Dresser E. Ailsworth.
English Teacher Junior Department..... Mr. J. E. Watkins
Clerk..... N. Ramanatha Pillay.
Librarian..... P. R. Narrainasawmy Moodeliar.

MADRAS NORMAL SCHOOL.

J. Anderson, Esq., Principal.

G. Duncan, Esq. Asst. Training Master.
E. Moss, Esq., do
W. Morgan, Esq., Mr. of the Practg. School.
C. E. Gover, Esq., Mr. of the Prtg. School.
G. P. Savandrannyagam Pillai.
Dr. A. Hunter, Drawing Master.

PROVINCIAL SCHOOL AT COMBACONUM
W. A. Porter, Esq., M.A.....Head Master.

PROVINCIAL SCHOOL AT CALICUT
E. L. Hogarth, Esq., B.A.....Head Master.

PROVINCIAL SCHOOL AT BELLARY
W. R. Kershaw, Esq., B.A...Head Master.

ZILLAH SCHOOL AT RAJAHMUNDRY
W. Black, Esq.....Head Master.

ZILLAH SCHOOL AT CUDDALORE
C. J. McCarthy, Esq., Offig. Head Master.

MADRAS-I-ZAM.
W. Joyes, Esq.....Head Master.

ZILLAH SCHOOL AT SALEM
T. M. Scott, Esq.,.....Head Master.

ZILLAH SCHOOL AT MADURA
G. Combs, Esq.,.....Head Master.

ZILLAH SCHOOL AT CHITTOOR.
Teruvengadam Nayadu.....Head Master.

ZILLAH SCHOOL AT BERHAMPORE.
S. Ager, Esq.,.....Head Master.

ZILLAH SCHOOL AT CUDDAPAH.
A. Ramachendriah.....Offig. Head Master.

ZILLAH SCHOOL AT KURNOOL.
A. Greathurst, Esq.....Head Master.

VERNACULAR NORMAL SCHOOLS.

Towns.	*Districts.*	*Names of Masters.*
Trichinopoly	Trichinopoly	D. Seshaiya.
Vizagapatam	Vizagapatam	G. Bickle, Esq.
Vellore	North Arcot	J. Moses.
Cannanore	Malabar	L. Garthwaite, Esq.

ANGLO-VERNACULAR SCHOOLS.

Chicacole	Ganjam	G. Singarachari.
Adoni	Bellary	C. Kachaiya.
Anantipur	do	S. Shunmugum.
Ellore	Kistna	K. Dakshanamurti.
Pennakonda	Bellary	N. Murugesa Mudali.
Chowghat	Malabar	G. Verghese.
Mayaveram	Tanjore	C. V. Karthikesan.
Wallajapetta	North Arcot	S. Seshaiya.
Tripatur	Salem	Ragheva Chari.

TALUK SCHOOLS.

First Division.

Russelcondah	Ganjam	D. Mahanti.
Itchapur	do	P. Jagganadum Puntulu.
Ganjam	do	V. Narasimhalu, Puntulu.
Tekkali Raghanaipur	do	A. Narasimhu, in charge.
Upperbhago	do	W. Mahanti.
Anakapilli	Vizagapatam	C. Venkataratnam Puntulu.
Palcondah	do	G. Venkataswami.
Bimlipatam	do	C. Ramana Nayadu.
Kassimcottah	do	R. Venkatareddi Nayadu.
Chodaveram	do	Appalanarasimulu.
Narsapatam	do	R. Krishna Row.
Relanghi	Kristna	D. Srirama Sastri, in charge.
Gudur	do	C. Narayana Puntulu.

Third Division.

Trivalore	Chingleput	T. Krishnamacharlu.
Siriperambadur	do	S. Sivaramen.
Ponnari	do	C. Viziaragava Chari.
Connatur	do	C. Yecambara Aiyar.
Punamalie	do	P. Parthasarady Iyengar.
Palmanair	North Arcot	P. Munisawmy.
Arni	do	T. Appasawmi.
Old Arcot	do	V. Ramasawmi Muduli.
Tripati	do	M. Takur Sing.
Sribaricotta	Madras District	Mullaya.

Fourth Division.

Verdachellum	South Arcot	T. Srinivasa Rau.
Porto Novo	do	Gopal Aiyar.
Old Town Cuddalore	do	R. Ramakrishna Pillai.
Panniroti	do	P. Subba Rau.
Tindevanam	do	Murugasa Pillai.
Villapuram	do	K. Subbu Rau.
Kurinjipadi	do	S. Ramasawmi Iyer.
Trinomalei	do	T. Jaivelu Mudali.
Ossur	Salem	G. Vasudavier.
Dharmapuri	do	Visvanada Pillai.
Kistnagari	do	C. Vencataramiah.
Namkul	do	C. Swamier.
Trivalur	Tanjore	P. Swami Iyer.
Nagore	do	T. Sama Rau.
Trivadi	do	R. Karthikesan.
Puttucottah	do	Ramasesha Aiyar.
Teruvadamerathur	do	S. M. Ramachendra Aiyar.
Trikalur	do	S. Swami Aiyar.

Fifth Division.

Polachi	Coimbatore	A. Cachapasawariah.
Darapuram	do	C. V. Ramachendra Aiyer.
Cheyur	do	T. Vencataramen.
Annamalei	do	B. Vaithi Aiyar.
Irod	do	Ramachend Rau.
Sattimangalam	do	N. Krishnaiyar.
Udumalkotai	do	A. Jacob Mudali.
Strirangum	Trichinopoly	C. Venkata Subiah.
Dindigul	Madura	S. Gnanapragasam.
Permagundi	do	T. Madava Rau.
Peryacolum	do	Sabaputti Mudali.

MALABAR AND CANARA.

Badaghari	Malabar.	Nanu Aiyan.
Koilandi	do	K. Kurian.
Casergode	Canara	U. Krishniya.
Karnkala	do	N. Padmanabaiya.
Ullala	do	S. Somappa.
Udipi	do	O. Rama Rau.
Mulki	do	K. Santappa.

TASIL AND SAMUT SCHOOLS IN THE RAJAHMUNDRY DISTRICT.

Veeravasaram,	Tahsil	Penugonda,	Samut.
Attily	do	Tanaku,	do
Achanta,	Samut	Undi	do
Moogulla,	Samut		

Government Central Book Depot.

Captain H. C. Roberts.....Curator, Government Books.

MADRAS MEDICAL COLLEGE.

This Institution was established by the Right Honorable Sir Frederick Adam, K.C.B., by a General Order of Government, dated 13th February 1835 for the instruction in "Medicine and Surgery" of Europeans, Eurasians and Natives, entering the Medical branch of the Service. The benefits of instruction have been since thrown open, to the community at large. The Medical College has been recognized by the Royal Colleges of Surgeons of England, Dublin and Edinburgh, as one of the Colonial Schools of Medicine and Surgery. It is under the supervision of the Director of Public Instruction.

The course of education consists of Anatomy, Botany, Chemistry and Pharmacy, Physiology, Materia Medica, Surgery and Practice of Medicine, Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children, Diseases of the Eye, and Medical Jurisprudence with Clinical instruction in Medicine, Surgery, &c.

The Lectures on Chemistry, Botany and Physiology, are open to the Public. The Fee is Rupees 10 for each subject to all non-Medical Students.

A building has been appropriated solely to the objects of the Institution, the foundation of which was laid in December 1836.

There exists a separate building for conducting Practical Anatomy ; there is also a Laboratory, where practical Chemistry is taught.

A Museum has been formed, which, in addition to morbid specimens, possesses numerous preparations, models and specimens for illustrating the different branches of the course of instruction.

The Institution is supplied from time to time with a selection of works on the several branches of study, for the purpose of forming a Library of reference.

The course of instruction extends from 1st August to 31st March inclusive, and the Annual Examination of the College is held in April.

The Pupils in attendance at the College, consist of—

1. Stipendiary and private students, and Lane Scholars, who form the *Senior Department* of the College, and whose period of study extends to 5 years.

2. Military students, divided into 3 classes, who study for 3 years, and qualify as Assistant Apothecaries. These form the *Second Department.*

3. Government students, forming the *Junior Department* of the College ; these are divided into 3 classes, the *Junior* of which forms the *English Class.* Their period of professional study extends to 2 years ; they are designed to become Hospital Assistants in Government employ.

The number of students in attendance at the College, on 1st September 1863 was :

In the Senior Department.....	8
Do. 2d Department.....	36
Do. Junior Department	100

The Annual Examination of students takes place in April, when Diplomas, &c., are granted, and prizes of books are given to the most deserving students in the several classes.

The senior class of students undergo a final examination by a Board of Examiners, and those found qualified receive certificates to that effect for employment in the Public Service.

There exist two Lane scholarships of 20 Rupees each per month, tenable for five years.

The Johnstone Gold Medal of 40 Rupees value, is given as prize to the best qualified student of the *Second Department.*

A Government Gold Medal of 30 Rupees value, is given to the best qualified student of the *Junior Department.*

The students of the *Senior Department*, after passing a final examination, obtain degrees as graduates.*

The Stipendiary students of the *Senior Department* are Government scholars in receipt of 20 Rupees each per month, tenable for 5 years. There are *five* scholarships.

Junior Department of the Medical College, Late Primary School,

Under the Superintendence of the Principal, Medical College.

TEACHERS.—Messrs. J. J. Wood, R. Wilkins, R. Harvey, Assistant Apothecaries.

The School opens at 10 A. M. and closes at 2 P. M., daily, except on Saturdays and Sundays.

THE PRIMARY MEDICAL SCHOOL was opened on the 1st November 1857, with the main object of providing for the Subordinate branch of the Medical Service, a sufficient number of well educated Native lads. The majority of the Native pupils who attended the oral lectures delivered at the Medical College, having been found unable, from an imperfect acquaintance with the English language, to profit, to any creditable extent thereby recourse has been had to the Tutorial system, as a preliminary in qualifying the Native mind to appreciate and take in the instruction conveyed by lectures.

* The College is affiliated to the University, but the Curriculum has not yet been adapted to the requirements of the University of Madras.

The Native pupils who attend the Primary Medical School, are divided into three classes, two of which receive instruction on Professional subjects, and the third class is taught the rudiments of English. The period of instruction is limited to three years. The professional subjects taught are—Elements of Materia Medica, Anatomy and Physiology; Outlines of Pathology, Surgery and Vaccination; Practical instruction in miscellaneous Hospital duties.

Instruction in English consists of Grammar, writing to Dictation, the Elements of Geography and Arithmetic.

The number of students is limited to 100. There were 100 students on 1st September 1863.

The pupils of the Primary School attend the Hospitals at the Presidency for the purpose of being taught compounding and exhibiting medicines, dressing wounds and ulcers, and bandaging, &c., &c.

BISHOP CORRIE'S GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

Semboodoss Street, Black Town, Madras.

COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.—President.

Rev. A. H. Alcock, M.A.	Rev. C. R. Drury, M.A.
Mr. W. C. Boyton.	Rev. William Gray, M.A.
H. A. Brett, Esq.	Rev. F. A. C. Lillingston, B.A.
T. Clarke, Esq.	Rev. F. G. Lugard, M.A.
Ven. Archdeacon T. Dealtry, M.A. (Eur.)	Hon. C. Pelly.
J. Defries, Esq	

Hon. Hatley Frere.....Secretary.

Mr. J. M. Wilson.....Treasurer.

The object of this Institution is to afford the means of a sound General Education upon a Religious basis—such an one as may enable youths at a proper age to enter with advantage upon a course of training for the ministry, or prepare them for any other profession or occupation. It has in view, moreover, to bring those placed in it under such moral and religious influence and training, as may, by God's blessing, at the same time that their minds are disciplined and their understandings informed, also affect their hearts, have a salutary effect upon their feelings and disposition, and inculcate right and gentlemanly habits.

MASTERS.

Head Master.....	Rev. Thomas Bliss, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin.
Second Master.....	Mr. Alfred Thomson.
Third Master.....	,, H. Bernard.
Assistant Master...	,, A. Thomas.

MOONSHEE.

Tamil Moonshee.....S. Samuel Pillay.

TERMS.

Day Scholars—4 Rupees per mensem.

When two or more sons of the same parent are admitted, the charge is for the second boy 3 Rupees, and for each succeeding boy 2 Rupees a month.

Books and Stationery will be supplied and charged cost price.

FREE SCHOLARS.—A limited number of boys are admitted on Woolley's foundation.

DOVETON PROTESTANT COLLEGE.

ESTABLISHED 5TH MAY 1854.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT FOR 1863.

R. P. Campbell, Esq.	Rev. J. R. Macfarlane, M.A.
T. Clarke, Esq.	W. T. Taylor, Esq.
J. G. Coleman, Esq.	J. Urquhart, Esq., M.D.
Hon. Hatley Frere.	W. J. vanSomeren, Esq., M.D.
Rev. W. Gray, M.A.	Mr. J. M. Wilson.
Rev. F. G. Lugard, M.A.	Mr. T. W. Wray.

Secretary.....W. J. vanSomeren, Esq., M.D.

Financial Secretary .....Mr. J. M. Wilson.

The object of this Institution is to afford a thoroughly liberal and Christian education. The generous bequest of the late Captain Doveton, united with the funds formerly collected for a Protestant College, has enabled the Committee to make arrangements for the efficient carrying out of the object they profess.

It is intended ultimately to unite a complete collegiate course of instruction to the schools already in operation ; but at present it is thought advisable to confine the efforts of the officers of the Institution to the schools alone. In the Primary School, the instruction is elementary : in the High School, it is the attempt of the Masters to give a thorough clasical and mathematical education equal in every respect to that given in the public schools in England.

The number of scholars at present on the roll of the Institution is 124, of whom three are students in the College, 59 are pupils in the High School, and 62 in the Primary School.

The following gentlemen are the educational officers of the Institution :—

HEAD MASTER—Rev. J. BAMFORTH.

HIGH SCHOOL.

First Master, Mr. Charles Scott.	Third Master, Mr. T. W. Howell.
Second do. „ F. Plunkett.	Fourth do. „ J. M. Adolphus.

PRIMARY SCHOOL.

Tutor, Mr. H. J. R. Nailer | Tutor, Mr. H. M. Walker. | Tutor, Mr. J. Dean.

The terms are as under :—

In the Primary School		3	Rupees per mensem.
In the High School	Lower Division	4	„ „
	Higher Division	5	„ „
In the Collegiate Department		7	„ „

For the benefit of Parents residing in the Mofussil and others, a boarding Establishment is maintained under the immediate supervision of the Principal, at the following rates :—

FOR BOARDERS.

25 Rupees *per mensem* exclusive of School Fees.

Where two or more boys are from the same family, 20 Rupees irrespective of age is the charge for each boy.

FOR DAY BOARDERS.

Boys under 10 years	7 Rupees	Exclusive of School fees.
above 10 years	9 „	

Books, Stationery and Medicine will be supplied and charged for at prime cost.

All particulars may be obtained by application to the Principal, Doveton College, Vepery.

DOVETON GIRLS' SCHOOL.

The Committee of Management of the Doveton Protestant College have deemed it desirable to open a Girls' School in the building formerly occupied by St. Andrew's Parochial School.

Head Mistress	Miss Hoblyn.
Second Mistress	Miss Anderson.
Third Mistress	Miss C. Pedroza.
Pupil Teacher	Miss J. Klyne.
Music Mistress	Mrs. Crampton.
Drawing Master	Mr. B. C. Regel.

The object of this branch of the Instituion is to impart a solid useful education, based on Christian principles, to the daughters of Europeans and their descendants. The following are some of the subjects taught—Scriptural Instruction, Language [including Grammar and Composition], Geography, History, [English and Indian,] Natural History, Form Writing, Arithmetic and Needlework, also Music and Drawing.

The number of pupils at present on the roll is 105 ; of whom 22 are in the upper and 83 in the lower Section.

The terms are as under :—

In the Upper Section	4 Rupees per mensem.
In the Lower Section	2 Rupees „

Boys under eight years of age are admitted to the Girls' School.

THE MILITARY MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM.

EGMORE.

Instituted A. D. 1788.

This important institution was founded as far back as A. D. 1788. It was established for the relief of Orphans belonging to the Military classes, in pursuance of a recommendation of the Honorable East India Company's Directors, dated March 14th, 1786, addressed to Sir A. Campbell, Governor of Madras. The Chaplains of the Fort Church, the Revs. R. Leslie and Dr. A. Bell, with their Church-wardens, were authorized at once to act in the matter. Having the promise of assistance from Government, and encouraged by the subscriptions which flowed in, they obtained the grant of the old Egmore Redoubt, and its adjacent buildings, and were before long gladdened by seeing a school of 70 boys in active operation. Dr. A. Bell, famous as the originator of the "Madras System of Education," was the first Superintendent, and carefully watched over its earliest years, till he returned to Europe in 1796. The Rev. R. Kerr succeeded Dr. Bell, and from that time till 1855 the appointment of Superintendent was generally filled by one of the Government Chaplains ; whilst a Staff of competent Masters carried on the education of the boys. This Institution has been of immense advantage to the Madras Presidency, as may easily be supposed. Nearly 3,400 youths have passed through its training since 1788 ; of whom many have risen to positions of wealth and influence ; some as tradesman and merchants, others as Missionaries of the Church of England to the heathen, others again in the Uncovenanted Civil Service and Medical Department. John Doveton, the founder of Doveton College was indebted to its fostering care in early life, having been one of its inmates from 1808 to 1816. The number of pupils on the rolls has varied at different times ; within the last twelve months it has been from 250 to 273. Children who have lost either one or both parents have the first claim upon its bounty ; but, in addition, a limited number whose parents are either invalided or pensioned from the Military or Medical Services are received, and also a few boarders from whom payment is demanded according to a fixed scale.

GOVERNORS.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop.
His Excy. the Commander-in-Chief.
The Hon'ble E. Maltby.
The Director of Public Instruction.
Colonel T. McGoun.
Rev. A. H. Alcock, M.A., Actg. Archdeacon.
Major T. Gillilan.
J. Higginbotham, Esq.

Principal.—A. Berry, Esq.

First Assistant Master.—Mr. G. H. Turnbull, appointed March 1856.

Second Assistant Master.—Mr. T. Burrows, appointed 1862.

Lower School Teacher.—Mrs. Bunkall, appointed September 1856.

Surgeon.—C. M. Duff, Esq., M.D., appointed November 1860.

Honorary Secretary of the Press.—Major T. Gillian.

Superintendent of the Press.—Mr. W. Thomas, appointed 1st January 1861.

RULES FOR ADMISSION ON THE FOUNDATION.

Para. 26. The Establishment of the Asylum is limited for the present to 300 boys.

Para. 27. The following is the order according to which the preference of claim to admission on the foundation shall be considered.

1st.—The sons of Officers and Soldiers killed in action.

2d.—The Orphan Children of European Commissioned Officers if left destitute.

3d. The Orphan Children of European Non-Commissioned Officers and Private Soldiers.

4th.—The Orphan Children of East Indian Fathers in the Military and Medical Services, the number of this class for the present shall be limited to fifty.

5th.—The Children of European and East Indian Fathers in the Military and Medical Services transferred to the Invalid and Pension Establishments, whose subsistence may be so small as to render their children objects of charity.—The number of this class shall in future be limited to fifty, and no boys of this class shall be admitted under 7 years of age.

6th.—At all times when the number of boys in the School shall be below 250 it shall be lawful for the Executive Committee, or a General Meeting of the Governors to admit into the Institution as extraordinary cases, destitute and deserving boys, sons of persons connected with the Army, notwithstanding such boys may not be eligible under any of the above rules, provided that the number of such admissions shall not exceed *ten* in any one year.

The term East Indian is restricted to the Children of European Fathers by Native or East Indian Mothers, or of East Indian Fathers and Mothers, both of whom are the children of European Fathers.

Para. 28. Legitimate children only are admissible into the Institution on the above Rules. The case of illegitimate *Orphan* Children will be dealt with specially by the Executive Committee, and application for their admittance must be forwarded separately.

Para. 29. Applications for admission on the foundation of the Asylum, must be signed by the Officer Commanding the Corps, to which the Father of the boy was or is attached, or by some other official person, competent by a knowledge of the child's parents and circumstances to make such recommendation and the consent of the parents and guardians to the boys remaining till the age of 16 shall be endorsed on each recommendation roll.

Para. 30. Applications shall be made in the form set out at the end of this regulation, and be accompanied by a Medical Certificate, that the boy is free from mental and bodily disease, and also by certificates of the parents' marriage and child's Baptism; and further if the child is in the receipt of orphan allowance, all papers connected therewith to be forwarded to the Secretary, on the boy being admitted into the Institution.

RECOMMENDATION CERTIFICATE for the Admission of _____ aged _____ into the Military Male Orphan Asylum, Madras.

Father.	Father's Name.....	
	Rank, Corps or Department....	
	European or East Indian?...	
	If alive, where stationed?.....	
	If alive, total amount of Income.....	
	If dead, Station and Date of Decease.....	
Mother.	Mother's Name.....	
	European, East Indian or Native?.....	
	If alive, total amount of Income, and number of persons to be supported by it.....	
	If dead, date and place of decease...	
	Date and place of the Mother's Marriage. (*Original Certificate must be forwarded.*)	
Child.	Name (*in full*).....	
	Date of Birth.....	
	Legitimate or Illegitimate.....	
	Has he had the small-pox or been vaccinated?	
	Has he been Baptized? (*Original Certificate must be sent.*).....	
	Is he in receipt of any allowance from Government or other source? If so, what amount.....	

I certify that I have personally enquired into this case, and am fully satisfied of the correctness of the replies above entered.

*Station*_____ (*Signature*)_____

*Date*_____ (*Rank*)_____

I have examined the above named boy and find him free from mental and bodily disease.

(*Signature*)_____

*Date*_____186 . *Surgeon of the Mily. Male Orphan Asylum.*

Para. 31. No Orphan boy shall be admitted into the Asylum under the age of five years nor above 12, and no boy shall be kept on the foundation after he has attained the age of 16—with the exception of a few, who are to be allowed to remain until they have attained the age of 18, for the purpose of being employed as Teachers, or of completing their knowledge of any trade they may have been bound to, and the Executive Committee

may at their discretion supply each boy on leaving the Asylum with a Bible and Prayer Book and a complete set of clothes.

N. B.—The Executive Committee to admit 20 boys as Boarders, on payment, being the sons of widowers on Foreign Service—each boy to pay :—

Son of a Warrant Officer	Rs.	10	0	0
„ Serjeant	„	6	0	0
„ Private	„	5	0	0

By order,

A. BERRY, *Principal and Secretary.*

THE MILITARY FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM.

POONAMALLEE ROAD.

Instituted A. D. 1786.

This Institution was founded in the year 1786, under the auspices of Lady Campbell, and the Rev. C. Guericke. Liberal donations were received from the public, and considerable assistance is granted annually by Government. At one time as many as 350 girls were supported in the Institution, but partly from a decrease in the funds, and partly from an increase in expenditure on the comfort and education of the Children, it has been found necessary to limit the number of inmates to 220. The girls receive a plain useful education. They are taught every description of household work, washing, and needlework, and the care of the sick; and the most promising are trained as teachers to supply the classes in the Institution, and to provide for the wants of army and other schools. The girls are expected to take such situations as are selected for them. The control of the Asylum is entrusted to a board of Lady Directresses, and the finances are regulated by a board of Governors. The number of children who have passed through the school since its commencement is 2,600. The Orphans of European soldiers have the first claim on the charity. A limited number of children whose parents are alive are received as boarders, on a small monthly payment.

GOVERNORS.

His Excellency Sir W. T. Denison, K. C. B.....*President.*

The Honorable Sir C. H. Scotland.
The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop.
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.
The Honorable E. Maltby.
„ T. Pycroft.
„ Sir A. Bittleston.
} *Vice Presidents.*

Col. W. P. Macdonald.	Col. H. Marshall.	Lieut. Col. C. Cooke.
J. D. Sim, Esq.	Lieut. Col. R. Hamilton.	Capt. H. C. Roberts.
Col. G. W. Y. Simpson.	Lieut. Col. F. H. Scott.	Rev. F. G. Lugard, M.A.
C. Dale, Esq.	C. M. Duff, Esq., M. D.	Col. G. Rowlandson.

DIRECTRESSES.

Lady Denison.....*Patroness.*

Lady Grant.....
Lady Bittleston.....
Mrs. Maltby.....
Mrs. Pycroft.....
} *Vice Patronesses.*

Mrs. Hewetson.	Mrs. J. D. Sim.	Miss Gell.
„ Pelly.	„ Cooke.	Mrs. Phillips.
„ McCleverty.	„ H. Frere.	„ Drury.
„ Arbuthnot.	„ G. W. Y. Simpson.	

Rev. David Simpson, M. A.....Secretary—appointed July 1860.
H. B. Montgomery, Esq., M. D.....Surgeon.
Rev. David Simpson, M. A.....Chaplain—appointed September 1855.
Mrs. David Simpson.....Superintendent—appointed July 1860.
Mrs. Sale.....Matron.

GENERAL RULES.

i. Girls of the following classes only are eligible to be admitted in the Asylum, and in the following order :—

1st. Orphans of European Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.

2d. Orphans of European Commissioned Officers and Warrant Officers, if left destitute.

3d. Orphans of Pensioners of the above classes.

4th. Orphans of East Indian Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and others borne on the returns of the Army ; the term East Indian being restricted to Children of European fathers by Native or East Indian mothers, or of East Indian Fathers and Mothers, both of whom are the Children of European Fathers ; provided also that the mother of the applicant be not a Native, and that the number of Children received under this rule shall not exceed one-sixth of the whole number of Children of other classes in the Asylum.

5th. Children of living Fathers of the above classes, as Boarders—or in special cases of destitution, without payment.

ii. Legitimate children shall have the preference of illegitimate, and seniority of age at the discretion of the Directresses.

iii. No child shall be admitted under the age of four years, or above ten, excepting under urgent circumstances.

iv. Applications for admission of girls are to be in the form annexed,—blank printed copies of which may be obtained from the Secretary. They must in all cases be signed either by Commanding Officers concerned, or by other public functionaries who may be in a position to make the required recommendations.

v. The Secretary having first examined the applications and ascertained that they afford all the information required, will submit them to the Ladies' Quarterly Committee. If approved of by the Directresses, and there should be vacancies, the Secretary will communicate to the Superintendent the necessary authority for the admission of the girls. Should there be no vacancies, the girls' names will be entered in a Roll of Candidates for admission, in order of application, as vacancies may occur.

vi. Applications for the withdrawal of any girl by her friends, or for marriage, or employment of any kind, are to be addressed to the Secretary, who, after reference to the Superintendent for her report, will submit the same to the Ladies' Quarterly Committee.

vii. The number of girls to be maintained on the establishment will be fixed from time to time by the Governors.

viii. Admissions in excess of such establishment are to be authorized only by the Governors, and are to be restricted to cases of proved urgency.

ix. Boarders are admissible between the ages of four and ten,—to be clothed, fed, taught, and employed, in precisely the same manner as all others.

x. The rates of payments, which will be fixed from time to time by the Governors, may be ascertained from the Secretary, to whom applications for admission are to be addressed.

xi. Such applications are to be in the same form as for the admission of Orphans, to be countersigned by the Head of the Department, or the Officer Commanding the Corps to which the father belongs, and to be accompanied by an engagement, also to be countersigned by the same Officer, for the regular remittance of the monthly payments in advance.

RECOMMENDATION CERTIFICATE for the Admission of_____aged____

into the Military Female Orphan Asylum, Madras.

Father.	Father's Name.....	
	Rank, Corps or Department.....	
	European or East Indian ?	
	If alive, where stationed ?...	
	If alive, total amount of Income...	
	If dead, Station and Date of Decease.....	
Mother.	Mother's Name.....	
	European, East Indian or Native ?.....	
	If alive, total amount of Income, and number of persons to be supported by it.	
	If dead, date and place of decease.....	
	Date and place of the Mother's Marriage. *(Original Certificate must be forwarded.)*	
Child.	Name (*in full*).....	
	Date of Birth.....	
	Legitimate or Illegitimate ?	
	Has she had small-pox or been vaccinated ?	
	Has she been Baptized ? (*Original Certificate must be sent.*).....	
	Is she in receipt of any allowance from Government or other source ? If so, what amount ?.....	

I certify that I have personally enquired into this case, and am fully satisfied of the correctness of the replies above entered.

(*Signature.*)_____

Station. _____

*Date.*_____18 (*Rank.*)_____

I have examined the above named girl, and find her free from mental and bodily disease.

(*Signature.*)_____

Surgeon of the Mily. Female Orphan Asylum.

*Date*_____18 .

VEPERY ACADEMY.

Established 16th July 1860.

Head Master.....Mr. J. M. Good.
Assistant Master..... ,, H. Bunkall.

Vernacular Department.

Tamil Moonshee.....M. Vanoogopaul Moodelliar.
Telugu Moonshee..... .....T. Rungiah Iyer.

The object of this Institution is to impart to the youth of this Presidency a sound general Education, based upon Christian Principles, and strictly in accordance with those of the Church of England.

The course of Institution comprises all the essentials of an English Education, together with Latin, Greek, Algebra and Euclid.

TERMS.

Day Scholars.....each Rupees 4 per mensem.
Two or more Boys of the same Family* ,, ,, 3½ ,, ,,
Day Boarders (inclusive of Tuition Fee)... ,, ,, 12 ,, ,,

Tamil and Telugu are taught at an *extra* charge of 8 Annas per mensem for each Language, and all Boys in the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Classes, are required to learn *one* of the Vernaculars.

A Drawing Class has been opened in connection with the School.

All Fees are payable monthly *in advance*, and a month's notice or payment is required before the removal of a Boy. A full month's charge is made for Pupils entering between the 1st and 15th of the month, and a half month's charge for those admitted on or after the 16th. No deduction is made for occasional or contingent absence.

Books and Stationery must be supplied by the Parents or Guardians of the Boys.

Hours of instruction from 9½ to 1 P. M., and from 2½ to 5 P. M., daily, Saturday and Sunday excepted.

A Monthly Statement of the position in class, marks gained, and general progress and department of each Boy is furnished to his Parent or Guardian.

The usual Holidays for Easter, Midsummer, Michaelmas and Christmas are observed.

All applications for admission to be made to the Head Master, No: 6, Hunter's Street.

*This applies only to Brothers.

CHRIST CHURCH DISTRICT SCHOOLS.

MOUNT ROAD.

(Male and Female)—Instituted A. D. 1843.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Rev. F. A. C. Lillingston, B. A., President.

T. Clarke, Esq. | T. E. Franck, Esq. | Mr. John P. Waller.
Col. G. Rowlandson. | Mr P. Coultrup. | ,, G. Hamnett.

Mr. P. Coultrup..... .....Treasurer.. | Mr. C. Curtis.....Assistant Master.
T. E. Franck, Esq..... ... ...Secretary. | Miss M. A. Baker... ...Mistress.
Mr. B. W. Durnford... ... ...Master.

UNION SCHOOLS.

JOHN PEREIRA'S.

Boys' School, established 1st June 1836.
Girls' „ „ 1st January 1840.

Patron.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.
Vice-Patron.—The Reverend C. R. Drury, M. A.
President.—Reverend Henry Bartlett.

COMMITTEE OF DIRECTORS.

Mr. A. Barren.	J. G. Coleman, Esq.	G. T. Zillhardt, Esq.
„ G. Norton.	Mr. A. Bowie.	Mr. R. C. Hart.
„ C. Foster.	„ J. S. Harvey.	„ R. L. Pereira.
„ J. T. Morton.	„ H. R. Calder.	„ J. Dumphy.

Mr. R. Hart..... .....Vice President.
„ J. T. Morton..... ...Secretary.
„ A. Barren.....Treasurer.
Head Master..... .....Mr. J. Wylie.
„ Mistress..... .....Mrs. M. Smale.

VEPERY DISTRICT POOR SCHOOLS.

Patron—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.
President—The Reverend A. W. Pearson, M. A.

GENTLEMEN'S COMMITTEE.

Rev. W. Leeming, M. A.	Mr. N. Morison, Treasurer.
Mr. F. Church.	„ F. J. James, Secretary.
„ W. J. Collinson.	„ W. Joyes.
„ J. Fletcher.	„ J. E. Nimmo.
„ N. A. Harley.	„ W. Scharlieb, (Europe.)
„ J. R. Hogg.	„ J. M. Wilson.

At Pursewaulkum—Mr. M. Dias, Schoolmaster, Mrs. A. Bernard, Schoolmistress.
At New Town—Mr. J. E. Calder, Schoolmaster, Mrs. M. Calder, Schoolmistress.
At Poodoopettah—Mrs. E. Evans, Schoolmistress.

PROTESTANT CHARITY SCHOOL.

Fort St. George.—Opened 1794.

For four Boys of pure European Parentage, and 50 Boys of Eurasian parentage. Superintended by the Garrison Chaplain for the time being.

Master.....Mr. W. Walker.
Serjeant..... „ N. B. Lamoury.

TOWNS AND VILLAGES VERNACULAR SCHOOLS.

MANAGING COMMITTEE FOR 1864.

Arthur Hathaway, Esq., C. S., Patron. | Rev. J. R. Macfarlane, M. A., President

MEMBERS.

Rev. J. Guest,	J. D. Jordan, Esq.	W. Joyes, Esq.
Capt. T. H. Stoddard,	Mr. C. Foster,	

Rev. W. Taylor, Secretary and Visitor.
The Schools are situated at from 18 to 20 miles west from Madras.

THE MADRAS MALE AND FEMALE CIVIL ORPHAN ASYLUMS.

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, the Venerable the Archdeacon and the Clergy of the Church of England throughout the Diocese.

List of Directors for 1863.

EX-OFFICIO DIRECTORS.

Rev. C. R. Drury, M. A.—*President*. | Asst. Surgeon W. J. vanSomeren, M. D.

GOVERNMENT DIRECTORS.

Hon. C. Pelly. | J. G. Coleman, Esq.

DIRECTORS.

Mr. W. C. Boyton, *Treasr.*	Mr. G. Home.	Mr. E. Price.
„ P. Coultrup.	„ W. A. Hart.	„ J. M. Wilson.
„ J. DeRozario.	Rev. W. Hickey.	„ G. Wood.
Rev. J. Guest.	Mr. W. Joyes.	„ G. T. Zillhardt.
Mr. R. C. Hart.	„ G. B. Laybourn.	„ T. W. Wray, *Secy.*

TRUSTEES.

Mr. W. C. Boyton. | Mr. J. G. Coleman. | Mr. T. W. Wray.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Rev. C. R. Drury, M. A., *Chairman*.

Mr. G. Home. | Mr. R. C. Hart. | Mr. J. DeRozario. | Mr. T. W. Wray, *Secy.*
Mr. J. Whiteley, Head Mr. | Mr. W. Shellard, Asst. Mr. | Mrs. McNair, Matron.

DIRECTRESSES.

Mrs. J. G. Coleman.	Mrs. G. Home.	Mrs. T. W. Wray.
„ C. R. Drury.	„ J. W. Rideout.	„ G. T. Zillhardt.
„ C. Pelly.		

Mrs. Scott, Superintendent. | Mrs. M. L. Wilmot, Asst. Mistress.
Mrs. Cooke, Mistress. | „ Allan, Matron.

There are at present 135 European and East Indian Orphans in both Asylums. The monthly expenditure amounts to one thousand Rupees; and the Institutions are dependent upon Public support to the extent of six thousand Rupees per annum.

Contributions may be remitted to the Rev. C. R. Drury, *Chaplain*, or to Mr. T. W. Wray, *Secretary*.

PARCHERRY SCHOOL, BLACK TOWN.

32, *Portuguese Church Street*.

Opened under the direction of the Rev. C. R. Drury, 5th September 1860.

COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop—President.
The Venerable the Archdeacon—Vice President.

Lieut. Col. A. C. Pears,	J. G. Coleman, Esq.	T. W. Wray, Esq.
Major T. Gillilan,	W. A. Hart, Esq.	Rev. C. R. Drury.
Thomas Clark, Esq.	J. DeRozario, Esq.	Rev. W. Hickey.

Number of children at present on the roll.....152
Do. do. who receive a meal daily of Curry and Rice.....100
Do. do. who receive clothing.....61
Attendance daily average.....131

The object of this School is to impart to the children of the destitute poor of the District, an elementary education, viz., Reading, Writing, and Simple Arithmetic, and Geography.

The Monthly expenditure amounts to Rupees 160, and the School is dependent upon voluntary Subscriptions from the Public.

Mr. A. Jackson, Schoolmaster; Mrs. M. Jackson, Schoolmistress.

PATCHEAPAH'S CHARITIES.

TRUSTEES FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF PATCHEAPAH'S CHARITIES.

C. Parthasardy—*President.*

A. Alwar Chetty,
S. Vijearagavooloo Chetty,
M. Sadagopah Moodelly,
P. Veerapermall Pillay,
G. Lutchumenarasoo Chetty,
Somasoondra Chettyar,
C. Jayaram Chettyar,
C. Iyasawmy Moodelly.

V. Ramanooja Iyengar, Secretary.

Established in January 1842.—School House, Esplanade, opened 29th March 1850.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

B. Lovery, Esq.	Principal.	M. Coomarasawmy Moodelly...	8th Tutor.
G. Rajagopaul Naidoo	1st Tutor.	G. Venkatakistniah	9th "
M. Pathasaradiah	2nd "	C. Narasima Charry	10th "
Mr. J. B. Joachim	3rd "	T. Venkia	11th "
C. Patchepah Naik	4th "	S. Preyanjana Moodelly	12th "
C. Venkata Charry	5th "	P. Kistnama Charry	13th "
Mr. E. Rebeiro	6th "	Sadasciya, Acting	14th "
T. Seettapatty Naik	7th "		

VERNACULAR DEPARTMENT.

Tamil.

A. Soobbaroy Pillay,
C. Soobroya Moodelly,
E. Annasawmy do.
N. Veerasawmy do.
M. Mooroogasa Moodelly,
C. Singaravaloo do
C. Loganaden do

Telugu.

V. Kristnama Charry,
D. Venkata Sooba Sastry.
C. Casava Charry.
B. Seetharama Charloo.

Sanscrit.

V. Streeneevasa Charry,
V. Ramaiya Charry.
C. Eswara Sastry.

No. of Pupils in the Central School 800
Do. in the branch School at Conjeveram... 100
Do. do Cheddembram. 80

MADRAS NATIVE FEMALE EDUCATION SOCIETY.

Lady Denison—President.

Lady Grant.
Mrs. Bliss.
" J. Bilderbeck.
" Hatley Frere.
Miss Gell,
Mrs. Shakespear.
" T. E. Franck,
" O'Connell,
Mrs. Clarke,
" Master.
" J. C. Macdonald.
" Ross, Secretary.

Messrs Arbuthnot and Co., Treasurers.

Central School, Popham's Broadway, opposite Church Mission Chapel.

Miss Jessy Hogg, Superintendent.

Average number of girls 110.

This association has now for thirty years carried on with varied success, its efforts to provide an elementary Vernacular education, upon a Christian basis, to the Female children of poorer Native inhabitants of Madras. From 1822, the time of its foundation and when some fifteen or sixteen village schools were maintained by it, to 1856, when, through many changes, its operations were confined to the maintenance of a larger and more efficient school in Popham's Broadway, (known generally as the Central School,) evidences have not been wanting of useful results. A general testimony has been borne by the parents of the girls brought under the influence of this Society's schools, to the improvement effected in their character and habits: and not a few have given evidence of yet a higher influence for good upon them, by the open embracement of Christianity, followed, in the great majority of cases, by a life of consistent probity and piety.

WESLEYAN ANGLO-VERNACULAR INSTITUTION, ROYAPETTAH.

This Institution was founded in 1850, with the object of giving a superior Christian Education to Hindus of all castes. For upwards of ten years it has been managed by a European Missionary, who has devoted the greater part of each day to its interests. The Bible is taught an hour daily in all the classes that can read it, and the elementary truths of Christianity are conveyed, through the medium of the Vernacular languages, to the minds of the younger pupils. The standard of secular instruction is equal to the requirements of the B. A. degree of the Madras University. Ten of the students have already matriculated from this Institution, and several others are preparing for the higher examinations. A new building, of which a sketch appears in this Almanac, is now almost finished, at a cost of Rs. 20,000.

Wesleyan Girls' Boarding School.

This School is about as old as the above one. It is under the Superintendence of the European Missionaries, and under the immediate management of a European Lady, set apart to this work. It contains fifty Boarders, who are fed, clothed, and educated at the expense of the Mission, with the aid of local contributions. The Girls are nearly all taught English as a language, but their lessons are mostly given in Tamil; special attention is paid to needle-work, and to instruction in the duties of domestic life. The school receives a Government grant of Rs. 300 per annum.

OOTACAMUND LAWRENCE ASYLUM.

Founded 1858.

PATRONS.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

COMMITTEE.

Major J. H. Babington.
Captain C. J. A. Deane.
P. Grant, Esq.
Captain F. G. Hodgson.
Rev. W. B. Otley, M.A.
J. Ouchterlony, Esq.
Rev. J. Richards, M.A.
Major W. H. Wapshare.
S. N. Ward, Esq.

Principal and Secretary..... The Rev. T. Whitehouse, M.A.
Head Master..... Mr. G. W. Armstrong.
Second Master..... " Charles Little.
Probationary Master..... " Kenneth Murchison.
Matron..... Mrs. Catley.

The objects contemplated in the Establishment of the Institution were two-fold. 1st. To do honor to the memory of a great and good man—the late Sir H. M. Lawrence. 2ndly. "To benefit the children of the European Soldiery, by providing for them a refuge from the debilitating effects of a tropical climate, and demoralizing influence of a Barrack life."

In consequence of the liberal assistance furnished by the Madras Government, 150 Boys have been elected to the Male branch, and every effort is being made to secure accommodation for about half the number of Girls. It is not the intention of Government to do more than furnish a Grant-in-aid to these Institutions, and hence if they are to increase in size, and open their doors for the admission of a considerably larger number of children, the Army, and a benevolent public in general, must come forward to furnish the means.

The children enjoy excellent health; and the climate seems to be especially suited to the constitution of such as are of Eurasian origin; their robust make, and tinged cheeks giving them a vigorous appearance which they never attain to in the low country.

The boys receive such a training as will fit them for usefulness hereafter in various lines of life; whilst the Girls (of whom there are upwards of 30) are employed in such occupations as will tend to qualify them to become useful wives and mothers.

OOTACAMUND GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

FOR THE SONS OF GENTLEMEN.

VISITOR.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

Head Master..... .....The Rev. G. U. Pope.
Classical Master.. .....The Rev. Henry Pope.
Mathematical Master.....Mr. Fitzpatrick.
Assistant Master..... „ G. Cresswell.
Junior Assistant... .... „ C. Lanauze.

Oriental Languages, Drawing and Music are taught by competent Teachers.

I. *The College Classes* consist of those who have passed the Matriculation examination in the Madras University, and those who are studying for *any Army Examination*.

They are divided into

(1.) Army Students.
(2.) Those who are preparing for the 1st Examination in Arts, or Uncovenanted Civil Service Examination.
(3.) Those who are going up for their Degree.

FEES.—50 *Rupees for Day-Scholars.* 100 *Rupees for Boarders.*

II. *The Grammar School.*—This is divided into three forms, in which the ordinary work of an English Grammar School is done, with a little more Mathematics.

FEES.—20 *Rupees for Day-Scholars.* 50 *and* 60 *Rupees for Boarders, according to age.*

III. *The Preparatory Classes.*

Here boys of *any age* are carefully trained for the Grammar School.

FEES.—20 *Rs. for Day-Scholars.* 50 *Rs. for Boarders.*

Special arrangements are made where there are several boys of one family.

Boarders are received, when desired, by the Head Master, Snowdon House, the Classical Master, Gaston Park; and the Mathematical Master; and there are other houses in Ooty, where boys can be well boarded.

This School is affiliated to the Madras University.

OOTACAMUND SCHOOL.

Principal J. T. Nash, Esq. | *Second Mr.* Mr. J. McArthur. | *Third Mr.* Mr. C. Flanagan.

In this School boys are prepared for the Army, the Civil Service, or the University; or for Mercantile life; according to the wishes of their guardians. Boarders enjoy all the comforts and advantages of home, and receive careful, *moral* and *religious*, as well as *intellectual* training.

TERMS.

For a Boarder (with Tuition).....Rs. 55 per mensem.
„ two or more Brothers.....(each) „ 50 „ „
„ a Day Pupil .... „ 15 „ „
„ two or more Brothers.....(each) „ 14 „ „

These terms include Stationery, use of Books, Medical attendance, washing, and pocket money.

For Prospectuses, apply to the Principal.

PROPRIETORS OF PRIVATE SCHOOLS.

Miss Atkinson. .....Vepery.	Mrs. Crampton.....Vepery.	Mrs. Nailer..... ...Vepery.
Mr. A. Boswell.....Black Town.	Miss Homes....Black Town.	Miss M. A. Stanhope... do
Miss Clemons.... ...Black Town.	Mrs. Lee.....Vepery.	

484(a)

PART X.

Miscellaneous.

48 (4(b)

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Agri-Horticultural Society...	486
Biden Home for Sailors	490
Christian Vernacular Education Society for India....	489
Emigration Depot...	503
Friend-in-Need Society..	494
Ice House....	493
Literary Society...	485
Lying-in-Hospital...	499
Madras Club....	487
Madras Hindu Debating Society	497
Madras Hindu Mutual Relief Fund... ...	498
Madras Hindu General Benefit Fund	501
Madras Hindu Savings Fund	502
Madras Native Christian Literary Society....	497
Madras School Book Society...	490
Madras Widows' and Orphans' Fund....	495
Magdalen Asylum....	493
Monegar Choultry....	492
Masonic Lodges....	506
Neilgherry Public Library	504
Royapettah Literary Institute....	497
School of Industrial Arts...	488
Screw Pile Pier....	491
Secretaries and Treasurers of Societies	505
South Madras Native Literary Society.	503

MADRAS LITERARY SOCIETY AND AUXILIARY OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.

PATRONS.

His Excellency the Governor of Madras.
His Highness the Rajah of Travancore.
His Excellency the Rajah Tondiman, Bahadur.

PRESIDENT.

The Honorable E. Maltby.

VICE PRESIDENTS.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.
The Honorable Sir A. Bittleston.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

The Honorable E. Maltby, Chairman.

Ellis, Honorable R. S., C. B.	Pycroft, Honorable T.
Hudleston, W., Esq.	Roberts, Captain H.
Mayne, J. D., Esq.	Montgomery, H. B., Esq.
McCleverty, General W. A.	Wilson, Colonel W. J.

W. Stokes, Esq.....Secretary.
Mr. J. McDonough.....Librarian.
Mr. L. D'Rozario.....Deputy Librarian.

This Society was instituted in the year 1818, for the purpose of procuring and keeping up a complete public Library; and in 1829 was amalgamated with the Madras Auxiliary Royal Asiatic Society—it consists of two classes of Members.

Members of the first Class, (*except Regimental Officers belonging to Corps and the Garrison of Madras, and other persons not permanently stationed or resident at the Presidency, who may become Members of either class without payment of entrance Donation*, pay an entrance Donation of Rupees 20, and a Quarterly Subscription of Rupees 22. To this Class all new Works, Periodicals, &c. are circulated, and they have free use of the books in the Stock Library, containing about 18,000 volumes, and constantly added to, on their sending a written application for them.

Members of the Second Class pay an entrance Donation of Rupees 10, and a Quarterly Subscription of the same amount, and are entitled to the use of the Stock Library on a written application. New Books and Periodicals are available for this Class after circulation among the first Class.

The Subscription to the Quarterly Journal published by the Society, is an addition to the above sums, but is optional.

The Society receives monthly supplies of new Books and Periodicals, including every work of note published at Home.

Gentlemen wishing to join the Society should intimate their wish to the Secretary, and forward a recommendation signed by one Member of either Class, when their names will be enrolled and Catalogues furnished to them.

Under Resolutions passed by the Royal Asiatic Society, 14th March 1829, Members of both Classes of the M. L. Society and Auxiliary of the R. A. Society, are, while residing in Asia, non-resident Members of the Royal Asiatic Society, and when in Europe may be elected resident Members, in the same manner as Honorary Members are elected.

FORM OF RECOMMENDATION.

"I recommend Mr. _____ to be a Member of the Madras Literary Society and Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society of the _____ Class."

A new Member admitted in the 1st month of the Quarter pays the whole Subscription—in the 2nd month, two-thirds—and in the 3rd month, one-third of the Subscription for the current Quarter.

Members absent from the Presidency on duty or otherwise are exempted from Subscription.

THE AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF MADRAS.

ESTABLISHED 15TH JULY 1835.

PATRON.

His Excellency Sir William Denison, K.C.B.

The Honorable Sir C. Scotland, Kt. } Vice Patrons.
The Honorable Sir Adam Bittleston, Kt. }

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

Major General W. A. McCleverty, President.

Honorable R. O. Campbell,
Colonel H. Colbeck,
Colonel R. Hamilton,
Rev. J. R. Macfarlane, M.A.
Dr. J. W. Mudge,
C. Dale, Esq.

Honorable W. R. Arbuthnot,
Colonel G. W. Y. Simpson,
J. D. Sim, Esq.
G. J. Shaw, Esq., M.D.
H. B. Montgomery, Esq., M.D.

A. Hunter, Esq., M.D., Honorary Secretary.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

C. Wight, Esq. M.D., F.L.S.
J. D. Hooker, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.
General Ferrier,
H. H. The Maha Rajah of Travancore,

John Lindley, Esq., F.R.S. & L.S.
The Right Honorable Lord Harris,
Walter Elliot, Esq.
Colonel H. Colbeck.

Colonel F. A. Reid, C.B., G. F. Fisher, Esq., and H. F. C. Cleghorn, Esq., M.D., Extraordinary Members.

The Bank of Madras, Treasurers.

This Society which has been established nearly a quarter of a century, owes its existence in great part to the exertions of Dr. Wight, formerly a Surgeon in the Madras Army, and whose valuable contributions to Botanical Science have gained for him a widely spread and well-earned celebrity.

The Company's gardens are situated opposite to the chief entrance to the Cathedral; and an additional piece of ground on the east of the Cathedral was purchased in the year 1856-57. This is at present chiefly employed as a nursery for young plants and for experiments in Agriculture and Horticulture.

The Botanical Garden occupies a space of about 24 acres, which were originally granted by the local Government. It is laid out in a highly ornamental manner, and is much resorted to as a fashionable promenade. It is open at all times to the public and forms a healthful place of recreation for the inhabitants of Madras. During the past year, considerable alterations have been effected in it, whereby its general appearance and condition have been much improved. Additional walks have been made, allowing free access to every part of it—the hedges have been thinned and trimmed: by this the apparent size of the garden has been much increased; and the removal of low brushwood, and some of the unnecessary timber of low spreading trees, has tended to promote the free circulation of air. A large artificial tank has also been made for the exhibition of water flowers. The old nursery and rubbish-yard have been converted into a beautiful flower garden, and fountains and ornamental cisterns are now in course of construction which will add greatly to the beauty and attraction of these gardens.

In this garden may be seen, such plants, of almost every country, as seem worthy of cultivation, as affording ornamental flowers or being of economic value. Among those introduced during the past year, are the vanilla plants and some handsome flowering shrubs, several varieties of English garden flowers, &c. &c.; among the more useful ones, recently introduced, we may mention the Manilla hemp, the Sorghum, the Ife plant, nine species of grape vine, and West India Ginger, as of especial importance.

A nursery, for seedlings and cuttings of useful and ornamental trees, is being raised to meet the requirements of the Members who are supplied from it gratis. European vegetable and flower seeds are also similarly distributed; but all these advantages are open to the general public on payment.

The general affairs of the Society are managed by the Committee who meet once in each month, and who compile annually, in the month of July, a report of the year's proceedings which is submitted to a general meeting of the Subscribers at large. Publicity is also given to the proceedings of each meeting of the Committee, in the Newspapers; and these records, during the past year, will be found, upon examination, to afford much useful information, upon several important points connected with Agriculture and Horticulture. These papers may also be found in a collected form in the Madras Journal of Literature and Science.

Persons of all nations are eligible as Members of the Society, and have a voice in the annual election of the Committee and Office-bearers.

The rate of subscription is 7 Rupees a quarter, no entrance fee being demanded, and the subscription being allowed to lapse, temporarily, should a Member be absent from Madras more than three months.

Up-country Subscribers are entitled to all those advantages, of Members, which it is possible to place at their disposal.

Seats are arranged for the accommodation of visitors; this being also done morning and evening on each day.

The Society varies in the number of its Members, but now consists of about 100 present Members, 16 absent, 6 honorary, and 2 extraordinary Members.

An annual show is purposed to be held about the beginning of February 1864, when a large number of prizes will be awarded for ornamental flowers of various kinds, fruits, vegetables and several articles of importance in connection with Botanical science.

Lists of the prizes to be then distributed, and all information may be obtained on application from the Honorary Secretary by whom lists of Members, rules of the Society will be supplied gratis to any one anxious to peruse them.

THE MADRAS CLUB.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

The Honorable E. Maltby, *President.*

Major General W. A. McCleverty, *Vice President.*

MEMBERS.

J. D. Mayne, Esq.
Col. W. P. Macdonald,
W. H. Crake, Esq.
Hon. W. R. Arbuthnot,
H. W. Porteous, Esq.
Captain H. C. Roberts,
Hastings Hicks, Esq.
Colonel W. I. Birdwood,

R. E. Master, Esq.
Lieut. Col. E. E. Miller,
Alex. M. Ritchie, Esq.
H. A. Brett, Esq.
Major T. Gillilan,
Colonel R. Hamilton,
Lieut. Col. C. H. Drury,
Hon'ble R. S. Ellis, C. B.

Hon'ble J. B. Norton,
" W. Holloway,
Colonel J. Impett,
R. A. Dalyell, Esq.
W. H. Kerr, Esq.
H. D. E. Dalrymple, Esq.
Colonel C. A. Orr,
Lieut. Col. A. C. Silver.

Captain H. C. Roberts, *Honorary Secretary.*

J. Atkinson, *Manager.*

The Club was Established. { 1st Meeting in February 1832.
Club opened, 15th May 1832.

The Founders.....H. Chamier, Esq.....President.

Captain Douglas..... } Secretaries.
" Taylor..... }

Present Subscribers in India.....1495
" " in Europe.....831

Total...2326

SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS.

This School was established by Dr. A. Hunter on the 1st May 1850, and was supported till March 1855, partly by fees from pupils, by payments for drawing, engraving and work turned out in the school aided by small contributions from the public, and the proceeds of the worthy Doctor's private practice, while Medical Officer in the 1st District.

In March 1855, the school was taken up by Government, and an Assistant, Mr Archibald Cole, was sent from the Government School of Design in London.

The branches of instruction are drawing, wood and copper-plate engraving, modelling, casting in plaster of Paris, and the manufacture of building materials and pottery.

The number of pupils who have been under instruction in the different departments, has been upwards of 2,586, and of these a great number have obtained remunerative employ.

A trifling fee is charged for the artistic instructions. The pupils in the industrial department are paid for their labor.

The following gentlemen formed a Committee who brought the school to the notice of Government in July 1853.—J. D. Bourdillon, Esq., Rev. A. R. Symonds, Colonel J. T. Smith, Colonel F. C. Cotton, Colonel G. Balfour, Edward Elliot, Esq., and Edward Balfour, Esq.

Another Committee consisting of the following gentlemen was appointed to report to Government the present condition of the school. Hon'ble E. Maltby, Chairman, Colonel J. Maitland, Dr. J. W. Mudge, W. S. Wright, Esq., Colonel W. K. Worster, Alwar Chetty, Colonel R. Hamilton, Mr. J. Deschamps, C. V. Conniah Chetty, Colonel H. W. Hitchins, Colonel J. Carpendale, Dr. C. M. Duff, Asof Jung, Bahadur, and W. S. Grant who acted as Secretary.

ARTISTIC DEPARTMENT.

During the past year, a great many lessons in drawing and engraving have been printed and distributed to other schools, and Teachers have been supplied from both departments. The branches of instruction are Practical Geometry, Perspective, free-hand drawing Machine, Plan and Botanical Drawing, Wood and Copper-plate Engraving. Eight Teachers are employed besides the Superintendent who gives daily lectures.*

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.

In this Department, considerable progress has lately been made in the manufacture of building, draining and ventilating materials, also in modelling, casting in Plaster and making of Terracottas and improved pottery. Important assistance has been rendered to several public institutions from the Industrial Department in the shape of firebricks, tiles, water pipes, building and arch bricks supplied in considerable quantities. Several Europeans, East Indians and Natives have obtained remunerative situations during the past year as Teachers in schools in the Public Works and other departments. A good deal of machinery has been made and paid for out of the proceeds of work in the school. Two European and four East Indian Teachers are employed besides a Native Modeller, two Native Potters, a Carpenter and Blacksmith. The number of pupils under instruction daily is about 71 Natives and 15 East Indians. Two classes from the Engineering College attend two months during each Session to learn the manufacture of building materials, both by hand and by machinery. The total number of pupils under instruction in the year is about 320.

ALEX. HUNTER, M. D., Superintendent

* Branch schools have been established at Bangalore, Government Normal School and the Civil Orphan Asylum, Madras, and Teachers have been sent to two Schools of Arts, Calcutta, and to Schools established by His Highness the Rajah of Travancore and to two Schools in Ceylon.

CHRISTIAN VERNACULAR EDUCATION SOCIETY FOR INDIA.

OFFICERS.

President.—The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Madras.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. P. Ashton,	Rev. W. Gray,	Capt. P. P. L. O'Connell,
Rev. J. Bamforth,	Rev. J. Guest,	H. Paterson, Esq.
H. A. Brett, Esq.	Rev. F. G. Lugard, M.A.	Hon. C. Pelly,
Hon. R. O. Campbell,	Rev. J. R. Macfarlane, A.M.	Rev. W. O. Simpson,
T. Clarke, Esq.	C. G. Master, Esq.	Rev. M. Winslow, D.D.
Hon. H. Frere,	Rev. W. Miller,	

ENGLISH PUBLICATION COMMITTEE.

Rev. W. Miller,	Rev. W. O. Simpson,	J. Murdoch, Esq.
Rev. J. Bamforth,	Rev. J. R. Macfarlane, A.M.	Rev. M. Winslow, D.D.

TAMIL PUBLICATION COMMITTEE.

Rev. F. Baylis,	Rev. P. Rajahgopaul,	Rev. L. Spaulding,
Rev. H. Bower,	Rev. E. Sargeant,	Rev. W. Tracy, M.A.
Rev. A. F. Cammerer,	Rev. W. W. Scudder, M.A.	Rev. E. Webb,
Rev. R. Caldwell, LL.D.	Rev. T. Spratt,	Rev. M. Winslow, D.D.

TELUGU COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. Hay, M.A.	Rev. P. Jaganathen,	Rev. A. Venkatammiah.
Rev. A. Heise,	Rev. R. D. Johnston,	

CANARESE COMMITTEE.

Rev. T. Hodson,	Rev. G. Kies,	Rev. D. Sanderson,
Rev. J. Hutcheon, M.A.	Rev. B. Rice,	Rev. J. Sewell.

MALAYALIM COMMITTEE.

Rev. H. Baker, Junior. | Rev. J. G. Beuttler.

Rev. J. Peet.

TREASURERS.

MESSRS. ARBUTHNOT AND CO.

DEPOSITARY.

J. S. ROBERTS, ESQ.

SECRETARIES.

MAJOR JOHN G. TOUCH.

JOHN MURDOCH, ESQ.

CORRESPONDING MEMBERS.

Waltair.....Major-General Browne. | Madura.....Rev. J. Rendall.

RULES.

I. This Society shall be denominated the MADRAS BRANCH OF THE CHRISTIAN VERNACULAR EDUCATION SOCIETY FOR INDIA.

II. The *primary* objects of the Society shall be to train Teachers for Vernacular Schools, and to supply School Books and other useful publications, prepared on Christian principles.

The General Funds shall be applicable to assist in the establishment of Vernacular Schools.

III. All persons contributing to the Society shall be considered Members.

IV. The business of the Society shall be conducted by a Committee, composed of Members of various denominations of Evangelical christians, together with such Officers as may be found necessary.

It is particularly requested that remittances from out-stations be sent direct to the Treasurers.

Orders for Publications to be addressed to MR. D. R. PERRIMAN, Christian Vernacular Education Society's Depository, Popham's Broadway, opposite the Market, MADRAS.

MADRAS SCHOOL BOOK SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED A. D. 1820.

Lieutenant Colonel F. H. Scott, President.

COMMITTEE.

J. Anderson, Esq.	Rev. P. Percival,	J. D. Sim, Esq.
Hon. A. J. Arbuthnot,	„ A. R. Symonds, M.A.	Alexander Smith, Esq., Secy.
J. T. Fowler, Esq.		

This Society was established in the year 1820, with the view to the general diffusion of useful knowledge by the supply of approved works at the cheapest possible rates, and particularly for the purpose of furnishing such elementary works both in the English and Vernacular languages, for the use of Schools, as would tend to open the minds and improve the character of the Natives.

BIDEN HOME FOR SAILORS.

ARMENIAN STREET.

Established 1st May 1838.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

COMMITTEE.

J. Vans Agnew, Esq.	Hon'ble R. O. Campbell,	Rev. C. R. Drury,
F. Agnew, Esq.	Dr. H. F. C. Cleghorn,	J.J.Franklin, Esq.—*Eur.*
R. B. Bell, Esq.—*Eur.*	H. D. E. Dalrymple, Esq.	W. Scott, Esq.

J. B. Crowther, Secretary. | C. Franks, Esq., Superintendent.
W. Scott, Esq., Treasurer. | Mr. W. Harris, Depy. Supt.

The object of the Home is to afford a comfortable temporary place of abode for Seamen and Soldiers and their families, and to preserve them from the temptations common to Sea ports and large cities.

The Home is open to all Sailors and Soldiers and their families who may be willing to avail themselves of it, subject to the rules of the Institution.

Charges per Diem are :—

For Superior Board and Lodging—Upper Rooms	Rs.	3	0 0
Ordinary do. do.	„	1	4 0
Board (to Soldiers and Sailors) when permanent lodgers.....	„	0	10 0

Destitute Seamen are admitted and provided with Board and Lodging free of all charges, on their producing a certificate from the Master Attendant, certifying that they are fit objects of charity.

Lists of Seamen residing at the Home, wanting berths, &c., are kept, one at the Home, the other at the Master Attendant's Office.

A good Library and Reading Rooms are open at all times to the inmates of the Institution.

Refreshments may be obtained at very moderate rates by all who visit the Home.

The ordinary current monthly expenses of the Institution amount to about Rupees 300.

The profits realized on the sale of refreshments at the Home amount to Rupees 100 per mensem, or thereabouts (according to Shipping in the Roads.) The balance, with the expenses incurred for dieting destitute Seamen, and other contingencies, has latterly not been covered by existing Donations and Subscriptions, and further aid in this respect is therefore most urgently called for, as the Institution is not only now in debt, but the same is fast increasing.

The Sailors' Home, Library and Reading Rooms are opened to the Public at the following rates of Subscription :—

Non-Residents.....	8 Annas a month.
Readers at the Home.....	4 „ „

Lodgers at the Home have access to both gratis.
Rules and Catalogues to be had at the Home, price 4 Annas.
The Library consists of 833 Volumes of choice works.

MADRAS SCREW PILE PIER.

This important work has been completed by Mr. Frederick Johnson, Civil Engineer, of North Street, Westminster, London, pursuant to the terms of a Contract entered into between the Council of India, and himself, under date the 9th of November 1858.

The dimensions of the structure are as follows :—

Extreme length, from high water mark, 1,000 feet.

Breadth throughout, 40 feet. Beside its main body, the Pier has a cross or T shaped head, 160 feet long by 40 broad. The work is constructed of Mitchell's Patent Screw Piles, of solid wrought Iron, respectively 6 inches, and 8 inches in diamater, placed in rows of four abreast, and at distances of 10 feet between the centre of each row.

These piles are screwed down into the sand, to the depths undermentioned, that is to say—the first 25 rows, 11 feet ; the second 25 rows 13 feet, and all the remainder 15 feet.

The whole structure is securely tied together by transverse T braces of of wrought Iron, and by longitudinal tension rods of the same material.

Round the Pier Head, and at a distance within it of 200 feet on each side of the main structure, the Iron Piles are protected by fender Piles of timber placed at short intervals, and secured to the Iron Screw Piles by strong wrought Iron bands. The timber used in the work, is principally well creosoted Baltic timber, but the planking of the platform is of teak wood ; a space of one inch being allowed between the several planks, which measure six inches by four. The level of the platform is 15 feet above high water mark throughout.

Four lines of railway are laid down along the main Pier, with the necessary Turn-tables, &c., and the rest of the space available fitted up for the service of foot passengers.

The Pier Head is furnished with six fixed cranes, varying in their lifting power from 3 to 10 tons, and 8 moveable cranes of 30 hundred weight each are placed on the Railways, traversing from point to point as necessity arises.

It is proposed to dispense with the Screw Moorings provided for in the Contract, and in lieu of them to put down Bridle Moorings with one arm Anchors.

The total cost of the works, as agreed on in Mr. Johnson's original Contract, was £103,616, but a second Contract was subsequently entered into for the extension of the structure shoreward a length of 80 feet, at an extra charge of £4,332.

The following Order by Government, dated 29th November 1861, bearing on the above subject has been issued :—

1. The Governor in Council considers the establishment proposed to be somewhat in excess of present requirements.

2. The two Boatswains will be needed, and are sanctioned.

3. One Duffadar and six Peons are ample to preserve order and protect property on the Pier.

4. The proposed rate of the toll and the arrangements for levying it are sanctioned experimentally from the 1st January next.

	Rs.	A.
2 Boatswains at Rupees 35.....	70	0
1 Duffadar.....	10	8
6 Peons at Rupees 7.....	42	0
For December 1861...	122	8
4 Toll-takers at Rupees 15.....	60	0
From 1st January 1862.....	182	8

5. The establishment sanctioned under these orders will cost Rupees 122½ for December and Rupees 182½ thereafter monthly.

6. The Committee are requested to forward a monthly abstract of the receipts and charges. For the first month a Treasury order will be passed for the pay of the establishment.

(True Extract.)
(Signed) J. D. SIM, *Secretary to Government.*

PIER NOTICE.

With reference to their Notice of the 18th ultimo, the Pier Committee hereby further notify that on and after the 1st January next, a toll of 2 Annas will be levied on all persons embarking from or disembarking at the Pier.

Persons landing on the Pier will be required to pay the toll at the ladder, those embarking will have to pay at the gate.

Passengers each way, on payment of the toll, will receive tickets, which they are requested to deposit in boxes prepared for their reception, at the gate for those landing, and at the ladder for those embarking.

JOHN FRANKLIN, *Chairman.*

Act No. V of Madras Legislative Council, passed 8th June 1863, an Act to prevent damage to the Madras Pier, to regulate the Traffic, and to provide for the levying of Tolls upon the same.—See page 8 of the appendix.

THE MONEGAR CHOULTRY.

Near North Elephant Gate, Gaol Road.

COMMITTEE.

The Commissioner of Police,
W. R. Arbuthnot, Esq.,
T. G. Clarke, Esq., (*Treasurer.*)
Khyre-ood-deen Khan Bahadur,
T. Ram Chunder Row,
The Rev. C. R. Drury,
The Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, Presidency Division,
A. M. Ritchie, Esq., Barrister at Law,
B. Cardozo, Esq.,
J. W. Mudge, Esq., M. D.
The District Engineer, Presidency,
P. Soobroyaloo Naidoo,
D. Shaw, Esq.
R. W. Norfor, Esq.
P. Somasoondrum Chettiar.
H. D. Elphinstone Dalrymple, Esq.
R. P. Campbell, Esq.
A. French, Esq.
S. Jevarum Chetty,
Major T. E. Bell,
J. G. Coleman, Esq.
S. Viziaragavaloo Chetty,
P. T. Ramanjooloo Naidoo,
Dr. Jesudasen Pillay.

T. G. Clarke, Esq.....Treasurer.

MEDICAL OFFICERS.

Dr. W. J. vanSomeren, M.D.....Medical Officer in Charge.
Mr. A. Grove.....Apothecary.
„ J. R. Barrow.....Superintendent.

This Institution was established in the year 1808, for the purpose of affording to old, infirm and diseased Natives, assistance in food, clothing, and lodging and medical attendance. Since that period it has entertained nearly 300 persons daily; and during the famines which devastated the country in 1824 and 1833, it was the means of saving vast numbers from starvation and death. Throughout the famine of the latter year no less than 30,000 individuals were on an average maintained every day. Wretchedness under every variety of form is here admitted; and the bare existence of wretchedness alone is sufficient to obtain immediate relief.

ICE HOUSE.

South and Second Line Beach.

The Ice House was given over to Mr. Tudor and his Agents on a Lease for 20 years from 1845, subject to the supervision and control (under conditions) of a Committee.

Mr. Andrew Bancroft.....Agent in charge, America.
„ H. G. Connor.....Acting „

The building is opened for the distribution of Ice daily from dawn till sunset, excepting Sundays, when it is closed at eight A. M.

The following is the rate at present charged, *viz.*:—

1 anna per lb. for cash.

N. B.—A branch house has been established at No. 24, Second Line Beach, where Ice may be obtained during the same hours and at the same rate as at the Main Depôt.

MADRAS MAGDALEN ASYLUM.

FUNDAMENTAL RULES, PASSED MAY 31ST, 1850.

I. The object of this Institution is to afford a refuge, and means of moral recovery, to such unfortunate Females of European or East Indian parentage, as, having strayed from the paths of virtue, are desirous of leading a new life.

II. All persons subscribing not less than one Rupee per month shall be Members of this Institution, and all Donors of 50 Rupees, or upwards, in one year, shall be Life Members.

III. The general management of this Institution shall be vested in a Committee consisting of a President and six Members, to be chosen annually at a Meeting of the Members of the Institution.

IV. The Committee shall appoint such Officers, Agents and Servants as they may deem necessary.

V. The Committee shall appoint a Committee of Ladies to visit and superintend the concerns of the household.

VI. The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras shall be Patron of the Institution with a seat in Committee.

COMMITTEE.

Patron.—The Lord Bishop of Madras.

President.—Hon'ble Hatley Frere.

Agnew, F., Esq.
Franck, T. E., Esq.
Guest, Rev. J.
Lugard, Rev. F. G., M.A.
Lawder, E. J., Major.
Simpson, Rev. D., M.A.

Hon'ble Hatley Frere.....Treasurer.
Rev. David Simpson, M.A.....Secretary.
J. Urquhart, Esq., M.D.....Surgeon.
Mrs. Dring.....Matron.

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Lady Grant.

Mrs. Bamforth,
„ Bliss,
„ Corbold,
„ Cower,
„ Foulis,
„ T. E. Franck,
Mrs. Frere,
„ Guest,
„ Hewetson,
„ Lawder,
„ Lillingston,
Mrs. Loudon,
„ Every Miller,
„ W. G. Phillips,
„ G. J. Shaw,
„ D. Simpson.

FRIEND-IN-NEED SOCIETY.

Committee.

The Hon'ble C. Pelly, President.
Rev. J. R. Macfarlane, M.A., Vice President.
G. J. Shaw, Esq., M.D., Financial Secretary.
Mr. J. G. Coleman, Honorary Secretary.
Mr. R. Thomson, Assistant do.
Messrs. Line and Co., Treasurers.

St. Thome.

Local Committee.

F. Agnew, Esq.	Rev. F. G. Lugard, M.A.	A. M. Ritchie, Esq.
Major T. Gillilan,	Hon'ble C. Pelly,	Rev. A. R. Symonds, M.A.
Colonel R. Hamilton,	Mr. St. J. P. Reiley,	T. Wilkins, *Paymaster.*

Mount Road.

T. H. Allan, Esq.	Captain H. C. Roberts,	Mr. W. Garratt,
P. Coultrup, Esq.	Colonel G. W. Y. Simpson,	„ G. Hamnett,
Rev. F. A. C. Lillingston,	Major J. G. Touch,	„ W. Tod, *Paymaster.*
C. G. Master, Esq.		

Egmore.

Hon'ble Hatley Frere,	R. W. Norfor, Esq.	Mr. W. T. Taylor,
T. E. Franck, Esq.	E. Ross, Esq.	„ R. Thomson.
Rev. J. R. Macfarlane,	W. Scott, Esq.	„ A. Barren, *Paymaster.*

Vepery.

W. J. Collinson, Esq.	Rev. A. W. Pearson,	Mr. C. Scott,
Rev. J. Guest,	Mr. J. E. Nimmo,	„ J. R. Nailer, *Paymaster.*
Mr. H. M. C. Kelly,		

John Pereira's.

Mr. J. T. Morton,	Mr. E. E. Lambert,	Mr. A. Bowie, *Paymaster.*
„ J. Wylie,		

Black Town.

T. G. Clarke, Esq.	Mr. R. C. Hart,	Mr. T. W. Wray,
Mr. J. G. Coleman,	Rev. W. Hickey,	„ G. T. Zillhardt,
Rev. C. R. Drury,	Conductor H. Whitwell,	„ G. C. Woods, *Paymaster.*

☞ The cases of individuals recommended for relief from the Society should be forwarded to any of the Members of the Local Committee of the District in which the applicant resides.

Ladies' Committee.

Mrs. Allan.	Mrs. Howlett,	Mrs. Shaw, *Treasurer.*
„ Forrester Brown,	„ Hunter,	„ Sim,
„ Cornish,	„ Moir,	„ Urquhart,
„ Cower,	„ Powell,	„ Worster, *Secretary.*
„ Drury,		

Auxiliary Members.

Miss C. Macdonald. | Mrs. J. Moir.

This Society was originally founded in 1807, and re-modelled in 1813 by the Rev. Marmaduke Thomson. Its object is to relieve the poor and destitute of the European and East-Indian community of whatever religious denomination, and of both sexes, who, from old age, natural infirmity, or the ordinary misfortunes of life, are reduced to distress or necessity. Pensions are allotted to the aged and infirm who are physically incapable of work, and those who are able-bodied are employed at the Workshops. Every case referred to the Society for relief is investigated into strictly with all the advantages of local knowledge and enquiry.

MADRAS WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

ESTABLISHED 1st MARCH 1834.

DIRECTORS FOR 1863.

Mr. T. W. Wray,	Mr. P. B. Gordon,	Mr. T. G. Clarke,
„ J. G. Coleman,	„ J. M. Wilson,	„ J. Clark,
„ J. Muskell,	„ R. W. Norfor,	Rev. W. Hickey,
„ A. Cammiade,	„ R. C. Hart,	„ J. Guest.

Mr. J. M. Wilson, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

This useful Institution consists of two branches, a Widows' Branch, and a Children's Branch, and its benefits are available by every class of the Christian community of this Country.

The object of this Fund is to afford relief to the Widows and Orphans of persons not in the Covenanted service of Government, and others, who have no similar institution to look to for making a provision for their families. It consists of two branches, namely, a Widows' branch and a Children's branch. The benefits of the former are secured by the payment of a donation (equal to two years' subscription as entrance money,) and a monthly subscription for which the Widow will enjoy a pension, equal to six times the rate of subscription subject to the provisions of Rules 5 and 6 which follow. In the Children's branch, a monthly subscription on account of each child and a donation equal to twelve months' subscription will secure a pension equal to four times the amount of that subscription until the age of 18 to boys and 21 to girls. This has been increased at the Annual Meeting of the 4th February 1862, by 50 per cent. To all Orphans who may lose both parents from that date, and extending the pension to boys to 21 years, and to girls until marriage on payment of an additional premium for that purpose.

The capital of the Fund amounts to Rupees 8,36,100.

The following are its principal rules affording all needful information regarding its constitution and plan of operation, namely :—

1. That Christians not exceeding the age of 55 years, shall be eligible for admission as subscribers.

2. That all applications for admission into the Fund, shall be accompanied by a medical certificate and declaration of health, according to form.

3. That Subscribers to this Branch shall pay a donation as entrance money equal to twenty-four months' subscription of their class in four years, and a monthly Subscription at the rate affixed to that class.

4. That Subscribers to this branch shall be divided into six classes, and pay a monthly subscription at the following rates :—

First Class	10	Rupees	per mensem.
Second do	7	do.	do.
Third do	5	do.	do.
Fourth do	3	do.	do.
Fifth do	2	do.	do.
Sixth do	1	do.	do.

Subscribers omitting to pay their Subscriptions or fall in arrears in the payment of the instalments on account of their donation for six consecutive months shall cease to be members of the Fund, and no refund of past payments shall be made in such cases.

5. That Widows shall not receive any pension from the Fund, unless it has actually received on their account as follows, additional to all other special payments required by regulations :—

First Class	600	Rupees.
Second do	420	do.
Third do	300	do.
Fourth do	180	do.
Fifth do	120	do.
Sixth do	60	do.

and in the event of the death of subscribers before completing the above sums, according to their respective classes, all payments made by them shall be forfeited to the Fund.

6. That Widows shall not receive their full amount of pension unless the Fund has received on their account as follows :—

First Class	2,000	Rupees.
Second do	1,400	do.
Third do	1,000	do.
Fourth do	600	do.
Fifth do	400	do.
Sixth do	200	do.

and in the event of Subscribers dying previously to their paying the full amount, according to the classes to which they may belong, their Widows shall, notwithstanding under the foregoing Rule be admitted to the benefits of the Fund, but a deduction from the Widow's monthly pension of one-sixth of the amount shall be made until the full sum of the class is completed as above.

7. That for each child, a subscription at the option of the Subscribers shall be paid to the Fund at any of the following rates, namely 4, 8, or 12 Annas, or from 1 to 10 Rupees per month, and a donation equal to 12 months' subscription.

8. That for the above payment, every child shall be entitled to a pension, equal to four times the rate of subscription received on his or her account, and in cases where it shall have lost both parents, the pension to be increased 50 per cent.

9. That the above pension shall be continued to the boys, till they are 18 years of age, and to the girls, till they are 21 years of age. The pension to cease in the event of their marriage within the above specified age.

10. That Subscribers shall be at liberty to secure for their daughters, provided these are not older than 15 years, an extension of their pensions till marriage, or for life on payment of a regulated premium for that purpose, no applications for daughters after they have completed the age of 21 years will be entertained.

11. That six months' subscription on account of each child shall be paid into the Fund before the full benefit of this branch is enjoyed. In the event of lapse before payment of the above subscription is completed, the difference shall be deducted from the Children's pension.

12. That all persons in Military, Medical, and Marine employ, shall pay a premium equal to 50 per cent. of the donation of the class they may enter, additional to all other payments required by the regulations.

A Gratuity Branch has lately been added to the Fund for granting donations not exceeding 1,000 Rupees to widows, within one month after the decease of their husbands, but this branch will not come into operation until 50 Subscribers shall have joined, and in case of death in the mean time, all sums paid by the husband will be returned to the Widow.

N. B.—All particulars in respect of the Fund can be obtained on application to Mr. J. M. Wilson, the Secretary, at the Office, No. 28, Second Line Beach, Madras.

MADRAS NATIVE CHRISTIAN LITERARY SOCIETY.

Established in 1855.

Occupies the Western end of the Free Church Mission Premises.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

S. Jesudasen, Esq.....Municipal Commissioner.
A. Kistnamah, Esq.....Sheristadar of Madras District.
Rev. A. Venkataramiah.....Free Church of Scotland.
Rev. J. David.....Established Church of Scotland.
Mr. P. Manickum..... do. do.
„ W. Samuel.....Clerk in the Railway.
Rev. B. David.....Propagation Society.
Mr. P. Venkatarungum.....(Free Church Mission) Librarian.
Rev. P. Rajahgopaul.....Secretary and Treasurer.

The object of this Society is to promote the intellectual and moral improvement of the various classes of the community in this Presidency Town, chiefly of the Native Christians. To accomplish the above object, the Society employs the following means :—A Reading Room, a Library, Public Lectures and Discussion classes.

ROYAPETTAH LITERARY INSTITUTE.

High Road, No. 71.

PATRONS.

N. Morison, Esq.
Sum Saum Ood Dowlah Bahadoor Nauzim Jung, Esq.

COMMITTEE.

Mr. A. T. Ambrose, President.

Mr. J. G. Fonceca,
G. Duraiswami Naidoo,
Mr. F. P. Joachim,
V. Vanugopaul Pillai,
T. Vizayaragava Pillai,
Mr. F. X. Abraham,
P. Sashachella Naidoo,
M. C. Seethapathy Naidoo.

T. Vizayaragava Pillai.....Secretary.
G. Duraiswami Naidoo.....Treasurer.
V. Vanugopaul Pillai.....Librarian.

MADRAS HINDOO DEBATING SOCIETY.

Established in 1852.

PATRON.—Arthur M. Ritchie, Esq., Barrister at Law.
VICE PATRON.—Hon'ble Shurfool Omrah Bahadoor.
VICE PRESIDENT.—Hafiz Sadrool Islam Khan Bahadoor.
SECRETARY.—V. Ragaruthnum Moodelliar.

MADRAS HINDU MUTUAL RELIEF FUND.

Established at Pursewaukum 1st January 1861.

The Management of the Fund is entrusted to a Committee formed of 16 Members.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

P. Sambaseva Moodelliar.....President and Trustee.
T. Moottoosawmy Pillay.....Vice President.

S. Ramalinga Moodelliar.
G. Ramakistna Naidoo.
T. Ruthnum Pillay.
T. Cothunda Pillay,

C. Rajagopauloo Chettiar.
Trustees.
C. Ramasawmy Naidoo and
L. Govindarajooloo Moodelliar.

P. Aroonachella Moodelliar.....Secretary.
A. Cundasawmy Moodelliar.....Assistant Secretary.
T. Parthasarady Naidoo.....Treasurer.
C. Jaganayagooloo Chettiar.....Assistant Treasurer.
C. Venkatasawmy Naiker.....Accountant.
C. Gopaulsawmy Naiker.....Auditor.
M. Vyahpoory Moodelliar.....Assistant Auditor.

P. Sevacoorooachary, Appraiser for Silver and Gold Jewels, &c.

SURVEYING MEMBERS.

P. Valayoutha Moodelliar. | R. Mooneappah Moodelliar.

"The present monthly collections of the Fund amount to Rs. 1000 and upwards."

RULES.

1. The object of the Fund shall be to assist each Subscriber by lending money upon the security of Jewels of Gold and Silver and of precious stones, Government Promissory Notes and Title Deeds of landed property, such as Houses, Gardens, Grounds, &c., within the Jurisdiction of the High Court (*Original side*) at Madras, and upon Notes of hand for a sum not exceeding 4-5ths of his paid up subscription. Landed property shall also be purchased from the collection of the Fund for the use of subscribers, if required.

2. The number of shares is limited to 1,000, each shareholder can increase his shares not more than 20.

3. Each shareholder shall, at the close of the Fund, be entitled to 100 Rupees per share.

4. The Fund shall be closed as soon as the capital stock, together with interest and other incomes obtained thereon, shall amount to 100 Rupees per share; which period (according to calculation) will be about 7 years.

5. An entrance fee of 4 annas per share for the first year and 8 annas for the succeeding years shall be paid by each person at the time of his joining the Fund.

6. The Treasurer shall deposit the collections of the Fund in the Madras Bank, in the individual names of the Trustees.

7. The interest on all transactions of the Fund shall be charged at 6¼ per cent. per annum or 1 pie per Rupee a month.

8. Monthly Meetings shall be held at 6 o'clock P.M., on the 20th of every mo

9. There shall be a General Meeting of the subscribers once in a year. Th tary shall, under the orders of the Executive Committee, give notice of the day a of the Meeting. At this meeting all sorts of appeals preferred against the resolu the Committee and other affairs relating to the Fund shall be disposed of.

P. Sambaseva Moodelliar, President.
P. Aroonachellum Moodelliar, Secretary,
of the Madras Hindu Mutual Relief.

Pursewaukum, 15th December 1863.

N.B.—For further particulars apply to the Secretary of the Fund or ref printed General Rules of the same.

GOVERNMENT LYING-IN-HOSPITAL.

Near St. Andrew's Church, Egmore,—Opened 26th July 1844.

Surgeon W. Aitken, M.D.....Superintendent.
Mr. J. Gorman.....Resident Apothecary.
Mrs. Seeluna.....Matron.

Europeans, Indo Britons, and Native Women of all castes are admitted into Hospital and dieted during their stay at the Institution.

SCALE OF CHARGES sanctioned for *Civil* patients of all grades or employment who may avail themselves of the benefit of this Institution.

With Salaries or means under 25 Rupees per mensem, Free.

				Rs.	A.	P.	
With from 25	to 50	Rupees per mensem		0	4	0	per diem.
do. 50	to 100	do.	do	0	8	0	do.
do. 100	to 150	do.	do	0	12	0	do.
do. 150	to 200	do.	do	1	0	0	do.
do. 200	to 300	do.	do. and upwards	2	0	0	do.

Ten days' payment to be made in *advance* on admission, and repeated every 10th day.

Out-patients seen every morning.

A class for the instruction of Females in PRACTICAL MIDWIFERY, is formed at this Institution by permission of Government.

The Pupils receive 7 Rupees per mensem as ration money, are allowed to remain under instruction for a period not exceeding 12 months, and are dismissed with Certificates of Qualifications if found competent to practise as Midwives.

Out-door Pupils have the same instruction and opportunities for acquiring a knowledge of the art, are subject to the same rules; but do not receive the *ration* allowance.

List of qualified MIDWIVES, EUROPEAN *and* EAST INDIAN *from the Government Lying-in-Hospital, Madras.*

Number.	Names.	European or East Indian.	Date of Certificate.	Standard of qualification as described in Certificate.	Residence.
1	Mrs. M. A. Conley...	European. ...	1st Dec. 1851	.....	
2	Russell..... ...	do. ...	15th Feb. 1852	.....	
3	C. Doherty.....	do. ...	11th June	....	
4	J. A. MacFarland	East Indian...	16th Dec.	.....	
5	A. Browne	European.. ...	4th April 1853	Very Creditable	
6	A. Davison.....	do. ...	15th March	do. ...	Neilgherries.
7	S. M. Lane.	East Indian...	17th April 1854	Creditable... ...	Burmah.
8	E. S. Western...	do. ...	8th May	Very Creditable	Madras.
9	M. Kent.....	do. ...	9th Jan. 1855	Fair.....	Poonamallee.
10	S. Warburton ..	European.. ...	8th Oct.	Good	
11	P. Burke.....	East Indian...	3rd Jan. 1856	Very Creditable	
12	H. Leonard.....	do. ...	1st March	Good.....	
13	A. H. Slaney....	European.. ...	22nd "	Very Excellent.	
14	C. Pooney.....	East Indian...	31st May	Creditable... ...	Bangalore.
15	A. Taylor.....	do. ...	11th June	Very Creditable	
16	M. Douglas.....	do. ...	1st July	Very Excellent.	Madura.
17	C. Capell	do. ...	1st Dec.	Good.	
18	A. G. Cameron.	do. ...	1st April 1857	Excellent..... ...	Madras.
19	A. Foster.....	European	1st "	do. ...	
20	S. McNamara...	East Indian...	13th "	Good.....	Madras.
21	A. Burling.....	European.. ...	6th June	do.	

Number.	Names.	European or East Indian.	Date of Certificate.	Standard of qualification as described in Certificate.	Residence.
22	Mrs. H. Crummey.	European.	31st Jan. 1858	Very Good.	
23	E. Bourke.	East Indian.	1st April	Good.	Madras.
24	E. Charles.	do.	2nd July	Tolerable.	
25	J. Duffus	do.	30th Aug.	Good.	Palaveram.
26	M. A. Hayes	European.	9th Oct.	do.	
27	M. Wood	do.	9th „	do.	Madras.
28	L. A. Loane.	East Indian.	19th Jan. 1859	Excellent.	
29	E. Blake.	European.	1st June	Excellent.	Madras.
30	A. Groom.	East Indian.	5th July	Very Good.	
31	E. Cash.	European.	1st Aug.	Excellent.	
32	E. Goodger.	East Indian.	1st „	do.	Bangalore.
33	J. Sands.	do.	3rd Jan. 1860	Very Good.	
34	N. Hennessy.	do.	5th March	Good.	Bangalore.
35	M. Weller.	do.	5th „	do.	
36	E. Chisman.	do.	12th June	do.	
37	M. Fearon.	do.	12th July	Excellent.	
38	A. Horne.	do.	12th „	do.	
39	G. Gibbons.	do.	27th „	do.	Madras.
40	M. Monks.	European.	12th „	Very Good.	
41	M. Jack.	do.	13th Sept.	Excellent.	
42	E. Barri.	East Indian.	13th „	do.	
43	M. G. Moss.	do.	17th Jan. 1861	Good.	Madras.
44	J. Gallagher.	European.	17th „	do.	
45	E. Enar.	East Indian.	17th „	do.	Bangalore.
46	M. A. Cosgrove	do.	12th March	Excellent.	Palaveram.
47	S. Brennan.	do.	26th April	do.	
48	H. Rieley.	European.	8th June	Good.	Palaveram.
49	E. Yore.	East Indian.	27th July	Very Good.	Madras.
50	A. Marriott.	do.	27th „	Fair.	do.
51	E. Green.	European.	27th „	Very Good.	
52	M. Dean.	East Indian.	22nd Nov.	Excellent.	Neilgherries.
53	E. Crothers.	European.	22nd „	do.	Madras.
54	A. MacFarlane.	East Indian.	22nd „	do.	do.
55	E. Burke	do.	1st Feb. 1862	do.	do.
56	M. Barron.	do.	1st „	Very Good.	do.
57	E. M. Moss.	do.	1st „	do.	
58	E. Strugnell.	do.	1st „	Excellent.	St. Thos.' Mount.
59	M. A. Bouvard.	do.	4th June	Good.	Madras.
60	A. Colliss.	do.	21st Aug.	Very Good.	Burmah.
61	E. MacCann.	do.	21st „	do.	Madras.
62	S. A. Ashton.	do.	4th Nov.	do.	do.
63	E. McHugh.	do.	4th „	do.	do.
64	E. Dean.	do.	4th „	do.	do.
65	J. G. Secluna.	do.	4th „	do.	do.
66	E. Fitzsimons.	do.	10th Jan. 1863	Very Excellent.	Patna.
67	J. A. James.	do.	31st March	Excellent.	Madras.
68	C. R. Jelly.	do.	31st „	Fair.	do.
69	M. Askin.	do.	31st „	Very Good.	do.
70	M. A. Andrews.	do.	26th May	Excellent.	
71	M. Beale.	do.	26th „	Very Good.	
72	M. J. Eyles.	do.	2nd Sep.	Excellent.	Madras.
73	A. Ours.	do.	2nd „	do.	do.
74	M. A. Hosie.	do.	19th Nov.	do.	do.
75	R. Farley.	do.	19th „	Fair	do.

MADRAS HINDU JANOPAKARA NITHEE
OR
GENERAL BENEFIT FUND.

Established at Pursewaukum, 1st February 1861.

The management of the Fund is entrusted to a Committee of 16 Members.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

C. Ragoonatha Charriar.....President.
C. Calathee Pillay.....Vice President.
P. A. Sabhapathee Moodelliar.....
A. Rengasawmy Moodelliar.....} Trustees.
C. Casavooloo Naidoo.....Secretary.
T. M. Kistnasawmy Pillay.....Special Assistant Secretary.
P. Appavoo Pillay.....Assistant Secretary.
C. Parthasarathy Pillay.....Accountant and Surveyor.
C. Pallicondan Pillay.....Assistant Accountant.
P. Ramasawmy Naidoo.....Auditor.
C. V. Kistnasawmy Naidoo.....Treasurer.
P. Govindasawmy Pillay.....Assistant Treasurer.
V. Arjoona Moodelliar.....Surveyor.
E. Streenavasa Ragava Charriar.....
C. Vadachela Moodelliar.....} Members.
S. Parthasarathy Chettiar.....
P. Valayooda Moodelliar.....Appraiser.

Abstract of the Rules and object of the Fund.

A share is Rs. 2, and every Subscriber may have not more than 20 shares, and is entitled at the end of about 6½ years to Rs. 200 a share. Advances made at this rate to Subscribers on mortgage of Jewels and Title Deeds of landed property situate within 10 miles beyond the Jurisdiction of the High Court, Original side; and on Notes of hand of 4-5ths of the paid up subscription. Interest 9 per cent. per annum. Payment to be made before the 19th of each month in advance.

Deposits will be received from strangers as well as Subscribers; and an interest of 6 per cent. per annum will be given to deposits from individuals, and of 7½ per cent. to deposits from any Society.—(*For other particulars refer to the printed rules.*)

State of the Fund on the 31st July 1863, or the fifth half year of the Fund. (*Vide printed Proceedings of the half yearly Meeting held on 30th August* 1863.)

Remaining Subscribers 274; shares 827.—Total Receipts of Subscription and deposits, &c., Rs. 86,369-10-1. Net profit Rs. 1,910-5-5 or about Rs. 2½ per share.

C. RAGOONATHA CHARRY, *President.*

MADRAS, 10th December 1863.

196101

MADRAS HINDU DRAVIA SAKARA NIDHI OR SAVINGS FUND.

ESTABLISHED AT NUNGUMBAKUM 1ST JULY 1861.

The management of the Fund is entrusted to a Committee formed of 18 Members.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

T. Streenevasa Chariar, B.L.....President.
P. A. Sabbapathy Moodelliar.....Vice do.
C. Ragoonatha Chariar..... } Trustees.
T. Moottoosawmy Pillay..... }
C. V. Renga Chariar.....Accountant.
M. Dasica Chariar.....Deputy do.—(on leave.)
C. Tiruvenkata Chariar, B.A..... .....Auditor.
K. Dasica Chariar..... .....Deputy do.
N. Veerasawmy Josier..... .....Treasurer.
T. Ruthnum Pillay.....Depy. do.—(on leave) } For Poorasawakum range.
P. Ramasawmy Naidoo.....Actg. do. }
S. Parthasarathy Chetty.....Depy. do.—For Black Town range.
C. Lutchumenarayana Iyer.....Secretary.
C. Venkata Royer..... .....Depy. do.
V. Aroonachella Iyer..... } Surveyors.
P. Annasawmy Moodelliar..... }
T. M. Kristnasawmy Pillay..... }
C. Teroovenkata Chariar..... ..... } Members.
N. Cundasawmy Naiker..... }
P. Valayooda Moodelliar..... .....Appraiser.

Abstract of the Rules and object of the Fund.

Share half Rupee. Limit of the shares which a Subscriber may have is forty. Subscribers entitled to Rupees 50 per share at the end of about 6½ years. Advances made on Notes of hand of 4-5ths of the paid up subscription, and on mortgages of Jewels and Title Deeds of landed property. Interest 7½ per cent. per annum. Payment to be made in advance within the 17th of each month.—*(For further particulars refer to printed rules.)*

SOUTH MADRAS NATIVE LITERARY SOCIETY.

A Society has just been formed, under the above designation. It is intended specially for educated Natives, and to this class its Members will chiefly belong; but Europeans and East Indians will not be excluded. Its Reading-room, and Lecture-hall will be in the new premises of the Anglo-Vernacular Institution, Royapettah, but all Natives whose attainments in English are sufficiently advanced, are invited to an equal share in the privileges of the Society, with the Teachers and Students of the Royapettah Institution. It has been resolved,

I. To establish, at once, a standard library, to consist of

1.—Books of reference, in Theology, Literature, Law, and Science (Mathematical and Physical), including the last edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica.

2.—Critical editions of our English Classics.

3.—The best works on the Hindu Religion, Literature, Philosophy, &c.; viz., those of Wilson, Colebrooke, Max Muller, &c.

4.—A careful assortment of Travels, Biography, and light reading, of the best kind.

N. B.—As it may be thought that the above scheme is too comprehensive to be practicable, it may be well to state that a considerable number of important Works on the above subjects are *now ready to be put into the library*, whilst several others have been promised as gifts, and also that the life-memberships referred to at Rule 10, have nearly all been taken up.

II. To establish a Circulating Library of periodicals &c., to be sent in rotation to the houses of the first class Members. The following periodicals and newspapers have been *already ordered*, and will be ready for circulation early in the first quarter of 1864, viz. *Evening Mail, Illustrated London News, Chambers' Edinburgh Journal, Punch Notes and Queries, Frazer's Magazine, Blackwood's Magazine, The Quarterly, The Edinburgh Review.* In addition to these, *the London Athenæum, the Cornhill Magazine*, and the *London Quarterly* will be lent. It is expected that the *Friend of India*, and the principal local papers will be placed on the table of the reading-room.

III. To arrange, as soon as possible, a course of monthly lectures, for which the spacious Hall, and valuable scientific apparatus of the Institution will afford peculiar facilities.

IV. To establish fortnightly discussion classes, under the control of the European Missionaries.

In conclusion, it is to be observed, that the above Society is not a mere *project*, it is now a *fact*; and it is believed that the possession of a library, and the advantage of European influence and direction will afford every guarantee of *permanence*. Any person wishing to enjoy the use of the periodicals from the 1st January 1864, will be good enough to communicate, *at once*, with the President or one of the Secretaries, who will also be happy to afford any further information that may be required.

ROYAPETTAH, *8th December* 1863. A. BURGESS, *President.*

EMIGRATION DEPOT.

Mr. H. Barton.....Colonial Emigration Agent.
Mr. J. Leal..... .....Manager and Interpreter, Mauritius Agency.
Mr. G. Brown.....Apothecary and Superintendent of Mauritius Depot.
Other agencies no permanent Staff.

NEILGHERRY PUBLIC LIBRARY.

The Members of H. M.'s Services, and the Public generally, are invited to contribute towards a Public Library and Reading Room which has been established at Ootacamund, on the Neilgherry Hills.

The Managing Committee have no doubt that an Institution so greatly needed will be well supported by Residents and Visitors: but the providing of a suitable building and of a stock of standard works, &c., involves an expense which it is not reasonable to expect should be entirely borne by those who now are, or at any one time may be, residing on the Hills.

It is not merely for their own benefit, or that of the present residents on the Neilgherries, that the projectors of the Institution have set it on foot—few of these can ever hope to enjoy its full advantages: their object is to supply an essential requisite at this most important Sanatarium. For what is unquestionably a *public* undertaking, the Managing Committee ask for *public* aid. Contributions, in money or books, will be received on account of the Library, by

J. Hall, Esq., *Treasurer*, Ootacamund.
Messrs. Parry and Co., Madras.
Messrs. Samuel Smith, Sons and Co., Calcutta.
Messrs. Remington and Co., Bombay.

C. E. FABER, Major General, Honorary Secretary,
Neilgherry Public Library.

SECRETARIES AND TREASURERS OF SOCIETIES, &c.

Agri-Horticultural Society.—A. Hunter, Esq., M. D., Honorary Secretary; Bank of Madras, Treasurers; ——— Superintendent.

Bible Society.—C. G. Master, Esq., Secretary; Mr. R. Thomson, Assistant Secretary; Rev. J. Guest, Secretary for Colporteurs; Mr. T. Hedger, Superintendent of Colporteurs; Messrs. Bainbridge, Byard, Gair and Co., Treasurers.

Biden Home for Sailors.—J. B. Crowther, Esq., Secretary; W. Scott, Esq., Treasurer; Mr. C. Francks, Superintendent; Mr. W. Harris, Deputy Superintendent.

Bishop Corrie's Grammar School.—Hon. H. Frere, Secretary; Mr. J. M. Wilson, Treasurer.

Black Town Civil Orphan Asylums.—Mr. T. W. Wray, Secretary;—Auditor; Mr. W. C. Boyton, Treasurer.

Chamber of Commerce.—C. A. Lawson, Esq., Secretary; Messrs. Binny and Co., Treasurers; W. H. Crake, Esq., Chairman.

Christian Knowledge Society.—Rev. David Simpson, M. A., Secretary; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Treasurers.

Christian Vernacular Education Society for India.—Major J. G. Touch and J. Murdoch, Esq., Secretaries; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Treasurers; J. S. Roberts, Esq., Depositary; Mr. D. R. Perriman, Assistant Depositary.

Church Missionary Society.—Rev. Wm. Gray, M. A., Acting Secretary; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Treasurers.

Church of Scotland's India Mission.—Rev. J. R. Macfarlane, Agent; Messrs. Bainbridge, Byard, Gair and Co., Treasurers.

Colonial and Continental Church Society.—Rev. F. A. C. Lillingston, B. A., Secretary; W. R. Arbuthnot, Esq., Treasurer.

Doveton Protestant College.—W. J. vanSomeren, Esq., Secretary; J. M. Wilson, Esq., Financial Secretary; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Treasurers.

Free Church of Scotland.—Rev. W. Miller, Secretary; Messrs. Binny and Co., Treasurers.

Friend-in-Need Society.—Mr. J. G. Coleman, Hony. Secretary; G. J. Shaw, Esq., Financial Secretary; Mr. R. Thomson, Asst. Secretary to the Men's Workshop; Messrs. Line and Co., Treasurers; *Women's Workshop*, Mrs. G. J. Shaw, Treasurer; Mrs. Worster, Secretary; Mrs. Luxa, Superintendent.

Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.—Rev. A. R. Symonds, M. A., Secretary; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Treasurers.

London Missionary Society.—Rev. A. Corbold, Secretary.

Madras Literary Society.—W. Stokes, Esq., Secretary; Mr. J. McDonogh, Librarian; Mr. L. D'Rozario, Deputy Librarian.

Magdalen Asylum.—Rev. David Simpson, M. A., Secretary; Hon. H. Frere, Treasurer; Dr. J. Urquhart, Surgeon; Mrs. Dring, Matron.

Military Male Orphan Asylum.—A. Berry, Esq., Principal and Secretary; Dr. C. M. Duff, Surgeon; Major P. Gillilan, Honorary Secretary of the Press, and Mr. W. Thomas, Superintendent.

Military Female Orphan Asylum.—Rev. D. Simpson, M. A., Secretary and Chaplain; Mrs. D. Simpson, Superintendent.

Montgar Choultry.—Mr. J. R. Barrow, Superintendent; T. G. Clarke, Esq., Treasurer; W. J. vanSomeren, Esq., Surgeon; Mr. A. Groves, Apothecary.

Mount Road District Schools.—T. E. Franck, Esq., Secretary; Mr. P. Coultrup, Treasurer.

Mount Soldiers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund.—Mr. R. B. Mitchell, Secretary; Mr. W. Pike, Treasurer.

School Book Society.—Alexander Smith, Esq., Secretary.

Tract and Book Society.—Rev. F. G. Lugard, M. A., Corresponding Secretary; Major R. S. Dobbie, Financial Secretary; T. E. Franck, Esq., Depositary; Mr. D. R. Perriman, Assistant Secretary; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Treasurers.

Union Schools, John Pereiras.—Mr J. T. Morton, Secretary; Mr. A. Barren, Treasurer.

Vepery District Poor Schools.—Mr. F. J. James, Secretary; Mr. N. Morison, Treasurer.

Widows' and Orphans' Fund.—Mr. J. M. Wilson, Secretary and Treasurer; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Bankers.

MASONIC LODGES.

PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE OF SOUTHERN INDIA.

R. W. Brother Col. W. P. Macdonald, M. S. C.....Provincial Grand Master.
" Alex. M. Ritchie, Barrister at Law...Deputy Provincial Grand Master.

R. W. Br. W. M. Scharlieb	P.S.G.W.	W. Br. J. T. Blissett	P.J.G.D.
R. W. Br. Lt. J. Magrath, R.H.A.	P.J. G.W.	W. Br. L. Miller	P.G.S.W.
V. W. Br. Rev. W. Hickey	P.G.C.	———	P. G. D. C.
V. W. Br. J. G. Coleman	P.G.T.	W. Br. Charles Scott	P.G.A.D.C.
V. W. Br. H. J. Brockman	P.G.R.	W. Br. Lieut. Gordon, R.H.A.	P.G.S.B.
V. W. Br. H. Tolputt	P.G.S.	W. Br. J. W. Bradley	P.G. Organist.
W. Br. T. W. Wray	P.S.G.D.	W. Br. G. Hope Ross	P.G. Purst.

Br. J. R. Maddox, G. Tyler.

Lodges under the jurisdiction of Provincial Grand Lodge of Southern India.

"*Perfect Unanimity*" and "*Universal Charity*" ... ...Madras.
"*Mount*" ... ... St. Thomas' Mount.
"*Military*" ... ...Bangalore.
"*Rock*" ... ...Trichinopoly.
"*St. Andrews*" ... ...Kamptee.
"*St. John*" ... ... Secunderabad.
"*Victoria*" ... ...Rangoon.

Meetings—Half Yearly.

LODGE PERFECT UNANIMITY.

R. W. Br. W. P. Macdonald ...	...P.G.M.	Br. W. Robinson	Member.
A. M. Ritchie...	...D.P.G.M.	H. McLeod	do.
W. Br. J. T. Blissett	W.M.	W. H. St. Albin	do.
H. Tolputt	...P.M.	R. Carew...	do.
Br. C. Runganaden Shastry	S.W.	A. McKerrow	do.
J. Miller	...J.W.	J. George...	do.
L. U. Steele...	Treasurer.	C. C. Saxton	do.
N. Morison	...Secertary.	J. J. Osmer	do.
J. W. Bradley	Organist.	K. B. Thomas	do.
H. J. Brockman...	...J.D.	F. L. Bland	do.
R. F. Stirke	Steward.	P. Macfadyen	do.
F. Peile	Member.	J. R. Maddox...	Tyler.

ENCAMPMENT OF SAINT JOHN OF JERUSALEM AND MALTA, of K. T., K. M., K. M. P., under the Grand Conclave of England and Wales.

E. C. Sir Kt. W. Scharlieb, E. C.

E. Sir Kt.	J. T. Greatorex.....P.E.C.	Sir Kt.	R. C. Ross...1st Standard Bearer.
	J. Maskell..... do.		W. Charlton...2nd do.
	H. O'Hara..... do.		H. Smith.....Sword Bearer.
Sir Kt.	T. W. Wray .....Prelate.		S. Jasudasen.....1st Herald.
	Walter Joyes.....1st Capt.		G. H. Ross.....2nd Herald.
	Jas. Grey.....2nd Capt.		W. H. Buchan...Capt. of Lines.
	G. Lewis...Treasurer & Almoner.		L. Disney.....Member.
	Charles Scott ..... Regis.		S. T. Augustin... ..... do.
	W. Ross Williams .....Expert.		

Sir Kt. W. Axelby, Equerry.

Place of Meeting—Lodge Universal Charity, Black Town.
Days of Meeting—Fourth Friday in the months of March, June, September & December.

LODGE UNIVERSAL CHARITY, No. 273.

under Supreme Grand Lodge of England and Provincial Grand Lodge of Southern India.

W. Br. James Gray, W. M.

W. Br.	W. Ross Williams, Junr.....P.M.	Br.	J. Tipping.....Member.
	Charles Scott..... do.		M. Vanoogopaul Pillay..... do.
	Walter Joyes..... do.		G. Mootoosawmy Chetty..... do.
	W. M. Scharlieb..... do		J. T. Philpot..... do.
	J. T. Greatorex..... do.		C. Carr..... do.
	J. G. Coleman..... do.		B. Davies..... do.
	J. T. Blissett..... do.		J. Miller..... do.
Br.	W. Scott.....S.W.		Charles Goldie Storey..... do.
	G. Hope Ross.....J.W.		R. Ross..... do.
W. Br.	Rev. W. Hickey.....P.M. & Chaplain.		H. M. C. Kelly..... do.
	G. Lewis. .....P.M. & Treasurer.		J. R. Maddox..... do.
Br.	William Hugh Buchan.....Secy.		G. Wray..... do.
	Peter Wight.....P.S.W.D.C.		H. M. Ali Khan..... do.
	——— .....A.D.C.		S. Ottman .. .. do.
	——— .....Organist.		C. D. G. O'Brien..... do.
	John C. Berlie.....S.D.		W. Matthews..... do.
	J. Mills.....J.D.		G. W. Lewis..... do.
	H. Smith.....Steward.		J. Leonard..... do.
	T. W. Wray.....Steward.		William Storey..... do.
	S. T. Augustin.....J.G.		J. Bews..... do.
	W. Charlton..... P.S.W. Member.		W. A. Goodchap..... do.
	S. Jesudasen..... do.		A. Poole ..... do.
	E. Leggett..... do.		R. C. Frazer..... do.
	M. Mooragasem Moodeliar..... do.		T. W. Johnston..... do.

Br. W. Axelby, Tyler.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

R. W. Br. J. Maskell .....P.M. 273, and P. Prov. J. G. W., Madras.
R. W. Br. C. J. Evans.....P.M. 123 London and 232 Calcutta and Prov. S.G.D., Bengal.
do. Rev. W. Hickey. P.M. 326 Trichinopoly and Prov. G. Ch., Madras.
W. Br. H. O'Hara.....P.M. 273 Madras and No. 555 Ireland.

Place of Meeting No. 10, Old Jail Street, Black Town.
Days of Meeting—Third Friday in every Month.

SAINT MARK'S IN THE EAST—LODGE OF MARK MASTERS, No. 61, under the Grand Lodge of Mark Masters of England and Wales.

R. W. Br. Walter Joyes, R. W. M.
W. Br. S. Jesudasen, M. O.

R. W. Br.	W. Scharlieb....P. R. W. M.	Br.	T. W. Wray.....Member.
	J. T. Greatorex..... do.		S. T. Augustin..... do.
	J. G. Coleman..... do.		W. Charlton..... do.
	P. Coultrup ..... do.		E. Leggett..... do.
	J. Maskell..... do.		M. Moorgasem Moodeliar... do.
	H. O'Hara. ..... do.		J. Tipping. ..... do.
Br.	B. Davies. .....S.W.		M. Vanoogopaul Pillay..... do.
	J. Gray.....J.W.		J. Mootoosawmy Chetty..... do.
W. Br.	Charles Scott ....P. M. O.		C. Carr ..... do.
	W. Ross Williams.....P. M. O.		Charles Goldie Storey..... do.
Br.	H. Smith.....S. O.		H. M. C. Kelly..... do.
	G. H. Ross .....J.O.		J. R. Maddox ..... do.
W. Br.	G. Lewis.....Treasurer.		G. Wray..... do.
Br.	J. Mills.....Secy.		H. M. Ali Khan..... do.
	W. H. Buchan .....S.D.		C. O'Brien..... do.
	R. Ross.....J.D.		J. Leonard..... do.
	J. T. Philpot.....J.G.		J. Bews..... do.
	W. Scott.....Member.		R. C. Frazer ..... do.
	Peter Wight..... do.		T. W. Johnston..... do.
	John C. Berlie ..... do.		L. Disney..... do.

Br. W. Axelby, O.G.

Place of Meeting—Lodge Universal Charity—Black Town.
Days of Meeting—First Friday in the months of January, April, July & October.

ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF SAINT JOHN, No. 273,

under the Supreme Grand Chapter of England.

Ex. Comp. G. Lewis.....Z.
do. Charles Scott.....H.
do. W. Ross Williams .....J.

Ex. Comp.	Walter Joyes.....P.Z.	Comp.	E. Leggett..... Member
	W. Scharlieb. ..... do.		B. Davies ..... do.
	J. T. Greatorex..... do.		H. M. Ali Khan ..... do.
	J. G. Coleman..... do.		T. W. Johnson ..... do.
	J. Maskell..... do.		S. T. Augustin..... do.
	P. Coultrup ..... do.		C. D. J. O'Brien..... do.
	Rev. W. Hickey ..... do.		S. Jesudasen..... ..... do.
Comp.	W. H. Buchan..... .....E.		W. Scott ..... do.
	R. C. Ross ....N.		John C. Berlie ..... do.
	G. H. Ross.....P.S.		J. T. Blisset..... do.
	H. Smith.....A.S.		W. M. Vanoogopaul Pillay. do.
	T. W. Wray.....A.S.		H. M. C. Kelly..... do.
	J. Gray..... .....Member.		Lieut. L. Disney ..... do.
	W. Charlton..... ..... do.		M. Mooragasem Moodeliar. do.
	Peter Wight..... ..... do.		

Comp. W. Axelby, Janitor.

Place of Meeting—Lodge Universal Charity—Black Town.
Days of Meeting—Second Friday in the months of March, June, September & December.

THE MILITARY LODGE, BANGALORE.

Br.	W. C. W. Alymer.....Worshipful Master.	Br.	W. S. Murray.....F.C.
	J. Galbraith..... S.W.		J. Mahony.....F.C.
	W. Stirling..... T.W.		C. Fletcher.....F.C.
	G. Pollard.....Secy. and Trea.		F. Day.....F.C.
	J. Healey..... S.D.		J. B. J. Dormer..... .....E.A.
	W. Jennings..... J.D.		E. Lacey.....E.A.
	M. Cohen..... J.G.		J. Lacey.....F.C.
	J. Guy..... Tyler.		N. M. McLeod.....E.A.
Br.	G. Watson..... M.M.		R. Battle..... do.
	W. R. Freeman..... do.		F. M. L. Stanley..... do.
	G. Bagot..... do.		N. Avent ..... do.
	W. Rose..... do.		W. J. Rose..... do.
	G. Haggett..... do.		J. M. Macfarlane..... do.
	H. McCombe..... do.		E. Gramatzki..... do.
	B. Lacey. ..... do.		C. Bell..... do.
	Carpenter..... do.		Tom Benson.....M.M. England.
	G. Freeman..... do.		

508(a)

508(a)

PART XI.

European and Indian.

508(b)

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Army Agents	515
British and Foreign Ambassadors	515
Civil War in America	521
Council for making Laws and Regulations—Bengal	516
Courts of Law	513
General Staff Bengal Army	518
High Court of Judicature	516
Governments of Bengal and N. W. Provinces	517
,, of the Punjaub	518
,, of Bombay, &c...	519
Her Majesty's Chief Officers of State...	510
,, Household...	510
Indian Council, the...	514
Officers of State in Scotland and Ireland	514
Prince of Wales' Island, Malacca and Singapore	518
Principal Government and Public Offices	511
Queen and Royal Family of Great Britain	509
Royal Families of Travancore, Hyderabad and Mysore	509
Supreme Government of India...	516

THE QUEEN AND ROYAL FAMILY.

Her Majesty, ALEXANDRINA VICTORIA, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, born May 24, 1819; succeeded William IV., June 20, 1837; crowned June 28, 1838; married February 10, 1840, to her Cousin, His Royal Highness Prince Albert of Saxe Coburg, born August 26, 1819, who died December 14, 1861. Issue:—

Her Royal Highness Victoria, Adelaide Maria Louisa, Princess Royal, born November 21, 1840: married, January 25, 1858, to His Royal Highness Frederick William, Prince of Prussia: and has issue His Royal Highness Prince Frederick William Victor Albert, born January 27, 1859; Her Royal Highness Princess Victoria Elizabeth Augusta Charlotte of Prussia, born July 24, 1860; and His Royal Highness Albert Wilhelm Heinrich, born August 14, 1862.

His Royal Highness Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, Duke of Saxony, Cornwall, and Rothesay, Earl of Dublin, born November 9, 1841; married March 10, 1863, to Her Royal Highness Princess Alexandra of Denmark.

Her Royal Highness Alice Maud Mary, born April 25, 1843; married July 1, 1862, to His Royal Highness Prince Louis of Hesse, and has issue Her Royal Highness Princess Victoria Alberta Elizabeth Matilda Mary, born 1st April 1863.

His Royal Highness Alfred Ernest Albert, born August 6, 1844.

Her Royal Highness Helena Augusta Victoria, born May 25, 1846.

Her Royal Highness Louisa Caroline Alberta, born March 18, 1848.

His Royal Highness Arthur William Patrick Albert, born May 1, 1850.

His Royal Highness Leopold George Duncan Albert, born April 7, 1853.

Her Royal Highness Beatrice Mary Victoria Feodora, born April 14, 1857.

ROYAL PRINCES AND PRINCESSES.

His Royal Highness George Frederick Alexander, Duke of Cumberland in England, King of Hanover, Cousin to Her Majesty, born May 27, 1819; married, February 18, 1843, Princess Mary of Saxe Altenberg.

His Royal Highness George Frederick William Charles, Duke of Cambridge, General Commanding-in-Chief, born March 26, 1819.

Her Royal Highness Augusta Caroline, Princess Augusta of Cambridge, born July 19, 1822; married, June 28, 1843, Frederick, reigning Duke of Mecklenburgh Strelitz.

Her Royal Highness, Mary Adelaide, daughter of the late Duke of Cambridge, born November 27, 1833.

ROYAL FAMILY OF TRAVANCORE.

His Highness SREE PALMANABHA DAUSA VUNCHEE BAULA RAMA VURMAH BOOLASHAGARA KIREEDA PADU MUNNAY SULTAN MAHARAUJ RAJAH RAMA RAJAH BAHADUR SHAMSHEER JUNG, Maha Rajah of Travancore: born 14th March 1832, ascended the Musnud, 19th October 1860.

Brothers of the Maha Rajah.—His Highness CARELA VURMAH, Rajah, born 30th June 1827; H. H. the Elliah Rajah of Travancore, RAO VURMAH, born 27th October 1835; H. H. the 1st Prince of Travancore, RAMA VURMAH, born 19th May 1837.

Nephews of the Maha Rajah.—H. H. 2d Prince of Travancore MARTANDA VURMAH, born 14th December 1854; H. H. 3rd Prince of Travancore, RAMA VURMAH, born 27th September 1857.

Nieces of the Maha Rajah.—H. H. the Senior Ranee of Travancore, LETCHMY BHYE, born 23rd July 1818, married KERULA VURMAH, Coil Tambooran; H. H. the Junior Ranee of Travancore, PARWATHY BHYE, born 24th September 1850.

Dewan.—T. MADAVA ROW.

HYDERABAD.

His Highness Nawab Asoph Jah Moozuffer ool Moomalik Nizam ool Moolk Nizamood Dowlah, Nawab Meer Tuhuyeth Ali Khan Bahadoor, Futteh Jung, Nizam of Hyderabad, ascended the Musnud on the 19th of May 1857. He is the son and successor of Fur Koondeh Ali Khan, who succeeded Secunder Jah, the eldest of the eight sons of Nizam Ali Khan, the younger brother of Salabut Jung, the uncle and successor of Moozuffer Jung, the nephew and successor of Nazir Jung, the second son of Nizam ool Moolk who obtained the Soubadary of the Deccan in 1717 in the reign of Ruffee ool Dirjet, Emperor of Delhi. Nizam ool Moolk died in 1748, and during the following fifteen years three princes ascended the Musnud and were successively assassinated.

His Highness Nawab Oomduth-ol-Mulk, Bahadoor, Ameer Khulbeer, the Prince of Princes, is the Nizam's uncle and Commander-in-Chief of the Household Troops.

His Excellency Nawab Salar Jung Mooktear-ool-Moolk Soorooj-ood-Dowlah Bahadoor, Prime Minister.

MYSORE.

His Highness Maharajah Kissen Raj Wurer Bahadoor.

HER MAJESTY'S CHIEF OFFICERS OF STATE.

THE CABINET.

First Lord of Treasury.....Viscount Palmerston, K. G., 94, Piccadilly.
Lord High Chancellor.....Lord Westbury, 34, Belgrave-square.
Chancellor of the Exchequer.....Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, 11, Downing-street.
Lord President of the Council.....Earl Granville, K. G., 16, Bruton-street.
Lord Privy Seal .....Duke of Argyll, Campden-hill, Kensington.
Secretaries of State.
- Home Department..Right Hon. Sir G. Grey, Bt., 14, Eaton-place.
- Foreign Affairs.....Earl Russell, 37, Chesham-place.
- Colonies.....Duke of Newcastle, 25, Berkeley-square.
- War.....Earl de Grey and Ripon, 1 Carlton-gardens.
- India.....Right Hon. Sir Chas. Wood, Bt., 10, Belgrave-sq.

First Lord of the Admiralty.....Duke of Somerset, Admiralty.
President, Board of Trade.....Right Hon. T. M. Gibson, 3, Hyde-park-place.
Postmaster-General.....Lord Stanley of Alderley, 40, Dover-street.
Chancellor, Duchy of Lancaster...Right Hon. Edw. Cardwell, 74, Eaton-square.
President, Poor Law Board.....Right Hon. C. Pelham Villiers, 39, Sloane-street.

HER MAJESTY'S HOUSEHOLD.

Lord Steward .....Earl St. Germans, G.C.B.
Treasurer.....Right Hon. Viscount Bury.
Comptroller.....Right Hon. Lord Proby.
Master of Household .....Sir T. M. Biddulph, Bart.
Secretary Board of Green Cloth .....E. M. Browell, Esq.
Paymaster of Household.....W. Hampshire, Esq.
Lord Chamberlain.....Viscount Sydney.
Vice-Chamberlain.....Viscount Castlerosse.
Comptroller.....Hon. S. C. B. Ponsonby.
Chief Clerk .....T. C. March, Esq.
Keeper Privy Purse.....Col. The Hon. Sir C. B. Phipps, K.C.B.
Secretary.....H. T. Harrison, Esq.
Librarian.....B. B. Woodward, Esq.
Captain Yeomen of Guard.....Earl Ducie.
Captain Gentlemen-at-Arms .....Lord Foley.
Master of Ceremonies.....Major-General Hon. Sir E. Cust, G.C.H.
Lord High Almoner .....Bishop of Oxford.
Dean of Chapel Royal.....Bishop of London.
Sub-Dean.....Rev. F. Garden.
Clerk of the Closet.....Bishop of Chester.
Resident Chaplain.....Dean of Windsor.
Mistress of the Robes.....Duchess of Wellington.
Groom.....Major General F. H. Seymour.
Secretary.....J. J. Kinlock, Esq.
Master of Horse.....Marquis of Ailesbury.
Clerk Marshal.....Lord Alfred Paget.
Crown Equerry and Secretary.....Lieutenant-Colonel G. A. Maude, C.B.
Master of the Buckhounds.....Earl Bessborough.

PRINCE OF WALES' HOUSEHOLD.

Groom of the Stole.....Earl Spencer.
Comptroller and Treasurer.....Lieut-General Knollys.
Private Secretary.....H. W. Fisher, Esq.

CROWN LAW OFFICERS.

Attorney-General.....Sir William Atherton.
Solicitor-General.....Sir Roundell Palmer.
Queen's Serjeant.....J. Manning, Esq.
Queen's Advocate-General.....Sir J. R. Phillimore, D.C.L.

PRINCIPAL GOVERNMENT AND PUBLIC OFFICES.

TREASURY.

Lords Commrs...Viscount Palmerston
Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone.
E. H. K. Hugessen, Esq.
Sir Wm. Dunbar, Bart.
Lieutenant Col. L. White.
Joint Secys.....Hon. H. B. W. Brand.
Rt. Hon. F. Peel.
Assistant Sec...G. A. Hamilton, Esq.
Aud. Civil List.G. Arbuthnot, Esq.
Principal Clerks.S. Shelly, Esq.
W. G. Anderson, Esq.
W. Law, Esq.
C. W. Stronge, Esq.
Private Secys. to 1st Lords. C. G. Barrington, Esq. Hon. E. Ashley
Solicitor .....H. R. Reynolds, Esq.

EXCHEQUER.

Chancellor. .....Rt. Hon. W. E Gladstone.
Comptroller.....Lord Monteagle.
Assistant .....Rt. Hon. Sir E. Ryan.
Chief Clerk.....F. F. Ottey, Esq.

PRIVY COUNCIL OFFICE.

Lord President...Earl Granville, K.G.
Clerk Council. ..Arthur Helps, Esq.
Assistant ditto...E. S. Harrison, Esq.
Registrar.....H. Reeve, Esq.
Medical Officer.I. Simon, Esq.
Pri. Secs. to Pres.Lord F Cavendish.
F. T. Palgrave, Esq.

COMMITTEE OF COUNCIL ON EDUCATION.

President.....Earl Granville, K.G.
Vice President..Rt. Hon. Robert Lowe.
Secretary. .....R. R. W. Lingen, Esq.
Assistant Secy...Sir F. R. Sandford
J. Sykes, Esq.
Pr. Secy. to V. Pres. .....W. F. Edwards, Esq.

SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT. SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.

Sec. and Supt....H. Cole, Esq., C.B.
Assistant Secy....N. MacLeod, Esq.

HOME OFFICE.

Sec. of State.....Rt. Hon. Sir G. Grey, Bt.
Under Secys.....H. A. Bruce, Esq.
H. Waddington, Esq.
Chief Clerk .....H. J. Knyvett, Esq.
Pri. Secy .....Hon. G. W. Leslie.
Librarian .....J. H. Kitching, Esq.

FOREIGN OFFICE.

Sec. of State..... Earl Russell
Under Secys.....A. H. Layard, Esq.
E. Hammond, Esq.
Assistant ditto ...James Murray, Esq.
Chief Clerk.....G. L. Conyngham, Esq.
Private Sec. .....Hon. G. F. S. Elliot.
Librarian ..... E. Hertslet, Esq.

COLONIAL OFFICE.

Sec. of State.....Duke of Newcastle.
Under Secys.....C. S. Fortescue, Esq.
Sir F. L. Rogers, Bart.
Assistant ditto...T. F. Elliot, Esq.
Chief Clerk. . G. Gairdner, Esq.
Private Secy.....G. D. Englehcart. Esq.
Librarian .....W. Halasworth, Esq.
Registrar ... .W. A. Nunes, Esq.

WAR OFFICE.

Secy. of State....Rt. Hon. Earl De Grey and Ripon.
Under Secys.....Marquis of Hartington.
M. Genl. Sir E. Lugard.
Asst. Un. Secy..Captain D. Galton, R. E.
Mily. Asst.....Major-Genl. J. Crotten.
Chief Clerk.....H. R. Drewry. Esq.
Private Secy .....B. M. Seaton, Esq.
Do. to Marquis. of Hartington. R. H. Hobart, Esq.
Do to Sir E Lugard..... W. R. Buck, Esq.
Dir. of Works...Gen. Sir John Burgoyne, Bart, G.C.B.
Deputies. .....Maj. F. D. Jervois, R. E. Capt. E. Benfield, R. E.
Direct. of Ord...Maj-Genl. A. Tulloch.
Director Genl. Med. Dept... Dr. J. Gibson, C.B.
Insp.-Genl. of Militia..... Major-Gen. Lord F. Paulet, C.B.
Insp.-Genl. Vol..Col. W. M'Murdo, C.B.
Chaplain Genl...Rev. G. R. Gleig.
Direc. Stores, &c.Capt. Caffin, R.N., C.B.
Assistant .....G. D. Ramsay, Esq.
Direc. Contracts..T. Howell, Esq.
Chief Com.-Genl.J. W. Smith, Esq., C.B.
Accountant Genl.W. Brown, Esq.
Assistants .....J. Milton, Esq.
H. W. S. Whiffin, Esq.
Librarian .....W. O. Marshall, Esq.
Solicitor. .....C. M. Clode, Esq.

INDIA OFFICE.

Sec. of State & President,... Sir C. Wood, Bart.
Vice-Pres. of Council ..... Charles Mills, Esq.
Under Secys.....T. G. Baring, Esq.
H. Merivale, Esq., C.B.
Assistant do.....J. C. Melvill, Esq.
Private Secy....A. E. West, Esq.

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF'S OFFICE.

Com-in-Chief. ...Duke of Cambridge, K.G.
Military Sec.....Maj. Gen. W. F. Forster. K.H.
Private Sec. Col. Hon. J. Macdonald, C.B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Adjutant GeneralGenl. Sir J. Y. Scarlett, K.C.B.
Deputies..... ..Col. Sir A. Horsford, K.C.B.
Col. Sir T. Troubridge.
Chief Clerk.....E. Houndle, Esq.

QUARTER MASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Qr. Mr. Genl....Maj. Gl. Sir R. Airey, K.C.B.
Deputy .....Col. Hon. P. J. Herbert, C.B.
Contid. Clerk.....J. O'Neill, Esq.

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Paym. Gen. .....Rt. Hon. Wm. Hutt.
Asst. Paym. Gen. H. M. Foster, Esq.
Chief Clerk.....P. Godfrey, Esq.

ADMIRALTY.
Lords Commrs...Duke of Somerset.
V. Adm. Sir F. W. Grey, K.C.B.
R. Adm. Charles Eden, C.B.
R. Adm. Charles Frederick.
Capt. Hon. J. R. Drummond, C.B.
James Stanfeld, Esq.
Secretaries. .....R. Adm. Lord C. E. Paget, C.B.
W. G. Romaine, Esq., C.B.
Account-Genl,...J. Beeby, Esq.
Comptroller. .....R. Adm. R. S. Robinson.
Storekr. Gen.....Hon R. Dundas.
Direc. Med Dpt. Sir J. Liddle, C.B.
Hydrographer...R. Adm. Washington.
Chief Clerk.....C. H. Pennell, Esq.
Priv Sec. to 1st Lord..... } Capt. R. Hall, R.N.
Solicitor..... .....A. R. Bristow, Esq.

IRISH OFFICE.
Chief Sec.....Rt. Hon. Sir R. Peel, Bt.
Clerk..... .....R. M. Bland, Esq.
Private Sec. .....T. H. Burke, Esq.

BOARD OF TRADE.
President.....Rt. Hon. T. Milner Gibson.
Vice-President...Rt. Hon. William Hutt.
Secretaries .....James Booth, Esq.
Sir J. Emerson Tennent.
Assistant Sec. Marine Dept. } T. H. Farrer, Esq.
Registrar, ...E. A. Bowring, Esq., C.B.
Accountant..... H. R. Williams, Esq.
Priv Secy to Pres. H. G. Calcraft, Esq.
Do to Vice Pres. W. W. F. Tennent, Esq.
Legal Assistant, W. D. Fane, Esq.

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.
Director. .....A. W. Fonblanque, Esq.
Assistant.....R. Valpy, Esq.

METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.
Meteoro. Statist. R. Adm. R. Fitzroy.

WOODS AND FORESTS.
Commissioners...Hon. C. A. Gore.
Rt. Hon. J. K. Howard.
Principal Clerks, R. Rotten, Esq.
J. F. Redgrave, Esq.

WORKS PARKS & BUILDINGS.
Chief Com. .....Rt. Hon. W. F. Cowper.
Secretary.....A. Austin, Esq.
Assistant Secy. .G. Russell, Esq.
Private Sec .....A. Bonham-Carter, Esq ...

DUCHY OF CORNWALL.
Lord Warden ....Duke of Newcastle, K.G.
Chancellor.. .....
Receiver Genl...Col. the Hon. Sir C. B. Phipps.
Secretary, &c....J. W. Bateman, Esq.

PRIVY SEAL OFFICE.
Ld. Privy Seal...Duke of Argyll.
Chief Clerk,.....W. Godwin, Esq.
Private Sec. .....H. A. Hill, Esq.

LORD GREAT CHAMBERLAIN'S OFFICE.
Ld. Gt. Ch.....Ld. Willoughby d'Eresby.
Secretary .....R. Burrell, Esq.

CROWN OFFICE.
Clerk of Crown..C. Romilly, Esq.
Chief Clerk.....J. B. Naylor, Esq.

POST OFFICE.
Postm. General. Ld. Stanley of Alderley.
Secretary.....Sir Rowland Hill, K.C.B.
Assistant Secs..J. Tilley, F. Hill, Esqrs.
Private Secretary J. L. Du P. Taylor, Esq.

CUSTOM HOUSE.
Chairman... .....Rt. Hon. Sir T. F. Fremantle, Bart.
Deputy..... ....F. Goulburn, Esq.
Secretary.....F. G. Gardner, Esq.
Assistant Secy... G. Dickens, Esq.

INLAND REVENUE OFFICE.
Chairman.....W. H. Stephenson, Esq.
Deputy..... ...C. J. Herries, Esq.
Secretary.....T. Sargent, Esq.

POOR LAW BOARD.
President.....Rt. Hon. C. P. Villiers.
Secretaries.....Charles Gilpin, Esq.
H. Fleming, Esq.
Assist. Secs .....W. G. Lumley, Esq.
F. Fletcher, Esq.
Private Sec,.....J. Thornley, Esq.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.
Commissioners...Rt. Hon. Sir E. Ryan.
Sir E. W. Head, Bart, K.C.B.
Hon. E. Twisleton.
Secretary.....T. Walrond, Esq.
Registrar .... .. H. Mann, Esq.

COPYHOLD, &c., COMMISSION.
Commissioners...Geo. Darby, Esq.
Geo. Ridley, Esq.
G. W. Cooke, Esq.

CHARITY COMMISSION.
Unpd. Commr:..Rt. Hon. R. Lowe.
Chief Commr....P. Erle, Esq.
Secretary..... H. M. Vane, Esq.

ECCLESIASTICAL AND CHURCH ESTATES COMMISSION.
Eccl. Comms....The Archbps., Bps., &c.
Ch. Estate Commissioners .... } Earl of Chichester.
Rt. Hon. P. P. Bouverie.
Rt. Hon. S. H. Walpole.
Secretary, ...J. J. Chalk Esq.
Assist. Sec.....G. Pringle, Esq.

EMIGRATION COMMISSION.
Commissioners. .T. W. C. Murdoch, Esq.
S. Walcott, Esq.
Assist. Sec.....J. Walpole, Esq.

AUDIT OFFICE.
Chairman.....Edw. Romilly, Esq.
Secretary..... .....C. Z. Macaulay, Esq.

ROYAL MINT.
Master..... .....T. Graham, Esq.
Deputy & Comp. .....W. H. Barton, Esq.

BANK OF ENGLAND.
Governor ....K. P. Hodgson, Esq.
Deputy.....H. L. Holland, Esq.
Secretary..... ...J. Stewart, Esq.
Deputy Secy..... ....H. Chubb, Esq.

EAST INDIA COMPANY.
Chairman of Directors. Col. W. H. Skyes.
Secretary..... .....C. Crauford, Esq.

TRINITY HOUSE.
Master..... ....Viscount Palmerston.
Deputy.. ... .Capt. W. Pigott, R. N.
Secretary..... .....P. H. Berthon, Esq.

HERALD'S COLLEGE.
Earl Marshal.... .....Duke of Norfolk.
Deputy E. M.....Lord E. G. F. Howard.
Sec. to E. M.....E. S. Dendy, Esq.

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Judge Adv. Genl. Rt. Hon. T. E. Headlam.
Deputy..... .....S. C. Denison, Esq.

GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE.
Registrar Gen.. .....G. Graham, Esq.
Chief Clerk,.....Thomas Mann, Esq.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.
Deputy Keeper.....T. D. Hardy, Esq.
Secretary.....C. Roberts, Esq.

METROPOLITAN BOARD OF WORKS.
Chairman..... .....J. Thavaites, Esq.
Clerk .....J. Pollard, Esq.
Engineer..... .....J. W. Bazalgette, Esq.
Secretary.....G. S. Hatton, Esq.

LAND REGISTRY OFFICE.
Registrar. .....B. S. Follett, Esq.

COURTS OF LAW.

CHANCERY.
Lord High Chancellor, ... } Lord Westbury.
Chief Secretary.....P. H. Pepys, Esq.
Secy. Presentns.....C. F. Trower, Esq.
Secy. Com. Peace....Hon. H. G. Campbell.
Regis. in Lunacy....C. N. Wilde, Esq.

Master of the Rolls...Sir John Romilly.
Chief Secretary.....W. G. Brett, Esq.
Under Secretary.....A. Cox, Esq.
Accountant-General. Wm. Russell, Esq.

Lords Justices of Appeal. } Sir James L. K. Bruce.
Secy. L. K. Bruce, Esq.
Sir George J. Turner.
Sec. E. R. Turner, Esq.

Vice-Chancellors. } Sir R. T. Kindersley.
Sec. H. T. Erskine, Esq.
Sir John Stuart.
Sec. D. Stuart, Esq.
Sir Wm. Page Wood.
Sir G. Whitbread, Esq.

QUEEN'S BENCH.
Lord Chief Justice...Sir A. F. E. Cockburn Bart.
Judges.....Sir Wm. Wightman.
Sir Chas. Compton.
Sir Colin Blackburn.
Sir John Mellor.
Associate to C. J....Hon. H. G. Campbell.

COMMON PLEAS.
Lord Chief Justice...Sir William Erle.
Judges..... .....Sir Ed. V. Williams.
Sir James S. Willes.
Sir J. B. Byles.
Sir H. S. Keating.
Associate to C. J....T. W. Erle, Esq.

EXCHEQUER.
Lord Chief Baron....Sir Fredrick Pollock.
Barons ..... Sir Samuel Martin.
Sir Geo. W. Bramwell.
Sir W. F. Channell.
Associate to C. B...H. Pollock, Esq.

QUEEN'S REMEMBRANCER'S OFFICE.
Queen's Rem..... ...W. H. Walton, Esq.
First Clerk..... .....C. Panton, Esq.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER.
Chancellor..... .....Rt. Hon. E. Cardwell.
Attorney-Gen. .....H. W. West, Esq.
Receiver-Gen.... .....Lt. Gen. C. R. Fox.
Clerk of Council.....J. H. Gooch, Esq.

CO. PAL. OF LANCASTER.
Chancellor..... .....Rt. Hon. E. Cardwell.
Vice-Chancellor... ...W. M. James, Esq.
Attorney-Gen.....H. Bliss, Esq.
Secretary. .....J. H. Gooch, Esq.

COUNTY PAL. OF DURHAM.
Chancellor..... .....C. Temple, Esq.
Attorney-Gen.....W. M. Hindmarch, Esq.
Solicitor-Gen ....J. A. Russell, Esq.
Registrar.. ....J. Tiplady, Esq.

ADMIRALTY COURT.
Judge..... .....Rt. Hon. S. Lushington, D. C. L.
Queen's Adv.....R. J. Phillimore, D.C.L.
Adm. Adv..... T. Twiss, Esq., D.C.L.
Registrar..... ..H. C. Rothery, Esq.

COURT OF PROBATE AND DIVORCE.

Judge Ordinary.....Sir Jas. P. Wilde.
Registrars .....A.F.BayfordEsq.D.C.L.
C. J. Middleton, Esq.
E. F. Jenner, Esq.
H. L. Strong, Esq.
Secretary.....J. H. Patteson, Esq.

COURT OF ARCHES.

Principal.....Rt.Hon.S.Lushington, D. C. L.
Registrar.....J. Shepherd, Esq.

CONSISTORY COURT.

Judge.....T. Twiss, Esq., D.C.L.
Registrar.....J. Shephard, Esq.
J. B. Lee, Esq.

VICAR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Vicar-Gen.....T. Twiss, Esq., D. C. L.
Registrar.....F. H. Dyke, Esq.

FACULTY OFFICE.

Master.....Rt.Hon S. Lushington, D. C. L.
Registrar.....Hon.J.Manners Sutton

BANKRUPTCY COURT.

Commissioners.....J. S. M. Fonblanque, Esq.
R. G. C. Fane, Esq.
E. Holroyd, Esq.
Serjeant E. Goulburn.
Chief Registrar.....W.H.Whitehead, Esq.

OFFICERS OF STATE IN SCOTLAND AND IRELAND.

SCOTLAND.

Lord High Constable, Earl of Erroll.
Keeper of Great Seal, Earl of Selkirk.
Deputy, J. H. Mackenzie, Esq.
Lord Privy Seal, Earl Dalhousie, K. T.
Kt.-Marshal, Duke of Hamilton,
Master Household, Duke of Argyll, K. T.
Standard Bearer, Earl of Lauderdale,
Lord High Commr., Lord Belhaven.
Lord Justice-Gen., Rt. Hon. D. M'Neill.
Lord Justice Clerk, Rt. Hon. John Inglis,
Lord Advocate, Right Hon. J. Moncreiff.
Solicitor-General, G. Young, Esq.
Depy. Clerk Register, W. P. Dundas, Esq.
Comg. Forces, Major General E. W. F. Walker, C. B.
Assistant Adjutant General, Colonel Sir J. Douglas, K. C. B.

IRELAND.

Lord Lieutenant, Earl of Carlisle, K. G.
Chief Secy, and Keeper of Privy Seal, Right Hon. Sir R. Peel, Bt.
Under Secy, Maj.Gen.Sir T. A. Larcom, K.C.B.
Chief Clerk, R. N. Matheson, Esq.
State Steward, Viscount St. Lawrence,
Private Secretary, J. Hatchell, Esq.
Chamberlain, Captain P. Butler,
Lord Chancellor, Right Hon. M. Brady,
Secretary, M. Perrin, Esq.
Master of Rolls, Rt. Hon. T. B. C. Smith.
Attorney General; Rt. Hon. T. O'Hagan,
Solicitor General, J. A. Lawson, Esq.
Comdr. of the Forces Gen. Sir. Geo. Brown, G. C. B.
Mily. Secy., Lieut. Col. E. A. Whitmore.

THE INDIAN COUNCIL.

PRESIDENT OF INDIAN COUNCIL.

Right Hon'ble Sir C. Wood, G.C.B., Secretary of State for India.

UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE.

T. Baring, Esq., M.P., Herman, Merivale, C.B., Thomas G. Baring, M.P.

PUBLIC.

Sir H. C. Montgomery, Bart, Chairman.
William Arbuthnot, Esq.
S. P. Willoughby, Esq.
Major General Sir R. J. H. Vivian, K.C.B.
Sir J. W. Hogg, Bart.

ASSISTANT UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE.

James Cosmo Melville, Esq.

COMMITTEES.

FINANCIAL.

Mr. William U. Arbuthnot, Chairman.
„ Charles Mills.
„ Elliot Macnaghten.
„ Henry T. Prinsep.
Sir T. Erskine Perry.

PUBLIC WORKS, RAILWAY AND TELEGRAPHS.

Colonel Sir P. Cautley, K. C. B., Chairman.
Mr. Charles Mills.

MILITARY.

Mr. Elliot Macnaughten.
„ Ross D. Mangles.
Maj. Gl. Sir R. J. H. Vivian, K.C.B., Chairman,
Sir S. L. M. Lawrence, G. C. B.
Colonel Sir P. T. Cautley, K. C. B.
Mr. William S. Eastwick.

POLITICAL.

Sir S. L. M. Lawrence, Bt., G.C.B., Chairman.
Mr. H. T. Prinsep.
„ John P. Willoughby.
„ William J. Eastwick.
Sir Frederick Currie, Bart.

REVENUE, JUDICIAL AND LEGISLATIVE.

Mr. Ross D. Mangles, Chairman.
Sir Henry C. Montgomery, Bart.
Sir James Weir Hogg, Bart.
Sir T. Erskine Perry.
Sir Frederick Currie, Bart.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN AMBASSADORS.

BRITISH AMBASSADORS, ETC., ABROAD.	FOREIGN AMBASSADORS IN ENGLAND.
America.....Lord Lyons, G.C.B.	Charles F. Adams, Esq.
Argent Repub.....Edward Thornton, Esq. C.B.	Don Juan B. Alberdi.
Austria.....Lord Bloomfield, G.C.B.	Count R. d'Apponyi.
Bavaria.....Lord A. W. F. S. Loftus. K.C.B.	Baron de Cetto.
Belgium.....Lord Howard DeWalden, G.C.B.	M. Van de Weyer.
Brazil.....William Dougal Christie, Esq.	Com. de C. Moreira.
Central America..G. B. B. Mathew, Esq.	Senor Carlos Gutierrez.
Chili.....W. T. Thomson, Esq.	Don Manuel Carvallo.
China.....Hon. Sir F. W. A. Bruce, K.C.B.	
Denmark.....Sir Augustus Berkeley Paget	M. Thorben de Bille.
Equator.....George Fagson, Esq	M. Flores.
France.....Earl Cowley, G.C.B.	Baron de Gros.
German Conf.....Sir Alexander Malett, Bart	J. G. Behrends, Esq. (Cons.)
Greece.....Hon. P. C. Scarlett, C.B.	M. Tricoupi.
Hanover.....Sir H. F. Howard, K.C.B.	Count Kielmansegge.
Hanse Towns.....John Ward, Esq.	M. Rucker.
Italy.....Hon. Henry George Eliot.	Marquis d'Azeglio.
Japan.....Sir Rutherford Alcock, K.C.B.	
Mexico.....Sir Charles L. Wyke, K.C.B.	
Netherlands.....Sir G. R. Milbank, Bart.	Baron Bentinck.
New Granada.....Philip Griffith, Esq.	Don Juan de F. Martin.
Persia.....Charles Alison, Esq., C.B.	
Peru.....Hon. W. S. Jerningham	Don Juan Y de Osma.
Portugal.....Sir A. C. Magenis, K.C.B.	Count deLavradio.
Prussia.....Sir Andrew Buchanan, Bart.	Count Bernstorff.
Russia.....Lord Napier.	Baron de Brunnow.
Saxony.....Hon. Charles Augustus Murray C.B.	Count Vitzthum d'Eckstadt.
Spain.....Sir J. F. Crampton, Bart, K.C.B.	M. Gonzalez.
Sweden.....Hon. G. S. S. Jerningham	Count Wachtemeister.
Switzerland.....R. Adm. Hon. E. A. J. Harris, C.B.	Jno. Rapp, Esq., (Cons. Gen.)
Turkey.....Sir H. Lytton, Bulwer. G.C.B.	M. Mururus.
Venezuela.....Fred. D. Orme, Esq., C.B.	
Wurtemburg.....G. J. R. Gordon, Esq.	

ARMY AGENTS.

Barron and Smith, 26, Duke-street, Westminster.
Borough, Sir Edward R., Baronet, Armit and Co., No. 4, Nassau-street, Dublin.
Cane, Rich and Sons, 16, Dawson-street, Dublin.
Clack, Henry Tucker, Esq., 50, Leicester-square.
Codd, E. S., Esq., 35, Craven-street, Strand.
Cox and Co., Craig's-court.
Downes and Son, 14, Warwick-street, Charing Cross.
Grindlay and Co., 55, Parliament-street, S. W.
Holt, V. W., Esq., 17, Whitehall-place, S. W.
Hopkinson, Charles and Co., Regent-street, St. James's.
Kirkland, Sir John, 17, Whitehall-place, S. W.
Lawrie, Andrew, Esq., 10, Charles-street, St James's-square.
M'Grigor, Sir C. R., Bart., and Co., 17, Charles-street, St. James's-square.
Price and Boustead, 34, Craven-street, Strand.
Ridgway, A. F. and Sons, Leicester-square.
Tear, Laming W., Esq., (*for Royal Marines,*) Hatton-Garden.
Thacker and Co., 87, Newgate-street, E. C. [place, S.W.
General Agent for the Recruiting Service, &c., Sir John Kirkland, No. 17, Whitehall-
Army Packers—Hayter and Howell, 52, Mark Lane.

SUPREME GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

His Excellency Sir William Thomas Denison, K.C.B., Viceroy and Governor General of India, Governor of the Presidency of Bengal, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Fort William, and Governor of the Town of Calcutta, took his seat 2nd December 1863.

His Excellency General Sir Hugh Rose, G.C.B., and K.S.I., Commander-in-Chief, Extraordinary Member, took his seat 4th June 1860.

1st Ordinary Member—Major General the Hon'ble Sir Robert Napier, K.C.B., took his seat 11th February 1861.

2nd Ordinary Member—The Hon'ble Henry Byng Harington, Esq., took his seat 11th April 1862.

3rd Ordinary Member—The Hon'ble William Grey, Esq., took his seat 23rd April 1862.

Ordinary Member—The Hon'ble Henry Sumner Mayne, Esq., took his seat 12th November 1862.

Financial Member—The Right Hon'ble Sir Charles Edward Trevelyan, K.C.B., took his seat 13th January 1863.

COUNCIL FOR MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS.

PRESIDENT.

The Governor General.

MEMBERS.

The Members of the Supreme Council.

ADDITIONAL MEMBERS.

Official.	*Non-Official.*
His Honor the Lieut. Governor of Bengal.	The Hon'ble W. S. FitzWilliam, Esq.
The Hon'ble A. A. Roberts, Esq., C.B., Punjab.	The Hon'ble David Cowie, Esq.
The Hon'ble C. I. Erskine, Esq., Bombay.	Rajah Deo Narain Singh, Bahadoor.
The Hon'ble R. S. Ellis, Esq. C.B., Madras.	Rao Rajah Dinkar Rao Raghonath, Badr.

Macleod Wylie, Esq.—*Deputy Secretary.*

Captain E. St. George.—*Assistant Secretary.*

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE.

JUDGES.

The Hon. Sir Barnes Peacock, Knight,—Chief Justice.

Hon. Sir C. M. R. Jackson, Knight.	Hon. H. V. Bayley, C.S.
„ Sir R. M. Wells, do.	„ Charles Steer, C.S.
„ Sir John P. Norman.	„ W. S. Seton-Karr, C.S.
„ H. T. Raikes, C.S.	„ Louis S. Jackson, C.S.
„ C. B. Trevor, C.S.	„ George Campbell,—Acting.
„ George Loch, (on leave.)	

SECRETARIAT.

Foreign Department	Col. H. M. Durand, C.B., Secretary. C. U. Aitchison, Esq., Under Secretary. J. Talboys Wheeler, Esq., Assistant Secretary.
Financial Department	Hon'ble E. Drummond, Secretary. J. W. S. Wyllie, Esq., B.C.S., Under Secretary. T. Peachy, Esq., Assistant Secretary. R. H. Hollingbery, do. R. A. Fink, do.
Home Department	E. C. Bayley, Esq., Secretary. M. Wylie, Esq., Deputy Secretary. A. McL. Monteath, Esq., Under Secretary. Captain E. St. George, Asst. do.

Military Department	Lieut. Col. H. W. Norman, C.B., Secretary. Major H. K. Burne, Deputy Secretary. Major B. E. Bacon, 1st Asst. do. Major A. B. Johnson, 2d „ do.
Dept. Public Works	Lieut. Col. R. Strachey, Secretary. Captain E. S. Williams, Under Secretary. A. B. Sampson, Esq., B.A., Asst. Secy.—Europe S. C. Lieutenant A. M. Beaudreth, Offg. do.

PERSONAL STAFF OF GOVERNOR GENERAL.

Private Secretary	J. W. Brooks, Esq., M.C.S.
Military Secretary	Captain A. Henley, Her Majesty's 52d Light Infantry.
Surgeon	Surgeon Major W. H. Porteous, Madras Army.
Aides-de-Camp	Captain A. Henley, Her Majesty's 52d Light Infantry. Captain R. C. Stewart, late 8th Madras L. Cavalry. Captain R. Baring, Her Majesty's 12th Hussars. Lieut. the Hon. A. Stewart, Royal Artillery. Lieut. R. H. Grant, Royal Artillery.
Aide-de-Camp	Ressaldar Sirdar Bahadoor Mahomed Buksh Khan.

PERSONAL STAFF OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Military Secretary	Lieut. Col. H. A. Sarel, 17th Lancers.
Persian Interpreter	Captain H. Moore, H. M. P. A. S., B. Staff Corps.
Surgeon	Assistant Surgeon A. E. T. Longhurst.
Aides-de-Camp	Lieut. O. T. Burne, H. M.'s 20th Foot. Major the Hon. R. Baillie Hamilton, H. M.'s 44th Foot. Lieut. H. J. Wilkin, 7th Hussars. Lieut. J. F. Elton.

BENGAL.

The Hon'ble Cecil Beadon, C.B., Lieut. Governor, took his seat 23rd April 1862.

SECRETARIAT.

Secretary	E. H. Lushington, Esq., (on leave.)
Officiating Secretary	Hon'ble A. Eden.
Junior Secretary	H. Bell, Esq., (on other duty.)
Officiating do.	J. D. Gordon, Esq.
Under Secretary	J. Geoghegan, Esq.
Secy. Legislative Dept.	A. G. Macpherson, Esq.
Secy. P. W. Dept.	Colonel J. P. Beadle, Engrs.

PERSONAL STAFF OF LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

Major H. C. James, Private Secretary.

Captain R. Beadon, Aide-de-Camp.

THE NORTH WEST PROVINCES.

The Hon. Edmund Drummond, Lieut. Governor, took his seat 7th March 1863.

SECRETARIAT.

Secretary	Sir G. E. W. Couper, Bart., C.B.
Under Secretary	J. D. Sandford, Esq., B.A.
Assistant Secretary	A. P. Howell, Esq.
Secy. P. W. Department	Lieut. Colonel W. E. Morton.
Military Secretary	Lieut. Colonel I. W. Williams.
Assistant do.	Lieut. C. M. Glubb.

PERSONAL STAFF OF LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

Private Secretary & A. D. C	Major H. R. Garden.
Aide-de-Camp	Captain A. T. Armstrong.

THE PUNJAUB.

The Hon'ble Sir R. Montgomery, K.C.B Lieut. Governor, took his seat 1st May 1859.

SECRETARIAT.

Secretary to Government.....R. H. Davis, Esq.
Military Secretary.....Captain S. Black.
Assistant do. .....W. Kirke, Esq.
Public Works Secretary.....Lieutenant Colonel R. Maclagan.

PERSONAL STAFF OF LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

Private Secretary.....Captain A. S. Heyland.
Aide-de-Camp .....Ensign E. A. Raikes, 93rd Highlanders.

GENERAL STAFF OF THE BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

Adjutant General of the Army.....Colonel E. Haythorn.
Deputy do. do. .....Colonel D. M. Stewart.
Deputy Adjutant General Royal Arty.....Colonel J. M. Adye, C.B.
Quarter Master General of the Army.....Colonel J. S. Paton.
Deputy Quarter Master Genl. of the Army....Major P. S. Lumsden.
Judge Advocate General of the Army.....Lieutenant Col. G. C. Hatch.
Chief Military Finance Department.....Colonel G. Balfour, C.B.—Europe.
Do. do. .....Colonel A. Broom, Officiating.
Secretary, Military Finance Department.....Captain G. B. Malleson.—Europe.
Controller of Military Finance.....Lieutenant Colonel F. D. Atkinson.
Survey Genl. of India & Supt. Rev. Survey....Lieutenant Colonel H. E. L. Thuillier.
In charge of do. do. .....Lieutenant Colonel J. E. Gastrel.
Inspector Genl. of Ordnance and Magazines...Colonel F. Turner, C.B., Officiating.
Secretary to Government P. W. D. .....Lieutenant Colonel R. Strachey.
Chief Engr. and Secy. to Govt. Bengal.....Lieutenant Colonel J. P. Beadle.
Commissary General.....Lieutenant Colonel J. C. Scott, Offg.
Pay Master, Calcutta.....Lieutenant Colonel C. F. M. Mundy.
Supt. of the Clothing Department.....Lieut. Colonel C. Mackenzie,—Europe.
Offg. do and Army Clothing Agent....Lieut. Colonel M. J. Turnbull.

PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND, MALACCA AND SINGAPORE.

The Hon. Colonel Orfeur Cavenagh, Staff Corps, Governor of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.

The Hon. Colonel Henry Man, Staff Corps, Resident Councillor at Prince of Wales Island, (Europe.)

The Hon. Colonel Roland Macpherson, Madras Artillery, Resident Councillor at Singapore, Officiating.

Colonel George DeSausmarez, 21st Regiment M. N. I., Brigadier of the Straits Settlements.

Lieutenant Montague Prosheroe, Staff Corps, Secretary and Aid-de-Camp to His Honor the Governor and Deputy Secretary to the Government of the Straits Settlements.

Captain T. O. Mayne, Chief Engineer of the Straits Settlements.
Joseph Rose, Esq., Bengal Medical Service, Senior Surgeon of the Settlements.
D. Quinton, Surveyor General of the Straits Settlements.

Station of Prince of Wales' Island Executive.

Hon'ble Col. H. Man, Resident Councillor (absent); Hon'ble Col. R. Macpherson, Acting Resident Councillor; C. B. Plunket, Esq., Assistant to the Resident Councillor, Penang; G. W. Earl, Esq., Assistant, Resident Provinces Wellesley; C. B. Waller, Esq., Deputy Commissioner of Police; Rev. J. Mackay, Chaplain; G. F. Gottlieb, Esq. Registrar of Imports, &c., and Post Master.

THE GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY.

Council of Bombay.

His Excellency the Hon'ble Sir Henry Bartle Edward Frere, K.C.B., Governor and President in Council, took his seat 24th April 1862.

His Excellency Lieut. General Sir W. R. Mansfield, K.C.B., Commander-in-Chief, 16th May 1860, and 2d Member of Council, took his seat 29th June 1860.

The Hon'ble William Edward Frere,—3rd Member of Council, took his seat 7th April 1860.

The Hon'ble Jonathan Duncan Inverarity,—4th Member of Council, took his seat 24th March 1862.

Personal Staff of His Excellency the Governor.

Private Secretary, J. R. Arthur.

Military Secretary, Major G. Clerk, 3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade.

Captain W. Leach, 5th Fusiliers.
Captain T. Leith, H. M.'s Bombay Staff Corps.
Captain E. Grant, H. M.'s 3rd Bombay Regiment N. I., Extra. } Aides-de-Camp.

Surgeon.—Assistant Surgeon F. S. Steadman.

Secretaries to Government.

H. L. Anderson, Chief Secretary to Government, in charge Separate Department, and Secretary in the Political, Secret, Judicial, and Educational Departments, and of the duties of the Persian Department. Additional Member of Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations.

W. H. Havelock, Officiating Secretary to Government in the Political, Secret, Judicial, Educational and Persian Departments.

A. D. Robertson, Secretary to Government in the Revenue, Financial, and General Departments. Acting Chief, Secy. to Govt. and in charge of the Separate Department.
——— Under-Secretary to Government of Bombay.

J. B. Richey, Officiating Under-Secretary to Government Political and in Judicial Departments.

H. M. Birdwood, Officiating Under-Secretary to Government in the Judicial Department, and Secretary to the Council for making Laws and Regulations.

Lieut.-Colonel W. F. Marriott, Staff Corps, Secretary to Government in the Military, Marine, and Ecclesiastical Departments.

Lieut.-Colonel M. K. Kennedy, R. E., Secretary to Government in the Public Works and Railway Departments.

Major R. P. Malcolm, R. E., Deputy Secretary to Government, Railway Department, and Deputy Consulting Engineer to Government for Railways, (on leave).

Captain E. B. Holland, R. E., Under-Secretary to Government, Public Works Department.

Captain J. S. Trevor, Consulting Engineer to Government for Bombay Water Works, is also Joint Secretary, Railway Department.

Uncovenanted Assistant Secretaries.

N. Spencer, Military and Marine Departments.
E. T. G. Pearson, Judicial Department.
Wassoodeo Pandoorung, Revenue and Financial Departments.
P. Ryan, Political and Secret Departments.
J. F. Spencer, Public Works Department.

Legislative Department.

Additional Members for making Laws and Regulations.

Hon'ble Arthur James Lewis, Advocate General.
" A. D. Robertson.
" M. H. Scott.
Hon'ble Rustomjee Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy.
" Madhoorow Wittul Vinchoorkur.
" Juggonath Shunkersett.
" Shet Premabhaiee Hemabhaiee.

Secretary.

H. M. Birdwood, Officiating Secretary to the Council for making Laws and Regulations, and Under-Secretary to Government in the Judicial Department.

Judicial Establishment.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT BOMBAY.

CHIEF JUSTICE.

The Honorable Sir Matthew Richard Sausse, Knight, date of entering office—Puisne Justice 10th March 1856, Chief Justice 1st April 1859.

PUISNE JUSTICES.

The Honorable Sir Joseph Arnould, Knight, date of entering office 28th April 1859.

The Honorable Alexander Kinloch Forbes, date of appointment 12th April 1862, date of entering office 14th August 1862. (Late Judge of the late Sudder Adawlut.)

The Honorable Claudius James Erskine, date of appointment 7th May 1862, date of entering office 14th April 1863. (Late Member of the Governor General's Council.)

The Honorable Richard Couch, date of entering office 14th August 1862. (Barrister at Law).

The Honorable Henry Newton, date of appointment 7th May 1862, date of entering office 29th August 1862. (Late Registrar and Acting Judge of the late Sudder Adawlut.)

The Honorable Michael Roberts Westropp, date of appointment 6th July 1863, date of entering office 7th September 1863, (Barrister at Law.)

The Honorable Henry Pendock St. George Tucker. Date of appointment 27th July 1863, date of Acting appointment 29th May 1863, date of entering office 11th June 1863. (Late Judge of the Concan, and Barrister at Law.)

Officers of the Court.

ORIGINAL JURISDICTION.

Accountant General	Sylvester D. Birch, Madras S. C.
Prothonotary, Ecclesiastical Registrar, and Admiralty Registrar	Spencer Compton.
Deputy Registrar	H. Gamble.
Commissioner for taking accounts and local investigations and Taxing Officer	George Taylor.
Clerk of the Crown	Andrew R. Scoble.—*Europe.*
Acting ditto	L. H. Bayley.
Attorney for Paupers	R. A. Dallas, LL.D.
Clerk to the Honorable the Chief Justice, Sealer, Commissioner for taking Affidavits, Bail Process, and Clerk, and Sealer of the Insolvent Debtors' Court	John William Orr.
Clerk to the *Honorable* Mr. Justice Arnould, Commissioner for taking Affidavits, Bail Process, and Official Assignee of Insolvent Debtors' Court	Henry Gamble.
Clerk to the *Honorable* Mr. Justice Couch, and Commissioner for taking Affidavits, and Bail Process	Charles Don Bentley.
Sheriff	Manockjee Cursetjee.
Deputy Sheriff	Charles Leggett.
Coroner	John Conner, M. A.
Deputy Coroner	John Macfarlane.—*Europe.*
Tipstaff to the Chief Justice	G. W. R. Malins.
Tipstaff to Mr. Justice Arnould	G. Symons.
Court House-keeper and Crier	R. Hastings.
Marshal of the County Gaol	C. Lake.
Deputy Marshal of the County Gaol	T. Gahagan.
Marshal of the House of Correction	W. Boddy.
Deputy Marshal of the House of Correction.	P. Gorman.

Bombay Court of Small Causes.

J. F. Hore, M. A.	First Judge.
Manockjee Cursetjee	2nd do.
N. Spencer	3rd do.

Police Establishment.

W. Crawford	Senior Magistrate, (Europe.)
N. W. Oliver	Acting do. (2nd Magistrate.)
H. E. Leeke	Acting 2d Magistrate.
F. L. Brown	3rd Magistrate.
W. Crawford	Commissioner of Police,—Europe.
C. Forgett	Acting do. (Deputy Commissioner.)
W. H. G. Dunlop	Deputy Commissioner.
A. Edginton	Acting Deputy Commissioner.
A. Wright, Surgeon Major	Surgeon to the Police.

General Staff, Bombay Presidency.

Adjutant General of the Army	Lieut. Col. T. Stock, Staff Corps.
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army	Lieut. Col. W. H. Kirby, 94th Foot.
Quarter Master General of the Army	Lieut. Col. R. Phayre, Staff Corps.
Deputy Quarter Mr. General of the Army	Major J. Wray.
Judge Advocate General of the Army	Col. P. K. M. Skinner, Staff Corps.
Brigade Major	Major E. A. H. Bacon, Staff Corps.
Controller of Military Finance	Lieut. Col. H. J. Barr, Staff Corps.
Paymaster, Bombay Division	Major. J. C. Coley, 10th N. I.—Europe.
Acting Paymaster, Bombay	Lieut. Col. D'O. T. Compton, Staff Corps.
Secretary to Government, D. P. W	Lieut. Col. M. K. Kennedy, Roy. Engrs.
Auditor P. W. Accounts	Lieut. Col. W. Kendall, Engineers.
Commissary General	Lieut. Col. J. B. Dunsterville, Staff Corps.
Deputy Commissary General	Major H. W. Holland, Staff Corps.
Inspector Genl. of Ordnance and Magazines.	Lieut. Col. E. Wray, C. B., Artillery.

THE CIVIL WAR IN AMERICA.

Chronicle of Events.

(Continued from the ALMANAC *for* 1863.)

SEPTEMBER 1862.

1.—Federals defeated, with loss of all their artillery, at Richmond, Kentucky.
2.—News arrives that General Pope has retreated from the banks of the Rapidan, and has joined General M'Clellan.
3.—Kentucky invaded in three points by the Confederate leaders.
10.—News of great fighting at the Rappahannock. President Davis issues orders that all Federal officers who have armed slaves to fight against their masters shall, if taken, be hanged.
15—Intelligence is received of a great battle near Bull Run, where the Federals were compelled to retreat.
A great battle fought at Sharpsburg.
20.—President Davis orders a day of public thanksgiving for victory.
27.—News arrives that General M'Clellan reports that the Federals have carried the heights commanding Hagerstown Road by storm. Federal loss 15,000 men.

OCTOBER 1862.

1.—News arrives of a great battle between Generals M'Clellan and Jackson: 10,000 Federals killed and wounded.
General Burnside has occupied Harper's Ferry, driving the Confederates out.
Federals occupy Harper's Ferry and Maryland Heights.
17.—General M'Clellan occupies Charleston.
Confederates evacuated Frankfort, in Kentucky.

NOVEMBER 1862.

1.—Great Republican meeting held in New York.
10.—General M'Clellan removed from the Army of the Potomac, and General Burnside appointed to succeed him.
22.—News of a Confederate attack upon Nashville having been repulsed with slaughter.
News also of the success of the Democratic party in the New York elections.
28.—Confederate steamer *Alabama* has been seen near New York.

DECEMBER 1862.

3.—Intelligence is received of the occupation of the north side of the Rappahannock by the Federals.
9.—Earl Russell's refusal to join France in mediating between the contending parties is received with much excitement in the North.
16.—Intelligence of President Lincoln's opening address to Congress, in which he announces his determination to carry out the Emancipation scheme, and discusses at lenght the whole question of slavery.
25.—News of a tremendous battle at Fredericksburg on the 13th instant, in which the Federals were defeated with great slaughter.

JANUARY 1863.

2.—President Lincoln publishes his Emancipation Proclamation, to the effect that on and after that date, all slaves shall be free, except in such states as shall have continued loyal, or shall before that date have returned to their allegiance. This proclamation variously received by different parties in the Federal States. One party condemn it as a breach of all the laws of humanity and honourable warfare. Others laud it as the first installation of the long-looked-for Negro Emancipation.
7.—Intelligence received in England of the re-capture of Holly Spring by the Confederate troops.
Confederates evacuate Winchester, in Virginia, of which the Federals take immediate possession.
8.—News arrives of great frauds upon the Government having been discovered in New York, in which several eminent Northern merchants and bankers are concerned.
14.—President Lincoln signs the bill to admit Western Virginia into the Union as a separate state.
News is received of the arrival of President Davis and a numerous staff at Mobile towards the close of the last month.
Confederate advance guard is driven back with great loss, near Kingston, by an army of Federals.
Intelligence arrives of a protracted engagement near Murfreesborough, in which the Federal army lost 14,000 killed.
The Federals are announced to have attacked Vicksburg on three successive days, but were repulsed with much loss.
20.—Mr. Lincoln announces that, owing to the protracted war, he has been compelled to resort to an issue of paper money. This announcement is received in both houses most unfavourably.
24.—News arrives that, after an entire week of terrible fighting at Vicksburg, the Federals have been defeated with great slaughter. The fortifications were defended by 60,000 men.
26.—General Burnside resigns the chief command of the Army of the Potomac, and is succeeded by General Hooker.

FEBRUARY 1863.

12.—General Banks fired at with an air-gun when he was leaving his own house.
15.—Orders received prohibiting the circulation of any newspapers amongst the troops composing the army of the Potomac.
The Confederate steamer *Oreto* blockaded in Kingston harbour by two Federal vessels.
16.—The Senate passed a bill ordering the enrolment by conscription of all the militia.
The President requests General Butler to resume the command of the troops at New Orleans, which he refuses.
News arrives that the blockade at Charleston has been raised.
The Federals under General Peck have been attacked at Blackwater, in Virginia, by the Confederates, commanded by General Pryor; the latter were repulsed with great loss.
The bill to arm the negroes passed, after much discussion, by a majority of 85 to 54.
17.—Mr. Seward is publicly blamed for his peremptory and uncourteous refusal of the offer made by the Emperor of France to interfere in the capacity of a mediator between the contending parties in America.
19.—The Senate, after much discussion, pass a resolution authorising the President of the United States to issue letters of marque in all cases, whether of foreign or intestine war.
General Hunter orders General Stevenson under arrest for having openly expressed his dislike to fight with negro soldiers.
Federals burn the town of Hopeful, in Arkansas.
20.—An official announcement is published of the appointment of General M'Clellan to the supreme command of all the troops of the Federal Government.
News arrives that twenty iron-clads and gunboats have joined the blockade at Charleston.
A Confederate attack upon Fort Donnelson is replused.

25.—A detachment of Confederate cavalry cross the Rappahannock, and after some severe fighting, succeed in capturing fifty of the Federal pickets.
27.—The Confederates are attacked by a strong force of Federals near Mount Stirling, and after a vigorous resistance 200 of them are captured.
General Van Dorn is reported to have crossed the Tennessee River, at Florence, with an army of 8,000 men, on his way to reinforce General Bragg.
28.—All the inhabitants leave Charleston.
The Senate of the New Jersey Legislature pass a resolution in favour of peace.
Public official announcement of the destruction of the Federal ram *Indianola*, at Vicksburg.

MARCH 1863.

3.—The Federal fleet bombard Fort McAlister heavily. Bombardment continues for twenty hours.
7.—Federal cavalry attack the Confederate at Knoxville in Tennessee, and captured their camp equipage and a large number of prisoners.
9.—A British steamer the *Douro* is captured by Federal gunboats.
Mr. Cassius M. Clay is appointed Ambassador to Russia.
Mr. Chase arrives in New York to negotiate a loan of one hundred millions of dollars.
18.—A great fall of snow on the Rappahannock prevents operations for a short time.
Gold at 400 per cent. premium in America.
19.—Great irritation at Washington, in consequence of the depredations of the *Alabama* and *Florida*, which are denounced as British pirates.
Mr. Seward gives a state dinner at Washington, at which the British, French, Russian, and Prussian Ministers are present.
Union Democratic Convention of all parties held at Louisville, Kentucky.
20.—News received of the commencement of the bombardment of Charleston.
23.—Mounts Sterling and Danville are taken by the Confederates.
24.—A strike takes place amongst the workmen in New York.
Negroes employed in their stead are driven from their work by the strikers.
26.—Seven iron-clad Monitors set out for Charleston.
Lee's army continues to retreat from the Rappahannock.
27.—British steamship *Nicholas* captured while trying to run the blockade at Charleston.

APRIL 1863.

3.—The Confederate armies of Tennessee and Mississippi form a junction.
7.—Great money panic at New York upon the arrival of the intelligence that Charleston has been bombarded and captured.
Siege of Charleston commenced. Nine Federal Monitors open fire upon Fort Sumter at 3,000 yards. The iron-clads are disabled and retire.
9.—President Lincoln reviews the Army of the Potomac.
10.—President Davis issues an address to the Confederate States referring to the defeat of the Federals at Vicksburg, Port Hudson, and Charleston.
24.—Blockade of Vicksburg destroyed.
25.—Full account given of the Federal failure at Charleston. Admiral Dupont's official report withheld.

MAY 1863.

3.—Tremendous battle at Fredericksburg, when the Federals are defeated with great loss.
10.—The Confederates, under General Marmaduke, obtain a victory over the Federals near St. Francis River.
11.—General Lee announces to the army the death of General "Stonewall" Jackson, from the effect of the wounds he received upon the 4th instant. Profound grief occasioned by the event.
Case of the *Peterhoff* argued in United States District Court.
The Federal army, under General Stoneman, make a vigorous effort to cross the Rappahannock, but are repulsed five times.
13.—General Grant invests Fredericksburg.
14.—General Francis Meagher resigns command of Irish Brigade.
Federal steamer captured by the *Eugenie*, running the blockade off Mobile.
23.—News arrives at New York that General Grant has captured Bluff and all the works at Vicksburg.
26.—News of the Battle of Baker's Creek arrives at New York. It lasted from 11 a. m. to 3 p. m. 3,000 Confederates killed, and the same number taken prisoners.
28.—The first coloured regiment leaves Washington.

JUNE 1863.

1.—News arrives of an attack made by General Sherman on Vicksburg with 20,000 men. He was driven back with loss.
3.—Great and tumultuous peace meeting held in New York; 20,000 people assembled, and unanimously condemned the war.
4.—1,200 Confederate cavalry attack Franklin, in Tennessee, and are repulsed by the Federals with great loss.
18.—News arrives that General Lee has evacuated Fredericksburg, and abandoned the line of the Rappahannock. General Hooker crossed the Rappahannock, and holds Fredericksburg.
20.—General Lee moves on Centreville, and defeats the Federals.
21.—1,000 Confederate Texans repulsed by negro troops in an attack on Lake Providence.
24.—General Ewell issues an order against the sale of any kind of spirituous liquor.
The mob drive the conscription officers out of Indiana, and great excitement results
26.—Admiral Foote dies in New York, a few days after he had been appointed to command the South Atlantic squadron.
27.—News arrives that General Lee, with 100,000 men, has crossed the Rappahannock in three divisions, and is marching north.
28.—Confederates shell the Federal entrenchments at Harrisburg.
Bridge across the Susquehanna, at Columbia, which cost one million dollars, burned by the Federals.
29.—General Hooker voluntarily gives up the command of the army of the Potomac, and is succeeded by General Meade.
Business in Philadelphia entirely suspended.
30.—Railroad from Baltimore to Frederick city torn up by the Confederates.

JULY 1863.

1.—Great fear entertained for the safety of New York.
Meeting held in Philadelphia to petition for the appointment of General M'Clellan to the chief military command of Pensylvania.
Martial law proclaimed in Baltimore and Western Maryland.
4.—General Pemberton sends a flag of truce to General Grant, offering to surrender Vicksburg if all his men were permitted to walk out with the honors of war. Grant refuses. Pemberton then surrenders, with his entire force, unconditionally.
The Confederates make two grand assaults upon the Federals, under General Meade, at Gettysburg. After a vigorous battle they are repulsed with great slaughter, and retire toward Cashtown. 20,000 Confederates killed, wounded, or missing.
The Confederates, under Generals Marmaduke and Price, repulse an attack made upon Helena, in Arkansas.
5.—President Davis proposes to send an ambassador, with a flag of truce, to President Lincoln. President Lincoln refuses to receive any envoy from President Davis.
9.—Arrival of the intelligence of the surrender of Vicksburg.
11.—Martial law is proclaimed in Louisville.
General Neal Dow is captured near New Orleans.
13.—Great and serious riots take place in New York upon the enforcement of the draft ordered by Mr. Lincoln.
15.—The riots continue with great fury.
17.—Fifteen soldiers killed by stones and brickbats thrown by the mob.
President Lincoln orders the 2nd of August to be set apart as a day of public thanksgiving for the Federal victories.

AUGUST 1863.

7.—News arrives that General Hill has reinforced General Lee.
The Riots continue in New York.
17.—Intelligence arrives that General Meade's army had crossed the Rappahannock. A desperate conflict ensued.
The Confederates retreat towards Culpepper; they are reinforced, and drive back the Federals.
A letter from Charleston confirms the statement that the Confederate shot has been found able to pierce the Monitors.
24.—News arrives that the batteries on Morris Island and Fort Sumter keep up a tremendous bombardment on the Federal position.
A great attack upon Charleston expected.
Federal reinforcements of coloured troops continue to be sent to Charleston.
General Lee holds all the mountain passes between the Rapidan and Rappahannock.
25.—Intelligence at New York of the bombardment of Forts Sumter, Wagner, and Gregg.
28.—News at New York states that Fort Sumter has been entirely destroyed.

524 (9)

PART XII.

Appendix.

S 9.4(b)

A.D 88

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Acts passed by the Madras Legislative Council	5
Acts of the Government of India, passed in 1863	62
Adjudication of Claims to Waste Lands	24
Arrivals of Ships &c. during 1862-3	57
Census of Madras taken in 1863	61
Coffee Estates on the Shevaroy hills	76
Departures of Ships &c., in 1863...	59
Death of the Earl of Elgin	55
Mofussil Trade List	78
Pay Department	53
Redemption of Land Revenue	29
Residence of Gentlemen in Madras	65
Revised Rules for the Conduct of Business at Meetings of the Council of the Governor of Fort St. George	1
Revised Table of Staff Salaries	45
Rules for the Sale of Unassessed Waste Lands in the Madras Presidency ...	16
Works of Public Utility constructed by Private Persons or Companies ...	31
General Abstract Account of Receipts and Disbursements of the several Presidencies and Provinces in India.	

REVISED RULES FOR THE CONDUCT OF BUSINESS

at Meetings of the Council of the Governor of Fort Saint George for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations under the provisions of the Act of Parliament, 24 and 25 Victoria Cap. 67.

MEETINGS.

I. The word Council as used in these Rules shall mean the Council of the Governor of Fort Saint George assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

The word President as used in these Rules shall mean the Governor, or in his absence, the Senior Civil Ordinary Member of Council present and presiding.

II. The Governor shall appoint the times and places of Meeting of the Council.

III. The President may adjourn, without any discussion or vote, any Meeting or business, whether there be a quorum present or not, to any future day or to any part of the same day.

IV. Notice of all Meetings and adjournments shall be given to each Member of the Council by the Assistant Secretary.

V. Any business not disposed of at the time of any adjournment shall on the next Meeting of the Council take priority of all other business whatever at such next Meeting, unless otherwise specially ordered by the Governor.

VI. If at the time appointed for the holding of any Meeting or adjourned Meeting, as aforesaid, or if at any time after the commencement of business at such Meeting there be not present the quorum required by Section 34 of the Indian Councils Act, (that is to say, the Governor or some Ordinary Member of Council and 4 or more Members of Council) then the Members present shall, without proceeding to business of any kind, adjourn until again summoned by the Governor. In such case an entry shall be made in the Journal of the Council by the Assistant Secretary of the hour at which the adjournment may have taken place and of the names of the Members present.

Quorum. Section 34 of the Act.

DISCUSSIONS.

VII. The President shall regulate the course of business at each Meeting of the Council, shall preserve order and regularity in the proceedings of the Council, and shall decide all disputed points of order without debate.

VIII. Any Member may notice a violation of order by drawing the attention of the President to it. When a Member is thus addressing the President, any other Member who may be then speaking, shall cease until the point of order is settled.

IX. The decision of the President on a point of order shall be heard in silence and shall be final.

X. If two or more Members speak at the same time, the President shall decide which Member is entitled to pre-audience, and such decision shall not be open to question.

XI. No Member shall be allowed to speak except upon a question before the Council.

PETITIONS.

XII. Petitions to the Council must relate to some Bill actually under the consideration of the said Council. Every such Petition shall be superscribed "to the Governor in Council" and shall be dated and signed by the Petitioner or Petitioners. It shall be in respectful and temperate language, and shall conclude with a distinct prayer.

XIII. All petitions as aforesaid shall be transmitted to the Assistant Secretary to Government in the Legislative Department.

XIV. The Assistant Secretary shall make an abstract of every Petition so received.

XV. If, in the judgment of the Assistant Secretary, the Petition be framed in conformity with the Rule No. XII, he shall bring the Petition under the consideration of the Council by reading the abstract thereof, and the prayer or the substance of the prayer of the Petition; whereupon such Petition shall be dealt with in such manner as the Council may deem proper.

XVI. If, in the judgment of the Assistant Secretary, the Petition be not framed in conformity with Rule No. XII, or if he have reason to doubt the authenticity of any signature thereto, he shall certify the same on the back of the Petition, and shall report the fact to the Council; in which case the Petition shall be rejected by the Council, and the reason of such rejection shall be communicated to, and the Petition returned to, the Petitioner or Petitioners.

XVII. Any Member may make a motion upon any Petition brought under the consideration of the Council by the Assistant Secretary, and not rejected as aforesaid. If no motion be made upon such a Petition a note of the fact shall be made by the Assistant Secretary on the Petition, and it shall be deposited, amongst the records of the Council.

XVIII. If a Bill be pending peculiarly affecting private interests, and any person whose interests are so affected apply by Petition to be heard by himself or his Council upon the subject of the Bill, an order may be made upon the motion of a Member, allowing the Petitioner to be so heard at a stated time, provided the Petition be received by the Assistant Secretary before the matter to which the Petition relates has been finally disposed of by the Council.

XIX. In no other case or manner shall any stranger be heard by himself or his Counsel. If the Petitioner or his Counsel do not appear at such stated time, such leave shall lapse.

XX. Any Member may move that the hearing of any Petitioner or of his Counsel shall cease if such Petitioner or his Counsel be unduly prolix or irrelevant.

BILLS.

XXI. Any Member may move at a Meeting of the Council for leave to bring in a Bill in accordance with the provisions of Section 38 of the Act, provided that three days' previous notice of the title and subject of the Bill have been given to the Assistant Secretary. If the motion be carried in the affirmative, the Member shall send the Bill to the Assistant Secretary with a full statement of objects and reasons and any other papers which he may consider necessary.

XXII. The Assistant Secretary will forthwith cause the Bill, together with the statement of objects and reasons to be printed, and will send a copy for the use of each Member.

XXIII. On the day fixed for the introduction of a Bill, or on any subsequent day, the principle of the Bill and its general provisions may be discussed. If the question be resolved in the affirmative the Bill may be referred to a Select Committee for Report, and together with the statement of objects and reasons, shall be published in the Official Gazette.

XXIV. The publication of a Bill may be suspended until it has been considered by the Select Committee and reported to the Council, if the Council at the time of referring it to the Select Committee shall so order.

XXV. A Bill may be sent to the Assistant Secretary when the Council is adjourned, and the Governor may order its publication together with the statement of objects and reasons which accompanies it. In that case it shall not be necessary to move for leave to bring in the Bill, and if the Bill be afterwards introduced it shall not be necessary to publish it again.

XXVI. When such period has elapsed from the publication of a Bill as the Council may have ordered, the Select Committee shall make a Report thereon.

XXVII. Select Committees may be appointed by the Council for any purpose connected with the business of the Council, and may sit and may report on Bills referred for their consideration although the Council is adjourned.

XXVIII. The Assistant Secretary shall cause all Reports of Select Committees to be printed, and shall send copies of such for the use of each Member. The Report, and the Bill, or any Sections thereof, if altered, shall at the same time be published in the Official Gazette.

XXIX. The Report of the Select Committee on a Bill shall be taken into consideration by the Council as soon as conveniently may be: but not until a week after the Report has been furnished to the Members.

XXX. Any Member wishing to propose an amendment affecting the principle or substance of a Bill as settled by the Select Committee shall send the amendment to the Assistant Secretary at least three days before the Meeting of the Council at which the Bill is to be considered. The Assistant Secretary shall cause every such amendment to be printed, and shall send a copy for the information of each Member.

XXXI. If any amendment be proposed of which notice has not been given, the President shall decide whether such amendment shall be considered by the Council at the Meeting at which it is proposed or be deferred to the next following Meeting.

XXXII. Amendments shall be considered in the order of the Sections to which they relate.

XXXIII. If no amendment be made by the Council in a Bill as settled by the Select Committee the Bill may at once be passed, and sent to the Governor for his assent. If any amendment be made, the Bill shall not be passed at the same Meeting but shall be brought forward again at a future Meeting, and may then be passed with or without further amendment.

XXXIV. When it may not be deemed necessary to refer a Bill to a Select Committee under Rule XXIII, a day shall be fixed for its consideration by the full Council, provided that such period shall always intervene between the introduction of a Bill and its consideration by the whole Council as will admit of its being published for a reasonable length of time.

XXXV. After the passing of a Bill the Assistant Secretary shall revise and complete the marginal notes thereof.

XXXVI. Each Bill as finally settled by the Council shall be signed by the President and forwarded immediately to the Governor for his declaration that he assents to or withholds his assent from the same.

XXXVII. The Governor shall communicate his assent or dissent to the Council, by certificate in writing, on the face of the Bill, and the Bill with such certificate shall be lodged in the records of the Council.

XXXVIII. The Governor shall transmit forthwith an authentic copy of every Law or Regulation to which he shall have declared his assent to the Governor General; and no such Law or Regulation shall have validity until the Governor General shall have assented thereto, and such assent shall have been signified by him to, and published by, the Governor in the Official Gazette.

(Section 40 of the Act.)

XXXIX. The fact of the assent or dissent of the Governor General shall be communicated to the Council by the Governor personally or by letter, and shall be recorded in the Journal of the Council.

XL. The disallowance of any Law or Regulation by Her Majesty shall in like manner be communicated to, and recorded by, the Council.

XLI. It shall not be competent for any Member of the Council to make any motion upon or otherwise bring under the consideration of the Council, the exercise by Her Majesty, the Governor or the Governor General of their prerogative of disallowing a Bill by withholding their assent from it.

ORDER OF BUSINESS.

XLII. After the President shall have taken the chair, Petitions and other communications received by the Assistant Secretary shall be reported, and notices of Bills given by Members intending to introduce them. The Council shall then proceed to the disposal of the business left unfinished at the last Meeting, unless otherwise specially determined by the President.

XLIII. Strangers may be admitted into the Council Chamber during the sittings of the Council on the order of the President. Application for orders of admission is to be made to the Assistant Secretary.

XLIV. The President, on the motion of any Member, may direct at any time during a sitting of the Council that strangers withdraw.

ASSISTANT SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT IN THE LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

XLV. The duties of the Assistant Secretary to Government in the Legislative Department shall be—

1. To take charge of all the Records of the Council.
2. To keep the Books of the Council.
3. To keep a Minute Book, in which he shall enter at the time all the Proceedings of the Council in the order in which they occur, and the names of the Members present thereat.
4. To superintend the printing of all the papers ordered to be printed.
5. To assist the Council in such manner as they may order, and to assist any Member in framing a Bill which he proposes to introduce.
6. To write all letters ordered by the Council to be written.

XLVI. It shall be the duty of the Assistant Secretary, after the passing of a Bill, to revise and complete the marginal notes thereof.

BOOKS AND RECORDS.

XLVII. A Journal shall be kept, in which all the proceedings of the Council shall be fairly entered. The Journal shall be submitted after each Meeting to the President thereof, for his confirmation and signature, and when so signed, shall be the Record of the Proceedings of the Council. The Proceedings of each Meeting of Council shall be published in the next Official Gazette, after such Meeting, or as soon afterwards as can conveniently be arranged.

Journal of Council.

XLVIII. All documents ordered to be printed or recorded shall be referred to in the Journal, and, after being identified by the signature of the Assistant Secretary on the original documents, shall be kept with the Records.

Documents how recorded.

XLIX. A Register shall be kept of all Petitions received by the Council, in which shall be entered the date of receipt by the Assistant Secretary, a general designation of the Petitioners, the object of the Petition, the manner in which it has been disposed of, and the date of disposal.

Register of Petitions.

L. A Register and Index of all letters received and despatched shall be kept.

Register of Letters.

LI. The President for sufficient reasons may suspend any of the foregoing Rules.

ACTS PASSED BY THE MADRAS LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, DURING THE YEAR 1863.

ACT No. I—Passed 25th March 1863.

An Act to enable Subordinate Magistrates of the Second Class to take cognizance of offences under Section 174 of the Indian Penal Code.

Preamble. WHEREAS under the existing law disobedience to a Summons issued by a Subordinate Magistrate of the 2nd Class can only be punished by a Magistrate of a higher Class; and whereas grave inconvenience has resulted therefrom, it is enacted as follows:—

Power given to Subordinate Magistrates of the 2nd Class to punish disobedience to Summons.

I. Whenever any person, by disobedience to a Summons lawfully issued by a Subordinate Magistrate of the 2nd Class, shall have committed an offence punishable under Section 174 of the Indian Penal Code, it shall be lawful for the Subordinate Magistrate who issued the Summons, or for any other Subordinate Magistrate, to take cognizance of the Offence, and to punish the offender with simple imprisonment not exceeding ten days, or with fine which may extend to three Rupees, or with both. Proviso. Provided always, that nothing in this Act shall be construed to confer upon such Subordinate Magistrates authority beyond the local limits of their jurisdiction.

Amendment of the Schedule to the Criminal Procedure Code.

II. In lieu of the word "ditto" in column 7 of the Schedule annexed to the Code of Criminal Procedure referring to Section 174 of the Indian Penal Code, there shall be read the words,

"Magistrate of the District, or Subordinate Magistrate of the 1st Class, or, in the Presidency of Fort St. George, Subordinate Magistrate of the 2nd Class, when acting under Madras Act No. I of 1863."

Act to form part of the Criminal Procedure Code.

III. This Act shall be read and taken in the Presidency of Fort St. George as part of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

Act to take effect.

IV. This Act shall come into operation on the first day of June 1863.

ACT No. II—Passed 25th March 1863.

An Act to extend certain provisions of Act XXII of 1855.

Preamble. WHEREAS it is expedient to enable the Government of Fort Saint George to extend the provisions of Sections 14, 16, 22 and 24 of Act XXII of 1855 to all ports, for the landing and shipment of merchandise, within the Madras Presidency; It is enacted as follows:—

Government of Fort Saint George may extend Sections 14, 16, 22 and 24 of Act XXII of 1855 to any Port for landing merchandize.

I. The Government of Fort Saint George may, by public Notification, declare, that the provisions of Sections 14, 16, 22 and 24 of Act XXII of 1855 shall be applicable to any Port which has been, or which may hereafter be, declared by the Governor in Council of Fort Saint George, under Section 24, Act VI of 1844, to be a port for the landing and shipment of merchandize.

Consent required by Section 24 of Act XXII of 1855 to be given by Principal Officer of Customs.

II. In any of the said Ports, the consent referred to in Section 24 of Act XXII of 1855, may be given by the Principal Officer of Customs at such Port, or by any other Officer in that behalf appointed by Government.

Publication of Notices.

III. All Notifications and Orders of the Government of Fort Saint George made in pursuance of this Act, shall be published in the manner prescribed in Section 8 of Act XXII of 1855.

Act to be read as part of Act XXII of 1855.

IV. This Act shall be read as part of Act XXII of 1855.

Commencement of Act.

V. This Act shall come into operation on the first day of June 1863.

ACT No. III—Passed 10th April 1863.

An Act to make better Provision for the service of Process under Act XIII of 1859.

Preamble.

WHEREAS the service of Process issued under the authority of Act XIII of 1859 has been found to impose excessive labor upon the Police, and seriously to impede the discharge of their proper duties; and it is expedient to provide that such service should be otherwise effected, it is enacted as follows:—

Police not to serve Process under Act XIII of 1859.

I. From and after the coming into operation of this Act, no Police Officer shall be required to serve any Summons, or to execute any Warrant issued under Act XIII of 1859; but every such Process shall be entrusted to Peons specially appointed for that purpose.

Complainant to pay a fee of one Rupee for service of Process.

II. Whenever any complaint is made of a Breach of Contract cognizable under Act XIII of 1859, and before any Process is issued in respect thereof, it shall be lawful for the Magistrate, to whom the complaint is made, to demand and require from the complainant a sum not exceeding one Rupee for each person on whom any such Process is to be served; and such money shall be applied in payment of the Peons employed for the purposes of the said Act.

Defendant may be compelled to re-pay this fee to the Complainant.

III. Whenever a judgment is given against a Defendant under Act XIII of 1859, it shall be lawful for the Magistrate, in addition to any penalty which he may inflict under the said Act, to impose a fine not exceeding one Rupee; and such fine shall be recoverable in the manner provided by the said Act, and shall, when recovered, be paid over to the Complainant.

Government may make Rules for certain purposes.

IV. It shall be lawful for the Government of Fort Saint George from time to time to make Rules for the following purposes, and to alter and revoke the same:—

1. With reference to the number of Peons to be employed under this Act; the terms upon which they are to be retained; and the rate of their remuneration.

2. With regard to the custody and disposal of the sums received from Complainants under Section II of this Act, and the mode of accounting for the same.

Meaning of word "Magistrate."

V. The word Magistrate in this Act shall be taken to mean every functionary by whom offences under Act XIII of 1859 are cognizable.

Act to be read with Act XIII of 1859.

VI. This Act shall be taken and read as part of Act XIII of 1859.

Date of operation.

VII. This Act shall come into operation on the first day of August 1863.

ACT No. IV—Passed 29th April 1863.

An Act for investing certain Courts in the Presidency of Fort Saint George, either wholly or in part; with the jurisdiction exercised by Courts of Small Causes, established under Act XLII of 1860.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient that in the Presidency of Fort St. George, the disposal of small claims in the Courts of District Moonsiffs should be facilitated, and that certain other Judges should be invested with Small Cause jurisdiction: it is enacted as follows:—

"Special Jurisdiction" explained.

I. The term "special jurisdiction," as used in this Act, shall denote jurisdiction exercised in conformity with Act XLII of 1860, and the Acts amending the same.

Reg. VI of 1816, Sec. 43, repealed.

II. Section 43 of the Madras Regulation VI of 1816, is hereby repealed.

District Moonsiffs to have special jurisdiction up to fifty Rupees.

III. In all suits of a nature cognizable in Courts of Small Causes when the debt, damage, or demand does not exceed in amount or value the sum of fifty Rupees, District Moonsiffs in the Presidency of Fort Saint George shall have the same powers, and shall be governed by the same rules of Procedure, as if they were appointed under Act XLII of 1860.

Other Judges may be invested with special jurisdiction.

IV. The Governor in Council of Fort Saint George may invest any Civil or Subordinate Judge, or Principal Sudder Ameen, with special jurisdiction within such local limits as the Government shall, from time to time, appoint.

Which may be declared to be exclusive within specified limits.

V. Whenever in the Presidency of Fort Saint George a Judge shall have been appointed under Act XLII of 1860, or shall have been invested with special jurisdiction under the preceding Section of this Act, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to prescribe certain local limits within which such Judge shall have exclusive special jurisdiction.

Cases in which suit must be preferred before District Moonsiff.

VI. No suit in which a District Moonsiff is competent to exercise special jurisdiction, under Section III, shall be preferred in any higher Court, unless in cases where the Defendant is subject to the exclusive special jurisdiction of a Small Cause Court constituted under Act XLII of 1860, or of a Court invested with the powers of a Court of Small Causes under Sections IV and V of this Act.

Act to form part of Act XLII of 1860.

VII. This Act shall be taken and read as part of Act XLII of 1860.

Date of operation.

VIII. This Act shall come into operation on the first day of July 1863.

ACT No. V—Passed 8th June 1863.

An Act to prevent damage to the Madras Pier; to regulate the Traffic; and to provide for the levying of Tolls upon the same.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make Rules and Regulations for the purpose of preserving order upon the Madras Pier, and for preventing damage thereto, and to provide for the levying of Tolls upon the same: It is enacted as follows:—

Tolls at such rates as Government may from time to time fix, to be levied on all persons, &c., using the Madras Pier.

I. Tolls according to such rates as shall from time to time be settled or approved by the Governor of Madras in Council, shall be levied upon all Persons, Carts, Carriages, Merchandize, Baggage and other articles; and upon all Cattle and other animals landed at or shipped from or otherwise making use of the said Pier.

Notification of Tolls.

II. The said rates of Tolls, when so settled or approved as aforesaid shall, one week at least before the same shall take effect, be published in the Government Gazette, and shall also be legibly painted in the English, Tamil and Telugu languages, on boards exhibited in a conspicuous place at the entrance of the said Pier, and also at the Pier Head.

Appointment of Toll-keeper and his Establishment.

III. A Toll-keeper shall be appointed with an Establishment (all and every of whom shall wear a distinguishing badge), whose duty it shall be to take the lawful Tolls, settled or approved and published as aforesaid, to pay the same into such Treasury, and keep such accounts as Government may from time to time prescribe.

Illegal collection of Tolls.

IV. Every person, other than the persons appointed to collect the Tolls under this Act, who shall levy or demand any Toll upon the said Pier, and also every person who shall unlawfully and extortionately demand or take any other or higher Toll than the lawful Toll, or under color of this Act seize or sell any property, knowing such seizure and sale to be unlawful, or in any manner unlawfully extort money or any valuable thing from any person under color of this Act, shall be deemed to have committed the offence of cheating, and shall be liable to such punishment as is prescribed for that offence by the Indian Penal Code.

Penalty for non-payment of Toll, &c.

V. Any person who shall evade payment of the lawful Toll, or who shall force his way into or upon the said Pier without paying the same, or who being upon the said Pier shall refuse to pay the same, or who shall force, or attempt to force his way off, or from, or out of the said Pier without paying such lawful Toll, or who shall assault or in any way obstruct any Toll-keeper or any of his Assistants in the execution of their duty under this Act, shall be punishable with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to three months, or with fine which may extend to Rupees 500, or with both.

Penalty for wilfully damaging Pier.

VI. Any person who shall unlawfully and maliciously damage the said Pier or any of its appurtenances fixed or moveable, shall be punishable under Section 426, or 427 of the Indian Penal Code, according to the amount of loss or damage caused by such mischief; that is, with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to three months, if the damage caused be not above the amount of fifty Rupees, or to two years, if the damage be of greater amount than fifty Rupees, or with fine or with both.

Penalty for cutting adrift, &c., any boat, &c., made fast to Pier.

VII. Any person who shall unlawfully and maliciously cut, sever or unfasten, or who shall otherwise injure any rope, chain, or other fastening by which any boat, barge, or raft shall be made fast to the said Pier, or to any Buoy near the same, or who shall cut or send adrift any Buoy that shall be laid down near the said

Pier, shall be punishable under Section 426 or 427 of the Indian Penal Code, according to the amount of loss or damage caused by such mischief; that is with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to three months, if the damage caused be not above the amount of fifty Rupees, or to two years, if the damage be of greater amount than fifty Rupees, or with fine or with both.

Goods on the Pier may be seized till Tolls are paid, and sold if payment is refused.

VIII. It shall be lawful for the said Toll-keeper, or any of his Assistants to detain any merchandize, baggage or other articles, landed at, or to be shipped from the Pier, until the lawful Tolls are paid; and in the event of such payment being refused or withheld or delayed for the space of one week, if the owner or consignee of such goods be in Madras, (or otherwise for the space of one Calendar month) it shall be lawful for Government to sell or cause to be sold by public auction the said merchandize, baggage or other articles, and after paying all expenses attendant on such seizure, detention and sale, to hold the proceeds, (minus double the dues by way of a fine) at the disposal of the owner or consignee of the Goods.

Vessels fouling Pier.

IX. If any ship or vessel shall foul the Pier and thereby occasion damage thereto, the amount of such damage shall be ascertained forthwith, or as soon as conveniently may be, and upon the amount of such damage being proved before a Magistrate to his satisfaction, it shall be lawful for such Magistrate to make an order upon the Master or Owners of such ship or vessel for the payment of such amount, and if the same be not paid within 24 hours after demand upon, or notice of such order to the Owners or Agents, or to the Master or other Officer of such ship or vessel (or forthwith if the Magistrate shall so order), it shall be lawful for the Conservator of the Port of Madras to levy the amount thereof by distraining in manner hereinafter provided, or if necessary, by seizure and sale of such vessel.

Penalty for non-payment of fines, &c.

X. If any vessel or the Master or Owners of any vessel shall become liable under the provisions of this Act to pay any sum of money either by way of fine or penalty, or for the purpose of making good any damage, and the same shall not be paid within 24 hours after demand or after notice of such liability, (or forthwith if the Magistrate before whom the complaint for the recovery of such fine, penalty or amount of damage shall be made shall so order,) then and in every such case it shall be lawful for the Conservator of the Port of Madras to distrain or cause to be distrained any goods or merchandize, to whomsoever the same may belong, on board such vessel, and any tackle, apparel or furniture belonging to such vessel, and to remove the same to some convenient place, leaving on board such vessel notice in writing of such distress, and of the cause thereof, and of the place of removal, and if such sum of money, together with the cost of such distress and removal, be not paid within three days after the seizure, exclusive of the day of seizure, the said Conservator may cause the goods, merchandize, tackle, apparel and furniture so seized to be sold, and out of the proceeds of such sale shall pay to Government the said sum which the said vessel or the Owners thereof were liable to pay under the provisions of this Act, together with the reasonable costs of such seizure, detention and sale, rendering to the Owner or Agent or Master or other person having the command of such vessel, the overplus, if any, on demand.

Government may lay rails across road between Pier and Custom House with gates.

XI. It shall be lawful for Government to lay rails or Tramways across the Beach road between the Pier and the Custom House, and to erect railings on each side of such Tramway, with gates to be closed for the protection of the public when Vans are proceeding along such Tramways.

Penalty for forcing way through said gates when closed.

XII. Any person who shall force his way through any of such gates when so closed as aforesaid, shall be deemed to have committed the offence of Criminal trespass, and shall be punishable under Section 447 of the Indian Penal Code; viz., with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to 3 months, or with fine which may extend to Rupees 500, or with both.

Police may remove all obstructions, &c., in or near approaches to Pier.

XIII. It shall be lawful for any Police Officer or Constable or Officer acting under the provisions of this Act, to remove summarily all obstructions, in or near the approaches to the Pier.

Governor in Council may pass bye-laws on any of following matters.

Penalty for breach of such bye-laws.

XIV. It shall be lawful for the Governor of Madras in Council to pass bye-laws which shall be published in the Government Gazette for the enforcement of any of the following matters, and any person infringing the same shall, on conviction by a Magistrate, be liable to a penalty not exceeding 25 Rupees, and in default of payment to imprisonment for a period not exceeding one Calendar month.

1st.—For regulating the approach of Boats, Barges and Rafts to the Pier, and for loading and unloading the same.

2nd.—For preventing damage to the Pier by boats lying alongside.

3rd.—For regulating the admission of Coolies to the Pier.

4th.—For the prevention of accidents from fires and lights on the Pier.

5th.—For regulating the Traffic along the Pier.

6th.—For fixing the hours at which the Pier shall be open to the public, whether for goods or for passengers.

7th.—For all other purposes not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act.

Cognizance of offences.

XV. All offences against the provisions of this Act shall be cognizable by any Magistrate of Police for the Town of Madras.

Interpretation clause.

XVI. Words importing the singular number shall include the plural number, and words importing the plural number shall include the singular number.

Words importing the masculine gender shall include females.

The word Toll-keeper shall include the Assistants of the Toll-keeper.

Date of operation of Act.

XVII. This Act shall take effect from the first day of September 1863.

Short Title.

XVIII. This Act may be cited for all purposes, as the Madras Pier Act, 1863.

MADRAS EDUCATION ACT.

ACT No. VI—Passed 9th June 1863.

An Act to provide for the maintenance of certain Schools in the Delta Taluqs of the Godavery District, under the Presidency of Fort Saint George, and to enable the inhabitants of any town, village, or place, in any District under the said Presidency, to assess themselves for the establishment and maintenance of Schools.

Preamble

WHEREAS, in certain towns and villages, situated in the Delta Taluqs of the Godavery District under the Presidency of Fort Saint George, Schools for elementary instruction have been established and maintained by a rate imposed by the Revenue Authorities, with the consent of the principal inhabitants of such towns and villages; and whereas there are no legal means of enforcing such rate, and it is expedient that provision should be made for the permanence of the said Schools in those places in which the inhabitants desire to maintain them, and to enable the inhabitants of such towns, villages or places, to assess themselves for the purpose; and whereas it is expedient that in other towns, villages and places in the said Godavery District, as well as in the other Districts subject to the Presidency of Fort Saint George, the inhabitants should be enabled to assess themselves for educational purposes, it is hereby enacted as follows:—

In Godavery District Collector is to inform inhabitants that Schools will be discontinued on an application to that effect.

I. On the passing of this Act, the Collector of the Godavery District shall give notice, in the District Gazette, to the inhabitants of the towns and villages in which any School or Schools, supported by a rate or subscription, may then be in operation, that if the inhabitants of any such town, or village, desire to discontinue the School or Schools now maintained, they are at liberty to notify the same to the Collector, whereupon the Governor in Council will determine whether the collection of the rate or subscription shall be discontinued, and the School or Schools closed; but that, if no such application be made within two months from the date of the publication of the Collector's notice in the District Gazette, it will be understood that the inhabitants are willing to pay a rate, for the maintenance of such School or Schools.

In the event of no application, or application by a minority, this Act will come into force for five years.

School Commissioners to be appointed.

II. In the event of no such application being made by the inhabitants of a town or village for the discontinuance of such School or Schools, or of an application to that effect being made by a minority only, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to declare, by Notification in the Fort Saint George and District Gazettes, that this Act is in force in that place for the term of five years, and thereupon, the Inspector of Schools for the Division, and the Deputy Inspector for the District, and such resident householders of the said town, village or place, as the Collector of the District, in consultation with the inhabitants, may select, shall be appointed School Commissioners, for the purpose of assessing and collecting the rate, and managing the affairs of the School or Schools, supported by it.

Commissioners to make rules subject to approval.

III. The Commissioners so appointed shall have the power to make rules for the more effectual carrying out of the purposes for which they are appointed, subject to the approval of the Governor in Council as regards all rules made under Clause (*a*) of Section IV, and of the Director of Public Instruction as regards all other rules; and such rules when approved as aforesaid, and until they are rescinded, or amended, as hereinafter provided, shall be of the same force within the said town, village or place, as if they were inserted in this Act.

Matters in respect of which rules may be made.

IV. The rules to be prepared by the Commissioners shall provide, among other things, for—

(*a.*) The levy of taxes, or duties, in the town, village or place, for the purposes of this Act, the rate or amount of such taxes, or duties, the parties on whom they shall be levied, the mode of collecting the same, and of ensuring the safety and due application of the money collected.

(*b.*) The appointment, remuneration, control and dismissal of teachers, and of all other persons to be employed by the Commissioners under this Act.

(*c.*) The branches of learning to be taught, and the rules of discipline to be enforced in the Schools under the Commissioners' control.

Amendment and rescission of rules.

V. The said rules may from time to time, be amended or rescinded by the Commissioners: Provided that no such amendment, or rescission, shall take effect until approved by the authority by whom such rules were originally sanctioned.

VI. The Commissioners for the time being shall have full power, subject to the rules so laid down, to hold lands, houses and other property, and to expend and apply monies collected by them under this Act, in the establishment and maintenance of a School, or Schools, and the payment of teachers and other necessary servants, and to enter into all necessary contracts, and to bring, and defend, and compromise all suits, actions and other legal proceedings, and to do all other things which may be necessary for the effectual carrying out of the purposes for which they are appointed.

Powers of School Commissioners.

VII. No Commissioner shall be personally liable for any contract made by the Commissioners under this Act; but every Commissioner shall be liable for any misapplication of the monies collected to which he shall have been knowingly a party, or privy, or which shall have happened through his gross neglect of duty, and shall be liable to be sued for the same, as for money due to, and at the suit of, Her Majesty's Indian Government.

Personal liability of Commissioners.

VIII. The Commissioners shall prepare a book, containing the names and residences of all persons upon whom a rate is to be imposed; the amount of the rate assessed upon each; the assumed value of the property, or other subject matter, upon which the assessment is calculated; and the date at which it will become payable—and such book shall be termed the Rate Book.

Rate Book to be prepared.

IX When the Rate Book shall be completed, the Commissioners shall give public notice thereof, and of the place where such book, or a copy thereof, can be inspected; and every person who is assessed, or his Agent, shall be authorized to inspect the Rate Book without charge, and to make extracts therefrom.

Notice of Rate Book and right to inspect.

X. The Commissioners shall give public notice of a day, not being less than 15 days from the publication of such notice, when they will proceed to revise the said Rate Book. All complaints against the assessment, shall be made on or before the day fixed in the notice; and all complaints so made shall be enquired into by the Commissioners, and such amendments shall thereupon be made, in the said book, as to the Commissioners shall appear fit.

Revision of Rate Book.

XI. After the complaints have been enquired into, and the revision of the Rate Book has been completed, the amendments made in the said book shall be authenticated under the signatures of two of the Commissioners, who shall, at the same time, certify, under their signatures, that no valid objection has been made to any entry in the said book, except in the cases in which amendments have been made, as shown therein. The rates so amended and certified, shall be deemed to be the rates leviable under this Act, until altered in the manner provided in the following Section.

Rates after revision to be leviable until altered.

XII. The Commissioners may, at any time, amend the Rate Book, by inserting therein the name of any person whose name ought to be so inserted, or any property liable to the rate; or by striking out the name of any person, or property, not liable to the rate; or by reducing the amount of the rate. In all cases in which any property is inserted as liable to the rate, the amendment shall be considered to have been made at the time when the person interested first received notice thereof.

Amendment of Rate Book.

XIII. When any rate is due, the Commissioners shall cause to be presented to the person liable to the payment thereof, a bill for the sum due, which shall also contain a statement of the period, and a description of the property, for which the rate is charged.

Demand of rate.

XIV. If the Bill be not paid by the person liable to pay the same within five days from the presentation thereof, the Commissioners may cause to be served upon such person a notice of demand in the form (A) contained in the Schedule to this Act, or to the like effect; and if he shall not, within five days from the service of such notice of demand, pay the sum due, or show sufficient cause for the non-payment of the same to the satisfaction of the Commissioners, such sum, with all costs, may be levied by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the defaulter, wherever they may be found; or if the defaulter be the occupier of any house, building or land, in respect of which the rate is due, by distress and sale of any goods and chattels found on the premises, under a Warrant in the form (B) in the Schedule, or to the like effect.

Procedure on non-payment of rate.

XV. If the sum due on account of any rate from the owner of any house, building or land, remain unpaid after notice of demand has been duly served, the Commissioners may demand the amount from the occupier for the time being of such house, building or land, and on non-payment thereof, may recover the same by distress and sale of any goods and chattels found on the premises; and, in such case, the occupier may deduct, from the next and following payments of his rent, the amount which may be so paid by, or recovered from him: Provided that no arrear of rate, which has remained due from the owner of any house, building or land, for more than one year, shall be so recovered from the occupier thereof.

Rate may be levied from the occupier.

Who may reimburse himself.

XVI. The Officer charged with the execution of distress, shall make an inventory of the goods and chattels seized under the Warrant, and shall at the same time give a notice in writing, in the form (C) contained in the Schedule annexed to this Act, to the person in possession thereof at the time of the seizure.

Distraining Officer to make inventory and give notice in writing.

XVII. If the Warrant be not, in the meantime, discharged, or suspended by the Commissioners, the goods and chattels so seized shall be sold by order of the Commissioners, who shall thereupon apply the proceeds, or so much thereof as may be necessary, in discharge of the said arrears and costs; and the surplus, if any, shall be returned to the person in possession of the goods and chattels at the time of seizure.

Sale of goods distrained.

XVIII. Every bill, notice, or demand, under this Act, may be served personally upon the person to whom it is addressed, or be left at his usual place of abode with some adult male member or servant of his family; or if it cannot be so served, may be put up on some conspicuous part of such place of abode: Provided that, if the place of abode of the owner of any house, building or land, in respect of which a rate is assessed, be unknown, or if such owner be not resident within the limits over which the commissioners have jurisdiction, every such bill, notice, or demand, shall be deemed to have been duly served, if served upon the actual occupier of the premises, or if put up on some conspicuous part of the house, building or land, in case no such service can be effected.

Mode of service of bills, notices or demands.

XIX. No proceeding under this Act shall be deemed unlawful, nor shall any assessment be set aside, on account of any defect, or want of form, in any document, or in any service of notice required by this Act, nor on account of any irregularity in the procedure herein laid down; but all persons substantially aggrieved by any such defect, or irregularity, may recover satisfaction for the special damage in any Court of competent jurisdiction.

No objections to be taken for formal defects.

XX. All Commissioners acting in execution of this Act shall, on the 15th day

of May in every year, make up and send to the Director of Public Instruction, or to any Officer named by him, an account of all sums received and spent by them in the foregoing official year, in such form and with such vouchers as the Director of Public Instruction shall, from time to time, direct.

Commissioners to make up annual accounts.

XXI. If, on the expiration of the term of five years for which the Act may have been declared in force in any town, village, or place, a majority of the inhabitants assessed under the provisions of this Act shall not within two months apply to the Collector for the discontinuance of the School or Schools, for the support of which they may have been so assessed, the Act shall be deemed to be in force in such town, village, or place for a further period of five years. A similar rule shall be thereafter observed on the expiration of each recurring period of five years.

At expiration of five years, Act to continue in force if no application to discontinue it be made.

XXII. The inhabitants of any town, village or place, in any District subject to the Presidency of Fort Saint George, who may be desirous of making provision for the establishment and maintenance of a School or Schools, may apply to the Collector of the District, specifying the nature of the School or Schools required, and praying for an order that this Act shall be put in force in such town, village or place.

Inhabitants in other Districts may apply to have this Act enforced.

XXIII. Whenever such an application shall be made to the Collector of any such District, notice thereof shall be given by advertisement in the District Gazette, and also by proclamation in such town, village or place, setting forth the purport and effect of the application, and allowing such reasonable time as may be fixed by the Collector to enable the inhabitants of the town, village or place, to forward petitions to the Collector, for or against the enforcement of the Act therein.

On application public notice to be issued inviting expression of opinion.

XXIV. The Collector shall duly consider all such petitions, and, on the expiration of the time allowed for receiving the same, shall forward them with a report to the Chief Secretary to Government, and thereupon the Governor in Council shall make an order reciting that the application appears, or does not appear, as the case may be, to be approved by a sufficient majority of the inhabitants, either as regards the whole, or only part of such application; and if the application shall appear to be approved, either wholly, or in part, the order declaring this Act to be in force in such town, village or place, for such purposes and to such extent, as shall appear to the Governor in Council to be approved by the inhabitants, shall be published in the Fort Saint George and District Gazettes, and shall also be notified by public proclamation within such town, village or place.

Government to decide whether the Act shall or shall not be applied.

XXV. Whenever such order shall be made and published as aforesaid, this Act shall come into force in the said town, village or place, from the date of the publication of such order in the District Gazette; and the publication of the said order shall be conclusive evidence, that the provisions hereinbefore contained have been complied with, and that the Act is thenceforth in force for the purposes mentioned in the order.

Act to be enforced from publication of Order in Gazette.

XXVI. The Collector shall thereupon appoint the Inspector of Schools, and the Deputy Inspector of Schools, for the District in which the town, village or place may be situated, and such resident householders as, in consultation with the inhabitants, he may select, to be School Commissioners for the purpose of administering this Act, and the said School Commissioners shall have the powers, functions, immunities and liabilities hereinbefore described.

School Commissioners to be appointed.

XXVII. The Governor in Council may, at any time, suspend the operation of this Act, in any town, village or place, and appoint any person, or persons, to examine and report upon the behaviour of the Commissioners or any of them, or of their servants, in the execution of this Act.

Governor in Council may suspend operation of Act.

XXVIII. This Act shall come into force on the first day of September 1863.

Date at which Act is to come into operation.

XXIX. This Act may be shortly cited, as the Madras Education Act.

Title of Act.

SCHEDULE.

A. *Notice of Demand.*

Take notice that the School Commissioners of demand from you the sum of due from* (you) as owner (or occupier) of (here describe the property or thing upon which the rate or tax is imposed) on account of School rate for the months of 18 6 ; and that, if the sum due is not paid, or if sufficient cause for the non-payment of the sum is not shown to the Commissioners within five days from the service of this notice, a Warrant of distress will be issued for the recovery of the same with costs.

Date (Signature of one of the Commissioners.)

B. *Distress Warrant.*

To (*here insert the name of the Officer charged with the execution of the Warrant.*)

Whereas of has not paid or shown sufficient cause for the non-payment of the sum of due for the School rates (or taxes) (or rates and taxes) mentioned in the margin, for the months of 18 6 , although the said sum has been duly demanded in writing from the said and five days have elapsed since the service of the notice of demand. This is to command you, to distrain the goods and chattels of the said (or, as the case may be, any goods and chattels found on the premises referred to) to the amount of the said sum of , and such further sum as may be sufficient to defray the charges of taking, keeping and selling such distress; and if, within five days next after such distress, the said sum shall not be paid, together with such further sum as may be sufficient to defray the charges of taking and keeping such distress, to sell the said goods and chattels; and having paid and deducted out of the proceeds of the sale the said sum of and the charges of taking, keeping and selling such distress, to return the surplus, if any, on demand, to the person whom you shall find in possession of the said goods and chattels. If sufficient distress cannot be found of the goods and chattels of the said you are to certify the same to us together with this Warrant.

(Signature of one of the Commissioners.)

C. *Form of Inventory and Notice.*

State particulars of goods seized.

Take notice that I have this day seized the goods and chattels specified in the above inventory for the sum of due for the rates (or taxes) mentioned in the margin, for the months of 18 6 ; and that unless you pay the amount due, together with the costs of this distress, within five days from the day of the date of this notice, the goods and chattels will be sold.

Date (Signature of the Officer executing the Warrant of distress.)

* In the case of a demand under Section XV, state that notice of demand has been served upon the owner, and that the sum due remains unpaid.

RULES FOR THE SALE OF UNASSESSED WASTE LAND IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Passed by the Honorable the Governor in Council on the 5th March 1863, and Numbered 476.

I. Unassessed waste lands in which no rights of private proprietorship or exclusive occupancy exist and which may not be reserved as hereinafter* provided, may until further notice be sold under the following Rules.

*Rule 18.

II. Applications for land under these rules shall be addressed to the Collector of the District in which the lands are situated and shall comprise the following particulars :—

(*a*) The estimated area of the land applied for.

(*b*) The situation of the land and its boundaries as accurately as can be stated.

III. No lot shall exceed 500 Acres unless otherwise specially ordered by Government. Within Towns, Villages, Hill stations, Railway stations, and Sanitaria the maximum extent of a lot shall be 10 Acres. But any person may apply for several contiguous lots, each not exceeding the above limits.

IV. Every lot shall be compact and shall include no more than one tract of land capable of being surrounded by a ring fence, and when the land touches a public road, navigable River, Canal, Backwater, Railway or Tramway, the length of the road or water frontage shall not exceed one-half of the depth of the lot.

V. No lot shall be sold until it has been surveyed and durable boundary marks have been erected.

VI. If on receipt of an application under Rule II the Collector has reason to believe that the land applied for is saleable under these Rules, he shall call upon the applicant to deposit with him the estimated cost of surveying the land and of marking it out with durable boundary marks, unless the land is already surveyed and demarcated. The Collector will refund to the depositor any portion of his deposit which may not be actually expended in the survey and demarcation, and the depositor shall pay any deficiency.

VII. If the applicant fails to deposit the sum required under Rule VI within six weeks from the date of demand, his application shall be null and void.

VIII. On receipt of the deposit required under Rule VI, the Collector shall as soon as possible cause the land applied for to be surveyed and marked out, and shall exclude from the lot all excess which may be found on survey beyond the limits prescribed in Rule III, and shall advertise the lot for sale on a given day (to be fixed so as to admit of the notice required in Rule IX being given) at the minimum price prescribed for the locality or for the peculiar descriptions of land selected, as the case may be, together with the actual cost of survey and demarcation.

IX. The advertisement shall be in English and in the Vernacular of the District, and shall specify the locality, extent and boundaries of the lot, the upset price, and the place, time, and conditions of sale. It shall be posted for three clear months on the land itself as well as in the neighbouring villages, in the Offices of the Collector and the Tahsildar of the Talook, the Moonsiff's Court (if there be one) and the nearest Police Office. A notification of the intended sale shall also be inserted in the District Gazette. The Collector shall at his discretion fix the time and place of sale and may alter both if necessary, provided that not less than 14 days' notice be publicly given of every such alteration, and that no land be sold until it has been advertised, as aforesaid, for three full months.

X. The Collector shall send written notice of the place and time of sale, as also of any alteration under the provisions of Rule IX, to the applicant; but no sale shall be disturbed in consequence of the non-receipt of such notice or delayed in consequence of the non-appearance of the applicant.

XI. An applicant withdrawing his application prior to the sale of the land will be entitled to the refund of so much only of his deposit under Rule VI as may not be expended. If after survey at the request of an applicant, it should prove that the lands are not saleable under these Rules, the applicant must still pay the expense of surveying them, as well as of surveying any excess beyond the limits prescribed in Rule III.

XII. On the withdrawal of an application, it shall be discretional with the Collector to proceed with the sale of the land or not, as he considers best for the public interests.

XIII. The upset price shall in all cases include the cost of the survey and of the erection of durable boundary marks. If the original applicant be the purchaser, he shall receive credit for his deposit or payment, otherwise the amount shall be repaid to him at once from the sale proceeds.

XIV. If before the time of sale no claim of private proprietorship or of exclusive occupancy or of any other right incompatible with the sale of the land under these Rules be preferred to the land, the lot shall as advertised be put up to auction and sold to the highest bidder above the upset price.

XV. The successful bidder shall, immediately on the sale being declared, pay down 10 per cent. of the price. The residue of the purchase money may at the option of the purchaser be paid in full within thirty days; or in three yearly instalments of equal amount, bearing interest from the day of sale at the rate of 6 per cent. per annum. In the former case, on payment of the residue of the purchase money, a deed in the form A annexed to these Rules shall be furnished to the purchaser and possession given. In the latter case the land will remain hypothecated to Government as security for the punctual discharge of the unpaid principal and interest as they fall due, and on default of any such payment the Government may re-enter, and re-possess themselves of the land or, at their option, the land may be re-sold at the expense and risk of the defaulter. When the purchaser elects to pay the purchase money by instalments, he shall not receive possession until he has duly executed the Deed marked B annexed to these Rules. When the conditions of Deed B have been duly fulfilled, a deed in the form A will be issued in lieu of it.

XVI. The sale shall be conducted under and subject to the following conditions of sale.

(1.) "That the highest bidder above the upset price shall be the purchaser of the premises, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders at the same price, the premises shall be immediately put up again at the last preceding undisputed bidding and re-sold.

(2.) "That immediately after the lot is knocked down, the purchaser thereof shall pay to the Collector a deposit of 10 Rupees per centum, in part of his purchase money, and intimate to the Collector whether he elects to pay the residue within thirty days, or by three yearly instalments, as provided by the Rules passed by the Honorable the Governor in Council under date the fifth day of March 1863, No. 476, and shall at the same time sign an acknowledgment in one of the Forms C. or D. (as the case may require) annexed to the said Rules.

(3.) "That if the purchaser shall elect to pay the residue of his purchase money within thirty days he shall within thirty days from the day of sale pay to

the said Collector the residue of his purchase money and shall thereupon receive a conveyance of the premises in the form marked A annexed to the said Rules.

(4.) "That if the purchaser shall elect to pay the residue of his purchase money by three yearly instalments, he shall within ten days from the day of sale execute a Deed in the form marked B annexed to the said Rules.

(5.) "That all persons desirous of becoming purchasers are to satisfy themselves as to the identity and correct description of the property, and the measurement and boundaries of the premises, previous to the sale; as by having the premises knocked down to him, the purchaser thereof shall be held to have waived all objections to any mistakes that may afterwards appear to have been made in the description of the premises, as well as to any other error whatever in the particulars of the property.

(6.) "That if the purchaser elects to pay within thirty days, and if, from any cause whatever, the purchase shall not be completed by the thirtieth day from the day of sale, or if the purchaser shall elect to pay by instalments and shall neglect for ten days from the day of sale to execute a Deed in the form marked B annexed to the said Rules, then the purchaser shall pay to the Collector interest at the rate of 12 Rupees per cent. per annum, on the remainder of his purchase money from the day of sale until the purchase shall be completed in the one case; or until a Deed in the form B be executed in the other case; without prejudice nevertheless, to the right of re-sale reserved by the seventh condition.

(7.) "That if the purchaser shall neglect or refuse to comply with the above conditions, or any of them, his deposit money shall be forfeited, and retained by Government, and the Government shall be at liberty to resell the premises either by public auction or private contract, without the necessity of previously tendering a conveyance to the purchaser; and the deficiency, if any, arising from such resale, together will all expenses attending it, shall be made good by the purchaser at the present sale, who shall so neglect or refuse, as and for liquidated damages."

XVII. If before the time of sale a claim of private proprietorship or of exclusive occupancy or of any other right incompatible with the sale of the land under these Rules shall be preferred to the land or any part of it, the Collector shall postpone the sale of the land until such claim shall be disposed of in due course of Law.

XVIII. Reserves of grazing and forest land, of land for the growth of firewood, for building sites, parks, recreation grounds, and the like, and of land required for other special purposes, are not to be sold under these Rules without the express sanction of the Government. A Register of such reserves will be maintained in the Collector's Office, and will be open to inspection by intending applicants at such times and under such Rules as the Collector may prescribe by Notification in the District Gazette.

XIX. Lands sold under these Rules shall be for ever free from all demand on the part of the State on account of Land Revenue, but shall nevertheless continue subject to all general taxes and local rates payable by law or custom.

XX. The existing and customary rights of Government, of other proprietors and of the public in existing roads and paths and in streams running through or bounding lands sold under these Rules are reserved and in no way affected by the sale of such lands under these Rules.

XXI. Nothing contained in these Rules shall be held to debar the Government from granting unassessed waste lands on Puttah, Cowle or otherwise at their discretion as heretofore.

XXII. It shall be competent to the Government to except the whole or any part of any District from the operation of these Rules.

(FORM OF DEED.)

A.

No.

This Indonture made the (a) day of One thousand eight hundred and sixty (a) **Between** the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India in Council of the one part and (A B) of in the District of (b) of the other part WHEREAS under the Rules for the sale of unassessed waste land passed by The Honorable the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council on the fifth day of March 1863, and numbered 476 the Collector of did on the (a) day of (a) one thousand eight hundred and sixty (a) offer for sale by public auction the land described in the Schedule hereunder written AND WHEREAS at such sale the said (A B) offered the sum of Rupees (a) for such land and being the highest bidder was declared to be the Purchaser thereof according to the terms and conditions in such Rules contained AND WHEREAS previously to the execution of these Presents the said (A B) has paid into the Treasury of the said Collector to the credit of Her Majesty's Government of India the full sum of Rupees (a) **Now this Indenture Witnesseth** that in consideration of the said sum of Rupees (a) so paid by the said (A B) the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the said Secretary of State in Council doth sell alien enfranchise and convey unto the said (A B) THE piece or parcel of land containing British Statute Acres (a) situated in the Village of in the Talook of in the Collectorate of bounded as mentioned in the Schedule hereunder written, and delineated in the Map or Plan hereunto annexed Together with all erections and buildings (if any) thereon erected and built And all products both above and below the surface ways paths passages waters water-courses wells fences ditches easements profits rights members and appurtenances whatsoever to the said land and premises and every or any part thereof belonging or appertaining EXCEPT and always reserved out of these Presents all existing and customary rights of Government and of Proprietors of lands adjoining or lying near to the land and premises hereby conveyed in all Existing roads and paths and in streams of water running though or bounding the land and premises hereby conveyed **To hold** the said land and premises hereby conveyed with the appurtenances to the said (A B) his Heirs personal Representatives and Assigns for ever FREE from all demand on the part of Her Majesty for or on account of Quit-rent Assessment Land Tax or other Land Revenue BUT SUBJECT nevertheless to all general Taxes and local rates now existing or which at any time hereafter may be imposed by Law and to the Covenant hereinafter contained **And** the said (A B) for himself his Heirs personal Representatives and Assigns Doth hereby Covenant with the said Secretary of State in Council his Successors and Assigns THAT he the said (A B) his Heirs personal Representatives and Assigns will at his and their own costs and charges forthwith erect and at all times hereafter maintain and keep in good repair permanent boundary marks round the land and premises hereby conveyed **In Witness** whereof The Honorable the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council on behalf of the said Secretary of State in Council hath hereunto affixed the Seal of the said Governor in Council And the said (A B) hath set his hand and Seal the day and year first above written.

The Schedule to which the above written Indenture refers.

District.	Talook.	Village.	Name (if any) and Boundaries.	Extent.

The Seal of The Honorable the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council was hereunto affixed in the presence of } L. S.

Secretary to Government.

Signed, Sealed, and Delivered by the above named (A. B.) at in the East Indies in the presence of (*d*) } Signature of A. B. L. S.

Received from the abovenamed (A. B.) the sum of Rupees (*a*) being the consideration money abovementioned to be by him paid..... .... } Rupees (*c*)

Witness (*d*)

Collector of

(*a*) Enter in words.
(*b*) Add the purchaser's trade or occupation or other description.
(*c*) Enter in figures.
(*d*) One witness will suffice—his place of residence, as also his occupation or other description must be written under his name.

No. (FORM OF DEED.)

B.

This Indenture made the (*a*) day of One thousand eight hundred and sixty (*a*) **between** THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL of the one part and (A. B.) of in the District of , (*b*) of the other part **whereas** under the Rules for the sale of unassessed Waste Land passed by the Honorable the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council on the fifth day of March 1863 and numbered 476 the Collector of did on the (*a*) day of (*a*) one thousand eight hundred and sixty (*a*) offer for sale by public auction the piece or parcel of land containing British Statute Acres (*a*) situated in the village of in the Talook of in the Collectorate of bounded as mentioned in the Schedule hereunder written and delineated in the Map or Plan hereunto annexed **and whereas** at such sale the said (A. B.) offered the sum of Rupees (*a*) for such land and being the highest bidder was declared to be the purchaser thereof according to the terms and conditions in such Rules contained **and whereas** at the time of such sale the said (A. B.) paid to the said Collector the sum of Rupees (*a*) being the amount of deposit at the rate of 10 Rupees per centum on the said purchase money as required by the said Rules and under the provision contained in those Rules has elected to pay the balance of such purchase money amounting to the sum of Rupees (*a*) in three yearly instalments of Rupees (*c*) each with interest on such balance or on such part thereof as shall from time to time remain unliquidated at the rate of six Rupees per centum per annum. **Now this Indenture witnesseth** that in consideration of the said sum of Rupees (*d*) so paid to the said Collector as hereinbeforementioned (the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged) and of the Covenants on the part of the said (A. B.) hereinafter contained THE SAID Secretary of State in Council for

himself his Successors and Assigns Doth hereby covenant with the said (A. B.) his Heirs personal Representatives and Assigns THAT on payment by the said (A. B.) his Heirs personal Representatives or Assigns of the said sum of Rupees (*e*) with interest thereon as hereinmentioned HE the said Secretary of State in Council his Successors or Assigns will convey unto the said (A. B.) his Heirs personal Representatives and Assigns for ever The said land and premises Together with all erections and buildings (if any) thereon erected and built AND all products both above and below the surface ways paths passages waters watercourses wells fences ditches easements profits rights members and appurtenances whatsoever to the said land and premises and every or any part thereof belonging or appertaining EXCEPTING nevertheless all existing and customary rights of Government and of proprietors of lands adjoining or lying near to the said land and premises purchased as aforesaid in all existing roads and paths and in streams of water running through or bounding the purchased land and premises TO BE HELD by the said (A. B.) his Heirs personal Representatives and Assigns FREE from all demand on the part of Her Majesty for or on account of Quit-rent Assessment Land Tax or other Land Revenue BUT SUBJECT nevertheless to all general taxes and local rates now existing or which at any time hereafter may be imposed by Law and to the observance of the several conditions in the said Rules contained **and** the said (A. B.) for himself his Heirs personal Representatives and Assigns Doth hereby covenant with the said Secretary of State in Council his Successors and Assigns in manner following (that is to say) THAT he the said (A. B.) his Heirs personal Representatives and Assigns will at his and their own costs and charges forthwith erect and at all times hereafter maintain and keep in good repair permanent boundary marks round the land and premises so purchased **and** FURTHER that he the said (A. B.) his Heirs personal Representatives and Assigns will on the (*f*) day of (*f*) which will be in the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty (*f*) pay or cause to be paid to the said Secretary of State in Council his Successors or Assigns the sum of Rupees (*c*) of lawful money of British India and on the (*g*) day of (*g*) which will be in the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty (*g*) a like sum of Rupees (*c*) and on the (*h*) day of (*h*) which will be in the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty (*h*) a like sum of Rupees (*c*) of like lawful money **and also** will pay to the said Secretary of State in Council his Successors or Assigns interest at the rate of Six Rupees per centum per annum on the said balance of the said purchase money or sum of Rs. (*e*) or on such part thereof as shall from time to time remain unpaid by two equal half yearly payments on the (*a*) day of (*a*) and the (*a*) day of (*a*) in each year TOGETHER with a proportionate part of like interest until the said balance shall be fully paid or satisfied OR until the said Secretary of State in Council shall obtain possession of the said land and premises under the provisions hereinafter contained **and** it is hereby declared and agreed by and between the said parties hereto That until default shall be made by the said (A. B.) his Heirs, personal Representatives or Assigns in payment of the said instalments or any of them or any part thereof respectively or of the said interest or any part thereof it shall be lawful for the said (A. B.) his Heirs, personal Representatives and Assigns peaceably and quietly to occupy possess and enjoy the said land and premises so purchased and receive and take the rents issues and profits thereof to and for his and their own use and benefit **and** the said (A. B.) for himself his Heirs personal Representatives and Assigns Doth hereby further covenant with the said Secretary of State in Council his Successors and Assigns in manner following (that is to say) THAT in case he the said (A. B.) his Heirs personal Representatives and Assigns shall make default in payment of the said instalments or any or either of them or any part thereof respectively or in payment of the interest hereinbefore covenanted to be paid or any part thereof as and when such instalments and interest shall respectively become due THEN and in such case and within one month after demand of possession shall have been made on him or them by or on behalf of the said Secretary of State in Council his Successors or Assigns he the said (A. B.) his Heirs personal Representatives and Assigns will deliver to any person authorized by an order passed by the Governor of Fort Saint George for the time being in

Council to receive the same the quiet and peaceable possession of the said land and premises Together with all erections and buildings which now are or which at any time between the date of these presents and such delivery of possession may be erected and built or standing on the said land and all improvements made to the said land in the meantime and MOREOVER that in the event of such default being made by the said (A. B.) his Heirs personal Representatives and Assigns or in case of the breach or non-performance of any of the Covenants and Agreements herein contained on the part of the said (A. B.) his Heirs personal Representatives and Assigns it shall be lawful for the said Secretary of State in Council his Successors or Assigns at any time thereafter to resell the said premises either by public auction or private contract and if on such resale the said premises should be sold for a sum less than the said sum of Rs. (*i*) he the said (A. B.) his Heirs personal Representatives and Assigns will pay to the said Secretary of State in Council his Successors or Assigns the difference between the sum for which such premises shall be resold and the said sum of Rupees (*i*) OR it shall be lawful for the said Secretary of State in Council his Successors or Assigns at any time after such default or breach into and upon the said land and premises or any part thereof in the name of the whole to re-enter and the same to have again re-possess and enjoy as in his and their former Estate any thing hereinbefore contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

In witness whereof the Honorable the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council on behalf of the said Secretary of State in Council hath hereunto affixed the seal of the said Governor in Council And the said (A B.) hath set his hands and seal the day and year first above written.

The Schedule to which the above written Indenture refers.

District.	Taluk.	Village.	Name (if any) and Boundaries.	Extent.

The seal of The Honorable the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council was hereunto affixed in the presence of } L. S.

Secretary to Government.

Signed, Sealed, and Delivered by the above-named (A. B.) at in the East Indies in the presence of (*j*) } Signature of A. B. L. S.

Received from the above named (A B) the sum of Rupees (*a*) being the consideration money above mentioned to have been by him paid. } Rupees *k*.

WITNESS (*j*) *Collector of*

(*a*) Enter in words.
(*b*) Add the trade occupation or other description of the purchaser.
(*c*) Enter one-third of purchase money after deducting the deposit of 10 per cent in words.
(*d*) Enter the deposit of 10 per cent. in words.
(*e*) Enter the full purchase money after deducting the deposit of 10 per cent. in words.
(*f*) 12 months from date of purchase in words.
(*g*) 24 months from do. do.
(*h*) 36 months from do. do.
(*i*) The sum for which the premises were knocked down in words.
(*j*) The place of residence as also the occupation or other description of the Witness must be written under his name.
(*k*) Enter in figures.

(FORM)
C.

I (A. B.)
of
do hereby acknowledge that I attended at the sale mentioned in the annexed* Notice dated the day of 186 , No. , and that I bid for the premises therein specified and distinguished as lot No. , the sum of Rupees (*a*) and that I was declared the purchaser thereof at that price under and subject to the conditions of sale set out in the said Notice. I have paid to the Collector of the sum of Rupees (*a*) being a deposit of ten Rupees per cent. in part of my purchase money and I elect to pay the residue thereof within thirty days from this day. Dated the (*a*) day of (*a*) one thousand eight hundred and sixty (*a*)

WITNESS, (*b*) Signature of A. B.

(FORM)
D.

I (A. B.)
of
do hereby acknowledge that I attended at the sale mentioned in the annexed* Notice dated the day of 186 , No. , and that I bid for the premises therein specified and distinguished as lot No. , the sum of Rupees (*a*) and that I was declared the purchaser thereof at that price under and subject to the conditions of sale set out in the said Notice. I have paid to the Collector of the sum of Rupees (*a*) being a deposit of ten Rupees per cent. in part of my purchase money and I elect to pay the residue thereof in three yearly instalments of Rupees (*a*) each, with interest thereon at the rate of six Rupees per cent. per annum as prescribed by the rules passed by the Honorable the Governor in Council on the 5th March 1863 and numbered 476. Dated the (*a*) day of (*a*) 186 .

WITNESS, (*b*) Signature of A. B.

(FORM)
E.

(FORM OF ADVERTISEMENT.)

NOTICE No.

District of

SALE OF UNASSESSED WASTE LANDS.

1. NOTICE is hereby given, that the lands hereunder specified will be put up to auction at (under the Government Rules for the sale of waste lands dated 5th March 1863, No. 476,) and sold to the highest bidder above the upset price or prices enumerated in the following Schedule at o'clock on the day of 186 .

2. All parties having claims on the said lands, incompatible with the sale as herein notified, are hereby required to prefer their claims on or before the day aforesaid to the undersigned:—

Schedule of lands to be sold.

District.	Taluk.	Village.	No. of Lot.	Name (if any) and Boundaries.	Extent.	Upset price.

The sale will be made subject to the following conditions:—

* Be careful to annex a copy of the Notice, signed by the purchaser and Collector, to the Forms C. and D.

(*a*) Enter in words.
(*b*) The place of residence as also the occupation or other description of the Witness must be written under his name.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

(1.) "That the highest bidder above the upset price shall be the purchaser of the premises, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders at the same price, the premises shall be immediately put up again at the last preceding undisputed bidding and re-sold.

(2.) "That immediately after the lot is knocked down, the purchaser thereof shall pay to the Collector a deposit of 10 Rupees per centum, in part of his purchase money, and intimate to the Collector whether he elects to pay the residue within thirty days, or by three yearly instalments, as provided by the Rules passed by the Honorable the Governor in Council under date the fifth day of March 1863, No 476, and shall at the same time sign an acknowledgment in one of the Forms C. or D. (as the case may require) annexed to the said Rules.

(3.) "That if the purchaser shall elect to pay the residue of his purchase money within thirty days he shall within thirty days from the day of sale pay to the said Collector the residue of his purchase money and shall thereupon receive a conveyance of the premises in the form marked A annexed to the said Rules.

(4.) "That if the purchaser shall elect to pay the residue of his purchase money by three yearly instalments he shall within ten days from the day of sale execute a Deed in the form marked B annexed to the said Rules.

(5.) "That all persons desirous of becoming purchasers are to satisfy themselves as to the identity and correct description of the property, and the measurement and boundaries of the premises, previous to the sale; as by having the premises knocked down to him, the purchaser thereof shall be held to have waived all objections to any mistakes that may afterwards appear to have been made in the description of the premises as well as to any other error whatever in the particulars of the property.

(6.) "That if the purchaser elects to pay within thirty days, and if, from any cause whatever, the purchase shall not be completed by the thirtieth day from the day of sale, or if the purchaser shall elect to pay by instalments and shall neglect for ten days from the day of sale to execute a Deed in the form marked B annexed to the said rules, then the purchaser shall pay to the Collector interest at the rate of 12 Rupees per cent. per annum, on the remainder of his purchase money from the day of sale until the purchase shall be completed in the one case; or until a Deed in the Form B be executed in the other case; without prejudice nevertheless, to the right of resale reserved by the seventh condition.

(7.) "That if the purchaser shall neglect or refuse to comply with the above conditions, or any of them, his deposit money shall be forfeited, and retained by Government, and the Government shall be at liberty to resell the premises either by public auction or private contract, without the necessity of previously tendering a conveyance to the purchaser; and the deficiency, if any, arising from such resale, together with all expenses attending it, shall be made good by the purchaser at the present sale, who shall so neglect or refuse, as and for liquidated damages."

Dated

*Collector of*_____

ACT No. XXIII of 1863.

An Act to provide for the adjudication of claims to Waste Lands.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make special provision for the speedy adjudication of claims which may be preferred to waste lands proposed to be sold or otherwise dealt with on account of Government, and of objections taken to the sale or other disposition of such land; It is enacted as follows:—

I. When any claim shall be preferred to any waste land proposed to be sold or otherwise dealt with on account of Government, or when any objection shall be taken to the sale or other disposition of such land, the Collector of the District in which such land is situate, or other Officer performing the duties of a Collector of land Revenue in such District, by whatever name his Office is designated, shall, if the claim or objection be preferred within the period mentioned in the advertisement to be issued for the sale or other disposition of such land which period shall not be less than three months, proceed to make an enquiry into the claim or objection.

Provision for enquiry into claims to land, or objections to sale of same.

II. The Collector or other Officer as aforesaid shall call upon the claimant or objector to produce any evidence or documents upon which he may rely in proof of his claim or objection, and after considering the same and making any further enquiry that may appear proper, shall dispose of the case by an order for the admission or rejection of the claim or objection, and if the land is proposed to be sold, for the sale of the same subject to any condition or reservation which to such Collector or other Officer as aforesaid shall appear to be proper. If the land is ordered to be sold subject to any condition or reservation, such condition or reservation shall be notified to intending purchasers at the time of sale.

Procedure in such cases.

III. Pending an enquiry into any claim or objection under the last preceding Section, the Collector or other Officer as aforesaid shall postpone the sale or other disposition of the land, and if he shall order that such claim or objection be rejected, he shall further postpone the sale or other disposition of the land to allow the claimant or objector to contest the order of rejection in the manner hereinafter provided.

Pending enquiry, sale, &c. to be postponed.

IV. If the Collector or other Officer as aforesaid shall consider the claim or objection to be established, and that the sale or other disposition of the land should not take place, he shall stop the sale or other disposition of the land; but such sale or other disposition of the land may afterwards be proceeded with, if, on an order issued by the local Government to try the claim or objection as provided in Section VI of this Act, the claimant or objector shall fail to establish the same.

Sale to be stopped if claim appear to be established, but may afterwards be proceeded with.

V. If the Collector or other Officer aforesaid shall order that the claim or objection be rejected, or that the land be sold subject to any condition or reservation, or that it be otherwise dealt with, he shall cause a copy of such order to be delivered to the claimant or objector, and if such claimant or objector shall not within one week from the delivery of such copy, or within such further time as the Collector or other Officer as aforesaid for any special reason to be recorded shall see fit to grant, give notice in writing to such Collector or other Officer as aforesaid that he intends to contest such order, the order shall be final. If the claimant or objector shall, within the time allowed, give such notice, the Collector or other Officer as aforesaid shall immediately make a report to the Board of Revenue or other superior Revenue Authority, and shall forward with such Report a copy of his order, stating fully all the circumstances of the case and the evidence adduced in support or otherwise of the claim or objection, and such Board or other Authority, on the receipt of such Report, and after calling for any further information which it may consider necessary, may confirm, modify, or reverse the order of the Collector or other Officer as aforesaid. If the Board or other Authority as aforesaid confirm the order of the Collector or other Officer as aforesaid, or modify such order in such manner as to leave any part of such order in force adverse to the claimant or objector, the Collector or other Officer

Procedure after passing of order in the case.

Report to Revenue Board.

Decision of Board.

as aforesaid shall certify such order to the Court constituted as hereinafter provided, and such Court shall forthwith give notice to the claimant or objector, and if such claimant or objector shall not, within thirty days from the delivery of such notice from the Court, institute a suit in such Court to establish his claim or objection, the order of the Board or other Authority aforesaid shall be final.

Local Government may, within twelve months, order suit to be brought to try claim admitted by Collector.

VI. The local Government may, within twelve months after the date on which the claim of any claimant of waste land, or the objection of any objector as aforesaid, shall have been admitted under this Act by the Collector or other Officer as aforesaid, direct a suit to be brought to try the claim or objection of the claimant or objector, in a Court constituted as hereinafter provided.

Special Court for trying claims.

VII. For the investigation and trial of claims under this Act, the Local Government shall constitute, in every District in which there may be any waste lands capable of being sold or otherwise dealt with on account of Government, a Court consisting of an uneven number of persons not less than three, of whom the Judge of the District, or the Officer presiding in the principal Civil Court of original Jurisdiction in the District by whatever name his office may be designated, shall be one. Any one or more of the Members of which such Court shall consist, shall have power to make all such orders in the case as may be necessary prior to the hearing of the suit. Provided that, whenever the Collector or other Officer by whom the original enquiry was held is the Officer presiding in the principal Civil Court of original Jurisdiction in the District, such Officer shall not be a Member of such Court.

Notice of constitution of Special Courts. Claims not cognizable in other Courts.

VIII. Whenever any Court is constituted under this Act, notice thereof shall be given by a written proclamation, copies of which shall be affixed in the several Courts, and in the Offices of the several Collectors and Magistrates of the District, and from the date of the issue of such proclamation no other Court shall be competent to entertain any claim or objection belonging to the class of claims or objections for the trial and determination of which such Court is constituted.

Special Courts where to be held.

IX. The Courts constituted under this Act shall be held at such place or places within the limits of their respective jurisdictions as shall be considered most convenient.

Plaintiff and Defendant in suits under Section V.

X. In every suit instituted under Section V of this Act the claimant of the waste land, or objector to the Sale or other disposition of such land, shall appear as plaintiff, and the Collector or other Officer aforesaid shall appear as defendant on the part of Government. Either party may appear by pleader or by agent.

Proviso.

Provided that if such other Officer as aforesaid be the presiding Officer of the principal Civil Court of original Jurisdiction in the District, the Local Government shall appoint some other Officer to appear as defendant in the case on its behalf.

Plantiff and Defendant in suits under Section VI.

In any suit ordered to be instituted by the Local Government under Section VI of this Act, the Government, by any Officer to be appointed for the purpose, shall appear as plaintiff and the claimant or objector as aforesaid shall appear as defendant.

Proceedings regulated by Civil Procedure Code.

XI. In suits instituted under this Act, exceept as hereinafter provided, the proceedings shall be regulated, so far as they can be, by the Code of Civil Procedure.

Procedure before hearing of suit.

XII. The Court shall fix a day for the appearance of the parties and for the hearing of the suit, of which due notice shall be given to the parties or their agents, and on the day so fixed the parties or their agents shall bring their witnesses into Court, together with any documents on which they may intend to reply in support of their respective statements. If either party require the assistance of the Court to procure the attendance of a witness on such day, he shall apply to the Court in sufficient time before the day fixed for the hearing of the suit, and the Court shall issue a Subpœna requiring such witness to attend the Court on that day. It shall be competent to the Court to require the personal attendance of the claimant of the waste land or objector as aforesaid on the day fixed for the hearing, or at any subsequent stage of the suit.

Procedure on hearing.

XIII. On the day fixed for the hearing of the suit, or as soon after as may be practicable, the Court shall proceed to examine the claimant of the waste land, or the objector, or his agent (when his personal attendance is not required), and the witnesses of the parties, and upon such examination, and after inspecting the documents of the parties, and making any further enquiry that may appear necessary, shall proceed to pass such order in the case as it may consider just and proper.

No Appeal or revision.

XIV. No appeal shall lie from any decision or order passed under this Act, nor shall any such decision or order be open to revision.

Reference of question of law, &c., to High Court, &c.

XV. If, on the trial of any suit under this Act, any question of law, or of usage having the force of law, or the construction of a document affecting the merits of the case shall arise, on which the Court shall entertain reasonable doubts, the Court may, either of its own motion or on the application of any of the parties to the suit, draw up a statement of the case and submit it, with its own opinion, for the opinion of the High Court of Judicature, or of the highest Civil Court of Appeal and revision, in the territory in which the land is situate. Provided that it shall be the duty of every Court held under this Act to make such reference to such High Court, or Court of Appeal, if in any suit under this Act any question shall arise involving any principle of general importance, or the rights of a class.

Such reference obligatory in certain cases.

Court may proceed notwithstanding reference.

XVI. The Court may proceed in the case notwithstanding a reference to the High Court, or other highest Civil Court of Appeal as aforesaid, and may pass an order contingent upon the opinion of the High Court, or other Court as aforesaid on the point referred, but no final order for the sale or other disposition of the land in question in the suit, or for the admission or rejection of any claim or objection which shall be before the Court in such suit, shall be passed until the receipt of the order of the said High Court, or highest Civil Court of Appeal.

Record of cases where to be deposited.

XVII. The record of cases disposed of by Courts constituted under this Act shall be deposited amongst the records of the principal Civil Court of original Jurisdiction in the District in which the property in dispute is situate.

Limitation as to claims to land sold or dealt with.

XVIII. No claim to any land, or to compensation or damages in respect of any land sold or otherwise dealt with on account of Government as waste land, shall be received after the expiration of three years from the date on which such land shall have been delivered by the Government to the purchaser, or otherwise dealt with.

Provisions for such claims if preferred within time.

If within three years after any lands have been delivered by the Government to the purchaser, or otherwise dealt with, any claimant or objector shall prefer a claim to the land so delivered or otherwise dealt with, or an objection to such sale, or to compensation or damages in respect thereof, in the Court constituted under this Act for the District in which the land is situate, and shall show good and sufficient reason for not having preferred his claim or objection to the Collector or other Officer as aforesaid within the period limited under Section I of this Act, such Court shall file the claim or objection, making the claimant or objector plaintiff, and the Collector of the District or other Officer as afore-

said (with the like provision as aforesaid, if such other Officer be the presiding Officer of the principal Civil Court of original Jurisdiction in the District) the defendant in the suit and the foregoing provisions of this Act shall be applicable to the trial and determination of the suit. The report of the Officer employed to give delivery, or to take possession on the part of Government, of the land sold or otherwise dealt with, shall be conclusive evidence as to the date on which such delivery was made, or possession was taken.

If claim established, possession not to be given, but compensation.

XIX. In any case in which the land has been sold, if the Court shall be of opinion that the claim of the claimant is established, the Court shall not award the claimant possession of the land in dispute, but shall order him to receive from the Government Treasury, by way of compensation, a sum equal to the price at which the land was sold, in addition to the costs of suit.

When land has not been absolutely sold, or has been otherwise dealt with.

XX. If the land shall have been sold subject to any condition or reservation, or shall not have been sold, but shall have been otherwise dealt with on account of the Government, and the Court shall be of opinion that the claim to such land, or the objection of an objector is established, the Court shall award the claimant or objector to receive such sum in respect of his interest in such land as shall be awarded in that behalf under the provisions of Act VI of 1857 (*for the acquisition of lands for public purposes*), and thereupon the Local Government shall proceed under the said Act to obtain an award of the value of such interest.

Award under the two last Sections to be in full satisfaction.

XXI. An award under any of the provisions of the two last preceding Sections shall be in full satisfaction of the claim of the claimant or objector, and shall bar any future claim on his part in respect to the land in suit resting on the same cause of action, or on a cause of action which existed prior to the date of the sale or other disposition of the land on account of Government.

Government not barred from awarding compensation for land absolutely sold, though claim be not preferred in time.

XXII. Nothing in this Act shall be held to prevent the Local Government from awarding to any claimant of waste land sold on account of Government, on proof to the satisfaction of the Local Government, of the claim of such claimant (notwithstanding that he may not have preferred his claim either to the Collector or other Officer as aforesaid, or to the proper Court constituted under this Act within the period prescribed by this Act), such amount of compensation for the said land, within the limit as to amount mentioned in Section XIX of this Act, if the land have been sold not subject to any condition or reservation, as to such Local Government may seem proper.

Compensation for land sold subject to condition, if claim proved though not preferred in time.

XXIII. If the land have been sold subject to any condition or reservation, or have been otherwise disposed of on account of Government, and any claim to such land, or objection to the sale or other disposition of the land shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Local Government, although not preferred to the Collector or other Officer as aforesaid, or to to the Court constituted under this Act, within the period prescribed by this Act, the Local Government may award to such claimant or objector such amount as to such Local Government may appear to be the value of the interest of such claimant or objector in such land.

Interpretation. Number. Gender.

XXIV. Unless the contrary appears from the extent, words importing the singular number shall include the plural number, and words importing the plural number shall include the singular number, and words importing the masculine gender shall include females.

[Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands on the Neilgherry Hills, Wynad Talook of Malabar and Shevaroy Hills, dated respectively 6th, 7th, and 9th March 1863, are almost identical with the above, and may be had on application to the Secretary, Board of Revenue, at 4 Annas each.—*Compiler.*]

REDEMPTION OF LAND REVENUE.

RULES FOR THE REDEMPTION OF THE LAND REVENUE.

I. Proprietors of lands occupied for dwelling Houses or Factories, of Coffee lands in the Wynad, of lands on the Neilgherries and the Puluy, or Shevaroy Hills, and of lands occupied or intended for Gardens or Plantations properly so called, such lands being subject to assessment, quit-rent, or other public Land tax, if desirous of redeeming such assessment, &c., must apply by letter to the Collector of the District in which the lands are situated. This rule is applicable to the kinds of land above designated, situated in Zemindaries, as well as to lands in Government Talooks; but does not necessarily include lands classed as Baghayet or Totacal. Applications relating to these last kinds of land must be referred by the Collector, with full particulars, for the decision of the Board of Revenue.

II. In Estates held under the Regulations of 1802, the registered Zemindar shall alone be held to have the right to redeem the Land Revenue under these Rules, a corresponding reduction being made in the annual Peshkush. In the case of Ryotwary lands, the registered proprietor holding directly from Government shall alone have the right to redeem.

In other cases the person entitled to pay the assessment shall be held, as a general rule, to possess the right, but all doubtful cases shall be referred to the Board of Revenue for decision.

III. Inam lands and lands purchased under the Rules dated respectively 6th, 7th and 9th March 1863, Nos. 478A, 482A, and 488A, for the sale of waste lands on the Neilgherries, on the Shevaroy Hills, and in the Wynad Talook of Malabar, will be dealt with according to the deeds under which they are held, and will not be affected by these Rules. Grama Nattam land is also excluded from their operation.

IV. Grants of unassessed waste land already made for terms of years under previous rules, and in which no right of occupancy or proprietorship exists except that of the grantees, or such as has been derived from them, may, at the option of the grantees or of their representatives, be brought within the operation of these Rules, and the grantees or their representatives may, at their option, redeem the future Land tax on such grants, or on any compact part of them.

V. The redemption of the assessment on lands held in shares, on Cowles or on leases, and generally, of lands held on peculiar tenures, shall not be allowed without the sanction of the Board of Revenue.

VI. The rate of redemption shall be twenty-five times the *full* annual assessment on the land in addition to the actual cost of survey and durable demarcation, except where the Government title on which the land may be already held shall contain an express provision for redemption at a lower rate.

VII. The assessment on which the redemption shall be calculated, shall, in the case of lands settled under Regulation XXV of 1802, be the permanent assessment. In the case of other lands, it shall be the survey or recognized standard assessment. Where lands are held in perpetuity at specified rates, such rates shall form the basis of the calculation.

VIII. The redemption of the Land Revenue under these rules shall in no way affect sub-tenures, right of occupancy, or other subordinate rights whatever.

IX. Lands of which the assessment is redeemed under these rules, shall continue liable to General, Local, and Municipal taxes, in common with other lands.

X. It is to be understood that the freedom of tenure conferred by redemption is absolute only as against Government. It will be given on *prima facie* evidence

of the right of the applicant to be recognized as proprietor, and other persons contesting that right, and claiming the land will be as free as before to sue the holder in the Civil Courts.

XI. Applications to redeem the assessment under these rules must state the situation of the lands, their extent so far as known, their assessment, and the applicant's title to be recognized as their proprietor.

XII. Immediately on receipt of an application for permission to redeem the assessment, the Collector, if he admits the application, shall cause durable boundary pillars or marks to be erected, clearly defining the limits of the land, and shall have it surveyed, and a plan of it prepared as soon as possible.

The boundary pillars are to be erected and maintained at the expense of the applicant, who shall also bear the cost of the survey and plan of the land.

XIII. When the land concerned has been already scientifically surveyed, and the particulars are on record, its re-survey shall not be necessary. The applicant shall in such cases be charged only with the cost of putting up durable boundary marks, and of preparing a plan of the land.

XIV. In all cases where a Collector refuses to permit an applicant to redeem his assessment, it shall be opened to the applicant to appeal to the Board of Revenue.

XV. On payment of the redemption money in full, with all cost of survey and demarcation, the party permitted to redeem the assessment shall be furnished by the Collector with a Title Deed in the form annexed, marked A.*

It is to be understood that the current demand will continue up to the date on which the redemption money is proffered in full, together with the cost, actual or estimated, of demarcation and survey, or of demarcation only, as the case may be.

XVI. Proprietors of lands of which the asessment is capable of being redeemed under these rules, but who are unable or unwilling to redeem the tax, shall, on application and on payment of the cost of survey and of durable demarcation, be granted titles of permanent settlement under the Seal of Government in the annexed form B.† in lieu of the yearly Puttahs hitherto granted; and tenures on such titles shall be convertible at will into freehold, on payment down of twenty-five times the full annual assessment as above provided.

XVII. The Rules of August and September 1859 will cease to operate from and after the publication of these Rules, except in so far as concerns lands already dealt with under those rules.

* See page 19. † See page 20.

WORKS OF PUBLIC UTILITY CONSTRUCTED BY PRIVATE PERSONS OR COMPANIES.

The following Circular from the officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, dated Fort William, 10th July 1863, No. 41, to the Secretary to the Government of Madras, was considered by Government on the 17th instant, and it was ordered that the same should be communicated to Superintending Engineers of Divisions for information and guidance:—

I am directed to request that you will inform the Honorable the Governor in Council that the Honorable the President in Council having had under consideration, in communication with His Excellency the Governor General, the XVth Section of Act No. XXII of 1863, for works of public utility to be constructed by private persons or Companies, which requires that special or general instructions should be given by the Governor General of India in Council as to the conditions under which "Local Governments" shall make agreements with private persons or Companies undertaking works under the Act, is pleased to order the following rules to be issued for guidance:

I. No agreement under Act No. XXII of 1863 shall be finally entered into, without approval of the Government of India, in the following cases:

1st.—Where any opposition is made under Sections XI and XII.

2nd.—Where any pecuniary concession on the part of the Government is proposed, or the gift of land at the cost of the Government intended, involving any direct outlay beyond the ordinary power of sanction of the Local Government.

3rd.—Where any payment at all by the State in the form of an annuity is contemplated.

4th—In the case of any Railway or Tramway.

5th.—In the case of any works for irrigation.

SECTION IV.— Projectors of work to make preliminary application, accompanied by a statement explanatory of the object and nature of the works proposed.

SECTION V.— Power of Local Government to reject applications or call for further information on it.

II. All applications and amended applications, which shall be accepted by a Local Government, under Sections IV and V as a basis for further proceedings, should be specially reported to the Government of India, as early as practicable, for information.

III. On the definitive registry of any work under Sections XVIII to XX, a complete record of the conditions entered into, and all other information necessary to explain the nature of the work as finally approved by the Local Government, should be reported to the Government of India.

SECTIONS XVIII, XIX and XX.
XVIII.—Definitive registry of works.
XIX.—Registry of existing works.
XX.—Appropriation of public land and roads to public works.

IV. When conditions are varied under Section XXI, they should also be reported to the Government of India, and where the original conditions called for the special approval of the Government of India, no change should be made without its assent.

SECTION XXI.—Local Government may, with the consent of the owners of any work, vary conditions of agreement.

V. All Bye-Laws under Section XIV should be specially reported to the Government of India from time to time.

SECTION XIV.—Power of owners to make Bye-Laws and Regulations.

2. I am instructed by the Honorable the President in Council with these orders to append a copy of the Note on the Act drawn out by the Secretary in this Department, which it is thought may be useful as drawing more particular attention to the chief matter dealt with in the Act, and as explaining the general views of the Government of India in relating to the provisions of the Act.

NOTE ON ACT XXII OF 1863, to provide for taking Land for Works of public utility to be constructed by private persons or Companies.

1. A Bill "to provide for the construction by Companies and private persons of Branch Railways, Iron Tramways, common roads, or canals, as feeders to Public Railways," was brought into the Legislative Council of India on 29th June 1861, and was read a second time on the 13th July 1861. The Bill was referred to a Select Committee, but no report was made on it, and the changes since introduced into the constitution of the Legislative Council led to the Bill being dropped. A Bill, substantially the same as that above referred to, was however introduced into the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal for making Laws and Regulations, in February 1862, under the title of a Bill "to promote the construction of lines and communication as feeders to Railways, High Roads, Navigable Rivers and Canals." This Bill in like manner was referred to a Select Committee of the Bengal Council, but this Committee made no Report. About the same time the Honorable Mr. Ritchie obtained leave to introduce a Bill into the Legislative Council of the Governor General, almost identical with that introduced in the Bengal Council. It was intended to have been applicable to the North-West Provinces and the Punjab, but might have been extended by any other Local Government to the territories under it. The Council adjourned, however, before the Bill could be proceeded with. More recently the Bombay Government introduced into its Council a Bill in no way differing from the two Bills just mentioned, and this Bill was advanced several stages, substantially in the shape it first had given to it.

2. The above statement of facts would be in itself sufficient to show that one Bill for all parts of British India was all that was necessary for the general purposes aimed at. There is, moreover, but one form of procedure for taking land for public purposes at the public expense, and experience has shown that the Law on this subject (Act VI of 1857) sufficiently answers all the objects for which it was intended. There can be no local influences that can affect the mode in which projectors of Public Works should submit their proposals to the Government, with a view of obtaining land under compulsory process, and the immediate consequence is, that there can be no good reason for having more than one Law on this subject. Under these circumstances it appeared obvious that one Law should be made applicable to all India.

3. The general propriety of some such Act as this was shown some years ago by the refusal of certain land-holders to allow a branch line of Railway to be made to a colliery through their land. The Government was of opinion that the Act for taking land for public purposes could not be made applicable to such a case, and the necessity for some such power as that proposed to be given in the present Act was forced on the notice of the Government. The Bill first sketched out under the circumstances just mentioned, had reference only to Branch Railways. But it was manifest that other similar works might be required, for which it was expedient to provide. Thus the scope of the Bill was extended first to feeders of Railways, and lastly to feeders of Railways, Roads, Canals or Rivers.

4. The Advocate General has lately stated it to be his opinion that the Act (VI of 1857) for taking land for public purposes, cannot safely be applied to the case of private Companies undertaking works for their own profit.

5. The present Act therefore has been extended still further than any of the Bills before mentioned, and is made applicable to all the descriptions of Public

Works enumerated in the Act, and allows the Governor General in Council to bring any other sort of work or any individual work, within its scope, at any future time.

General scope of the Act.

6. There can in truth be no real ground of fact for excluding from the scope of such an Act as this, any work of character that truly constitutes it a Public Work. The only truly ground for the State interposing to assist the construction of a Public Work is that it will be so far a public benefit as to justify such interposition. Nothing more is necessary and nothing less is sufficient. The legislature will determine in the first place what general classes of works are fairly to be placed in the category of Public Works in this sense, and the Government of India may reasonably be left to extend the list hereafter, should it be found that anything has been omitted. With such precautions there can be no practical risk of any improper use being made of the powers given under the Act.

Preamble.

7. The former Bills were designated as intended "to provide for the construction," or "to promote the construction" of such works as have been spoken of. But this does not fairly explain the real nature of the powers given by the Legislature in these matters in the present Act. It is true that the Government may reasonably promote such works in any way in its power when they appear likely to be profitable, and amongst other things may, under suitable circumstances, provide the requisite land at its own cost. The interposition of the Legislature, however, is of a different character. It is essentially intended to enable projectors of Public Works to do that which in most cases they could not otherwise do, viz., obtain the requisite land for their purposes, and at reasonable rates. The end is distinctly an interference with private rights of property for the public advantage. To justify such interference, then, a sufficient public advantage must be shown to be anticipated. But something more is necessary. If the State, acting in behalf of the public, sets aside private rights, it is entitled, or rather bound, at the same time to take complete security that these private rights are not set aside lightly, and that the alleged advantage shall, so far as practicable, be really assured to the public. Of course the full consideration of the necessity for the interference and the greatest care in seeing that it is not needlessly exaggerated, combined with a complete equitable compensation for the loss inflicted on individuals, are also no less obligatory on the State in such proceedings. The Preamble of this Act has accordingly been framed in this sense, the Act being "to provide for taking land" and "for regulating the construction and use of works on land so taken."

Chief objects of the Act.

8. The principal ends of the Act, therefore, will be to enable the Government to take the land required for works of proved public utility in cases in which the promoters claim assistance for that purpose; to ensure the Government proceeding with all proper caution in determining whether the work be really one of sufficient public utility to justify the application of the compulsory law; to provide for the minimum of interference with private property and the equitable adjustment of all claims for compensation: and to secure to the public the reasonable use of the works when they are completed.

SECTION II.—Classes of Works to which applicable.

9. In reciting the various classes of works to be included within the Act, it has not been thought expedient to add mines, but in any case that may occur in which really necessary surface rights cannot be readily or reasonably obtained by persons engaged in mining, without recourse to compulsory process, the special powers of the Government of India may be invoked. The Government is already under contract with more than one Company engaged in such works, and may have to supply land to them which otherwise it might find difficult or impracticable to obtain.

10. It will be understood that the regularly constituted Local Governments will exercise completely all powers given under the Act. The Chief Commissioners of territories administered by the Governor General in Council will act under such limitations as the Government of India directs.

SECTION III.—Power of Local Governments.

11. The general course of procedure proposed to be enjoined under this Act will be as follows:—The projectors of any work may apply to Government for permission to proceed under the law. If satisfied prima facie that the project is reasonable, the Government, after allowing sufficient time for opponents to appear, will determine whether a provisional title shall be given to the projectors. A reasonable time will be allowed the projectors after this to complete their arrangements by making a deposit as caution money for the prosecution of the work to maturity, and settling with the Government the exact terms on which the works are to be made available to the Public. These matters being disposed of, the work will be definitively registered and the promoters will be entitled to complete their surveys and carry out the work, the Government providing the land, under whatever terms have been agreed upon. The essential point to the projectors will be to obtain the provisional registry. This will be equivalent to having the Preamble of a Bill in England passed before a Committee of the House of Commons. What follows will be matter of discussion and negotiation, in relation to the details, which however important, are still secondary.

General course of procedure.

12. It may be observed that it was essential that this function of determining whether the work is bona fide a Public Work, should devolve on the Executive Government. There is no sufficient means of obtaining any tribunal fitted to dispose finally of such matters in this country, and the responsibility is obviously one that should rest on the Government in the present condition of Society in India.

Decision as to character of the work left to Executive Government.

13. There is a considerable difference between the present arrangements, and those proposed by the former Bills. The old Bills provided for a single process in which the projectors were assured nothing till the whole was completed. They might be put to great expense with no practical result, and would be forced to produce a perfectly mature scheme, before they had any security from the Government that it would be accepted. Under the Act as it now stands, the projectors of a work will be able to give a sufficiently approximate view of the nature of their scheme to enable the Government to judge of its general merits, at a very small expense, and will receive at an early stage of their proceedings a definite statement of the views of the Government, and an opportunity of making arrangements for raising the necessary money after the terms offered by the Government are distinctly known. Considering that India is altogether dependant on England for the capital for these works, this modification of the procedure is quite essential; under the old Bills, it would have been almost impracticable to carry any scheme out, from the impossibility of raising the money before any definite bargain had been made with the Government.

Chief differences from old Bills.

14. On examining the Clauses of the Act more in detail, it will further be seen that though provision is thus made for a progressive advance in the negotiations, there is nothing at all to impede the most speedy completion of the preliminaries, if the projectors were in a position to hasten them.

Procedure not necessarily tedious.

15. The first step is the submission of a preliminary application, explaining the general object of the work and its locality. This will be published for the information of all concerned. Besides the application will be required a Statement, showing generally the first estimate of the cost, and the means by which the projectors propose to provide the necessary funds for the construction and working. This latter Statement is only for the information of the Government, which is responsible for the proper exercise of the power placed in its hands by the law. There seems no sort of necessity for the promoters making public this part of their proposal, unless they desire to do so.

SECTION IV.—Preliminary application of Projectors.

16. The Government must obviously have a power of rejecting an unsatisfactory application, and of calling for additional information. It will of course rest altogether with the promoters to decide to what extent they will comply with any such call, the Government on its side retaining its right to decline action until satisfied on all points that it thinks important.

SECTION V.—Power of Government to reject, or call for further information.

17. To enable the promoters of a project to submit it in a properly complete form, the Government will further be empowered to authorize them to undertake such surveys as may be requisite for the end in view, under such restrictions as to time and place, and so forth, as seem proper. To protect the persons engaged on such surveys, which are undertaken in behalf of what the Government has reason to consider, on prima facie evidence, a work of public utility, the Act declares that the Surveyors are to be considered in the light of public servants while so employed, within the definition and under the sections of the Penal Code. It seems desirable to avoid as far as possible special penal legislation, and the extension of the class of Public Servants in this manner seems unobjectionable in principle and convenient in practice. The work inostensibly to be a Public Work, and the Surveys necessary are virtually made in behalf of the public. No powers of doing any thing beyond simple surveying, which will of course include levelling, or measuring, or the like operations, are given in this part of the Act. A power to revoke any authority given under Section VI is added in Section VIII.

SECTIONS VI and VIII.—Preliminary Survey.

18. As surveys may be authorized in localities where serious damage to crops or other property might easily arise if great care was not taken, a power has been placed in the hands of the Government, of demanding such a deposit of caution money as the circumstances of the case seem to call for, to cover possible claims for damage which the Government would be bound to use every effort to make good, as the survey was undertaken under its authority. It seems impossible to fix any constant sum for such a purpose, and the amount might reasonably be left to the discretion of the Government, which could have no cause for demanding any unreasonable sum. In many cases the caution money need not be claimed at all.

SECTION VII.—Deposit of caution Money to cover damage in Preliminary Survey.

19. The publication of the proposal of the promoters is of course a very important point to ensure all persons likely to be interested in the proposed work either as landholders whose property was likely to be taken or affected, or as adverse Companies, or as interested in any way in the matter in hand. Besides the publication in the Gazette and one or more Newspapers, it seems proper that a translation of the application should be made public in the vernacular language of the Districts where the work was proposed to be undertaken.

SECTION IX.—Publication of project in Newspapers and Gazette.

20. It has been thought to be the best course to leave it to the Civil Executive District Officers to determine what will be the most convenient way of making the substance of the projector's scheme known in the localities likely to be affected by it. The Government may properly be trusted to instruct its Officers to see that this duty is carried out efficiently, and it would only lead to needless complexity to lay down any special system of notification.

SECTION X.—Mode of publication at the locality.

21. When a reasonable time has been permitted to elapse after the publication of the proposed scheme, and four months seem a sufficient period, the Government will proceed to consider any objections that have been made against the proposed work on any ground. As the responsibility for this decision falls on the Government, it seems right to prescribe no particular course of procedure, though the Act empowers the Government to appoint a Commission for the purpose of obtaining the best advice it can before disposing of any proposal. In very many cases there would be no difficulty whatever in coming to a conclusion at once on the general merits of a project, and in the few instances in which further enquiry was necessary, it would be better to leave the Government free to select the course that seemed most likely to lead to a satisfactory conclusion. The Government may at any time call for more information from the projectors, and if they decline to furnish it, their case will be disposed of on the information that has been submitted. And the same course will naturally arise in respect to opponents. If the grounds of their opposition do not seem sufficient, the Government may, without objection, if in any case it seems expedient, inform them that more proof is necessary, and if they fail to furnish it, the question will be settled on the facts actually before the Government. In this way no expense is forced on any one, though the Government, when so disposed, as it might be important matters, has power to undertake an enquiry by means of a Commission.

SECTIONS XI, XIII and XIV.—Government decision on the project how to be come to.

22. It may be remarked that throughout this Act a large discretion has been placed in the hands of the Government, which will represent and protect the public interest in all matters connected with any project under discussion. It is obviously necessary that in these matters the final decision of the essential point whether the work shall be allowed or not, must rest with the Government, which can therefore have no possible motive to throw obstacles in the way of projectors in any minor matters of mere detail or of procedure. If the scheme be in the estimation of the Government a reasonable one, it would receive due encouragement; if unreasonable, they have the power to decline sanction, simply on their own responsibility.

Discretionary power of Government.

23. It has not been thought necessary to fix any particular system for the submission to the Government of any objections that persons may have to make against any project. For the reasons before given, it seems better to leave these details to the Government. If any special procedure were found to be convenient hereafter, it will be better settled by the Government than by the Legislature. It cannot involve any question of principle; and viewing the very various conditions of various parts of even the same Province, that which would be suitable in the one case might altogether fail in another.

Objections how to be made.

24. To ensure as far as possible the protection of the interests of Capitalists coming forward for the construction of Railways, a special Clause has been introduced to guard any previously existing line against a concession being made, without the knowledge of its owners, to a new Company, of any new line that might fairly be held to be a branch or a prolongation of the previously existing line, and to the construction of which

SECTION XII.—Protection of existing interests in case of Railways.

the old Company had an equitable claim. One of the greatest evils of the uncontrolled liberty with which English Railway Companies have been allowed to carry out their lines, is the ruinous competition that so often arises among them in their efforts to obtain possession of the traffic of a District, and the essential cause of the present depressed state of much English Railway Stock is, that many lines have been constructed to do the work that might perfectly well have been performed by one. The condition of the chief French Railways is in striking contrast to this. In a country very much poorer, their profits are very much larger. It is very important that India should guard against the risk of the competing lines as far as is practicable. Several of the projectors who have lately applied to the Government on such subjects have asked for protection against competition. The Government, however, cannot place the interests of the public in such a matter in the hands of the Railway projectors themselves, or powers given to ensure their protection from improper competition would inevitably be made a ground for monopoly prices or neglect of public interests. It is essential that the Government in behalf of the public should retain in its hands the power of admitting competition, when any Company neglected its duties to the public, or was unable from any cause to carry on the traffic of a District so as to meet properly the public convenience. It will obviously always be an important object of the Government to do what is in its power to stimulate the introduction into India of capital for the construction of Railways. Any thing that tends to show that such adventures are profitable will facilitate the ends the Government has in view; and *vice versa*. It will therefore be almost as important to the Government as to the projectors that these works should pay, and the Government will always feel that in giving complete protection to all equitable interests arising out of an already existing work, it is in truth doing that which is in the long run conducive to the prosperity of the community.

25. The course to be followed, in case an opposing Company were held to have established its claim to construct a line of Railway brought forward by any other parties, has purposely not been alluded to in the Act. The procedure prescribed only has relation to the project put forward. In such a case as this, the project would be rejected and the matter would drop. It may however be convenient to allude what would probably occur in the event supposed. In the first place the question would turn on whether the line was really required or not by the public. If not, it would be a simple case of rejection. If, however, it were admitted that the line was required, but that the existing Company had a better claim to construct it than the new Company, then the Government, acting in behalf of the public, might reasonably enquire whether the old existing Company would engage to carry out the lines on terms as favourable for the public as were offered by the new Company; or on terms sufficiently favourable, for the fact of the old Company being in possession of the ground, might make it equitable to admit it, even though its terms were somewhat less good. It must be left to Government to satisfy itself on these points. If the interests of the public appeared, on the whole, better served by leaving the line in the hands of the old Company, with or without conditions, the Government would be in a possession to arrange matters in that way. On the contrary if the old Company could not satisfy the Government that the work might safely be left to them, the Government would assign it to the new Company.

Procedure in case of objections purposely not defined.

26. As the powers put in force under this Act are exercised only in consideration of the proposed work being a work of public utility, the Government in behalf of the public, will, before concluding any final agreement, specify the exact conditions which it will in each case expect to be complied with to give the most complete assurance that the work will be made available as a Public Work in the way contemplated. These conditions will conveniently be made to contain the special advantages, if any, offered

SECTION XV.—Special conditions under which works are authorized.

by the Government to the projectors; either as to the grant of land or as to any pecuniary grant of any sort. On the part of the projectors, they will define the general character and object of the work to be undertaken; the time to be allowed for its construction; the manner in which it is to be made available for the public; the terms on which the Company undertaking the work may fix the charges for the use of it; the arrangements under which the property is to be vested in the Company with reference to the following possible event:—1st, the lapse of the term for which the grant is made: 2nd, the Government desiring to purchase; 3rd, the Company desiring to abandon it; 4th, the occurrence of a breach of contract. There may further be other matters which it may be desirable to specify to prevent subsequent differences. It will be understood that the nature of these conditions will very much depend on the character and circumstances of each work, and that they will be matters for negotiation or arrangement between the Government and the Company in each case. The conditions suitable for a Railway would be in many respects unsuitable for a Canal. In some cases there might be no objection to the Tariff of charges being left entirely to the discretion of the Company; in others this could not be permitted, as it might establish a tyrannical monopoly. And so forth. The essential aim of the conditions would be to fix on a fair basis the terms on which the State acting in behalf of the Public could rightly put in force the compulsory powers of the law in behalf of the Company.

27. The conditions are distinctly *special*. They will not be designed to give the Government or its Officers any *general* power of control or interference, but only to settle beforehand with the Promoters in a definite form what are to be the specific ends to be accomplished. The Government will only claim a right to interfere if these engagements are not acted up to.

28. Having arrived at this stage, the projectors of a work would obtain a provisional registry, which would secure to them for a specified time, but not less than 6 months, an absolute right to proceed, if at the end of that time they accepted the conditions offered by the Government, and further paid a deposit of 10 per cent. on the estimated cost of the work as caution money. This would allow them time to ascertain in a definite manner whether money could be raised on the terms offered. If they desired it, they might suggest any modification of the terms offered by the Government to enable them to enter the money market with better prospects of success, and the Government might make any further concession, or might extend the time at first fixed for the protection of the projectors.

SECTION XVI.—Provisional Registry.

29. The deposit of caution money before the Government proceeds to the actual taking possession of any land for the projectors will be a necessary precaution as security that the project is taken up in good faith. A scheme of this short in the hands of unscrupulous persons might be made a terrible engine of oppression in a country such as India, and every possible protection should be given to the Public in carrying out the provisions of the law.

SECTION XVII.—Deposit of Caution Money to secure construction.

30. The formal completion of an agreement between the projectors and the Government, embodying the special conditions finally settled, would, after the deposit of the caution money, conclude the preliminary Proceedings, the work would then be definitely registered as coming under the Act, and the Company constructing it would be absolutely vested with the privileges it confers. The exact nature of the agreement would be made generally known by the publication of the conditions in the Official Gazette.

SECTION XVIII.—Definitive Registry.

31. As the Government has already entered into agreements with Companies engaged in objects identical with those contemplated by this Act, and as there may be a legal difficulty in taking land for such Companies, a provision has been made for permitting their registry under the Act, on the publication of the terms of their agreement with the Government. The registry will be optional, both with the Company and the Government.

SECTION XIX.—Registry of existing works.

32. In like manner, as the Government may have land already in its possession, which it may wish to transfer to a Company for the purpose of constructing a Public Work, or as it may think it expedient to transfer a public road to such a Company for such a purpose, power is given to do this on the proviso that the Company is to be registered under this Act, and the work thus secured to the use of the Public.

SECTION XX.—Appropriation of public land and roads to Public Works.

33. The power to vary the conditions of agreement between the Company and the Government must be given in some form, and the discretion must be allowed to rest with the Government, as in all other similar cases in the procedure under this Act. Of course the changes made from time to time should be published as the original conditions were published.

SECTION XXI.—Power to vary conditions.

34. After the completion of the final registry, the Company will proceed to execute the work. The first thing to be done will be to survey the ground exactly, and mark out the boundaries of the work and the land to be taken. In such a survey, some license must be given to remove obstructions, though at the risk of the Company. In the merely preliminary survey, this power was not given, but the work having arrived at this stage of maturity, it may be assumed that the surveys, which will be final, will only extend over the land actually to be occupied.

SECTION XXII.—Final survey.

35. It will be requisite that Drawings of the proposed work should be submitted to the Government for general approval, both as regards the character of the work itself, and to admit of a satisfactory consideration of the quantity of land that will be required for it. As the works that may be undertaken under this Act are very various, it is better to leave the detailed rules for the submission of the plans, &c., to the Government, to be settled according to circumstances and the character of the undertaking. Rules might conveniently be laid down for the great classes of works, as Railways, Canals, &c., but it is better not to tie the hands of the Executive Government prematurely in such matters, and the real convenience of all parties will certainly be best met by the course suggested. The Government can have no object to gain by interfering in matters of detail, and it will no doubt so issue its instructions to the Commissioners as will secure to the projectors all fair freedom in carrying out their scheme.

SECTION XXIII.—Submission of Designs and Plans, and appointment of Commissioners to examine them.

36. After public notice has been given that Commissioners have been appointed to settle in detail the boundaries of the land to be taken up for the work, and sufficient time allowed for persons interested to come forward and guard their rights, the position of the work will be determined in concert between the Company's Agents and the Commissioners appointed by the Government. This will enable the Company to lay out the boundaries of the land that they consider necessary for their purposes. The Commissioners will, so far as practicable, act in harmony with the Company's Agents, but if, for any reason, a difference arises that cannot otherwise be settled, it must be referred to the Government, with which the final decision on all disputed points must remain on this as on other occasions.

SECTION XXIV.—Determination of Boundaries of Land.

SECTION XXV.—Extension of periods allowed for perliminary proceedings.

37. It is expedient that the Government should have the power to extend the periods allowed by the Law for any of these preliminary operations, considering the difficulties that may arise in enterprises such as are contemplated. No abuse of such a power is at all likely to arise.

SECTION XXVI.—Declaration to be made as to land required as though to be taken under Act VI of 1857.

38. We now have arrived at that stage in which the land required for the public is definitely marked out with the approval of the properly qualified Officers of Government. All that remains to be done is to declare in a formal way that the specified land is so required, and to proceed to take possession of it as though it had been required for a public purpose under Act VI of 1857. All the provisions of that Act will be applicable to the case of land taken under this Act, and this will ensure one system of procedure, and will secure completely the due regard for the rights of all persons whose property is interfered with.

SECTION XXVII.—Regarding the Boundaries of the Land.

39. Section IV of Act VI of 1857 refers to certain boundaries and measurements which it has been thought convenient to declare shall be held to be the boundaries fixed by the Commissioners, and the measurements submitted by the Company's Agents.

SECTION XXVIII.—Land taken for an extension of a Work.

40. As it may be necessary from time to time to take up small pieces of land to add to works already existing under this Act, and as it would often be needless to call upon a Company to go through the forms laid down for preliminary procedure in such cases, the Government has been entrusted with a power of dispensing with so much of those forms as they think fit, only taking care that the real rights of the persons interested are duly secured.

SECTION XXIX.—Land may be taken temporarily.

41. To prevent doubts it has been declared that land may be taken temporarily under this Act, as under Act VI of 1857. It is right to remark that the powers under that Act, and Act II of 1861, which extends it, secure to any one whose land is taken temporarily, the right of giving it up absolutely, and of being paid accordingly, if he shall insist upon it.

SECTION XXX.—The Government alone to be responsible to owners of land for payment.

42. The land being taken will vest absolutely in the Government, and they will be completely responsible to the owners for the payment of all claims for compensation. No other system could be adopted in this country, and it would be obviously impossible to think of leaving the adjustment of such claims to the Company. The Government, on the other hand will have secured to them the right of disposing of the land when taken as may be necessary; if this were not defined, a doubt might perhaps arise whether land thus taken could be applied otherwise than to public purposes. The Company will be in no way responsible to the owners of the land, and will make their own bargain with the Government as to the terms on which they are to be put in possession of the land.

SECTION XXXI.—Company only to obtain possession of land on completion of its engagements, and its title not to be vitiated by reason of informality of procedure.

43. The Company is to come into final possession only on having completed all its engagements in behalf of the land, so that if it were bound to pay and failed to do so, the land would remain the property of Government, which might dispose of it again in the manner that seemed best for the public interests. When the land has once come into the possession of the Government or the Company under this Act, their title will not be liable to be questioned on the ground of any of the proceedings under which it was taken.

SECTION XXXII.—Payment for preliminary expenses.

44. Unless the arrangement between the Government and the Company provides for the grant of the land to the letter free of cost, the expenses should clearly be borne by the Company. To prevent disputes, the Government is authorized to declare finally the sum due on this account; of course it would not take advantage of this power unfairly, and such a power seems a reasonable one to give to the Government, which otherwise might have difficulty in recovering outlay forced upon it by this Act, in which in fact it was not in any way beneficially interested, and which had been incurred ministerially in behalf of the Company. The power of recovering summarily by distress in case of necessity seems also essential for the Government, both in respect of preliminary expenses and actual cost of land.

SECTION XXXIII.—Payment for damages done in survey, &c.

45. In like manner the Company will be held responsible for all damages done by their Agents in any preliminary proceedings, and the final adjustment of the compensation to be paid for the land they require will be a good opportunity to take of summarily disposing of all claims of this nature then remaining unsettled.

SECTION XXXIV.—The proper use of every work to be secured to the Public.

46. As before explained, it will usually be an essential part of the arrangement between the Government and the Company that the use of the work for which the land is taken by compulsory process shall be secured to the public on certain terms to be defined in the special conditions of the agreement between the Government and the Company. To obviate as far as possible the necessity for any interference on the part of the Government with the operations of the Company, and to place in the hands of the public a power of self-protection against any improper neglect of the Company to carry out the terms of their agreement with the Government, as to the public use of the work, it has been thought the best plan to provide by the Act that after the publication of the special conditions applicable to any work, any person shall be able to sue the Company for any damage he may receive at their hands, from their neglect of their agreement, as though he had been a party to the agreement. This obviates the necessity for introducing any of the penal clauses that were inserted in the old Drafts to enforce the proper working of lines of Railway, &c. It will however be very necessary for the Government to see that all that is intended to be required of a Company in this sense is specifically stated in the conditions, or the necessary protection of the public interests will not be secured.

SECTION XXXV.—Powers to levy Tolls, &c.

47. As the Company will be bound to perform the services they engage to perform, it is also right in their behalf to authorize the levy by them of such payments for their services as may be agreed to in the conditions, and to give them all reasonable privileges for their protection in realizing those payments in a summary manner.

SECTION XXXVI.—Government Inspectors.

48. The Government having obtained a right to see that the Company carries out its bargain completely according to the term of the agreement, it will be necessary that Official Inspectors should be appointed to perform this duty. These Inspectors are invested with power of examining all works and working; but not the Books or private affairs of the Company, unless for any cause such a right is specially given by the agreement.

SECTION XXXVII.—Powers of Government to order remedy of defects.

49. Such Inspectors will report to the Government any instances of neglect on the part of the Company or their servants involving breach of contract, or danger to the public or servants of the Company, and the Government, if it shall think the case to call for such a summary proceeding (which may readily be possible), will have the power to order the stoppage of the

use of the work until the defect, whatever it be, has been remedied. The penalty for neglecting to obey such orders as are referred to in this and the following Sections is noted in Section LII.

SECTION XXXVIII.—Powers to order necessary works to be constructed.

50. A similar power is given to the Government to stop all operations in constructing any work, if the Company's Agents, while so engaged, neglect the precautions necessary to ensure the safety or legal rights of the public or the neighbouring proprietors, by stopping roads, lines of drainage, and so forth.

SECTION XXXIX.—These powers not to be exercised contrary to terms of agreement.

51. At the same time as the Government has had the opportunity of considering in detail the matters that it holds to be rightfully made obligatory on the Company, and as the special conditions should enumerate them, and would, in case of debt, prescribe what works the Company should execute and what it need not execute, it has been considered but equitable to the Company to protect them against the issue of any order under the foregoing Section that might make them liable to construct anything or undertake anything at variance with the special conditions.

SECTION XL.—Railways of standard guage of five feet six inches, to conform to fixed dimensions.

52. To admit of the Rolling-stock of all Companies that construct Railways on the standard Indian guage of five feet six inches, to run on one another's lines with safety, it will be essential that the same standard dimensions for the fixed structures and Rolling-stock should be adopted on all such lines. To admit of a relaxation of this Rule in any case in which it may be expedient, such a power will be vested in the Governor General in Council only, the Local Governments not being granted any such power, so that no conflict of authority shall be possible in a measure that may involve the lives of the passengers on such Railways.

SECTION XLI.—Application of Railway Act to Railways under this Act.

53. In the Railway Act No. XVIII of 1854, it is declared that the provisions of that Act are to be considered applicable to every Railway constructed by a Company under "the superintendence and control" of the Government; and further that every Railway shall be presumed to be a Railway under that Act until the contrary be proved. It is expedient to remove all doubts as to the application of the Act to Railways constructed under this Act. Its provisions are on the whole quite as suitable and quite as necessary in the case of these Railways as of those constructed under the guarantee and control of the Government. The only possible exception is in respect to fences. It may happen that a Railway Company engages to run its Trains at a low speed, or that some other special condition attaches to the traffic on some lines; and that the Government is satisfied that for it continuous fencing is not at first necessary, or is not likely to be necessary at all. Under these similar circumstances, as the fencing is very expensive, and often costly to maintain, it is declared that the Government should have the power of determining to what extent the fencing should be insisted on, and of relieving the Company from the penalties that may be inflicted under Act XVIII of 1854, for not keeping up the fences.

SECTION XLII.—Power of Government to decide questions of interference of works with Public Rights.

54. In connection with this subject also it has been thought proper to confer on the Executive Government the power of determining all questions that arise as to the proper manner of dealing with any public right of way, or other public right which may appear to be interfered with by any work constructed under this Act. It is not expedient to trust to the personal judgment of Magisterial or Judicial Officers questions which are in fact mainly of a technical and engineering nature, and which will probably be better decided on professional than legal grounds. The expense of erecting such a work as an overbridge across a Railway, for instance, would be very great, and it would be a great hardship if such a work were ordered to be provided on insufficient grounds. It would detract from the sense of security that Capitalists would otherwise feel if they were at the mercy of the local Courts in such questions as these. In a country in the present condition of India, the due protection of rights of way and other analogous matters may quite safely be left to the Executive Government. The section in no way effects personal rights, for any interference with which a Company must of course be as liable as any individual.

SECTION XLIII.—Junctions of lines of Railway.

55. It further has been held necessary to entrust to the Government the decision of the arrangements under which a Branch or new line of Railway shall be permitted to join with any other pre-existing line. Such junctions where possible, without danger to the public, or injury to existing interests should obviously be encouraged, as commonly tending to the convenience of the public. But as differences may arise between two Companies which will obviously be better decided by arbitration, and on a professional judgment, than by recourse to a Court of Law, the Government will best have the power to settle such matters.

SECTION XLIV.—Joint working of lines of Railway.

56. In like manner, when a junction has been formed, the traffic over the line used in common by two or more Railway Companies will call for regulation, and the details, if they cannot be amicably settled by the Companies, will be referred to the Government for its final decision.

SECTION XLV.—Bye-laws.

57. Although under the Railway Act a Railway Company under this Act would be authorized to make certain rules and regulations, a general power of the sort will be commonly necessary in case of all public works undertaken under this Act. Such a power of framing Bye-laws for the guidance of their servants and agents, and for the maintenance of order on their works, is given by the Law of England to all Joint Stock Companies, and is in itself reasonable and proper when sufficiently guarded and restricted.

SECTION XLVI.—Penalties affecting the Public.

58. As respects the public, it seems desirable that reasonable measures should be taken to inform them of the existence of prohibitions against certain acts which the Bye-laws make offences. It may, however, for the present at least, best be left to the Local Government to determine what sort of publication shall be demanded. No general rules on such a subject could be framed of any value.

SECTION XLVII.—Bye-laws in case of Railways of standard guage.

59. As the Railway Rules and Regulations now in force on the lines under Government control contain directions for signals, and for matters of discipline of various sorts, which must be alike if several Companies use one line in common, and as it is obviously essential, in behalf of the public safety, that on such lines of Railway as are in connection with the guaranteed lines, the same set of Rules shall be adopted, it will be necessary to insist on complete uniformity of system on all Railways of the guage of five feet six inches, unless with the sanction of the Governor General in Council, as in the case of the fixed structures. If the Local Governments had any discretion, a conflict of authority might lead to fatal results.

SECTION XLVIII.—Government lien on Land and Works.

60. Inasmuch as the land given to a Company under this Act will be specifically taken for the purpose of being applied to Public Works, it is declared, in behalf of the public, that the land cannot be alienated in any way not consonant with the terms of the agreement with the Government. Such a stipulation will bring with it advantages and disadvantages

to the Company, but it seems a requisite addition to any arrangement by which land is taken under compulsory process on the plea of its being required for Public Works. The same protection should also be given to any part of the property which lapses to the State under any of the conditions.

61. For a similar reason the Government has received authority to take possession of the land and other property, to which it is entitled under the terms of the agreement, in the event of the Company failing from any cause to carry out its engagements. It will be right to give the Government a summary power in this respect, as otherwise the property might be wasted before its rights were asserted in ordinary course of Law. Provision has been made however for allowing a bonâ fide creditor of the Company to put in a claim for the restoration of any property lately delivered to the Company, for which payment had not been made, or for payment of any sum that remained due for such property, if the Government preferred to deal with the case in that way.

SECTION XLIX.—Government power of re-entry on Land in case of Company failing to carry out its engagements—

62. It may be remarked that these two Sections are somewhat exceptional in their character. But the grant of land under this Act is not by ordinary sale. It is an essential part of the preliminary proceedings under which a Company becomes entitled to obtain land under this Act, to show that the land is to be applied to a Public Work. This, therefore, is a condition precedent which must not be avoided ever after, whatever be its consequences to the Company or its creditors, unless with the approval of the Government, which acts in behalf of the State interests. It may be presumed that a Court of Justice might however interpose, if necessary, to see that the Government performed in an equitable way its part of the contract. In case of the bankruptcy of a Company, for instance, or any other failure on their part to meet their engagements, by which their creditors might be left without remedy, it is presumed that a properly qualified Court might, if it saw occasion, on hearing all parties including the Government, appoint a Receiver, and cause the work to be managed in behalf of the creditors till their claims were met in an equitable manner.

Necessary for securing the public interests in land taken under the Act.

63. The general Act for taking land for public purposes, No. VI of 1857, makes no provision for the rights in mines under land taken by its authority. To meet this defect a Section has been added to this Act, stating that unless compensation is specially made for mines, the right in them does not pass. In the former Drafts this Section was extended to all land taken before or afterwards under Act VI of 1857. This however was objectionable. If the general law requires amendment, it should be by a separate Act; the present Act plainly should only apply to the special class of works for which it is framed.

SECTION L.—Right in Mines under land taken by this Act.

64. Protection must be given to Companies in possession of land taken under the foregoing stipulation, against the possible destruction or injury of their works by the extension of mines under those works. On the other hand, the proprietors of the mines must be compensated for any loss that they may incur in avoiding the Company's works, or in taking any special precautions, which otherwise would not have been necessary. These provisions are found in the English law.

SECTION LI.—Protection against injury from working Mines under land taken by this Act.

65. As before remarked, it has been thought to be the best way of dealing with all offences under this Act to bring them within the provisions of the Penal Code. It is inexpedient to create new offences where existing legislation is sufficient to meet the requirements of the case, and the Penal Code appears fully to provide every remedy that is called for to enforce the working of this Act. The protection of Surveyors is sufficiently ensured by declaring them to be Public Servants. The Government Inspectors are obviously Public Servants, and all orders issued by the Government under the provisions of this Act will be lawful orders, to disobey which will amount to disobedience or contempt of the lawful authority of a Public Servant, which is punishable under the Penal Code. The same remarks apply to the destruction of Land Marks, permanent or temporary. The Section of the Penal Code that makes wilful injury to a Land Mark erected by a Public Servant penal, apparently has reference to permanent Land Marks. But the removal or defacing of any Land Marks is obviously an obstruction of those persons whose duty it is to erect them.

SECTION LII.—Punishment of offences under the Act.

66. As regards the penalties to be recovered under the Bye-laws of a Company, (which can never exceed a fine of 50 Rupees), it has been thought best to adopt the procedure already laid down for the case of offences under the Railway Act No. XVIII of 1854, which Act, under any circumstances, must be read with this Act.

SECTION LIII.—Recovery of Penalties under Bye-laws.

REVISED TABLE OF STAFF SALARIES.

FORT SAINT GEORGE, *6th November* 1863.

No. 392 of 1863.—The following Extracts from General Orders by the Government of India, are re-published :—

Simla, the 13th October 1863.

No. 156A. of 1863.—Under the authority and direction of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, as conveyed in his Despatch No. 311, dated the 31st August last, a revised Table of Staff salaries for the three Presidencies is published, and the Extracts of Sir Charles Wood's Despatch on the subject, as given below, are promulgated for general information.

2. Officers whose appointments are not specified in the Table of revised salaries will draw pay as at present, and further orders will hereafter be issued with respect to the Office Establishment of those Staff Officers who have hitherto drawn an Office allowance, such as Assistant Adjutant Generals of Divisions and Majors of Brigade.

3. With reference to paragraph 29 of Sir C. Wood's Despatch, it is announced that the Despatch was received by his Excellency the Governor General on the 30th September. Increased pay, where granted by this order, is therefore claimable for the month of September.

Para. 1.—" Your several letters noted in the margin, relating to the salaries to be attached to offices held by Military Officers in India, have been under my consideration in Council, and I have now to communicate to your Lordship the decision which, after an attentive perusal of the several papers which accompanied your letter, Her Majesty's Government have arrived at upon this subject.

Financial Despatch No. 70, May 20th, 1862.
Military Despatch No. 10, January 3rd, 1863.
Military Despatch No. 34, January 19th, 1863.
Financial Despatch No. 23, Feby. 19th, 1863.
Military Despatch No. 160, May 22nd, 1863.

2. The Committee of Secretaries appointed by your Government to consider the subject, have gone very carefully into the whole question, and have submitted a very valuable Report, which has greatly tended to facilitate and simplify the consideration of this important matter.

3. They observe of the Royal Warrant for the formation of the Staff Corps in India that, after fixing the scale of pay to be received by Officers attached to them while in India, and when out of India, it further provides that every Officer when in active employment will also receive, in addition to the above pay, such a sum as will make his total pay and allowances up to the sum assigned by the Government of India, with the approval of the Secretary of State for India in Council, as the consolidated pay of the office which he may hold.

4. Having consulted the several Governments, as well as the Chief Political and Military Officers of the Government, the Committee propose for adoption the following principles :—

1*st*.—That the Salaries of Military Officers holding appointments connected with the Civil administration of the country should be consolidated and fixed without reference to the rank of the incumbent.

2*nd*.—That in the case of Military Officers in Staff employ, a certain salary should be fixed for every appointment, and that the incumbent should receive such fixed salary in addition to the Staff Corps pay of his rank.

3*rd*.—That this latter principle should apply to the Department of Public Works.

5. I concur generally in the principles here laid down, with some exceptions to be hereafter pointed out, as regards the Officers in Military Staff employ.

10. I have considered it necessary to deviate in some respects from the rates of salary proposed by the Committee, and I now forward, for the information of your Government, a Table of salaries which Her Majesty's Government have resolved upon, for the several Offices enumerated in their Report.

11. You will observe from the Table that, while adhering generally to the principle of allotting a Staff salary in addition to Staff Corps pay, it has been determined to fix the salaries of some few of the higher Offices at a consolidated sum.

12. In the case of the other appointments it is to be understood that the Staff salary now fixed, plus the Staff Corps pay due to the Officer's rank, will constitute the maximum amount to be drawn by an Officer of that rank holding the office in question, whether such Officer belong to the Staff Corps or not. In the case of appointments held by Officers belonging to Her Majesty's British Forces, such maximum amount will include any pay or half-pay that may be paid to them in England.

13. I approve of the Rule proposed by the Committee that in all cases where any allowance for "office" is made, as in the case of Assistants Adjutant General, Brigade Majors, and others, it should be distinctly understood that the allowance is to be drawn only by Officers actually discharging the duties of the appointment, and that no further charge can be allowed for providing an office.

14. It is desirable that, whenever possible, the Public Offices should be located in public buildings, and it should be a standing Rule that all bills for Office allowance should be supported by a Certificate from the proper authority, that no public building was available for such Office.

15. I am of opinion, however, that Office Establishment should, as a general rule, be maintained according to a regulated scale, and should be paid on abstracts, supported by the usual monthly Muster Roll.

18. The principle laid down in the 4th Clause of the same paragraph has, you will perceive, been observed in the rate of salary allotted to the heads and Subordinate Members of Departments at the several Presidencies; but I have extended to the Deputies of the Army Department at Head Quarters in Bengal the benefit of the Rule which gives to the Chief of those Departments a higher rate of salary than at Madras or Bombay.

19. In the 2nd Clause of the 10th paragraph, the Committee observe that, "referring generally to the expensive "rates of living in Presidency Towns, we think that the principle "of allowing house rent may be generally adopted at the rates "marginally shown, and we would recommend that it should be "made applicable to the Presidency Town of Madras, as well as "to Calcutta and Bombay."

	Rs.
Colonel	125
Major	100
Captain	75
Lieutenant	40

20. I approve of the proposed scale, which will apply to Officers at each Presidency not drawing consolidated salaries.

29. The scale of salaries now sanctioned, will be brought into operation and made to apply in all cases where there is no reduction in the present aggregate salary, on the payment due on the first of the month succeeding the receipt of this order.

30. Reduction of salaries effected by this order are not to be made to affect present permanent incumbents, or those who are officiating for such permanent incumbents, being temporarily absent from their duties.

4. Separate orders will be issued regarding the Staff salaries to be allowed to Officers serving with Native Corps.

TABLE OF SALARIES TO BE ALLOWED FOR THE STAFF OFFICES AND DEPARTMENTS OF THE SEVERAL PRESIDENCIES IN INDIA.

Consolidated Salaries per mensem.

	Rupees.
Secretary to Government of India, Military Department	3,500
" " Madras, "	2,500
" " Bombay, "	2,500
Major-Generals Commanding Divisions	3,500
Adjutant General, Bengal	2,500
" " Madras	2,200
" " Bombay	2,200
Quarter Master General, Bengal	2,500
" " Madras	2,200
" " Bombay	2,200
Commissary General, Bengal	2,500
" Madras	2,200
" Bombay	2,200
Controller of the Military Finance Department, Bengal	2,500
" " " Madras	2,200
" " " Bombay	2,200
Judge Advocate General, Bengal	2,400
" " Madras	2,000
" " Bombay	2,000
Military Secretary and Aide-de-Camp to the Governor General	1,500
" " " Governor of Madras.	1,000
" " " Governor of Bombay.	1,000
Military Secretary to Commander-in-Chief in India	1,200
" " " Madras	1,000
" " " Bombay	1,000

STAFF SALARIES PER MENSEM IN ADDITION TO STAFF CORPS PAY.

Brigadiers of the First Class (all Presidencies)	1,400
" Second Class (all Presidencies)	1,200
Superintendent, Army Clothing, Bengal	1,000
" " Madras	700
" " Bombay	700
Superintendent of Studs, Bengal	1,000
Remount Agent, Madras	700
" " Bombay	700
Military Accountant, Bengal	1,200
" " Madras	1,000
" " Bombay	1,000
Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Military Dept.	1,000
" " " Madras, Military Dept.	800
Deputy Adjutant General, Bengal	1,000
" " " Madras	800
" " " Bombay	800

	Rupees.
Deputy Quarter Master General, Bengal	1,000
" " " Madras	800
" " " Bombay	800
Deputy Commissary General, Bengal	1,000
Deputy Judge Advocate General at Head Quarters, Bengal	800
Military Secretary, Punjab Government	700
1st Examiner, Pay Department, Bengal	800
Examiner, Pay Department, Madras	800
" " Bombay	800
2d Examiner, Pay Department, Bengal	600
Deputy Superintendent of Studs, Bengal	700
Examiner, Commissariat Accounts, Bengal	1,000
" " Madras	900
" " Bombay	900
Presidency Pay Master, Bengal	800
" " " Madras	700
" " " Bombay	700
First Assistant Secretary to Government of India, Military Dept.	700
Second " " " "	500
First Assistant Adjutant General at Head Quarters, Bengal	600
Assistant Adjutant General at Head Quarters, Madras	600
Other Assistant Adjutants General at Head Quarters or of Divisions, and Deputy Assistants Adjutant General at Head Quarters, (in all Presidencies)	500
First Assistant Quarter Master General, Bengal	600
Assistants Quarter Master General (all Presidencies)	500
Deputy Assistants Quarter Master General	400
Deputy Judge Advocates General of Divisions (all Presidencies)	500
Chief Inspector of Musketry, Bengal	500
" " " Madras	400
" " " Bombay	400
Assistant Commissaries General, First Class (all Presidencies)	800
" " Second Class, (all Presidencies)	600
Depy. Asst. Commissaries General, First Class (all Presidencies)	500
" " Second Class (all Presidencies.)	400
Sub-Asst. Commissaries General, First Class, (all Presidencies)	300
" " Second Class (all Presidencies).	200
Assistant Examiner, Commissariat Accounts, Bengal	500
Examiner of Ordnance Accounts (all Presidencies)	500
Pay Masters of Divisions or Circles (all Presidencies)	600
Staff Officer, Punjaub Irregular Force	500
Brigade Major, Hyderabad Contingent	500
Brigade Majors (all Presidencies)	400
Fort Adjutant, Fort William	400
Complier, Military Accounts, Bengal	500
" " " Madras	400
" " " Bombay	400
Aide-de-Camp to the Governor General	300
" to the Governor of Madras	300
" to the Governor of Bombay	300
" to a Lieutenant-Governor	250
" to the Commander-in-Chief in India	250
" " " Madras	250
" " " Bombay	250
" to General Officers	250
Private Secretary and Aide-de-Camp to a Lieutenant-Governor	350
Assistant, Stud Department, First Class, Bengal	400

	Rupees.
Assistant, Stud Department, Second Class, Bengal	300
Sub-Assistant, Stud Department, Bengal	200
District Inspectors of Musketry (all Presidencies)	300
Musketry Instructors (all Presidencies)	150
Commandants of Forts (where allowance is already sanctioned)	150
Commandant, Convalescent Depots, First Class	*200
Commandant, Convalescent Depots, Second Class	*100
Station Staff Officers, First Class, (including all Office charges)	*150
Station Staff Officers, Second Class, (including all Office charges)	*100
Station Staff Officers, Third Class, (including all Office charges)	*50

No. 157 A. of 1863.—His Excellency the Governor General is pleased to publish the following extracts of a Despatch from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, No. 311, dated 31st August 1863, regarding the absentee and acting allowances of Military Officers in Civil employ, the provisions of which are applicable to all the Presidencies.

Para. 31.—With your Despatch, No. 23, in the Financial Department, you forward a further Report from the Committee of Secretaries regarding the absentee and acting allowances of Military Officers in Civil employ, with a note thereon by your Financial Secretary.

Para. 32.—You concur generally in the recommendations of the Secretaries, with the amendments noted by the Financial Secretary, and propose the adoption of the following principles :—

1st.—That every Military Officer in Civil employ when on leave should draw pay under the Military Rules; and

2nd.—That every Military Officer when acting in any Civil appointment should draw his Civil pay under the Civil Rules.

Para. 33.—Upon these two principles you propose the following Rules for the Officer on leave :—

A Military Officer in Civil employ on leave, either in India or in England, shall draw precisely the pay which he would be entitled to draw under the Military Leave Rules, except when on privilege leave as hereafter specially provided.

Such pay shall be provided from the Civil Department excepting only in cases where the allowances so drawn would exceed the entire Civil pay of the appointment, when the excess will be paid by the Military Department. The Staff salary of any Officer shall be held to be the difference between the Indian pay and allowances of his rank and the full salary of his permanent appointment.

Para. 34.—For the Acting Officer your Government proposed the following Rules:—

A Military Officer acting for another in Civil employ shall draw deputation allowance under the rule by which the allowance is granted to Covenanted Civil Servants.

If the Officer be in Military Staff employ, such deputation allowance will be given in addition to his Military pay and allowances, plus half the Staff pay of his substantive appointment.

If the Officer hold no substantive Staff appointment, Civil or Military, it will be given in addition to his Military pay and allowances.

A Military Officer in Civil employ performing the duties of his substantive appointment, and at the same time officiating in another, is entitled to his substantive salary, and in addition to a deputation allowance of 20 and 10 per cent. on the Staff salary of the appointment in which he is officiating, provided the pay of the substantive appointment, with the addition of the deputation allowance, does not exceed the pay of the higher appointment.

A subordinate acting for his principal or for any other Officer at the same Station, is not entitled to deputation allowance for the first month while so acting, unless he is required to act on two occasions within a brief period (say twelve months), in which case he draws deputation allowance for the whole period during which he may have held the appointment in excess of one month as if he had acted continuously.

A Military Officer proceeding from one Civil appointment to another, shall be allowed to draw, during the authorized period of transit, out of the salary of the office he is about to join, a sum equal to that of his previous situation. This Rule to be preceded by an Order making the Civil Rules for joining time applicable to Military Officers in Civil employ.

A Military Officer in Civil employ can take three months' cumulative privilege leave (under the Civil Rules only) but he must earn it by thirty-three months' continuous service in the Civil Department alone.

Para. 35.—These several Rules are approved of.

CAMP MEEAN MEER, THE 29TH OCTOBER 1863.

No. 161 *A of* 1863.—In continuation of General Order No. 156 A. of the 13th instant, the annexed scale of Staff salaries hereafter to be allowed to Officers serving with Native Regiments under the new organization is published for general information, and with reference to this scale an extract (paragraphs 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, and 30) of Sir Charles Wood's Despatch, No 311 of the 31st August last, is also published for information and guidance.

2. Detailed instructions will be issued by his Excellency the Commander-in-Chief for the guidance of Officers serving with Native Corps under the new organization, and the present system of payment of Troops and Companies and for repair of Arms, &c., will continue until a further order is issued by Government on the subject, the same Officers as at present drawing any allowances now authorized for the payment of Companies and repair of Arms.

The new system of placing European Officers in charge of Squadrons and Wings will, in all other respects, be brought into operation as soon as His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief can issue the necessary subsidiary orders.

3. The Despatch of the Secretary of State having been received by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General on the 30th ultimo increased pay is claimable from 1st September by Commandants, Adjutants, and Doing Duty Officers, as well as Seconds in Command of Cavalry; but when higher pay may accrue from Seconds in Command or others obtaining new appointments, as Wing or Squadron Officers or Quarter-Masters, such increased pay will only become due from the date of Officers assuming charge of the duties of such new appointments under the orders of the Commander-in-Chief.

4. With reference to paragraph 26 of Sir Charles Wood's Despatch, instructions will hereafter be issued as to the scale of Office Establishment to be maintained by Adjutants. Meanwhile the allowance of Rupees 50 per mensem will be passed.

5. The pay now authorized is to be drawn in addition to Staff Corps pay only.

6. The rules now laid down are applicable to such Corps under their Excellencies the Commanders-in-Chief of the Bengal and Bombay Armies as now are or may hereafter be placed on the new organization, and to the Punjaub Irregular Force.

In other Irregular Corps no alteration is made in the Establishment, position or duties of Officers, but Commandants, Adjutants, Seconds in Command, and Doing Duty Officers are entitled to the increased pay.

7. The Corps of Regular Infantry on the Bengal Establishment will, under the orders of the Commander-in-Chief, be placed on the new organization from the 1st January next.

Future Establishment of Officers for Corps of Native Cavalry and Infantry on the new organization.

CAVALRY REGIMENTS.

	Staff Salary per mensem.	
Commandant	Rs.	700
Second in Command (also Commanding a Squadron)	,,	300
Senior Squadron Officer	,,	210
Junior Squadron Officer	,,	180
Adjutant	,,	250
Doing Duty Officer	,,	150

NOTE.—The Second in Command and Squadron Officer will also each draw Rupees 30 per mensem for payment of their respective Squadrons as soon as such payment is made over to them.

The Adjutant will also draw Rupees 50 Office allowance.

The Doing Duty Officer, who will perform any duties that may be assigned to him such as would devolve upon a Quarter-Master, &c., will draw also Rupees 30 per mensem for Writer and Stationery.

All Cavalry Officers are to maintain three Chargers.

INFANTRY REGIMENTS.

	Staff Salary per mensem.	
Commandant	Rs.	600
Senior Wing Commandant	,,	270
Junior Wing Commandant	,,	230
Adjutant	,,	200
Quarter-Master	,,	150
Doing Duty Officer	,,	100

NOTE.—The two Wing Commandants will each draw also Rupees 80 per mensem, or Rupees 20 per Company for the payment and repair of Arms of Companies of their respective Wings as soon as such charge and payment is made over to them.

The Adjutant will also draw Rupees 50 Office allowance.

The Quarter-Master will also draw the present authorized Contingent Allowance for repair of Tents, &c.

All Infantry Officers are to maintain one Charger.

N. B.—The Commandant of the Guide Corps will receive Rupees 800 per mensem; of the Body Guard Rupees 700 per mensem; and of the Deolie and Erinpoorah Forces Rupees 600 each per mensem.

Extract, Secretary of State's letter No. 311, dated 31st August 1863, paragraphs 23 to 30.

Para. 23. I have given much and careful consideration to these proposals.

24. I am of opinion that the salaries attached to these Regimental appointments should be such as to place them at least on a footing of equality with the average of the Staff appointments commonly held by Officers of similar rank and standing in the Service, and while they should not be so far superior to the latter as to induce those to seek them whose natural tastes and qualifications might not otherwise incline them to this important branch of the Service, it is important, on the other hand, that young Officers, who, on first joining the Staff Corps, will frequently be employed with native Troops, should not, if naturally fitted for Military Service, be tempted to relinquish it by the attraction of superior emoluments of other Staff employments.

25. With these principles in view, and making due allowance for the advantages enjoyed by Staff Corps Officers in regard to promotion, and the comparatively early period at which they will attain the pay for the higher ranks, I am willing to sanction the scale of Staff allowance proposed by your Government for the Officers serving in different capacities with Native Regiments, which, though liberal, will probably not be found excessive.

26. In the case of the Regimental Adjutant, however, it appears desirable that an Office Establishment should be prescribed, which should be maintained and paid upon Abstracts supported by the usual Muster Rolls.

27. I learn from your Despatch No. 10, dated 3rd January 1863, that you have completed the Native Regiments in Bengal to six regularly attached and paid European Officers, exclusive of the Medical Officers, as announced in your General Order of the 12th December 1862, it being distinctly understood that the appointments made under that decision are held subject to such modifications as may be found necessary on receipt of my further instructions on the general question, and that you have authorized the Government of Bombay to extend the rule to such Regiments in that Presidency as are formed and officered according to the new organization.

28. I approve of these proceedings and shall await the result of your reference to the Government of Madras upon the introduction of the new system into the Army, of that Presidency.

29. The scale of salaries now sanctioned will be brought into operation and made to apply in all cases where there is no reduction in the present aggregate salary on the payment due on the 1st of the month succeeding the receipt of this Order.

30. Reductions of salaries effected by this Order are not to be made to affect present permanent incumbents, or those who are officiating for such permanent incumbents being temporarily absent from their duties.

52(a)

A GENERAL ABSTRACT ACCOUNT of the Estimated Receipts and Disbursements of the several Presidencies and Provinces of INDIA, for the Year ending 30th April 1863, showing the Local Surplus or Deficit at each Presidency or Province.

	Number of Account	Bengal.	North Western Provinces.	Oude.	Punjaub.	Bombay, including Sind and North Canara.	Central Provinces.	East and West Berar	Madras.	Eastern Settlements	British Burmah.	GENERAL AND POLITICAL						
												Government of India.	Bengal.	North Western Provinces.	Coorg.	Bombay.	Hyderabad Residency.	TOTAL.
NET REVENUES AND RECEIPTS:		£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Per Account	1	12,042,000																
Ditto	2		5,033,000															
Ditto	3			863,400														
Ditto	4				2,594,400													
Ditto	5 & 6					7,586,800												
Ditto	7						604,450											
Ditto	8							342,850										
Ditto	9								5,369,100									
Ditto	10									168,600								
Ditto	11										784,900							
Ditto	12											345,500						
Ditto	13												Excess Charge 1,200					
Ditto	14													156,900				
Ditto	15														17,300			
Ditto	16															87,800		
Ditto	17																11,500	
TOTAL NET RECEIPTS £.		12,042,000	5,033,000	863,400	2,594,400	7,586,800	604,450	342,850	5,369,100	168,600	784,900	345,500	Excess charge 1,200	156,900	17,300	87,800	11,500	36,007,300
EXPENDITURE:																		
Army		100,000	1,500		38,000	2,400,800			3,037,200			7,028,000						12,466,000
Indian Navy and Marine						178,300			24,100	5,300	26,000	126,200						500,000
Public Works (including the One per Cent. Income Tax Fund)		734,400	680,100	182,200	529,500	689,400	195,800	11,600	797,600	40,000	182,500	110,900		3,300	2,500	18,900	55,000	4,233,700
Loss by Exchange on Railway Transactions					21,900	174,000			35,200			135,200						366,300
Salaries and Expenses of Public Departments		155,000	150,000	30,000	71,000	190,000	27,500	5,000	180,000	22,500	30,000	336,000						1,201,000
Law and Justice		600,000	340,000	80,000	190,000	300,000	65,000	4,000	300,000	30,000	76,000	94,000		1,400	1,500	200	200	2,175,300
Police		400,000	349,000	98,100	270,900	360,000	121,100	21,900	345,900	5,000	100,900	26,600			1,000	5,000		2,166,000
Education, Science, and Art		130,000	65,000	5,000	34,000	50,000	10,000		70,000	2,900	7,100	25,000			100	500		400,000
Political Agencies and other Foreign Services			1,000		6,500	40,000		10,000	13,500		1,000	18,000	13,000	45,000	600	400		702,500
Superannuation and Retired Allowances, &c.		65,000	45,000	5,000	25,000	145,000	17,500		23,000	5,000	5,000	156,900	100	1,300		42,500	9,500	250,000
Miscellaneous		10,000	25,000	2,500	25,000	55,000	5,000	15,000	20,000	15,000	2,500	50,000		600	600	800	300	126,000
Civil Contingencies		2,500	30,000	1,000	70,000	5,000			2,500			11,000		3,000	100	3,500	10,000	3,110,000
Interest		3,000	1,000		20,000	105,000			75,800	2,000		3,204,000				1,000		
TOTAL EXPENDITURE £.		2,199,900	1,687,600	403,800	1,801,800	4,692,500	441,900	67,500	5,231,600	127,700	431,000	11,321,800	13,100	54,600	6,400	71,900	75,000	28,130,500
Local Surplus, carried to Account No. 19		9,842,100	3,345,400	459,600	1,292,600	2,894,300	162,550	275,350	137,500	40,900	353,900			102,300	10,900	12,900		Net Surplus 7,876,800
Local Deficit, carried to Account No. 19												10,976,300	11,300				63,500	
£.		12,042,000	5,033,000	863,400	2,594,400	7,586,800	604,450	342,850	5,369,100	168,600	784,900	345,500	Excess charge 1,200	156,900	17,300	87,800	11,500	36,007,300

Local Surplus brought down		£.7,876,800
Charges defrayed in England (per Account No. III.)	£.4,911,835	
Guaranteed Interest on the Capital of Railway and other Companies (per Account No. III.)	1,651,369	
		6,596,204
EXCESS OF INCOME OVER EXPENITURE		£.1,280,596

A GENERAL ABSTRACT ACCOUNT of the RECEIPTS and DISBURSEMENTS of the several PRESIDENCIES and PROVINCES of INDIA, for the Year ending the 30th April 1862, showing the Local Surplus or Deficit at each Presidency or Province.

	Number of Account	Bengal.	North Western Provinces.	Oude.	Punjaub.	Bombay, including Sind and North Canara.	Nagpore Territory.	East and West Berar.	Madras.	Eastern Settlements	Pegu and Tenasserim Provinces.	GENERAL AND POLITICAL. Government of India.	Bengal.	North Western Provinces.	Coorg.	Bombay.	Hyderabad Residency.	TOTAL.
NET REVENUES AND RECEIPTS:		£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Per Account	1	11,066,945	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	2	-	5,993,549	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	3	-	-	955,017	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	4	-	-	-	2,673,785	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	5 & 6	-	-	-	-	6,844,274	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	7	-	-	-	-	-	271,472	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	332,425	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,925,140	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	155,861	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	658,606	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	694,041	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	{Excess Charge 432}	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,531	...	...	...	...
Ditto	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,239	...	...	...
Ditto	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87,074	...	...
Ditto	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,535	...
TOTAL NET RECEIPTS - - - £.		11,066,945	5,993,549	955,017	2,673,785	6,844,274	271,472	332,425	5,925,140	155,861	658,606	694,041	432	32,531	28,239	87,074	2,535	25,721,062
EXPENDITURE:																		
Army - - - - - -		-	-	-	-	2,372,431	-	-	-	3,941,563	-	-	7,367,906	-	-	-	-	-	13,681,900
Indian Navy and Marine - - -		92,807	-	-	46,258	381,542	-	-	-	32,195	4,780	25,667	102,244	-	-	-	700	-	686,193
Public Works (including the One per Cent. Income Tax Fund) - - - -		755,613	640,374	171,321	520,903	694,949	112,722	15,377	779,586	29,447	116,989	889,623	4	117	1,465	13,693	-	4,742,183
Salaries and Expenses of Public Departments		136,609	150,662	27,425	65,750	181,851	13,667	4,285	199,709	21,358	19,667	250,810	-	643	899	3,375	39	1,106,749
Law and Justice - - - - - -		542,966	314,024	58,056	175,893	278,028	21,891	2,718	335,272	25,029	56,300	100,415	-	-	746	6,989	-	1,951,217
Police - - - - - - -		377,382	433,910	142,610	336,094	360,839	56,319	15,512	333,332	3,640	68,744	25,175	-	-	-	9,576	-	2,163,163
Education, Science, and Art - - - -		112,803	59,514	772	23,036	58,350	2	-	56,151	1,575	1,476	28,264	-	-	355	306	9	342,593
Political Agencies and other Foreign Services		-	1,029	-	8,869	33,418	-	-	12,874	-	168	83,190	6,250	16,469	-	38,264	10,129	210,670
Superannuation and Retired Allowances, &c. -		63,110	55,991	6,046	50,373	138,900	18,592	532	188,960	2,867	2,137	172,234	-	467	1,469	1,470	149	703,297
Miscellaneous - - - - - -		17,186	28,360	1,689	18,275	33,096	1,874	10,793	19,025	14,967	579	50,040	-	198	-	499	13,121	209,702
Civil Contingencies - - - - - -		35,825	92,641	3,791	12,354	5,062	2,061	1,456	7,142	-	998	8,681	-	21,078	-	13,693	-	204,782
Interest - - - - - - -		3,315	800	-	-	99,737	-	-	63,393	1,640	-	2,966,012	-	-	-	-	-	3,134,897
TOTAL EXPENDITURE - - - £.		2,137,616	1,807,375	411,720	1,257,805	4,638,183	230,038	50,673	5,969,202	105,303	292,725	12,074,594	6,254	38,912	4,934	88,365	23,447	29,157,346
Local Surplus, carried to Account No. 30 - -		8,929,329	4,186,174	543,297	1,415,980	2,206,091	41,434	281,752	-	50,558	365,881	-	-	-	23,305	-	-	{Net Local Surplus 6,583,716}
Local Deficit, carried to Account No. 30 - -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44,062	-	-	11,380,553	6,686	6,381	-	1,491	20,912	...
£.		11,066,945	5,993,549	955,017	2,673,785	6,844,274	271,472	332,425	5,925,140	155,861	658,606	694,041	{Excess charge 432}	32,531	28,239	87,074	2,535	35,721,062

Charges defrayed in England (per Account No. III.)	£.5,209,264
Guaranteed Interest on the Capital of Railway and other Companies (per Account No. III.)	1,425,080
	6,634,344
Deduct Local Surplus brought down	6,583,716
EXCESS OF EXPENDITURE OVER INCOME	£.50,628

THE PAY DEPARTMENT.

With reference to the re-organization of the office establishments in the Pay Department, and the classification of the assistants and writers employed therein, the following resolution and rules have been passed in the Military Department, and a circular to that effect has been issued to all divisional paymasters:—

1st.—It is intended from 1st November, to revise the office establishments of several Pay circles, and to introduce one uniform system.

2nd.—There will be four classes of clerks, with salaries rising in each class annually up to a fixed maximum. The salaries will be:—

1st	Class	Rs.	150	rising 20 annually to	250
2nd	do.	,,	100	10	150
3rd	do.	,,	50	10	100
4th	do.	,,	20	10	50

3rd.—Every Clerk on joining, is to be on probation for 12 months.

4th.—Promotion from class to class is to be regulated entirely by superior qualification and merit, and a knowledge of the Pay Regulations and duties of the Office.

5th.—No one is to be admitted into the fourth class under the age of 16, nor, unless he has served in some other Government Office with satisfaction, after the age of 25.

6th.—The test of qualification for admission into a Pay Office to be:—

1st.—Exercise, to test hand-writing and orthography.

2nd.—Arithmetic, including Vulgar and Decimal Fractions.

3rd.—English Composition and Correspondence.

4th.—Precis Writing.

The Examination is to be conducted by any Officer of Government, who may be willing to undertake it at the request of the Paymaster.

7th.—In addition to the above Examination, every 1st, 2d, and 3d Class Clerk must have proved that he possesses a competent knowledge of routine of Office duties, and of the Pay and Audit Regulations.

8th.—Clerks of every grade are to be employed from time to time upon any duties which their respective qualifications, or the circumstances of the Public Service may require, as it is desirable they should in the course of their service, gain as extensive an acquaintance with the duties of the office as possible.

9th.—No Clerk will be allowed any extra allowance for acting for another within the office.

10th.—The Clerks, when necessary, are to be considered available for transfer from one office to another.

11th.—The prospects held out by this new system of paring Clerks must command a superior class of men, whose interest it will be to attach themselves to the office. It is therefore doubly incumbent on Paymasters to prevent, any but intelligent promising men entering the office. One year's probation is required in the case of every one entering the office, and if, in that time, the Clerk does not answer the expectations formed of him on admission, he must be at once discharged.

12th.—The fixed establishment of each office will be,—One 1st Class Clerk, two 2nd, three 3d, Nine 4th Class Clerks.

13th.—When the amount of work in any office calls for a larger establishment than the above, an addition of Fourth Class Clerks will be authorized on the necessity being shown.

14th. The additional establishment will be liable, when occasion requires, to be reduced or be transferred to some other Pay Office according to circumstances.

15th.—In arranging the existing establishment to the new system, those who receive a higher rate of pay than they can claim under the above rules, will be entitled to a continuance of such higher rate, and all whose pay will be increased will be allowed the higher rate from the 1st November.

16th.—Service for increase of pay in each class will reckon in all cases from the 1st November 1863. Thus, a senior Clerk who now receives Rupees 200 a month must serve one year from that date to be entitled to Rupees 220 per mensem, twelve months after he will draw Rupees 240 per mensem; and on the 1st November 1866, he will be entitled to the maximum of Rupees 250 per mensem.

17th.—The increases in other classes will be regulated in a corresponding manner.

18th.—The work of each Pay Office will be divided into three branches, the General, Audit and Pay, and the Accounting, Compiling and Recording.

19th.—It is intended to divide the Royal Artillery so that the Meerut and Allahabad Circles shall each have a number of Batteries equal to two Brigades, and the Lucknow, Lahore and the Trans Ravee Circles, Batteries equal to one Brigade each.

20th.—The Lucknow Circle will receive the Stations of Segowlie, Hummeerpore, and Bandah from Allahabad, and Bareilly, Almorah, and Nyneé Tal from Meerut; and the Lahore Circle will receive Dera Ghazeekhan Dera Ismael Khan, and Rajanpore from Rawul Pindee.

21st.—Paymasters are requested to prepare a scheme for re-organizing their offices in the manner above detailed, and to submit a statement detailing the arrangements they propose, and also to state whether any, and what circumstances will necessitate a larger establishment than that fixed of 15 Clerks, and what number of additional Clerks they consider requisite.

DEATH OF THE RIGHT HON'BLE JAMES, EARL OF ELGIN AND KINCARDING, K.T., G.C.B., & G.M.S.I.,

HER MAJESTY'S VICEROY AND GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA,

DIED NOVEMBER 20, 1863.

Madras saw yesterday morning, the 23d, a sad sight—the Flags of Fort St. George, Marine Office and the ships in port hoisted half-mast high and soon heard the announcement of the Fort St. George Gazette Extraordinary that His Excellency the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, Her Majesty's Viceroy and Governor General of India, was dead. It would seem to be almost a rule in the economy of human progress, that great sacrifice is the price of distinguished service to mankind. The honoured father of the nobleman just deceased suffered but the common fate of all benefactors of mankind, when for that collection of Sculptured Marbles now treasured and well known in the British Museum, which will embalm his name as long as the arts are dear to the civilized world, he was satirized and traduced by the ignorance, envy and malice of the presumptuous dunces of that age. His still more illustrious son has now added a worthy name to a worthy list of celebrities, whose invaluable lives have been offered at the shrine of India's regeneration. Those who know the risk to life in this climate when powers, whatever may be their natural vigour, that have passed their meridian strength, are called to the responsibilities of high office must have felt when they saw Lord Elgin step on our beach, that he would in all probability never return home.

The Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine was a descendant of the Scottish Royal Family of Bruce. Genealogical writers trace the lineage of this noble stock to a period nearly a thousand years back. Among the comparatively recent members of the family to whom the late Earl was indebted for the honours and estates he inherited, were Sir Edward Bruce of Kinloss, who was appointed a Lord of the Session in 1597, and, in company with the Earl of Mar, was accredited by James VI to the Court of Elizabeth, to congratulate Her Majesty upon the suppression of Essex's rebellion. He then placed the affairs of his royal master in such a train with Secretary Cecil as to pave the way for a peaceable succession of the Scottish Monarch to the English throne. Upon his return in February 1602, he was created a Peer of Scotland, as Baron Bruce of Kinloss, in the county of Elgin. Accompanying King James into England, on his accession, he was sworn a member of the new monarch's Privy Council, and constituted Master of the Rolls for life. From his successor the family honours passed to Thomas, third Baron, who was advanced to an Earldom, June 21st, 1633, as Earl of Elgin, and further raised to the dignity of an English Peerage in 1640, as Baron Bruce of Whorlton, county of York. The next Earl achieved additional dignities by his royalty to the Charleses, having been created, in March 1664, Baron Bruce of Skelton, county of York Viscount Bruce of Ampthill, county of Bedford, and Earl of Alesbury. By this time a junior branch of the family had attained a Peerage as Baron Bruce of Torrey and Earl of Kincardine, a dignity which subsequently became incorporated with that of Elgin. The joint title of Earl of Elgin and Kincardine was assumed by Charles Bruce, with Earl of Kincardine, on the death of the fourth Earl of Elgin without surviving male issue.

The father of the late Peer was born in 1777 and achieved considerable distinction in the diplomatic service of his Sovereign. He was Envoy to Brussels in 1792, and in the following year accompanied the Prussian army during its operations in Germany. In 1795 he was appointed Envoy Extraordinary at Berlin, and in 1799 sent to Constantinople as Ambassador. While in Turkey he conceived the idea of sending to England a variety of valuable records of Athenian art, and carried out his plan despite the refusal of Government assistance and the malicious obloquy that was attempted to be cast on him in the matter of the "Tweddell papers." Engaging six artists at his own expense, he sent them to Athens in August 1800, where they secured a large number of casts, monuments, statues,

bas-reliefs, medals and fragments of Architecture, of the best age of Athenian art. They were taken to England, purchased by Government, and deposited in the British Museum in 1816, where they are well known as the "Elgin Marbles."

The late Earl of Elgin was born in Parklane, London, in July 1811, and educated at Christ Church, Oxford, where he distinguished himself among many scholars who afterwards achieved renown in art, literature, and science. He won first class honours in classics, in 1832, became a Fellow of Merton College and graduated Master of Arts in 1835, and attained the further distinction of D. C. L. in 1856. He was elected to the House of Commons as M. P., for the city of Southampton at the general election of 1841. On the death of his father in 1842, he succeeded to the Earldom, as eighth Earl of Elgin and Kincardine. In March 1842, he accepted the important appointment of Governor of Jamaica, which he ably filled until August 1846, when he resigned it to succeed Lord Cathcart in the Government of Canada. In Canada, as in Jamaica, his Lordship achieved general popularity among those he governed. He won the respect of the Canadians not only by his neutral and dignified attitude in reference to the various political questions that were fiercely agitated at the time, but by his zealous exertions to promote the agricultural, commercial and manufacturing interests of the province. Large classes in Canada that were previously disaffected, he succeeded in converting into loyal subjects. Enthusiastic ovations were offered to him by the citizens of adjacent States; and the successful negotiation of the Treaty for Reciprocity of trade between British America and the United States was mainly the fruit of his zeal and ability. During his absence in Canada and in acknowledgment of his eminent diplomatic services, the Home Government conferred upon Lord Elgin the dignity of an English peerage, and on his return to England in 1854 he was received in a most flattering manner both by the Government and the public. In the autumn of the same year he was nominated to the Lord-Lieutenancy of Fifeshire. The unexpected renewal in 1857, of difficulties on the coast of China afforded another field for the exercise of the Earl's diplomatic talents, and the consummate ability and complete success with which he conducted the embassy are fresh in the recollection of us all. While in the East, and after the ratification of his celebrated treaty of Tien-tsin his Lordship visited India and Japan; in the former country he afforded valuable assistance at the crisis of the rebellion, and in the latter, negotiated an important treaty with the Japanese Government. None of us can have forgotten that when on his way to China the ill-fated "Malabar" was wrecked in Galle Harbour, his Lordship faced the danger with the utmost calmness and was the last man to leave the wreck. In 1861 he was appointed to the highest office in the land which to the sorrow of all Englishmen, has proved his grave.

In paying our tribute of respect and sorrow to the memory of the departed Statesman we can only express an earnest hope that the ranks of the British Aristocracy may never lack men of equal ability and integrity, men oppressed by no cowardly sloth but ready, nay anxious, to serve their Sovereign, and to maintain the power and prestige of their country throughout its wide dominions. So long as such men live to support and adorn their class, faction may clamour in vain against the vices it occasionally exhibits or the privileges it enjoys.—Adapted from the *Illustrated News of the World.*

ARRIVALS OF SHIPS AND STEAMERS FROM ENGLAND AND THE RED SEA DURING THE YEAR 1862-3.

Left.	Arrived.	Ships and Steamers' Names.	Commanders.
26 July 1862.	5 Nov. 1862.	British Lion	...G. H. English.
14 June	7 do.	Cames...	....W. Law.
25 Oct.	7 do.	P. and O. Steamer Candia ...	....N. Stewart.
28 July	15 do.	War Eagle	....G. W. Taylor.
21 „	15 do.	Ephrem	....E. Beneaud.
7 Nov.	26 do.	P. & O. S. Ship Nubia ...	....J. D. Gaby.
1 Sept.	16 Dec.	Amos (American Ship) ...	....L. Whitmore.
21 Dec.	8 Jan. 1863.	P. and O. Steamer Nemesis...	....A. R. Weston.
4 Oct.	8 do.	Eurynome	....J. Hansell.
25 Sept.	14 do.	Kimnore	....A. Graves.
14 „	14 do.	Cheviot	....J. H. Henderson.
1 Nov.	14 do.	Steamer Penang	....A. Melville.
15 Dec.	14 do.	„ Queen of the South..	....T. Thornhill.
24 Oct.	23 do.	John Ledgett	....H. C. Gamble.
7 Jan. 1863.	26 do.	P. and O. S. Ship Candia ...	....N. Stewart.
22 Nov. 1862.	30 do.	Navarino	....J. Simpson.
15 Dec.	2 Feb.	Empress	....J. Lindsay.
1 Oct.	2 do.	Queen of Ava	....A. Williamson.
25 Sept.	2 do.	Chandernagore	....J. Lynas.
14 „	3 do.	John O'Baker	....A. R. Miller.
19 Jan. 1863.	7 do.	P. and O. S. Ship Simla ...	....J. Paterson.
25 Sep. 1862.	8 do.	Santee...	....W. Parker.
7 Nov.	24 do.	Royal Stuart	....T. Cornwell.
5 Jan. 1863.	25 do.	P. and O. S. Ship Bengal ...	....G. F. Hemery.
29 Oct. 1862.	28 do.	Anglia...	....H. A. Beer.
17 Feb. 1863.	8 Mar.	P. and O. S. Ship Nubia ...	....J. D. Gaby.
17 „	10 do.	York	....Breary.
23 Nov. 1862.	25 do.	Queen of Ava	....G. P. Ochiltree.
7 Mar. 1863.	27 do.	Steamer Orissa	....A. Parish.
2 Jan.	1 April	Cornwallis	....C. E. Pryce.
28 Feb.	3 do.	Steamer Golden Fleece ...	....G. E. Bird.
22 Nov. 1862.	8 do.	Gibraltar	....J. B. Durham.
17 „	8 do.	Volunteer	....T. Ralph.
19 „	15 do.	Delhi	....E. Leveque.
21 Feb. 1863.	16 do.	Coldstream	....W. Q. Renned.
2 „	17 do.	Nourmahal	....J. Fowler.
5 Jan.	20 do.	Sea Queen	....J. F. Cunningham.
4 April	23 do.	P. and O. S. Ship Simla ...	....J. S. Castle.
9 Mar. 1862.	24 do.	Statesman	....Marshall.
22 Dec.	24 do.	General Caulfield	....W. Richards.
29 „	24 do.	Hadyman	....Hyler.
9 Jan. 1863.	27 do.	Regina	....G. T. Cadge.
9 April	9 May	Steamer Hydaspes	....Foster.
20 „	9 do.	P. and O. Steamer Bengal ...	... G. F. Hemery.
29 Dec. 1862.	9 do.	Anne Crompton	... J. Turner.
22 „	10 do.	Zodiac...	... A. Jannes.
7 Apr. 1863.	18 do.	Camperdown	... C. Hodder.
23 Feb.	19 do.	New Era	... John Rhind.
15 May 1863	28 do.	P. and O. S. Ship Mooltan....	...G. Dunn.
8 Mar.	3 June	Barham	...G. Way.
20 May	7 do.	P. and O. S. Ship Orissa ...	...A. Parish.
13 Feb.	12 do.	Bengal	...C. Coleil.
16 do.	19 do.	Palatine	...J. Napton.
4 June	21 do.	P. and O. S. Ship Simla ...	...J. H. Castle.
16 Feb.	25 do.	Egeria	....W. J. Storrey.
6 May	27 do.	Fernando	... S. Underwood.
17 Feb.	29 do.	Empress	... G. Fergusson.

Left.	Arrived.	Ships and Steamers' Names.	Commanders.
20 April 1863	30 June 1863	Screw Steamer Indiana... ..	....J. Smyth.
21 March	1 July	Botanist....	...James Edgar.
7 do.	3 do.	Hannah..	....T. Richards.
23 do.	7 do.	Endymion	...H. Pooley.
6 April	23 do.	Earl of Hardwick	...J. Maddison.
18 do.	29 do.	Clive....	...T. Fenwick.
19 July	5 Aug.	P. and O. S. Ship Candia... ...	...N. Stewart.
10 April	10 do.	Roebuck.	...D. Harrawar.
18 do.	12 do.	Nepaul...	...T. Wilson.
31 May	18 do.	Alnwick Castle...	...R. Taylor.
5 Aug.	23 do.	P. and O. S. Ship Mooltan.	...G. Dunn.
18 May	20 do.	Pactole...	...Allain.
12 do.	4 Sept.	Sir Robert Seppings... ...	...J. Lay.
19 Aug.	7 do.	P. and O. S. Ship Malta. ..	...G. Hyde.
5 Sep.	23 do.	„ „ Bengal..	...G. F. Hemery.
2 July	23 do.	Hotspur...	...H. Toynbee.
19 Sep.	7 Oct.	P. and O. Steamer Nemesis...	...J. S. Castle.
7 Oct.	27 do.	P. and O. S. Ship Nubia...	...J. D. Gaby.
17 July	29 do.	Surrey...	...J. Durrant.
21 do.	10 Nov.	P. and O. S. Ship Candia...	...N. Stewart.
18 Aug.	21 do.	Screw Steamer Mauritius...	...T. Thornhill.
10 Nov.	28 do.	P. and O. S. Ship Mooltan....	...G. Dunn.
20 June.	8 Dec.	Glenforth..	...D. Black.
20 Nov.	9 do.	P. and O. S. Ship Carnatic....	...A. B. Farquhar.
21 Sept.	15 do.	Screw Steamer Queen ...	...W. Stewart.
10 Aug.	17 do.	Southern Chief	...H. L. Higgins.
28 July.	18 do.	Herefordshire...	...S. C. Walker.
18 Sept.	19 do.	Lord Warden...	...A. Consitt.

DEPARTURES OF SHIPS AND STEAMERS TO ENGLAND AND THE RED SEA, DURING THE YEAR 1863.

Left.	Ships and Steamers' Names.	Commanders.
31 Dec. 1862	Theresa	T. T. Kennedy.
7 Jan. 1863	British Lion	G. H. English.
14 „	P. & O. S. Ship Bengal	G. F. Hemery.
17 „	Jacque Ssearine	J. B. Sicard.
17 „	Renown	E. Hight.
22 „	The Lord Warden	A. Consitt.
28 „	P. & O. S. Ship Nubia	J. D. Gaby.
31 „	Belvidera.....	W. Deane.
31 „	Amos (American Ship)	B. Whitmore.
12 Feb.	Tientsin.....	J. T. Jarman.
14 „	P. & O. S. Ship Nemesis	A. R. Weston.
14 „	Cheviot	J H. Henderson.
22 „	Empress	J. Burr.
23 „	Kenmore (American Ship)...	A. Graves.
28 „	P. & O. S. Ship Candia	N. Stewart.
4 Mar.	Trafalgar.....	J. H. Taylor.
4 „	Screw Steamer Queen of the South	T. Thornhill.
5 „	The Lord Warden	A. Consitt.
15 „	P. & O. S. Ship Simla	J. H. Castle.
16 „	Lormont	H. Dronillard.
20 „	Santee (American Ship)	W. Parker.
27 „	George West (do.)	J. W. Snow.
28 „	P. & O. S. Ship Bengal	G. F. Hemery.
28 „	Isabella.....	R. Martin.
29 „	Northumberland.....	W. H. Hawkins.
1 April	Ginpuzcoano...	G. W. Failhadas.
8 „	Lochiel	R. Hadden.
15 „	Chandernagore	J. Lynas.
15 „	P. & O. S. Ship Mooltan	G. Dunn.
18 „	Cheviot.....	J. H. Henderson.
19 „	Empress	J. Burr.
19 „	Royal Stuart	T. Cornwell.
21 „	Trianon	H. Clark.
29 „	P. & O. S. Ship Orissa.....	A. Parish.
1 May	A'pine	W. Watt.
9 „	Novvelle Helveitt	L. Verdois.
9 „	Delhi.....	E. Leveque.
14 „	Sea Queen...	J. F. Cunningham.
14 „	P. & O. S. Ship Simla	J. S. Castle.
28 „	Screw Steamer Golden Fleece	G. E. Bird.
30 „	Nourmahal.....	J. Fowler.
4 June	Coldstream.....	W. Q. Kennedy.
10 „	Rose	C. Deveies.
12 „	Queen of India	G. P. Ochiltree.
12 „	York...	C. J. Brearey.
15 „	P. & O. S. Ship Candia	N. Stewart.
17 „	Castle Eden	W. G. Way.
20 „	Robert Barbour	A. Erskine.
22 „	Zodiac	A. Jarvis.
24 „	Barham.....	G. Way.
25 „	Caperdown	C. Hodder.
26 „	Northumberland	A. Small.
26 „	New Era	J. Rhind.
4 July	Baille Suffren	P. Chenillez.
8 „	Daphane	D. Foreman.
8 „	P. & O. S. Ship Mooltan	G. Dunn.
9 „	Coromandel	E. Bandry.

Left.	Ships and Steamers' Names.	Commanders.
10 July. 1863	Screw Steamer Hydaspes.....	G. W. Forster.
10 „	Canova	A. Moulin.
13 „	Regina.....	G. T. Cadge.
15 „	P. & O. S. Ship Simla	A. B. Farquhar.
15 „	Trianon.....	H. Clark.
18 „	Nimrod	R. S. Stuart.
24 „	Ville de Metz	B. Macnet.
26 „	Anne Cropton	J. Turner.
28 „	Viscount Sandon	E. Hughes.
28 „	P. & O. S. Ship Bengal	G. F. Hemery.
30 „	Charlemagne...	J. P. Datiel.
9 Aug.	Amber Witch	A. McLeod.
9 „	Phare	J. Maillard.
10 „	Ivanhee	J. T. Fillian.
13 „	Waterloo	D. Thompson.
13 „	Panthea	J. Jones.
14 „	Empress	G. Fergusson.
15 „	P. & O. S. Ship Nemesis	J. S. Castle.
16 „	Ange-dele-Gardien	N. Cligney.
20 „	Clara	R. J. Barrow.
27 „	Palatine	J. Napton.
27 „	Screw Steamer Indiana	J. Smyth.
28 „	P &. O. S. Ship Nubia	J. D. Gaby.
29 „	Birch Grove	J. Byron.
30 „	Egeria	W. J. Storrey.
12 Sept.	Endymion	H. Pooley.
15 „	P. & O. S. Ship Candia	N. Stewart.
16 „	Echo...	E. Le Feuvre.
17 „	Dumphnile Castle	W. Fleek.
18 „	Fornando	S. Underwood.
22 „	Clive	J. Fenwick.
22 „	Eastern Empire.....	G. Jury.
26 „	Nimrod	R. S. Stuart.
28 „	P. & O. S. Ship Mooltan	G. Dunn.
2 Oct.	Golden Age	C. M. Pack.
4 „	Noemi	C. Daniel.
7 „	Nepaul.....	T. Wilson.
13 „	General Wyndham	M. Young.
13 „	Thomas Humlin	W. H. Menzies.
14 „	Jean Olympe	J. Fatosme.
14 „	P. & O. S. Ship Carnatic	A. B. Farquhar.
17 „	Old England	T. Bulman.
28 „	P. & O. S. Ship Bengal.....	G. F. Hemery.
29 „	Castlemaine	J. McGill.
6 Nov.	Saint Oswin...	H. Stratton.
9 „	Adelaide	F. Cooper.
11 „	Sir Robert Seppings	J. Lay.
12 „	Uneas	G. McIntosh.
14 „	P. & O. S. Ship Nemesis	J. S. Castle.
16 „	General Caulfield.....	W. Richards.
28 „	P. & O. S. Ship Rangoon.....	J. W. Purchase.
2 Dec.	Screw Steamer Calcutta	S. H. Wright.
4 „	John Ritson...	C. Gibson.
6 „	Dugnerre	P. Bourget.
14 „	P. & O. S. Ship Candia	N. Stewart.
20 „	Ceylon...	S. Sullivan.

Statement showing the number of Houses, Men, Women and Children in the Black Town and Suburbs of Madras according to Assessment Divisions.

Divisions.	Villages.	Number of Houses in each Village.	Number of Houses in each Divn.	Total No. of Houses.	Europeans and East Indians			TOTAL.	Native Christians.			TOTAL.	Hindoos.			TOTAL.	Mahomedans.			TOTAL.	Total in each Village.	Total in each Divn.
					Men.	Women	Child-ren.		Men.	Women	Child-ren.		Men.	Women	Child-ren.		Men.	Women	Child-ren.			
1st	South portion of Black Town bounded on the North by Mummaly Street and Annah Pillay Street...	..	6,166	1,360	883	1,624	3,867	1,022	1,564	859	297	1,022	14,359	20,606	12,483	47,840	476	642	372	1,392	63,823	63,823
2nd	North portion of Black Town...	..	6,187	1,049	1,926	1,472	4,447	3,573	1,472	859	297	3,573	26,932	35,327	19,249	81,508	1,837	2,683	1,223	5,683	96,181	96,181
3rd	Corookoo Pettah.....	339		2	2	3	7	19	7	5	2	33	1,723	2,052	1,651	5,426	27	33	24	84	5,830	5,830
„	Tondiorput.....	1,165		17	24	20	61	37	12	12	5	66	4,828	6,812	3,510	14,150	978	831	791	2,600	16,866	16,866
„	Washermen Pettah.....	314		22	16	6	44	229	92	61	15	397	2,126	2,233	1,806	6,165	820	852	391	1,466	7,924	7,924
„	Cosa Pettah.....	152		4	6	5	15	..	..	..	..	..	1,042	1,116	842	3,100	143	136	195	474	3,589	3,589
„	Sunjeeverayen Pettah.....	203		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	760	700	611	2,161	2	..	..	2	2,163	2,163
„	Jondra Pettah.....	182		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,113	1,396	2,055	4,614	..	..	..	..	4,614	4,614
„	Attapaullum.....	635		..	55	62	117	296	..	..	..	296	4,210	4,094	3,222	12,050	..	313	242	555	12,605	13,805
„	Royapooram.....	320		141	160	163	464	2,995	1,911	65	16	7,491	2,835	3,272	2,279	8,386	..	204	268	703	16,354	16,354
4th	Vepery.....	122	3,433	130	130	119	379	2,687	2,995	43	18	161	849	478	375	1,702	204	268	231	703	3,099	3,099
„	Parcamettoo.....	648		299	263	283	844	39	12	19	16	46	3,201	1,613	1,325	6,173	65	166	43	274	7,326	7,326
„	Choolay.....	412		141	148	232	521	21	42	46	109	109	1,200	1,300	809	3,309	125	136	61	322	4,200	4,200
„	Coon Pettah.....	405		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,004	1,266	945	3,215	6	6	11	23	3,238	3,238
„	Poorasawvukum.....	2,010		419	651	691	1,761	109	147	123	379	379	6,022	6,115	3,660	13,797	340	401	422	1,163	13,960	13,960
„	Veyasarpaudy.....	237		16	20	25	61	4	6	2	11	11	473	487	459	1,419	5	6	6	17	1,436	1,436
„	Perambore.....	220		19	18	18	55	..	..	..	..	..	605	654	476	1,735	6	6	2	14	1,749	1,749
„	Kilpauk.....	80		6	8	7	21	..	2	..	2	4	131	110	79	320	..	..	..	..	324	324
„	Chetput.....	156		10	7	8	25	4	18	3	25	50	398	395	273	1,066	23	24	29	76	1,142	1,142
„	Egmore.....	415		140	165	233	538	366	1,476	310	163	2,315	1,469	310	416	2,195	36	58	31	125	4,352	4,352
„	Chintadrepettah.....	123		24	36	25	85	459	357	133	160	1,109	1,367	1,031	916	4,314	..	16	13	29	4,343	4,343
„	Comaleswaren Pettah.....	239		3	5	5	13	17	584	140	67	808	1,465	1,194	1,119	4,778	9	295	82	386	5,164	5,164
„	Pondeopettah.....	370		35	65	70	170	330	1,334	263	206	2,133	1,464	2,410	605	6,479	2	2	..	4	6,483	6,483
„	Eroompoonum.....	356	5,899	1	2	2	5	..	199	230	206	635	962	1,119	682	2,763	..	165	26	191	3,589	3,589
5th	Noongumbaukum.....	494		84	72	93	249	..	1,434	3,152	1,213	5,799	691	3,152	1,213	5,056	2	2,429	2,629	7,241	20,364	20,364
„	Pooloopaukum.....	870		81	62	75	218	729	3,773	4,066	4,337	12,176	3,773	4,066	4,337	12,176	2,223	2,663	7,279	12,165	43,782	43,782
„	Triplicane.....	3,466		39	45	86	170	803	4,152	13,499	5,620	23,274	4,152	13,499	5,620	23,271	4,663	6,594	7,279	18,536	65,981	65,981
„	Mummaseawvy Covil.....	52		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	272	1-9	183	624	..	6	1	7	631	631
„	Chintadrepettah.....	1,153		112	146	123	431	..	97	90	282	469	4,428	3,818	3,004	11,250	262	191	191	644	12,537	12,537
„	Narainsapoorum.....	250		182	187	229	598	201	185	161	550	1,097	2,333	795	806	3,934	403	395	439	1,237	5,171	5,171
„	Teeruvalleswarer Pettah.	696		8	7	11	26	37	12	63	142	254	1,497	2,191	2,687	6,375	1,094	3,599	2,502	7,195	13,571	13,571
„	Kistnampettah.....	178		..	..	2	2	20	25	132	146	323	653	676	358	1,687	214	196	141	551	2,561	2,561
„	Meer Sahib Pettah.....	269		..	1	2	3	27	72	410	511	1,020	1,092	1,072	1,072	3,236	1,784	1,401	1,401	4,586	7,825	7,825
„	Royapettah.....	620		102	119	178	399	270	321	183	294	1,068	3,935	6,134	3,056	13,125	1,476	1,784	1,401	4,661	17,786	17,786
„	Vellalin Tumampettah.....	190		2	2	7	11	123	183	79	385	770	462	694	461	1,617	15	19	12	46	1,663	1,663
„	Pulley Tumampettah.....	67		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	185	209	231	624	9	10	9	28	652	652
	St. Thome and Mylapoor.	2,214	10,916	236	236	216	688	705	456	172	456	1,789	3,812	3,870	3,744	11,426	736	1,196	836	2,768	16,631	16,631
			32,610	Total of Europeans and East Indians.			4,447	16,358	Total of Native Christians.			4,447	21,839	Total of Hindoos.		21,839	3,25,671	Total of Mahomedans.		3,25,671	63,823	4,22,723
																					16,631	1,60,660
																					4,22,723	

D. HORGAN, Assessor.

LEGISLATIVE ENACTMENTS.

Titles of the Enactments passed by the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations during the year 1863.

15th January 1863.

Act No. 1.—An Act to define the jurisdiction and to regulate the procedure of the Courts of Civil Judicature in British Burmah, and to provide for the extension of certain Acts to the said Territory.

15th January 1863.

No. 2.—An Act to regulate the admission of Appeals to Her Majesty in Council from certain Judgments and Orders in Provinces not subject to the General Regulations.

15th January 1863.

No. 3.—An Act to amend the Law for regulating the Police of the several Stations of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.

29th January 1863.

No. 4.—An Act to give effect to certain provisions of a Treaty between His Excellency the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, Viceroy and Governor-General of India, and His Majesty the King of Burmah.

29th January 1863.

No. 5.—An Act to amend Act XXIX of 1861, (to Consolidate and amend the Articles of War for the Government of the Native Officers and Soldiers in Her Majesty's Indian Army.)

29th January 1863.

No. 6.—An Act to Consolidate and amend the laws relating to the administration of the Department of Sea Customs in India.

4th February 1863.

No. 7.—An Act relating to the Emigration of Native Laborers to the Danish Colony of Saint Croix.

23d February 1863.

No. 8.—An Act for the amendment of the law relating to the confinement of Prisoners sentenced by Courts acting under the authority of Her Majesty and by certain other Courts and of Prisoners convicted of offences in Native States.

23d February 1863.

No. 9.—An Act to amend the Code of Civil Procedure.

23d February 1863.

No. 10.—An Act to improve the Administration of Justice in the District of Darjeeling.

25th February 1863.

No. 11.—An Act to Consolidate and amend the law relating to the employment and remuneration of Peons for the service and execution of Civil process.

25th February 1863.

No. 12.—An Act to bring the Pergunnahs of Mahoba and Jeitpore, in the District of Humeerpore, under the operation of the General Regulations.

25th February 1863.

No. 13.—An Act to empower Judges of the High Court and other Authorities at Bombay to direct Convicts to be imprisoned either in the House of Correction or the Common Jail.

10th March 1863.

No. 14.—An Act to amend Act X of 1859, (to amend the Law relating to the Recovery of Rent in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.)

10th March 1863.

No. 15.—An Act to amend Act I of 1859, (for the amendment of the law relating to Merchant Seamen.)

10th March 1863.

No. 16.—An Act to make special provision for the levy of the Excise Duty payable on Spirits, used exclusively in Arts and Manufactures or in Chemistry.

10th March 1863.

No. 17.—An Act to authorize the extension of the term of Office of the Municipal Commissioners in the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.

10th March 1863.

No. 18.—An Act to make provision for the speedy and efficient disposal of the business now pending in the Office of the Master of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, and to provide for the abolition of the Oaths now administered to Hindoos and Mahomedans in the said Court, and to amend the Code of Civil Procedure in respect of process issued out of the said Court in the exercise of its Original Civil Jurisdiction.

10th March 1863.

No. 19.—An Act to Consolidate and amend the Law relating to the Partition of Estates paying Revenue to Government in the North-Western Provinces of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.

10th March 1863.

No. 20.—An Act to enable the Government to divest itself of the management of Religious Endowments.

10th March 1863.

No. 21.—An Act to constitute Recorders' Courts for the Towns of Akyab, Rangoon and Moulmein in British Burmah, and to establish Courts of Small Causes in the said Towns.

10th March 1863.

No. 22.—An Act to provide for taking land for works of public utility to be constructed by private persons or Companies, and for regulating the construction and use of works on land so taken.

10th March 1863.

No. 23.—An Act to provide for the adjudication of claims to waste lands.

16th May 1863.

No. 24.—An Act to amend Act I of 1863, (to define the Jurisdiction, and to regulate the procedure of the Courts of Civil Judicature in British Burmah, and to provide for the extension of certain Acts to the said Territory.)

16th May 1863.

No. 25.—An Act to empower Judges of the High Court and other Authorities at Fort William in Bengal to direct Convicts to be imprisoned either in the House of Correction, or the Great Jail of Calcutta; and to authorize the transfer of prisoners, in certain cases, from the House of Correction to the Great Jail, and from the Great Jail to the House of Correction.

16th May 1863.

No. 26.—An Act to amend Act XI of 1862, (to amend Act X of 1860, to amend Act VII of 1859, to alter the Duties of Customs on Goods imported or exported by Sea.)

16th May 1863.

No. 27.—An Act to further amend Act XXXII of 1860, (for imposing Duties on profits arising from Property, Professions, Trades and Offices), and to amend Act XXXIX of 1860, (to amend Act XXXII of 1860), and Act XVI of 1862, (to limit in certain cases the amount of assessment to the Duties chargeable after the thirty-first day of July 1862, under Act XXXII of 1860, and Act XXXIX of 1860, and otherwise to modify the said Acts.)

16th May 1863.

No. 28.—An Act to remove doubts as to the operation of Act X of 1862, (to Consolidate and amend the law relating to Stamp Duties) in the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca, between the first day of November 1862, and the first day of January 1863; and respecting the rate of exchange for payment of Stamp Duties, in the Currency of India, in the said Settlement.

LIST OF RESIDENTS AT MADRAS.

NAMES.	Office, Occupation, &c.	Residence.
Adamson, Geo. Adams	Clerk, Chief Engineer's Office, Mad. R.	Vepery.
Agnew, Thos. Fred. A	Do. Line and Co.	Adyar.
Ainslie, C. Alexander	Do. Binny and Co	Teynampet.
Aitkin, William	Supt. Lying-in-Hospital	Poonamallee Road.
Alcock, Alured Henry	Chaplain	Fort St. George.
Allan, Thos. Henry	Banker, Bainbridge, Byard, Gair, & Co.	Teynampet.
Allan, Richard	Partner, Firm of Hodson & Co.	Egmore.
Allon, R.	Acting General Store-keeper, Mad. R.	Nungumbaukum.
Alms, T.	Uncov. Assist. Commissary Genl.'s Office	Pursewaukum.
Anderson, John	Principal, Govt. Normal School	Mount Road.
Andrews, John	Accountant Railway	Perambore.
Andrews, Joseph	Shop-keeper	Perambore.
Arathoon, Albert J. F.		Nungumbaukum
Arathoon, John		
Arbuthnot, A. J., Hon.	Chief Secy. to Government	Adyar.
Arbuthnot, W. R., Hon.	Banker, Arbuthnot and Co.	Teynampet.
Arbuthnot, William	Do. do.	Nungumbaukum.
Ashton, J. P.	Missionary	Armenian Street.
Atkinson, Edward	Saddle and Harness Maker	Vepery.
Atkinson, E. S.	Depy. Collector of Sea Customs	Vepery.
Atkinson, John	Writer, Assay Office	Black Town.
Aubert, Eugene Alex.	Examiner, High Court	St. Thome.
Aubert, John Hailaria	Manager, Dir. of Pub. Instrn. Office	Nungumbaukum.
Aubry, George Helenes	Indexer, Controller Mily. Finance Office	Vepery.
Aubry, Andrew	Assistant, Military Accountant's Office	Chintadrepettah.
Austin, C.	Editor, Daily Times	
Aviett, Thomas George	Manager, Reporter Ex. Com. Office	Kennett's Road.
Bacon, Henry	Clerk, Sea Custom's Office	Pursewaukum.
Baillie, C.	Partner, Firm of Tod and Co.	Vepery.
Bain, N. Redford	Partner, Firm of Taylor and Co.	Egmore.
Baldry, Robert John	Draughtsman, Govt. Secretariat s Office.	Fort St. George.
Barrow, J. Lyon	Principal Comy. of Ordnance	
Barrow, J. R.	Supt. Monegar Choultry	Royapooram.
Bartlett, W. H.	Acting Asst. Superintendent of Marine.	Perambore.
Bartlett, H.	Master of Harris School	Meersaibpet.
Batchelor, Thos.	Auditor, P. W. D.	New Town
Bates, Samuel	Manager, Indian Carrying Company	2d Line Beach.
Bamforth, J.	Head Master, Doveton College	Vepery.
Banbury G.	Acting Collector of Madras	Nungumbaukum.
Baptist, I. Bowter	Clerk, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.'s Office.	Black Town.
Barren, Alexander	Draughtsman, Govt. Secretariat's Office.	Marshall's Road.
Barnett, John Henry	Clerk, Inspr. Genl. of Ord. & Mag. Office.	Egmore.
Bazely, N.	Book-keeper Municipal Commissioner's	Black Town.
Beaumont, Thomas.	Clerk, Army Clothing Office	Mount Road.
Begbie, Alex, P. Wilson	Manager, High Court	Saint Thome.
Bell, A.	Railway Telegraph Engineer	Nungumbaukum.
Berry, A.	Principal Mily. Male Orphan Asylum	Male Asylum.

Names.	Office, Occupation, &c.	Residence.
Berkeley, E. S.	Sub Assist. Comy. General	Poonamallee Road.
Bennett, John	Mad. Irrign. and Canal Co.'s Office	Egmore.
Bernard, J. C.	2d Mr. Bishop Corrie's Grammar School	Vepery.
Biddulph, Robert	Mily. Secy. to Commander-in-Chief	Nungumbaukum.
Bilderbeck, John	Missionary	Royapooram
Bird, H. Wilberforce	Adjt. Hon. the Govr.'s Body Guard	
Bittleston, *Sir* Adam	Puisne Judge, High Court	Adyar.
Blacklock, Ambrose	Surgeon, General Hospital	General Hospital.
Bland, Fred. Luke	Merchant, Maxwell and Bland	Nungumbaukum.
Bliss, Thomas	Principal, Bis. Corrie's Grammar School	Black Town.
Blissett, John Thomas	Director of Telegraph, South Division	Kilpauk.
Blume, Gerrard W.	Clerk, Chief Secy.'s Dept., Govt. Office	Vepery.
Bower, Henry	Missionary	Kilpauk.
Boyson, J. R.	Government Solicitor	Nungumbaukum.
Boyton, W. C.	Boat Agent	Veysaurpaudy.
Bond, John Henry	Deputy Indexer, Revenue Board Office	Black Town.
Bonjour, Robin	Book-keeper, Messrs. Line & Co.'s Office	do.
Bonjour, Alexander	Watch Maker	Vepery.
Borgonha, Felix	Asst. Family Payments & Pension Office	New Town.
Boileau, A. J. N.	Supg. Engr. 4th Division	Club
Bowie, Samuel	Publisher, Daily News	Black Town.
Bradshaw, J.	Master, Civil Engineering College	Chetput.
Branson, G. E.	Attorney	Poonamallee Road.
Branson, James H. A.	Barrister at Law	Kilpauk
Breithaupt, T. G.	2nd Uncov. Assistant, Govt. Office	Pursewaukum.
Brett, Henry Augustus	Member, Board of Revenue	Luz.
Breck, S.	Registrar, Public Works Department	Vepery.
Brockman, Henry J.	Attorney	Saint Thome.
Browne, Thomas	Boot, Shoe and Harness Maker	Poonamallee Road.
Brown, Henry	Manager Messrs. Shand and Co.'s Office	Black Town.
Brown, James	Conductor	
Brown, Peter	Book-keeper, S. Clark and Co.'s Office	do.
Brunton, Jas. William	Auditor, Ex. of Commt. Acct.'s Office	Black Town.
Budd, J. S.	Chief Acct. Mad. Irr. and Canal Co	Nungumbaukum.
Burgess, A.	Missionary Wesleyan Missy. Society	Royapettah.
Burton, Henry	Mauritius Emigration Agent	Royapooram.
Burton, C.	Bookseller and Commission Agent	Black Town.
Burns, J. Hamilton	1st Indexer, Mily. Dept., Govt. Office	New Town.
Buchan, William Hugh	Clerk, Agra and United Service Bank	Pursewaukum.
Buchan, H.	Do. Bank of Madras	Poonamallee Road.
Burns, William	Deputy Manager, Comy. Genl.'s Office	Black Town.
Byard, Alfred John	Banker, Bainbridge, Byard, Gair & Co.	Teynampett.
Cadell, Alexander S.	Assistant Adjutant General, Roy. Arty.	Nungumbaukum.
Cammiade, Aime	Merchant	Poonamallee Road.
Cammiade, H. Alfred	Do. F. D'Souza, Cammiade & Co	Armenian Street.
Campbell, Charles W.	Aide-de-Camp to Commander-in-Chief	
Campbell, R. Orr, *Hon.*	Banker, Binny and Co	Club.
Campbell, R. P.	Depy. Magistrate of Police	Royapooram.
Campbell, Arthur	Clerk, Judge Adv. Genl.'s Office	Pursewaukum
Cardozo, Benjamin	Municipal Commissioner	Saint Thome.
Cardozo, J. Barrow	Uncov. Asst. Inspr. Gl. of Ord. & Mag.	Vepery.
Carpenter, J.	Mint Master	Chepauk.
Carter, R. D.	Asst. to the Traffic Manager M. Railway	Saint Thome.
Cartwright, F. Machell	Firm of Dymes and Co.	do.
Carstairs, Peter	Cabinet Maker, Firm of Shaw and Co.	Poonamallee Road.

Names.	Offices, Occupation, &c.	Residence.
Calder, Hugh Ross	Draughtsman, Govt. Secretariat's Office	New Town.
Carr, Robert Peter	Partner, Firm of R. P. Carr and Co.	Royapooram.
Chippperfield, W. N.	Garrison Assistant Surgeon	Fort.
Church, Fitzgerald	Chief Accountant, Railway	Perambore.
Chamier, C. F.	Registrar, High Court	Nungumbaukum.
Christian, Michael	Supt. Laminating, Cutting, and Adjusting Rooms, Mint Office	Vepery.
Christian, S.	Head Clerk, Steam Dept. Genl. Post Office	New Town.
Clarke, Charles	Merchant, Stephen, Clark and Co.	Pantheon Road.
Clarke, Thomas	Member, Board of Revenue	Nungumbaukum.
Clarke, Thomas G.	Magistrate of Town Police	Kilpauk.
Clark, James	Manager, Stationery Office	Vepery.
Clark, John	Apothecary, Lunatic Asylum	Pursewaukum.
Clerk, S. W.	Dentist	Mount Road.
Clinton, Edmund	Draughtsman, Govt. Secretariat's Office	Fort St. George.
Clamp, Henry Peter	Clerk, Controller of Mily. Finance Office	Vepery.
Claudius, John Wm.	Do. P. W. Dept. Government Office	Black Town.
Claudius, George Albert	Do. Commissary General's Office	do.
Colbeck, Henry	Senior Magistrate of Police	Royapettah Pol. O.
Cole, Robert	Principal Inspr. Genl. Med. Department	Adyar.
Coleman, Ewd. Hubben	Merchant, Stephen Clark and Co.	
Coleman, Jas. George	Merchant, McDowell and Co.	2nd Line Beach.
Collinson, Walter J.	Asst. to the Locomotive Supt. Railway	Perambore.
Connor, G. H.	Superintendent Ice House	Saint Thome.
Cooke, Crawford	Depy. Adjt. General of the Army	Nungumbaukum.
Cornish, Wm. Robert	Secy. to Prin. Inspr. Genl. Med. Dept.	Teynampet.
Coultrup, Parker	Partner Firm of Messrs. Waller & Co.	Egmore.
Cower, E. G.	Judge, Small Cause Court	Chetput.
Coxe, J. W.	Clerk, Bank of Madras	Pursewaukum.
Combes, George Cheek	Comparer, Control. Mily. Finance Office	Black Town.
Combes, James	Head Clerk, Revenue Board Office	do.
Corbett, Geo. Frederick	Clerk, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.'s Office	do.
Colkers, F. Valentine	Clerk, Mercantile Bank	do.
Colkers, T. Canterbury	Clerk, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.'s Office	do.
Crake, Wm. Hamilton	Banker, Parry and Co.	Mount Road.
Craen, J. J.	Foreman, Times Press	Black Town.
Creardo, John Baptist	Manager, Government Agent's Office	Black Town.
Crowther, J. Booth	Assistant Superintendent of Marine	Royapooram.
Curran, Isaac	Deputy Assistant Commissary	Vepery
Crampton, Albert	Firm of Crampton and Dalgairns	Kilpauk.
Cuffley, H. S.	Auditor, Public Works Stores	Pursewaukum
Curley, P.	Supt. do. do.	New Town.
Cummings, J.	Assist. Book-keeper, Arbuthnot & Co.'s	
Dale, Clement	Master in Equity High Court	Luz.
Dale, James	Confectioner, Firm of Laybourn & Co.'s	Whannell's Road.
Dalrymple, H. D. E.	Master Attendant	Adyar.
Davis, J.	Manager, Governor's Private Office	Govt. House.
Davis, Richard	Supt. of Small Arms, Commy. of Ord.	Mount Road.
Dawson, Emerson		Pantheon Road.
D'Caster, J.	Assistant Post Master General's Office	Black Town.
DeBeaux, J. L.	Chemist and Druggist	Esplanade, Town.
DeFries J.	None	Vepery.
Delahoyde, Rich. Chas.	Partner, Firm of Taylor & Co.	Egmore.
DeSouza, Franck	Merchant, DeSouza, Cammiade & Co.	Saint Thome.
Deschamps, J.	Cabinet Maker	Mount Road.

Names.	Office, Occupation, &c.	Residence.
D'Sylva, A.	Merchant	Luz
D'Sylva, P.	Manager, Qr. Mr. General's Office	Black Town
D'Sylva, Robert	Manager, Inspr. Genl.'s OfficeMed. Dep.	New Town.
D'Vaz, Daniel	2d Uncov. Assist. P. W. D.	Black Town
D'Vaz	Uncov. Asst. Public Works Department	Town.
Drysdale, Thomas	Preventive Office, Sea Custom House	Black Town
Ditmars, J.	Shop-keeper	Mount Road
Doyle, Thos. Alexander	Clerk, Controller Mily. Finance Office	Vepery
Drummond, G.	Assistant, Dymes and Co.'s	Nungumbaukum
Drury, Chas. Rous	Chaplain of Black Town	Royapooram
Drury, Charles H.	Military Accountant	Nungumbaukum
Duarte, John	Deputy Accountant, Assay Office	Black Town
Duarte, Joseph	Supt. of the Melting Room, Mint Office.	do.
Duarte, Henry	Clerk, Commissary General's Office	do.
Duff, Charles Murray	Surgeon, 3rd District	Nungumbaukum
Duirstedt, John	Clerk, Messrs, Arbuthnot & Co.'s Office.	Black Town
Dunphy, John	Manager, Govt. Secretariat's Office	Vayursapady
Durnford, Bradford C.	Clerk, Chief Engineer's Office, M. R.	Mount Road
Durnford, Bradford W.	Hd. Mr. Mount Road District Schools	do.
Duncan, G.		Luz
Dunkin, J. Reynold	Merchant, Dunkin and Son	Nungumbaukum
Dunn, Thomas	Examiner, Government Press Office	Egmore
Durrant, C.	Merchant & Commission Agent	Vepery
Doderet, F.	Instrument Maker	do
Donald, W.	Chief Assistant Civil Paymaster's Office.	Vepery
Edgcome, W. H.	Prin. Civil Engineer College	Chepauk
Elliott, H. Hamilton	Indexer, P. W. D., Government Office	Vepery
Elkington, John Alex.	Inspr. Genl. of Ord. and Mag.'s Office	Black Town
Elwin, Robert B.	Agent and Manager, Railway	Vepery
Ewing, John	A. D. C. to General McCleverty	Nungumbaukum
Ewing, Robert John	Partner, Firm of Graves, Cookson & Co.	Egmore
Farley, J. R.	Boot and Shoe Maker	Mount Road
Fasken, E. Thos.	Examiner, Ordnance Department	Nungumbaukum
Fennelly, John	Roman Catholic Bishop	Black Town
Fennelly, Stephen	Do. Priest	do.
Fernandez, C. Ubain	Clerk, Government Office	Egmore
Fernandez, S. B.	Malayalum Translator, High Court	do.
Ferrand, J. G.	Uncov. Asst. Mily. Dept. Govt. Office.	Kilpauk
Field, Henry	Assistant Commissary	
Fitzgerald, J. Conrad	House Builder	Egmore
Fitzgerald, Thomas J.	Draughtsman, Revenue Survey Office	Narsingapoorum
Fletcher, George	3d Assist. Acctt. General's Office	Vepery
Fletcher, John	Clerk, Bank of Madras	Kilpauk
Fonceca, Simon	Portrait Painter	Black Town
Fonceca, John Joseph.	Do.	do.
Fonceca, John Lane	Registrar, Military Dept. Govt. Office	Vepery
Forbes, James	Actuary, Govt. Saving's Bank	do.
Foster, Caleb	Partner, Gantz Brothers	Vepery
Foster, Henry	Law Agent	Black Town
Fowler, J. Townshend.	Inspector of Schools	Adyar
Fox, Henry	Manager & Hd. Acct. Brig. Mj. Office	Fort St. George
Fox, W. E.	Manager, Sea Custom House	Black Town
Fox, J. H. Nathaniel.	Auditor, Control. Mily. Finance Office.	Fort St. George

Names.	Office, Occupation, &c.	Residence.
Franck, Robert, Sr.	Auctioneers & Commission Salesman	Teynampet
Franck, Robert, Jr.		
Franck, Charles		
Franck, Thomas E.	Dy. Secy. and Treasurer, Madras Bank.	Rundall's Road
Franks, Charles	Supt. Biden Home	Armenian Street
Francz, B.	Civil Engineer	
Frazer, W.	Auditor, Office P. D. W.	Black Town
French, H. A.	1st Uncov. Asst. Govt. Office	Vepery
French, Arthur Clough.	Clerk, Chief Secy.'s Dept., Govt. Office.	Vepery
Frere, Hatley, *Hon*	Judge, High Court	Nungumbaukum
Gager, Fred. Dugald	Depy. Registrar, Revenue Board Office.	Black Town
Gahan, G. Frederick	Merchant, Gahan, Eaton and Co.	Vepery
Garratt, William	Clothier	Mount Road
Garrett, James George.	Auctioneer and Commission Salesman	Nungumbaukum
Gell, Frederick	Bishop of Madras	Adyar, wbenat Mad.
Gibson, John Thomas.	Deputy Assistant Commissary	Saint Thome
Gilfillan, Thomas	Examiner, Commissariat, &c., Accounts.	Adyar
Gilby, Henry Francis	Master, Civil Engineering College	Luz
Glover, William	Editor of the Athenæum & Statesman	Royapettah
Good, J. M.	Master, Vepery Academy	Vepery
Goodchild Harry	Livery Stable-keeper	Royapettah
Gordon, Ebenezer	Proprietor of a Printing Press	Black Town
Gordon, Philip Brodie.	Attorney	Kilpauk
Gorman, J.	Apothecary, Lying-in-Hospital	Egmore
Gover, C. E.	Training Master, Normal School	Vepery
Grant, Sir James Hope.	Commander-in-Chief	Nungumbaukum
Grant, F. R. C	A. D. C. to do.	do.
Grant, Robert Henry	Do. do.	do.
Grant, Cyrus	Cabinet Maker, and Ship Chandler	Perambore
Grant, E.	Bookseller	Vepery
Gray, F.		Luz
Gray, William	Missionary, Church Missy. Society	Rundall's Rd. Vy.
Greatorex, John Thos.	Auditor, Control. Mily. Finance Office.	Black Town
Greatorex, James	Conductor	Royapooram
Griffiths, David	Missionary, Wesleyan Missy. Society	Royapooram
Guest, J.	Missionary, S. P. G.	Vepery
Hall, Charles	Asst.-Accountant General's Office	Black Town
Hamblen, Edward J.	Merchant, Stephen Clark and Co.	Nungumbaukum
Hamilton, R.	Dy. Secy. to Govt. Mily. Dept.	do.
Hannett, G.	Uncov. Asst. Con. Engr. Railway Office.	Egmore
Hannaford, Sydney	Merchant	PophamsBroadway
Haines, J. D.	Keeper of H. M.'s Goal	Black Town
Hart, W. A.	Hd. Audr. Acct. Dept. P. W. Office	Egmore
Hart, Adolphus Henry.	Auditor, D. P. W.	Black Town
Harvey, Robert	Asst. to the Professor of Chemistry	New Town
Haughton, T.	Registrar, Revenue Board Office	Saint Thome
Hawken, J. Dingely	Book-seller and Stationer	Black Town
Halford, William	Agent Central Bank of Western India	
Hewetson, Charles	Major General	Egmore
Hickey, W.	Assist. to Chaplain & Editor Car. Telegraph	Black Town
Hicks, Hastings	Partner, Firm of Dymes & Co.	
Hill, C. John	Commissary General	Adyar
Higginbotham, J.	Law Book-seller and Publisher	Mount Road

Names.	Office, Occupation, &c.	Residence.
Hodson, George	Jeweller, Hodson and Co.	Egmore
Hogg, James R.	Clerk, Messrs. P. Orr and Sons	Pursewaukum
Hogg, C. A. M.	Clerk, Madras Times Office	Vepery
Home, George	Acct., Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.'s Office.	Black Town
Hope, H. R.	A. D. C. to *Hon* the Governor	Nungumbaukum
Hopwood, J. Anthony.	Clerk, Oriental Bank Corporation	Black Town
Hooper, John	Assistant Revenue Survey Office	do.
Horgan, D.	Civil Engineer, Mun. Commissioner's.	Vepery
Howell, Josiah	Uncov. Asst. Revenue Settlement Office.	Pursewaukum
Howlett, Arthur	Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl. of the Army	Nungumbaukum
Howell, W.	Pensioned Missionary	Egmore
Hudleston, William	Secretary, Revenue Board	Pugh's Road Adyar
Hughes, T. Edward	Chief Accountant's Office, M. R.	Madaveram
Humphreys, Albert	Draftsman, Chief Engineer Railway.	Pursewaukum
Hunter, Alexander	Supt. School of Industrial Arts.	Nungumbaukum
Hunter, John	Tailor, W. Garratt's	Saint Thome
Huntley, J. S. Edward.	Uncov. Asst. Mily. Dept. Govt. Office.	Black Town
Hunt, P. R.	Supt. American Mission Press	Royapooram
Hyter, Wm. Francis.	Manager, Eccles. Registrar's Office.	Royapettah
Impett, John	Sheriff	Club
Irvine, W. F. G.	Accountant, Madras Bank	Nungumbaukum
Ivatts, John	Clerk in the Office of the Dir. Pub. Ins.	Poonamallee Road
Ivatts, J. William	Assistant Mily. Accountant's Office	Black Town
James, F. J.	1st Uncov. Asst. P. W. Dept.	Vepery
Jeremiah, H. J. C.	Clerk, Messrs. Dymes and Co.'s Office.	Pursewaukum
Johannes, A. J.	Merchant, Firm of Johannes Brothers.	Royapooram
Johnson, Philip	Indexer, Chief Secy's Dept. Govt. Office.	Black Town
Johnson, J. F.	Librarian and Writing Mr. Presy. Col.	Vepery
Jones, John	Merchant, Firm of Shaw, Jones and Co.	Luz
Jones, James	Clerk, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.'s Office.	Black Town
Jones, Thos. Theophilus	Auditor, Examiner of Comst. Accts. Office	do.
Joyes, William Walter.	Head Master of the Madriss-a-i-Azam.	Vepery
Jupe, Fred. James	Gun-maker, and Organist.	Mount Road
Kelly, Hugh Montague	Uncov. Asst., Revenue Board Office.	Vepery
Kennedy, Robert	Executive Engineer.	Adyar
Kinnear, F.	Jeweller, &c.	Mount Road
Kinnear, Charles.	Asst. to Mr. E. Leggett, Coach Builder	Mount Road
King, James D.	Asst. Accountant General's Office.	Black Town
King, Luke Lazarus.	Clerk, Bainbridge, Byard, Gair & Co.'s	Poodoopett
Kilgour, F.	Instructor of Musketry, I. V. G.	Saint Thome
Kormereck, William	Examiner, Govt. Office.	New Town
Lafontaine, G. Anthony	2d Uncov. Asst. Mily. Dept. Govt. Office	Saint Thome
Laird, G. D.	Assist. Acct. Genl.'s Office.	Black Town
Lambert, Edwin.	Manager, Inspr. Genl. of Ord. & Mag. do.	do
Lancaster, James.	Doing duty Bullet Factory	Vepery High Road
Langford, Morgan	Clerk, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.'s Office	Black Town
Law, John.	Architect and Sculptor.	Mount Road
Lawder, E. James	Dy. Qr. Mr. Genl. of the Army.	Luz
Lawson, Charles A.	Secy. Cham. of Com. & Ed. Daily News.	Kilpauk
Laybourn, George	Confectioner, Firm of Laybourn & Co.	Chintadrepettah
Leal, John Richard.	Superintendent of the Light House.	Black Town

Names.	Office, Occupation, &c.	Residence.
Lecot, George	Partner, Firm of Lecot and Co.	Mount Road
Leeming, W.	Assistant Chaplain, Vepery	Nungumbaukum
Leggett, Edward	Coach Builder	Egmore
Leggatt, George	Assessor, Municipal Commission.	Nungumbaukum
Lemesle, Louis.	Merchant, Lecot and Co.	Nungumbaukum
Leonard, John.	Manager, Military Fund Office.	Royapettah
Liddell, William Bram	Merchant, Walker and Co.	Teynampet
Lillingston, F. A. C.	Bedford Hotel Minstr. to Col. Christ Church	Poonamallee Road
Lilly, C. W.		Egmore
Loch, J. C.	Banker, Parry and Co.	Pantheon Road
Locke, Henry M. C.	Clerk, Sea Custom House.	Royapoorum
Locke, S. R.	Deputy Collector.	Sydapet
Lodwick, R. W.	Civil Paymaster	Nungumbaukum
Long, William	Assistant, Accountant General's Office.	Vepery
Loudon, J.	Assistant Commissary General.	Chetput
Lovery, B.	Principal, Pateheappah's Charities.	Kilpauk
Lowe, Alexander.	Jeweller & Silver Smith, Firm of Lowe & Co.	Saint Thome
Lowe, Alexander (Jr.)	Do do do do	do
Ludlow, S. O. E.	Consulting Engineer Irr. & Canal Co.	do
Lugard, Frederick G.	Chaplain, Cathedral.	Saint Thome
Lushington, J. L.	Accountant General.	Mount Road
Luxa, Maximilian	Manager & Auditor, Genl. Stamp Office	Black Town
Luxa, John William	Clerk, Sea Custom House.	do
Luxa, Richard Edwin.	Auditor, Civil Paymaster's Office.	New Town
Lyons, John William.	3rd Uncov. Asst. Govt. Office.	Vepery
Macdonald, W. P.	Military Paymaster.	Chetput
Macdonald, J. C.	Sub-Assistant Commissary General.	do
Macfarlane, Mathew.	Head Draughtsman, Ch. Engr's Off. M. R	Royapoorum
Macfarlane, J. R.	Senior Chaplain, St. Andrew's Church.	Royal Hotel
McLeod, Norman M.	Aide-de-C. to the Commander-in-Chief.	
MacGregor, J. M.	Comdt. Hon. the Governor's Body Guard	Nungumbaukum
Mackay, J.	Prin. Uncov. Assist. Acct. Genl.'s Office	Egmore
McBride, J.	Assistant Commissary.	Vepery
Mackenzie, A.	Firm of Arbuthnot and Co.	Nungumbaukum
Maddox, John.	Coach and Cabinet Maker.	Egmore
Magry, Edward	Manager, Messrs. Dymes & Co's Office.	Black Town
Mair, R. S.	Surgeon and Deputy Coroner.	Poonamallee Road
Maltby, E., *Hon.*	Governor of Madras.	Guindy
Marchant, George.	Assistant Messrs. Parry and Co.'s Office.	Black Town
Marshall, T. E.	Assistant Master Attendant.	Vepery
Marshall, Hubert.	Military Secy. to Government	Poonamallee Road
Martin, A. A. St.	Merchant, Cammiade, Martin and Co.	Poonamallee Road
Maskell, John.	Police Magistrate.	Vepery
Mason, Samuel	Resident Medical Officer, Lunatic Asy.	Kilpauk
Master, C. G.	Deputy Secretary to Government.	Chetput
Master, R. E.	Director Revenue Settlement.	
Maxwell, Robert.	Merchant, Maxwell, Bland & Co.	Adyar
Mayne, J. D.	Depr. Secy. to Govt. Legis. Dept.	Adyar
Mayne, James Edwin.	Dy. Judge Advocate Genl. Centre Div.	Saint Thome
McMahon, Chas. Fred	Auditor, Controller Mily. Finance Office	Egmore
McGoun, Thos.	Controller, Military Finance Dept.	Pantheon Road
McIver, John	Secretary and Treasurer, Madras Bank.	Adyar
McIver, Alex.	Agent P. and O. S. N. Co.	Luz
Middleditch, E. T.	Book-keeper Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.'s.	
Miller, Edward Every.	Deputy Commissary General.	Chetput

NAMES.	Office, Occupation, &c.	Residence.
Mill, John.....	Head Acct. & Manager, 4th Division....	Black Town
Miller, George.....	Clerk, Messrs Arbuthnot & Co.'s Office	do
Miller, Leander...	Agent.....	Nungumbaukum
Miller, Jas. McLeod ...	Assistant, Firm of Simpson and Compy.	Mount Road
Mitchell, A. St. Leger...	Auditor, Controller Mily. Finance Office	Black Town
Mitchell, Richard... ...	Accountant, do. do.	Black Town
Mitchell, J.....	Superintendent Mounted Police.....	Kilpauk
Moir, John Forbes.....	Agent, Oriental Bank Corporation....	Nungumbaukum
Montgomery, H. B.....	Surgeon, 2nd District.....	Poonamallee Road
Morales, Henry Arthur	Uncovenanted Asst., Acct. Genl.'s Office	Royapettah
Morgan, Henry...	Dy. Supt. Govt. Gazette Press.....	Vepery
Morgan, William	Teacher, Govt. Normal School.....	Vepery
Morriss, Edward.....	Manager, Agra and United Ser. Bank...	Poonamallee Road
Morris, William.....	Cabinet Maker.....	do
Morison, Henry Geddes	....	Poonamallee Road
Morison, Norman... ...	Secy. Income Tax Commission Office....	Kilpauk
Moss, J	....	Luz
Mudge, John William	Examiner of Accts., Medical Dept.....	Kilpauk
Munsie, William W...	Merchant, Firm of Walker and Co.....	
Murray, Charles.....	Partner, Firm of Murray & Co.....	Saint Thome
Murray, G. A.....	Clerk to the Chief Justice	
Murray, Thomas.....	Uncov. Asst. Accountant Genl.'s Office..	Vepery
Nailer, J. R.....	Master, Doveton College.....	Vepery
Newbigging, R. J.....	3d At. In. Gl. of Ord. and Mag. Office...	Mount Road
Nicholas, John	Photographic Artist	Mount Road
Nimmo, J. E.....	Scripture Reader.....	Pursewaukum
Norton, John Bruce...	Barrister at law.....	Mowbray Rd. Roy
Norfor, R. W.....	Superintendent of Stamps.....	Kilpauk
Norton, G.....	Chemist and Druggist.....	Mount Road
Oakes, T. W. Smith...	Auctioneer and Commission Salesman...	Vayaempday
Oakes, James.....	do do do	do
O'Connell, P. P. L.....	Consulting Engineer for Railways.	Saint Thome
Orr, Charles Alexander	Secy. to Government D. P. W.....	Nungumbaukum
Orr, Robert...	Watchmaker and Jeweller.....	Mount Road
Ostheider, Henry... ...	Architect and Sculptor.....	Vepery
Pæzold, T. C. E	1st Master, Junior Dept. Presy. College	Black Town
Parsons, Thomas.....	Asst. Char. Mercantile Bank.....	
Paul, John Liston.....	Surgeon of the General Hospital.	General Hospital
Pater, A. F.....	Assistant, Firm of Dymes and Co.....	
Paton, William Denton	Auditor, Controller Mily. Finance Office	Black Town
Paterson, J. C.....	Jeweller and Silver Smith.....	Mount Road
Pauchard, Wm. D.....	Musical and Instrument Repairer, &c...	Mount Road
Pears, A. C.....	Postmaster General.....	
Pearson, Alleyne Wood	Chaplain of Vepery.....	Elph.'s Brch. Hotel
Pedroza, F. Bernard ...	Asst. Manager, Rev. Settlement Office...	Vepery
Peele, Frederick John...	Cashier, Madras Railway.....	
Pelly Charles, *Hon'ble*	Member, Revenue Board.....	Adyar
Percival, Peter...	Registrar, Madras University.....	Luz
Pereira, Francis...	Manager, Famy. Payt. & Pension Office	Royapoorum
Pereyra, M. A.....	Proprietor of the "Standard".....	Black Town
Peterson, A. Goodman	Dy. Accountant, Mint Office.....	Pursewaukum
Peters, G.	Manager, Post Office.....	Vepery
Peppin, Thos. Bedford	4th Master, Junior Dept. Presy. College	Egmore

NAMES.	Office, Occupation, &c.	Residence.
Philpot, John Thomas	Clerk, Bank of Madras.....	Vepery
Phillips, Henry D., Hon.	Judge, High Court.....	Nungumbaukum
Plunkett, H.....	.....	Saint Thome
Pogson, Norman R.....	Government Astronomer...	Nungumbaukum
Powell, Eyre B...	Director of Public Instruction.....	Nungumbaukum
Powney, C. Austey.....	Asst. Military Accountant's Office.....	Black Town
Prendergast, H. L.....	Dy. Consulting Engr. for Railways.....	Chetput
Priestley, Frederick J.B.	Supt. of Revenue Survey.....	Adyar
Primrose, James M.....	Adjt. Genl. of the Army.....	Nungumbaukum
Pritchard, Henry	Judge Adv. Genl. of the Army.	Pantheon Road
Pritchard, Thomas.....	Veterinary Surgeon.....	Pater's Garden
Price, John Edward ...	Treasurer & Bullion-keeper, Mint Office	Black Town
Proudfoot, George.....	....	Whll's Rd. Egmore
Pycroft, T., Hon... ...	Member of Council.....	Nungumbaukum
Raynor, William Joseph	Acting Civil Paymaster.....	Kilpauk
Ray, Clarence Edwin...	Firm of Messrs. Ray & Co.....	Vepery
Reinhardt, A. Henry...	Clerk, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.'s Office.	Black Town
Reneaux, E. H.....	Partner, Firm of Barrie & Co.....	Vepery
Rencontre, H. St. M....	Clerk, Agra and United Service Bank...	do.
Richardson, J. S. S.....	.....	Nungumbaukum
Richardson, Geo. G. K.	....	Pantheon Road
Richardson, W. B.....	R. K. and Regtr. of Passports Govt. O.	Vepery
Rideout, J. Wood.....	Examiner, Pay Department.....	Nungumbaukum
Ritchie, A. Macdonald.	Barrister at Law.....	Luz
Ritchie, A. Macdonald.	Attorney.....	Adyar
Roberts, J. Samuel.....	Assistant, Arbuthnot & Co.'s.....	St. Thome
Roberts, H. Champion.	Supt. of Family Payments and Pensions.	Nungumbaukum
Roberts, C. Digby.....	Engineer, Railway Company.....	Kilpauk
Robinson, William.....	Inspector General Mofussil Police.....	St. Thome
Robinson, R. A.....	Partner, Firm of Shand & Co.....	
Rodrigues, George.....	2d Indexer, Mily. Dept. Govt. Office.....	St. Thome
Rogers, H. T..... ...	Executive Engr. Presidency.....	Mount
Ross, Benjamin.....	Merchant.....	Rundall's Rd. Vep.
Ross, James Brown.....	Dy. Record-keeper Govt. Office and Clerk Vepery Church.....	Vepery
Ross, Richard Charles.	Unemployed.....	Egmore
Ross, George Hope.....	Secy. Printing Company.....	do.
Rowlandson, G.....	Supt. Gun Powder Manufactory...	Poonamallee Road
Rozario, William.....	Head Clerk, Northern Circle, Chief Engineer's Office.....	Chintadrepettah
Rayes, J. G.....	Actg. Depy. Secy. to Government.....	Adyar
Saalfelt, J. William....	Auditor, Controller, Mily. Finance Office	Black Town
Saalfelt, A. William....	Asst. at Mr. Higginbotham's.....	Vepery
Sam, V. Seth.....	.....	Luz
Satoor, B.....	Manager Adjt. Genl.'s Office..... ...	Black Town
Sawyer, George.....	Malayalum Translator, Sudder Court....	Egmore
Sayers, J. S.....	Clerk at Mr. Higginbotham's....	Chintadrepettah
Schwanke, G. Adolphus	Supt. Melting, Cleaning and Stamping Room, Mint Office.....	New Town
Schwanke, John.....	Supt. of Artificers, do. do. do	Black Town
Scott, Charles.....	Master, High School, Doveton College...	Vepery
Scotland, C. H., Sir.....	Chief Justice, High Court.....	Adyar
Scott, A. James.....	Asst. Assay Master, Mint.....	
Scott, William.....	Banker, Binny & Co.....	Poonamallee Road

75-98 missing

Names.	Office, Occupation, &c.	Residence.
Scott, Fran. Hen.	Qr. Master General of the Army	
Scriven, Thomas E.	Head Acct. & Manager, Mint Office	Vepery
Shaw, James	Inspector General of Hospitals	
Shaw, G. J.	Assay Master	Marshall's Road
Shaw, W. Patrick	Cabinet Maker, Firm of Shaw and Co.	Egmore
Shaw, W. F.	Merchant, Firm of Shaw, Jones & Co.	Luz
Shaw, E. W.	Deputy Sheriff	Kilpauk
Shaw, D.	Chief Clerk, Small Cause Court	Poonamallee Road
Shaw, G. B.	Appraiser Sea Customs	Luz
Sherman, J. William	Retired Surgeon, (Physician General)	Nungumbaukum
Short, Samuel	Merchant	Mount Road
Silver, A. C.	Supt. and Agent Army Clothing	Nungumbaukum
Sim, James Duncan	Secretary to Government	Teynampet
Simpson, Clement	Firm of Messrs. Binny and Co.	Armenian Street
Simpson, G. W. Young.	Inspr. General of Ordnance and Mag.	Nungumbaukum
Simson, F. John	Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Lecot & Co.	Black Town
Simpson, David	Secy. and Chaplain Mily. F. O. Asylum	Poonamallee Road
Sloan, W.	Pleader, High Court	Luz
Smart, W. G.	Chief Engineer, Madras Railway	Nungumbaukum
Smith, Alexander	Dy. Collector and Secy. Sch. Book Socy.	Spur Tank
Smith, Henry	Supt. Government Gazette Press	Nungumbaukum
Smith, J. Augustus	Examiner, Revenue Dept. Govt. Office	Black Town
Smith, George, M. D.	Supt. Eye Infirv. Prin. Med. Col.	Poonamallee Road
Smyth, T. Sydney *Hon.*	Advocate General	College Bridge
Spencer, J. William	Auctioneer and Commission Salesman	Black Town
Starkenburgh, W. T.	Partner, Firm of Pharoah and Co.	Vepery
Starr, William	1st Office Asst. Rev. Surveyor's Office	Royapettah
Stephenson, Robert	4th Uncovenanted Asst. Mily. Depart. Govt. Office	Perambore
Steele, L. U.	Judge Small Cause Court	St. Thome
Sterling, Mark	Apothecary, Port and Marine Dept.	Black Town
Stewart, H. M. S.	Under Secy. to Govt. P. W. D.	
Stokes, Whitley	Barrister at Law	St. Thome
Stubbs, Thomas	Asst. Examiner, Mily. Dept. Govt. Office	Mount Road
Sturge, Alfred	Pastor, Baptist Church	New Town
Symonds, Alfred R.	Secretary Gospel Society	Sullivan's Garden
Sumner, Thomas	Acct., Central Bank of Western India	
Tate, H.	Musical Instrument Repairer	Mount Road
Taylor, W. T.	Acct. Agra Bank	Marshall's Road
Taylor, W.	Missionary	Pursewaukum
Temple, J.	Ag. Pers. At. to Insp. Gl. of Mad. Police	Royapettah
Thomas, William	Superintendent, Asylum Press	Mount Road
Thomson, Alexander	Asylum Press and Clerk Christ Church	Mount Road
Thomson, Robert	Assistant Secretary, Bible Society	Pantheon Road
Thomson, Alfred	Master, Bishop Corrie's Grammar Schl.	do.
Thomson, Reginald	Law Agent	do.
Thomson, Edmund	Principal, Presidency College	Teynampet
Tod, William	Coach Builder	Mount Road
Tolputt, Henry	Merchant, Lecot & Co.	Poonamallee Road
Touch, John Gray	Compiler Mily. Finance Office	Poodoopaukum
Travers, E. A. B.	Asst. Adjt. General of the Army	Nungumbaukum
Trotter, C. Robert	Asst. Accountant General's Office	Black Town
Trotter, C. Solomon	Stone Mason and Undertaker	New Town
Tulloch, H.	Special Executive Engineer Presidency	Nungumbaukum
Turnbull, T. B.	Apothecary, Eye Infirmary	Egmore

Calicut.

Merchants and Agents.

Jas. Andrew & Co., (Calicut and Beypoor) John Campbell Andrew and Donald Andrew, Assistants—Agents for Lloyds.

Barboza and D'Mello.

T. T. Punnett, (Agent for Messrs. Leckie & Co., Bombay.)

N. Hirjee, Wine Merchant.

Mr. E. Fernandez.

Importers of German and English Stores.

Schlunk Brothers and Co.—Partners, C Schlunk, and A. F. Schlunk, (Branch at Cannanore.)

Calingapatam.

Christie & Co. (Supt. at the Godowns of Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.)

Linares & Co.—Partners, J. De Linares. J. Byrnes, (Gopaulpore,) and P. Venecatachellum, (Bimlipatam.)

Cannanore.

J. W. Gerard & Co., (Agents for the British India S. N. Company & Albert Medical F. E. L. A. Company.)

Cocanada.

Ager and Co.—Partner, Mr. D. Ager (Agent to Albert and Medical F. E. L. A. Company.)

J. A. Drayhaupt, (Managing Agent of Messrs. Cholet & Co.)

Towle & Co.—Partner, R. H. D. Towle, (Agent for Lloyd's and Assurance, Shipping Surveyor.)

Cochin.

Pierce, Leslie & Co.—Partners, R. H. Pierce, and P. Leslie, Agents to Lloyd's & Commercial Union Assurance, London.

Cuddapah.

Elliot and Co., (Wine Merchants and Commission and General Agents.)

Ganjam.

R. Gray, (Agent to Messrs. Shand and Co.)

Karikal.

Hostein Freres—Partners, Adolphe Hostein and Emile Hostein.

Agents for the Compagnie Generale Transatlantique of Paris.

Nellore.

Ward & Co. (Shop-keepers and General Commission Agents and Wine Merchants.)

Pondicherry.

Gravier and Poulain Freres—Partners, G. Gravier, (Europe,) A. Gallois Montbrun Ele. Poulain and Adee Poulain.

Agents for the Compagnie Transatlantique —Comptoir de Escompte de Paris—North British and Mercantile Fire Insurance Company—Registre Maritime.

Mottel Pernon & Co.—Partners, Edward Mottet, (France,) Jas. Pernon and Marius Royal.

Secunderabad.

Curthan Mahomed Cassim (Merchant, Auctioneer, Commission Agent, Photographer, Electro Plater and Gilder, and Proprietor of the Secunderabad, Hyderabad, Bangalore, Cannanore and Mysore Tanneries, and also Proprietor of the Hindustani Ferdosi Press, Bangalore.)

Cursetjee & Co., General Merchants.

Nuswanjee & Co., do. and Auctioneers.

Trichinopoly.

T. Rungasawmy Moodelly and Sons, Hotel and Shop-keepers.

Tellicherry.

J. Vincent Fernandez, Estate and General Agent.

David Brothers, Shipping Agents and Hotelkeepers.

Vizagapatam.

George Robert Hodson, Ship Agent and General Merchant.

Archibald Hyslop, Agent for the British India Steam Navigation Company (Limited.)

Meppen & Co., Commission and Auction Salesmen and Mercantile Agents, Branch at Vizinagaram.

INDEX.

Abbott, R T 291
Abdy, C H 243
Abreu, E 295
Acton, T 288
Adam, H 258
Adolphus, J M 472
Addis, H B 126-g
Afad Hoossein 292
Aga Mahomed Shoostree 291
Ager, S 468
Agnew, F 300,365,366,372, 450,451,461,462,490,493, 494
Agnew, G Vans 76,97,108
Agnew, J Vans 300,364,366, 490
Ainslie, J 366
Ainslie, C A 364,366
Aitken, W 50,126-c,253,256, 499
Albin, W H St. 127
Alcock, A H 427,428,431, 432,444,471,474
Aldinger, G 455
Alexander, G H 258
Alexander, F W N 427
Allan, T H 358,364,366,494
Allardyce, J. 290,299
Allen, H 322
Allon, R 403
Alms, T 47
Alvarez, A 128
Alwar Chetty, A 366,482
Amarante, B F 459
Ambrose, W 454
Ames, C H 75,96,109
Amaan, J J 455
Anderson, F 109
Anderson, J R 403
Anderson, B 403
Anderson, J 490
Anderson, J C 231,233
Andrews, J 403
Andrews, Joseph 415
Andrews, H 429,469
Andrews, G 246
Andrews, C A 258
Andrews, J 415
Ansell, J 47,323
Anstruther, P 382
Antram, E 296
Appasawmy Pillay, P & Co., 364
Arbuthnot, A J 45,46,49, 64,84,91,121,465,466,490
Arbuthnot, J A 403
Arbuthnot, W R 300,358,364 366,371,381,430,431,460, 486,487,492,505
Arbuthnot, William 364,366
Arbuthnot, W H 78,95,109
Arbuthnot & Co. 364,370, 371,381,392,428,429,460, 462,489
Arbuthnott, Hon. D 64 91,108
Arbuthnot, J R 81,101,108
Ardagh, T R 247
Ardagh, R D 295
Ardagh, V E R 299
Armishead, W M 454
Armstrong, E 241,242,243
Armstrong, J E 83,102,108
Armstrong, E F H 287,288
Armstrong, J 465
Armstrong, G W 483
Arnold, R 257
Arnold, W 231
Ashburner, J 291
Ashton, A J 322
Ashton, J P 456,457,489
Ashworth, J W 127
Atkinson, J 487
Atkinson, E S 110,178
Atkinson & Co 418
Aubert, J 48,465
Avers & Co 416

Babington, D 243
Babington, J H 485
Baboo Radhica Narrain Ghose 290,298
Bagot, G 243
Bagge, 296
Baierlin, E R 456
Bailey, W 446
Bailey, H 237
Bailey, K C 427,460
Bailey, J 290
Baillie, W R 293
Baillie, J E 251
Baillie, G 256
Bailey, R 322
Bain, N R 368
Bainbridge, Byard, Gair & Co. 364,370,461 505
Baker, H Senr. 429
Baker, H Jr. 429,489
Baker, J 296
Baker, R J 293
Baldry, R 384
Baldwin, C 291
Balfour, G 465
Balfour, E G 252,254,447
Balls, J 110-a
Ballardf, G A 70,94,108,109
Ballard, T 113
Balls, H 417,418
Balmain, J G 291
Balmand, F 458
Balmer, A 251
Bamforth, J 432,460,472,489
Banbury, G 75,95,108
Bancroft, A 415,417,493
Banks, J S 454
Barnard, H 322

Barber, W 126-g
Barbero, J 458
Barbezat, & Co 416
Barclay, C 252,254
Barclay, E 303
Barclay, G 293
Bardin, G R F 245
Barlow, G 421
Barlow, R W 79,99,108
Barlow, F 296-a
Barnes, H 460
Barnett, E W 404
Barr, G E 295
Barren, A 384,480,494,505
Barretto, R M 458
Barretto, R F 458
Barrie & Co 416
Barrow, J L 247,277
Barrow, J R 492,505
Barry, J 249
Barter, J F 259
Bartlett, H T 293
Bartlett, W H 333
Bartlett, H 428,444,480
Barton, W C 290
Bates, W 110,446
Bate, C E 251
Bates, S 380
Battye, G W 181
Bayley, W 299
Bayley, W H 109
Baylis, F 457,461,489
Bayly, N F 295
Baynes, Lieut 126-g
Bazely, N. Jr 51,384
Beach, H. J 258,292
Beaman, A H 257
Bean, J 231,233
Beatty, J 232,233,461
Beauchamp, G T 109
Beauchamp, G E H 244
Beaumont, W C 382
Beaumont, W 126-g
Beaumont, R 416
Beaumont, T 258
Beauvis, E T 181
Beldome, R H 47,119
Beldy, J 292
Beldy, W H 295
Beghie, W A P 50
Beghie, G J F 294
Bell, W 292
Bell, A 403
Bell, H 294
Bell, R B 366,490
Bell, T E 121,325,492
Bell, A C 447,448,461
Bell, J G 290,299
Bence, T R M 127
Benistraud, J 458
Bensley, C E W 292
Benson, R 245
Bennet, J D S 243
Beresford, G P 243

Bergfeldt, E H 455
Berkeley, E S 47,245
Bernard, C 292
Bernard, H 474
Bernard, J & Co 415
Berrill, J M 293
Berry, A 474,505
Berryman, T 303
Best, J W 83,103
Betts, W S 412
Beuttler, J G 462,489
Bevnon, W 456
Beely, H 299
Biddulph, W W 265
Biddulph, R 241
Bidie, G 258
Biggers, J 234
Biggi, V 458
Bignell, W K. D. 127
Bilderbeck, John 258
Bilderbeck, J 428,462
Bingar, J A 299
Binny & Co. 361,366,370, 450,451,505
Birch, S D 56, 88,104
Bird, H W 241
Bird, E W 65,92,460,106
Birdwood, W I 487
Birks, W 366,372
Bittleston, A 106,300.465, 466,476,485,486
Black, W 468
Blacklock, A 253,255.451,467
Blackwell, J H 255
Blair, C S 251
Blair, W T 72,95,108
Blair, J H 52,70,94,107,178
Blake, B A 110-a
Blake, A 448,449,450,451
Blake, R W 446
Blake, B 446
Bland, F L 365,366,506
Blane, T L 109
Bliss, T 432,471
Bliss, W 291
Bliss, H W 83,101
Blissett, J T 127,506,507,508
Blomfield, C G 251
Blomstran l, A 456
Bloomfield, A F F 251
Boalth, W 110,446
Boddam, E T 243
Boileau, A J M 52,231,233
Bolton, R H 243
Bolton H F 291
Bonar, J 382
Bond, J H 384
Bonjour, A 417
Bonnycastle, H 404
Boosch, B G A 181
Boone, F B 250
Borradaile, G E 119
Bosshardt, T 455
Boswell, G A 290,297
Boswell, J A C 78,98,108
Bouverie, P P 382
Bowden, G 127
Bowen, G B 251
Bowen, A E 297
Bowen, H 290
Bowen, H W 299
Bowen, C 232,235
Bower, H 431,460,461,462, 489
Bowie, M M 291
Bowie, A 126-c,480,494
Bowie, S 419
Bowring, L B 287,288
Boyson, J R 303,304,371,460
Boyson and Miller 303,380, 381,383
Boyton, W C 265-266,415, 444,471,258,505
Bradbury, J 322
Braden, J 416,417
Bradley, J 247
Bradley, J W 403,506
Bradshaw, J 460,467
Braganca, P V 459
Brandis, D 295
Brandt Francis 83,103,108
Branson, G E P 303,304
Branson, J W 303,304
Branson, J H A 303,304
Branson, F G R 303
Breeks, J W 73,95,107
Breithaupt, T G 49
Breniffe E 128
Brett, H A 46,56,88,108,123, 450,451,461,462,471,487, 489
Brett, J 256
Briegel, J 455
Briggs, G 243
Briggs, J P 295
Briggs, S G 297
Brighouse, G 444,454
Brisson, S 415
Britto & Co 418
Britto, L 384
Brock, S 49
Brock, J 325
Brock, J 303
Brockman, H J 303,304,319, 506
Brodrick, H C 257
Bronkhurst, G S G 442
Brooking, A 295
Brook, W S 291
Brooke, J 289
Brooks, B 303,304,319
Brosnahan, J 232,236
Brotherton, T 430,460
Brown, D 295
Brown, A F 358,635,366
Brown, A 415
Brown, P 384
Brown, W. 322
Brown, G 503
Brown A P & Co 417
Browne, H A 295
Browne, G A 241,242,243, 465,466,489
Browne, G F S 291
Browne, T 415,417
Browning C 292
Bruce, G B 412
Bruce A J 287,288
Brunner, C 455
Brunton, R L 382
Buchan, W H 506,507,508
Buck, L W 251
Buckley, M 458
Budd, J S N 382
Buhrer, A 455
Bulwunt Rao, 291
Buktawur Singh, 292
Bull, J V 427,432,460
Bullock, R 290
Bullock, E 299
Burby, G 116,446
Burdon, S 303
Bunmully, C Chowdry 293
Burgess, A 454,465,466
Burghall, J C 322
Burghall, J & Co 417,418
Burke, J 322
Burkhardt, G 455
Burn, C 296
Burn, G A 257
Burn, W H C 255
Burns, J H 290,299
Burnell, A C 82,10.210S
Burnell, T S 452
Burton, J C 254
Burton, G 415
Burton, H 418
Burton, E F 243,503
Bushby, J T 290,299
Busteed, H E 257
Busteed, W J 258
Butler, T 303
Butfoy, G 249
Butterfield, R 293
Byard, A J 364,366
Byranjee Jamsetjee 290,299

Cadell, W M 63,91,108
Cadell, W 290,298
Cadell, A 294,211
Cadel, A C 45
Calder, H R 460
Caldwell, E C 465
Caldwell R 430,460.46,465 466,489
Cameron, J 84,105,292
Cammerer, C F 431,489
Cammiade G H 361
Cammiade, H A 364
Cammiade, A. 125,361,366, 381,384,495
Cammiade, Martin& Co. 361
Campbell, C W 241
Campbell, R O 300,358,364, 366,371,444,447, 450,461,486,489,490
Campbell, R P 322,472,492
Campbell, A B 462
Campbell, J. A 287
Campbell, J C 254
Campbell, D J P 289
Campbell, C 456
Campbell, W H 289
Campbell, E A 250

Campbell, J S 291
Campbell, D 258
Cameron, D A 291
Canaren C 110
Cannon, R 403
Capel, W R 427,432.460
Capron, W B 432
Cardozo, J B 50
Cardozo, B 51,325,374.492
Cardozo, H O'C 126-g
Carew, R 404
Carment, J 403
Carmichael, D F 75.96.108, 403.466
Carnac, J H R 291
Carpendale, J 50,126c,465, 466
Carr, M W 47,250,461
Carr, R P 415
Carr, W 417
Carr, James, 303
Carr, R P & Co 322.368
Carr, F C 78,98.107,108
Carter, H R P 404
Carter, R D 403
Carter, S G 293
Cartwright, F M 366
Casmier, G S 384
Castellas & Co 418
Castor, J 333.334
Chadwick, R C 242
Chamberlain, J 452
Chambers, J A 323
Chambers, O W S 231.233
Chamier, C F 46,50.52.67, 92,106
Chandler, J E 452
Chapman, J 412
Chapman, W D 294
Chase, M C 403
Chase, T A N 74,95.108
Charlton, W 506,507,508
Cheetham, J 412
Chengannah Sastri G 48,126-f
Cherry, J W 60,90,106
Chester, E 452
Child, F S 67,93,106
Chinnasawmy Naick, I 181
Chinnery, Mr 446
Chipperfield W N 252.253, 257,277,451.467
Chisholm, J W 291
Christian, M 126-c
Chrystie, W 232.235
Chrystie, E 253
Chuckeray Chetty P 368
Church, F 403,480
Church, H E 265,266.403
Clair, J C 80,100,108
Claridge, H C Z 244
Clark, J 278,495
Clark, C 265-266.364
Clark, T C 303
Clark, O H 289
Clark, S 364
Clark, W 428
Clark, Stephen & Co. 370.464
Clarke, H 294
Clarke, T G 322,492.494 495,505
Clarke, T G. 287
Clarke, G 126-c
Clarke, A H 47
Clarke, T 46,57.89,108,428, 431,444,451,461.462,471, 472,479,489
Clarke, R G 60,89,106
Clarke, W 461
Clarke, B S 460
Clarke, S C 289
Clarke, W G 244
Clarkson, J G 382
Clay, E B 293
Clay, A O'H 126-g
Clay, J 430,432,460,461
Cleghorn, H F C 47,119,255, 450,451,486,490
Clementson, F L 256
Clemenston, R A 243
Clephane, A R 290
Clerk, S W 416
Clerk, R 109
Clerk, T 287
Cleveland, E S 257,252
Cline, G W 292
Cloete, H D 250
Cloete, J G 126-g
Clough, F 296-a
Cobbe, F H 294
Cockburn, G F 404
Cockerell, J R 75,96,109
Cockerill, R W 258
Cockill, W R C 454
Cock, A H 291
Coelho, J C 112
Coelho, A J 112
Coffin, I C 241,242,243
Colbeck, H 322,461,462,486
Cole, R 50,252,251,430,444, 465,466
Cole, P A 110-a
Coleman, J G 123,265,266. 365,368,369,381,384,385,444, 472,480,492,494,495,505,506, 507,508
Coles, J B 457,461
Colgan, J 458
Collett, C 69,93,106
Collins, A 293
Collins, W 431,432,461
Collins, R 429,461
Collins, L 219
Collinson, W J 403,480,494
Combs, G 468
Compton, J T 431
Compton, S J 432
Comyn, W H 104,108
Coningham, H E 251
Conningham, W C 232.236
Connolly, H F 296-a
Connor, G H 415,417,493
Conran, G 418
Convert, P 109
Conway, T B A 74
Cook, H D 58,89,104
Cooke. C 45.211,242,476
Cooke, A L T 256
Cooke, A 296-a
Cooper, A 322
Cooper, F 252,251
Cooper, C 257
Cooper, W W G 427,432,460
Cooper, A & Co. 415
Coote, C G H 296-a
Copleston, F 109
Cerbold, A 444,456,462,505
Cordes, H 456,461
Cornelius, N 457
Cornish, W R 50,252,277
Cosby, W J 181
Costa, T 455
Costello, W C 127
Cotton, W G L 382
Cotton, A T 465
Cotton, Hugh Caiverly 382
Cotton, Harry C 382
Cotton, R R 59,89,106,460
Cotton, J J 460
Coultrup, P 444,479,481,494, 505,507,508
Coultrup, S W 432
Cower, G E 107.303,322
Cowie, A J 296-a
Cowpar, J 256
Cox, T H C 293
Cox, J H M 126f
Cox, H W H 250
Cox, J A 256
Coyle, S G 430,460
Craig, J 217
Crake, W H 365,366,371,466, 487,505
Crampton & Dalgairns 418
Crampton, A 265,266.368
Craske, C B 255
Crawley, F L 292
Crewe, R P M 241
Crew, W 126-g
Crichton, W H 291
Crocker, H 257
Crocket, E A B 404
Crommelin, A G 293
Crole, C S 84,105
Croom, J Junior 417,441
Croom, J Senior 444
Cross, G 181
Cross, M 107
Crosbie, F 322
Crosthwaite, G J 84,105
Croudace, T 257,460
Crowther, J B 333.334,490, 505
Crozier, F H 460
Cruickshank, A 104,108
Cullen, P 292
Cullimore, J M 259
Cullimore, D 259
Cullin, E 334,441
Cumberland, E W 181
Cumming, K W 252
Cumming, F H T G 287
Cummings, J H 291
Cundasawmy Moodelliar, A 48,119
Cunliffe, B 109
Cunliffe, R H 251
Curley, P 42,278

Curran, I 217
Curtis, C 479

Dale, C 303,304,430,469,476, 486
Dale, W 322
Dalrymple, H D E 333,487, 490
Daly, J 444
Dalyell, R A 46,74,96,125,487
Dalzell, S 454
Daniel, J R 83,103,108
Daniels, J 303
Danvers, J 403,412
D'Arcy, F 251
Darling, T Y 429,460,461
Dartnell, G 403
David & Co 415
David, J 447,448
Davidson, W G 460
Davidson, A 219
Davidson, A A 220
Davidson, R 76,97,106,107
Davies, T 290
Davies, B 507,508
Davies, A M 251
Davies, N H 295
Davies, C A W 290,299
Davies, T W 299
Davis, W F 258
Davis, T 219
Daviot, J 333
Dawes, S R 111
Dawson, F 243
Dawson, W 457
Dawson, H R 384
Dawson, J A 3[illegible]0
Dawson, E B 259
Dawson, J 484
Day, F 256,508
D'Abreu, J 296
D'Alves, & Co. 417
Dealtry, T 427,431,465,466, 471
Deane, C H 427,432,460
Deane, O 427,432,460
Deane, B O'M 427,432
Deane, C J A 485
Deebee, Pershad 293
DeBeaux, & Co 418
Decompoix, J 458
Decompoix, F 458
D'Costa, J 161,259
D'Cruz, I C 49
D'Cruz, D 113
D'Cunha, J T 446
D'Cunha, A J 459
DeFabeck, W F 258
Defries, J 151,171
DeGrousilliers, E 294
Delafosse, C E 294
Delalex, A 458
D'Lima, F S 446
D'Monte, A 110
Dempster, R 257
Dene, O 427
Denison, H E Sir W T 33, 265-266,160,465,476,486
Dennis, J J 457
Pennys, J R 291
Dent, J D 293
Dwehtz, & Co 418
D'Almeida, D G C 459
D'Roza, F 325
D'Rozario J G 444
D'Rozario, G V C 303
D'Rozario, L 485
D'Rozario, J M 111
D'Rozario, J J 113
D'Rozario, L 485,505
D'Rozario, & Co. 368,415
D'Rozario, J 481
D'Rozario, M A P 459
Deschamps, 265-266,368,416
D'Silva, A 415
D'Silva, J 111
D'Silva, J C 126-c
D'Silva, G S 461
D'Silva, V 459
D'Silva, P 51,381
D'Silva, J 293,446
D'Sylva, R 52
D'Souza, J B J 458
D'Souza, F R A 459
D'Souza, F 265-266,300, 364,366,368
DeSouza, F Cammiade & Co. 364,369
D'Vaz, D 50
Dais, F N J 459
Dais, G J 459
Dais, M 480
Dibb, A 428
Dickins, F A 293
Dickinson, J E 256
Diez, E 455
Dique, F 113
Dique, L 467
Dique, A 46
Ditmars, Madame F 417
Disney, L 506,507,508
Dixon, W 429
Dixon, E 256
Dobbie, R S 450,461,462,505
Dobbs, R S 287
Dobbs, R C 289
Dodderet, F 50
Dods, P 292
Doederlein, J 456
Doggett, C 325
Doggett, J S 444
Doig, W 278
Dodson, A J 382
Domingo, J P & V 458
Donald, W 46
Donaldson, J 256
Donnelly, J McN 258
Doppinz, J H 232,235
Dormer, J B J 244
Dorward, J 252,254
Dougall, J 259
Douglas, William 292
Douglas, F H 452
Douglas, C 127
Douglas, Walter 244
Douglas, Capt. 487
Doutre & Co. 418
Dove, C K 181
Doyle, W 257
Doyle, J T J 258
Doyle, J 322
Doyle, P 458
Doyle, P B 296-a
Draper, W 417
Drever, W S 250
Dring, S 444
Drury, C R 427,430,431,432, 444,460,471,480,490, 492,494
Drury, C H 48,211,265-266, 277,487
Drury, H 290
Drysdale, T 291
Duncan, G 247
Durate, J 126-c
Ducat, J 291
Duff, C M 121,253,255,450, 451,474,476,505
Duff, J C 293
Duff, A G 295
Duffield, J L 359
Duffin, C 215
Dumphy, J 50,480
Duncan, G 468
Duncan, H T 296-a
Duckworth, F 259
Dunkin, J R 364
Dunkin, Thomas & Son 364
Dunsford, H O 126-g
Dupont, J M 458
Durnford, B W 479
Duthie, J 457
Duval, J 296-a
Durant, & Spencer 415
Dyer, T 243
Dykes, J W B 65,92,108
Dymes, D D 365,366
Dymes & Co 365,370,395
Dymes, T J 366

Eagles, T 450
Earnshaw, J 460
East, F 382
Eede, J 45
Edgcome, W H 467
Edgcome A R 232,234
Edmonds, J 429,460
Edwards, R S 296
Edwards, & Co 372
Eliott, D 109
Eliott, E F 77,97,108
Eliott, H M 287,288
Ellington, W 429
Elliot, W 54,87,105
Elliot, E K 291
Elliot, W C 258
Elliot, C S 46,213
Elliot, C 287,288
Elliot, C A 292
Elliot, Walter 102,322,486
Ellis, R S 69,93,108,485,487
Ellis, G H 60,90,106
Elphinstone, H D 492
Elwin, R B 403
Embley, E M 126f
English, G 427,432
Erskine, C J 46
Evans, F S 466
Evers, P J 454
Eves, C T 258
Evezard, E D'A 256
Ewart, A J P 245
Ewing, J 243
Exeker, E 181

Faber, C E 465
Faber, R H 294
Faithful G 295
Falconnet Mrs. G P do 460
Fallon, T J 295
Fane, E G R 52,60,107,109
Farewell W T F 231,236
Farley, J R 415
Farquhar, W 258
Farrington, G B 244
Fasken, E T 48,244
Faulkner, E 128
Fedden, T 296
Fenn, D 428
Fennell, A 381
Fennelly, J 458
Fennelly, S 458
Fenton, F A 291
Ferguson, J 119
Fergusson, A 259
Fernandez, J F 110,446,459
Fernandez J T 459
Ferrand, J G 49
Ferrier, Genl. 486
Field, H 246
Filgate, A J 232
Fink, A 455
Finlayson, T 231
Finn, J 289
Firguson, 382
Firth, J G 113
Firth, R 427,432
Fisher, G F 486
Fisher, William 58,89
Fisher, W 290,333
Fisher, J F 231,234
FitzGerald, P G 256
FitzGerald, J 259,299
FitzGerald, W 359
FitzGerald, H 290
Fitzroy, F 296
Fleming, J B 256
Fletcher, F 255
Fletcher, G 45
Fletcher, John 354,880
Flint, J 231
Fonseca J 59
Fonseca, Brothers 417
Foord, E B 69,93,108
Foote, F B 293
Forbes, L 74,96
Forbes, G S 59,89,108
Forbes, R O H 293
Forbes, J 45,52,361
Ford, C G E 254
Ford, B G C 295
Forde, D 458
Forrester, W 255
Forsyth, J 291
Foster, H 417
Foster, C 480
Foster, W S 82,102,108
Fortey, H 465
Foulkes, T 427,432,460
Fowler, J T 465,466,490
Fox, W E 52,178
Fox, H 46,444
Fox, & Co 368,418
Foy, J A 257
Francis, A 290,298
Franck, H H 358
Franck, T E 358,461,462 479,493,494,505
Franck, R 371
Franck, & Co 415
Francks, C 490,505
Franklin, J J 333,490
Franse, R C 442
Fraser, J T 258
Fraser, J 63,108
Fraser, H 290,293,297
Fraser, W 231,235
Fraser, C T 298
Fraser, C R 241,299
Fraser, R C 232,236,507
Fraser, W M 251,397
Frere, H 50,54,303,428,460, 461,462,471,472,489 493,494,505
French, R J 430
French, H A 49,446,492
French, J 247
Fresnñeld&Newman 385,403
Fritz, M 455
Fry, W 258
Fryar, G 454
Fryer, G E 244
Fulton, J J 291
Furnell, M C 257,290
Fuzzool Kadir 292
Fytche, A 295

Gahagan, T E 231,236
Gahan, G 365
Gahan, G F 365
Gahan Eaton & Co. 365
Gair, T 366
Galbraith, S 251
Galton, C A 84,105
Gamach, A 258
Gannaway, J F 457
Gantz Brothers 368,415,419
Gariah, T 293
Garrett, W 416,494
Garrett, J 46,52,288
Garrett, J G 368,415
Garstin, J H 84,100,108
Garthwaite, L 465
Gasper, A C 293
Gay & Co. 417
Gell, F 427
George, J 232,235,506
George, M 111
Gerrard, J H 333
Gib, W A 119
Gibbs, J G 256
Gibson, J T 247
Gibson, C D 427,432
Gibson, R P 415
Gilby, H F 467
Gillies, J D 258
Gillilan, T 46,277,430,460, 474,487,494,505
Glackan, J R J 293
Glasfurd, C L R 291
Glenny, W H 84,104
Gloria, E 454
Goddard, J 231,236
Godfrey, N 293
Godfrey, S A 432,360
Goldie, B J 294
Goldie, J H 61,90,106,109
Goldingham, J 109
Goldingham, J D 77,97,107
Gompertz, H 126
Gompertz, E D 250
Good, J M 479
Goodchild & Co. 417
Goodrich, H St. A 84,105
Goolden, J 300,365,366
Gooroo Rajah, B 181
Gopala Pillai, E M 48
Gopaul Rao, 291
Gordon, P B 303,304,495
Gordon, J W 457,461
Gordon, C P B 127
Gordon, Lieut. 506
Gordon, E 444
Gordon, A A 265-265,466
Gordon, G 251
Gordon, C V 291
Gordon, T H L 126-g
Gordon, A J F 251
Gordon, W E 298
Gordon, H P 83,104,108
Gorman, J 499
Gorton, J 427,432,469
Goss, W F 292
Gotting. & Co. 418
Gough, M 458
Gough, P B P 287,288
Gover, E 468
Grace, C H 291
Graeme, H M S 72,95,108
Graeme, P St. J 294
Graham, F 235
Graham, H W 51
Graham, W C 296
Grahame, W F 84,105

Grant, P 66,92,108
Grant, J M 243
Grant, Sir J H 53,86,211, 461,462,465
Grant, H N P 296
Grant, J H 292
Grant, J T 243,299
Grant, E 415
Grant, C 416,418
Grant, H 333
Grant, Sir A 465.466
Graves, Cookson & Co. 368, 415
Gray, J 59,384 506,508
Gray, W 428,444,460,461 462,471,472,489,505
Greathurst, A 468
Greatorex, J T 265-266,506, 507,508
Green, F 116
Green, E 444
Greenfield, T E 48,265-266
Greenlaw, A J 244
Greenwood J 454
Gregory, W 181
Gregory, W H 382
Gribble, J D B 84,105
Griesbach, H J H 259
Griffith, H 257
Griffiths, D 257,444,446,452
Griffiths, J 427,432,454
Gritton, J 429
Gronning, C F 452
Grose, J 82,102,108
Grove, W G 296-a
Grove, H L 250
Grove, A S 461
Grove, A 492,505
Grubb, E W 404
Grylls, W R 258,292
Guest, J 430,432,442,444, 460,461,462,480,489, 493,494,495,505
Gundert, H 455

Hahn, F 455
Haig, F T 294
Haines, J A D 303
Halford, W 366
Hall, J 503
Hall, A 109
Hall, G 456.457,465,466
Hall, E 119
Hall, C 278,384,444
Haller, J 455
Hamblen, E J 364
Hamilton, J 217
Hamilton, J J 288
Hamilton, R 50,277,430,431, 476,486,487,494
Hamilton, & Co 415
Hamilton, F W 241
Hammond, H A 293
Hammett, G 48,172,194
Handmann, R 456
Handyside, H R 288
Hanhart, G 455
Hankin, E L 251
Hankin, F G 232
Hankins, F N 234
Hanmer, F H 292
Hanna, S 294
Hannyngton, J C 81,101, 108
Harding, J H 294
Harding, W 323
Hare, W A 243
Harrington, E H 231,235
Harrington, W C 232,235
Harrison, C H 247
Harkness, G 462
Harley, H 428
Harley, N A 480
Harper, H T W 255
Harris, G F R Lord 486
Harris, A G W 291
Harris, A 260
Harris, G A 55,87,106
Harris, W H 257
Harris, T I P 55,88,106
Harris, W 490,505
Harrison, W P 295
Harrison, E F 107
Hart, W A 481
Hart, R C 480,194,495
Hartman, R 455
Harvey, J S 480
Harvey, R 467
Hasted, J O 232,234
Hathway, A 59,89,108,109, 460,480
Hathaway, W F 82,101,108. 460
Hauff, H 455.461
Haughton, T 265-266
Hawken, J D 415
Hawkes, H P 245
Hawkshaw, J 403
Hawksworth, J 382
Hay, J 457.462.489
Hay, J C 290
Hay, A C 287.288
Hearl, S T 258
Hearn, C S 250
Hearn, G 250
Heath, G J D 245
Hebich, S 455
Hedger, T 461.505
Heffernan, J J 258
Heise, J 483
Hemery, E 233
Henderson, J 258
Henry, J W 294
Henslow, C W E 382
Herre, H 454
Herrick, J 452
Hervy, A F A 128
Hessey, W R 48-g
Heude, W W 255,292
Hewetson, W 110-a
Hewetson, G S B 245
Heyman J 294
Heyne, G B F 245
Heysham, 369,430,432,444
Hickey, W 494,495,506,507, 508
Hickey, G S 444
Hicks, F J 250
Hicks, H 300,359,365,366, 372,487
Higginbotham, J 368,415 444,474
Higgins, J 430
Higgins, J J 293
Higginson, T E L 293
Highmoor, C L 251
Hildebrand, C P 295
Hind, J 295
Hill, J 47,245.444,447,448. 460
Hill, J C 296
Hill, T L 127
Hill, W 287,288
Hitchins, H W 121,233
Holday, G 454
Holday, J 415.418,454
Hobusch, F 456
Hodges, J 181
Hodges, W J 323
Hodges, W H 251
Hodgson, W 63,91.106,108
Hodgson, A P 68,93
Hodgson, F G 243
Hodson, G 417
Hodson, T 454.461,489
Hogg, J R 480
Hogarth, E L 468
Hole, F 251
Holmes, J A H 382
Holloway, R H U 259
Holloway, W 50,72,95,106, 303,365,466,487
Honiss, N 428
Honner, H 181
Hooke, B 257
Hooker, J D 486
Hope, J 82,103,108
Hope, H R 242
Hopson, J 249
Hooper, W S 79.93.108.109
Hooper, W F 403
Hooper, G S 109,460
Horden, C 299
Herdera, G 291
Horgan, D 51,325,384
Horsbrugh, B 83,104
Horsfall, J G 104
Horsley, W D 78,98,108
Hough, G 295
Houghton, T 46
Houtton, J 322
Houston, J 257,287
Houston, J McD 258
Howard, G B 427,432,460
Howell, J 48,126-f
Howell, T G 248
Howell, T W 472
Howell, W 451
Howes, F A 294
Howlett, A 50,241.242,277, 450,460

Hubbard, C 430
Huber, J 455
Hudleston, W 46,94,108, 430,465,466,485
Huffton, J 450
Hughes, W G 296-a
Hughesdon, J C 83,104
Hunt, T W 295
Hunt, P R 452,462
Hunter, A 255,486,505
Huniker, J 455
Hutcheon, J 454,489
Hutchins, A R 80,100,108
Hutchins, P P 81.86,101
Hyter, F W 49,433,444

Impett, J 303,487
Impey A 294
Impey, H B 291
Impey, E M 292
Innes, L C 67,93,106
Ireland, W DeC 295
Ireland, W F 293
Irion, C 455
Irvine, W F G 358
Irvine, O B 80,100.108
Irvine, G D 84.105
Irving, H 233
Ives, E P 45
Izat, C E 298

Jackson, J M 254
Jackson, T E 401
Jacob, D 418
James, J 181,296-a
James, R 181
James, H P 427,432
James, F J 40,444,480,505
Jansen, J W 322
Jefferey, W 368
Jenkins, E E 461,462
Jerdon, T C 254
Jesudasen Pillay, S 51,325, 461,465,466,492,497,506, 507,508
Jewett, L 452
Joachim, J B 497
Job, A 430
Johannes, J 303
Johnson, B 299
Johnson, T F 467
Johnson, A 429
Johnson, W R 289
Johnson, T W 508
Johnson & Co. 417,507
Johnson, R A 181
Johnston, F J 294
Johnston, R D 457,461,462, 489
Johnston, E 404
Johnston, W 255
Jonnston, G P 303,504
Johnston, T M H 401
Johnston, R O 446
Jones, John 366
Jones, S 446,456
Jones, J 454
Jones, J 293
Jones, H D M 116
Jordon, J D 480
Jordon, M 117
Joseph, J M 257
Joyes, W 468,480,506,507, 508
Judge, C J 322
Jupe, F J 417,444

Kane, M 255
Karnakara Menaven 304
Kaufmann, O 455
Kaundinya, H A 455,461
Kearney, D 259
Kearns, J F 432,460
Keess, J 258
Kellie, J E 181
Kelly, H M C 46,494,507,508
Kelly & Co. 417,418
Kelsall, J 84,105
Kemp, H G 293
Kennedy, P 458
Kennedy, J 254
Kennett, C E 430
Kerakoose, H 366
Kerr, W H 49.86,100,487
Kershaw, W R 468
Keyes, T J H 291
Kidd, J T D 427,432
Kienan, T 293
Kies, G 455,489
Kindersley, J R 71,95
Kindersley, F M 78,98,108
Kinnear & Co. 368,117
King, H 292,460
King, Henry 258
King, W & Co. 415
Kinloch, A 427,432
Kirkpatrick, J 255
Kittel, F 455
Knop, J O 127
Knorpp, C B 382
Knox, W 460
Knox, T J 61,90,103,460
Koch, J 415
Kohlhoff, C S 430,460,461
Koory Beharee Lall 291
Krauss, C F 455
Kremmer, C F 456

Lacey, E 508
Lafontaine, G A 50
Lambert, E E 54,360,494
Lamoury, N B 278
Lancaster, J 247
Lauffer, J 455
Laville, F J 293
Lavorel, S 458
Law, J 258,292
Law, John 415
Lawder, E J 52,211.242,277, 428,431,493
Lawford, A 232
Lawford, E 289
Lawrence, A 415
Lawson, C A 366,505
Laybourn, G B 481
Laybourn & Co. 415
Lazarus, C 417
Leal, J 503
Lecot, E 300,355,366
Lecot, G 365
Lecot & Co. 361,370
Lee, C 256
Lee, E 458
Leeds, H 295
Leeming, W 427,432,444,460, 480
Leeper, F J 460
LeFebour & Co. 368,416
L'Fleur, J 415
Lefrerras, Mr. 333
LeRoux, J M 458
Leggatt, G R 325
Leggett, E 368,507,508
Leggett, E O 126-f
Leggett, & Co. 368,416
Leggett, Mesdames & Co 417
Leigh, R T 295
Leman, G D 81,101,108
Lemesle, L 365,366
Lennon, J 119
Leslie, W A 255,451
Levinge, V H 62,90,108,460
Lewis, A R 181
Liddell, W B 364
Lillingston, F A C 431,446, 462,471,479,494,51,
Lilly, W S 83,103,105
Lindley, J 408
Lindsay, A W C 287
Line & Co. 364,370,372,497, 505
Linton, H 82,102.108
Linton, R P 255
Lionel, J 417
Lissenburg, D 278
Lister, A L 84,105
Little, R F 427,432
Little, Henry 451
Little, C 483
Lloyd, J P 333
Lloyd, M B S 295
Lloyd, E E 257,446,460
Loch, J 291
Loch, J C 365.366
Locke, S R 446
Lodwick, R W 46,107,303
Logan, D 412
Logan, A G D 287
Logan, G B 417
Logan, W 103,108
Londsdale, D F 296
Lonergan, P 296
Long, M W 412
Long, A 452
Longley, C T 77,97.108
Lord, N L 452

Lorenzo, Madame 471
Loudon, J 47
Lovell, A 454
Lovery, B 369
Lowe, W J 382
Lowe, J 457
Lowe, T 257
Lowe & Co. 417
Lowndes, T 296-a
Lowry C 287
Ludlow, S O E 48,383
Lugard, F G 427,428,431,432, 444,460,461,462,471,472, 476 489,493,496,505
Lupprian, P 322
Lushington, F 45,59,85,89, 107
Lushington, J L 45 64 91,107
Lutchmanarasa, G 123,366
Lynn, C S 293
Lyons, R H 446
Lyons, J W 49

McAllum, D C 257
McBride, J 247
McBride J J 291
McCallum, C C 242
McCarthy C S 446
McCarthy C J 468
McCarthy, S T 84,105
McCleverty, W A 241,460, 485, 486,487
McDonell, E R 66,92,106
McDonough, J 485 505
McDowell & Co. 365,368,418
McGoun, T 48,211,277,414, 417, 474
McGown J 181
McGrath, J H 293
McHutchin, T M 287
McIntyre, D 446
McIver, J 358,366,372
McKee, J 427,432
McKennie, R C 289
McKerrow, A 404,506
McLeod, M C 241,506
McLeod, W C 242
McMaster, A C 241
McMurray, J W 117
McNamara J 322
McNeill D 293
McQuhae, W 81,101,108
McWatters, G 84,105
Mabbs, G 461
Macartney, J 457
Maclormick, J 444,447
MacDonald, A S 296
Macdonald, R 460
Macdonald, W P 51,121 277 279,476,487,506
Macdonald, R C 428
Macdonald, R M 465
Macdonald, J C 46,52,245
Macfarlane, D 241,277,451
Macfarlane, J R 444,447,448, 465,466 472 480,486, 489,494,505
MacGeorge, H J 291
MacGregor, A 79,99
Macgregor, J M 241
Mack, J 455
Mackay, G 253
Mackellar, J N P D 245
MacKenzie, J 381
Mackenzie, A 403
Mackenzie, W 252,254
Mackenzie, H 291
Mackenzie, K J L 290,299
Mackey, J 45
Mackintosh, J 255
Maclean, W C 465,466
Maclean, J N J 291
Macleod N M 241,508
Macleod, W S 291
Macleod, A C 255
MacMahon, A R 295
Macartoom, G S 458
Macnaghten, F 292
Macpherson, D 251
Macrae, J K 295
Macrotti, P 458
Madva Row, T 509
Maddox, J R 506,507
Mænner, A 455
Magniac, F L 292
Magrath, J 506
Magrath, J R G 244
Magrath, B H W 245
Magrath, C D 246
Maiden, J W 333
Mainwaring, S 243
Mainwaring, R Q 245
Mair, R S 303,418
Maitland, J 460,165,466
Makam, G 322
Makgill, J 232,233
Male, M T 454
Malthy, Hon. E 46,53,86,460, 465,466,474,476,486,487
Malthy, F N 109
Mandewille, J M 181
Mangles, H A 358
Mangles, C E 412
Manning, Mrs. 417
Mantel, F 322
Manuel, J D 116
Marcar, S 111
Mardall, F 242
Marden, T 465
Markham, J 322
Marr, G 257
Morrat, J 454
Marrett, H R D 256
Marriott, P W 259
Marsack P B 446
Marsden, E 453
Marshall, H 50,476
Marshall, T E 333
Martin, A A St. 364
Martin, C A S 446
Martin, C W W 84,105
Martins, C P 459
Martyn, J D 430
Martyr, J S 244
Maskell, J 322,495,506
Mason, S 253
Master, C G 46,49,123,126, 450,461,462,489,494,505, 507,508
Master, R E 48,70,94,107, 109,489
Master, J H 76,97,107,191
Mateer, S 457,461,462
Matthan, G 429
Matthews, M 322
Maule, J T 252
Maxwell, R 365,366
Maxwell, Bland & Co. 365,373
Mayer, J E L 300
Mayer, J E 49,465,466
Mayer, R V 126-f
Mayne, J D 86,303,304,319, 465,466,467,485,487
Mayne, C T O 291
Mayne, J E 242
Mayon, J 452
Mayr, A 456
Mead, H R 236
Meadows, R R 428
Mellor, J 403
Melvill, W 292
Melville, R J 80,100,107,108
Mendonca, F F 459
Meneand, J 47
Menzies, H C 290,299
Menzies, V C 459
Meppin, R W 333
Merrall, E E 232
Metz, F 455
Middleton, J E 296-a
Middleton, W 322
Miller, J 303,304,460
Miller, L 366,506
Miller, John 355,506,507
Miller, W 366 444,448,449, 450,451,489,505
Miller, E E 47,245,277,487
Mills, J 52,278,507
Milman, E 460
Minchin, J I 68,93,108
Misquita, T 112
Mitchell, Jesse 47
Mitchell, J 119
Mitchell, R B 278,505
Moberly, F J 231,233
Moberly, G J 127
Moberly, A S 231,234
Moegling, H 455,461
Moerike, C 455
Moir, J F 366,371,381
Molle, W M 109
Monckton, C 382
Molony, F B 77,97,108
Monies, A 290
Monteath, A M 181
Montgomerie, D 403
Montgomerie, P 294
Montgomerie, S C 296-a
Montgomery, H G 109

Montgomery, H B 121,277, 467,476,485,486
Montgomery, H 322
Moore, R A 245
Moothoosawmy Pillay, V 181
Moothoosawmy Pillay, P 181
Mootoosawmy Chetty, G 49
Morehead, W A 109
Moraes, H A 45
Moren, T 333
Morgan, H 50
Morgan, H R 119
Morgan, W 468
Morton, J T 494,595
Morison, N 123,381,480,497, 505,506
Morris, G L 71,94,108
Morris, W J 293
Morris, W E 456
Morris, G E 427,432
Morris, J H 291
Morris, H 73,95,108
Morrow, G 293
Moses, J Co. 416
Morris, W Co. 415,416
Moss, E 468
Mosley, A R 294
Molley F 295
Mottet, H E 245
Moxon, G G 293
Moorgasam Moodelliar. M 47
Mudge, J W 51,121,227,465, 466,486,492
Muller, F 455
Muller, J 455
Mullins, J 231,236
Munro, C A 296-a
Munro, W 295
Munsie, W W 366,450
Munton, W 291
Murdock, J 489,505
Murphy, R 49,427,431,432, 433,444
Murphy, J 427,432,469
Murphy, Rt. Rev. Dr. 450
Murray, G A 303
Murray, J T 380
Murray, C 384
Murray, T 45,444
Murray & Co. 415

Nailer, A R C 430,460
Nailer, J R 494
Narasimha Row 181
Narasimmoolloo Chetty, G 366
Nash, J P 257
Nelson, J H 82,102,108
Nelson, Mr. 333
Nembbard, W 291
Nerling A 456
Nesbitt, W S 70,94,296-a
Netto, P 111
Newill, H 62,90,108,460
Newman, J 322
Newman, H 84,105
Newmarch, H F 291
Newmarch, C D 296-a
Newport, G O 457
Nicholas Brothers, 417
Nicholson, E 252
Nimmo, J E 434,462,480,494
Nisbet, W 78,98,168
Nobin Kisto Bose, 293
Noble, R T 429
Norfor, B 300
Norfor, R W 123,219,371, 444,447,492,494
Norie, E M 241
Norton, G 416,480
Norton, G 379,385,403,412
Norton, J B 86,303,304,465, 466,487
Notman, H W 412
Nott, H 255
Noyes, J T 452
Nowill, J H 127
Nuttall, C 298
Nuttall, J 293

Oakes, E R 292
Oakes, W T S 365,384
Oakes, J 365,368,381,384
Oakes & Co. 365 368,370, 415
Obbard, J 277
O'Brien, F J 458
O'Callaghan, F L 294
O'Connell, H H 242,461
O'Connell, P P L 48,428, 431,461,465,466,489
Odevaine, F 292
O'Donnell, G 296
O'Donnell, J W 294
O'Driscoll, J 458
Ogg, G S W 257
Ogilvie, J K 255
O'Liver, F 441
O'Hara, George 451
O'Hara, H 382,506,507
Onslow, T 57 88 108
O'Ratigan, P O 232,257
O'Reilly, E 295
Orr, C A 50,86,358,465,466, 487
Orr, J H 252,254
Orr, P & Son 368,417
Osborne, J H W 292
O'Simpson, W 454,461,462, 489
Ostheider, H 415
Ostrehan, J D 427,432,460
O'sullivan, H 454
Oswald, R B 256
Ottley, W B 427,432,460
Ouchterlony, C A 456
Oulad Houssein, 292
Owen, E 322
Owen, C T T 458
Owen, J 252

Pezoli, T C E 467
Palmer, W C 231
Palmer, J G 231
Palmer, W H G 289
Parker, C R G 259
Parker, G A 81,105
Parthasarathy Naidoo C 366
Parry & Co 365,370,376, 385,504
Parthasardi, C 126
Pascal, C 442
Pascal W L 333
Pasley, G W 295
Paten, W D 384
Paterson, D H 444,449,450, 451,461 481
Paterson, J W 322
Paton, G 181
Pauchard, W D 417
Paul, D 457
Paul, J L 256,277,371,467
Pauncefote, B 71,94
Pavy, F 126-c
Paxton, J 293
Paxton, L 231,237
Payne G M 237
Paynter, L W 232,236
Pearl, W 257
Pears, A C 181
Pearse, R E 258
Pearse, J L 287,288,
Pearson, A W 427,432 444, 460,480,494
Pearson, G F 292
Pedroza, P M 112
Peele, J F 402
Peers, T 454
Peet, J 429,462 489
Pelly, C 46,56,86,88,107 108,358,423,431,461,471, 489,491
Pelly, C R 71,91
Pemberton, J Mc L 290,297, 299
Pemberton, W W 295
Pennington, J B 82,103,108
Penny, H J 255
Pennycuick, J 232
Peppin, T B 46
Percival, P 432,466,490
Percival, S 430
Perira, D J A 459
Pereira, R L 415,480
Perrira, C S 459
Peeira, J Q 459
Pereira, F P 111
Pereira, C L 293
Pereyra, H A 419
Peares, A J 459
Perriman, D B 462,489,505
Peter, J S 293
Peter, S 442
Peterkin, J 255
Peterson, A G 126-c
Pettigrew, S T 427,432,460
Peyton, T 299
Pfeiderer, G 455
Pharoah & Co. 368,415,419
Phayre, A P 295

Philbrick, T M 296
Phillips, C 231
Phillips, C G 231,233
Phillips, W C 213
Phillips, H D 46,50,54, 87,106,303
Phillips A W 62,90,106
Phillips G R 290,298
Phillips, G H 333
Pickering, C W 252
Pierce, R H 460
Pike, H 415
Pike, W 278,444,505
Pinkney, J 454
Pinnigar, W 222
Pinto, A P 459
Pinson, J A 403
Pritchard, P 458
Place A F 241
Plant, W C 295
Plather, H V 111
Playfair, E M 292
Plehst, G 455
Plowden, C H 291
Plumer, C G 80,100,108
Pochin, C N 73,95
Pogson, N R 51,465,466
Pollok, F T 296-a
Pope, G U 432,460,461,465, 466
Pope, H 432,460
Pordige, R W 454
Porteous, H W 277,374,487
Porteous, C A 251
Porter, W A 468
Porter, E 446,447
Porter, W 234,296
Powell, E B 49,374 465,466
Power, E H 242
Pozzi, F 458
Pratt, T A C 427,432
Prendergast, H L 49,231
Prendergast, H N D 231
Price, J F 103,108
Price, G 290,299
Price, W S 292
Price, E 258,481
Price, J E 126-c
Price, P J 322
Pritchard, H G 303,304
Prichard, W G 254
Priddle, T 128
Priestly, A G 294
Prestly, F J B 48,126-g
Primrose, J M 241,242
Pringle, G 244
Pringle, J 255
Prior, R 294
Pritchard, H 50,241,242,277
Pritchard, Thomas 241
Pritchard, T 126-f
Proudfoot, G 266
Puckle, H G 294
Puckle, F C 126-c
Puckle, R K 75,96,107,126-i
Puckle, R N 126-g
Puckle, J 287
Purvis, A 109
Pycroft, T 53,86,87,105,466 476,485
Pyster, C E 296-a

Radford, C 322
Rae, Pundit Kishen Nairain, 292
Rai Jaukee Pershad, 292
Rajahgopaul Charlu, V 304
Rajahgopaul, P 449,450,451, 461,482,497
Ralph, H 322
Ramchunder, Devaath 292
Ramdoss Nailoo 181
Ramachendra Row, T 47,322
Ramanja, Iyengar 304
Ramanujum, S 449 450
Rama Yurma, *His Highness* 465,466
Ramasawmy Iyah 322
Ramsay, E B 287
Ramsay, W 292
Ranking, J L 255
Rangia Naidu P, 304
Ranja Charlu C, 126
Ransom, Bouverie & Co, 247
Ratliff, J 61,90,106
Ratton, J 455
Rawes, W W 255
Ray, & Co, 366
Raynor, J W 45
Read, H 292
Reade C W 58,89,108
Rean, W H 257
Rebello, A A D J 417
Reed, J G 257
Regel, B C 303,444,473
Reid, F A 486
Reid, J W 79 99,108
Reid, J B 251
Reiley, J P St. 491
Reinhardt, L 455
Rendall, J 452,461,489
Rennick, J H 254
Rennie, W C 298
Renton, A A 252,254
Reynolds, J A 256
Rhenius, C 427,432,460
Rhenius, T 181
Rhind, R H 294
Riach, A. 358
Riach, W A 243
Rice, W R 292
Rice, R 456,461,489
Ricks, C 293
Ricks, J 293
Richards, G 293
Richards, J 427,432,460,465, 466
Richm, C 455
Richter, J 455
Ricketts, L 288
Riddle, G D 258
Rideout, J W 48,444
Ridings, J S 258
Rig, H 289
Rindam, D 55
Ripley, F W 295
Ritchie, A M 363,394,381, 384,487,492,494,497,505
Ritchie & Shaw 304
Rittherdon, A 48,241
Roberts, C A 68,93,106
Roberts, G B 243
Roberts, C D 404

Roberts, H C 49,476,487,494
Roberts, J S 489,505
Roberts, H 232,236
Roberts, W M 294
Roberts, W H 258,292
Roberts, P L 82,103,108
Roberts, W D 382
Roberts, L 382
Robinson, W R 404
Robinson, R A 366
Robinson, J D 63,91,108
Robinson, W 47,92,107,506
Robinson, H S 251
Rodrigues, J 181
Rodrigues M T 459
Rogers, M 252
Rogers, C J 256
Rohde, J 55,87,107,121
Rolland, A T 244
Rose, W J 181,508
Rose, T 444,447
Rose, J 298
Ross, A B 291
Ross, H McE 258,290
Ross, J B 444
Ross, Æ M 259
Ross, E 365,366,494
Ross, J S 460
Ross, R C 506,508
Ross, J H 506
Rooney, W R 322
Roth, W 455
Roupell, T B 109,412
Roupell, N A 84,105
Rowlands, W 460
Rowlandson, G 428,277,431 461,476,479
Royston, P S 428,431,465,466
Rozario, L S 111
Rozario, J 415
Rundall, F H 456,466
Rundall, C 126-f
Rundall, W J 231
Runga Charry, V 301
Runganadha Shastry C V 107, 322,465 466,506
Russell, G W 244
Ruttonjee Jamasjee, 290,299
Ruttonjee Muncherjee, 366
Ryan, W 322
Ryan, E M 295
Ryder, S D 292
Ryves, J G 86,231

Sage, G S 231,234
Saifdanha, F 112
Sam, A 300
Sam, V S 458
Samuel, A 454
Samuel, C 442
Samuel, J 454
Samuel, A M 456
Sanders, G W 296-a
Sanderson, A 257
Sanderson, D 454,461,489
Sankey, R H 289
Sargent, E 428,432,460,461, 489

Saravanah Pillay, T 181
Sashiah, A 126-b
Sausman, J 417
Saunders R F 181
Saunders, C B 287
Satoor, G M 458
Savage, J 295
Sawyer, A 452
Sayers, J J B 429,432
Schanz, H 456
Schaufler, T 456
Schlunk, G 455,461
Schlunk, F 455
Shmidt, B 294
Schmidli, C 455
Schwanke, G A 126-c
Schwanke, J 126-c
Schwarz, J M N 456
Sconce, G C 296
Sconce, J 292
Scotland, C H 106,305,465 o 476,486
Scott, A J 126-c
Scott, D 243
Scott, W 194
Scott, A N 247
Scott, F H 52,241,242,277, 431,444 461 462,476,490
Scott, C 472 494 506,507,508
Scott, W 364,366 490,494, 505,508
Scott, G 126-c
Scott, Wm 255
Scott, R R 333
Scott, T M 468
Scott, T A 293
Scriven, T E 50,126-c
Scudder, H M 446,452
Scudder, W W 452,489
Scudder, Joseph 452
Scudder, E C 452
Scudder, J W 452,461
Scudder, S D 452
Seaton, H 296
Seeluna, H A 416
Selvanathum Naick, M 181
Seller, J 430,460
Seppings, E 128
Sectaram Row, J 290,299
Sevasoobramania Pillay, A 182
Sewell, J 456,489
Sewell, H 104,108
Sewell, J D W 245
Shakespear, G F 242
Shakespear, C M 291,460
Shand, T L B 306
Shand, C 366
Shand, A 366
Shand, F 366
Shand, C & Co. 366,370
Sharkey, J E 429,432,462
Scharlieb, W 46,369,480,506, 507,508
Sharp, J 429
Sharp, F R H 83,103,108
Sharpe, G R 78,98,107
Shaw, G B 52,178
Shaw, P 322
Shaw, D 322,460,492
Shaw, David 45,241,242
Shaw, J 303,304
Shaw, J 374,465
Shaw, E 303
Shaw & Co 416
Shaw, E W 290
Shaw, F G 259
Shaw, H T 257
Shaw, W F 366
Shaw, G J 51,126-c,494,505
Shaw, Jones & Co. 366 415, 418,486
Shaw & Co 416
Shepperd, T 295
Sherard, G P B 242,
Sheredan, B 458
Short, R 368
Short, E H 460
Short, Samuel & Co. 366,368, 416
Shortt, J 257
Shortt, C A 126-g
Shreerroth Bose, 291
Shubrick, C J 460
Shunker J H 118
Shunmoogum Pillay, S 181
Shutie, C C 431
Shurfooloomrah Bahadoor, 86
Sidloo Chetty, G & Co. 366
Silver, A C 45,51,325,487
Silver, J 57,89,108
Sim, C A 294
Sim, J D 49,65 85,92,430,476, 486,490
Sim, D 403
Sim, W C 76,77
Simon, J 252
Simmons, J D 428,460,593, 505
Simpson, C 364
Simpson, D 430.431,432,460, 476
Simpson, G W Y 51,121 277 430,476,486,491
Simpson, A M 450
Simpson & Co 368,416
Simeon, P 428
Sinclair, J 415
Sinclair, W 278
Sinclair, D 291
Skebratt, E 454
Sladen, E B 295
Slade, H D 243,299
Sloan, W 304,368
Smalley, H 232
Smart, F A 382
Smart, W G 403
Smith, C B L 291
Smith, H G 68,93,106,108
Smith, Colvin, 256
Smith, A 490,505
Smith, Henry 49,419,506, 507,508
Smith, J 447,448
Smith, C J 232
Smith, C M 300
Smith, J 112
Smith, C 126-f
Smith, W S 427,430,432,460, 461
Smith, R 382
Smith, F N 296-a
Smith, C I 252
Smith, H 255
Smith, G 84,101,277 451,461 462 465,466,467
Smith, J T 382,403
Smith, George 253
Smith, H D B 461
Smith, H B 231
Smith, W A 258
Smyth, T S 45,86,303,304
Snaith, J F 84,104
Snell, E 467
Snow, R T 291
Soobiah, R 181
Soobramaneya, Iyer, C 303
Soolarov Naidu, S T M 322
Sooklall Sing, 292
Spaulding, L 489
Spearman, H R 295
Spedding, J B 81,105
Speechly, J M 429
Spence, J K 291
Spencer, A A 241,244,287,281
Spencer, J F 430,468
Sperchneider J 290 461
Sperchneider, E 119
Spilsbury, E J 295
Spratt, T 428,489
Spring, T 119
Stæhlin, W 456
Stansfield, T W 245
Starkenburgh, W T 368,369
Starr W 51,126-g
Steele, A L 243
Steele, L U 102 303,322,506
Steevens, G 50,444,455
Stenhouse, W 296
Stephenson J 439 451
Stephenson, R 454
Stephenson, M 379
Stephens, J D 384
Stermdale, R 292
Stevens, A J 294
Stevenson, J F J 295
Stewart, L W 256
Stewart, J H M S 86,251
Stewart, F G 293
Stoddard, T H 244,480
Stoddard, A A 289
Stoddard, J F 231,233
Stokes W 303,304,455,485, 505
Stokes, H J 85,103 108
Stokes, H E 85,104
Storr, E 85,103
Stoby, C 455
Story, E 55,87,106
Stracey, J 126-e
Strachan, J M 430
Strachey, J 291
Strange, T L 109
Strange, T 417
Straughan, J M 128

Street, C W 295
Strinivassa Chary, T 304
Stover, G A 295
Strobel, J 455
Stuart, C A 181
Stuart, R A W C 251
Stuart, C J 126-f
Stuart, W C 126-g
Stuart, A J 83,104
Stubbs, J 290,299
Sturge, A 444,453,462
Sudril, H 123
Suffrein, B T 259
Sullivan, H E 74,96,108
Sullivan, A W 68,93,106
Supurssur Doss 292
Sutherland, S S 293
Sutleffe, R R 255,301
Swanston, W O 250
Swinton, R B 73,95
Sykes, H J 454
Syme, W 232
Symonds, A R 374,430,431, 432,444,446,461,465,466,490, 495,506
Symonds, W A 126-f
Symonds, S E 454

Tait, H 417
Tajodeen Hossein 292
Tanner, C 429
Tanner, J 431,432
Taplin, T 460
Tassy, C 458
Tavagram, J 325
Tawse, J 365,366
Taylor, C P 214
Taylor, S E 322
Taylor, C 460
Taylor, W 432,460
Taylor, J W 292
Taylor, A 427,430,432,460
Taylor, G N 629,171,266,107
Taylor, W T 472,494
Taylor, Capt. 486
Taylor, H 279
Taylor, W H 417
Taylor, H D 293
Taylor, H S 452
Taylor, M A 401
Taylor, C E 243
Taylor, R 247,251
Taylor, & Co 368,417,418
Temple, J 47,251
Temple, R 291
Tennant, T B E 250
Teixeira A H 181
Terumala Charry, S 304
Thacker, J 306
Theobald, W 296
Theobalds, J R 256
Thevenet J 458
Thomas, H S 77,97,198
Thomas, A 376
Thomas, K B 128
Thomas, J F 109
Thomas, L F C 247
Thomas, Wm. 444 453,474 505
Thomas, E C G 75,95
Thomas, J 429,460
Thomas, A 296-a,414
Thompson, Walter 379
Thompson, J G 72,95,106,103
Thompson, E 46,52,465,466
Thompson, Jas. 403
Thompson, H E 127
Thompson, C 457
Thompson, E 119
Thompson, J J 113
Thompson, A K 403
Thompson, H 333,334
Thomson, R 494,505
Thomson, W B 291
Thomson, Alfred 444 447,471
Thomson, Alexander 444
Thomson, H G 287
Thornhill, G 66,92
Thornhill, A R 290,297,108
Thumm, J 455
Tickell, S R 295
Timins, C 254
Tims, R A 333
Tireman, G J S 245
Tissot, T M 458
Tipping, J 507
Tims, J 113
Tocher, J 278
Tod, A 244
Tod, W 494
Tod, & Co 368,416
Tolputt, H 358.365,365,371, 506
Tomlinson, J J 126,447
Tomlinson, T A 126-g
Tonkin, & Son 416
Touch, J G 48,277,450 451 461,462,489,494,505
Tracy, W 452,462,489
Trail, D H 232
Traub, F 455
Travers, E A B 45,241,242,277
Tracy, J 295
Trevor, G H 292
Trevor S T 296-a
Tribe, E S 255
Trimnell, G F 302,373
Trimnell, D W 292
Trotman, W S 427,432
Trotter, C S 444
Trotter & Co 418
Truman, F 454
Tucker, J T 428
Tulloch, H 231
Turnbull, G H 474
Turton, J W 448
Tyndall, R 294
Tyrrell, F 290,294
Tweedie, W 290,297
Twemlow, W 296
Twyford, E R H 283

Unangst, E 452
Underwood, W E 109
Upshan, R 49
Urquhart, J 303,418,444,447, 448,467,472,493,505

Valiance, J D 293
Valpy, A B 460
Vanderlown, J S 333
Vanderwart, G D 50,126-c
Vandergucht T E 293
vanSomeren, W J 372,403, 451,461,462,465,466,472, 481,492,505
Vanstaven, J 294
Veerasawmy Moodelly 181
Venkataramiah, D 449,450, 451,462,489,497
Vener, G 295
Vertue, W 293
Vertue, J 231,237
Vibart, H M 232
Vincent, T E & Co 368,415

Waddel, W 303,304
Waddel, C D 247
Waddington, H F 291
Wainhouse, R 47
Wakefield, T 291
Walch, G T 382
Walhouse, M J 66,92,106,108
Walker, C G 82,102,108
Walker, G 366
Walker A 447,448,462
Walker, W 454
Walker, R C 366
Walker, & Co 366
Walker, G A 245
Walker, G W 231,233
Wallace, J 84,105
Waller, J P 479
Waller & Co. 417
Walker, J 379,385,403
Walter, G W 256
Walton, C S B 293
Ward, S N 109
Ward, G 446
Warder G 247
Waring, E J 256
Warlow, J P 257
Warner, G A A 291
Washburn, G T 452
Waters, W 118
Waters, Mr 333
Watson, C T 446
Watson, C E 295
Watts, J P 245
Webb, E 455,489
Webber, P 431
Webster, A McCallum 81, 101,108
Webster, E F 81,101,108
Webster, H 257
Wedderburn, A 64,91,108
Weldon, T 251
Wells, G 113
Wenger, A 455
Western G 259
Westwood, J 382
Whayman J 290
Wheeler, D 322
Whelan & Co 418
Whish, W T 232
White, C 486
White, D S 48,465
White, C T 452
White, A S 445
White, J 128,299
White, C M 290
White, John 113,242
Whitechurch, J 427
Whitehouse, T 232,460
Whiteside, W S 79,99,108
Whitlock, J S 404
Whittingham, C 109
Whitton, G E 258
Whitwell, H 278,494
Wigram, H 84,105
Wilcox, & Co 428
Wilkins, R 256,467
Wilkins, T 50,494
Wilkins, J 107,258
Wilkinson, J C 45
Wilkinson, F 457
Wilkinson, J H 429
Wilkinson, A T 404
Wilkinson, J S 431,432,460
Wilkinson, F H 84,105
Williams, D 80,100,108
Williams, F J 291
Williams, J T 256
Williams, J M 296-a
Williams, W P 48,126-f
Williams, R W 181
Williams, W R 506,507,508
Williamson, T 444,447
Williamson, G 259
Williamson, W 255
Williamson, B 257
Williamson, R H 109
Wilson, A 298
Wilson, J H 294
Wilson, J M 368,369,431, 444,471,472,480,495,505
Wilson, W 82,102,108
Wilson, J 429
Wilson, J L 232,234
Wilson, John 256,292
Wilson, R 258
Wilson, C H 242
Wilson, W J 47,322,485
Wilson, R S 52
Winfred, S 556,457
Winscom, G V 359,465
Winslow, M 452,461,462,489
Wither, F O B 259
Wood, H 57,89
Wood, J J 253,467
Wood, H W 232
Woods, E C 494
Woodhouse, J W 247
Wolff, A F 456
Woodroffe, F H 82,103,108
Woolley, R 243
Worster, W K 121
Wray, T W 369-419,469,472, 481,494,495,505,506,507, 508
Wright, F 290
Wright, W E 403
Wright, S 447,448
Wright, J H 126-g
Wrottesley H E 292
Wurth G 455,494
Wylie, J 444,486
Wynch, H St. M 126-g
Wynch, J W 427,432,460
Wyndowe, S J 253,467

Yarde, G W 296-a
Yarde, H 119
Yule, G W 290,297
Young, C W S 47,245
Young, J 864,866,450
Young, T H B 250
Young, H 255
Younker, A 432

Ziegler, F 455
Zillhardt, G T 365,460,480, 494
Zacherpel A 444

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE
196101

தமிழ்நாடு ஆவணக்காப்பக நூலகம்,
எழும்பூர், சென்னை-600 008.

தவணைத்தாள்.

சே எண் : 19610 ப. எண் :

வழங்கிய நாள். (1)	திரும்பிய நாள். (2)	வழங்கிய நாள். (1)	திரும்பிய நாள். (2)
19.11.26			
12/4/27			
19/2/28			

S.F. 559A-6—1,60,000—30-1-84.